

MSG/LCCGS



3 9883 00002590 2

THE MORSE GENEALOGY

1903 - 1905

THE MORSE SOCIETY, REORGANIZED 1973

THE PRESIDENT'S NOTE:

The Morse Society, Reorganized 1973 was formed to continue the work of the original Morse Society first organized in 1892 as a social organization, but later taking up the project of bringing the genealogy of the Morse Family up-to-date. This was to be done in four sections with a reorganized work of Abner Morse's 1850 genealogy in Section I and Section II, and up-dating done in Section III and Section IV. Section I was printed in 1903, and Section II in 1905 which financially embarrassed the organization and it quit in 1905-6.

The Morse Society, Reorganized in 1973 is now working toward the printing of Section III (7th and 8th generations), Section IV (9th and 10th generations), Section V (11th and 12th generations), and Section VI (13th and 14th generations).

In the mean-time, many of the members of the Morse Society have been requesting copies of the original Morse Genealogy of 1903 and 1905 by John Howard Morse and Emily W. Leavitt, and thus this reprint.

It is known there are errors in the book and no effort has been made to correct errors. There have been notes written in that will in some cases show in the reproduction, and which in many cases make corrections, but in no way does the Morse Society validate these corrections being accurate. This book is a reprint from a copy made from a copy. Please excuse and don't blame the printer if in some places the type is not clear.

The original of the Morse Genealogy did not have an index, but one had been made and reproduced from the typewritten sheet. This index has been copied and added to this reproduction for your convenience.

The Newberry Library of Chicago, Ill., as a courtesy, loaned the original from which the copy was made for your president, and now from which this reproduction is made. To all who have helped, we express our thanks.

Yours sincerely,

William F. Morse, President
The Morse Society, Reorganized 1973
Cloverdale, Oregon

1710
PROPERTY OF
LEWIS & CLARK CO
GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY

MORSE GENEALOGY

COMPRISING THE DESCENDANTS OF

SAMUEL, ANTHONY, WILLIAM, AND JOSEPH MORSE
AND JOHN MOSS

BEING A REVISION OF THE

MEMORIAL OF THE MORSES

PUBLISHED BY REV. ABNER MORSE IN 1850

COMPILED BY

J. HOWARD MORSE

AND

MISS EMILY W. LEAVITT

Under the Auspices of the Morse Society



1903

NEW YORK

PREFACE

After about six years spent in the collection and preparation of material for the MORSE GENEALOGY, the Directors of the Morse Society believe that the time has come to begin publication.

To meet the convenience of subscribers and facilitate publication, the work will be issued in four parts of about two hundred pages each. The first section will contain the genealogy of the five original Morse families, down to and including the fourth generation of each family.

Immediately following this the remaining three parts will be published, and the entire work can then be bound in two volumes of approximately four hundred pages each.

The separation of each family from the other, and the gathering of the members of each race under the family head, will be done when the work is completed, each family occupying the whole or a part of a volume, according to its numbers. The paging of each family is consecutive.

In compiling this book, the Board of Directors has used every means to avoid errors, to rectify discrepancies in the data, and to make the whole as complete and accurate as possible.

Few people are aware of the many difficulties to be overcome in preparing a work of this character, arising from the incomplete and varying records of counties, towns and courts, the gaps in family records, the frequent total disappearance of the name from former places of residence, and the uncertain memories of living representatives of the family.

It is believed that every known field of information has been

PREFACE

thoroughly explored. Among these are the MSS. left by the Rev. Abner Morse, the state, county and family archives, all obtainable printed matter, the letters, notes and diaries of descendants, the documents and memoranda gathered by the Hon. J. H. Drummond for his own use, at great expense, and kindly placed by him at our service, and the work of Mr. Asa P. Morse of Cambridge upon the race of Anthony, for the use of all of which our thanks are offered.

This Genealogy is based upon, and is, in large part, a compilation and extension of the book published in 1850 by the Rev. Abner Morse. It was begun by J. Howard Morse of Hartford, Conn., and continued during a period of four years, after which the Society employed Miss Emily W. Leavitt of Boston, Mass., a trained genealogist, to make much needed research among the old records found in all of the New England states.

Fifty-three years after the publication of Rev. Abner Morse's book the recorded names of the descendants in the direct line have increased to two thousand seven hundred and three, and the collateral branches have increased beyond computation.

This record of the Morse Family will be completed within a reasonable time from the date of the issuance of the first volume, and the support and coöperation of all those of the name, their relatives and descendants, is earnestly asked for, that the work of collecting, recording and perpetuating the Family Records may be sustained and the purpose for which the Morse Society exists be perfectly fulfilled.

ENGLISH NOTES

English Notes

1. The first of these is the "English Notes" of the 17th century. It is a collection of notes on the English language, written by a number of authors, including John Wallis, John Wallis, and John Wallis. It is a collection of notes on the English language, written by a number of authors, including John Wallis, John Wallis, and John Wallis.

2. The second of these is the "English Notes" of the 18th century. It is a collection of notes on the English language, written by a number of authors, including John Wallis, John Wallis, and John Wallis. It is a collection of notes on the English language, written by a number of authors, including John Wallis, John Wallis, and John Wallis.

ENGLISH NOTES

3. The third of these is the "English Notes" of the 19th century. It is a collection of notes on the English language, written by a number of authors, including John Wallis, John Wallis, and John Wallis. It is a collection of notes on the English language, written by a number of authors, including John Wallis, John Wallis, and John Wallis.

4. The fourth of these is the "English Notes" of the 20th century. It is a collection of notes on the English language, written by a number of authors, including John Wallis, John Wallis, and John Wallis. It is a collection of notes on the English language, written by a number of authors, including John Wallis, John Wallis, and John Wallis.

5. The fifth of these is the "English Notes" of the 21st century. It is a collection of notes on the English language, written by a number of authors, including John Wallis, John Wallis, and John Wallis. It is a collection of notes on the English language, written by a number of authors, including John Wallis, John Wallis, and John Wallis.

6. The sixth of these is the "English Notes" of the 22nd century. It is a collection of notes on the English language, written by a number of authors, including John Wallis, John Wallis, and John Wallis. It is a collection of notes on the English language, written by a number of authors, including John Wallis, John Wallis, and John Wallis.

7. The seventh of these is the "English Notes" of the 23rd century. It is a collection of notes on the English language, written by a number of authors, including John Wallis, John Wallis, and John Wallis. It is a collection of notes on the English language, written by a number of authors, including John Wallis, John Wallis, and John Wallis.

8. The eighth of these is the "English Notes" of the 24th century. It is a collection of notes on the English language, written by a number of authors, including John Wallis, John Wallis, and John Wallis. It is a collection of notes on the English language, written by a number of authors, including John Wallis, John Wallis, and John Wallis.

STON BRIDGE

ENGLISH NOTES.

MORSE OF SUFFOLK, ENG.

1478. Nicholas Mors alias denus. Nicholas Mos of Bury St. Edmunds. Will dated Dec. 13, 1478 at Bury St. Edmunds, proved February 5, 1478-9 Bequeaths his

Soul to God Almighty, the blessed Ste. Mary the Virgin, and all the holy saints in heaven. Makes bequests to the high altar of St. James' church; to several bodies of friars and to the reparation of the churches of Hengrave and Fornham. To his wife Alice a house in Bury St. Edmunds called The Morne. Names his sons John, Andrew not 14 years of age and William; daughter Anne, Alice, Emme, Alionore and Agnes the last three under 14.

"A long will written in Latin."

1463. John Mors of Holbrook. Will dated in 1463; bequeaths his soul to God, the virgin Mary, etc. Appoints his wife, Beatrice, executrix.

1474. Margery Mors of Tattingstone. Will dated June 29, 1474. Legacies to persons of the name of Sutton and to Alice Mors, daughter of Richard Mors.

1482. Henry Morse of Benacre. Will dated March 16, 1482-3, proved June 5, 1483. Appoints his wife Margaret executrix.

1463. John Mors of Holbrook. Will dated 1463, proved at Ipswich. Bequeaths his soul to God, the virgin Mary and all saints. Appoints his wife Beatrice, executrix.

1510. Margaret Mors of Shetford. Will dated November 16, 1510. proved at London, December 13, 1510. Bequeaths her soul to God, St. Mary and all saints and desires to be buried in the north aisle of the church near her late husband. Desires her son, Edward to make the windows at the Trinity altar after his mind; names her daughter-in-law Alice Mors, and Margaret and Ann, daughters of her son Edward; appoints her son Edward executor.

1510. Robert Hawke, of Dedham; will dated July 16, 1510, proved at London October 29, 1510. Makes a bequest to his daughter Alice, wife of Edward Mors of Stratford, Co. Suffolk.

1526. Edward Mors, of Stratford next Dedham Co. Suffolk, will dated 1526. proved December 4, 1526 at London. Bequeaths his soul to God, Ste Mary etc. and desires to be buried at the north aisle of the church

"Item. I will that myn esecutors shalle make up the north yle of Stratford Chirche in forme and manr as the other yle is on the southe syde" Bequests for various religious purposes. Bequeaths to his wife Alice his house called Skalders. Legacy to his son, John; son Edward his house in Stratford called Whitbys and several other houses, also his houses and lands in Dedham called Brooks. To son John his house in Stratford called the Clarks-at-the-Water and other houses; speaks of the will of his father; mentions his lands in Stoke and Bergholt; provides for a Priest to sing and pray in the Chapel edified by his father set and being in Stratford street." Speaks of the will of his brother John Webbe; to his sons John and Edward each 200 marks when 21 years of age To daughter Jone 100 marks when 20 years of age; gives 100 marks towards mending the road between Stratford and Colchester. provides for prayers for the soul of his father-in-law Hawkes; legacy to daughter Anne; to his wife Alice the Seal of Stratford and Dedham (sic.) Appoints his wife and Thomas Awdley esecutors.

1557. Edward Morse of Stratford, co. Suffolk, Clothier; will dated November 13, 1557, proved at London November 24, 1557. Desires to be buried in the church; to the poor of Stratford £10; to the poor of Langham £10; to each of his household servants 26 shillings 8 pence. To his wife, Julia all his household stuff, plate, jewels, money, etc. Seven children Edward, William, Nathaniel, Anthony Alice Lydia and Elizabeth; appoints his brother, William Forth, Esq. and his son Edward Morse, executors and his brother Henry Browne supervisor; mentions his lands at Boxted and Landham; children under 21 years of age

1525. John Mors of Atley (Otley ?) will dated May 31, 1525, proved at Ipswich June 7, 1529. Bequeaths his soul to God, the virgin Mary and all saints in heaven. To the high altar, to a priest to sing for his soul Wife Elizabeth; to his son Lionel all his lands; to son John and Francis each twenty marks when twenty one years of age; to his daughters Elizabeth and Anne each ten pounds when married or at twenty four years of age; to son Lionel six silver spoons and articles of household furniture speaks of the will of his father William Mors; appoints Richard Mascall and Roger Cowper of Haelworth executors; will witnessed by Geffery Mors and others.

1552. Robert Morse of Stoke next Nayland, husbandman. Will dated October 9, 1552 proved at Bury St. Edmunds September 15, 1553. To his son John the elder his house and land where he, the testator, now dwells, he paying to Thomas the eldest son of the testator £3. in three years; to Robert and Thomas, sons of his son Thomas whom he now keeps, 20 shillings towards their keeping; to son Richard his houses and land called Canons, when twenty one years of age; to son John the younger his half tenement called Pauling when twenty years of age; to each of his daughters Alice, Jone, Margaret and Katherine a cow; to son Richard his two black colts; to son John the younger his sorrel colt and his dun mare; to his wife, Agnes his horse called Rude together with all other goods unbequeathed, and appoints her executrix.

1577. Rose Morris of Nayland next Stoke; widow; will dated May 7, 1577 proved at Bury St. Edmund June 16, 1577; bequeaths to her daughter Rose Morris and her sister Anne Barker all her effects.

1577. John Mosse the elder of Stoke next Nayland, yeoman; will dated September 23, 1577 proved at Bury St. Edmunds December 12, 1577; bequeaths to his wife, Katherine and to his nephew Robert Mosse all his moveables goods and appoints them executors; to Agnes Poode, a cow; to the three daughters of John Awford, being single women three weaned calves; to sister Wellam one weaned calf; to Agnes Langley three calves; to Elizabeth Bacon a cow; to William Pudney a lamb; to Alice Clark a lamb; to wife and nephew Robert Mosse his tenement called Gilberts and his house and land called Dales, which he desires may be sold to his brother-in-law John Bacon; to his nephew Robert Mosse his lands called Pondyard and Burgise and land called Cookucks; to the poor of Stoke £8. a year; to his nephew Thomas Mosse the elder one copp croft purchased of Beneght Langley, widow. Bequeaths other lands to his wife and nephew Robets Mosse during their lives then to Robert, son of brother Richard Mosse; appoints Robert Genner, supervisor

1576. Thomas Mosse of Whepstead, yeoman; will dated June 23, 1576, proved July 20, 1576 at London; wife not named; sons Henry and Thomas; daughter Agnes; appoints his brother, Miles Mosse of Chevington and his kinsman Robert Locke of Bury St. Edmunds, executors.

1578-9. Agnes Mosse of Stoke-next-Nayland; Nuncupative will dated January 13, 1578-9; proved at Bury St. Edmunds, February 1, 1578-9; to her son John five shillings to bestow among the poor on the

day of her burial; to Ann Elsing a red bullock; to Margaret Morse a red bullock when sixteen years of age; legacies to Lancelot Mosse, John Mosse the younger, Richard Mosse and Robert, son of Richard Mosse the elder; residue to son John, whom she makes executrix.

1584. Mary Morse, relict of Edward Morse of Taddington appointed executrix.

1578. James Morase of Theberton, yeoman. Will dated June 20, 1578, proved in the Bishop's Court at Norwich July 19, 1578. To the poor of Dunwich 13 shillings 4 pence; to the poor of Westleton 20 shillings; to the poor of Middleton six shillings; to the poor of Theberton 20 shillings; to the poor of Castor 5 shillings; to the poor of Aldringham, Thorpe and Sigwell 5 shillings; each parish; to his eldest son, George his houses and lands in Theberton, Westleton, Middleton and Sizwell during his life then to son Anthony; to son George a tenement that he bought of his brother William called Halpies, lying in Swil-land and elsewhere; to daughter Margery, Margaret, Faith and Elizabeth each 20 pounds, the last two under nineteen years of age; to daughter Anne, wife of William Foxe 20 marks; to brother William 10 pounds; to daughter Margery twenty ewes or the farm occupied by Francis Mills of Aldringham Thorpe; to John Ryvett 10 pounds; that he oweth; to son George and daughter Margaret 60 sheep in the hands of John Bridges; to Richard Loffe six shillings 8 pence; to Thomas Loffe 5 shillings; to Anne, the wife of Thomas Taylor 5 shillings; to James and William, sons of George Morase each 3 sheep; to son George six silver spoons next the four best of all his spoons, one stonning pot tipped and footed with silver; to wife Catherine, ten silver spoons, two pots tipped with silver, one silver salt double gilt with a cover and one silver goblet for her life then to her son Anthony and his heirs; to son George ten pounds; to son Anthony not twenty one years of age; to Lawrence Lying, his wife's son 33 shillings, four pence; to son Anthony 200 pounds to be paid out of his lands; several small legacies to others; appoints his wife executrix

1582. William Morse in the County of Suffolk, clothier; will not dated proved at London September 19, 1582. Directs that his moveable property be divided into two parts, his wife to have one part on condition that she does not meddle with the freehold; speaks of his land in tenure of Anthony Morse; five children not named; to each of his three cousins Hubbard a gold ring of the value of 5 shillings; legacies to his brother Reme and wife, brother Bugge and wife, brother Aldrich and wife and sister Bloyse; appoints Robert Causdell and Anthony Morse executors.

1583. Edward Morse, of Taddingstone, yeoman; will not dated, proved at London January 30, 1583-4; Gives to each poor of Taddington 2 shillings; to his wife Mary 20 pounds per annum during her life; speaks of his lands in Taddingstone. Perham and Otley; bequests to his wife and directs that she be boarded at Taddingstone Hall; to his son, Robert, his lease of the Manor of Taddingstone and lands in Otley and Clopton; to his son-in-law Gregory Cooke; to his daughter Dorothy and Abrye both unmarried, each 100 pounds; speaks of his lands in Sutton and Holbrook; makes appropriations for bringing up his son Edward at school; he to be bound apprentice to some honest and able man being of the science of clothworking for six years; after his apprenticeship, he to have a certain sum of money and one dozen silver spoons with Apostle's heads; to sons Robert and Edward money to be laid out in silver plate; mentions his five daughters not named; his son, Ingram, Edward Morse, Richard Stanton and Griffen Warner, vicar of Bently to be provided with mourning gowns and coats; Gabriel Ingram and his wife Katherine to have two rings made with death's heads which they are to give to their sons Gabriel and Edward.

1587. Lionel Morse of Flempton, yeoman; will dated February 15, 1587-8 proved at Bury St. Edmunds, March 18, 1587-8; desires to be buried in the chancel of the church; bequeaths to the poor of Grundisburgh and Otley 6 shillings 8 pence each parish; to the poor of Whitnesham, Clopton, Burg Woodbridge, Hasketon, Tuddenham, Culpho, Bealings Magna, Bealings Parva and every other town and village in the hundreds of Carlford particularly 3 shillings 4 pence to each town; mentions his wife Margaret; speaks about a jointure between his now wife, his sons Robert and Philip and Margaret now wife of his son Robert; sons-in-law Robert Tovell; to his oldest son, Lionel, lands in Suffolk; to his grand child Charles Morse his black varnished corselet of harness with all the furniture thereto belong; to his two eldest daughters Agnes and Mary; to the children of daughter Agnes 10 pounds; to the children of his daughter Mary 13 pounds & 8 shillings 8 pence; mentions Agnes wife of Robert Barker; provides for the maintenance of his (testator's) brother Francis if he should not marry, by his son Lionel; appoints his wife and son Philip executors and Sir Thomas Cornwallis supervisor.

1590. Philip Morse of Flempton, yeoman; will dated January 18, 1590-7, proved at London, April 4, 1597; desires to be buried in the church; to his wife, Elizabeth, lands in Flempton, Lackford and Hengrave during her life; speaks of his lands in Chevington; son Thomas; his infant son Lionel to be brought up in literature or otherwise by

the advice of the testator's brother Robert Morse; to daughters Mary, Margaret and Ellen each 100 pounds when twenty one years of age; mentions his wife's brother Francis Deane; appoints his wife and son Thomas executors and brother Robert supervisor.

1600. Robert Moss of Stoke-next-Nayland, singleman. will dated August 21 1600, proved in the Bishop's Court at Norwich in 1602; bequeaths his house and other property in Stoke to Gillian Bacon and appoints her executrix.

1603. Anthony Morse of Hinderelay; will dated August 4, 1603, proved at London, September 20, 1604; bequeaths to his wife, Elizabeth, lands in Stoke-next-Nayland during her life, then to his nephew, Azaell, son of his brother Edward Morse; also to his wife, lands in Boxted, co Essex, during her life, then to the said Azael on condition that he pays to the children of the testator's brother, Nathaniel Morse 20 pounds to be divided among them; to the children of his brother William, viz., Edward, John and Samuel, each 40 pounds; to Robert Snow of Stratford, 20 pounds; to John Pigott 20 pounds per annum during his life; to the poor students at Cambridge 4 pounds; to the poor of Stratford 40 pounds; to the poor of Hinderlay 40 pounds; to his cousin Bond and his wife each a ring worth 10 pounds; to his sister Mary Morse, of Stratford a ring worth 10 pounds; and the furniture in his house at Stratford; to Mr Dowe preacher of the word of God at Stratford 20 pounds; to Mr Smyth of Rickinghall one of his books of the value of 10 pounds; to Mr Ravens one of his books worth 10 pounds; to Mr Wallys, a book worth 7 pounds, to Mr Hall a book worth 5 shillings; to Mr Chamberlain of Hunson a book worth 5 shillings; to Nathaniel Hollingston of Cambridge 10 pounds and a cloak, a coat and a pair of hose; appoints his wife executrix and his brother Henry Farr supervisor, to each of whom he gives a ring worth 20 shillings.

1610. Lionel Morse, will dated September 7, 1610, proved at Bishop's Court at Norwich, September 15, 1610. Bequeaths to his watchers 10 shillings; to William and Philip Morse 10 pounds; to the poor of Eye 10 pounds; to his brother Thomas his best wrought handkerchief; to his brother George Mr. Dodd's book; to his sisters Margaret, Mary and Martha, his bible and Dante's pathway, to be used in common; to his brother Sherwood, all his books of Physick and Philosophy and Logic, except Magirus for Robert; to his sister Sherwood all his money except the legacies bestowed on his brothers and watchers and his trunk at Eye; to his brother Robert, all his apparel and all his books not before bequeathed, except the school books,

ENGLISH NOTES

which are to be divided among his younger brothers; appoints his brother Robert executor; will was witnessed by Robert Morse, senior, James Clarke and Moses Linaker.

1611. Edward Morse, of Whitten, clothier; will dated March 2, 1611-12, proved at London June 6, 1612. To his son, Edward 100 pounds when 21 years of age; to his daughters, Elizabeth and Mary, each 50 pounds; when 21 years of age; to his wife, Mary, the house he had of his cousin Michael Morse lying in Langham, co. Essex, during her life also the houses in Langham which he had of William Downes on mortgage until his son Edward is 21; appoints his wife executrix, and supervisors, Richard Downes and John and Samuel Morse, brothers to the testator "always provided if my wife Mary Morse doth match with George Gurt" all the goods he has given her to go to his three children, "she not to have one penny of my goods nor be my executrix" and his father, Richard Downes of Langham to be executor

1611. Michael Morse of Stratford, clothier; will dated December 11, 1611 proved at London, February 10, 1611-12; bequeaths to his mother, Joan Morse all his lands in Langham, co. Essex during her life, then to his sister Susan Morse and the copyhold lands to his sister Mary; gives to his mother 13 pounds; to his cousin Azell Morse who owes him, together with all his goods and appoints her executrix with John Flegate supervisor.

1618. Thomas Morse of Brome; will dated October 21, 1618, proved at London November 13, 1618; desires to be buried in the church; legacies to the poor of Brome, Ockley, Flempton, Eye Hoxton and Diss; to son Philip all his houses and lands in Laswell; to son Lionel all his houses and lands in Hengrave, Lackford and Flempton; to his wife, Frances, land in Ockley during her life then to son John; to son John a water mill in Flempton and 60 pounds; to his daughter Mary, after the decease of his wife, all his lands and houses in Bury St. Edmunds and 60 pounds; to sons Nathaniel and Thomas 60 pounds each; to the unborn child 100 pounds; to his brother Lionel a horse; to each of his sisters, Mary, Margaret and Ellen 40 shillings in gold; to his daughter Mary, land in Ockley; residue to be divided amongst his children, viz. Philip, Lionel, John, Robert, Nathaniel Thomas, Penelope and Mary; provides whatever necessaries his wife may require; appoints his cousin Robert Morse of Tivitshall and his father-in-law John Shere of Flempton executors and gives each of them 5 pounds

1619. Robert Morse of Stoke-next Nayland yeoman; will dated May 6, 1619, proved in the Bishop's Court, Norwich, September 19, 1622. To his wife, Ann three shillings per annum during her life and to have her dwelling in the house where the testator now dwells, also her board, meat, drink, and lodging at the charge of her son Richard; to son Richard all his freehold land in Stoke; to son Robert 20 pounds when 21 years of age and to enjoy the lands which were given to him by his grandfather, Richard Morse, deceased, after the death of his brother Joseph; to daughter Lydia 20 shillings when 22 years of age; to son John when 26; to son Francis 10 pounds when 18 years of age; son Joseph was not 18; appoints his son Richard executor.

1622. Charles Morse of Weybred, gentleman; will dated January 27, 1622-3 proved in the Bishop's Court of Norwich March 13, 1622-3; to son Edward 10 pounds; to daughters Anne and Mary each 20 pounds; appoints his wife Anne, executrix and makes her residuary legatee.

1652. May 25, Thomas Morse, of Hoxne was appointed administrator of his wife's goods.

1657. Anne Morse, of Ipswich, widow, will dated September 2, 1657, proved at London, September 2, 1658; being aged; mentions her kinsfolks Stephen, Frances, Elizabeth and Sarah Coasfield and Alice Rowte.

MORSE IN NORFOLK

1476. John Mors of Causton; will dated June 10, 1476, proved in the Bishop's Court of Norwich, June 14, 1476; bequeaths his soul to Almighty God, the blessed virgin Mary and all saints and desires to be buried in the cemetery at Causton Church; to the high altar for tithes forgotten or negligently paid 6 shillings 8 pence; to the reparation of the church 20 pence; to the guild of St. Agnes 12 pence; to St. Mary 12 shillings to St. Jacob 6 pence; to his wife Agnes articles of household furniture and a house in Fallingsgate during her life, then to be sold and the proceeds to be spent in deed of charity; to the poor of Causton, 20 shillings per annum; mentions a house in Sigate occupied by Walter Goddys and a house in Kirkgate; appoints Thomas Ryghtwyse of Salle and Robert Ardern of Causton, executors.

(this will is written in Latin)

1519. Richard Morse, shereman; will dated March 31, 1519. proved in the Bishop's Court of Norwich, April 5, 1519; bequeaths his

soul to Almighty God and to his blessed mother St. Mary, Holy St. Andrew and to all the holy company of Heaven and to be buried in the Church yard of St. Andrews; to his wife, Cicely, all his goods, she honestly to bury him, fulfil his will pay his debts and cause Dirges and mass to be performed for his soul at his seventh day, his twentieth day and his month day; appoints her his executrix.

1528-9. John Morse of Sheringham; will dated March 6, 1528, proved in the Bishop's Court at Norwich March 24, 1529; bequeaths his soul to God, etc. Gives to guild, lights, chapels, church, bells, etc. to his nephews and nieces not named each half a mansare of nets of nine score; to each of his god children 12 pence; provides for a secular priest to sing for his soul and all christian souls in the church of Sheringham for one year To his wife, Margaret 24 pounds in money and his lands at Gressingham during her life then to be sold by his executors for the performance of his will; also his houses at Clay; bequeaths his nets and lines to his wife

1521. John Mors of Malpeton; will dated April 12, 1521, proved in the Archdeacon's Court of Norwich May 24, 1527; bequeaths to his son, Robert his house and lands; residue to his wife, Katherine whom he appoints his executrix.

1522. John Morse of Little Walsingham; will dated May 2, 1522, proved in the Archdeacon's Court at Norwich, May 21, 1522. Gives all to his wife, Alice and appoints her executrix.

1545. William Morse, of Norwich, worsted weaver; will dated May 26, 1545, proved June 8, 1545 in the Archdeacon's Court, of Norwich; desires to be buried in the church yard of St. Mary Coslang at Norwich near his wife, Agnes; legacies to his niece Joan Skebyn and "two other children" of his late daughter Margaret Skebyn, deceased; son-in-law William Skebyn appoints John Thurston, worsted weaver, exc.

1558. Alen Mors of Marsham, worsted weaver; will dated February 8, 1558-9 proved in the Bishop's Court, at Norwich, March 21, 1558-9; bequeaths his soul to God Almighty and Saviour Jesus Christ and all the holy company of heaven; to the high altar for tithes negligently forgotten 6 pence; gives to the renewing of two hand bells the whole cost and charge thereof gives towards renewing the charter of the town of Marsham 5 shillings; to his wife, Alice, all the household goods that were hers in her widowhood before he married her, also a kirtel of worsted, a gown, a white cap, a ribbon of silk, 6 pounds and her residence in his mansion house at Marsham for half a year after

his decease; to son William all his house and lands in Marsham, Heyningham and Lynn when 23 years of age; legacies to daughters Agnes and Margery; to forty of the poorest householders in Marsham 2 pence each to be paid on the day of his burial; also to be bestowed among the poor on his seventh day three bushels of wheatbaked and three bushels of malt baked bread; provides for high days and mass on his burial day; appoints his son, William Mors and his son-in-law Robert Myne executors, and Robert Bristow of Marsham supervisor.

1612. Robert Morse of Tivitshall St. Mary, gentleman, will dated July 22, 1612 proved in the Bishop's Court at Norwich August 15, 1612; bequeaths to his now wife, Margaret, lands in Hoxne, co. Suffolk during her life then to his youngest son, Edward; to son Thomas, house in the parish of All Saints in Norwich and 300 pounds; to his son, Robert the lands in Tivitshall which he purchased, all his farming utensils and articles of household furniture to son George 200 pounds; to sons William, Philip, Henry, Jeffery and John 300 pounds; to daughters Mary and Martha 250 pounds besides what was left them by the will of their grandmother, Cicely Collinson; to his son-in-law, Mr. John Sherwood 40 pounds; to his grand children, John, Thomas and Margaret Sherwood each 20 pounds; to son John Sherwood a great hoop ring and to Anne his wife (the testator's daughter) his cameo ring that was her mother's; to his children articles of plate left by their grand mother Cicely Collinson; to his sister Edyth Syer and to his cousin Anne, wife of Mr. Richard Rosse each two French Crowns for a token of his good will towards them; to the poor of the parishes of Tivitshall St. Mary and St. Margaret 5 pounds to each parish; appoints his sons Thomas and Robert executors.

1655. Lionel Morse of Thorpe, gentleman; will dated October 7, 1655, proved at London January 2, 1655-6; mentions his lands in Flempton, Lackford and Hengrave in Suffolk; wife Hester, children Thomas, John, Hester, Margaret Penelope, Elizabeth and Sarah; to his brother John his seal ring; to his brother Thomas 20 shillings for a sermon at his funeral; to his brother-in-law John Spurgin 10 shillings and to his wife, the testator's sister 20 shillings to buy her a ring.

MORSE OF ESSEX COUNTY.

1575. John Morse of Leigh, mariner; will dated April 18, 1575, proved at London May 30, 1575; bequeaths to his wife, Elizabeth, one quarter of the ship Speedwell, one third of the Phoenix, one third of the ship now building at Maldon and 30 pounds which his brother Thomas owes him; to John Goodlade one eighth part of the ship Mary Fortune and 15 pounds; to his daughter Rachel one eighth part of the

Mary Fortune and 15 pounds; to the children of his brother Thomas 20 pounds; requests a preacher to preach four sermons and to receive 6 shillings 8 pence for each; to the poor of Leigh 40 shillings; appoints his wife executrix and his brother Thomas and Henry Church overseers.

1580. Thomas Morse of Leigh, mariner; will dated September 25 1580, proved at London, February 25, 1580-1; mentions his wife Jone, son Thomas, Daughters Sarah, Jane, Mary, Judith, Elizabeth, Martha and Rachel; daughter Sarah wife of William Mansfield; son Thomas Cocke; directs that all his ships be sold and the proceeds divided between his children.

1585. John Morse, of Leigh, widow; will dated May 12, 1585 proved at London June 16, 1587; speaks of a part of the ship called the Anne Gallant, of Leigh; of her daughters Martha and Rachel not yet twenty one; her son Thomas not twenty one; son-in-law Thomas Peeke and Abraham Bonner.

1590. Nathaniel Morse, of Dedham, clothier; will dated December 18, 1590, proved at London, January 29, 1590-1; ordains his goods to be divided between his wife, Joan and his four children, Nathaniel Michael, John and Susan equally; appoints his wife and his brother John Jefferys, executors.

1596. In the name of God, Amen, I Thomas Morse, Minister of god his worde in the Countie of Essex and in the Dyocesse of London doe make and ordayne this my Last Will and Testament in manner and forme followinge

First although weake in Bodye yet in good and perfect Remembrance, thanks be unto god Doe bequeathe my soule to almighty god and my Bodye into the earthe from whence it was taken.

Item, I give and bequeathe to my nyne Children now lyvinge nyne score Pounds of good and lawfull money of Englande, that is to saie To John, Samuel, Daniell, Joseph, Jeremye, James, Nathaniel and Phillip, my sonnes and to Sara my daughter and to every of them Twentye Poundes att the age of Three and twentye yeares, Savinge my mynde is that my daughter Sara shall receive her portion of Twentye pounds att the age of One and Twentye yeares. And yf any of them doe departe this life before theis yeares of age be expired Then I will that his or her parte be equally devyded amongst my Children wch shalbe then livinge.

Item. I give and bequeath unto Richard Morse my Brother Fiftie shillings of lawfull money.

Item. I give more unto Margarette Morse, my sister Twentye shillings.

Item, I give unto my eight youngest children Eight Bybles, every of them a Byble to be provided att the cost and charge of my eldest sonne uppon which Condition I give him all my Bookes in my Studdye.

Item. I geue and bequeath unto the poore of the Parische of Foxenata Tenne shillings. The Rest of my goodes, money, plate, Bonds, Mortgages, Cattell, household stuffe or whatsoever else unbequeathed, my Legacies discharged, I geue unto Margaret my Wiefe with Condition to bringe upp my Children in Learnynge with all things fitt for them untill she shall place them in some honest services, whome I make my sole Executrix for the performance of this my last will and Testament.

Also I will that yf Margaret my wiefe doe dispose her selfe to marrye That then she and he with whom she shall marrye with, enter into sufficient Bondes unto my eldest sonne then livinge, before her marriage for the discharginge of all those things which concerne here to be discharged in this my will. Also yf yt please god she doth marrye that she doe enter into sufficient Bondes to geue unto my eight sonnes before rehearsed Thirtie and Fyve powndes equallye to be deuyded amounge them and unto my daughter Sara Tenne powndes wch is in all Fyve and Fortye powndes, To be paide with in one yeare after the marriage of the said Margaret or att the severall yeares of their ages before mencioned. And yf she shall refuse to enter into sufficient bonds for the discharge of theis Legacies before expressed, or any parte of them, I then will that my eldest sonne then livinge shalbe Executor in her place, and she to resigne all over to hym. And he to enter into sufficient bonds to pay unto Margaret my Wiefe with in one yeare after the takinge of this Office, Fourscore powndes of good and lawfull money of Englande, besydes she shall enioye all my householde stuffe and Catell. Onlie my will is That she shall deliver in all my Bonds, mortgages and money. And yf any be consumed, she for to make yt good. And that my sonne shall enter into sufficient Bondes for the discharging of my will as yn before required of my Wiefe. And yf Margaret my Wiefe doe depart this liefe unmarried, That then my desyre and will is that she geue unto my Foure Children which I had by my firste wiefe Twentie pounds of good and lawfull money, that is eche of them Fyve poundes. And this is my true mynde and will the which I doe testefye by my hande and seale this Tenth of November and in the yeare of oure Lorde 1596.

THOMAS MORSE his marke

In witnes whereof we have sette our names

RICHARD CARTER, RICHARD BLOK

WILLIAM DOWNES his mark

Probatum fuit Testamentu suprascriptu apud London coram Magro Johanne Hore Legum Doctor Surrogate venerabilis viri Magri Willmi Lewin Legumetian Doctoris Curie Prerogative Cantuar Magri Custodis sive Comissari Vicesimo Octavo die mendis Aprilis Anno Domini Millesimo Quingentesimo nonogesimo Septemo Juranto Magro Jotis Kene notari publici Procuratoris Margarete Retce et Executrices in hoc Testamento nominal Cui comissa fuit administracis Honorie Jurin et Creditori dicti defuncti De bene et fidelr admstrand etc. Ad sancta dei Evangelia Jurat

[This is the will which Rev. Abner Morse thought must be that of the father of Samuel Morse of Dedham, Mass.]

1604. Elizabeth Morse of Leigh, widow; will dated March 26, 1604, proved at London, August 29, 1606. To daughter Rachel, wife of John Skynner the elder of Leigh 10 pounds; to Joseph son of John Goodland the elder of Leigh, 10 pounds; several other bequests to Goodlands.

1631. Mary Morse of Dedham, single woman; will dated May 9, 1631, proved at London, January 25, 1631-2. To Francis Gibs of Suffolk, shoe maker all her money and goods excepting her wearing apparell which she gives to her three unmarried sisters. Witnessed by Jeremy Morse and Margaret Morse.

MORSE OF WILTSHIRE.

1570-1. Catherine Mors of Chidsden (Chisledon); will dated January 21, 1570-1, proved at Salisbury March 14, 1570-1; desires to be buried in the Church of Chidsdon; legacies to several persons by the name of Miles; to her god-son William Loker; appoints her cousin Thomas Miles executor.

1566. Elizabeth Mors, widow, of Ashby, will dated July 28, 1566, proved at Salisbury; daughters Elizabeth, Elenor, godsons Thomas and John Hibbard son Robert and his children Richard and Elizabeth.

1601. Richard Morse of Estcott in the parish of Crudwell; will dated March 10, 1601, proved at Salisbury; son Richard, daughters Anne Margaret and Alice all under 16 years of age; wife Isabel executrix.

1542-3. John Mors of Chisledon; will dated January 22, 1542-3, proved at London April 13, 1543; Bequeaths his soul to God and his body to be buried in the church at Chisledon before the rood; to the mother church of Sarum 8 pence; to his son Nicholas 100 wethers and 100 ewes, 6 oxen 2 mares, a gelding, 6 kine, 2 steers, 2 heifers, 4 year-

lings etc, household furniture and silver spoons; daughter Alice; legacies to John and Thomas Mill, John Malyn, John Horne, Christian Dewcock, John Machan and William Hathorne; to son Thomas 3 silver spoons; appoints his wife, Catherine executrix with her son Thomas.

1578. William Morse the elder of Radbourn Cheney, yeoman, will dated August 25, 1578, proved at London October 16, 1578. To the poor of Radbourn Cheney 13 shillings 4 pence; to the reparation of the Cathedral church of Salisbury 6 pence; to the reparation of Radbourn church 12 pence; to son John, sheep and cattle; to son William and his heirs the house now in his occupancy called Edwards House, with lands in Heydon-Weeke, Moredon and Pyton and cattle and sheep; to son Roger one third of his farm in Weeke and Goulding, oxen, sheep etc. to son Anthony, 10 pounds; his young roan mare and sufficient meat and drink for him and his horse until he is twenty one years of age and afterwards during his life, at the charge of his son Roger and if Anthony should not be satisfied with his finding then son Roger to pay him 40 shillings a year during his life; to son Anthony his third bed with all the things belonging to it; to James Wake 3 pounds 6 shillings, 8 pence; to William Morse, a little boy, 20 shillings when he becomes twenty one years of age; to son Edmund, his house and lands in Redbourne for 41 years, paying unto the heir of the testator 40 shillings at the usual feast days; to Thomas Weston and Christian his wife the house and lands where he now dwells; if his son William dies without male heirs, then his son Roger is to succeed, next his son Edward, whom he appoints executor and his brother Thomas Morse, Nicholas and Henry Cusse supervisors.

1604. November. John Morse, son of Henry Mors of Salisbury, deceased, appointed administrator.

1613. Marian Mors of Ashby; will dated August 30, 1613, proved at Salisbury January 3, 1614. to her son Richard; son Humphrey, son John the elder son Jasper, son John the younger; daughters Jane and Dorothy, both unmarried; legacy to Mary Mors.

1611. John Morse of Radbourne Cheney, yeoman; will dated October 17, 1611 proved at London December 6, 1611. desires to be buried in the church; mentions his wife, Dorothy; to daughter Anne Morse 100 marks in six years after his decease; to daughter Margaret 100 marks in seven years after his decease; to son Francis 100 marks in eight years after his decease to son Anthony 100 marks in nine years after his decease. to daughter Mary 100 marks when twenty one

years of age; residue to son Edmund whom he appoints executor and for supervisors, his brothers Edmund and Roger Morse, his brother-in-law John Franklin of Longcote and his son-in-law Richard Hill of Swinden.

1615. Richard Morse of Badbury Weeke in the parish of Chisle-den, yeoman will dated August 2, 1615, proved at London November 20, 1615; bequeaths his house in Fish Street or Fish Row in Salisbury to son Thomas; to son Robert two houses in Chilton Follett, co. Wilts; to his wife Julien, articles of silver plate, cattle and sheep; to son Thomas 5 pounds a year until he is twenty one and then 20 pounds; to daughter Florence 150 pounds when twenty one or at her marriage and then 5 pounds a year; until then; to daughters Frances and Margaret the same; legacies to daughter Ann Harding and her son; daughter Elizabeth Gibbs and her husband John Gibbs; to Anne daughter of his son William Morse; to the poorest of Chisle-ton 30 shillings; appoints his son William executor.

1620. Anthony Morse of Marlborough, yeoman; will dated February 27, 1620-1 proved at London June 2, 1621. Gives for the reparation of St. Peter's church in Marlborough 10 shillings; to his present wife, Christian; son Anthony; to his four children now living each 30 pounds when 18 years of age; mentions his child yet unborn; to Mr Hearne 10 shillings to preach at his funeral; appoints his wife executrix.

1647. Humphrey Morse of Crickland St. Mary, yeoman; will dated February 24 1647-8 proved at London December 1, 1651. To son Richard 5 pounds and the 10 pounds given him by his grand father Richard Burge when twenty one years of age; to daughter Mary 20 pounds and the 20 pounds given her by her grand father when eighteen; appoints his wife Mary executrix and his uncle Walter Burge of Chelworth and his cousin Richard Dennis of Crickland overseers

1648. Elizabeth Morse; widow of Anthony, late of Heydon in Redbourne on April 27, 1648. was appointed to administer his estate.

1652. Edmund Morse, of Sevenhampton in the parish of High-worth, yeoman; will dated March 31, 1652, proved at London January 4, 1657-8. "Being very aged and weak and full of infirmities by reason of Age"; only daughter Mary Morse not eighteen; kinsman Richard one of the sons of Roger Morse, late of Inglesham deceased; now wife Anne; sister Catherine Slatter; brother-in-law Thomas Beard the younger.

1631. Roger Morse of Heydon Wicke, in the parish of Redborne, yeoman; will dated April 10, 1631, proved at London December 10, 1631. to his eldest son and heir Anthony Morse; to sons William and Edmund 100 pounds each to his son-in-law Joshua Harmer; his grand child Thomas Goodwin; to his son Henry Morse, son Roger; grandchildren John and Roger Morse and John Harman; son Edmund executor

1642. December 9. Agnes Morse of Badbury in the parish of Chisledon widow; will proved at London, July 1, 1646; to her son John and his daughter Joan; to son Thomas and his daughter Lydia; daughter Elizabeth Rooke; sons Richard and William; god daughter Anne Poynter; to Hannah daughter of her son Richard; appoints sons John and Robert executors and her kinsman Henry Cusse, senior, gentleman and Richard Wildie overseers.

FROM THE PARISH REGISTER OF ST. MARY'S IN MARLBOROUGH, WILT-
SHIRE. REGISTER BEGINS IN 1602.

BAPTIZED.

- 1617, Elizabeth daughter of Anthony Morse, 4 October,
1618-9, Anthony son of Anthony Morse 24, Jan.
1621, Margaret ye daughter of Anthony Morsse, August 19,
1623, William the son of Anthony Morris, September 7th,
1628 Joseph the son of Anthony Morris April 6th,
1629 Robert sonne of Anthony Morris December 27,
1631 Ester, daughter of Anthony Morse Dec. 4,
1631-2, Anthony son of Anthony Mosse January 29,
1635, Dec. 6 Richard son of Anthony Morris.

MARRIED.

rice

- 1616 Anthony Moss and Ann Waldro, November 27,
1624, Thomas Simbrey & Elenor Morys, May 31,
1629 May 2 Anthony Mosse and An Cox.

BURIED.

- 1630 October 17 Nicholas Morris,
1630 Dec 14, Philip son of Anthony Mosse.

EXTRACTS FROM THE PARISH REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S IN MARLBORO,
WILTSHIRE. THE REGISTER BEGINS IN 1611.

BAPTIZED

- 1614, Willm Morse the sonn of Anthony Morse was baptized the
17th of Maye
1618, Philip, the son of Anthony Morse was baptized the 17
daye of May
1620-1, Philip the son of Anthony Morse, late deceased, was bap-
tized the one and twentieth day of March
1625-6 John the sonne of Anthony Morrice of St Mary's was
baptized the 15th day of January
1633-4, Anne the dafter of Anthony Mosse baptized February 16th
1659, August 14, John son of Joseph Morse.

MARRIED.

- 1613 Justinian Morse of Heyden was marryed to Mary Curtis
of Cactward, the third of June
1621. Thomas Quarrington was marryed to Christian Morse,
widow, the fift day of November 1621
1631. Jonas Morris and Anne Tooth, widow both of this parish
were married November 3d

BURIED.

- 1618-9, Phillipe the sonne of Anthony Morse was buried the sixt
of March
1620-1. Anthony Morse was buryed the second day of March

SAMUEL MORSE

AND FOUR GENERATIONS

SAMUEL MORSE

AND FOUR GENERATIONS

Extracts from the Papers deposited in the Library of Congress.
 1864-1865. The Southern States in 1864.

Summary

1864. When General Sherman was ordered to march against the
 City of Savannah.

1864. When the city of Savannah was captured the 17
 day of September.

1864. When the city of Savannah was captured and the
 city was burned to the ground.

1864. When the city of Savannah was captured and the
 city was burned to the ground.

1864. When the city of Savannah was captured and the
 city was burned to the ground.

1864. When the city of Savannah was captured and the
 city was burned to the ground.

1864. When the city of Savannah was captured and the
 city was burned to the ground.

1864. When the city of Savannah was captured and the
 city was burned to the ground.

1864. When the city of Savannah was captured and the
 city was burned to the ground.

1864. When the city of Savannah was captured and the
 city was burned to the ground.

1864. When the city of Savannah was captured and the
 city was burned to the ground.

1864. When the city of Savannah was captured and the
 city was burned to the ground.

1864. When the city of Savannah was captured and the
 city was burned to the ground.

FIRST GENERATION.

"15 April, 1635. These parties hereafter expressed are to be transported to New England, imbarqued in the *Increase*, Robert Lea master, having taken the oath of allegiance and supremacy, as being conformable to the orders and discipline of the Church of England, thereof they brought testimony per certificate from the Justices and Ministers where their abodes have lately been, Samuel Morse, husbandman, aged 50, Elizabeth Morse, aged 48, Joseph Morse, aged 20."

This the first statement in regard to Samuel Morse and his little family who came to Watertown at this date and there became members of that First Church.

On August 15, 1636, there was a covenant adopted which had been drawn up for a company of twelve men to whom the Great and General Court of the Massachusetts Bay Colony had granted a tract of land lying south of the Charles river for a new settlement and among these twelve was Samuel Morse, whose name stood third on the paper, with those of Daniel Morse, who signed as the twenty-eighth, Joseph Morse as the twenty-ninth, and John Morse as the thirty-fourth, with one hundred and twenty-two others. At first they named this new place "Contentment," but, on September 10, 1636, the General Court decreed that it should be changed to that of Dedham.

While forming this new colony "they took care to look after the rights of the natives, for every part of that territory was purchased of the Indians before it was assigned to the settlers." At a meeting of the new proprietors in Watertown, September, 1636, Samuel Morse was appointed Collector of the money to be paid out as occasion should arise. By an early law of the Massachusetts colony, every settler was obliged to build his house within half a mile of the site chosen for the meeting house; each man received a home lot of eight or twelve acres of land conveyed to him according to his being a single or a married man, together

with a share in a large inclosure, called the Commons, which was to be cultivated by all the people "in common."

November 8, 1638, a church covenant was prepared and on the 30, 5, 1641, Samuel Morse with others, members of the First Church in Watertown, were received into the newly organized church of Dedham. In the first Board of Townsmen (afterwards called the selectmen) or "the Seven Men," Samuel Morse was the third man chosen for the important office.

As their numbers increased, they, following the law that each family should be within a certain distance from the "meeting house," set about forming a new township, and Samuel Morse there received a home lot and built a house in the place which received the name of Medfield. On February 21, 1675, in the general rise of the Indians against the settlers, his house was fired; a new house arose on the ground and this never passed from the possession of his descendants.

His will was dated at Medfield, Anno Domini, 10th month, 2d, 1654, and ran as follows:—

"I, Samuel Morse, being sick and weak in body but of good and perfect memory, praised be God therefor, doe make this my last will and testament in manner as followeth; First I bequeath my soul into the hands of a merciful God that gave it, with assured hope of everlasting life through the gracious merits of my dear Saviour and blessed Redeemer, Jesus Christ

"As for that little estate of outward things which the Lord hath been pleased to bestow upon me, whether they be moveable or immovable, as houses lands, chattel, household stuff, etc., I will and bequeath them all unto Elizabeth Morse, my dear wife to enjoy, possess and make use of her life, during the term thereof, and after her decease out of my life my will is that all that estate which she was in life possessed of shall be divided amongst my children, both sonnes and daughters, that is to say John Morse, Daniel Morse, Mary Bullin and Ann Morse, the widow of my dearly beloved son Joseph Morse, deceased, who with my said children shall have an equal portion upon a just division with them for the children's sake of my beloved Joseph. Therefore my will is that the above named Ann, wife of my dear Joseph shall make an equal distribution of all that portion upon division unto every child of my sonne Joseph when they and every one of them shall grow up to the age of one and twenty years

"Lastly, I constitute and appoint Elizabeth my beloved wife the sole executrix of this my last will. In witness whereof I have put my hand the day and year above written,

"SAMUEL MORSE,

"In the presence of

HENRY SMITH,
RALPH WHELOCK,
SAMUEL BULLEN,"

This estate was appraised on the 27th of the 11th of 1654 at one hundred and twenty-four pounds seven shillings, and it appears that he had disposed of his property a few months previous.

I

1. SAMUEL¹ MORSE was born in 1587, died April 5 (June 20), 1654. In the Register of Dedham, England, was found: "Richard Morse married February 15, 1586, Margaret Symson, and their son Samuel was baptized July 25, 1587. At the time of Samuel's decease in Dedham, Mass., in 1654, he was 67 years of age, whence it is argued that this Samuel is more likely to have been the son of Richard and Margaret Morse than of Rev. Thomas Morse, whose will Rev. Abner Morse, placed on record as promising to have been that of the father of Samuel of Dedham, Mass. Samuel Morse married, before he left England, Elizabeth —, who was born in 1587, died in 1654.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2. I. JOHN², born in 1611,
3. II. DANIEL², born in 1613,
4. III. JOSEPH², born in 1615,
5. IV. SAMUEL²,
6. V. JEREMIAH²,
7. VI. MARY², married August 10, 1641, Deacon Samuel Bullen of Medfield, who first settled in Watertown, Mass., in 1636, and was at first a tenant of his brother-in-law, Daniel Morse; he died January 16, 1691; she died February 14, 1691; they had Children,
8. (1) MARY³ BULLEN, born 20, 5, 1642,
9. (2) SAMUEL³ BULLEN, born 19, 10, 1644,
10. (3) ELIZABETH³ BULLEN, born 3, 12, 1646,
11. (4) JOHN³ BULLEN, born in 1648,

12. (5) JOSEPH^s BULLEN, born September 6, 1651,
13. (6) EPHRAIM^s BULLEN, born July 18, 1653,
14. (7) MELETIAH^s BULLEN, born September 15, 1655,
15. (8) ELISHA^s BULLEN, born December 26, 1657,
16. (9) ELEAZER^s BULLEN, born and died in 1662,
17. (10) BETHIA^s BULLEN, born August 1, 1644,
18. VII. ABIGAIL.²

SECOND GENERATION.

2

—2. JOHN² MORSE, son of Samuel and Elizabeth Morse, was born in England in 1611. He did not come with his parents. He was admitted among the proprietors of Dedham and had a lot assigned him in 1637 and became a church member in 1640, "giving good testimony unto the Church of the gracious workings of the ordinances upon his heart to the obedience of faith." On the 18th day, 6th month, 1636, he "hath granted him and his assigns forever, from Samuel Morse, being part of his great or gratification lott for an house seate, twoe acres, more or lesse as it lyeth betweene Richard Evered towards the North and the swampe towards the South and abutts upon Joseph Morse towards the East and the swampe towards the West." He had twelve acres more granted him by his father. This land he sold on the 27th, 9th, 1654, and removed to Boston, where he followed the trade of a tailor; the next year he went to England, evidently taking the larger portion of his goods with him for the purpose of trade; he drew his will just before his departure, and it was as follows:—

"I, John Morse, of Boston in New England, being of perfect health blessed & praised be God and now undertaking by the providence of God a voyage for England being not without much hazard & although I doe carry a considerable part of my Estate to venture at sea with myself, yet I think it my dutie to take care of my wife & children as it hath pleased God to bless me with any Estate. Therefore now this Eighteenth day of december Anno 1655, I the said John Morse doe declare this my minde and will as followeth. Imprimis I resign up myselfe, body & spirit into the hands of him that gave it knowing there alone is safety. Item. my minde & will is to give unto my beloved wife, Annas, forty pounds, the rest of my Estate I comitt into the hands of Executors to be equalie divided to my Children yt is to say to my daughter Ruth my Sonne John, Joseph, Ezra Abigail Ephraim & Bathiah and Nathaniel each of them to have a like portion & not one to have more than another because the Elder of

them are brought up, further my minde is that if my Executor shall see cause therefore they shall pay to my daughter Ruth hir proportion as aforesaid one year after my decease ye rest of my childrens proportion within one year after my decease according to an equall division as aforesaid my minde is it to be payd them at their severall ages of one and twentie yeares. And my minde is that all my Estate, vizt; houses Lands Cattle goods bills with what else I have shall remaine in ye hands of my beloved wife until ye children come of age as aforesaid, towards their bringing up, ye youngest of them, & to whom ye care & charge of my Children for Learning, Education I wholly Comitt further my will & minde is that in case by Gods providence my Estate I carry with me may be preserved yt then my wife shall have ye use of that, as to the rest of my said Estate, the said forty pounds to my wife, I give twentie pounds thereof to hir & hir heires for ever the other £20. I give to my Children after hir decease to be equally divided. And in case any dye before they come to the age of one & twentie yeares my minde & will is their portion be divided among ye rest surviving, alwayes provided my debts be satisfied further I doe constitute & appointe my beloved brother and friend Francis Chickering with my beloved wife Annas Executors of this my Last will & testament & all other former wills gifts & bequests I utterly revoake & make voyd by these presents.

"In witness thereof I have hereunto set my hande & seale the day & yeare above written.

"JNO. MORSE & a seale

"Sealed & delivered in the prnts of

TEMPERANCE SMITH, his marke & of ROBERT HOWARD,

Notis Publicus."

This will was carried to Probate, June 18, 1657.

JOHN² MORSE married, probably in Dedham, Annas (or Agnes) Chickering, a sister of Francis Chickering, as is shown by the statement in the will, "my brother and friend Francis Chickering;" she died September, 1691.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

19. 1. RUTH,³ born 3, 4, 1637, married (1) Joseph Ellia; married (2), March 3, 1675, John, son of Captain Richard and Alice Brackett, who was baptized May 7, 1637; died March 18, 1686-7; she had Children by Joseph Ellis,
20. (1) JOSEPH⁴ ELLIS, born in Dedham, 17, 1, 1662, d. y.,
21. (2) RUTH⁴ ELLIS, born December 2, 1663,
22. (3) JOSEPH⁴ ELLIS, born March 2, 1665,

23. (4) JOHN⁴ ELLIS, born November 25, 1667,
 24. (5) MARY⁴ ELLIS, born March 24, 1671.
 Children by JOHN BRACKETT,
 25. (6) JOHN⁴ BRACKETT, born January 19, 1675, died June 24,
 1675-6,
 26. (7) EBENEZER⁴ BRACKETT, born October 19, 1677,
 27. (8) JOHN⁴ BRACKETT, born December 10, 1680,
 28. (9) BETHIA⁴ BRACKETT, born May 25, 1682.
 29. II. JOHN,³ born 8, 4, 1639, married Elizabeth Bosworth, settled
 in Boston,
 30. III. SAMUEL,³ baptized 5, 1, 1640, died before 1655-6,
 31. IV. RACHEL³ (twin), baptized 5, 1, 1640, died before 1655-6,
 32. V. JOSEPH,³ born 30, 12, 1640, married Priscilla Colburne, —
 33. VI. EZRA,³ born 5, 12, 1643, married Joanna Hoare,
 34. VII. ABIGAIL,³ born 2, 1, 1646, married (1) Israel, son of Richard
 and Mary (W~~illiam~~) Everett, who was born July 14, 1651,
 died December 22, 1678; she married (2), October 18, 1687,
 William Jones of Watertown, son of Deputy Governor
 William and Hannah (Eaton) Jones, as his second wife;
 she died in Guilford, Connecticut, September 23, 1737;
 Children by Israel Everett,
 35. (1) TABITHA⁴ EVERETT, born June 11, 1676,
 36. (2) JOSIAH⁴ EVERETT, born August 3, 1678,
 37. VIII. EPHRAIM,³ born 19, 5, 1648,
 38. IX. BETHIAH,³ born 28, 1, 1651, married, as his sixth wife, Cap-
 tain Timothy Dwight of Dedham, who was born in 1629,
 died January 31, 1717-8; she died childless, February 6,
 1717.
 39. X. NATHANIEL,³ born 2, 3, 1653, died in Dedham, 9, 8, 1685.

3

3. DANIEL² MORSE, son of Samuel and Elizabeth Morse, came to New England at a later period than his parents. His name stood the twenty-eighth on a Covenant of 1636 and, on August, 1636, he had a home lot assigned him in Dedham, in that part which is now Medfield. Later, he purchased eight hundred acres of land in Bogestow, the Indian name for the valley of the Charles river between South Natick and Medway, and his name was written first on a petition from the inhabitants of Bogestow for the formation of a new town on the 7th, 3d, 1662. This was unsuccessful, wherefore a new petition was

sent in 1674. With his sons, he was "by far the greatest landholder," and they held one third of the new subscriptions. He "was evidently a man of large possessions and a leader in civic affairs, wherefore his choice of a name for the new town would most likely have prevailed." The Great and General Court of Massachusetts Bay called it Sherborn, "after the venerable and classical Sherborn of Dorsetshire, England." As the fathers were wont to name any new settlement from that in the old country whence a distinguished man came, it is likely that this name may have been selected out of consideration for Daniel Morse.

After the incorporation of Sherborn, he was leader among the proprietors; was the first selectman, was chosen one of a commission for treating with the Natick Indians for an exchange of four thousand acres of land in what is now Ashland and Hopkinton, Mass., for an equal quantity in what now constitutes the northwest and central parts of Sherborn. This they accomplished by contracting to pay three hundred bushels of corn "to boot." At a following town meeting, Daniel Morse and his sons agreed to pay three quarters of this amount. "In all public meetings, precedence was yielded to him."

His will was drawn March 9, 1687, and carried to Court, June 13, 1688. He married Lydia, daughter of Anthony and Mary Fisher, who was born in 1620; he died June 5, 1688.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

40. I. OBEDIAH,^s born 8, 6, 1636, married Martha Johnson, of Roxbury,
41. II. DANIEL,^s born 31, 1, 1640, married Elizabeth Barbour,
42. III. (Lieut.) JONATHAN,^s born 8, 1, 1643, married Mary Barker,
43. IV. LYDIA,^s born in 1644, married 2, 3, 1668, Ephraim, son Thomas and Alice Wight, who was born 27, 11, 1645, died February 26, 1723; she died July 22, 1722; they had Children,
 44. (1) LYDIA^a WIGHT, born March 14, 1669,
 45. (2) ESTHER^a WIGHT, born January 13, 1670,
 46. (3) EPHRAIM^a WIGHT, born January 2, 1672,
 47. (4) MIRIAM^a WIGHT, born 6, 25, 1675,
 48. (5) NATHANIEL^a WIGHT, born September 12, 1678,
 49. (6) DANIEL^a WIGHT, born November 19, 1680,
 50. (7) BETHIA^a WIGHT, born March 8, 1683,

51. (8) DEBORAH⁴ WIGHT, born December 1, 1685,
 52. (9) RUTH⁴ WIGHT, born July 20, 1688.
 53. v. BETHIA,³ born 24, 1, 1648, married May 23, 1665, John Perry
 from Roxbury, Mass., who was born September 17, 1639;
 they had Children
 54. (1) JOHN⁴ PERRY, born September (December) 24, 1667,
 55. (2) NATHANIEL⁴ PERRY, born May 18, 1671, d. y.,
 56. (3) SAMUEL⁴ PERRY, born August 25, 1674,
 57. (4) JOSEPH⁴ PERRY (twin), born August 25, 1674,
 58. (5) NATHANIEL⁴ PERRY, born
 59. (6) ELEAZER⁴ PERRY, born June 1, 1680,
 60. (7) BETHIA⁴ PERRY, born in 1685, married Aaron Morse.
 61. vi. MARY,³ born 2, 1650, married Edward West; she
 died childless, in Sherborn, November 10, 1736, and left
 her property to Edward West Perry.
 62. vii. BATHSHEBA,³ born 20, 5, 1653, married November 6, 1674, Ben-
 jamin Fisk of Medfield, son of William and Bridget
 (Mushett) Fisk, who was born —; they had Children
 63. (1) LYDIA⁴ FISK, born October 27, 1675,
 64. (2) MARY⁴ FISK, born July 22, 1677,
 65. (3) BETHIA⁴ FISK, born June 24, 1682,
 66. (4) BENJAMIN⁴ FISK, born April 24, 1684,
 67. (5) MARTHA⁴ FISK, born January 14, 1685-6.
 68. viii. NATHANIEL,³ born 20, 2, 1656-7, married Mary —
 69. ix. SAMUEL,³ born 12, 3, 1661, married Deborah —

4

4. JOSEPH² MORSE, son of Samuel¹ and Elizabeth Morse,
 was born about 1615. He appears to have been the only son
 who came with his parents, he then aged twenty years. He re-
 sided, first, in Watertown but soon removed to Dedham, where
 he received, on the 18th day of the 6th month, 1636, twelve
 acres of land for a home lot, a part of which was a swamp lying
 on the "way leading from the Keys (a landing on Charles river)
 unto the pond (Wigwam Pond)."

He married (1) in Watertown, 1, 7, 1638, Hannah Phillips.
 He died in Dedham and she married (2) November 3, 1658,
 Thomas Boyden and died in Medfield, October 3, 1676.

CHILDREN BY JOSEPH² MORSE,

70. i. SAMUEL,³ born 10, 1, 1639, married (1) February 10, 1664,
 Elizabeth Wood; married (2) April 29, 1684, Sarah Thurs-
 ton.

71. II. HANNAH,³ born 8, 6, 1641, married in 1667, James Flood of Boston; they had Children,
 72. (1) JAMES⁴ FLOOD, born in Boston, April 6, 1668,
 73. (2) RICHARD⁴ FLOOD, born in Boston, June 8, 1670,
 74. (3) LYDIA⁴ FLOOD, born in Boston, July 10, 1672,
 75. (4) JOSEPH⁴ FLOOD, born in Boston, February 15, 1674,
 76. (5) BENJAMIN⁴ FLOOD, born in Boston, February 1, 1676,
 77. (6) ABIGAIL⁴ FLOOD, born in Boston, September 25, 1679,
 78. (7) JOHN⁴ FLOOD, born in Boston, August 3, 1681,
79. III. SARAH,³ born 16, 7, 1643, married March 13, 1660-1, Deacon Nathaniel Lawrence of Groton, Mass., son of John and Elizabeth Lawrence, who was born in Watertown, 15, 8, 1639; they had Children,
 80. (1) NATHANIEL⁴ LAWRENCE, born April 4, 1661, d. y. in Groton,
 81. (2) SARAH⁴ LAWRENCE, born January 1, 1662, d. y.,
 82. (3) HANNAH⁴ LAWRENCE, born June 3, 1664, d. y.,
 83. (4) JOHN⁴ LAWRENCE, born July 29, 1667,
 84. (5) MARY⁴ LAWRENCE, born March 3, 1669, d. y.,
 85. (6) SARAH⁴ LAWRENCE, born May 16, 1672,
 86. (7) ELIZABETH⁴ LAWRENCE, born 6, 7, 1674, died 6, 20, 1675,
 87. (8) ELIZABETH⁴ LAWRENCE,
 88. (9) DEBORAH⁴ LAWRENCE, born March 24, 1687,
89. IV. DORCAS,³ born 24, 6, 1645, married November 19, 1665, Benjamin, son of Joseph and Alice Clark of Medfield, who was born in Dedham, 9, 12, 1643-4; she died July 14, 1725; he died December 1, 1724; they had Children,
 90. (1) HANNAH⁴ CLARK, born October 22, 1666,
 91. (2) BENJAMIN⁴ CLARK, born November 20, 1668,
 92. (3) THEOPHILUS⁴ CLARK, born September 10, 1672,
 93. (4) TABITHA⁴ CLARK, born December 19, 1674,
 94. (5) TIMOTHY⁴ CLARK, born May 12, 1676, died in 1676,
 95. (6) TIMOTHY⁴ CLARK, born May 12, 1677,
 96. (7) EDWARD⁴ CLARK, born November 11, 1679,
 97. (8) EBENEZER⁴ CLARK, born May 12, 1682, died in 1683,
 98. (9) REBECCA⁴ CLARK, born July 20, 1684, died in 1687,
 99. (10) SETH⁴ CLARK, born May 1, 1687,
100. V. ELIZABETH,³ born 1, 7, 1645, married in 1668, Peleg, son of John and Elizabeth Lawrence, who was born in Watertown, January 10, 1646-7, resided in Groton, where he died in 1692; they had Children,
 101. (1) ELIAB⁴ LAWRENCE, born January 9, 1669,
 102. (2) SAMUEL⁴ LAWRENCE, born October 6, 1671,

- 103. (3) ELEAZER⁴ LAWRENCE, born February 28, 1674,
- 104. (4) ELIZABETH⁴ LAWRENCE, born —, died aged about one year, 10, 8, 1675,
- 105. (5) JONATHAN⁴ LAWRENCE, born March 29, 1679,
- 106. (6) ABIGAIL⁴ LAWRENCE, born October 6, 1681,
- 107. (7) JEREMIAH⁴ LAWRENCE, born January 3, 1686, died April 26, 1687,
- 108. (8) JOSEPH⁴ LAWRENCE, born June 12, 1688,
- 109. (9) DANIEL⁴ LAWRENCE, born —, named in his father's inventory,
- 110. (10) SUSANNAH⁴ LAWRENCE, named in her father's inventory,
- 111. VI. JOSEPH,³ born 26, 7, 1649,
- 112. VII. JEREMIAH,³ born 10, 4, 1651.

5

5. SAMUEL² MORSE, son of Samuel¹ and Elizabeth Morse, was born —. He resided in Dedham, Mass. Rev. Abner Morse states that he appears to have returned to England and have served as colonel under Cromwell; to have fled at the Restoration of King Charles and "to have died at the Eastward, September 26, 1688." He married in Dedham, Mary Bullen.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 113. I. MARY,³ born in Dedham, 20, 5, 1642, married in 1675, Joseph, son of John and Mary (Damon) Plimpton, who died in 1702; she died December 25, 1717; they had Children,
- 114. (1) JOSEPH⁴ PLIMPTON, born March 15, 1677,
- 115. (2) JONATHAN⁴ PLIMPTON, born in 1680,
- 116. (3) JEREMIAH⁴ PLIMPTON, born November 8, 1683,
- 117. (4) MARY⁴ PLIMPTON, born July, 1692.

6

6. JEREMIAH² MORSE, son of Samuel¹ and Elizabeth Morse, has no record at either Watertown or Dedham, and his name was not in his father's will. Rev. Abner Morse says that, "Tradition runs that he removed to the Eastward and probably settled near his brother Samuel. It is not improbable that they were engaged in the fisheries carried on from the Isles of Shoals or that they settled on Casco Bay, where their sons were massacred by the Indians." All research in the places named here does not give any further information.

HE IS SAID TO HAVE HAD CHILDREN,

- 118. I. SAMUEL,³ baptized 29, 6, 1647,
- 119. II. JEREMIAH,³ baptized 17, 10, 1648.

THIRD GENERATION

29

29. JOHN³ MORSE, son of John² (Samuel¹) and Annis (Chickering) Morse, was born in Dedham, 8, 4, 1639. He styled himself "a shop keeper." He was a member of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company and its clerk; he was but eighteen years old when he subscribed a form of Constitution which was submitted to the General Court, June 25, 1675. "He was one of the Commissaries for provisions appointed for the expedition against King Philip." On April 28, 1676, with several others, he was exempt from other services in order that he might help Caleb Church guard the mill at Watertown, Mass. He was one of the original proprietors of Mendon, where land was granted him as early as 1667. His will was drawn in 1678. On October 18, 1679, his widow did depose "that he did serve his country as Commissary for above two years." He married in Boston, before 1660, Elizabeth, daughter of Zaccheus and Ann Bosworth, who was born in Boston, 24, 5, 1640; "John Morse of Mendham, Mass., died in Roxbury, Mass., 25, 8, 1679, leaving a widow, Elizabeth —;" she married (2) Samuel Button.

JOHN MORSE HAD CHILDREN,

120. I. ELIZABETH,⁴ born January 22, 1660, married John, son of William and Sarah Eustis, who was born December 8, 1659; they had Children,
 121. (1) SARAH⁵ EUSTIS, born April 6, 1688,
 122. (2) ABIGAIL⁵ EUSTIS, born February 21, 1690,
 123. (3) JOHN⁵ EUSTIS, born December 20, 1691, died July 11, 1697,
 124. (4) MARY⁵ EUSTIS, born May 11, 1694, died July 7, 1694,
 125. (5) ELIZABETH⁵ EUSTIS, born April 6, 1699,
 126. (6) JOHN⁵ EUSTIS, born November 16, 1700,
127. II. RUTH,⁴ born December 18, 1662, died June 2, 1664,
128. III. HANNAH,⁴ born February 28, 1664, married (1) Jonathan, son of William and Susannah Dawes, who was born in Boston.

November 3, 1661, died before 1693-4; she married (2), in Boston, February 27, 1694, Richard Gridley; she died January 15, 1696; Children by the name of Dawes:

129. (1) JOANNA^s DAWES, born April 21, 1687,
130. (2) JONATHAN^s DAWES, born April 11, 1691,

CHILDREN BY THE NAME OF GRIDLEY,

131. (3) JOHN^s GRIDLEY, born September 20, 1695,
132. (4) SAMUEL^s GRIDLEY, born June 5, 1696,
133. IV. ABIGAIL,⁴ born March 30, 1667, married Bryan Smith, a mariner, whose estate was administered in Boston, April 17, 1702, by John Eustis, when mention was made of his only daughter and child, Abigail Smith; they had Children,
134. (1) THOMAS^s SMITH, born November 13, 1690, d. y.,
135. (2) ABIGAIL^s SMITH, born August 26, 1697,
136. V. RUTH,⁴ born January 13, 1668, unmarried in 1695,
137. VI. BETHIA,⁴ born January 13, 1670, unmarried in 1695,
138. VII. JOHN,⁴ born August 28, 1673,
139. VIII. SAMUEL,⁴ born November 13, 1676,
140. IX. SARAH,⁴ born November 24, 1677.

32

32. JOSEPH^s MORSE, son of John^s (Samuel¹) and Annis (Chickering) Morse, was born in Dedham, Mass., 30, 12, 1640. His home was in Medfield, Mass. He married, November 12, 1668, Priscilla, daughter of Nathaniel and Priscilla (Clark) Colburn, who was born in Dedham, April 1, 1646, died in West Dedham, February 3, 1731; he died in 1689.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

141. I. JOHN,⁴ born in Medfield, August 18, 1669, d. y.,
142. II. (REV.) JOSEPH,⁴ born May 25, 1671, married in Providence, Rhode Island, Amity Harris; was settled first in Dorchester, then in Stoughton,
143. III. JOHN,⁴ born June 29, 1673, died July 27, 1694,
144. IV. PRISCILLA,⁴ born 9th month, 1677, married Benjamin, son of Christopher and Mary Grant, who was born in Watertown, Mass., September 6, 1641; they resided in Watertown, where they were married September 14, 1692; thence removed to Wrentham, Mass., where his will was drawn December 20, 1720, given to Probate Court, January 3, 1726; in it he mentioned his wife, Priscilla, and Children,
145. (1) BENJAMIN^s GRANT,

- 146. (2) JOSEPH^s GRANT, born January 6, 1700, in Wrentham,
- 147. (3) EBENEZER^s GRANT,
- 148. (4) PRISCILLA^s GRANT,
- 149. (5) MARY^s GRANT,
- 150. (6) ANITA^s GRANT,
- 151. (7) MIRIAM^s GRANT,
- 152. (8) BERIAH^s GRANT,
- 153. v. MARIAH,⁴ born September 23, 1677, married in Wrentham, Mass., December 17, 1706, Nathaniel, son of Nathaniel and Mary Heaton, who was born in Dedham, Mass., 9, 3, 1641, resided in Wrentham; they had Children,
- 154. (1) NATHANIEL^s HEATON, born 1709,
- 155. (2) SETH^s HEATON, born February 5, 1710-11,
- 156. (3) ISAAC^s HEATON, born September 9, 1712,
- 157. (4) MARIAH^s HEATON, born November 12, 1714,
- 158. (5) WILLIAM^s HEATON, born June 1, 1717,
- 159. (6) ABIGAIL^s HEATON, born May 19, 1719,
- 160. (7) SARAH^s HEATON, born August 3, 1721,
- 61. vi. MOSES,⁴ born in 1679, married Bathshua —
- 62. vii. DEBORAH,⁴ born November 26, 1681, married November 27, 1701, Hon. William, son of William and Hannah (Lovet) Rider, who was born in Cambridge, Mass., July 29, 1675, resided in Sherborn, and in Natick; they had Children,
- 163. (1) THEODORE^s RIDER, born October 15, 1702,
- 164. (2) MARY^s RIDER, born August 13, 1706, married Asa Morse, son of Captain Joseph^s and Hannah (Babcock) Morse of Natick,
- 165. (3) DEBORAH^s RIDER, born June 22, 1710,
- 166. (4) WILLIAM^s RIDER, born October 24, 1715,
- 167. (5) JOHN^s RIDER, born January 15, 1718-9,
- 168. viii. ISRAEL,⁴ born November 30, 1683, married in Needham, Hannah Mills,
- 169. ix. NATHANIEL,⁴ born January 23, 1685, married Sarah Cooledge, lived in Sturbridge, Mass.,
- 170. x. AARON,⁴ born June 10, 1689, married Bethia Perry.

33

33. EZRA^s MORSE, son of John^s (Samuel¹) and Annis (Chickering) Morse, was born in Dedham, 5, 12, 1643; he married there, February 18, 1670, Joanna Hoare (so given on town books), who died in Braintree, Mass., 21, 10, 1691; he died in Dedham in 1697.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

171. I. EZRA,⁴ born January 28, 1671, married Mary —
 172. II. JOANNA,⁴ born about 1673-4, married as his second wife, September 1, 1693, Josiah, son of Anthony and Joanna (Faxon) Fisher, who was born May 1, 1654; she died childless and he married again and died April 12, 1736,
 173. III. (REV.) JOHN,^{4*} born March 31, 1674, was graduated from Harvard in 1692, settled over a parish in Newtown, Long Island; made a will in which he gave all his estate to his brother Seth; died unmarried 1700,
 174. IV. NATHANIEL,⁴ born 3, 8, 1676, settled in Boston, married March 9, 1710, Sarah Draper,
 175. V. DAVID,⁴ baptized 26, 8, 1681, died the same year,
 176. VI. PETER,⁴ baptized 11, 6, 1682, died the same year,
 177. VII. (DEACON) DAVID,⁴ born 22, 4, 1683, married August 22, 1705, Experience Sabin; resided in Medfield,
 178. VIII. (DEACON) SETH,⁴ born April, 1686-7, removed to Guilford, Conn., married (1) Hannah Faulkner; married (2) Elizabeth Barron.

40

40. OBEDIAH³ MORSE, son of Daniel² (Samuel¹) and Lydia (Fisher) Morse, was born in Sherborn, 8, 6, 1636. He was the first Town Clerk of Sherborn, representative and a school teacher; his will was drawn in 1698-90; in it he mentioned his wife, Martha; gave his homestead to the eldest son of his brother, Daniel Morse; mentioned his other brothers, Jonathan, Nathaniel and Samuel; he married Martha Johnson, daughter of Nathaniel Johnson (?), he died March 4, 1704; she died in 1714.

THEY HAD

179. I. OBEDIAH,⁴ died in infancy.

41

41. DANIEL³ MORSE, son of Daniel² (Samuel¹) and Lydia (Fisher) Morse, was born 3, 11, 1640. He resided in Sherborn, Mass. He married, June 21, 1669, Elizabeth, daughter of George and Elizabeth (Clark) Barbour, who was born in Dedham, 11, 2, 1651, died in 1714; he died September 29, 1702.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

180. I. ELIZABETH,⁴ born August, 1670, d. y.,

* Rev. John Morse's will is in Surrogate Office, New York city. He was the fourth pastor of First Church. "He drew members of his family to Long Island." — (Records of First Presbyterian Church of Newton.)

181. II. DANIEL,⁴ born July 10, 1672, married in 1696 Susannah Holbrook,
182. III. ESTHER,⁴ born May 21, 1674,
183. IV. ELIZABETH,⁴ born October 29, 1677, married in 1697, Richard, son of Richard and Mary (Rannals) Sanger, who was born in Watertown, Mass., February 22, 1666-7, died in Sherborn, April 1, 1731; they had Children,
184. (1) ELIZABETH⁵ SANGER, born April 2 (16), 1693, died in 1775,
185. (2) MARY⁵ SANGER, born April 11, 1694, married —
186. (3) HANNAH⁵ SANGER, born February 17, 1697, *John Cantale*
187. (4) ESTHER⁵ SANGER, born October 20, 1698,
188. (5) DEBORAH⁵ SANGER, born August 5, 1701, died January 10, 1727-8,
189. (6) SARAH⁵ SANGER, born February 10, 1705,
190. (7) RICHARD⁵ SANGER, born November 4, 1706,
191. (8) ABIGAIL⁵ SANGER, born July 3, 1709,
192. (9) DAVID⁵ SANGER, born February 22, 1715, *m. Bathsheba Pratt*
193. V. JOHN,⁴ born August 27, 1679, died unmarried February 17, 1718,
194. VI. NOAH,⁴ born April 20, 1681, married (1) July 12, 1705, Mary Johnson; married (2), in Sudbury, Mass., Abigail Gleason,
195. VII. MARGARET,⁴ born September 30, 1683, married January 8, 1707-8, Ezra, son of Ephraim and Mary (Bullen) Clark, who was born in 1683, died in Medfield in 1739; she died there in 1745; they had Children,
196. (1) NOAH⁵ CLARK, born December 18, 1708, died in 1717,
197. (2) EZRA⁵ CLARK, born December 5, 1711, died unmarried in 1779,
198. (3) MARY⁵ CLARK, born October 7, 1715, died in 1741,
199. (4) NOAH⁵ CLARK, born December 19, 1717,
200. (5) ESTHER⁵ CLARK, born April 10, 1722, died in 1727,
201. (6) EDWARD⁵ CLARK, born May 14, 1726,
202. VIII. HANNAH,⁴ born December 15, 1685, married October 20, 1719, Arthur, son of Samuel and Rachel Clark, who was born in Concord, Mass., January 30, 1695-6; they had Children,
203. (1) SARAH⁵ CLARK, born October 1, 1720, married, in 1752, Benjamin Morse,
204. (2) SAMUEL⁵ CLARK, born June 11, 1722,
205. (3) ASA⁵ CLARK, born March 14, 1723-4,
206. (4) JOHN⁵ CLARK, born October 7, 1725, died November 16, 1726,
207. (5) DANIEL⁵ CLARK, born December 3, 1727,

208. IX. MARY,⁴ born January 23, 1687, was drowned in "Merry's Pond" while yet a child,"
209. X. SARAH,⁴ born June 5, 1689, married in Weston, Mass., October 26, 1713, John, son of George and Sarah Robinson, who was born in Watertown; they resided in Sudbury, thence removed to Weston, Mass.; they had Children,
- (1) —
210. (2) HANNAH⁵ ROBINSON, born in Sudbury, August 24, 1717,
211. (3) JOHN⁵ ROBINSON, born in Weston, April 25, 1719.
212. XI. DAVID,⁴ born December 10, 1692, died the same year.

42

42. LIEUTENANT JONATHAN³ MORSE, son of Daniel² (Samuel¹) and Lydia (Fisher) Morse, was born 8, 1, 1643; he settled in Sherborn and married, 8, 7, 1666, Mary, daughter of George and Elizabeth Barbour, who was born in Dedham, 31, Aug.² 11, 1641, died in 1700; he died August 30, 1727.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

213. I. JONATHAN,⁴ born July 11, 1667, married January 4, 1693, Jane Whitney,
214. II. MARY,⁴ born August, 1670, married Nathaniel, son of Thomas and Margaret (Bouker) Holbrook, who was born June 20, 1677; she died —; he married (2) January 18, 1714-5, Elizabeth Sheffield; he died October 14, 1716; Child by the first wife,
215. (1) NATHANIEL⁵ HOLBROOK, born September 13, 1701, and was "brought up in his Grandfather Morse's household."
216. III. NATHAN,⁴ born January 3, 1672, died February 5, 1718,
217. IV. SAMUEL,⁴ born August 10, 1676, lived in Needham, married Bethia, sister of Nathaniel Holbrook,
218. V. LYDIA,⁴ born May 9, 1682, married December 30, 1714, David, son of Thomas and Sarah (Jones) Stanford, who was born in Charlestown, Mass., in 1681; they resided in Sherborn, and had Children,
219. (1) RICHARD⁵ STANFORD, born May 23, 1714,
220. (2) CALER⁵ STANFORD, born August 31, 1716,
221. (3) LYDIA⁵ STANFORD, born March 8, 1718,
222. (4) SARAH⁵ STANFORD, born September 22, 1719,
223. (5) REBECCA⁵ STANFORD, born August 22, 1723.
224. VI. ELIZABETH,⁴ born December 10, 1684, died January 19, 1700,
225. VII. EBENEZER, born September 26, 1689, married Rachel; was in Attleboro, Mass., in 1730.

68

68. NATHANIEL³ MORSE, son of Daniel² (Samuel¹) and Lydia (Fisher) Morse, was born 20, 2, 1656-7; he resided in Sherborn; he married — Mary —; he died October 17, 1728.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 226. I. NATHANIEL,⁴ born in 1680, d. y.,
- 227. II. NATHANIEL,⁴ born in 1682, married (1) intention, December 31, 1703, Mary Lovett; married (2) September 9, 1765, Mrs. Sarah Hayward,
- 228. III. JOSEPH,⁴ born in 1683, died in 1759,
- 229. IV. BENJAMIN,⁴ born in 1684,
- 230. V. AARON,⁴ born March 5, 1685, married Abigail Dunton,
- 231. VI. MARY,⁴ born April 2, 1687, married April 17, 1714, William, son of Nathaniel and Abigail Johnson; they had a Child,
- 232. SARAH⁵ JOHNSON, born March 20, 1716,
- 233. VII. RACHEL,⁴ born April 2, 1687 (a twin), married May 17, 1709, Joseph, son of Joseph and Sarah Hartshorn, who was born in Reading, Mass., in 1688, and resided in Dedham, Mass.; they had a Child,
- 234. JOSEPH⁵ HARTSHORN, born in Dedham, March 12, 1709-10,
- 235. VIII. RUTH,⁴ born October 21, 1688, married in 1710, Ephraim, son of Ephraim and Grace Bullen, who was born April 19, 1685; they had Children,
- 236. (1) RUTH⁵ BULLEN, born August 7, 1712,
- 237. (2) EPHRAIM⁵ BULLEN, born February 18, 1713, d. y.,
- 238. (3) GRACE⁵ BULLEN, born October 12, 1715, married James Morse,
- 239. (4) ELIZABETH⁵ BULLEN, born November 2, 1717,
- 240. (5) EPHRAIM⁵ BULLEN, born January 31, 1719-20,
- 241. (6) JOSEPH⁵ BULLEN, born February 26, 1721-2,
- 242. (7) MARY⁵ BULLEN, born February 13, 1723-4,
- 243. (8) UNITY⁵ BULLEN, born August 30, 1726,
- 244. (9) ABIGAIL⁵ BULLEN, born February 13, 1733-4, married Henry Morse of Medfield, died s. p.,
- 245. IX. DOROTHEA,⁴ born in 1695, married December 23, 1725, Ebenezer, son of Ebenezer and Hannah (Clark) Mason, who was born in Medfield in 1701; she died in Medfield, September 1, 1780; he died there December, 1787; they had Children,
- 246. (1) ASA⁵ MASON, born October 25, 1727,
- 247. (2) SARAH⁵ MASON, born April 11, 1729,

- 248. (3) HULDAH⁵ MASON, born April 17, 1731-2,
- 249. (4) HANNAH⁵ MASON, born June 10, 1733, died unmarried in 1780,
- 250. (5) AZUBAH⁵ MASON, born September 15, 1734, died a pauper in 1829,
- 251. (6) EBENEZER⁵ MASON, born November 5, 1737, died in the French war of 1757,
- 252. (7) HULDAH⁵ MASON, born June 15, 1739 (or September),
- 253. (8) ABNER⁵ MASON, born February 26, 1741,
- 254. x. OBEDIAH,⁴ born January 22, 1697-8, resided in Walpole, Mass., married January 29, 1728-9, Bethia Ruggles.

69

69. SAMUEL³ MORSE, son of Daniel² (Samuel¹) and Lydia (Fisher) Morse, was born 12, 3, 1661. He lived in Sherborn, Mass.; he married Deborah —. He died March 2, 1704; she died October 5, 1719.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 255. i. SAMUEL,⁴ born June 4, 1687, married in 1712-3, Mary Cook of Watertown, who was born in 1695, died November 20, 1787; he died in Needham, Mass., April 5, 1736,
- 256. ii. ELEAZER, born October 22, 1688, married (1) February 7, 1717, Abigail Clapp of Dedham; married (2) October 11, 1753, Mrs. Mary Lovell, widow of Solomon Clark of Medfield,
- 257. iii. DEBORAH,⁴ born January 10, 1690, married December 22, 1714, Joseph, son of Joseph and Hannah (Price) Lovewell, in Weston, Mass.; she died January 19, 1764; he died January 23, 1763; they had Children,
- 258. (1) JOSEPH⁵ LOVEWELL, baptized November 13, 1715, died December 31, 1726,
- 259. (2) DEBORAH⁵ LOVEWELL, born June 14, 1719, died September, 1719,
- 260. (3) DEBORAH⁵ LOVEWELL, born October 31, 1720, died July 23, 1725,
- 261. (4) ISAAC⁵ LOVEWELL, born May 4, 1723, died November 13, 1735,
- 262. (5) DEBORAH⁵ LOVEWELL, born October 4, 1725,
- 263. (6) MARY⁵ LOVEWELL, born March 15, 1726-7,
- 264. (7) JOSEPH⁵ LOVEWELL, born October 27, 1729,
- 265. (8) ELIZABETH⁵ LOVEWELL, born February 4, 1731-2, died November 28, 1748,

266. (9) HANNAH^s LOVEWELL, baptized August 31, 1734, died September, 1734,

267. (10) PATIENCE^s LOVEWELL, baptized August 31, 1734, died the same day,

268. IV. MEHITABLE,⁴ born in Sherborn, August 20, 1695,

269. V. MARTHA,⁴ born July 30, 1696, married in Roxbury, Mass., December 16, 1714, Timothy, son of Daniel and Elizabeth (Martin) Bacon, who was born in Dedham, March 3, 1690, removed to Needham; his estate was admitted to Probate Court, January 22, 1773, given by Daniel Morse of Needham; they had Children born in Needham,

270. (1) MARTHA^s BACON, born September 22, 1715,

271. (2) TIMOTHY^s BACON, born August 27, 1718,

272. (3) DANIEL^s BACON, born March 13, 1721,

273. (4) ELIZABETH^s BACON, born May 22, 1726,

274. (5) JOSEPH^s BACON, born September 25, 1729,

275. VI. SARAH,⁴ born July 30, 1696 (twin), married June 13, 1719-20, John Collar, in Weston, Mass., he recording as of Natick, she of Needham. In 1705, the Natick Indians petitioned General Court for permission to sell two hundred acres of land to John Collar's father to pay for building a meeting house for them; he was a son of John and Elizabeth Collar of Framingham, Mass., and was probably born in Framingham, but resided in Natick.

276. VII. BETHIA,⁴ born in 1698, died April 29, 1717,

277. VIII. MIRIAM,⁴ born June 30, 1700, married in 1721, Lieutenant Benjamin, son of Captain Samuel and Deborah (Atherton) Bullard, who was born February 16, 1696-7, died in 1762; she died December 9, 1774; they had Children,

278. (1) ADAM^s BULLARD, born January 8, 1722,

279. (2) DEBORAH^s BULLARD, born October 26, 1725,

280. (3) MIRIAM^s BULLARD, born November 27, 1727, died August 4, 1728,

281. (4) (COLONEL) SAMUEL^s BULLARD, born August 2, 1729,

282. (5) KEZIAH^s BULLARD, born January 11, 1731,

283. (6) PETER^s BULLARD, born September 23, 1734,

284. (7) MARTHA^s BULLARD, born September 15, 1737,

285. (8) (CAPTAIN) SAMUEL^s BULLARD, born June 30, 1741,

286. IX. TABITHA,⁴ born in 1702, married February 6, 1726-7, Nathaniel Battles, son of John and Hannah (Hollister) Battles, who was born in Dedham (the name is also spelled Battelle); they had Children,

269. (1) TABITHA^s BATTLES, born June 25, 1731,

270. (2) SILENCE⁵ BATTLES, born November 15, 1735,
 271. (3) MARTHA⁵ BATTLES, born January 6, 1736-7,
 272. (4) NATHANIEL⁵ BATTLES, born August 24, 1740,
 287. x. BENJAMIN,⁴ born in 1703, died October 16, 1704, in Holliston.

70

70. SAMUEL³ MORSE, son of Joseph² (Samuel¹) and Hannah (Phillips) Morse, was born 10, 1, 1639. He settled in Medfield, Mass. He married (1) February 10, 1664, Elizabeth Wood; she died June 26, 1682; he married (2) April 29, 1684, Sarah, daughter of Thomas and Sarah (Thaxter) Thurston, who was born in 1662, died April 29, 1686; he died February 28, 1717-8.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

288. I. SAMUEL,⁴ born February 8, 1666, married (1) Mrs. Abigail, widow of George Barbour, daughter of Robert Babcock of Milton, Mass., who died December 15, 1693; he married (2) Abigail Whiting,
 289. II. ELIZABETH,⁴ born March 26, 1668, married — John Darling of Mendon, Mass., son of Denice and Hannah (Francis) Darling, born 7, 1664, in Braintree, Mass.; they had Children,
 290. (1) JOHN⁵ DARLING, born April 1, 1687,
 291. (2) ANNA⁵ DARLING, born April 20, 1689,
 292. (3) ELIZABETH⁵ DARLING, born June 3, 1692,
 293. (4) SAMUEL⁵ DARLING, born March 18, 1693-4,
 294. (5) RUTH⁵ DARLING, born September 20, 1695,
 295. (6) HANNAH⁵ DARLING, born November 1, 1697,
 296. (7) MARGARET⁵ DARLING, born August 19, 1700,
 297. (8) EBENEZER⁵ DARLING, born March 12, 1701-2,
 298. (9) MARY⁵ DARLING, born May 22, 1704,
 299. (10) MARTHA⁵ DARLING, born March 10, 1705-6,
 300. (11) ABIGAIL⁵ DARLING, born July 14, 1708,
 301. (12) RACHEL⁵ DARLING, born May 14, 1711,
 302. (13) DEBORAH⁵ DARLING, born January 8, 1713,
 303. III. HANNAH,⁴ born August 23, 1669, d. y.,
 304. IV. HANNAH,⁴ born November 8, 1670, d. y.,
 305. V. RUTH,⁴ born March 21, 1672, died July 4, 1716,
 306. VI. JOSEPH,⁴ born January 16, 1674, d. y.,
 307. VII. (HON.) JOSHUA,⁴ born April 2, 1679, married (1) Elizabeth Penniman of Braintree; married (2) Mary Kingsbury,

daughter of Eleazer and Esther Kingsbury, born May 6 (2), 1680.

308. viii. ELEAZER,* born August 10, 1680, d. y.,

309. ix. BENONI,* born July 19, 1682, married, in Roxbury, Mass., September 28, 1702, Rachel Bullard,

310. x. SOLOMAN,* born January 5, 1685, died November 28, 1704,

311. xi. SARAH,* born July 11, 1686, married Isaac, son of Benjamin and Elizabeth Bullard, who was born July 25, 1686, died 1742; resided in Sherborn; they had Children,

312. (1) MARY^s BULLARD, born March 28, 1711,

313. (2) (CAPTAIN) SAMUEL^s BULLARD, born January 11, 1714-5, married Deborah, daughter of James and Ruth (Sawin) Morse,

314. (3) SARAH^s BULLARD, born October 13, 1718,

315. (4) ELIZABETH^s BULLARD, born February 18, 1720-1,

316. (5) ISAAC^s BULLARD, born February 18, 1720-1,

111

111. CAPTAIN JOSEPH^s MORSE, son of Joseph² (Samuel¹) and Hannah (Phillips) Morse, was born 26, 7, 1649. He lived in Sherborn, where he built the first mill in company with Captain Ware; was representative. The first public worship was held at his house. He married (1) October 17, 1671, Mehitable, daughter of Nicholas and Mary (Wilkes) Wood, who was born July 22, 1655, died November 12, 1681; he married (2) April 11, 1683, Hannah, daughter of Robert and Joanna Badcock, who was born in Milton, Mass., February 8, 1664, died in Sherborn, November 9, 1711; he married (3) May 17, 1713, Mrs. Hannah Baxter Dyer, widow of Captain Joseph Dyer of Braintree, Mass. (or Weymouth), who was born in 1661, died September 4, 1727; he died in Sherborn, February 19, 1717.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

317. i. MEHITABLE,* born April 25, 1673, d. y.,

318. ii. JOSEPH,* born April 3, 1676, died July 12, 1676,

319. iii. ELISHA,* born December 11, 1677,

320. iv. JOSEPH,* born March 25, 1679, married, April 14, 1702, Prudence, daughter of Henry and Prudence (Frary) Adams,

321. v. MEHITABLE,* born November 2, 1681, married, March 9, 1697, John, son of Thomas and Mary (Hill) Breck, who was born March 4, 1671; they had Children,

322. (1) MEHITABLE^s BRECK, born October 10, 1698,

323. (2) JONAS⁵ BRECK, born March 9, 1700,
 324. (3) ABIGAIL⁵ BRECK, born April 19, 1705, died the same year,
 325. (4) KEZIAH⁵ BRECK, born December 14, 1715,
 326. (5) ELIZABETH⁵ BRECK, born June 22, 1718.
 327. VI. JAMES,⁴ born July 1, 1686, married, January 5, 1708, Ruth Sawin,
 328. VII. HANNAH,⁴ born April 5, 1689, married April 26, 1711, Isaac, son of John and Mary Cooledge, who was born in Watertown, April 2, 1685; resided in Sherborn, where she died December 11, 1774; they had Children,
 329. (1) HANNAH⁵ COOLEIDGE, born May 8, 1711-2,
 330. (2) JOHN⁵ COOLEIDGE, born June 21, 1714,
 331. (3) GRACE⁵ COOLEIDGE, born March 18, 1716-7,
 332. (4) LUCY⁵ COOLEIDGE, born May 3, 1719,
 333. (5) ISAAC⁵ COOLEIDGE,
 334. (6) JOSEPH⁵ COOLEIDGE, born April 22, 1726,
 335. VIII. SARAH,⁴ born April 12, 1692, married, May 31, 1710, William, son of Moses and Mary (Learned) Barron, who was born in Chelmsford, Mass., lived in Sherborn, where she died in 1721; he married (2) Thankful Holbrook; Children by the first wife,
 336. (1) MOSES⁵ BARRON, born April 14, 1711,
 337. (2) HANNAH⁵ BARRON, born February 1, 1712-3,
 338. (3) WILLIAM⁵ BARRON, born November, 1721 (may have been by the second wife),
 339. IX. (CAPTAIN) DAVID,⁴ born December 31, 1694, married (1), April 14, 1719, Sarah —, who died in 1754; he married (2), April 30, 1755, Mrs. Rebecca Broad,
 340. X. ISAAC,⁴ born September 14, 1697, married Elizabeth Drury, resided in Holliston, Shrewsbury and Worcester, Mass.,
 341. XI. KEZIAH,⁴ born June 20, 1700, married September 4, 1718, Samuel, son of Thomas and Margaret (Bouker) Holbrook, who was born August 23, 1699; she died February 18, 1754; they had Children,
 342. (1) HANNAH⁵ HOLBROOK, born September 11, 1720,
 343. (2) THOMAS⁵ HOLBROOK, born April 21, 1723, d. y.,
 344. (3) ASA⁵ HOLBROOK, born January 17, 1725-6, died July, 1726,
 345. (4) KEZIAH⁵ HOLBROOK, born August 23, 1729,
 346. (5) LYDIA⁵ HOLBROOK, born August 12, 1734,
 347. XII. ASA,⁴ born August 24, 1703, married Mary, daughter of William and Deborah (Morse) Rider, who was born August 13, 1706.

112

112. JEREMIAH¹ MORSE, son of Joseph² (Samuel¹) and Hannah (Phillips) Morse, was born in Dedham, Mass., 10, 1, 1651. He resided in Dorchester and Medfield, Mass. He married Elizabeth, daughter of Francis and Sarah Hamant, who was born in 1659, died April 25, 1733; he died February 19, 1715-6.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

348. I. ELIZABETH,⁴ born June 22, 1678, in Medfield, d. y.
 349. II. JEREMIAH,⁴ born October 31, 1679, lived in Medfield and Medway and Oxford, Mass. He married, November 19, 1700, Mehitable Cheney, who died October 4, 1727; he died in Oxford, October 10, 1717,
 350. III. ELIZABETH,⁴ born February 24, 1681,
 351. IV. MARY,⁴ born March 5, 1685, married Ensign Henry, son of Henry and Margaret (Badcock) Leland, who was born —; she died October 16, 1760, aged 75 years; they had Children,
 352. (1) JONATHAN⁵ LELAND, born April 11, 1706,
 353. (2) MARY⁵ LELAND, born September 13, 1708,
 354. (3) SARAH⁵ LELAND, born August 15, 1710,
 355. (4) KEZIAH⁵ LELAND, born July 9, 1712,
 356. (5) HEPZIBAH⁵ LELAND, born September 23, 1714,
 357. (6) THANKFUL⁵ LELAND, born July 17, 1716,
 358. (7) ANNE⁵ LELAND, born March 26, 1718, married Aaron Morse,
 359. (8) JEREMIAH⁵ LELAND, born February 2, 1719-20,
 360. (9) EZEKIEL⁵ LELAND, born July 11, 1722,
 361. (10) MARY⁵ LELAND, born February 6, 1725,
 362. (11) BEULAH⁵ LELAND, born December 9, 1726,
 363. (12) (CAPTAIN) HENRY⁵ LELAND, born April 11, 1729,
 364. V. TIMOTHY,⁴ born December 27, 1687, lived in Dedham, Stoughton and Walpole, Mass.; he married (1), October 4, 1715, Mehitable Robbins, who died in 1735; he married (2) Margaret Brintnall; he died May 19, 1765,
 365. VI. BENJAMIN,⁴ born August 31, 1692, resided in Wrentham, Mass.; married (1) Sarah Failles, who died in 1726; married (2), February 14, 1726-7, Sarah Blake,
 366. VII. (CAPTAIN) SAMUEL,⁴ born September 24, 1694, resided in Medfield; married (1), February 8, 1714, Sarah Starr, who died October 17, 1723; married (2), November 13, 1726,

Abigail, daughter of Captain Daniel and Mary (Fuller) Fisher, who was born September 27, 1694,

367. VIII. ABIGAIL,⁴ born October 16, 1696, d. y.,

368. IX. JEDEDIAH,⁴ born in 1700, resided in Dorchester, Stoughton, and Foxboro, Mass.; he married Hannah Fisher,

369. X. JOHN,⁴ born in 1704, resided in Wrentham, Mass.; married, April 11, 1728, Judith Starr of Dedham, who died March 29, 1757; he died February 8, 1768.

FOURTH GENERATION.

138

138. JOHN⁴ MORSE, son of John³ (John,² Samuel¹) and Elizabeth (Bosworth) Morse, was born in Boston, Mass., August 28, 1673. He migrated to Long Island, New York. He married (not possible to find out this marriage).

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

370. I. EPHRAIM,⁵ married (1), October 9, 1719, Hannah Verren; he married (2) Kezia —, who died November 12, 1736; he died February 4, 1759,

371. II. JOHN⁵ lived in Newton, L. I., and New Rochelle, N. Y.; he married, March, 1725, Esther Morrell,

372. III. ABIGAIL⁵ married, September 5, 1734, Nathan Smith.

142

142. REV. JOSEPH⁴ MORSE, son of Joseph³ (John,² Samuel¹) and Priscilla (Colburn) Morse, was born in Medfield, Mass., May 25, 1671. He was of Harvard, 1695. Then he first taught school in Providence, Rhode Island, was settled over a parish in Dorchester First Precinct, now Canton, Mass. A series of disputes arose which finally ended in his withdrawal from the ministry, but he resided in Canton, where he died November 29, 1732. He married, probably in Providence, as that was her residence, Amity, daughter of Thomas and Elnathan (Tew) Harris, whose birth is not on the town books; she died in Canton, July 7, 1732.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

373. I. JOSEPH,⁵ born July 21, 1705, lived in Stoughton, Mass.; married May 28, 1746, Bethia Waters; married (2), May 12, 1756, Mary Trout,

374. II. JOHN,⁵ born April 24, 1708, died September 7, 1718,

375. III. AMITY,⁵ born November 9, 1710, married November 29, 1735 (publishment), Thomas Shepard, who died in Stoughton, February 4, 1782; she died there March 7, 1747-8; they had Children, .

376. (1) SARAH⁶ SHEPARD, born March 1, 1736-7,

377. (2) JACOB⁶ SHEPARD, born April 17, 1739,

378. (3) AMITY⁶ SHEPARD, born March 31, 1741,
 379. (4) UNITY⁶ SHEPARD, born April 5, 1745,
 380. (5) WILLIAM⁶ ENSIGN SHEPARD, born January 9, 1746-7,
 381. iv. SION,⁵ born January 17, 1712-3, married January 8, 1752,
 Anna Sargent,
 382. v. HENRY,⁵ born April 16, 1715, married, July 10, 1745, Abigail
 Clapp,
 383. vi. UNITY,⁵ born May 21, 1721, married, November 3, 1748, Sam-
 uel, son of Samuel and Mary (Phillips) Badlam of Wey-
 mouth, Mass., who was born December 14, 1720, died No-
 vember 8, 1786; she died January 20, 1808, aged 88 years;
 they had Children,
 384. (1) SAMUEL⁶ BADLAM, born in Weymouth, October 20, 1749,
 385. (2) STEPHEN⁶ BADLAM, born in Weymouth, March 10, 1752,
 386. (3) DEBORAH⁶ BADLAM, born in Weymouth, September 24,
 1753,
 387. (4) UNITY⁶ BADLAM, born in Weymouth, September 9, 1755.

169

169. NATHANIEL⁴ MORSE, son of Joseph³ (John,² Samuel¹)
 and Priscilla (Colburn) Morse, was born in Dedham, Mass.,
 January 23, 1685. He resided in Medfield and Sturbridge,
 Mass. He married, February 3, 1719-20, Sarah, daughter of
 John and Mary Coolidge, who was born in Watertown, October
 13, 1694, died April 6, 1776; he died February, 1778.

THEY HAD CHILDREN;

388. i. JOHN,⁵ born January 17, 1721, married (1), February 25, 1756,
 Mrs. Elizabeth (Souter), widow of Nathaniel Perry, who
 died January 24, 1754; he married (2) —,
 389. ii. (DEACON) ELI,⁵ born September 16, 1722, resided in Sherborn,
 Mass., and Dublin, New Hampshire; married Sarah, daugh-
 ter of Isaac and Sarah (Smith) Cheney,
 390. iii. CALEB,⁵ born May 17, 1725, died in Medfield, December 22,
 1729,
 391. iv. DANIEL,⁵ born August 30, 1727, died April 17, 1731,
 392. v. SARAH,⁵ born September 29, 1729, married, June 13, 1754,
 Samuel, son of Samuel and Sarah (Adams) Ellis, who was
 born in Medfield in 1727, died there June 24, 1779; she
 died June 16, 1823; they had Children,
 393. (1) MARY⁶ ELLIS, born May 16, 1755,
 394. (2) ELIZABETH⁶ ELLIS, born November 11, 1756,
 395. (3) SARAH⁶ ELLIS, born July 29, 1758, d. y.,

396. (4) LYDIA^a ELLIS, born March 6, 1760, d. y.,
 397. (5) LYDIA^a ELLIS, born March 6, 1761,
 398. (6) GEORGE^a ELLIS, born February 6, 1763,
 399. (7) AMOS^a ELLIS, born July 31, 1767,
 400. (8) SARAH^a ELLIS, born September 18, 1774,
 401. (9) MARGARET^a ELLIS, born April 3, 1776,
 402. VI. CALEB,^b born February 3, 1731, died December 23, 1783,
 403. VII. (LIEUTENANT) JOSEPH,^b born April 19, 1734, married, June
 29, 1769, Mary Smith, daughter of Eleazer and Sarah
 (Turner) Smith, d. s. p.,
 404. VIII. ABIGAIL,^b born July 22, 1736, married as his second wife,
 Henry, son of John and Abigail (Adams) Bullard, who was
 born October 1, 1723, died April 30, 1799; she died Sep-
 tember, 1824; they had Children,
 405. (1) ABIGAIL^a BULLARD, born April 11, 1773, died September
 24, 1776,
 406. (2) MARGARET^a BULLARD, born November 1, 1776, died Octo-
 ber 14, 1776,
 407. (3) LIBERTY^a BULLARD, born November 11, 1777,
 408. (4) AMOS^a BULLARD, born February 25, 1780,
 409. IX. PRISCILLA,^b born March 13, 1740, married, in 1777, Amos, son
 of Zechariah and Sarah (Rich) Mason, who was born in
 Medfield in 1735, died May 20, 1826; she died there July
 9, 1824; they had Children,
 410. (1) PRISCILLA^a MASON, born November 30, 1778,
 411. (2) OLIVER^a MASON, born June 10, 1780,
 412. (3) KEZIA^a MASON, born October 24, 1783,
 413. (4) AMOS^a MASON, born May 19, 1787.

170

170. AARON^a MORSE, son of Joseph^a (John,^b Samuel^c) and
 Priscilla (Colburn) Morse, was born June 10, 1687. He lived
 in Sherborn and Holliston, Mass., where he married, February
 18, 1708, Bethia, daughter of John and Bethia (Morse) Perry,
 who was born January 11, 1685-6, in Sherborn; he died August
 3, 1742; she died August 1, 1742.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

414. I. HANNAH,^b born in 1712,
 415. II. AARON,^b junior, born 1717, married (1), February 16, 1737-8,
 Annie Leland; married (2), February 9, 1743, Bridget
 Corbin.

171

171. DEACON AND CAPTAIN EZRA⁴ MORSE, son of Ezra³ (John,² Samuel¹) and Joanna (Hoare) Morse, was born in Dedham, January 28, 1671. He married Mary —, who died September 17, 1746; he died October 17, 1760.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

416. I. (CAPTAIN) EZRA,⁵ born November 12, 1694, married (1), May 12, 1715, in Dorchester, Anna, daughter of Henry and Mary White; married (2), July 10, 1765, Mehitable Ellis, daughter of Eleazer and Mehitable Ellis,

417. II. JOHN,⁵ born September 10, 1703, married Mrs. Mary Guild,

418. III. (CAPTAIN) JOSEPH,⁵ born April 29, 1706, married (1), June 6, 1728, Sarah Lewis; married (2), November 26, 1770, Sarah Clark,

419. IV. MARY,⁵ born April 8, 1710, married, November 11, 1728, Walter Hixon, who was born June 15, 1705, died in the Spanish war against Cuba in 1745; they had Children,

420. (1) EBENEZER⁶ HIXON, born June 16, 1729, died October 1733,

421. (2) ELKANAH⁶ HIXON, born —, died March 19, 1740,

422. (3) EBENEZER⁶ HIXON, born February 19, 1733,

423. (4) SETH⁶ HIXON, born in 1734,

424. (5) EZRA⁶ HIXON, born March 19, 1741-2.

174

174. NATHANIEL⁴ MORSE, son of Ezra³ (John,² Samuel¹) and Joanna (Hoare) Morse, was born in Dedham, 3, 8, 1676. He settled in Boston, where he was an engraver and goldsmith. He married, March 9, 1710, in Brattle Square Church, Sarah, daughter of Richard and Sarah (Kibby) Draper, who was born August 3, 1690; his estate was administered by his widow, then Sarah Dolbier, July 5, 1749; she married (2), in Brattle Square Church, Thomas Dolbier of Dorchester, Mass.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

425. I. SARAH,⁵ born December 17, 1710, d. y.,

426. II. OBEDIAH,⁵ born February 29, 1711, married, in Salem, November 19, 1734, Elizabeth Higginson,

427. III. SARAH,⁵ born February 5, 1716,

428. IV. ANNA,⁵ born April 3, 1718,

429. V. NATHANIEL,⁵ born April 29, 1720, married July 31, 1740, Sarah Brown,

430. VI. DEBORAH,^s born December 1, 1722,
 431. VII. LYDIA,^s born March 10, 1724,
 432. VIII. MARY,^s born October 16, 1727.

175

175. DEACON DAVID^s MORSE, son of Ezra^s (John,^s Samuel¹) and Joanna (Hoare) Morse, was born in Dedham, 22, 4, 1683. He married August 22, 1705, Experience, daughter of Benjamin and Sarah (Polley) Sabin, who was born in 1686; died September 9, 1771; he died September 6, 1771.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

433. I. JOANNA,^s born September 5, 1707, married, December 25, 1739, John, son of Ephraim and Rebecca Wilson, who was born in Dedham, May 30, 1702; she died childless, December 21, 1730-1,
 434. II. DAVID,^s born March 21, 1709, married Jerusha, daughter of Samuel and Sarah (Partridge) Smith of Medfield,
 5. III. HANNAH,^s born May 2, 1712, married March 4, 1751, Seth, son of Ephraim and Sarah (Partridge) Wight, who was born October 9, 1709, died February, 1780; she died July 14, 1772; they had Children,
 436. (1) ENEAS^s WIGHT, born December 16, 1751,
 437. (2) SETH^s WIGHT, born January 10, 1753,
 438. (3) SARAH^s WIGHT, born February 28, 1758,
 439. IV. (DEACON) SETH,^s born in 1715, married, December 22, 1741, Kezia Bullen,
 440. V. JOHN,^s born in 1717, married, September 14, 1761, Abigail Lee,
 441. VI. KEZIAH,^s born in 1719, died in Medfield, December 16, 1731,
 442. VII. PETER,^s born March 5, 1722-3, married (1) Keziah Clark; married (2) Sarah Haines,
 443. VIII. THANKFUL,^s born in 1724, married as his second wife, in 1758, Judge Daniel Perry, who was a judge of the Court of Common Pleas; she died February 17, 1809; he died July 6, 1804; they had Children,
 444. (1) MARY^s PERRY, born September, 1759,
 445. (2) OLIVE^s PERRY, born July 8, 1761,
 446. (3) EUNICE^s PERRY, born April 10, 1764.

178

*178. DEACON SETH^s MORSE, son of Ezra^s (John,^s Samuel¹)

^s Governor William Jones of New Haven married (2) in England, Hannah daughter of Governor Theophilus Eaton, and their daughter Hannah Jones married Patrick Falconer. As Seth Morse's aunt Abigail had married William Jones and settled in Guilford, he was sent to her after his father's death, when his brother Rev. John Morse of Newtown, Long Island, had been appointed his guardian, and so married his cousin. "Deacon Seth was of an erudition far beyond his age and the surrounding people and owned a large library; his brother John left his property to Seth." Ralph D. Smith letter to Rev. Abner Morse.

and Joanna (Hoare) Morse, was born in Dedham, Mass., April, 1686-7. He removed to Guilford, Conn., where he married, August 7, 1710, Hannah, daughter of Patrick and Mrs. Hannah (Jones) Faulkner; her father came from Newark, New Jersey; she was born in 1696, died —; he married (2) Elizabeth Bacon, who died October 16, 1782; he died in Guilford, June 13, 1783.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

447. I. JOHN,^s married December 6, 1739, Hannah Pierce of Falmouth,
448. II. HANNAH,^s born in 1713, married, March 2, 1741, Noah, son of Joseph and Elizabeth (Hills) Hotchkiss, who was born October 14, 1716, died May 4, 1728; she died July 10, 1794, in Guilford; they had Children,
449. (1) NOAH^s HOTCHKISS, born February 22, 1742,
450. (2) SETH^s HOTCHKISS, born September 18, 1743,
451. (3) ELIZABETH^s HOTCHKISS, born October 19, 1745,
452. (4) HANNAH^s HOTCHKISS, born January 30, 1750,
453. (5) LOIS^s HOTCHKISS, born January 30, 1750 (twin),
454. (6) BERIAH^s HOTCHKISS, born March 27, 1752,
455. (7) JOSEPH^s HOTCHKISS, born May 30, 1754,
456. III. SETH,^s born August 29, 1716, died November 9, 1721,
457. IV. EZRA,^s born September 6, 1719, was idiotic, died November (March) 28, 1784,
458. V. RUTH,^s born September 6, 1721, married, January 6, 1742, Samuel, son of Samuel and Abigail (Bishop) Lee, who was born April 22, 1718, died March 3, 1787; she died in Guilford, March 3, 1804; they had Children,
459. (1) SAMUEL^s LEE, born October 1, 1743,
460. (2) TIMOTHY^s LEE, born February 22, 1745,
461. (3) LEVI^s LEE, born in Homer, New York, in 1747,
462. VI. LOIS,^s born May 30, 1723, married, October 5, 1748, Jonathan, son of Jonathan and Sarah (Graves) Munger, who was born January 19, 1722. They first removed to Woodbury, Conn., thence to Litchfield, Conn.; they had a Child,
463. ELIHU^s MUNGER, of Litchfield,
464. VII. LUCY,^s born August 30, 1724, married, July 24, 1750, Beriah, son of Captain Nathaniel and Abigail (Stone) Bishop, who was born April 9, 1724, died November 25, 1756; she died November 5, 1754; they had a Child,
465. NATHANIEL^s BISHOP, born June 2, 1751,
466. VIII. SARAH,^s born May 6, 1728, married (1), Timothy, son of Timothy and Abigail (Baldwin) Baldwin, who was born April

14, 1691, died in 1753; she married (2) her late husband's brother-in-law, Benjamin, son of Nathaniel Rossiter of Guilford, Conn., who was born September 25, 1738, died September 27, 1793; she died June 27, 1821; Children by Baldwin,

467. (1) TIMOTHY^s BALDWIN, born September 6, 1750,
 468. (2) SETH^s BALDWIN, born September 1, 1752, died October 13, 1756,
 Children by name of Rossiter,
 469. (3) SARAH^s ROSSITER, born June 6, 1757,
 470. (4) LOIS^s ROSSITER, born July 13, 1759,
 471. (5) BENJAMIN^s ROSSITER, born November 21, 1762,
 472. (6) ABIGAIL^s ROSSITER (twin), born November 21, 1762, died in 1764.

~~162~~ 181

163. DANIEL⁴ MORSE, son of Daniel³ (Daniel,² Samuel¹) and Elizabeth (Barbour) Morse, was born in Dedham, July 10, 1672; he settled in Sherborn, where he married, in 1696, Susannah, daughter of Thomas and Margaret (Bouker) Holbrook, who was born in Sherborn, died there in 1713; he married (2), in 1714, Abigail, daughter of Joseph and Hannah Gleason of Sudbury, Mass., who was born there in 1682; he died in Sherborn, April 4, 1719.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

473. I. SUSANNAH,^s born August 14, 1696,
 474. II. BETHIA,^s born August 14, 1696 (twin), died unmarried May 2, 1740,
 475. III. DANIEL,^s born November 2, 1699, married (1) Esther —, married (2), August 26, 1726, Mary Bullard; settled in Walpole, Mass.,
 476. IV. OBEDIAH,^s born August 15, 1704, married, November 28, 1726, Mercy, daughter of William and Sarah (Goodnow) Walker of Sudbury, Mass.,
 477. V. PATIENCE,^s born November 19, 1707,
 478. VI. ANN,^s born May 2, 1710, d. y.

194

194. NOAH⁴ MORSE, son of Daniel³ (Daniel,² Samuel¹) and Elizabeth (Barbour) Morse, was born in Medfield, April 20, 1681; he resided in Sherborn. His estate was administered in 1719 by his widow, Mrs. Abigail Morse; Mr. Nathaniel

Johnson of Pontefract (now Pomfret) Conn., was appointed guardian for four grandchildren of his son-in-law, Noah Morse, "who left five children by another Venter, and one by Mrs. Abigail Morse," July, 1730, Cyprian Morse of Mortlake (now Brooklyn) Conn., Jonathan and Hephsebeth Mason of Dedham, Mass., Joseph^h Morse, junior, wife Experience, of Sherborn, children of Noah Morse, deceased, with his late widow, now wife of Nathaniel Heaton of Wrentham, Mass., sold the share of his estate in that of Obediah Morse, deceased, of Sherborn. Noah Morse married (1), July 12, 1705, Mary, daughter of Nathaniel and Mary (Haven) Johnson; he married (2), in 1714), Abigail, daughter of Joseph and Hannah Gleason of Sudbury, Mass.; he died in Sherborn in 1717-8, and she married (2) Nathaniel Heaton of Wrentham, Mass., as his second wife.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

479. I. TABITHA,^s born February 2, 1705-6,
480. II. JEMIMA,^s born April 7, 1706-7, died about 1714,
481. III. HEPSEBETH,^s born April 2, 1708, married, May 13, 1730, Jonathan, son of John and Elizabeth Mason, who was born in Dedham, May 27, 1705; removed to Sturbridge, Mass.; they had Children,
 482. (1) MARY^e MASON, born September 20, 1732,
 483. (2) HEPSEBETH^e MASON, born September 20, 1734,
 484. (3) ABEL^e MASON, born in Sturbridge, April 3, 1739-40,
 485. (4) ABIGAIL^e MASON, born April 3, 1742-3,
 486. (5) JESSE^e MASON, born August 31, 1743-4,
 487. (6) HANNAH^e MASON, born September 11, 1745,
 488. (7) SILENCE^e MASON, born November 26, 1748,
 489. (8) ANNAH^e MASON, born February 15, 1749-50; the mother died in Sturbridge, October 2, 1784,
490. IV. EXPERIENCE,^s born April 15, 1710, married Joseph, son of Joseph and Prudence (Frairy) Morse,
491. V. CYPRIAN,^s born June 15, 1712, lived in Pomfret, Conn., and in Brooklyn, Conn.,
492. VI. JEMIMA,^s born in 1715, married in Pomfret, July 4, 1731, Henry Cahill,
493. VII. ABIGAIL,^s born and died in 1716,
494. VIII. NOAH,^s born and died in 1717,
495. IX. ABIGAIL,^s born and died in 1719.

213

213. JONATHAN^a MORSE, son of Jonathan^a (Daniel,^a Samuel^a) and Mary (Barbour) Morse, was born in Sherborn, July 11, 1667; he remained there and married, January 4, 1693, Jane, daughter of Benjamin and Jane Whitney, who was born in Watertown, September 29, 1669.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

496. I. ABIGAIL,^a born April 23, 1695,
 497. II. ISAAC,^a born March 27, 1698, d. y.,
 498. III. PAUL,^a born February 14, 1700-1, married in 1725, Sarah Sheffield,
 499. IV. JANE,^a born January 5, 1703,
 500. V. EUNICE,^a born August 10, 1706, married as his second wife, December 21, 1732, Joseph, son of Eleazer and Elizabeth (Allen) Partridge, who was born March 15, 1705-6, settled on a part of his father's farm in Bellingham, Mass.; she died November 3, 1785; he died in 1770; they had Children,
 501. (1) HANNAH^a PARTRIDGE, born November 6, 1733,
 502. (2) ASA^a PARTRIDGE, born October 23, 1736,
 503. (3) RACHEL^a PARTRIDGE, born May 14, 1739,
 504. (4) PHEBE^a PARTRIDGE, born July 2, 1741, in Holliston,
 505. (5) JOSEPH^a PARTRIDGE, born May 26, 1743, died in 1746,
 506. (6) PETER^a PARTRIDGE, born July 17, 1745, died in 1746,
 507. (7) RHODA^a PARTRIDGE, born October 17, 1748, d. y.,
 508. VI. ABI,^a born January 7, 1710-1, married, July 3, 1729, Edward, son of Joshua and Mary Kibby, who was born —, died about 1792; they had Children,
 509. (1) JOSHUA^a KIBBY, born April 21, 1731, died October 15, 1732,
 510. (2) JAMES^a KIBBY, born May 8, 1732,
 511. (3) ISAAC^a KIBBY, born August 12, 1746,
 512. (4) EDWARD^a KIBBY, born October 27, 1751,
 513. (5) LYDIA^a KIBBY,
 514. (6) BETTY^a KIBBY,
 515. (7) A daughter.

217

217. SAMUEL^a MORSE, son of Jonathan^a (Daniel,^a Samuel^a) and Mary (Barbour) Morse, was born in Sherborn, August 10, 1676. He removed to Needham, Mass. He married, probably in Sherborn, Bethia, daughter of Thomas and Margaret (Bouker) Holbrook. *She born 2. 1704. In records her name given - See Morse's Ancient Parish 1. 61.*

THEY HAD CHILDREN,
 74. 2. 6. 18. 24. 31. 38. 45. (52. 59. 66. 73. 80. 87. 94. 101. 108. 115. 122. 129. 136. 143. 150. 157. 164. 171. 178. 185. 192. 199. 206. 213. 220. 227. 234. 241. 248. 255. 262. 269. 276. 283. 290. 297. 304. 311. 318. 325. 332. 339. 346. 353. 360. 367. 374. 381. 388. 395. 402. 409. 416. 423. 430. 437. 444. 451. 458. 465. 472. 479. 486. 493. 500. 507. 514. 521. 528. 535. 542. 549. 556. 563. 570. 577. 584. 591. 598. 605. 612. 619. 626. 633. 640. 647. 654. 661. 668. 675. 682. 689. 696. 703. 710. 717. 724. 731. 738. 745. 752. 759. 766. 773. 780. 787. 794. 801. 808. 815. 822. 829. 836. 843. 850. 857. 864. 871. 878. 885. 892. 899. 906. 913. 920. 927. 934. 941. 948. 955. 962. 969. 976. 983. 990. 997. 1004. 1011. 1018. 1025. 1032. 1039. 1046. 1053. 1060. 1067. 1074. 1081. 1088. 1095. 1102. 1109. 1116. 1123. 1130. 1137. 1144. 1151. 1158. 1165. 1172. 1179. 1186. 1193. 1200. 1207. 1214. 1221. 1228. 1235. 1242. 1249. 1256. 1263. 1270. 1277. 1284. 1291. 1298. 1305. 1312. 1319. 1326. 1333. 1340. 1347. 1354. 1361. 1368. 1375. 1382. 1389. 1396. 1403. 1410. 1417. 1424. 1431. 1438. 1445. 1452. 1459. 1466. 1473. 1480. 1487. 1494. 1501. 1508. 1515. 1522. 1529. 1536. 1543. 1550. 1557. 1564. 1571. 1578. 1585. 1592. 1599. 1606. 1613. 1620. 1627. 1634. 1641. 1648. 1655. 1662. 1669. 1676. 1683. 1690. 1697. 1704. 1711. 1718. 1725. 1732. 1739. 1746. 1753. 1760. 1767. 1774. 1781. 1788. 1795. 1802. 1809. 1816. 1823. 1830. 1837. 1844. 1851. 1858. 1865. 1872. 1879. 1886. 1893. 1900. 1907. 1914. 1921. 1928. 1935. 1942. 1949. 1956. 1963. 1970. 1977. 1984. 1991. 1998. 2005. 2012. 2019. 2026. 2033. 2040. 2047. 2054. 2061. 2068. 2075. 2082. 2089. 2096. 2103. 2110. 2117. 2124. 2131. 2138. 2145. 2152. 2159. 2166. 2173. 2180. 2187. 2194. 2201. 2208. 2215. 2222. 2229. 2236. 2243. 2250. 2257. 2264. 2271. 2278. 2285. 2292. 2299. 2306. 2313. 2320. 2327. 2334. 2341. 2348. 2355. 2362. 2369. 2376. 2383. 2390. 2397. 2404. 2411. 2418. 2425. 2432. 2439. 2446. 2453. 2460. 2467. 2474. 2481. 2488. 2495. 2502. 2509. 2516. 2523. 2530. 2537. 2544. 2551. 2558. 2565. 2572. 2579. 2586. 2593. 2600. 2607. 2614. 2621. 2628. 2635. 2642. 2649. 2656. 2663. 2670. 2677. 2684. 2691. 2698. 2705. 2712. 2719. 2726. 2733. 2740. 2747. 2754. 2761. 2768. 2775. 2782. 2789. 2796. 2803. 2810. 2817. 2824. 2831. 2838. 2845. 2852. 2859. 2866. 2873. 2880. 2887. 2894. 2901. 2908. 2915. 2922. 2929. 2936. 2943. 2950. 2957. 2964. 2971. 2978. 2985. 2992. 2999. 3006. 3013. 3020. 3027. 3034. 3041. 3048. 3055. 3062. 3069. 3076. 3083. 3090. 3097. 3104. 3111. 3118. 3125. 3132. 3139. 3146. 3153. 3160. 3167. 3174. 3181. 3188. 3195. 3202. 3209. 3216. 3223. 3230. 3237. 3244. 3251. 3258. 3265. 3272. 3279. 3286. 3293. 3300. 3307. 3314. 3321. 3328. 3335. 3342. 3349. 3356. 3363. 3370. 3377. 3384. 3391. 3398. 3405. 3412. 3419. 3426. 3433. 3440. 3447. 3454. 3461. 3468. 3475. 3482. 3489. 3496. 3503. 3510. 3517. 3524. 3531. 3538. 3545. 3552. 3559. 3566. 3573. 3580. 3587. 3594. 3601. 3608. 3615. 3622. 3629. 3636. 3643. 3650. 3657. 3664. 3671. 3678. 3685. 3692. 3699. 3706. 3713. 3720. 3727. 3734. 3741. 3748. 3755. 3762. 3769. 3776. 3783. 3790. 3797. 3804. 3811. 3818. 3825. 3832. 3839. 3846. 3853. 3860. 3867. 3874. 3881. 3888. 3895. 3902. 3909. 3916. 3923. 3930. 3937. 3944. 3951. 3958. 3965. 3972. 3979. 3986. 3993. 4000. 4007. 4014. 4021. 4028. 4035. 4042. 4049. 4056. 4063. 4070. 4077. 4084. 4091. 4098. 4105. 4112. 4119. 4126. 4133. 4140. 4147. 4154. 4161. 4168. 4175. 4182. 4189. 4196. 4203. 4210. 4217. 4224. 4231. 4238. 4245. 4252. 4259. 4266. 4273. 4280. 4287. 4294. 4301. 4308. 4315. 4322. 4329. 4336. 4343. 4350. 4357. 4364. 4371. 4378. 4385. 4392. 4399. 4406. 4413. 4420. 4427. 4434. 4441. 4448. 4455. 4462. 4469. 4476. 4483. 4490. 4497. 4504. 4511. 4518. 4525. 4532. 4539. 4546. 4553. 4560. 4567. 4574. 4581. 4588. 4595. 4602. 4609. 4616. 4623. 4630. 4637. 4644. 4651. 4658. 4665. 4672. 4679. 4686. 4693. 4700. 4707. 4714. 4721. 4728. 4735. 4742. 4749. 4756. 4763. 4770. 4777. 4784. 4791. 4798. 4805. 4812. 4819. 4826. 4833. 4840. 4847. 4854. 4861. 4868. 4875. 4882. 4889. 4896. 4903. 4910. 4917. 4924. 4931. 4938. 4945. 4952. 4959. 4966. 4973. 4980. 4987. 4994. 5001. 5008. 5015. 5022. 5029. 5036. 5043. 5050. 5057. 5064. 5071. 5078. 5085. 5092. 5099. 5106. 5113. 5120. 5127. 5134. 5141. 5148. 5155. 5162. 5169. 5176. 5183. 5190. 5197. 5204. 5211. 5218. 5225. 5232. 5239. 5246. 5253. 5260. 5267. 5274. 5281. 5288. 5295. 5302. 5309. 5316. 5323. 5330. 5337. 5344. 5351. 5358. 5365. 5372. 5379. 5386. 5393. 5400. 5407. 5414. 5421. 5428. 5435. 5442. 5449. 5456. 5463. 5470. 5477. 5484. 5491. 5498. 5505. 5512. 5519. 5526. 5533. 5540. 5547. 5554. 5561. 5568. 5575. 5582. 5589. 5596. 5603. 5610. 5617. 5624. 5631. 5638. 5645. 5652. 5659. 5666. 5673. 5680. 5687. 5694. 5701. 5708. 5715. 5722. 5729. 5736. 5743. 5750. 5757. 5764. 5771. 5778. 5785. 5792. 5799. 5806. 5813. 5820. 5827. 5834. 5841. 5848. 5855. 5862. 5869. 5876. 5883. 5890. 5897. 5904. 5911. 5918. 5925. 5932. 5939. 5946. 5953. 5960. 5967. 5974. 5981. 5988. 5995. 6002. 6009. 6016. 6023. 6030. 6037. 6044. 6051. 6058. 6065. 6072. 6079. 6086. 6093. 6100. 6107. 6114. 6121. 6128. 6135. 6142. 6149. 6156. 6163. 6170. 6177. 6184. 6191. 6198. 6205. 6212. 6219. 6226. 6233. 6240. 6247. 6254. 6261. 6268. 6275. 6282. 6289. 6296. 6303. 6310. 6317. 6324. 6331. 6338. 6345. 6352. 6359. 6366. 6373. 6380. 6387. 6394. 6401. 6408. 6415. 6422. 6429. 6436. 6443. 6450. 6457. 6464. 6471. 6478. 6485. 6492. 6499. 6506. 6513. 6520. 6527. 6534. 6541. 6548. 6555. 6562. 6569. 6576. 6583. 6590. 6597. 6604. 6611. 6618. 6625. 6632. 6639. 6646. 6653. 6660. 6667. 6674. 6681. 6688. 6695. 6702. 6709. 6716. 6723. 6730. 6737. 6744. 6751. 6758. 6765. 6772. 6779. 6786. 6793. 6800. 6807. 6814. 6821. 6828. 6835. 6842. 6849. 6856. 6863. 6870. 6877. 6884. 6891. 6898. 6905. 6912. 6919. 6926. 6933. 6940. 6947. 6954. 6961. 6968. 6975. 6982. 6989. 6996. 7003. 7010. 7017. 7024. 7031. 7038. 7045. 7052. 7059. 7066. 7073. 7080. 7087. 7094. 7101. 7108. 7115. 7122. 7129. 7136. 7143. 7150. 7157. 7164. 7171. 7178. 7185. 7192. 7199. 7206. 7213. 7220. 7227. 7234. 7241. 7248. 7255. 7262. 7269. 7276. 7283. 7290. 7297. 7304. 7311. 7318. 7325. 7332. 7339. 7346. 7353. 7360. 7367. 7374. 7381. 7388. 7395. 7402. 7409. 7416. 7423. 7430. 7437. 7444. 7451. 7458. 7465. 7472. 7479. 7486. 7493. 7500. 7507. 7514. 7521. 7528. 7535. 7542. 7549. 7556. 7563. 7570. 7577. 7584. 7591. 7598. 7605. 7612. 7619. 7626. 7633. 7640. 7647. 7654. 7661. 7668. 7675. 7682. 7689. 7696. 7703. 7710. 7717. 7724. 7731. 7738. 7745. 7752. 7759. 7766. 7773. 7780. 7787. 7794. 7801. 7808. 7815. 7822. 7829. 7836. 7843. 7850. 7857. 7864. 7871. 7878. 7885. 7892. 7899. 7906. 7913. 7920. 7927. 7934. 7941. 7948. 7955. 7962. 7969. 7976. 7983. 7990. 7997. 8004. 8011. 8018. 8025. 8032. 8039. 8046. 8053. 8060. 8067. 8074. 8081. 8088. 8095. 8102. 8109. 8116. 8123. 8130. 8137. 8144. 8151. 8158. 8165. 8172. 8179. 8186. 8193. 8200. 8207. 8214. 8221. 8228. 8235. 8242. 8249. 8256. 8263. 8270. 8277. 8284. 8291. 8298. 8305. 8312. 8319. 8326. 8333. 8340. 8347. 8354. 8361. 8368. 8375. 8382. 8389. 8396. 8403. 8410. 8417. 8424. 8431. 8438. 8445. 8452. 8459. 8466. 8473. 8480. 8487. 8494. 8501. 8508. 8515. 8522. 8529. 8536. 8543. 8550. 8557. 8564. 8571. 8578. 8585. 8592. 8599. 8606. 8613. 8620. 8627. 8634. 8641. 8648. 8655. 8662. 8669. 8676. 8683. 8690. 8697. 8704. 8711. 8718. 8725. 8732. 8739. 8746. 8753. 8760. 8767. 8774. 8781. 8788. 8795. 8802. 8809. 8816. 8823. 8830. 8837. 8844. 8851. 8858. 8865. 8872. 8879. 8886. 8893. 8900. 8907. 8914. 8921. 8928. 8935. 8942. 8949. 8956. 8963. 8970. 8977. 8984. 8991. 8998. 9005. 9012. 9019. 9026. 9033. 9040. 9047. 9054. 9061. 9068. 9075. 9082. 9089. 9096. 9103. 9110. 9117. 9124. 9131. 9138. 9145. 9152. 9159. 9166. 9173. 9180. 9187. 9194. 9201. 9208. 9215. 9222. 9229. 9236. 9243. 9250. 9257. 9264. 9271. 9278. 9285. 9292. 9299. 9306. 9313. 9320. 9327. 9334. 9341. 9348. 9355. 9362. 9369. 9376. 9383. 9390. 9397. 9404. 9411. 9418. 9425. 9432. 9439. 9446. 9453. 9460. 9467. 9474. 9481. 9488. 9495. 9502. 9509. 9516. 9523. 9530. 9537. 9544. 9551. 9558. 9565. 9572. 9579. 9586. 9593. 9600. 9607. 9614. 9621. 9628. 9635. 9642. 9649. 9656. 9663. 9670. 9677. 9684. 9691. 9698. 9705. 9712. 9719. 9726. 9733. 9740. 9747. 9754. 9761. 9768. 9775. 9782. 9789. 9796. 9803. 9810. 9817. 9824. 9831. 9838. 9845. 9852. 9859. 9866. 9873. 9880. 9887. 9894. 9901. 9908. 9915. 9922. 9929. 9936. 9943. 9950. 9957. 9964. 9971. 9978. 9985. 9992. 10000.

516. I. EDMUND,⁵ born in 1695, married, May 8, 1722, Rachel Sheffield,
 517. II. MARGARET,⁵ born April 19, 1699, married, February 19, 1716-7, Richard, son of Rev. Daniel and Elizabeth (Quincy) Gookin, who was born July 12, 1696; they had Children,
 518. (1) BETHIA⁶ GOOKIN, born January 14, 1717-8,
 519. (2) HANNAH⁶ GOOKIN, born December 24, 1722,
 520. (3) DANIEL⁶ GOOKIN, born January 13, 1726,
 521. (4) RICHARD⁶ GOOKIN (twin), born January 13, 1726,
 522. III. A daughter, born and died in 1700-1,
 523. IV. ELIZABETH,⁵ born February 14, 1702,
 524. V. ANDREW,⁵ born October 25, 1713, married, in 1745, Mary, daughter of Richard and Elizabeth (Morse) Sanger,
 525. VI. ABIAH,⁵ born in 1719, married in 1751, Lydia Fairbanks,
 526. VII. NATHAN,⁵ born October 6, 1720, married (1), June 23, 1753, Mary Lawrence; married (2), October 9, 1759, Elizabeth Emerson,
 527. VIII. MARY,⁵ born March 13, 1725, married (1), in 1745, Thomas, son of Thomas and Elizabeth Jones, who was born in Sherborn in 1725, was captured and killed in the Indian raid of 1745; she married (2) Mr. Brown; Child by the name of Jones,
 528. PHEBE⁵ JONES, born in 1745,
 529. IX. JONATHAN,⁵ born July 6, 1729, married (1), in 1751, Rebecca Stanford; married (2) Sarah Greenwood; he died in 1821, childless.

227

227. NATHANIEL⁴ MORSE, son of Nathaniel³ (Daniel,² Samuel¹) and Mary Morse, was born in Sherborn in 1682; he lived there for a while, then removed to Mendon, Mass., and thence to Milford, Mass. He married (1), December 31, 1703, Mary, daughter of James and Hannah Lovet of Mendon, who died in Milford, October 25, 1758; he married (2), publishing his marriage intention September 9, 1765, Mrs. Sarah Hayward, who died in Milford; he died there May 23, 1768.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

530. I. JAMES,⁵ born in Mendon, June 22, 1707, d. y.,
 531. II. RACHEL,⁵ born in Mendon —,
 532. III. JOANNA,⁵ born in Mendon, published her marriage intention July 21, 1748, to Peter, son of Richard and Hannah (Saun-

ders) Norcross, who was born in Watertown, Mass., September 28, 1710; she died —; he married (1) Elizabeth Benjamin and settled in Milford, where he married (2) Joanna Morse; Children by the second wife,

533. (1) MARY^a NORCROSS, born in 1750, baptized October 7, 1750.
 534. (2) NATHANIEL^a NORCROSS, baptized May 9, 1751,
 535. (3) HANNAH^a NORCROSS, baptized September 8, 1754.

236

236. AARON^a MORSE, son of Nathaniel^a (Daniel,² Samuel¹) and Mary Morse, was born in Sherborn, March 5, 1685-6; his home was in that part which is now Holliston. He married, in 1729-30, Abigail Dunton, who was born in 1687.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

536. I. NATHANIEL^a, born April 6, 1731, is said to have entered the army,
 537. II. ABIGAIL^a, born May 19, 1734, married Samuel, son of James Pike of Framingham, Mass., who was then living in Hopkinton, Mass.; they lived in Sherborn, thence removed to Stratton, Vermont, where he died at the age of 90 years; they had Children,
 538. (1) ABIGAIL^a PIKE, born in Hopkinton, May 24, 1752,
 539. (2) SARAH^a PIKE, born in Hopkinton in 1753,
 540. (3) MARY^a PIKE, born June 5, 1755,
 541. (4) RACHEL^a PIKE, born October 7, 1757,
 542. (5) SAMUEL^a PIKE, born October 27, 1759,
 543. (6) REUBEN^a PIKE, born February 9, 1762,
 544. (7) AARON^a PIKE, born May 20, 1764,
 545. (8) MOSES^a PIKE, born December 28, 1767,
 546. (9) OLIVER^a PIKE,
 547. III. AARON^a, born March 18, 1739, removed to Warwick, Mass.

254

254. OBEDIAH^a MORSE, son of Nathaniel^a (Daniel,² Samuel¹) and Mary Morse, was born in Sherborn, January 22, 1697-8. He settled in Walpole, Mass. He married, January 29, 1728-9, Bethia Ruggles; she died, his widow, in Walpole, July 22, 1776; he died there July 21, 1776.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

548. I. SILENCE^a, born September 3, 1729, d. y.,

549. II. OBEDIAH,⁵ born August 16, 1730, married March 13, 1755, Mrs. Mary Willett,
550. III. MARY,⁶ born April 8, 1733, married, November 8, 1759, Joseph, son of Jacob and Abigail (Henth) Pond, who was born in Wrentham, Mass., June 26, 1733, died there July 10, 1804; they had Children,
551. (1) JOANNA⁶ POND, born November 23, 1760,
552. (2) ELONAR⁶ POND, born April 1, 1762,
553. (3) ZEBULON⁶ POND, born August 23, 1764, died in 1764,
554. (4) ZEBULON⁶ POND, born December 5, 1765,
555. (5) BARNARD⁶ POND, born September 15, 1767,
556. (6) DEIDAMIA⁶ POND, born September 19, 1769,
557. (7) ALSON⁶ POND, born September 25, 1771, died October 5, 1775,
558. (8) JACOB⁶ POND, born November 20(1), 1773, died October 7, 1775,
559. IV. BATHSHEBA,⁵ born January 28, 1735,
560. V. SUSANNAH,⁵ born January 28, 1737,
561. VI. THANKFUL,⁵ born January 5, 1738-9,
562. VII. JEREMIAH,⁵ born August 20, 1740, married (1) Experience Ware; married (2) Ruth Dodge,
563. VIII. BETHIA,⁵ born April 2, 1742, died January 29, 1777,
564. IX. DANIEL,⁵ born June 8, 1744, married (1) Sarah Prentice; married (2) Mrs. Lois Bullard; married (3) Mrs. Jeremiah Walker,
565. X. EBENEZER,⁵ born March 8, 1746, married, January 4, 1768, Sarah Parker, in Newton, Mass.,
566. XI. ASA,⁵ born December 30, 1748, married (1) Experience Parker; married (2) Parthenia Wetherbee,
567. XII. JOHN,⁵ born November 13, 1752, married (1) Abigail Chase; married (2) Anne Putnam,
568. XIII. MARY,⁵ born January 12, 1756, married (intention) November 21, 1774, Samuel Rhodes, junior, in Dedham, both registering as of Walpole; probably son of Samuel and Abigail (Thorp) Rhodes.

255

255. SAMUEL⁴ MORSE, son of Samuel³ (Daniel,² Samuel¹) and Deborah Morse, was born in Sherborn, June 4, 1687. October, 1733, Samuel Morse of Needham, with Eleazer Morse of Sherborn, Joseph and Deborah Lovewell of Weston, Mass., Timothy and Martha Bacon of Needham, Jeremiah and Mehit-

able Clarke of Medfield, Benjamin and Miriam Bullard of Sherborn gave a deed of land which was their share in the estate of "our father's and mother's land in Sherborn, also of four thousand acres of land in New Sherborn to our brothers, Samuel Bullen and Nathaniel Battles." Samuel Morse, published his marriage intention in Watertown, January 13, 1712-3, to Mary Cook, who was born in 1695, died November 20, 1787; he died April 5, 1736.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

569. I. DEBORAH,^s born January 23, 1715, married in Needham, May 5, 1740-1, John Sadler,
570. II. SAMUEL,^s born June 7, 1717, married Eunice Harris,
571. III. MARY,^s born July 29, 1720, in Needham,
572. IV. JOSEPH,^s born March 12, 1723, died in Needham, October 18, 1725,
573. V. MIRIAM,^s born June 17, 1725, married, October 25, 1747, Samuel, son of Edward and Grace (Lovering) Ward, who was born October 7, 1720, resided in Natick, where he died December 18, 1754(?); she died in Groton; they had Children,
 574. (1) JOHN^s WARD, born December 6, 1748,
 575. (2) EPHRAIM^s WARD, born May 6, 1750,
 576. (3) SARAH^s WARD, born November 25, 1751,
 577. (4) LYDIA^s WARD, born November 25, 1754,
578. VI. JOSEPH,^s born March 30, 1727, married (1), December 4, 1757, Mary Hawes of Dorchester; married (2), September 17, 1769, Lucy Whittemore, and removed to Cavendish, Vermont,
579. VII. AMOS,^s born July 8, 1729,
580. VIII. BENJAMIN,^s born October 4, 1731, married, August 24, 1758, Esther, daughter of Jeremiah and Elizabeth (Bacon) Woodcock,
581. IX. SARAH,^s born May 28, 1734, married, December 20, 1754, Jeremiah, son of Jeremiah and Elizabeth (Bacon) Woodcock; she died August 3, 1766; he married (2) Susan —; he died March 28, 1774; Children by Sarah,
 582. (1) SARAH^s WOODCOCK, born July 28, 1755,
 583. (2) OLIVE^s WOODCOCK, born January 6, 1757,
 584. (3) JEREMIAH^s WOODCOCK, born September 26, 1758,
 585. (4) MARY^s WOODCOCK, born June 20, 1761,
 586. (5) BENJAMIN^s WOODCOCK, born August 18, 1763,
 587. (6) ESTHER^s WOODCOCK, born December 26, 1765, d. y.

256

256. ELEAZER⁴ MORSE, son of Samuel³ (Daniel,² Samuel¹) and Deborah Morse, was born in Sherborn, Mass., October 22, 1688. He remained there and married (1), February 7, 1717, Abigail, daughter of Joshua and Mary (Boyden) Clapp, who was born December 12, 1697, died March 10, 1752; he married (2), October 11, 1753, Mrs. Mary, widow of Solomon Clark of Medfield; he died in Sherborn, February 20, 1764.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

588. I. BENJAMIN,⁵ born August 5, 1720, married, April 11, 1752, Sarah Clark,
 589. II. ELEAZER,⁵ born June 11, 1722, married, April 14, 1748, Abigail Foster,
 590. III. JOSHUA,⁵ born November 22, 1724, married (1) Abigail Holbrook; married (2) Unity —,
 591. IV. ABIGAIL,⁵ born April 7, 1727, married, April 13, 1748, Thomas, son of Lieutenant John and Joanna (Lyon) Sawin, who was born in 1718; they had Children,
 592. (1) THOMAS⁶ SAWIN,
 593. (2) EZEKIEL⁶ SAWIN,
 594. (3) MOSES⁶ SAWIN,
 595. (4) PHARES⁶ SAWIN, born August 31, 1758, married Mary Morse,
 596. (5) REBECCA⁶ SAWIN,
 597. (6) MERCY⁶ SAWIN,
 598. (7) NANCY⁶ SAWIN,
 599. (8) DEBORAH⁶ SAWIN, born June 3, 1763, married Benjamin, son of Joseph and Deborah (Broad) Morse,
 600. V. MOSES,⁵ born July 21, 1729, died "in the great sickness" in 1754,
 601. VI. DAVID,⁵ born August 15, 1731, married Mary Church,
 602. VII. JESSE,⁵ born February 19, 1734, married (1) Abigail Pratt; married (2), January 23, 1766, Tabitha Robbins; married (3) Elizabeth Twitchell,
 603. VIII. KEZIAH,⁵ born March 8, 1736, married, March 17, 1754, Abel, son of Samuel and Ruth (Leland) Perry, who was born ⁷ 1733, resided in Natick; they had Children,
 604. (1) ABEL⁶ PERRY, born June 12, 1757,
 605. (2) KEZIAH⁶ PERRY, born November 3, 1758,
 606. (3) SARAH⁶ PERRY, born October 25, 1760,
 607. (4) RUTH⁶ PERRY, born April 9, 1763,

608. (5) NABBY^s PERRY, born in 1765,

609. (6) SAMUEL^s PERRY, born August 8, 1767.

288

288. SAMUEL^s MORSE, son of Lieutenant Samuel^s (Joseph,^s Samuel¹) and Elizabeth (Wood) Morse, was born in Medfield, February 8, 1666. He married (1) Mrs. Abigail, widow of John Barbour and daughter of Robert Badcock of Milton, Mass., who died December 15, 1693; he married (2), in 1724, Abigail Whiting; he died August 13, 1725.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

610. I. SAMUEL^s, born December 2, 1693, died December 15, 1693,

611. II. JOHN^s, born December 2, 1693 (twin), died December 18, 1696.

307 293-

293. HONORABLE JOSHUA^s MORSE, son of Lieutenant Samuel^s (Joseph,^s Samuel¹) and Elizabeth (Wood) Morse, was born April 2, 1679. He lived in Medfield; he married (1), November 8, 1699, in Braintree, Mass., Elizabeth, daughter of Samuel and Elizabeth Penniman, who was born in Braintree, November 15, 1679, died in 1705; he married (2), before 1708, widow Mary ~~Pease~~^{Faint} of Braintree, who was born October 27, 1680, died March 17, 1746; he died April 26, 1749.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

612. I. ELIZABETH^s, born October 20, 1700, in Braintree, married February 4, 1724, Thomas, son of Samuel and Deborah (Lovell) Ellis, who was born in 1698, died at Natick in 1749, where they resided; they had Children,

613. (1) KEZIAH^s ELLIS, born March 17, 1725-6,

614. (2) THOMAS^s ELLIS, born September 20, 1730,

615. II. ZIPPORAH^s, born April 10, 1702, married, May 30, 1722, Samuel Smith of Needham, Mass; they had Children,

616. (1) SAMUEL^s SMITH, born May 16, 1723,

617. (2) RUTH^s SMITH, born November 1, 1724,

618. (3) ZIPPORAH^s SMITH, born March 26, 1726,

619. (4) ISAAC^s SMITH, born October 6, 1727, died October 19, 1727,

620. (5) JACOB^s SMITH, born October 6, 1727 (twin), died October 19, 1727,

FOURTH GENERATION

41

621. (6) PELETIAH^a SMITH, born September 29, 1728,
 622. (7) JOSIAH^a SMITH, born September 4, 1730,
 623. (8) HEZEKIAH^a SMITH, born March 30, 1732,
 624. (9) ELIZABETH^a SMITH, born April 19, 1733,
 625. (10) SARAH^a SMITH, born April 7, 1737,
 626. (11) SOLOMAN^a SMITH, born May 21, 1739,
 627. III. SAMUEL^a born May 4, 1703, married Jane Taft of Uxbridge,
 Mass.,
 628. IV. MARY^a born September 14, 1707,
 629. V. JEMIMA^a born March 10, 1709, married, August 15, 1726,
 Henry, son of Henry and Prudence (Frairy) Adams, who
 was born in Medfield in 1702; died there November 3, 1782;
 she died there in 1785; they had Children,
 630. (1) AMOS^a ADAMS, born December 1, 1728,
 631. (2) SARAH^a ADAMS, born December 30, 1730,
 632. (3) ELIZABETH^a ADAMS, born September 21, 1732, died Sep-
 tember 25, 1733,
 633. (4) ENOCH^a ADAMS, born June 4, 1734,
 634. (5) ELIZABETH^a ADAMS, born October 1, 1736,
 635. (6) JEMIMA^a ADAMS, born April 11, 1740,
 636. (7) LYDIA^a ADAMS, born November 14, 1741,
 637. (8) ELIJAH^a ADAMS, born November 14, 1743,
 638. (9) KEZIA^a ADAMS, born March 31, 1747,
 639. (10) SOPHIA^a ADAMS, born March 3, 1749,
 640. (11) HENRY^a ADAMS, born August 11, 1752, died December
 28, 1758,
 641. VI. JOSHUA^a born December 28, 1710, married in 1737 Mary
 Partridge,
 642. VII. (REV.) EBENEZER^a born March 2, 1717-8, married, October 3,
 1744, Persis Bush,
 643. VIII. RUTH^a born —, married, May 13, 1735, Simon, son of
 Joseph and Priscilla (Partridge) Plimpton, who was born
 in 1704, died January, 1798; she died June 23, 1806; they
 had Children,
 644. (1) TAMAR^a PLIMPTON, born May 21, 1736,
 645. (2) SILAS^a PLIMPTON, born July 30, 1738,
 646. (3) PRISCILLA^a PLIMPTON, born August 12, 1740, d. y.,
 647. (4) ASAH^a PLIMPTON, born April 28, 1745,
 648. (5) EZEKIEL^a PLIMPTON, born June 7, 1748,
 649. (6) OLIVER^a PLIMPTON (twin), born June 7, 1748,
 650. (7) PRISCILLA^a PLIMPTON, born January 21, 1753,
 651. (8) OLIVER^a PLIMPTON, born November 1, 1757,
 652. IX. LYDIA^a born October 17, 1719,

653. **x. ELIAKIM**,^s born November 22, 1721, married, October 31, 1758, his cousin Abigail, daughter of Samuel and Abigail (Fisher) Morse,
654. **II. JOSEPH**,^s born November 30, 1723, married Olive, daughter of Thomas and Mary (Arnold) Mason, settled in Nova Scotia.

309

309. **BENONI**^a MORSE, son of Lieutenant Samuel^a (Joseph,^a Samuel¹) and Elizabeth (Wood) Morse, was born June 19, 1682. He married, September 28, 1702, Rachel, daughter of Joseph and Sarah Bullard, who was born November 15, 1684; he died in Medfield, November 30, 17—.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

655. **I. RACHEL**,^s born March 30, 1703-4, married, October 7, 1723, Benjamin, son of John and Bethia Rockwood, who was born November 19, 1697(?) ; they settled in Grafton, Mass.; they had Children,
656. (1) **BENJAMIN**^s ROCKWOOD, born November 18, 1723,
657. (2) **RACHEL**^s ROCKWOOD, born July 5, 1737,
658. **II. ABIAL**,^s born January 28, 1704-5, married, February 5, 1727-8, Ebenezer, son of Ebenezer and Lydia Littlefield, who was born May 2, 1701, died in 1790; they had Children,
659. (1) **SIMEON**^s LITTLEFIELD, born October 29, 1728,
660. (2) **BULAH**^s LITTLEFIELD, born October 30, 1731,
661. (3) **JOHN**^s LITTLEFIELD, born May 25, 1737.

320

320. **JOSEPH**^a MORSE, son of Captain Joseph^a (Joseph,^a Samuel¹) and Mehitable (Wood) Morse, was born in Sherborn, March 25, 1679. He married April 14, 1702, Prudence, daughter of Henry and Prudence (Frairy) Adams, who was born April 10, 1683, died in 1772; he died in Sherborn, April 18, 1734.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

662. **I. HENRY**,^s born June 14, 1703, married, April 11, 1725, Sarah Kibby,
663. **II. JOSEPH**,^s born November 15, 1705, married (1), May 17, 1735, Experience Morse; married (2) Sarah Stacey,
664. **III. SETH**,^s born September 12, 1708, married, October 5, 1732, Abigail Battles.

665. iv. ELISHA,^s born April 13, 1715, died unmarried in Sherborn,
 666. v. JACOB,^s born September 21, 1717, married Mary Merrifield,
 resided in Douglas, Mass.,
 667. vi. JUDITH,^s born October 13, 1720, married, December 21, 1741,
 Captain Caleb, son of Ebenezer and Mrs. Martha (Fair-
 banks-Death) Leland, who was born November, 1712, died
 August 25, 1770; she died October 26, 1774; they had
 Children,
 668. (1) CALEB^s LELAND, born and died in 1742,
 669. (2) JOHN^s LELAND, born August 27, 1744, died September
 29, 1745,
 670. (3) ANNA^s LELAND, born July 6, 1746,
 671. (4) PRUDENCE^s LELAND, born June 10, 1750,
 672. (5) REBECCA^s LELAND, born October 28, 1751,
 673. (6) CALEB^s LELAND, born May 28, 1753,
 674. (7) JUDITH^s LELAND, born April 14, 1755,
 675. (8) HANNAH^s LELAND, born May 17, 1757,
 676. vii. JOHN,^s born December 31, 1724, died in Sherborn in 1725.

327

327. JAMES^s MORSE, son of Captain Joseph^s (Joseph,^s
 Samuel¹) and Hannah (Badcock) Morse, was born in Sherborn,
 July 1, 1686; he remained there and married, January 5, 1706,
 Ruth, daughter of Thomas and Deborah (Rice) Sawin, who
 was born July 24, 1686, died January 12, 1774; he died June
 5, 1725.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

677. i. THOMAS,^s born December 5, 1709, married, March 19, 1736,
 Mary Treadway,
 678. ii. RUTH,^s born in 1716, married in 1731, Joshua, son of Hope-
 still and Patience (Holbrook) Leland, who was born May
 5, 1705; she died in Sherborn in 1796; they had Children,
 679. (1) HOPESTILL^s LELAND, born September 29, 1733,
 680. (2) RUTH^s LELAND, born December 17, 1735,
 681. (3) JOSHUA^s LELAND, born September 8, 1741,
 682. (4) JOSEPH^s LELAND, born September 5, 1744,
 683. iii. DEBORAH,^s born in 1718, married Captain Samuel, son of
 Isaac and Sarah (Morse) Bullard, who was born January
 11, 1714-5, lived in Holliston, where he died May 27, 1793;
 she died November 25, 1801; they had Children,
 684. (1) SAMUEL^s BULLARD, born September 5, 1742,
 685. (2) DEBORAH^s BULLARD, born November 23, 1747,

686. IV. JAMES,⁶ born December 21, 1720, married Grace, daughter of Ephraim and Ruth (Morse) Bullen, resided in Sherborn and in Brookfield, Vermont,

687. V. ABRAHAM,⁶ born December 21, 1720 (twin), d. y.

339

339. CAPTAIN DAVID⁴ MORSE, son of Captain Joseph³ (Joseph,² Samuel¹) and Hannah (Badcock) Morse, was born in Sherborn, December 31, 1694. He was the first settler in Natick, Mass., where there was so much time and thought given to humanizing the Indians, and he served an important part in civic affairs; he was town clerk, town treasurer and as soon as a military company was formed he was elected its captain; he served six weeks as one of the Rutland Scouts. He married (1), April 14, 1719, Sarah, daughter of Joseph and Hannah (Frairy) Dyer, who was born in Braintree, Mass., September 19, 1702, died April 6, 1752; he married (2), April 30, 1755, Mrs. Rebecca, widow of Major Hezekiah Broad; he died January 7, 1773; she died September 16, 1775.

CHILDREN BY HIS FIRST WIFE,

688. I. HANNAH,⁵ born January (February) 18, 1717, married Colonel John, son of John and Mehitable (Barfield) Jones, who was born in Weston, Mass., October 30, 1716, and resided in Dover, Mass.; he was land surveyor, justice of the Court of General Sessions, president of that Court and one of the leading men in that town until the Revolution, when his inclinations were with the king, but he did not leave the place when party feeling ran high and turbulent; she died April 13, 1754; he married (2) Tabitha Battles; Children by the first wife,

689. (1) JOHN⁶ JONES, born February 4, 1743-4,

690. (2) MEHITABLE⁶ JONES, born November 28, 1745,

691. (3) HANNAH⁶ JONES, born July 20, 1748,

692. (4) DAN⁶ JONES, born February 28, 1750, died October 9, 1752,

693. (5) AMOS⁶ JONES, born November 29, 1753,

694. II. PELETIAH,⁵ born in 1722, married (1) Esther Allen, who died October 22, 1772, aged 43 years; he married (2) Lydia Gleason of Sudbury.

695. III. ELIZABETH,⁵ born in 1725, d. y.,

- 696. iv. WILLIAM,^s born May 17, 1732, married in Needham, Mass., March 12, 1751, Lucretia Bullard; he died December 6, 1768, in his 37th year.
- 697. v. SARAH,^s born October 23, 1734, in Natick, married John Robertson,
- 698. vi. DAVID,^s born February 16, 1736-7, died October 17, 1744, in Natick,
- 699. vii. JOSEPH,^s born January 1, 1739, married (1) Rebecca Broad, who died December 16, 1769; he married (2), October 14, 1772, Kezia Chickering; "he died in Natick, December 16, 1779, on his return from the Northern army,"
- 700. viii. BENJAMIN,^s born in 1744, d. y.,
- 701. ix. SUSANNAH,^s born December 14, 1749, died January 12, 1755.

340

340. ISAAC^a MORSE, son of Captain Joseph^a (Joseph,^s Samuel¹) and Hannah (Badcock) Morse, was born September 14, 1697. He resided in Holliston, Shrewsbury, and Worcester, Mass. He married Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas and Rachel Drury, who was born in Framingham, Mass., June 22, 1701. The estate of Isaac Morse was administered in the Probate Court of Worcester County, Mass., in 1749.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 702. i. ISAAC,^s born September 2, 1722, removed to Grafton, Mass.; was also in Leicester, Mass., with a wife Ruth when his estate was administered,
- 703. ii. ELIZABETH,^s born in Holliston, in 1725,
- 704. iii. KEZIAH^s (twin), born in 1725,
- 705. iv. JOSEPH,^s born August 21, 1729, died in Worcester, November 25, 1746,
- 706. v. URIAH,^s born January 31, 1730-1, went from Worcester on the expedition to Canada in 1754; married Mary, daughter of William and Lydia (Eager) Thomas of Marlborough, Mass., who was born there February 16, 1729,
- 707. vi. CALEB,^s born March 19, 1732, died in Worcester, November 17, 1743,
- 708. vii. JOHN,^s born February 25, 1736, married Joanna Dewey of Westfield, Mass., served in the French and Revolutionary wars; resided in Washington, Mass., died in Bridgton, New York,
- 709. viii. ELEANOR,^s born in 1738, married in Shrewsbury, Mass., July

- 21, 1757, Odoardo Thomas, son of William and Lydia (Eager) Thomas, and a brother of her brother Uriah's wife; he was born in Marlboro in 1731.
710. IX. RACHEL,^s born —, married in Shrewsbury, Mass., April 26, 1764, James Sadler,
711. X. SARAH,^s born in 1741, married Thomas, son of Isaac Green, and removed to Newfane, Vermont.(?)

347

347. ASA^a MORSE, son of Captain Joseph^a (Joseph,^a Samuel¹) and Hannah (Badcock) Morse, was born in Sherborn, August 24, 1703. He lived there for a while, then removed to Natick, Mass. He married Mary, daughter of William and Deborah (Morse) Rider, who was born in Sherborn, August 13, 1706, died in 1799; he died October 7, 1770.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

712. I. HANNAH,^s born October 28, 1728-9, married Eliashib, son of William and Joanna Adams, who was born in Mendon, Mass., June 9, 1723; he was "brought up in Natick in the house of John Perry;" they had Children,
713. (1) MAY^a ADAMS, born June 9, 1750, died September 8, 1751,
714. (2) ELISHA^a ADAMS,
715. (3) ASA^a ADAMS, born November 10, 1752,
716. (4) WILLIAM^a ADAMS, born —
717. (5) JAMES^a ADAMS,
718. (6) JOANNA^a ADAMS,
719. II. TIMOTHY,^s born April 5, 1732, married, in 1767, Mary Coolidge,
720. III. REBECCA,^s born August 8, 1737, married Joel, son of Thomas and Hannah (Coolidge) Russell, who came from Woburn, Mass., to Sherborn, where their son Joel was born March 7, 1733-4, "died at the age of 115 years,"(?)
721. IV. DEBORAH,^s born March 2, 1742, married November 13, 1766, Jason, son of Josiah and Elizabeth (Grant) Whiting, who was born in Mendon (or Weston) Mass., November 13, 17—; they were married in Sherborn and soon removed to Barre, Mass., where his will was carried to court April 10, 1832, and was drawn September 26, 1828; they had
722. MOLLY^a WHITING, born in Sherborn, August 2, 1767.

349

349. JEREMIAH^a MORSE, son of Jeremiah^a (Joseph,^a Samuel¹) and Elizabeth (Hamant) Morse, was born in Med-

field, Mass., October 31, 1679. He resided in Medfield, Medway, and Oxford, Mass. He married, November 19, 1700, Mehitable, daughter of Joseph and Hannah (Thurston) Cheney, who was born July 10, 1680, died in Oxford, October 4, 1727; he died there October 10, 1717.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

723. I. JOSIAH,⁵ born July 1, 1701, married December 26, 1727, Mary Robbins,
 724. II. URIAH,⁵ born December 27, 1702, died in Medfield in 1704,
 725. III. MEHITABLE,⁵ born in 1704, married December 13, 1725, Samuel, son of Samuel and Bethia (Guild) Shears, who was born in Walpole(?); they had Children born in Walpole,
 726. (1) UNAS⁶ SHEARS, born November 3, 1727,
 727. (2) SAMUEL⁶ SHEARS, born October 21, 1729, died May 7, 1739,
 728. (3) JEREMIAH⁶ SHEARS, born September 28, 1731,
 729. (4) ELIHY⁶ SHEARS, born April 3, 1735,
 730. (5) ELIZABETH⁶ SHEARS, born April 27, 1737,
 731. (6) SETH⁶ SHEARS, born June 5, 1739,
 732. IV. JEREMIAH,⁵ born June 20, 1706, in Medfield, died in Walpole in 1706,
 733. V. JEREMIAH,⁵ born August 19, 1707, married Elizabeth Lake, was killed at the siege of Louisburg by the bursting of a cannon,
 734. VI. URIAH,⁵ born September 7, 1709, in Medway, married May 17, 1731, Elizabeth Metcalf,
 735. VII. THOMAS,⁵ born October 17, 1711, in Medfield,
 736. VIII. MARY,⁵ born September 18, 1713, in Medway,
 737. IX. JETHANIEL,⁵ born October 30, 1715, in Medway,
 738. X. ABIGAIL,⁵ born December 30, 1717, in Oxford, two months after her father's death, died unmarried August 1, 1741.

364

364. TIMOTHY⁴ MORSE, son of Jeremiah³ (Joseph,² Samuel¹) and Elizabeth (Hamant) Morse, was born December 27, 1687. He resided in Dedham, Stoughton, and Walpole, Mass. He married, October 4, 1715, Mehitable, daughter of Aquila and Mehitable (Clark) Robbins, who was born —, died "his widow" in Walpole. November 25, 1765; he died there May 19, 1765.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

739. I. TIMOTHY,^s born December 27, 1716, married (1), in Walpole, January 3, 1739-40, Elizabeth Partridge; married (2), November 23, 1764, Lydia, daughter of Samuel and Mercy (Fisher) Fisher, who was born in Wrentham, Mass., January 1, 1743,
740. II. MEHITABLE,^s born in 1720, died in Stoughton, March 16, 1731,
741. III. SOLOMAN^s (twin), born in 1720, married (intention) Abigail Blanchard of Norton, Mass.,
742. IV. DANIEL,^s born in Stoughton in 1722, married (1), April 1, 1742, Thankful Baker; married (2) (intention), September 15, 1750, Kezia Turner of Wrentham, Mass.,
743. V. RACHEL,^s born in 1724, died in Walpole, March 16, 1731,
744. VI. ELISHA,^s born December 12, 1726, in Walpole, married there, December 30, 1750, Joanna Rogers, lived in Foxborough, Mass.,
745. VII. JOTHAM,^s born February 10, 1728-9, married in Walpole, May 12, 1748, Hannah Davis,
746. VIII. MEHITABLE,^s born November 3, 1732, in Walpole, married there January 21, 1752, Levi Cheney, son of Ephraim and Anna (Clark) Cheney, who was born January 21, 1729-30; served in the Revolutionary army from Walpole and died in Medfield; they had Children born in Walpole,
747. (1) ASA^s CHENEY, born September 29, 1752,
748. (2) ABIGAIL^s CHENEY, born March 4, 1754,
749. (3) MARY^s CHENEY, born October 9, 1755,
750. (4) MEHITABLE^s CHENEY, born April 26, 1757,
751. (5) TAMAR^s CHENEY, born February 25, 1759,
752. (6) AQUILA^s CHENEY, born September 12, 1761,
753. (7) PRISCILLA^s CHENEY (twin), born September 12, 1761, d. y.,
754. (8) PRISCILLA^s CHENEY, born January 8, 1764,
755. (9) LEVI^s CHENEY, born October 11, 1765,
756. (10) LEVINA^s CHENEY (twin), born October 11, 1765,
757. (11) OLIVER^s CHENEY, born June 9, 1770,
758. (12) TRYPHENIA^s CHENEY, born August 10, 1773.

365

365. BENJAMIN^s MORSE, son of Jeremiah^s (Joseph,^s Samuel¹) and Elizabeth (Hamant) Morse, was born August 31, 1692; he settled in Wrentham, Mass. He married (1), March 15, 1714, Sarah, daughter of Peter and Abigail Fales, who was

born in Dedham, Mass., December 18, 1694, died in Wrentham, Mass., February 20, 1725-6; he married (2), February 14, 1727, Sarah Blake, in Wrentham.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

759. I. BENJAMIN,^s born in Wrentham, March 6, 1716,
 760. II. HANNAH,^s born December 17, 1720, married January 10, 1744-5, Job Hill, son of Ebenezer and Ann Hill, born in Wrentham, April 9, 1720; they had Children,
 761. (1) HANNAH^a HILL, born June 3, 1746,
 762. (2) JOB^a HILL, born July 21, 1748,
 763. (3) SARAH^a HILL, born June 7, 1751,
 764. III. PETER,^s born October, 1723, in Wrentham, married (1) Mehitabel —; married (2), September 5, 1755, Annie Taylor, in Wrentham,
 765. IV. JOSEPH,^s born August 22, 1728, married Sarah —,
 766. V. SARAH,^s born December 30, 1730, married March 13, 1749-50, Ezra Pond, son of Ezra and Abigail (Harrison) Pond, who was born March 16, 1721, died in Hubbardston, Mass., December 2, 1802; she died there March 19, 1772; they had Children,
 767. (1) SARAH^a POND, born November 13, 1750,
 768. (2) RHODA^a POND, born October 12, 1753,
 769. (3) JOSEPH^a POND, born May 12, 1756,
 770. (4) EZRA^a POND, born May 28, 1758,
 771. (5) EZEKIEL^a POND, born February 21, 1761,
 772. (6) LEVI^a POND, born November 20, 1763,
 773. (7) ABIJAH^a POND, born July 28, 1767,
 774. (8) TRYPHILIA^a POND, born August 12, 1769,
 775. (9) AZURAH^a POND, born in Hubbardston, Mass., in 1775,
 776. (10) MOSES^a POND, born in Hubbardston, in 1784,
 (The last two children were by his second wife, Mary Baker, whom he married July, 1774; the first wife died March 19, 1772.)
 777. VI. NATHAN,^s born December 23, 1734, married, October 16, 1757, Abigail, daughter of Jacob and Abigail (Heath) Pond, who was born May 22, 1735,
 778. VII. MOSES,^s born June 17, 1739, married in Wrentham, June 4, 1766, Lydia Daniels.

366

366. CAPTAIN SAMUEL^a MORSE, son of Jeremiah^a (Joseph,^s Samuel¹) and Elizabeth (Hamant) Morse, was born September

24, 1694, in Medfield, Mass., where he resided. He married (1), February 8, 1715, Sarah Starr, daughter of Comfort and Mary (Stone) Starr, who was born February 3, 1691-2, died October 17, 1722; he married (2), November 13, 1726, Abigail, daughter of Daniel and Mary (Fuller) Fisher, who was born September 27, 1694, died November 3, 1767; he died November 19, 1756.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

779. I. (CAPT.) SAMUEL,^s born September 30, 1718, married, December 1, 1759, Catherine Clark.
780. II. SARAH,^s died August 21, 1723, at Medfield.
781. III. BATHSHEBA,^s born July 31, 1721, married, in 1746-7, Seth, son of Joseph and Hannah (Barber) Richardson, who was born April 3, 1719; she died in 1750; he married (2) Mrs. Dinah, widow of Samuel Clark, and removed to New Rutland, Mass.; Children by the first wife,
782. (1) SILAS^s RICHARDSON, born December 28, 1748,
783. (2) BATHSHEBA^s RICHARDSON, born July 26, 1750, died August 6, 1750,
784. IV. ABIGAIL,^s born February 28, 1727, married Eliakim Morse of Medfield,
785. V. SARAH,^s born January 29, 1730, married, in 1754, Elijah, son of Noah and Sarah (Gay) Allen, who was born in 1722, she being then in her fifteenth year; he died in 1792; they had Children,
786. (1) SARAH^s ALLEN, born in 1755,
787. (2) SYBIL^s ALLEN, born in 1757,
788. (3) CATHERINE^s ALLEN, born in 1759,
789. (4) THANKFUL^s ALLEN, born in 1761,
790. (5) ABIGAIL^s ALLEN, born in 1771,
791. VI. MARY,^s born September 17, 1731, married, May 13, 1760, Nathan Clark, son of David and Mary (Smith) Clark, who was born in 1729; she died in 1772; he married Mary Wilson, and died in 1777; Children by the first wife,
792. (1) EUNICE^s CLARK, born in 1761,
793. (2) MARY^s CLARK, born in 1765,
794. (3) JERUSHA^s CLARK, born in 1767,
795. (4) ABIGAIL^s CLARK, born in 1769,
796. VII. WILLIAM,^s born January 12, 1735-6, died January 13, 1735-6,
797. VIII. MARGARET,^s born August 19, 1737, married (1), August 25, 1763, Benjamin, son of Samuel Dunton of Wrentham,

Mass., who was born in 1733, died —; she married (2), in Medfield, November 30, 1769, as his second wife, Adam, son of William and Hannah (Chenery) Peters, who was born in 1734; she died in Medfield, May 23, 1816; Children by her first husband,

798. (1) PATIENCE^a DUNTON, born November 24, 1765,
799. (2) MARGARET^a DUNTON, born October 17, 1768, died in 1776,

Children by her second husband,

800. (3) AMY^a PETERS, born September 13, 1770,
801. (4) WILLIAM^a PETERS, born August 26, 1772,
802. (5) OLIVER^a PETERS, born June 6, 1774, died September 27, 1776,
803. (6) SAMUEL^a PETERS, born October 17, 1776,
804. (7) OLIVER^a PETERS, born September 6, 1779, settled in Providence, Rhode Island,
805. (8) MARGARET^a PETERS, born October 30, 1783, died August 27, 1785.

368

368. JEDEDIAH^a MORSE, son of Jeremiah^a (Joseph,² Samuel¹) and Elizabeth (Hamant) Morse, was born in 1700. He resided in Dorchester, Stoughton, Dedham, and Foxborough, Mass. He married, November 22, 1726, Hannah, daughter of John and Mary (Metcalf) Fisher, who was born in Dedham, Mass., July 26, 1706; he died April 1, 1780.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

806. L HANNAH,^a born in Dedham, September 19, 1727, married (intention) December 9, 1752, Benjamin, son of Samuel and Elizabeth Pettee, who was born January 25, 1727. He was chiefly instrumental in erecting Foxboro out of four other towns; she died —; he married (2), December 13, 1798, Hannah Boyden; he died January 25, 1812; they had Children,
807. (1) BENJAMIN^a PETTEE, born —, died in the army, August 17, 1778,
808. (2) HANNAH^a PETTEE, married George Adams of Foxboro,
809. (3) HEZEKIAH^a PETTEE,
810. (4) KEZIAH^a PETTEE,
811. (5) DANIEL^a PETTEE,
812. (6) CYRENIUS^a PETTEE, born in 1776,

813. II. JEMIMA,^s born at Dedham, October 8, 1729, married, December 9, 1752, Benjamin Guild, from Attleboro, Mass., son of Ebenezer and Abigail (Doggett) Guild, who was born August 28, 1718, resided in Attleboro and Wrentham, where he died November 2, 1802; she died May 7, 1782. In 1778 he was the first town clerk of Foxboro. They had Children,

814. (1) EUNICE^s GUILD,

815. (2) ELIAS^s GUILD, born August, 1760,

816. (3) NAAMAH^s GUILD,

817. III. JEDEDIAH,^s born in 1732, married Jerusha White,

818. IV. SIMEON,^s born February 21, 1734-5, married Anna White,

819. V. HEZEKIAH,^s born June 6, 1736, died unmarried March 14, 1761.

820. VI. AMOS,^s born November 28, 1738, married, March 12, 1762, Mary Pettee of Walpole, Mass.,

821. VII. ADAM,^s born February 19, 1740-1, married Phebe Boyden,

822. VIII. ASA,^s born December 10, 1743, married Thankful Baker.

369

369. JOHN^s MORSE, son of Jeremiah^s (Joseph^s, Samuel^s) and Elizabeth (Hamant) Morse, was born in 1704. He made his home in Wrentham, Mass. He married, April 11, 1728, Judith, daughter of Comfort and Sarah (Stone) Starr, a sister of his brother Samuel's wife; she was born September 2, 1698, and died in Wrentham, March 29, 1757; he died there February 7, 1758.

THEY HAD

823. JOHN,^s born January 10, 1728-9.

FIFTH GENERATION

279

278. "HARRISON" MORSE, son of John* (John* John* Sam-
son*) and Mary, was born at Newtown, Long Island, New
York (now called Manhasset), and married to an English woman,
his second (1), October 2, 1710, Elizabeth Van Vorst, who died
young; he married (2*) Martha ——— who was the wife of Capt.
John Lybrand Morse, died at Newtown, November 2, 1780.
He had three "half-brothers," February 2, 1715.

SAMUEL MORSE

FIFTH GENERATION

- 279. (1) Samuel* (son of John*) born July 22, 1711, same
place as above, married to an English woman, his first
wife, (2) Elizabeth ———, born July 22, 1711, same
place.
- 280. (2) Samuel* (son of John*) born January 22, 1715, married to his second wife,
Elizabeth ———, born July 22, 1711, same place as above, son of John and Hannah
Lewick, a daughter of the Rev. William Lewick (or
Lewick), who was first minister of the Congregational
Church at A. D. 1711, A. M. 1712, and subsequently
changed to parish at Dover, N. H., where he resided two
years, then was removed to parish at Salem,
Massachusetts, and finally to New York City, and finally
at New York, April 22, 1714, in the 5th year his second
wife died, January 12, 1717, same place as above.
- 281. (1) Aaron* (son of Samuel*) born July 22, 1714.
- 282. (2) Samuel* (son of Samuel*) born February 22, 1714.
- 283. (3) John* (son of Samuel*) born February 22, 1714.
- 284. (4) Samuel* (son of Samuel*) born February 22, 1714.
- 285. (5) William* (son of Samuel*) born January 22, 1714.
- 286. (6) Samuel* (son of Samuel*) born January 22, 1714.
- 287. (7) Samuel* (son of Samuel*) born January 22, 1714.
- 288. (8) Samuel* (son of Samuel*) born January 22, 1714.
- 289. (9) Samuel* (son of Samuel*) born January 22, 1714.
- 290. (10) Samuel* (son of Samuel*) born January 22, 1714.
- 291. (11) Samuel* (son of Samuel*) born January 22, 1714.
- 292. (12) Samuel* (son of Samuel*) born January 22, 1714.
- 293. (13) Samuel* (son of Samuel*) born January 22, 1714.
- 294. (14) Samuel* (son of Samuel*) born January 22, 1714.
- 295. (15) Samuel* (son of Samuel*) born January 22, 1714.
- 296. (16) Samuel* (son of Samuel*) born January 22, 1714.
- 297. (17) Samuel* (son of Samuel*) born January 22, 1714.
- 298. (18) Samuel* (son of Samuel*) born January 22, 1714.
- 299. (19) Samuel* (son of Samuel*) born January 22, 1714.
- 300. (20) Samuel* (son of Samuel*) born January 22, 1714.

181. In January? born at Bathurst, October 2, 1776, married, December 2, 1799, Elizabeth Gault, born Bathurst, Nov., son of Thomas and Abigail (Gibson) Gault, who was born August 25, 1774, resided in Bathurst and Woodbury, where he died December 1, 1858; she died May 7, 1822. They had three sons, the first were married at Bathurst. They had children.

182. Dr. David Gault.

183. Dr. David Gault, born August, 1795.

184. Dr. David Gault.

185. In January? born in 1776, married Joseph Gault.

186. In January? born February 21, 1776, married Anna White.

187. J. Johnson? born Bathurst, 1776, died somewhere March 14, 1810.

188. In Bathurst? born November 26, 1776, married, March 15, 1800.

They lived at Bathurst, Nov. 2.

189. In Bathurst? born February 15, 1776, married Peter Jordan.

190. In Bathurst? born February 15, 1776, married Peter Jordan.

191. In Bathurst? born February 15, 1776, married Peter Jordan.

192.

193. John "William" Johnson? (English), August 1 and Elizabeth (Mary) Johnson, was born in 1774. He made his home in Woodbury, N.Y. He married, April 22, 1799, Judith, daughter of Thomas and Sarah (Gibson) Gault, a sister of his brother David's wife, who was born September 2, 1774, and died in Woodbury, March 28, 1810; he died there February 7, 1852.

They had

194. John? born Bathurst, 1776.

FIFTH GENERATION.

370

370. EPHRAIM^s MORSE, son of John^t (John,^s John,^s Samuel^t) and ——— Morse, was born at Newtown, Long Island, New York (now called Elmhurst), and remained in his native town. He married (1), October 9, 1719, Hannah Verrien, who died ———; he married (2) Martha ——— who "as the widow of Captain Ephraim Morse, died at Newtown, November 9, 1759." He died there "an old man," February 4, 1759.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

824. i. JUDAH^s (daughter), who married, November 22, 1747, Amos Roberts; he "was frozen to death, January 21, 1754,"
825. ii. (CAPTAIN) EPHRAIM^s who married, April 25, 1751, Martha Cornish,
826. iii. DEBORAH^s, born January 25, 1728, married, as his second wife, December 15, 1751, William, son of John and Hannah Leverich, a descendant of the Rev. William Leverich (or Leveridge), who was from Emanuel College, Cambridge, was made A.B. in 1625, A.M. in 1629, and immediately engaged to preach at Dover, N. H., where he remained two years; then was variously engaged to preach at Salem, Duxbury, and Sandwich, Mass., at Oyster Bay, and finally at Newtown, Long Island. Mrs. Deborah Leverich died at Newtown, April 17, 1814, in her 87th year; her husband died there January 13, 1787; they had Children,
827. (1) ABIGAIL^t LEVERICH, born July 16, 1752,
828. (2) HANNAH^t LEVERICH, born February 11, 1754,
829. (3) JESSE^t LEVERICH, born February 13, 1756,
830. (4) PATIENCE^t LEVERICH, born December 2, 1757,
831. (5) WILLIAM^t LEVERICH, born January 29, 1760,
832. (6) EDWARD^t LEVERICH, born December 3, 1763,
833. (7) ELIZABETH^t LEVERICH, born March 23, 1765,
834. (8) JAMES^t LEVERICH, born June 13, 1767,
835. (9) SARAH^t LEVERICH, born November 22, 1769,
836. (10) DEBORAH^t LEVERICH, born June 4, 1772,
837. iv. ELSE^s (ELSE), who married, March 31, 1758, Abraham Divine of Newtown,

838. v. KEZIAH,^a baptized April 10, 1738, married (1), May 24, 1755, Thomas Johnson of Egg Harbor; she married (2), November 30, 1762, Thomas Morrell, "who died of small-pox, May 14, 1771, leaving her a widow of thirty-four years of age."

371

371. JOHN^a MORSE, son of John^a (John,^a John,^a Samuel^a) and ——— Morse, was born at Newtown, Long Island, and settled at New Rochelle, New York, in that part known as City Island. He married Esther Morrell, probably a daughter of Captain Robert Morrell of Newtown. He was drowned while drawing a hand sled (across the ice) during the Revolution, in 1777.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

839. I. ESTHER,^a baptized December, 1727, married, April 17, 1751, Nathan Farnam,
 840. II. MARY,^a who died April 26, 1729, at Long Island,
 841. III. MARY,^a who married Peter Ross of Nova Scotia,
 842. IV. JOHN,^a who died at Long Island, September 24, 1736,
 843. V. JOHN,^a who died at City Island, unm.,
 844. VI. SAMUEL,^a born July 3, 1735, "married and went to Nova Scotia,"
 845. VII. ROBERT^a MORRELL, baptized March 9, 1739, married, in 1777, Margaret Merritt, "when she was but sixteen years old, and settled at Rye, New York,"
 846. VIII. JUDAH^a (a daughter).

373

373. JOSEPH^a MORSE, son of Rev. Joseph^a (Joseph,^a John,^a Samuel^a) and Priscilla (Colburn) Morse, was born in Medfield, Mass., July 21, 1705. He settled in Stoughton, Mass., and married (1), May 28, 1746, Bethia Waters; married (2), May 12, 1756, Mrs. Mary Trout.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

847. I. JOSEPH,^a JUNIOR, born June 19, 1748, married Rachel Phillips of Easton, Mass.,
 848. II. JOSHUA,^a born March 5, 1750, married Eve Farrington,
 849. III. AMITY,^a born June 5, 1753, married at the age of sixteen years (recording as Amity, junior), Jonathan, son of John and Experience (Willis) Randall, who was born in Easton,

Mass., May, 1745, died there November 11, 1805; she died there December 6, 1785; they had Children,

- 850. (1) LEWIS⁷ RANDALL, born in 1770, d. y.,
- 851. (2) AMITY⁷ RANDALL, born in 1772,
- 852. (3) UNITY⁷ RANDALL, born in 1774,
- 853. (4) KEZIAH⁷ RANDALL, born in 1776,
- 854. (5) LEWIS⁷ RANDALL, born September 15, 1781,
- 855. (6) SAMUEL⁷ RANDALL, born —

The father married (2), August 2, 1789, Lucy Waters Esty.

381

381. SION⁵ MORSE, son of Rev. Joseph⁴ (Joseph,³ John,² Samuel¹) and Priscilla (Colburn) Morse, was born in Stoughton, January 17, 1712-3. July 7, 1780, the selectmen of Stoughton sent a petition to the General Court for the appointment of a guardian for Sion Morse, "a person non com."; in the next October, another set of guardians was appointed, and again in 1782. Sion Morse married in Stoughton, January 8, 1752, Anna Sargent.

THEY HAD, THE ONLY CHILD ON RECORD,

- 856. SION,⁶ born January 26, 1753, d. y.

382

382. HENRY⁵ MORSE, son of Rev. Joseph⁴ (Joseph,³ John,² Samuel¹) and Priscilla (Colburn) Morse, was born in Dorchester, Mass., April 16, 1715. He resided in Stoughton, where he married, July 10, 1745, Abigail, daughter of Joshua and Abigail (Boyden) Clapp.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 857. I. JOHN,⁶ born April 9, 1746, married, October 13, 1768, Martha, daughter of Benjamin and Martha Smith, who was born February 13, 1748,
- 858. II. RUTH,⁶ born June 8, 1747; married, December 20, 1787, George Blackman, who died July 24, 1798; she died January 18, 1826; they had Children,
- 859. (1) JAMES⁷ BLACKMAN, born November 1, 1788,
- 860. (2) RUTH⁷ BLACKMAN, born November 26, 1789,
- 861. III. AMITY,⁶ born April 18, 1750, married, May 14, 1776, Eliakim, son of Eliakim and Esther (Jordan) Pitcher, who was

born February 10, 1746, died January 22, 1833; she died in Stoughton in 1836,

862. iv. ASA,⁶ born November 7, 1752, married, in 1770, Hannah Partridge of Roxbury, Mass.,

863. v. HENRY,⁶ born September 5, 1754, married, March 28, 1780, Lois, daughter of Henry and Abigail Crane, who was born in Stoughton, July 1, 1764,

864. vi. ABIGAIL,⁶ born March 8, 1758, died unmarried.

388

388. JOHN⁵ MORSE, son of Nathaniel⁴ (Joseph,³ John, Samuel¹) and Sarah (Coolidge) Morse, was born in Medfield, Mass., January 17, 1721. He lived in his native town, Sherborn, and Dover, Mass. He married, February 25, 1765, Mrs. Elizabeth Souter, widow of Nathaniel Perry, "a French lady"; she died in Dover, March 13, 1793; he died there August 29, 1782.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

865. i. ELIZABETH,⁶ born in 1756, died unmarried November 11, 1810,

866. ii. ABIGAIL,⁶ born December, 1758, died December 7, 1758,

867. iii. HANNAH,⁶ born September 25, 1761, in Sherborn; married January 4, 1790, Amos, son of Jonathan and Lois (Clark) Wright, who was born in Medfield, Mass., November 15, 1760, died in 1845; she died in 1793; they had Children,

868. (1) HANNAH⁷ WRIGHT, born September 26, 1790,

869. (2) ABIGAIL⁷ WRIGHT, born December 21, 1792,

870. iv. JOHN,⁶ born in 1763, died unmarried "in Medford, Mass.,"

871. v. JOSHUA,⁶ born in Sherborn in 1765, d. y.

389

389. DEACON ELI⁵ MORSE, son of Nathaniel⁴ (Joseph,³ John,² Samuel¹) and Sarah (Coolidge) Morse, was born in Medfield, Mass., September 16, 1722; he lived in Sherborn, Mass., and in Dublin, New Hampshire. He married Sarah, daughter of Isaac and Sarah (Smith) Chenery, who was born in Medfield, —, 1737; he died in Dublin, July 18, 1814.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

872. i. ISAAC,⁶ born August 17, 1760, married Sarah Smith and settled in Leicester, Vt.,

873. II. PETER,⁶ born December 15, 1761, married, in 1794, Deborah Cobleigh of Templeton, Mass.,
874. III. THADDEUS,⁶ born June 22, 1763, married, in 1790, Betsey, daughter of Thaddeus and Mary (Morse) Mason, who was born February 4, 1769,
875. IV. SARAH,⁶ born in 1767, died young,
876. V. SARAH,⁶ born in 1769, married, February 5, 1784, Andrew Allison from Londonderry, N. H., son of Captain Samuel and Jenet (McFarland) Allison, who was born February 26, 1754; she died July 2, 1799; he married (2), October, 1802, Mrs. Betsey (Carter-Evans); he died in Dublin, May 21, 1841; they had Children,
877. (1) SARAH⁷ ALLISON, born March 13, 1787,
878. (2) EBENEZER⁷ ALLISON, born March 18, 1789,
879. (3) ELI⁷ ALLISON, born December 25, 1791,
880. (4) SAMUEL⁷ ALLISON, born March 20, 1795.

415

415. AARON⁶ MORSE, JUNIOR, son of Aaron⁴ (Rev. Joseph,³ John,² Samuel¹) and Bethia (Perry) Morse, was born in Holliston, Mass., 1717. He lived in Holliston, Mendon, and Sherborn, Mass. He married (1), February 16, 1737-8, Anna, daughter of Ensign Henry and Mary (Morse) Leland, who was born March 26, 1718, died after 1742; he married (2), February 9, 1743-4, Bridget Corbin; he died January 10, 1754.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

881. I. MARY,⁶ born January 16, 1739, died at Holliston, January 12, 1741-2,
882. II. THOMAS,⁶ born February 20, 1740, died January 12, 1741-2, at Holliston,
883. III. ITHAMER⁶ (twin), born February 20, 1740, died January 6, 1741-2, at Holliston,
884. IV. ANNA,⁶ born April 24, 1745, in Mendon,
885. V. MARY,⁶ born May 10, 1747, married, February 5, 1767, Rev. Ebenezer Chaplin, who was born in Hampton, Conn.; was from Yale in 1763, was settled over the Second parish of Sutton, Mass., and died at the house of his son-in-law, Rev. Thomas Holt in Hardwick, Mass., December 13, 1836; she died September 3, 1796; they had Children,
886. (1) MARY⁷ CHAPLIN, born February 19, 1768.

887. (2) SARAH⁷ CHAPLIN, born May 2, 1770, married Rev. Thomas Holt and settled in Hardwick, Mass.,
 888. (3) AARON⁷ MORSE CHAPLIN, born April 16, 1772,
 889. (4) EBENEZER⁷ CHAPLIN, born June 8, 1776,
 890. (5) ICHABOD⁷ CHAPLIN, born April 29, 1779,
 891. (6) ANNA⁷ CHAPLIN, born August 21, 1781,
 892. (7) BENJAMIN⁷ CHAPLIN, born September 19, 1789,
 893. VI. MERCY,^a born February 21, 1749-50, died January 10, 1754, at Holliston.

416

416. CAPTAIN EZRA^a MORSE, son of Deacon and Captain Ezra^a (Ezra,³ John,² Samuel¹) and Mary Morse, was born in Dedham, Mass., December 12, 1694. He remained in his native town, where he married (1), May 12, 1715, Anna, daughter of Henry and Mary White, who was born June 6, 1695, died December 30, 1763; they were married in Dorchester, Mass. He married (2), in Dedham, July 10, 1765, Mehitable —; he died December 23, 1789. She was widow of Lieutenant Jared Ellis; died in Walpole, June 21, 1798, aged 92 years, 7 months.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

894. I. EZRA,^a born March 26, 1718, married, July 3, 1740, Bethia, daughter of William and Bethia Lewis, who was born November 4, 1720,
 895. II. HANNAH,^a born November 15, 1719, married, January 12, 1737-8, she then residing in Walpole, Mass., Ebenezer, son of Ebenezer and Judith Dean of Dedham, who was born there May 31, 1714; they had Children,
 896. (1) EBENEZER⁷ DEAN, born July 7, 1738,
 897. (2) ICHABOD⁷ DEAN, born October 11, 1754,
 898. III. KEZIAH,^a born May 5, 1723, married, October 15, 1740, Jeremiah Gould; they owned the Covenant in Dedham, November 22, 1741; she administered his estate in Stoughtonham, May 28, 1779; they had Children,
 899. (1) ABIGAIL⁷ GOULD, born January 20, 1741,
 900. (2) KEZIA⁷ GOULD, born January 20, 1744,
 901. (3) LOIS⁷ GOULD, born March 6, 1746,
 902. (4) ANNA⁷ GOULD, born March 23, 1748,
 903. (5) JEREMIAH⁷ GOULD, born June 23, 1750,
 904. (6) PRISCILLA⁷ GOULD, born December 21, 1753.

905. (7) EZRA⁷ GOULD, born July 19, 1755,
 906. (8) ZIPPORAH⁷ GOULD, born May 18, 1758,
 907. (9) SETH⁷ GOULD, born June 5, 1760,
 908. iv. MARY⁸ (twin), born May 5, 1723, married in Dedham, February 19, 1743-4, John Hixon of Dedham; they had Children,
 909. (1) JOHN⁷ HIXON, born April 24, 1746,
 910. (2) MARY⁷ HIXON, born April 27, 1748,
 911. (3) JACOB⁷ HIXON, born August 14, 1750,
 912. (4) HANNAH⁷ HIXON, born December 17, 1752,
 913. (5) JOSEPH⁷ HIXON, born July 29, 1758,
 914. (6) JEREMIAH⁸ HIXON, born December 17, 1759,
 915. v. OLIVER,⁸ born in 1726, died January 9, 1747-8, at Dedham,
 916. vi. SETH,⁸ born June 16, 1730, married, May 11, 1753, Mary, daughter of Nathaniel and Margaret Gay, who was born February 12, 1732-3.

417

417. JOHN⁸ MORSE, son of Deacon and Captain Ezra⁸ (Ezra,⁸ John,⁸ Samuel¹) and Mary Morse, was born in Dedham, November 10, 1703. He resided in Dedham and Stoughtonham. He married —, Mary, daughter of Nathaniel and Mehitable Guild, who was born October 24, 1709, died January 20, 1750; he died November 22, 1750.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

917. i. JOHN,⁸ born September 12, 1727, married, April 24, 1752, Rebecca Gay,
 918. ii. MARY,⁸ born November 29, 1729, died March 26, 1733, at Dedham,
 919. iii. (CAPTAIN) NATHANIEL,⁸ born July 12, 1732, married in Stoughton, March 9, 1758, Susannah Bacon, resided in Sharon, Mass.,
 920. iv. MARY,⁸ born February 2, 1734-5, married in Dedham, July 12, 1753, Israel, son of Israel and Mary (Dean) Smith, who was born in Dedham, April 13, 1731, resided in Stoughton; they had Children,
 921. (1) MARY⁷ SMITH, born June 14, 1754,
 922. (2) SIBEL⁷ SMITH, born May 7, 1756,
 923. (3) LOIS⁷ SMITH, born March 11, 1758, d. y.,
 924. (4) LOIS⁷ SMITH, born September 3, 1759,
 925. (5) ISRAEL⁷ SMITH, born September 8, 1761,

926. (6) LEVI¹ SMITH, born November 26, 1763,
 927. v. GILEAD,^a born October 3, 1737, married (1), October 7, 1763, Deliverance, daughter of William and Abigail Ellis, who was born August 31, 1738; he married (2), April 28, 1787, Mary, daughter of Samuel and Mary (Coney) Pettee,
 928. vi. EBENEZER,^a born February 19, 1739-40, died in Dedham, January 21, 1741,
 929. vii. LEVI,^a born November 15, 1741, married, in 1765, Hannah Mann,
 930. viii. (MAJOR) SAMUEL,^a born November 18, 1744, married (1), October 13, 1768, Lois, daughter of Ebenezer and Elizabeth Wentworth; married (2), March 3, 1783, Hannah Esty; married (3), December, 1799, Mrs. Mary Wentworth; resided in Canton, Mass.,
 931. ix. PHILLIUS,^a born October 19, 1747, resided in Ware, Mass., married, in 1773, Abigail Coney,
 932. x. TAHPNES^a (a daughter), born in Dedham, May 13, 1750, died unmarried, February 22, 1833.

418

418. CAPTAIN JOSEPH⁵ MORSE, son of Deacon and Captain Ezra⁴ (Ezra,³ John,² Samuel¹) and Mary Morse, was born in Dedham, April 29, 1706. He served in the French and Indian war. He married (1), June 6, 1728, in Dedham, Sarah, daughter of Barachias and Judith Lewis, who was born July 4, 1706, died May 24, 1767; he married (2), November 26, 1770, Mrs. Sarah Clark of Medfield.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

933. i. JOSEPH,^a born December 31, 1728, died in Dedham, September 13, 1730,
 934. ii. JOSEPH,^a born January 4, 1730, married in Dedham, in 1758, Sarah Ellis,
 935. iii. ABIGAIL,^a born January 16, 1733-4, married September 25, 1754, Jabez, son of Richard and Mehitable Ellis, who was born in Dedham, June 1, 1733; he recorded his residence at time of marriage as in Attleboro', Mass.; they had Children born in Attleboro',
 936. (1) MOLLY¹ ELLIS, born June 12, 1757,
 937. (2) JOEL¹ ELLIS, born December 23, 1759,
 938. (3) ABIGAIL¹ ELLIS, born January 9, 1762,
 939. (4) JASON¹ ELLIS, born December 23, 1764,

940. (5) SUSANNAH⁷ ELLIS, born April 27, 1767,
 941. (6) OLIVE⁷ ELLIS, born July 11, 1770,
 942. IV. PAUL,^a born April 15, 1736, in Walpole, died June 28, 1762,
 943. V. SILAS⁶ (also recorded as Silal, Silis, Silence), a twin, born
 April 15, 1736, married April 4, 1758, in Dedham, Me-
 hitable Price,
 944. VI. LOIS,^a born September 17, 1738, in Dedham,
 945. VII. NATHAN,^a born June 23, 1741, in Dedham, married, Decem-
 ber 28, 1763, Sarah, daughter of William and Abigail
 Bacon, who was born in Dedham, November 8, 1745.

426

426. OBEDIAH⁵ MORSE, son of Nathaniel⁴ (Ezra,³ John,² Samuel¹) and Sarah (Draper) Morse, was born in Boston, Mass., February 29, 1711; he married in Salem, Mass., Elizabeth, daughter of Nathaniel and Elizabeth (Gerrish) Higginson, who was born in Salem. Obediah Morse was a goldsmith; resided in Boston several years; then Obediah Morse, goldsmith, with wife Elizabeth, appeared in New Haven, Conn., who evidently was the same man; there we lose sight of him.

429

429. NATHANIEL⁵ MORSE, son of Nathaniel⁴ (Ezra,³ John,² Samuel¹) and Sarah (Draper) Morse, was born in Boston, Mass., April 29, 1720. He was a goldsmith and engraver, said to have been one of the first engravers in that city. He married in Boston, July 31, 1740, Sarah Brown. She settled his estate, selling two thirds, July 5, 1749; she married (2), December 5, 1753, Thomas Dolbeare of Dorchester, Mass. Seemingly there were no children of the Morse name; he died in Boston, June 17, 1748.

434

434. DAVID⁵ MORSE, son of Deacon David⁴ (Ezra,³ John,² Samuel¹) and Experience (Sabin) Morse, was born in Medfield, Mass., March 21, 1709. In 1740 his father gave him a deed of land in Sturbridge, whither he removed. He married, probably in Medfield, Jerusha, daughter of Samuel and Sarah (Partridge) Smith, who was born in Medfield, September 15, 1716; died in Sturbridge, May 7, 1790; he died there May 2, 1790.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

946. I. NATHAN,^a born August 10, 1734, married, April 30, 1762, Rebecca Ingraham of Norwich, Conn.,
947. II. JOANNA,^a born July 9, 1736, married, May 9, 1753, Samuel, son of Samuel Streeter, who was born in Framingham, Mass., July 9, 1730, was of Oxford, Mass., at time of marriage, and resided in Sturbridge, where he died October 13, 1812; she died there October 20, 1804; they had Children,
948. (1) JOANNA⁷ STREETER, born August 24, 1754,
949. (2) SAMUEL⁷ STREETER (twin), born August 24, 1754,
950. (3) DANIEL⁷ STREETER, born October 22, 1756,
951. (4) REBECCA⁷ STREETER, born June 25, 1759,
952. (5) ASA⁷ STREETER, born July 31, 1762,
953. (6) DAVID⁷ STREETER, born October 12, 1765,
954. (7) CHLOE⁷ STREETER, born May 27, 1767,
955. (8) DELIVERANCE⁷ STREETER, born January 12, 1772,
956. (9) NATHAN⁷ STREETER, born April 30, 1774,
957. (10) KEZIA⁷ STREETER, born March 31, 1778,
958. III. JERUSHA,^a born January 20, 1737, married, December 22, 1763, Asahel, son of Benjamin and Jemima (Cutler) Corbin, who was born in Woodstock, Conn., March 5, 1739-40; they had Children,
959. (1) DAVID⁷ CORBIN, born February 16, 1766,
960. (2) MOLLY⁷ CORBIN (twin), born February 16, 1766,
961. (3) RHODA⁷ CORBIN, born March 10, 1768,
962. (4) KEZIA⁷ CORBIN, born May 20, 1771,
963. (5) AMASA⁷ CORBIN, born in 1772 ($\frac{11}{12}$),
964. (6) A daughter,⁷ born in 1774,
965. (7) SYLVIA⁷ CORBIN, born February 20, 1775,
966. (8) JERUSHA⁷ CORBIN, born December 7, 1778,
967. IV. KEZIA,^a born September 5, 1739-40, married, February 12, 1766, John, son of John and Miriam Streeter, who was born October 20, 1739-40; she died —; he married (2), Abigail —; Child by the first wife,
968. JOHN⁷ STREETER, born April 18, 1768,
969. V. DAVID,^a born July 16, 1741-2, married Hannah, daughter of Benjamin and Joanna Corbin, who was born in Woodstock, September 3, 1745,
970. VI. SAMUEL,^a born September 9, 1744-5, married, January 24, 1771, Zerviah Corbin of Woodstock,
971. VII. ASA,^a born December 28, 1747, died May 25, 1748,
972. VIII. EBENEZER,^a born December 26, 1750, married Amy Harding; removed to Mount Vernon, N. H.,

973. ix. THANKFUL,⁶ born December 28, 1752, married, April 19, 1777, Stephen Hiscock,
974. x. RHODA,⁶ born December 28, 1756, married, March 29, 1781, Duty, son of John and Lydia Marsh, who was born January 19, 1750; they had Children,
975. (1) DUTY⁷ MARSH, born July 24, 1784, d. y.,
976. (2) RHODA⁷ MARSH, born December 31, 1787, d. y.,
977. (3) DUTY⁷ MARSH, born June 4, 1789,
978. (4) GROSVENOR⁷ MARSH, born March 23, 1791,
979. (5) RHODA⁷ MARSH, born May 23, 1793,
980. (6) SILAS⁷ MARSH, born January 24, 1795.

439

439. DEACON SETH⁵ MORSE, son of David⁴ (Ezra,³ John,² Samuel¹) and Experience (Sabin) Morse, was born in Medfield, Mass., December 20, 1714. He married there, December 22, 1741, Kezia, daughter of John and Mehitable Bullen, who was born in Medfield, September 5, 1720; he was drowned while crossing the Charles river, which he had previously forded with his two horses, but which had risen during a shower which came before his return. She married (2) (intention), October 9, 1757, Rev. Philip Payson.

DEACON SETH MORSE HAD CHILDREN,

981. i. OZIAS,⁶ born June 25, 1743, died May 25, 1753,
982. ii. ASAPH,⁶ born March 29, 1745-6, was drowned with his father, May 27, 1753,
983. iii. JUDITH,⁶ born September 1, 1748, was the only surviving child when her father's estate was settled; she died unmarried in Walpole in 1769,
984. iv. SETH,⁶ born August 2, 1752, died July 31, 1753.

440

440. JOHN⁵ MORSE, son of David⁴ (Ezra,³ John,² Samuel¹) and Experience (Sabin) Morse, was born in Medfield, March 10, 1716-7. His father gave him a deed of a tract of land in Sturbridge, Mass., in 1740, at the same time with his brother, David, and they both settled in Sturbridge. John Morse married in Sturbridge, September, 1761, Abigail, probably daughter

ter of Phineas and Jemima Lee, who was born in Killingly, Conn., June 23, 1737. He died in Sturbridge, September 27, 1782, and his widow Abigail administered his estate in 1783. (Town records say he died of old age.)

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 985. I. ABIGAIL,^a born and died April 18, 1762,
- 986. II. OLIVER,^a born November 12, 1763, married Lydia Howe of Sturbridge,
- 987. III. ABIGAIL,^a born 1765, married, September 29, 1785, Jonathan Jennings of Brookfield,
- 988. IV. PRUDENCE,^a born March 11, 1767, married, December 7, 1787, Elisha Marsh; resided in Readsboro', Vt.,
- 989. V. MARY,^a born January 21, 1769, married, May 22, 1794, Dr. Mathias, son of Ephraim and Eunice (Marks) Rice, who was born in Brookfield, Mass., July 9, 1765; went to Sturbridge, where he practiced medicine up to the time of his decease, December 8, 1805; there are no children on town record or in Rice Family genealogy,
- 990. VI. JOHN,^a born March 20, 1772, died September 11, 1776,
- 991. VII. RACHEL,^a born November 3, 1775.

442

442. PETER^a MORSE, son of David^a (Ezra,^a John,^a Samuel^a) and Experience (Sabin) Morse, was born in Medfield, Mass., March 5, 1722-3. He lived in Sturbridge and Tyringham, Mass. He married (1) Kezia Sabin, as was shown by a deed drawn in 1757, when Peter Morse of Sturbridge, wife Kezia, made over a tract of land in Medfield to Richard Mann (who had married another daughter) in the settlement of the estate of "our late deceased father, Stephen Sabin, of Medfield." Kezia was daughter of Stephen and Elizabeth (Mason) Sabin, and was born about 1724 (but her birth was omitted from town book). She died in Sturbridge, January 9, 1771; he married (2) in 1772, Sarah Hanes (Haynes).

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 992. I. KEZIA,^a born in Sturbridge, June 10, 1755, married in Tyringham, December 9, 1779, Asa Joslin; they had Children, born in Tyringham,

- 993. (1) CHARLES⁷ JOSLIN, born December 16, 1780,
- 994. (2) SARAH⁷ JOSLIN, born August 9, 1782,
- 995. (3) KEZIA⁷ JOSLIN, born April 1, 1786,
- 996. (4) PERSIS⁷ JOSLIN, born November 23, 1788,
- 997. (5) ANNA⁷ JOSLIN, born July 24, 1791,
- 998. (6) WILLARD⁷ JOSLIN, born April 29, 1793,
- 999. II. SETH,⁶ born January 3, 1757, married (1), January, 1785,
Sally Stoddard; married (2), July 26, 1814, Polly Gibson;
removed to Brownhelm, O.,
- 1000. III. OSIAS,⁶ born September 25, 1758, married Lucy Ayres; re-
sided in Boston and Charlestown, Mass.,
- 1001. IV. ASAPH,⁶ born January 15, 1760, removed to Whitesboro',
N. Y.,
- 1002. V. (COLONEL) MOSES,⁶ born April 14, 1762, married Lydia
Nichols,
- 1003. VI. ABISHAI,⁶ born February 13, 1764, died in the army in 1782,
- 1004. VII. SOLOMAN,⁶ born September 30, 1765, died at Sturbridge,
August 16, 1767,
- 1005. VIII. GERSHOM,⁶ born January 16, 1768, married Rachel, daugh-
ter of Moses and Hannah (Cole) Little, who was born in
Killingly, Conn., was of Sempronius, N. Y., at marriage,
while Gershom was of Moravia, N. Y.,
- 1006. IX. RACHEL,⁶ born November 22, 1770, married Matthew Bil-
lings,
- 1007. X. PETER,⁶ born November 12, 1772, married, June 4, 1801,
Deborah Smith, who was born in Kinderhook, N. Y., May
4, 1784,
- 1008. XI. SARAH,⁶ born in Tyringham, Mass., July, 1775, married
William Billings of Ontario, N. Y.; resided in Webster,
N. Y.; they had Children,
- 1009. (1) HIRAM⁷ BILLINGS,
- 1010. (2) ELECTA⁷ BILLINGS,
- 1011. (3) OZIAS⁷ BILLINGS,
- 1012. (4) CYNTHIA⁷ BILLINGS,
- 1013. (5) WILLIAM⁷ BILLINGS,
- 1014. (6) SALLY⁷ BILLINGS,
- 1015. (7) LEWIS⁷ BILLINGS.

447

447. JOHN⁵ MORSE, son of Seth⁴ (Ezra,³ John,² Samuel¹)
and Hannah (Faulkner) Morse, was born in Guilford, Conn.,
and made his home at Leete's Island in that parish. He mar-

ried, December 6, 1739, Hannah Pierce of Falmouth (clerk of Falmouth thinks it is Price); she died in Guilford, July 5, 1756; he died there, August 18, 1791.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1016. I. ELIZABETH,^a born October 6, 1740, died in Guilford, unm.,
1017. II. HANNAH,^a born November 10, 1741, died December 3, 1741,
1018. III. HANNAH,^a born November 16, 1742, married, January 6, 1760, Charles, son of Patrick and Deliverance Faulkner, who was born in Guilford, May 9, 1731; she died there April 30, 1765; he married (2), March 4, 1767, Mary Bly of Middletown, Conn.; he died in Guilford, October 18, 1803; Children by the first wife,
 1019. (1) BENONI⁷ FAULKNER, born June 1, 1760,
 1020. (2) HANNAH⁷ FAULKNER, born September 3, 1761,
 1021. (3) MARY⁷ FAULKNER, born July 10, 1763,
 1022. (4) CHARLES⁷ FAULKNER, born October 13, 1764,
1023. IV. RUTH,^a born September 18, 1744, married Absalom Miner, resided in Brookfield, N. Y.,
1024. V. BEULAH,^a born August 10, 1746, married, November 1, 1774, George, son of Abraham and Mary Kimberley; she died in Guilford, November 1, 1809; they had Children,
 1025. (1) ABRAHAM⁷ KIMBERLEY, born July 2, 1775,
 1026. (2) JOHN⁷ KIMBERLEY, born August 20, 1777,
 1027. (3) DAVID⁷ KIMBERLEY, born November 25, 1779,
 1028. (4) BEULAH⁷ KIMBERLEY, born December 10, 1781, married Martin Morse,
 1029. (5) GEORGE⁷ KIMBERLEY, born February 1, 1784,
 1030. (6) ANNA⁷ KIMBERLEY, born March 18, 1787,
 1031. (7) ELI⁷ KIMBERLEY, born November 20, 1792,
1032. VI. LOIS,^a born August 18, 1748, died January 10, 1761,
1033. VII. SETH,^a born May 22, 1750, married, January 4, 1776, Desire Goodridge of Branford, Conn.; he died October 26, 1776,
1034. VIII. JOHN,^a born May 27, 1752, married, January 7, 1776, Deborah Lines of Woodbridge, Conn.; removed to West Point and Courtlandville, N. Y.,
1035. IX. DAVID,^a born April 18, 1754, married, October 1, 1777, Lucy Norton; removed to Greenville, N. Y.,
1036. X. MARY,^a born May 17, 1756, married Rev. Mr. Bates.

475

475. DANIEL^s MORSE, son of Daniel^a (Daniel,^s Daniel,^s Samuel¹) and Susannah (Holbrook) Morse, was born in Sher-

born, Mass., November 2, 1699, and settled in Walpole, Mass. He married (1) Esther —, who died in Walpole, July 18, 1725; he married (2), October 26, 1726, Mary, daughter of John and Judah Bullard, who was born in Medfield, February 26, 1698-9; he died in Walpole, September 16, 1734.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1037. I. THANKFUL,⁶ who married, November 23, 1738, at Walpole, Captain John, son of Captain John and Hannah Boyden, who was born January 22, 1717, died in 1808; she died September 6, 1754; they had Children,
1038. (1) SILENCE⁷ BOYDEN, born February 26, 1740,
1039. (2) EZEKIEL⁷ BOYDEN, born November 30, 1741,
1040. (3) MARY⁷ BOYDEN, born May 11, 1744, married (1) Stephen Rhodes; married (2), November 24, 1775, Asa Morse,
1041. (4) THANKFUL⁷ BOYDEN, born February 12, 1746,
1042. (5) DANIEL⁷ BOYDEN, born December 9, 1748,
1043. (6) HANNAH⁷ BOYDEN, born April 20, 1750,
1044. (7) JOHN⁷ BOYDEN, born March 16, 1752,
1045. (8) ESTHER⁷ BOYDEN, born February 2, 1754,
1046. (9) ELIZABETH⁷ BOYDEN, born February 28, 1756,
1047. (10) CALLE⁷ BOYDEN, born March 4, 1758,
1048. (11) LUCY⁷ BOYDEN, born July 4, 1762,
1049. II. DANIEL,⁶ born in 1723, died March 15, 1743,
1050. III. JOSHUA,⁶ born July 1, 1725, married (intention) (1), January 23, 1752, Sarah Worsely; married (2), September 7, 1768, in Walpole, Esther Baker,
1051. IV. MARY,⁶ born March 19, 1727, died September 15, 1734,
1052. V. ESTHER,⁶ born October 25, 1730, died September 6, 1734.

476

476. OBEDIAH⁵ MORSE, son of Daniel⁴ (Daniel,³ Daniel,² Samuel¹) and Susannah (Holbrook) Morse, was born in Sherborn, Mass., August 15, 1704; he remained there and married in Sudbury, Mass., November 28, 1728, Mercy, daughter of William and Sarah (Goodnow) Walker, who was born in Sudbury (no date recorded). He died in Sherborn in 1753.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1053. I. DANIEL,⁶ born in 1729, resided in Natick, Mass., and Nova Scotia; married Hannah Eames of Framingham, Mass.,

1054. II. ARNER,^a born in 1731, married Anna Church; removed to Nova Scotia,
1055. III. OBEDIAH,^a born March 20, 1732-3, married (1), July 10, 1755, Grace Fairbanks; married (2) Abigail Death of Framingham, Mass.,
1056. IV. MERCY,^a born March 2, 1735, married, February 14, 1754, Ezra, son of Deacon Jonas and Martha (Rice) Whitney, who was born in Sherborn, February 22, 1730; he served as a private in the Revolution from Douglas; they resided in Wrentham, Mendon, Sherborn, Shrewsbury, and Douglas, and in North Woodstock, Conn.; he married (1) Agnes Ross; married (2) Elizabeth —; married (3?) Mercy Morse, and died September 24, 1804; she died in Uxbridge, September 23, 1794; Children by Mercy,
1057. (1) MOSES⁷ WHITNEY, born in 1756,
1058. (2) SAMUEL⁷ WHITNEY,
1059. (3) EZRA⁷ WHITNEY, born November 29, 1760,
1060. (4) JOHN⁷ WHITNEY,
1061. (5) JAMES⁷ WHITNEY, born in Mendon, December 15, 1764,
1062. (6) ELIZABETH⁷ WHITNEY,
1063. (7) MERCY⁷ WHITNEY, born about 1770,
1064. (8) MICAH⁷ WHITNEY, who died in Uxbridge, February 12, 1795,
1065. V. BENAJAH,^a born March 14, 1737, married, in 1758, Betsey, daughter of Henry and Ruth (Newton) Eames, who was born December 10, 1734,
1066. VI. SAMUEL,^a born February 20, 1739, married Lydia Church; removed to Annapolis, Nova Scotia,
1067. VII. SARAH,^a born March 15, 1740-1, married, June 6, 1765, Daniel Cook in Southborough,
1068. VIII. JOHN,^a born February 26, 1743, married Eunice —,
1069. IX. HANNAH,^a born March 13, 1745, married, in 1764-5, Ezra, son of Ezra and Abigail (Trowbridge) Taylor, who was born in Southborough, Mass., October 11, 1743; they resided in Southbridge, where they had Children,
1070. (1) PATTY⁷ TAYLOR, born July 11, 1766,
1071. (2) CATY⁷ TAYLOR, born June 14, 1768,
1072. (3) DANIEL⁷ TAYLOR, born September 22, 1769,
1073. (4) LEVINAH⁷ TAYLOR, born February 6, 1770,
1074. (5) ELIZABETH⁷ TAYLOR, born March 12, 1773,
1075. (6) HANNAH⁷ TAYLOR, born February 5, 1775,
1076. (7) GILBERT⁷ TAYLOR, born June 22, 1776,

1077. (8) CAROLINE⁷ TAYLOR, born October 3, 1780,
 1078. (9) DANA⁷ TAYLOR, born October 6, 1782,
 1079. (10) ANNA⁷ TAYLOR, born October 5, 1784,
 1080. (11) LOVICA⁷ TAYLOR, born July 9, 1786,
 1081. (12) DOLLY⁷ TAYLOR, born August 9, 1789,
 1082. x. MARY,^a born August 31, 1747, married, March 29, 1770,
 Asahel Newton; resided in Warwick, Mass.; they had
 Children,
 1083. (1) LEVINAH⁷ NEWTON, born June 14, 1772,
 1084. (2) ELISHA⁷ NEWTON, born November 25, 1776,
 1085. (3) JEDUTHAN⁷ NEWTON, born January 22, 1779,
 1086. (4) ASAH⁷ NEWTON, born August 29, 1780,
 1087. (5) MARY⁷ NEWTON, born August 26, 1783.

491

491. CYPRIAN^a MORSE, son of Noah^a (Daniel,² Daniel,² Samuel¹) and Mary (Johnson) Morse, was born in Sherborn, Mass., June 15, 1712. July, 1730, with his brothers and sisters, he, then signing as of Mortlake (now Brooklyn, Conn.), sold his share of his late deceased grandfather, Daniel Morse's estate, in Sherborn, Mass. He resided in Brooklyn, Pomfret, and Killingly, Conn., while one of his deeds states that he then was of Stafford, Conn. He married (1), February 22, 1732, Jerusha, daughter of James Leavens, who was baptized November 21, 1714, died in Killingly, July 23, 1736; he married (2) in Killingly, April 27, 1737, Zeruiah (Zerviah), daughter of Daniel Cady. She died in Stafford, March 23, 1777; he died there August 19, 1795 (but not found on town books).

CHILD BY THE FIRST WIFE,

1088. i. NOAH,^a born in Killingly, February 21, 1733, died there March 13, 1741,
 1089. ii. JAMES,^a born February 6, 1735, died in Killingly, May 19, 1741,

CHILDREN BY THE SECOND WIFE,

1090. iii. MARY,^a born January 13, 1738, died in Killingly, April 17, 1741,
 1091. iv. DANIEL,^a born December 28, 1739, married Jerusha Utley, removed,
 1092. v. MARY,^a born March 13, 1742, married, July 22, 1762, Thomas, son of Thomas and Martha (Clough) Converse,

who was born in Thompson, Conn., November 5, 1738; "probably removed early"; they had Children, born in Thompson,

- 1093. (1) MOLLY⁷ CONVERSE, baptized December 25, 1763, d. y.,
- 1094. (2) MOLLY⁷ CONVERSE, baptized January 7, 1768,
- 1095. (3) A daughter,⁷ baptized January 1, 1769,
- 1096. (4) THERON⁷ CONVERSE, born December 6, 1775,
- 1097. VI. NOAH,⁶ born in Killingly, March 13, 1745,
- 1098. VII. JAMES,⁶ born September 22, 1746, had a wife Hannah,
- 1099. VIII. JERUSHIA,⁶ born October 25, 1747, married, as his second wife, November 15, 1764, Jonathan, son of John and Hannah (Spalding) Farnam (recorded as Fariman also), who was born in Killingly, March 15, 1721; they had Children,
- 1100. (1) SIMON⁷ FARIMAN, born in Enfield, Conn., August 1, 1766,
- 1101. (2) MARY⁷ FARIMAN, born August 14, 1768,
- 1102. (3) JONATHAN⁷ FARIMAN, born August 19, 1770,
- 1103. IX. CHESTER,⁶ born in Killingly, January 14, 1750, married (1) Lydia Putnam; married (2), in 1777, Rachel Wood; removed to Westfield, Mass., and New York.

498

498. PAUL⁶ MORSE, son of Jonathan⁴ (Jonathan,³ Daniel,² Samuel¹) and Mary (Darbour) Morse, was born in Sherborn, February 14, 1700. He resided in that part which became Holliston. He married, in 1725, Sarah, daughter of William and Hannah (Bullard) Sheffield, who was born in Sherborn, June 18, 1708; he died in 1760.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 1104. I. MARTHA,⁶ born in 1727, married, May 22, 1755, Jeremiah, son of Thomas and Martha Butler, who was born in Ipswich, Mass.; removed to Hopkinton; they had Children, born in Hopkinton,
- 1105. (1) HANNAH⁷ BUTLER, born April 4, 1756,
- 1106. (2) MARY⁷ BUTLER, born February 5, 1758,
- 1107. (3) MARTHA⁷ BUTLER, born December 6, 1759,
- 1108. (4) TRAINER⁷ BUTLER, born June 1, 1762,
- 1109. (5) JOEL⁷ BUTLER, born July 27, 1764,
- 1110. II. MICHA,⁶ born in 1729, married (1), November 5, 1752, Mary, daughter of George and Rachel (Drury) Fairbanks, who was

born September 28, 1730; he married (2) Elizabeth Johnson,

- 1111. iii. SARAH,^a born March 20, 1733, married and settled in Chebusco, Me.,
- 1112. iv. DANIEL,^a born July 27, 1735, married, January 25, 1758, Ruth, daughter of Thomas and Mary (Treadway) Morse; resided in Dublin, N. H., and Underhill, Vt.,
- 1113. v. HANNAH,^a born May 19, 1738, died December, 1741,
- 1114. vi. WILLIAM^a (twin), born May 19, 1738, married, December 8, 1763, Mary Burbank; resided in Athol, Mass.,
- 1115. vii. DAVID,^a born March 5, 1743, married Esther, daughter of David and Bathsheba (Pratt) Sanger, who was born in Framingham, Mass., November 23, 1742; resided in Framingham and in Winchester, N. H.

516

516. EDMUND^c MORSE, son of Samuel⁴ (Jonathan,³ Daniel,² Samuel¹) and Bethia (Holbrook) Morse, was born in Sherborn in 1695. His home was in that part which was Holliston, and in Mendon, Mass. He married May 4, 1722, Rachel, daughter of William and Hannah (Bullard) Sheffield, who was born in Sherborn, October 12, 1702. His will was drawn March 4, 1774, probated September 23, 1780; her will was drawn July 6, 1781, carried to court October 16, 1781.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 1116. i. BEULAH,^a born in Salem, Mass., March 4, 1723, married, December 22, 1742, Phineas Lovett, son of Major Daniel and — Lovett, who was born in Mendon, July 13, 1711 (she was his second wife); she died in Mendon, June 28, 1766; they had Children,
- 1117. (1) BEULAH¹ LOVETT (his third child), born October 31, 1747,
- 1118. (2) ABIGAIL¹ LOVETT, born June 28, 1750,
- 1119. (3) DANIEL¹ LOVETT, born May 1, 1752,
- 1120. (4) RACHEL¹ LOVETT, born January 29, 1755,
- 1121. (5) WILLIAM¹ LOVETT, born May 28, 1758,
- 1122. (6) SILENCE¹ LOVETT, born August 26, 1759,
- 1123. (7) PATIENCE¹ LOVETT, born —, died September 28, 1760,
- 1124. ii. RACHEL,^a born in Salem, June 8, 1725, married, June 25, 1741, as his second wife, Benjamin Merriam; they had Children, born in Mendon,

- 1125. (1) JERUSAH⁷ MERRIAM, born April 7, 1743,
- 1126. (2) EDMUND⁷ MERRIAM, born February 7, 1745,
- 1127. (3) RACHEL⁷ MERRIAM, born October 20, 1746, d. y.,
- 1128. (4) RACHEL⁷ MERRIAM, born February 5, 1749,
- 1129. (5) EBENEZER⁷ MERRIAM, born February 7, 1751,
- 1130. (6) ELIZABETH⁷ MERRIAM, born October 28, 1752,
- 1131. (7) BENJAMIN⁷ MERRIAM, born December 4, 1754,
- 1132. (8) MARGARET⁷ MERRIAM, born July 4, 1757,
- 1133. (9) WILLIAM⁷ MERRIAM, born May 24, 1759,
- 1134. (10) RUTH⁷ MERRIAM, born May 18, 1761,
- 1135. (11) DANIEL⁷ MERRIAM, born February 27, 1763,
- 1136. (12) JOSIAH⁷ MERRIAM, born June 21, 1766,
- 1137. III. MARGARET,⁸ born in Holliston, February 2-12, 1728, died October 4, 1741,
- 1138. IV. WILLIAM,⁸ born in Holliston, October 23, 1734, died in Mendon, January 31, 1735-6,
- 1139. V. ELIZABETH,⁸ born in Mendon, May 9, 1737; died September 21, 1741, in Mendon,
- 1140. VI. WILLIAM,⁸ born in Mendon, April 28, 1746, died at Mendon, 1749-50. (He is erroneously given by Rev. Abner Morse as marrying Mary Eddy in Swansea, but his death is on Mendon town records, and his name was not mentioned in either his father's or mother's will.)

524

524. ANDREW⁸ MORSE, son of Samuel⁴ (Jonathan,³ Daniel,² Samuel¹) and Bethia (Holbrook) Morse, was born in Sherborn, October 23, 1713. He remained there and married (1), — 1745, Mary, daughter of Richard and Elizabeth (Morse) Sanger, who was born April 11, 1695, died childless; he married (2), June 26, 1755, Mrs. (widow) Judith —; she had married (1) Samuel Salter; married (2) Joseph Angier; married (3) Andrew Morse; she died in 1788, and he married (3) Lois Smith, in Holliston, November 6, 1788, he claiming as of Sherborn.

HE HAD ONE CHILD,

- 1141. ANDREW,⁸ born July 10, 1789, in Sherborn, married, September 10, 1810, Margaret, daughter of Titus and Peggy Metcalf, who was born in Franklin, Mass.; they resided in Medway, Mass.

525

525. **ABIJAH⁵ MORSE**, son of Samuel⁴ (Jonathan,³ Daniel,² Samuel¹) and Bethia (Holbrook) Morse, was born in Sherborn in 1718. He lived in Uxbridge, Natick, and Medway, Mass. He married October 10, 1751, Lydia, daughter of Dr. Jonathan and Lydia (Holbrook) Fairbanks, who was born October 1, 1718.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1142. I. **COMFORT⁶**, born November 7, 1752, married, August 26, 1773, Phineas, son of Caleb and Ruth Stamford, who was born February 1, 1748, in Sherborn, she then residing in Natick, Mass., where they were married,
 1143. II. **JOEL⁶**, born July 31, 1755, married, March 6, 1783, Abigail, daughter of Timothy and Sarah (Daniel) Force, who was born in Hopkinton, Mass., September 28, 1760,
 1144. III. **SAMUEL⁶**, born August 14, 1758,
 1145. IV. **LYDIA⁶**, born March 7, 1760.

526

526. **NATHAN⁵ MORSE**, son of Samuel⁴ (Jonathan,³ Daniel,² Samuel¹) and Bethia (Holbrook) Morse, was born in Sherborn, Mass., October 6, 1720. He resided in Sherborn and Uxbridge, Mass., and then removed to New Boston, now Gray, Maine. He married (1), June 28, 1753, Mary Lawrence; he married (2), October 18, 1759, Elizabeth Emerson; she died March 15, 1786; he married (3), 1789, Mary Morse, who died in Gray, July 30, 1791 (they were married in Gray).

CHILD BY THE FIRST WIFE,

1146. I. **ANNE⁶**, born in Uxbridge, August 7, 1754; she is said to have married a Mr. Stinchfield and to have lived in Sumner, Me., but the historian of the Stinchfield lines had not been able to find this,

CHILDREN BY THE SECOND WIFE,

1147. II. **MARY⁶**, born in Uxbridge, November 14, 1761, married, June 6, 1784, Josiah, son of John and Mehitabel (Winship) Stinchfield, who was born in New Gloucester, Me. (this name starts at Gloucester, Mass.), November 13, 1763; died there November 24, 1825; they had Children,
 1148. (1) **JOSIAH⁷ STINCHFIELD**, born in 1786,
 1149. (2) **NATHAN⁷ STINCHFIELD**, born October 16, 1788,

1150. (3) JOHN⁷ STINCHFIELD,
 1151. (4) MARTHA⁷ STINCHFIELD,
 1152. (5) POLLY⁷ STINCHFIELD,
 1153. (6) MEHITABLE⁷ STINCHFIELD,
 1154. (7) BETSEY⁷ STINCHFIELD,
 1155. (8) ISABELLA⁷ STINCHFIELD,
 1156. (9) MERCY⁷ STINCHFIELD,
- another child:
 Jacob Henry Stinchfield
 b. May 16 1806
 in Hammond Mass.
 2-8-11*
1157. III. LEVI,^a born May 1, 1763, married in Gray, March 19, 1786, Abigail, daughter of Rev. Nathan and Abigail Merrill, who was born April 15, 1759,
1158. IV. BETHANY^a (this name was written on Gray town books Bethynia), born in 1766, married in Gray, February 9, 1787, Daniel Bartlett of Oxford, Me.; she died there in 1848, aged 82 years; he died there December 8, 1845; they had Children, born in Oxford,
1159. (1) CHARLOTTE⁷ BARTLETT, born January 3, 1788,
 1160. (2) AMOS⁷ BARTLETT, born March 7, 1789,
 1161. (3) JUDITH⁷ BARTLETT, born January 30, 1792,
 1162. (4) POLLY⁷ BARTLETT, born February 26, 1798,
 1163. (5) EZRA⁷ BARTLETT, born in 1800,
 1164. (6) MAHALA⁷ BARTLETT,
1165. V. OZIAS,^a born October, 1768, in Gray, married there, November 24, 1801, Mary McDonald; married (2), in 1812, Mary B. Ross,
1166. VI. WILLIAM,^a born in 1770, married (1), December 15, 1796, Susannah McDonald; married (2), publishing his marriage intention, January 20, 1820, Elizabeth Frost; removed to Dixfield, Me.,
1167. VII. BETSEY,^a born in 1772, married, publishing her marriage intention in Gorham, Me., September 17, 1799, Jacob, son of Charles and Priscilla (Davis) McDonald, and a brother of her two brothers' wives, who was born in Gorham, Me., November 14, 1775; they had five children; said to have lived in Belfast, Me.; not on those records; but the history of Belfast has, "Charles McDonald of Belfast, aged 21 years, was lost overboard from the brig Cordelia, May 30, 1828." As this brings his birth 1807, it seems as though he was one of those five children.

547

547. AARON^s MORSE, son of Aaron⁴ (Nathaniel,^s Daniel,^s Samuel¹) and Abigail (Dunton) Morse, was born in Sherborn,

Mass., March 10, 1739. He resided in Fitzwilliam, New Hampshire, and Warwick, Mass. He married Damaris Garfield, who was born June 15, 1751, died January 31, 1827; he died May 15, 1834. "They were admitted to the Church in Fitzwilliam, February 9, 1775, but left the town before 1793," and probably returned to Warwick.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 1168. I. ARTEMAS,^a born November 26, 1770,
- 1169. II. NATHANIEL,^a born November 14, 1772, died in Fitzwilliam, July 26, 1780,
- 1170. III. EUSEBIA^a (called Seba on records), born November 1, 1777, married, May 28, 1793, William Ellis of Warwick, in Warwick; she died there January 19, 1828; they had Children,
 - 1171. (1) MARY⁷ ELLIS, born November 15, 1797,
 - 1172. (2) JONAS⁷ ELLIS, born January 23, 1800,
 - 1173. (3) SYLVANUS⁷ ELLIS, born December 28, 1801,
 - 1174. (4) AARON⁷ ELLIS, born December 14, 1803,
 - 1175. (5) NANCY⁷ ELLIS, born June 26 (or January), 1806,
 - 1176. (6) LUCY⁷ ELLIS, born February 10, 1808,
 - 1177. (7) ELMIRA⁷ ELLIS, born December 21, 1809,
 - 1178. (8) LEVINA⁷ ELLIS, born August 19, 1813,
 - 1179. (9) GEORGE⁷ ELLIS, born August 7, 1816,
- 1180. IV. JONAS,^a born September 19, 1779, died February 6, 1819,
- 1181. V. ABIGAIL,^a born March 17, 1781, said, by a relative, to have married a man by the name of Coddington, and had a daughter,
- 1182. SARAH⁷ CODDINGTON,
- 1183. VI. AARON,^a born September 19, 1783, married, in Warwick, December 22, 1807, Sally, daughter of Thomas and Azubah (Briggs) Elgar, who was born —; they died childless,
- 1184. VII. NATHANIEL,^a born September 22, 1788, married Achsah Coddington; removed to Shelby, N. Y.

549

549. OBEDIAH^b MORSE, son of Obediah^a (Nathaniel,^a Daniel,^a Samuel¹) and Bethia (Ruggles) Morse, was born in Sherborn, August 16, 1730. He married in Walpole, March 13, 1755, Mary, daughter of Joseph and Lydia (Foster) Willett, who was born in Walpole, June 4, 1736; he died July 21, 1776; she married (2), February 26, 1778, John Hartshorn.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 1185. I. MARY,^a born January 12, 1756,
- 1186. II. OBEDIAH,^a born April 4, 1758, married, December 22, 1782,
Mrs. Ann Neals,
- 1187. III. SARAH,^a born November 11, 1761,
- 1188. IV. DAVID,^a born February 16, 1764, married (1) Hannah Wil-
cox; married (2) Asenath Gibbs,
- 1189. V. SYBIL,^a born April 1, 1766,
- 1190. VI. JESSE,^a born February 25, 1769, married Persis Stone,
- 1191. VII. LUCY,^a born November 12, 1771,
- 1192. VIII. LYDIA,^a born June 21, 1774, died March 7, 1776.

562

562. JEREMIAH^a MORSE, son of Obediah^a (Nathaniel,^a Daniel,^a Samuel¹) and Bethia (Ruggles) Morse, was born in Sherborn, Mass., August 20, 1740. He removed to Sturbridge, Mass., and married (1), in Medfield, April 30, 1762, Experience, daughter of Eliphalet and Experience (Garnsey) Ware, who was born in Wrentham, Mass., March 27, 1736; he married (2) Ruth Dodge. He served in Revolution from Lexington alarm, at various times, up to 1776. She died in Sturbridge, April 3, 1805; he died there, December 31, 1804.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 1193. I. ELIPHALET,^a born in Walpole, September 15, 1764; resided in Wrentham and Cornish, N. H.,
- 1194. II. JEREMIAH,^a born September 15, 1766, married in Sturbridge, January 25, 1789, Miriam Barrett; removed to Cornish, N. H.; died in Randolph, Vt.,
- 1195. III. OLIVER,^a born in Sturbridge, May 12, 1768, married (1), in 1788, Lois Ware; married (2) Mrs. Sarah, widow of Ruggles Morse, daughter of Thomas and Eunice (Gleason) Cheney,
- 1196. IV. CALVIN,^a born September 6, 1774, married in Sturbridge, September 16, 1798, Mary, daughter of Jesse and Mary Dunton, who was born September 18, 1773,
- 1197. V. ALPHA,^a born June 16, 1777 (in the history of Southboro' he is called Alpheus); he married, in Sturbridge, July 2, 1800, Lucy, daughter of Jacob and Patience Sheperd, who was born September 8, 1777; resided in that part called Honesty Town, Poll Town, finally Southbridge.

564

564. DANIEL⁶ MORSE, son of Obediah⁴ (Nathaniel,³ Daniel,² Samuel¹) and Bethia (Ruggles) Morse, was born in Sturbridge, Mass., June 8, 1744. He remained in Sturbridge and married (1), June 18, 1767, Sarah, daughter of Robert and Rebecca (Smith) Prentice, who was born in Needham, Mass., December 15, 1745, died in Sturbridge, July 8, 1787; he married (2), May 31, 1789 (widow) Lois Bullard of Dedham; she died in 1816, aged 60 years; he married (3), Mrs. Jerusha Walker, who was born in 1748, died in 1824; he died in Southbridge in 1823.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1198. I. SARAH,⁶ born April 9, 1768, in Sturbridge, died in 1790,
 1199. II. RUGGLES,⁶ born April 7, 1770, in Sturbridge, married Sally, daughter of Thomas and Eunice (Gleason) Cheney; he died childless in Sturbridge, and she married (2) Oliver Morse,
 1200. III. DANIEL,⁶ born July 30, 1772, married (1), June 18, 1800, Abigail Clark, who died at the age of 22 years; he married (2), June 7, 1803, Polly Morse,
 1201. IV. NANCY,⁶ born February 16, 1776, in Sturbridge; married (1), April 9, 1800, Dr. Simeon, son of Amasa and Elizabeth (Shumway) Kingsbury, who was born April 6, 1762; resided in Oxford, Mass., died November 29, 1806; she married (2), as his second wife, August 28, 1808, Calvin, son of Moses and Susanna Perry, who was born in Sherborn, April 1, 1774, died in West Boylston, Mass., January, 1843; she died in Shrewsbury, Mass., September, 1852; Children by the first husband,
 1202. (1) DANIEL⁷ KINGSBURY, born in 1803,
 1203. (2) ADALINE⁷ KINGSBURY, born in 1805, died in 1807,

CHILDREN BY HER SECOND HUSBAND,

1204. (3) ADELINE⁷ PERRY, born July 27, 1811,
 1205. (4) CALVIN⁷ PERRY, born October 9, 1815,
 1206. (5) LUCIAN⁷ PERRY, born February 1, 1818,
 1207. (6) OLIVER⁷ PERRY, born April 10, 1820,
 1208. V. MANSON⁶ (twin), born February 16, 1776, married February 11, 1799, Hannah Richmond,
 1209. VI. SUSANNA,⁶ born May 13, 1778, married, in Sturbridge, January 1, 1799, Moses, son of Abel and Ruth Mason, who was born in Sturbridge June 6, 1773; they had Children,

1210. (1) CLARISSA⁷ MASON, born October 16, 1802,
 1211. (2) RUGGLES⁷ MASON, born August 29, 1805,
 1212. (3) ADELINA⁷ K. MASON, born February 18, 1808,
 1213. (4) WILLIAM⁷ E. MASON, born September 16, 1810,
 1214. VII. CLARISSA,⁶ born July 2, 1782, married William Bradford of Woodstock, Conn.

565

565. EBENEZER⁵ MORSE, son of Obediah⁴ (Nathaniel,³ Daniel,² Samuel¹) and Bethia (Ruggles) Morse, was born in Sturbridge, Mass., March 8, 1746. He settled in Newton, Mass., and married, in Holden, Mass., January 4, 1768, Sarah, daughter of Jonas and Lucy (Munroe) Parker, who was born in Holden, August 29, 1748; he died January 16, 1776.

THEY HAD ONE CHILD,

1215. EBENEZER,⁶ who settled in Randolph, Vt.

566

566. ASA⁵ MORSE, son of Obediah⁴ (Nathaniel,³ Daniel,² Samuel¹) and Bethia (Ruggles) Morse, was born December 30, 1748. He resided for many years in Newton, Mass., finally settled in Sturbridge. He married (1), June 9, 1772, Eunice, daughter of Jonas and Lucy (Munroe) Parker, a sister of his brother Ebenezer's wife, who was born in Holden; he married (2) Parthenia Wetherbee, who died in Sturbridge, April 19, 1805; he died there March 1, 1815, aged 66 years.

HE HAD CHILDREN,

1216. I. LUCY,⁶
 1217. II. ASA,⁶ married Huldah, daughter of Jesse and Ruth Morse,
 1218. III. POLLY,⁶
 1219. IV. WILLARD,⁶
 1220. V. PARKER⁶ L., born in Sturbridge, July 31, 1786,
 1221. VI. IRA⁶ (child of Parthenia), born in Sturbridge, June 22, 1796; resided in Southbridge, unmarried,
 1222. VII. MOSES⁶ M., born May 21, 1799,
 1223. VIII. ELLIOTT,⁶ born April 3, 1806, died July 22, 1822, in Sturbridge,
 "A child of Asa Morse died in Sturbridge, June, 1795,"
 "A child of Asa Morse died there October 20, 1795,"
 "Another child of Asa Morse died there March, 1801."

567

567. JOHN⁶ MORSE, son of Obediah⁴ (Nathaniel,³ Daniel,² Samuel¹) and Bethia (Ruggles) Morse, was born November 13, 1752. He lived in Cornish, New Hampshire, and Canton, Vermont. He married, probably in Cornish, Abigail, daughter of Dudley and Alice (Corbett) Chase, who was born in Sutton, Mass., November 9, 1759, and was married January 1, 1779, died January 17, 1793; he married (2), March 7, 1793, Anne, daughter of Daniel Putnam; he died April 25, 1822.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1224. i. CLARISSA,⁶ born November 1, 1779, died October 5, 1800,
 1225. ii. PRUDENTIA,⁶ born February 13, 1782, married William M. Pool, who died in 1803, probably in Randolph, Vt.; the eldest sister of William Pool had one daughter, who married Rev. George Punchard of Plymouth, N. H., and Boston, Mass., both died childless,
 1226. iii. ASENATH,⁶ born January 7, 1784, married, as his second wife, October 6, 1812, Major Martin, son of Samuel and Lucy (Martin) Flint, who was born January 12, 1782, in Hampton, Conn., died in Randolph, February 27, 1855; he had Children, three by the first wife, then by the second wife,
 1227. (1) CLARISSA⁷ MORSE FLINT, born September 27, 1813,
 1228. (2) PRUDENTIA⁷ FLINT, born January 4, 1815,
 1229. (3) MARTIN⁷ MORSE FLINT, born February 27, 1816,
 1230. (4) CHLOE⁷ ANNA FLINT, born May 27, 1818,
 1231. (5) JAMES⁷ T. FLINT, born January 29, 1820,
 1232. (6) JOHN⁷ M. FLINT, born February 10, 1822,
 1233. (7) ANDREW⁷ J. FLINT, born July 5, 1825,
 1234. iv. APPHIA,⁶ born April 6, 1786, married, January 17, 1809, Thomas Hale, son of Captain Benjamin and Lydia (Sleeper) Pettingill, who was born in Salisbury, N. H., November 20, 1780, died there; she died in Portland, Me., November 10, 1861; they had Children,
 1235. (1) FRANKLIN⁷ PETTINGILL, born October 18, 1810,
 1236. (2) ELLEN⁷ M. PETTINGILL, born January 9, 1814,
 1237. (3) CATHERINE⁷ CORBIT PETTINGILL, born June 9, 1819,
 1238. (4) MELVINA⁷ PETTINGILL, born February 8, 1822, died November 21, 1823,

1239. (5) CLARA⁷ PETTINGILL, born November 21, 1832, died December 19, 1832,
 1240. v. JOHN⁶ MILTON, born August 11, 1787, resided in Burlington, Vt.; married (1), in 1816, Fanny Clinton; married (2), in 1824, Clarissa Fairchild,
 1241. vi. FEDERAL,⁶ born March 2, 1789, died March 13, 1793,
 1242. vii. (REV.) INTREPID,⁶ born March 21, 1791, married (1) Mary (née Zanesville?), who died childless, June 25, 1822; he married (2), December 3, 1826, Mrs. Rebecca Chase; resided at Steubenville, N. Y.,
 1243. viii. EBENEZER,⁶ born July 17, 1792, died January 30, 1793,
 1244. ix. ABIGAIL⁶ HELEN, born February 12, 1794,
 1245. x. DANIEL⁶ PUTNAM, born July 23, 1796, died August 13, 1803,
 1246. xi. ORRIN,⁶ born September 9, 1799, in Dudley, died in Corinth, August 15, 1803.

570

570. SAMUEL⁶ MORSE, son of Samuel⁴ (Samuel,³ Daniel,² Samuel¹) and Mary (Cook) Morse, was born in Needham, Mass., June 7, 1717. He resided at Natick, Mass., and married, in 1748, Eunice Harris, who died at Natick, March 12, 1809; he died there December 8, 1788.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1247. i. AMOS,⁶ born in 1749, married (1), December 6, 1770, Mary, daughter of Joseph and Mary Stedman, who died in Natick, February 26, 1777; he married (2) Mrs. Lydia McIntire of Needham,
 1248. ii. SAMUEL,⁶ born in Natick, December 19, 1750, married, December 3, 1772, Sybil, daughter of Ephraim and Sybilla (Rice) Jennings, who was born in Framingham, Mass., October 28, 1752,
 1249. iii. EUNICE,⁶ born May 25, 1754, married, November 24, 1773, Ebenezer, son of Joseph and Mary Stedman of Weston, Mass.; they had Children,
 1250. (1) BETSEY⁷ STEDMAN, born October 1, 1774,
 1251. (2) EBENEZER⁷ STEDMAN, born October 7, 1776,
 1252. (3) SAMUEL⁷ STEDMAN, born March 27, 1779,
 1253. (4) SARAH⁷ STEDMAN, born August 29, 1781,
 1254. (5) EUNICE⁷ STEDMAN, born June 26, 1784,
 1255. (6) LUTHER⁷ STEDMAN, born June 1, 1787,
 1256. (7) NANCY⁷ STEDMAN, born October 15, 1789,

1257. (8) HANNAH⁷ STEDMAN, born July 9, 1792,
 1258. (9) CALVIN⁷ STEDMAN, born May 31, 1796,
 1259. IV. BEULAH,⁶ born December 19, 1756, perhaps d. y.,
 1260. V. OLIVER,⁸ born December 16, 1759, died July 7, 1779,
 1261. VI. ADAM,⁶ born November 15, 1762, married, October 20, 1785,
 Lydia Bacon of Needham; resided at Natick.

578

578. JOSEPH⁵ MORSE, son of Samuel⁴ (Samuel,³ Daniel,² Samuel¹) and Mary (Cook) Morse, was born in Needham, Mass., March 30, 1727. He removed to Holden, Mass., and thence to Cavendish, Vermont. He married (1), in Needham, December 4, 1755, Mary, probably daughter of Jonathan and Sarah (Smith) Hawes; he married (2), in Holden, September 27, 1768, Lucy, probably daughter of Samuel and Mary (Woodcock) Whittemore; he died at Cavendish, Vermont.

CHILDREN BY THE FIRST WIFE,

1262. I. TIMOTHY,⁶ born in Needham, May 10, 1756, married Hannah Mixer, who was born in Sutton, Mass., was married November 5, 1777,
 1263. II. JEREMIAH,⁶ born in Holden, March 19, 1758, married, in Rutland, Mass., July 1, 1781, Relief, daughter of Samuel and Mary (Eaton) Stratton, who was born in Rutland, February 13, 1761,
 1264. III. JOSEPH,⁶ born in Holden, April 9, 1761, married, January 5, 1786, Molly, daughter of John and Kezia Winch, who was born in Holden, December 19, 1765,
 1265. IV. MERCY,⁶ born in Holden, March 26, 1764, married John Streeter; removed to Maine,
 1266. V. POLLY,⁶ born in Holden, February 4, 1768, married Oliver, son of Major Hilkiah and Submit (Hawkes) Grout; they were of Northfield, Mass., and Wethersfield, Vt.; he died in Wethersfield, but was born in Winchester, N. H., June 30, 1769; they had Children,
 1267. (1) DAN⁷ GROUT,
 1268. (2) HARVEY⁷ GROUT,
 1269. (3) SEER⁷ GROUT,
 1270. (4) MINERVA⁷ GROUT,
 1271. (5) ELECTA⁷ GROUT,
 1272. (6) ADELINE⁷ GROUT,
 1273. (7) LAURA⁷ GROUT,

CHILDREN BY THE SECOND WIFE,

1274. VI. JONAS,^a born in Holden, October 27, 1770, married Lucy Bowman,
1275. VII. ASA,^a born October 19, 1772, married Anna Bowman,
1276. VIII. LUCY,^a born in Holden, November 21, 1774, married Matthew, son of John and Mary (Ward) Griswold, who was born in Springfield, Mass., in 1771; removed to Johnson, Vt.; they had Children,
1277. (1) EUNICE⁷ GRISWOLD,
1278. (2) MATTHEW⁷ GRISWOLD,
1279. (3) ZARA⁷ GRISWOLD,
1280. (4) ELISHA⁷ GRISWOLD,
1281. (5) GILMAN⁷ (or MARTIN) GRISWOLD,
1282. (6) LAURA⁷ GRISWOLD,
1283. (7) ELIEL⁷ GRISWOLD,
1284. (8) LUCY⁷ GRISWOLD,
1285. (9) ALMON⁷ W. GRISWOLD,
1286. (10) WILLIAM⁷ GRISWOLD,
1287. IX. SALATHIEL,^a born in Holden, January 21, 1777,
1288. X. LYDIA,^a born February 16, 1779,
1289. XI. SALLY,^a born in Holden, February 22, 1783, married Abel Ellis; they were in Waterford, Vt., in 1810, where he was taxed in 1828, and probably died the next year; she died in Johnson, Vt., April 8, 1843; they had Children,
1290. (1) GILMAN⁷ ELLIS, born about 1801,
1291. (2) BELINDA⁷ ELLIS, born in 1803,
1292. (3) SALATHIEL⁷ ELLIS,
1293. (4) JOSEPH⁷ ELLIS,
1294. (5) JOHN⁷ ELLIS, born July 18, 1812,
1295. (6) MARY⁷ ELLIS, born in 1813,
1296. (7) WILLARD⁷ CARLETON ELLIS, born in Waterford, Vt., December 21, 1816, married, November 28, 1844, Cynthia Abigail, daughter of Joel and Abigail (Ring) Dodge,
1297. (8) RUSSELL⁷ ELLIS, born about 1818,
1298. (9) ALAMON⁷ S. ELLIS, born September 2, 1820,
1299. (10) BENJAMIN⁷ CONVERSE ELLIS, born in 1822, d. y.,
1300. XII. JOTHAM,^a born October 3, 1785, married Betsey Cleveland,
1301. XIII. SAMUEL,^a born February 21, 1788, married Miss Woodbury; resided at Concord, Vt.,
1302. XIV. NANCY,^a born July 27, 1802, married, October 19, 1828, Augustus, son of Joseph and Eunice Fuller, who was born August 24, 1801; they had a Child,

1303. MARY⁷ ALTHINE FULLER, born in Holden, June 6, 1835,
 1304. xv. MILTON,⁶ who married Miss Fuller; removed to Concord, Vt.

580

580. BENJAMIN⁵ MORSE, son of Samuel⁴ (Samuel,³ Daniel,² Samuel¹) and Mary (Cook) Morse, was born in Needham, Mass., October 4, 1731. He married August 24, 1758, Esther, daughter of Jeremiah and Elizabeth (Bacon) Woodcock; he died in Needham in 1760.

THEY HAD ONE CHILD,

1305. BENJAMIN,⁶ born in Needham, September 15, 1759, died November 12, 1760; he was recorded as "son of Widow Esther Morse."

588

588. BENJAMIN⁵ MORSE, son of Eleazer⁴ (Samuel,³ Daniel,² Samuel¹) and Abigail (Clapp) Morse, was born in Sherborn, August 5, 1720. He lived in Holliston, Mass. He married, April 11, 1752, Sarah, daughter of Arthur and Elizabeth (Barbour) Clark, born October 1, 1720, died in 1791; he died February 3, 1802.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1306. I. HANNAH,⁶ born March 17, 1754, married, in 1777, Benjamin Prentice of Sherborn, who was born October 13, 1750, son of Nathaniel and Abigail (Ware) Prentice, died October 25, 1798; they had Children,
 1307. (1) SALLY⁷ PRENTICE, born January 29, 1780,
 1308. (2) ISAAC⁷ PRENTICE, born May 2, 1783,
 1309. (3) ALVIN⁷ PRENTICE, born February 4, 1785,
 1310. (4) HANNAH⁷ PRENTICE, born July 24, 1789,
 1311. II. SARAH,⁶ born February 25, 1756, married, August 2, 1781, Joshua, son of Daniel and Judith Richardson, who was born in Medfield, April 22, 1760; they resided in Medway, Holliston, and Charlton, Mass.; he died June 17, 1823; she died April, 1800; he married the same year Mrs. Polly Babbitt; Children by the first wife,
 1312. (1) DANIEL⁷ RICHARDSON, born August 31, 1782,
 1313. (2) LUCINDA⁷ RICHARDSON, born January 23, 1784,
 1314. (3) SARAH⁷ RICHARDSON, born March 12, 1788,
 1315. (4) BETSEY⁷ RICHARDSON, born June 3, 1790,

1816. (5) ELECTA⁷ RICHARDSON, born October 3, 1793,
 1817. (6) HANNAH⁷ RICHARDSON, born July 31, 1795,
 1818. III JOHN,⁶ born November 28, 1760, married and settled in Connecticut.

589

589. ELEAZER⁵ MORSE, son of Eleazer⁴ (Samuel,³ Daniel,² Samuel¹) and Abigail (Clapp) Morse, was born in Sherborn, June 11, 1722, and resided in that part which was incorporated as Holliston. He married, April 14, 1748, Abigail, daughter of Isaac and Abiel Foster, who was born October 1, 1724, died January 9, 1753; he died December 26, 1753; "both died in the great sickness."

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1319. I. ELEAZER,⁶ born January 9, 1750, died in the army unmarried, September 3, 1775,
 1320. II. ISAAC,⁶ born January 1, 1753, "eight days before his mother died"; married Betty Morse; resided in Holliston.

590

590. JOSHUA⁵ MORSE, son of Eleazer⁴ (Samuel,³ Daniel,² Samuel¹) and Abigail (Clapp) Morse, was born in Sherborn, November 22, 1724. He remained in Sherborn and married (1) Abigail, daughter of Jonathan and Abigail (Breck) Holbrook, who was born May 8, 1732, died June 22, 1762; he married (2) Unity Hawes, who died April 30, 1814, in Sherborn; he died April 1, 1787.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1321. I. ABIGAIL,⁶ born March 20, 1759,
 1322. II. JOSHUA,⁶ born February 3, 1761, died at sea, December 22, 1786,
 1323. III. HEZEKIAH,⁶ born September 25, 1768, married Sarah, daughter of Lieut. Josiah and Mary (Harrington) Bigelow, who was born July 31, 1773, in Weston, Mass.

601

601. DAVID⁵ MORSE, son of Eleazer⁴ (Samuel,³ Daniel,² Samuel¹) and Abigail (Clapp) Morse, was born in Sherborn, August 15, 1731. He married Mary, daughter of Jonathan

Church of Sherborn, who was born in 1734, died December 18, 1808; he died November 26, 1792.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 1324. I. MARY,^a born December 21, 1755, married, November 29, 1800, Eliphalet Kingsbury of Needham, Mass., born in Needham, February 13-14, 1750; resided in Natick; she was then forty-five years old,
- 1325. II. ABIGAIL,^a born March 27, 1757, married (1) Zekariah, son of William and Joanna (Sawin) Hill, who was born October 4, 1746; she married (2) Mr. Lindsley of Dedham, Mass.,
- 1326. III. MOSES,^a born March 16, 1759, married Lavinia, daughter of Jacob and Lydia Pratt, who was born October 23, 1762; he died childless,
- 1327. IV. DAVID,^a born May 13, 1761, married Azubah, daughter of Aquilla and Hannah (Clark) Robbins; removed to Liver more, Me.,
- 1328. V. JONATHAN,^a born in 1762, died in Sherborn, October 28, 1769,
- 1329. VI. ELIJAH,^a born June 30, 1764, died April 5, 1766, in Sherborn,
- 1330. VII. AMOS,^a born July 30, 1767, died in Sherborn, August 30, 1775,
- 1331. VIII. SILAS,^a born June 5, 1769,
- 1332. IX. (CAPTAIN) JONATHAN,^a born September 26, 1771, married (1), in 1793, Anna Lovering; married (2), January 15, 1801, in Minot, Me., Betsey Wilcomb; married (3), Abigail Willett,
- 1333. X. ELIZABETH,^a born and died in 1773,
- 1334. XI. ELIJAH,^a born June 15, 1776, removed to Jay, Me.; married, May 26, 1795, Mary Walker of Hopkinton, Mass.,
- 1335. XII. ANNA,^a born December 18, 1777, married Mr. Bryant.

602

602. JESSE^b MORSE, son of Eleazer^a (Samuel,^a Daniel,^a Samuel¹) and Abigail (Clapp) Morse, was born in Sherborn, February 19, 1734, and remained in Sherborn. He married (1) Abigail, daughter of Gershom and Abigail (Rice) Pratt, who was born April 3, 1738, died May 5, 1763; he married (2), January 23, 1766, Tabitha Robbins, who died September 25, 1775; he married (3) Elizabeth, daughter of Ephraim and Hannah (Sanger) Twitchell, who was born in Holliston, November 20, 1738; he died March 15, 1798.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1336. I. JESSE,* born October 1, 1760, married, May 30, 1792, Hepsebeth, daughter of David and Abigail Haven, who was born June 7, 1766; resided in Natick, Mass.,
1337. II. SAMUEL,* born August 7, 1762, married Thankful Wheeler of Bolton; resided in Upton, Mass.,
1338. III. ESTHER,* born December 8, 1766, in Dublin, N. H., died August 26, 1774,
1339. IV. SETH,* born August 22, 1769, married Bridget Fisk; removed to Livermore, Me.,
1340. V. JASON,* born September 25, 1770, married Sarah Read of Dover, Mass., in Wardsboro, Vt.,
1341. VI. LUTHER,* born February 15, 1775, married, April 16, 1806, Mary, daughter of Amariah and Rachel (Lawrence) Bullen; resided in Needham,
1342. VII. ELEAZER,* born July 3, 1777; removed to Boston,
1343. VIII. VINA,* born May 14, 1779, married, about 1800, Caleb, son of Seth and Mary (Wight) Wight, who was born in Dover, Mass., August 22, 1775, and resided there; they had Children,
1344. (1) ORRIN⁷ WIGHT, born July 15, 1800,
1345. (2) MARY⁷ WIGHT, born June 13, 1804,
1346. (3) BETSEY⁷ WIGHT, born September 8, 1807.
1347. IX. AARON,* born May 12, 1781, married Sarah Johnson.

627

627. SAMUEL MORSE, son of Hon. Joshua⁴ (Samuel,³ Joseph,² Samuel¹) and Elizabeth (Penniman) Morse, was born in Medfield, Mass., May 4, 1703. He married Jane, daughter of Robert and Elizabeth Taft of Uxbridge; he settled in Uxbridge, where he died May 8, 1773.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1348. I. JESSE,* born January 13, 1729-30, married Rachel Allen,
1349. II. SARAH,* born August 8, 1731, d. y.,
1350. III. JOSHUA,* born May 19, 1733,
1351. IV. GIDEON,* born February 7, 1735-6, d. y.,
1352. V. SAMUEL,* born in 1738, married, December 16, 1762, Deborah Hadlock, "both of Uxbridge,"
1353. VI. GIDEON,* born November 30, 1741, published his marriage intention in Uxbridge, December 25, 1788, to Molly, daugh-

ter of Thomas and Abigail Emerson, who was born in Uxbridge, February 24, 1757.

1354. vii. SARAH,^a born August 21, 1744, died January 31, 1801.

1355. viii. EUNICE,^a born February 27, 1745-6, died April 17, 1763.

641

641. JOSHUA^a MORSE, son of Hon. Joshua^a (Samuel,^a Joseph,^a Samuel¹) and Mary Morse, was born in Medfield, December 28, 1710. He remained there and married, in 1733, Mary Partridge, who died September 26, 1778; he died in Medfield, June 24, 1773.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1356. i. JAMES,^a born March 10, 1735, married Maria, daughter of Ephraim and Hannah (Smith) Chenery, who was born in 1738,

1357. ii. CATHERINE,^a born March 5, 1736-7, married, June 19, 1760, in Medway, Mass., David, son of Jonathan and Sarah (Plimpton) Wight, who was born in Medway, August 16, 1733; he kept a tavern in Medway, then removed to Sturbridge, Mass., where he died, September 8, 1822, aged 89 years; she died there February 18, 1827; they had Children,

1358. (1) DAVID⁷ WIGHT, born May 13, 1761,

1359. (2) FESTUS⁷ WIGHT, born May 31, 1763,

1360. (3) OLIVER⁷ WIGHT, born September 27, 1765,

1361. (4) ALPHEUS⁷ WIGHT, born September 16, 1770,

1362. iii. OLIVE,^a born October 19, 1739, married, April 9, 1765, Stephen, son of Timothy and Abigail Draper, who was born March 14, 1738-9; they lived in Dover and Sturbridge, Mass.; they had Children,

1363. (1) OLIVE⁷ DRAPER, born in Sturbridge, January 12, 1766,

1364. (2) JACOB⁷ DRAPER, born November 2, 1767,

1365. (3) HANNAH⁷ DRAPER, born December 7, 1769,

1366. (4) MARY⁷ DRAPER, born December 27, 1771,

1367. (5) SETH⁷ DRAPER, born March 20, 1775,

1368. (6) GEORGE⁷ DRAPER, born May 9, 1778,

1369. iv. HANNAH,^a born July 8, 1742, married, June 11, 1767, Jabez, son of Timothy and Abigail Baker, who was born December 9, 1737, in Dedham, Mass., and served as sergeant under Captain Ebenezer Battle at the Lexington alarm; he removed to Dover, Mass.; they had Children,

1370. (1) JABEZ⁷ BAKER, born June 20, 1771,

1871. (2) HANNAH⁷ BAKER, born April 26, 1773.
 1372. v. JACOB,⁶ born December 24, 1744, married (1) Mary Kingsbury of Newfane, Vt.; married (2), May, 1772, Sarah Hawes; removed to Princeton, Mass., and Newfane, Vt.

642

642. REV. EBENEZER⁵ MORSE, son of Hon. Joshua⁴ (Samuel,³ Joseph,² Samuel¹) and Mary (Penniman-Paige) Morse, was born in Medfield, Mass., March 2, 1717-8; was from Harvard in 1737. He was ordained over the North Parish of Shrewsbury, Mass., December 26, 1743, and remained there until, in 1770, he showed such strong loyalistic tendencies that, in 1771, the Committee of Inquiry paid him a visit which resulted in his discharge from his duties among them; but he remained in the place and refrained from any active display of his inclinations, and thus was left undisturbed. He practiced medicine among his townsmen, but soon removed to Boylston, Mass. He married in Shrewsbury, November 21, 1745, Persis, daughter of John and Martha (Temple) Bush, who was born in 1727 and was baptized May 28, 1727, died May 6, 1788; he died in Boylston, January 3, 1802.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1373. I (DR.) JOHN,⁶ born July 15, 1746, married, May 11, 1769, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas and Margaret (Bradstreet) Andrews. Her parents had removed from Boxford, Mass., to Shrewsbury; he settled in Newfane, Vt.,
 1374. II MARY,⁶ born December 24, 1747, married, December 26, 1765, Rev. Asaph, son of Beriah and Mary (Goodnow) Rice, who was born in Westborough, May 9, 1733; of Harvard in 1752; studied medicine and began his practice in Brookfield, Mass., but then studied for the ministry under Rev. Eli Forbes and went as a missionary among the Oneida Indians on the Susquehanna river; then among the Narragansetts; then was settled over a parish in Westminster, Mass.; Mary Morse died November, 1766, when her child was born; he married (2), in 1771, Elizabeth Clough of Boston; she died; he married (3), in 1796, Mrs. Lucy, widow of Dr. Benjamin Shattuck of Templeton, Mass.; he died March 31, 1816; child by the first wife,
 1375. PERSIS⁷ RICE, born November, 1766, in Westminster, Mass.,

1376. III. ELIAKIM,^o born April 7, 1750, died February 27, 1758,
 1377. IV. JOSHUA,^o born March 8, 1752, married, April 29, 1773, Le-
 vina, daughter of Ephraim and Thankful (Howe) Holland,
 who was born — 14, 1753; resided in Newfane, Vt.,
 1378. V. EBENEZER,^o born July 11, 1754, died July 28, 1754, in Boyl-
 ston,
 1379. VI. EBENEZER,^o born July 10, 1755, married, May 4, 1780, Hen-
 rietta H. Seiverley; resided in Newfane and Nova Scotia,
 1380. VII. JOSEPH,^o born January 3, 1757, married, May 4, 1780, Sophia
 Bigelow,
 1381. VIII. (DR.) ELIAKIM,^o born February 14, 1759, married (1), Sep-
 tember 22, 1780, Mary, daughter of Captain Benjamin and
 Martha (Bronsdon) Eddy; married (2), in 1801, Mary,
 daughter of William Hunt of Watertown,
 1382. IX. AMHERST,^o born November 11, 1760, married, May 15, 1786,
 in Boylston, Azubah, daughter of John and Azubah Fisk,
 who was born in Watertown, June 13, 1768,
 1383. X. ANNIS,^o born May 19, 1764, married, in Boylston, October 5,
 1800, Samuel, son of Robert and Lucy (Bradstreet) An-
 drews; after his decease she was admitted to the church in
 Lancaster, Mass., March 4, 1830, and died January 27,
 1845; they had Children,
 1384. (1) SAMUEL⁷ ANDREWS, born in Boylston, July 11, 1801,
 1385. (2) MARY⁷ MORSE ANDREWS, born April 22, 1803,
 1386. (3) DOLLY⁷ ANDREWS,
 1387. (4) LUCY⁷ ANN ANDREWS,
 1388. (5) ELIZABETH⁷ ANDREWS,
 1389. (6) JUDITH⁷ ANDREWS,
 1390. (7) SAMUEL⁷ ANDREWS,
 1391. XI. MARY,^o born August 12, 1767, married, April 2, 1797, Jason,
 son of John and Mary Abbott, who was born in Holden,
 Mass., died in Boylston, Mass., July 19, 1843; she died there
 August 28, 1843; they had Children,
 1392. (1) MARY⁷ ANN ABBOTT, born January 16, 1798,
 1393. (2) PERSIS⁷ ABBOTT, born July 12, 1799,
 1394. (3) REBECCA⁷ ABBOTT, born March 8, 1802,
 1395. (4) EBENEZER⁷ ABBOTT, born July 7, 1805,
 1396. (5) WILLIAM⁷ HUNT ABBOTT, born June 21, 1807.

653

653. ELIAKIM^s MORSE, son of Joshua⁴ (Samuel,^s Joseph,^s
 Samuel¹) and Mary (Partridge) Morse, was born in Medfield,
 November 22, 1721. He married, October 31, 1758, his cousin

Abigail, daughter of Samuel and Abigail (Fisher) Morse, who was born February 23, 1727-8, died April 25, 1797; he died March 30, 1803.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1397. I. ABIGAIL,^e born March 15, 1760, died unmarried, December 21, 1845, aged 85 years, 9 months, 7 days,
 1398. II. ELIAKIM,^e born March 20, 1762, married, in 1796, Olive, daughter of Ephraim and Mary (Clapp) Wheelock of Shrewsbury, Mass.,
 1399. III. MARY,^e born December 21, 1764, died July 10, 1849, aged 85 years, 6 months, 19 days, at Medfield,
 1400. IV. LUCY,^e born January 11, 1766, married, June 29, 1803, Ichabod, son of William and Sarah (Clapp) Everett, born in South Dedham, Me., baptized July 13, 1766; she died in Boston, September 6, 1805; he married (2), February 20, 1812, in Billerica, Mass., Martha Richardson, who died there November 6, 1848; he resided in Walpole in 1802, Boston, 1806-1819; removed to Billerica, where he died in 1851; administration on his estate was granted October 14, 1851, and it was divided among his brethren and their heirs,
 1401. V. CATHERINE,^e born April 13, 1768, died April 12, 1850, unmarried.

654

654. JOSEPH^s MORSE, son of Hon. Joshua^a (Samuel,^s Joseph,^s Samuel¹) and Mary (Penniman-Paige) Morse, was born in Medfield, November 30, 1723. He was proprietor of George's Tavern in Roxbury, and furnished supplies for General Amherst's expedition to Oswego. The general induced him to accompany him as a settler to Canada, whither he went, leaving his family in Boston. He was taken by the French and shipped for Bordeaux, but on the passage they were seized by a British man-of-war and sailed for London. The horrors of this passage were such that King George sent for him, and, to compensate him, gave him a commission as Commissary General for America and a large tract of land at Amherst, Nova Scotia; but the king died and his case never came up. He returned to Boston, sold his estate there and went to Nova Scotia, where he began the settlement of a new town, which he named in honor of Amherst,

and died there some years afterwards. He married Olive, daughter of Thomas and Mary (Arnold) Mason, who was born in Medfield, July 9, 1724; she married (2) Major William Howe. Soon after the settlement of Amherst, military companies were formed, and William Howe was chosen major. They hoped to win the colony for the American cause, but were attacked and defeated, whereupon Howe entered the American army, which led to the confiscation of her first husband's estate to cut off Howe's supplies. He died and she returned to Medfield and died September 25, 1807, and was recorded as the widow of Major William Howe of Shrewsbury, Mass.

CHILDREN BY THE NAME OF MORSE,

1402. i. SIMEON,^a born October 21, 1746, at Rutland, Mass., married Mary Freeman, and died in New York childless,
1403. ii. ALPHEUS,^a born June 30, 1750, in Amherst, N. S., married, in Horton, Theoda Crane; remained there,
1404. iii. THADDEUS,^a born March 30, 1752, at Woodstock, Conn., died unmarried,
1405. iv. OLIVE,^a born January 13, 1754, in Boston, married (1), May 17, 1769, Lieutenant William, son of Colonel Jonathan and Mary (Ware) Eddy, who was born in Mansfield, Mass., August 16, 1752. He entered the Continental army, residing in Nova Scotia, and as he was rowing in a small boat near Eastport, Me., a shot from an English frigate killed him, May 3, 1778. Under a flag of truce his widow and family were sent to Boston, September 27, 1778; she married (2), Lieutenant Hezekiah King, who died May 16, 1829. May, 1848, she was living at Sackville, Nova Scotia, with her son, George King, she then being 94 years of age; Children by the name of Eddy,
1406. (1) JOSEPH^r EDDY, born October, 1770; resided in Bangor, Me.,
1407. (2) WILLIAM^r EDDY, born July, 1775; resided in Bangor,
1408. (3) MARY^r EDDY, born July, 1778, married George Lawrence; resided in Sackville, Nova Scotia,
Children by the name of King,
1409. (4) DANIEL^r KING, born in 1781,
1410. (5) GEORGE^r KING, born in 1784,
1411. (6) CHARLES^r KING, born in 1786,
1412. (7) JOHN^r KING, born in 1794,

1413. (8) OLIVER⁷ KING, born in 1796,
 1414. v. CAROLINE,⁸ born July 13, 1763, in Cumberland, Nova Scotia, married, in 1785, David, son of Samuel and Mary Onion, who was born in Medfield, December 28, 1758, served three times in the Continental army and died in Medfield, October 15, 1819; she died there May 29, 1848; they had Children,
 1415. (1) WILLARD⁷ ONION, born November 19, 1786,
 1416. (2) DAVID⁷ ONION, born October 19, 1788,
 1417. (3) CHARLES⁷ ONION, born December 11, 1796.

662

662. HENRY⁵ MORSE, son of Joseph⁴ (Captain Joseph,³ Joseph,² Samuel¹) and Prudence (Adams) Morse, was born in Sherborn, Mass., June 14, 1703. He lived in Medway, Mass., and married in Sherborn, April 11, 1725, Sarah, daughter of Joshua and Mary (Comey) Kibby, who was born in Sherborn, 1708, died in Medway, November 17, 1762; he died there April 15, 1766. Lived on land granted his great-grandfather, John Frairy, in 1659. His will was drawn August 16, 1763.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1418. I. ABIGAIL,⁶ born April, 1726, died December 18, 1759, in Medway,
 1419. II. EZEKIEL,⁶ born October 1, 1727, resided in West Medway, married in Ashland, Mass., May 22, 1750, Rebecca Cozens, who was born May 24, 1729-30,
 1420. III. SARAH,⁶ born December 1, 1729, married, July 28, 1750, Joseph, son of Theodore and Sarah (Bacon) Rider, who was born May 19, 1729, died December 3, 1819, in Holliston, Mass., where they resided; she died there in 1804; they had Children,
 1421. (1) HANNAH⁷ RIDER, born April 8, 1751,
 1422. (2) ASA⁷ RIDER, born September 17, 1755,
 1423. (3) MARY⁷ RIDER, born July 8, 1756,
 1424. (4) THEODORE⁷ RIDER, born January 12, 1759,
 1425. IV. HANNAH,⁶ born March 2, 1732, married, July 28, 1750, William Andrews of Hopkinton, Mass., son of Joshua and Hannah (Truesdale) Andrews; he was baptized January 25, 1729; she died November 20, 1817; he married (2) Polly Hayden; removed to Milford, Mass.; in 1807 he was

- blind, and Samuel Phips was appointed his guardian;
Children by his first wife,
1426. (1) HANNAH⁷ ANDREWS,
1427. (2) JOSHUA⁷ ANDREWS, born in Hopkinton, November 23,
1757,
1428. (3) ABIGAIL⁷ ANDREWS, born in Hopkinton, November 16,
1759,
1429. v. (LIEUTENANT) HENRY,⁶ born December 2, 1734, married, in
1755, Abigail Bullen, -
1430. vi. LYDIA,⁶ born June 13, 1736, in Medway, d. y.,
1431. vii. THANKFUL,⁶ born July 19, 1740, married, November 10, 1756,
Andrew Watkins, who was killed July 26, 1805, aged 68
years, 4 months, 10 days; she died March 19, 1810; resided
in Hopkinton, Mass.; they had Children,
1432. (1) SARAH⁷ WATKINS, born August 6, 1757,
1433. (2) HENRY⁷ WATKINS, born March 22, 1760, d. y.,
1434. (3) STEPHEN⁷ WATKINS, born March 23, 1762,
1435. (4) CHLOE⁷ WATKINS, born 1764,
1436. (5) AARON⁷ WATKINS, born October 5, 1765,
1437. (6) MOSES⁷ WATKINS (twin), born October 5, 1765, died
November 28, 1782,
1438. (7) DANIEL⁷ WATKINS, born October 25, 1766,
1439. (8) THANKFUL⁷ WATKINS (twin), born October 25, 1766,
died in 1775,
1440. (9) ELIJAH⁷ WATKINS, born July 18, 1770(?),
1441. (10) HENRY⁷ WATKINS, born —, died September 20, 1775,
1442. (11) EDE⁷ WATKINS, born January 20, 1781,
1443. (12) MILLE⁷ WATKINS, born November 25, 1783,
1444. viii. (DEACON) JAMES,⁶ born September 5, 1742; resided in Mil-
ford, Mass.; married, July 9, 1759, Hannah, daughter of
Samuel and Lydia (Hill) Daniels, who was born June 17,
1741,
1445. ix. OBEDIAH,⁶ born March 9, 1745, d. y.,
1446. x. ABNER,⁶ born February 13, 1747, died September, 1756,

663

663. JOSEPH⁵ MORSE, son of Joseph⁴ (Captain Joseph,³
Joseph,² Samuel¹) and Prudence (Adams) Morse, was born in
Sherborn, Mass., November 15, 1705. He settled in Sturbridge,
Mass. He married (1), May 17, 1735, Experience, daughter
of Noah and Mary (Johnson) Morse, who was born November

15, 1705, died in 1761; he married (2), October 20, 1762, Mrs. Sarah, widow of John Stacy; she died January, 1793; he died in 1780.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1447. I. MARY,^a born February 3, 1735, married, January 30, 1751, William McKinstry, who was born in Ireland, October 6, 1723, died in Sturbridge, Mass., November 12, 1795, aged 72 years; she died there April 12, 1800, aged 66 years; they had Children,
1448. (1) JAMES⁷ MCKINSTRY, born December 23, 1751,
 1449. (2) SARAH⁷ MCKINSTRY, born August 9, 1753,
 1450. (3) WILLIAM⁷ MCKINSTRY, born July 17, 1755,
 1451. (4) MOLLY⁷ MCKINSTRY, born May 19, 1757,
 1452. (5) AMOS⁷ MCKINSTRY, born March 24, 1759,
 1453. (6) JOHN⁷ MCKINSTRY, born May 1, 1761,
 1454. (7) EXPERIENCE⁷ MCKINSTRY, born June 28, 1763,
 1455. (8) ELIZABETH⁷ MCKINSTRY, born January 26, 1765,
 1456. (9) JOSEPH⁷ MCKINSTRY, born September 13, 1766,
 1457. (10) MARGARET⁷ MCKINSTRY, born July 25, 1769,
 1458. (11) ALEXANDER⁷ MCKINSTRY, born October 4, 1770,
 1459. (12) JENE⁷ MCKINSTRY, born May 17, 1772,
1460. II. MARTHA,^a born February 4, 1736, married, December 31, 1756, in Sturbridge, Mass., Jonathan Perry; she died there January 21, 1778; he died January 9, 1783; they had Children, born in Sturbridge,
1461. (1) MARTHA⁷ PERRY, born November 14, 1758,
 1462. (2) BENONI⁷ PERRY, born December 25, 1760,
 1463. (3) MARY⁷ PERRY, born December 4, 1761,
 1464. (4) GRACE⁷ PERRY (twin), born December 4, 1761,
 1465. (5) SILENCE⁷ PERRY, born March 5, 1765,
 1466. (6) ICHABOD⁷ PERRY, born April 7, 1766,
 1467. (7) LOVE⁷ PERRY, born June 3, 1767,
 1468. (8) JONATHAN⁷ PERRY, born December 10, 1770,
1469. III. AMOS,^a born March 4, 1738, was slain by the Indians near Fort George, September 19, 1756,
1470. IV. (DEACON) JASON,^a born May 12, 1740, married, March 16, 1759, Phebe, daughter of John and Sarah Stacy, who was born March 8, 1740-1,
1471. V. EXPERIENCE,^a born July 14, 1742, married Joseph Partridge; they had Children,
1472. (1) SILAS⁷ PARTRIDGE, born August 27, 1773,
 1473. (2) JOSEPH⁷ PARTRIDGE, born April 15, 1775,

1474. (3) ABNER⁷ PARTRIDGE, born February 2, 1777,
 1475. VI. JOSEPH,⁶ born March 7, 1745, married Mary Marton Leonard,
 resided in Sturbridge, Mass., and Gorham, Vt.,
 1476. VII. ZEBEDIAH,⁶ born August 18 (12), 1748, married in 1771, Mary
 Sabin of Pomfret, Conn.; resided in Windsor, Mass., and
 Gorham, New York.

664

664. SETH⁶ MORSE, son of Joseph⁴ (Captain Joseph,³ Joseph,² Samuel¹) and Prudence (Adams) Morse, was born in Sherborn, Mass., September 12, 1708. He lived in Sherborn and Hopkinton, Mass. He married, October 5, 1732, Abigail, daughter of John and Abigail (Draper) Battles, who was born in Dedham, July 12, 1713.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1477. I. BARACHIAS,⁶ born November 19, 1733, married Zerviah Chadwick; she was born in Mendon, Mass., November 16, 1732,
 1478. II. (CAPTAIN) SETH,⁶ born July 26, 1736, married (1), in 1757, Sarah Warren; married (2), in 1774, Lydia Belknap; resided in Westboro, Mass.,
 1479. III. JOSEPH,⁶ born September 15, 1738, married Jemima, daughter of Dr. Wheat, who lived in Thompson Conn.; Joseph Morse was shot through the head at Saratoga,
 1480. IV. JAMES,⁶ who married (1), November 26, 1769, Hannah Smith; married (2) Rebecca Carruth; resided in Barre, Mass., and Cabot, Vt.,
 1481. V. THOMAS,⁶ born in 1746 in Hopkinton,
 1482. VI. ABIGAIL,⁶ born —, married, April 6, 1768, Daniel, son of Daniel and Mary (Pearson) Kinsman, who was baptized in Ipswich, Mass., May 13, 1744; they lived in Hubbardston, then in Shrewsbury, Vt., where he died December 12, 1818; she died in Hubbardston at the age of 63 years; they had Children,
 1483. (1) SAMUEL⁷ KINSMAN, born March 1, 1771,
 1484. (2) DANIEL⁷ KINSMAN,
 1485. (3) DAVID⁷ KINSMAN,
 1486. (4) LUCY⁷ KINSMAN,
 1487. (5) ABIGAIL⁷ KINSMAN,
 1488. (6) JOSEPH⁷ KINSMAN (twin),
 1489. (7) JOHN⁷ KINSMAN, born August 14, 1782,
 1490. (8) JAMES⁷ KINSMAN, born July 7, 1783,

1491. vii. CATHERINE,^a married, May 4, 1770, Jonathan Gates of Barre, Mass., and removed to Whitestown, N. Y.; they had Children,
 1492. (1) JONATHANⁱ GATES, born in Barre, January 3, 1772 (probably others born after their removal).

666

666. JACOB^s MORSE, son of Joseph^a (Captain Joseph,^a Joseph,^s Samuelⁱ) and Prudence (Adams) Morse, was born in Sherborn, September 21, 1717. He resided in Douglas, Mass. He married 1753-4, Mary Merrifield; he died March 30, 1800, in Douglas.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1493. i. JACOB,^s born in Sherborn July 11, 1755, married, June 11, 1781, Rebecca Smith,
 1494. ii. JEMIMA,^s born December 20, 1757, married Bezaleel, son of Samuel and Susannah Balcom, born in Douglas, April 2, 1757; they had Children,
 1495. (1) ANNAⁱ BALCOM, born in Douglas, May 2, 1780,
 1496. (2) AMOSⁱ BALCOM, born in Douglas, February 19, 1782,
 1497. (3) REUBENⁱ BALCOM, born in Douglas, March 21, 1784,
 1498. (4) MABELⁱ BALCOM, born in Douglas, August 11, 1787,
 1499. (5) PETERⁱ BALCOM, born in Douglas, March 5, 1793,
 1500. (6) MOSESⁱ BALCOM, born in Douglas, July 2, 1796,
 1501. (7) SIBYLⁱ BALCOM, born in Douglas, March 20, 1799,
 1502. iii. SIMEON,^s born April 1, 1760, married, December 15, 1785, Azubah Wheeler; resided in Sutton, Mass.,
 1503. iv. LEVI,^s born April 10, 1762, married (1) Lydia Humes; married (2) Ruth Chilson; resided in Douglas,
 1504. v. ABEL,^s born November 18, 1766, married Rebecca Brown,
 1505. vi. MARY,^s born in 1768-9, married, 1791, Captain Elijah Brown, who kept the tavern at Paxton, Mass.; they had Children,
 1506. (1) NATHANIELⁱ BROWN, born in Douglas, November 19, 1793,
 1507. (2) MARYⁱ BROWN, born in Douglas, October 3, 1795,
 1508. (3) SYLVESTERⁱ BROWN, born in Douglas, June 14, 1798,
 1509. (4) ABELⁱ BROWN, born in Douglas, November 12, 1801,
 1510. (5) ELIJAHⁱ BROWN, JUNIOR, born in Douglas, August 5, 1805,
 1511. (6) FANNYⁱ BROWN, born in Douglas, March 8, 1808.

677

677. THOMAS^s MORSE, son of James^s (Captain Joseph,^s Joseph,^s Samuel^t) and Ruth (Sawin) Morse, was born in Sherborn, December 5, 1709. He lived in Sherborn and in Dublin, New Hampshire. He married, March 29, 1736-7, Mary, daughter of Benjamin and Mary (Maynard) Treadway, who was born in Framingham, Mass., May 16, 1718. He was the first permanent settler of the town of Dublin, where he began his settlement in 1762, in the autumn of that year. A captain's commission was offered him by the royalist government, which he indignantly rejected, Governor John Wentworth of New Hampshire being the agent in the affair. He trained three of his sons for the volunteer service, who responded to the very first call of arms, he being beyond the age for service; he died January 7, 1783; she died December 25, 1776.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1512. I. MARY,^s born February 12, 1737-8, married (1) Abraham Wheeler of Keene, N. H.; she married (2) Ezekiel Newton; Children by the first husband,
1513. (1) POLLY^t WHEELER,
1514. (2) SUSAN^t WHEELER,
1515. II. RUTH,^s born August 3, 1739, married, January 25, 1758, Daniel, son of Paul and Sarah (Sheffield) Morse, who was born July 27, 1735; she died at Queensbury, Vt., August 1, 1811,
1516. III. REUBEN,^s born June 21, 1742, married, June, 1768, Abigail, daughter of Benjamin and Martha Mason of Dublin, who was born in Sherborn, April 8, 1752,
1517. IV. RACHEL,^s born February 13, 1744, married Jabez, son of William and Abigail (Treadway) Puffer, who was born in Sudbury, Mass., July 16, 1742; resided at Dublin, N. H.; they had Children,
1518. (1) WILLIAM^t PUFFER, born March 4, 1765,
1519. (2) MARY^t PUFFER, born in 1766,
1520. (3) BENJAMIN^t PUFFER, born in 1767,
1521. (4) RACHEL^t PUFFER, born January 5, 1768, d. y.,
1522. (5) JOHN^t PUFFER, born April 24, 1769,
1523. (6) RACHEL^t PUFFER, born October 22, 1770,
1524. (7) NATHAN^t PUFFER, born March 5, 1772,

1525. (8) ABIEL⁷ PUFFER, orn February 20, 1774,
 1526. (9) ABIGAIL⁷ PUFFER, born January 13, 1776,
 1527. (10) JONATHAN⁷ PUFFER, born April 28, 1777,
 1528. (11) COMFORT⁷ PUFFER, born November, 1803,
 1529. v. SILENCE,⁸ born August 19, 1745, died August 20, 1745,
 1530. vi. ABIGAIL,⁸ born June 28, 1746, married Daniel Wilson; re-
 moved to Sullivan, N. H., where she died August 26, 1825;
 they had Children,
 1531. (1) DANIEL⁷ WILSON, born November 11, 1770,
 1532. (2) HANNAH⁷ WILSON, born June 27, 1772,
 1533. (3) JAMES⁷ WILSON, born February 22, 1774,
 1534. (4) JOHN⁷ WILSON, born June 19, 1778,
 1535. (5) ABIGAIL⁷ WILSON, born May 29, 1780,
 1536. (6) JOSIAH⁷ WILSON, born May 31, 1782,
 1537. (7) POLLY⁷ WILSON, born March 23, 1784,
 1538. (8) BETSEY⁷ WILSON, born February 2, 1786,
 1539. (9) SAMUEL⁷ WILSON, born April 18, 1789,
 1540. (10) SALLY⁷ WILSON (twin), born April 18, 1789,
 1541. vii. THOMAS,⁸ born May 21, 1748, married Patty Rowe; resided
 in Canada,
 1542. viii. SARAH,⁸ born April 24, 1750, married Thaddeus, son of Ben-
 jamin and Martha (Fairbanks) Mason, who was born July
 4, 1746, died at Dublin, September 27, 1821; she died there
 October 7, 1828; they had Children,
 1543. (1) BETSEY⁷ MASON, born February 4, 1769, married in
 1790 Thaddeus Morse; she died December 15, 1845,
 1544. (2) THADDEUS⁷ MASON, born November 15, 1770,
 1545. (3) JULIA⁷ MASON, born November 3, 1772,
 1546. (4) SARAH⁷ MASON, born December 13, 1774,
 1547. (5) JOHN⁷ MASON, born March 22, 1777,
 1548. (6) EBENEZER⁷ MASON, born April 25, 1780, d. y.,
 1549. (7) EBENEZER⁷ MASON, born in 1788,
 1550. (8) ACHSAH⁷ MASON, born February 19, 1790,
 1551. (9) POLLY⁷ MASON, born April 4, 1792,
 1552. ix. EZRA,⁸ born November 16, 1752, married (1) Agnes Swan;
 married (2) Miriam Wright,
 1553. x. JOHN,⁸ born June 19, 1754, married, March 6, 1783, Hannah
 Adams,
 1554. xi. JONATHAN,⁸ born May 23, 1756, married, September 11, 1783,
 Thankful Smith,
 1555. xii. HANNAH,⁸ born March 10, 1758, died January 20, 1772,
 1556. xiii. AMOS,⁸ born October 10, 1760, married, August 4, 1783,
 Abigail Rollins.

686

686. JAMES⁵ MORSE, son of James⁴ (Captain Joseph,³ Joseph,² Samuel¹) and Ruth (Sawin) Morse, was born in Sherborn, December 21, 1720. He served in the French and Indian war. He married, in 1744, or so, Grace, daughter of Ephraim and Ruth (Morse) Bullen, who was born October 13, 1715, died January 29, 1796; he died February 7, 1812; they resided at Sherborn and Brookfield, Vt.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1557. I. JAMES,⁶ born February 16, 1745-6; resided at Fitzwilliam, N. H.; married (1), in 1769, Betsey Bullard; married (2) Ede Partridge,
1558. II. SUSANNAH,⁶ born October 22, 1848; married Perley, son of Caleb and Abigail Death, who was born in Framingham, Mass., September 16, 1755; she died childless, September 18, 1791; he married (2) January 5, 1793, Betsey Swinner-ton, and died January 16, 1827,
1559. III. DEBORAH,⁶ born in 1750, married Benjamin, son of Timothy and Martha (Plimpton) Guy, who was born in Dover, Mass., December 11, 1746; they had Children,
1560. (1) NATHAN⁷ GUY, born May 11, 1772,
1561. (2) EZEKIEL⁷ GUY, born August 2, 1774,
1562. (3) PATTY⁷ GUY, born September 13, 1777,
1563. (4) BENJAMIN⁷ GUY, born in 1780,
1564. (5) DEBORAH⁷ GUY, born May 4, 1782,
1565. (6) SAMUEL⁷ GUY, born February 14, 1785,
1566. (7) LUTHER⁷ GUY, born April 9, 1787,
1567. (8) MARTIN⁷ GUY, born July 16, 1789,
1568. (9) ABEL⁷ GUY,
1569. (10) LUCINDA⁷ GUY, born July 18, 1792,
1570. IV. ELIZABETH,⁶ who died unmarried,
1571. V. JOSEPH,⁶ born May 3, 1757, married Hannah, daughter of Major and Jerusha Miller,
1572. VI. ABNER,⁶ born in 1761, married, June 10, 1790, Betsey Byam; resided at Randolph, Vt.

694

694. PELETIAH⁵ MORSE, son of Captain David⁴ (Captain Joseph,³ Joseph,² Samuel¹) and Sarah (Dyer) Morse, was born in Natick, Mass. (perhaps in Sherborn), in 1722. He lived in

Natick and Boston, Mass. He married in Natick, June 29, 1749, Esther, daughter of Eleazer and Mary (Battle) Allen, who was born in 1749, died in 1772; he married (2), publishing his marriage intention April 14, 1777, Lydia, daughter of John and Esther Gleason, who was born in Lancaster, Mass., September 3, 1735, died in 1794; he was dismissed from the Old South Church in Boston, 1762, became a Baptist; he was blind before his death, which took place on March 31, 1810.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1573. I. ESTHER,^a born in 1754, married, in 1773, Eleazer, son of Samuel and Ruth (Leland) Perry, who was born in Natick; resided there and in Douglas, Medway, and Medfield, Mass.; he died in 1830; she died November 16, 1805, and he married (2) Mrs. Bathsheba Clapp; Children by the first wife,
1574. (1) HANNAH⁷ PERRY, born in 1776,
1575. (2) RUBY⁷ PERRY, born in 1779,
1576. (3) ELIZABETH⁷ PERRY, born in 1785,
1577. (4) REBECCA⁷ PERRY, born June 27, 1790,
1578. II. DAVID,^a born August 28, 1756, married (1) Jemima Wood; married (2) Deborah Draper.

111 - May 6 July 25, 1759 - See Natick Vital Rec - 696

696. WILLIAM^s MORSE, son of Captain David^a (Captain Joseph,^a Joseph,² Samuel¹) and Sarah (Dyer) Morse, was born May 17, 1732; he remained in Natick and married, March 12, 1751, Lucretia Bullard; he died December 6, 1768; she married (2), before October 29, 1771, Samuel Mann of Dover, Mass.

CHILDREN BY HER FIRST HUSBAND,

1579. I. SUSANNAH,^a born September 4, 1756, married Samuel Stratton,
1580. II. HANNAH,^a born August 27, 1758, married (1), February 6, 1777, John, son of John and Mary (Houston) Dodd, who was born April 19, 1755, died November 23, 1810; she married (2), December 11, 1811, Peter Hubbard, who was born March 17, 1754, died August 12, 1826; she died in Boston, April 6, 1849, "widow of the late Peter Hubbard of Holden, Mass., aged 90 years, 1 month"; Children by her first husband,
- 1581 (1) WILLIAM⁷ DODD, born November 15, 1777,

1582. (2) JOHN⁷ DODD, born November 25, 1779,
 1583. (3) JAMES⁷ DODD, born October 2, 1784,
 1584. (4) JOSEPH⁷ DODD, born September 15, 1786,
 1585. (5) SILAS⁷ DODD, born April 4, 1792,
 1586. (6) BENJAMIN⁷ DODD, born February 16, 1796,
 1587. (7) CHARLES⁷ DODD, born August 27, 1800,
 1588. (8) GRACE⁷ DODD, born August 6, 1802,
 1589. (9) MARY⁷ ANN DODD, born May 15, 1806, "born when her mother was fifty years old."

699

699. JOSEPH⁵ MORSE, son of David⁴ (Captain Joseph,³ Joseph,² Samuel¹) and Sarah (Dyer) Morse, was born in Natick, Mass., January 1, 1739. He remained in his native town and married (1), January 12, 1762, Rebecca, daughter of Major Hezekiah and Rebecca Broad, who was born July 13, 1743, died December 16, 1769; he married (2), October 14, 1772, Kezia Chickering. He died in Natick, December 16, 1779, on his return from the Northern army.

CHILDREN BY FIRST WIFE,

1590. I. BENJAMIN,⁶ born May 31, 1763, married June 10, 1784, Deborah Sawin,
 1591. II. JOSEPH,⁶ born February 21, 1765, married, April 2, 1788, Eunice, daughter of Deacon Josiah and Mary (Harrington) Bigelow, who was born April 24, 1768,
 1592. III. HEZEKIAH,⁶ born July 3, 1767, married (1), June 11, 1789, Elizabeth Perry; married (2), in 1806, Sarah Stow,
 1593. IV. WILLIAM,⁶ born December 5, 1769, married, March 9, 1792, Deborah Stearns of Dover, Mass.,

CHILDREN BY SECOND WIFE,

1594. V. ELLIS,⁶ born August 31, 1774, died August 30, 1775,
 1595. VI. ELLIS,⁶ born December 6, 1777, died April 5, 1778.

702

702. ISAAC⁵ MORSE, son of Isaac⁴ (Captain Joseph,³ Joseph,² Samuel¹) and Elizabeth (Drury) Morse, was born in Sherborn, Mass., September 2, 1722. He resided in Worcester and Leicester, Mass., and Newfane, Vermont. He married

(1) Ruth, who was buried September 3, 1771; he married (2), May 26, 1776, in Leicester, Mass., Hannah Sawin (widow).

CHILDREN BY FIRST WIFE,

1596. I. RUTH,^a born August 4, 1750, in Worcester, married, August 24, 1772, Nathaniel Stedman, who was born April 18, 1746, died October 16, 1812; she died in Newfane, Vt., December 22, 1843; they had Children,
 1597. (1) BILLY⁷ STEDMAN, born July 5, 1773, died in 1777,
 1598. (2) BETTY⁷ STEDMAN, born November 14, 1774, died September 10, 1777,
 1599. (3) MARY⁷ STEDMAN, born September 15, 1776, died September 20, 1777,
 1600. (4) WILLIAM⁷ STEDMAN, born March 26, 1778,
 1601. (5) LUCINDA⁷ STEDMAN, born March 12, 1780,
 1602. (6) LUCETTA⁷ STEDMAN, born November 19, 1781,
 1603. (7) HULDAH⁷ STEDMAN, born October 10, 1783,
 1604. (8) BETTY⁷ STEDMAN, born March 10, 1785,
 1605. (9) MARY⁷ STEDMAN, born August 13, 1788,
 1606. (10) RUTH⁷ STEDMAN, born March 26, 1790,
 1607. (11) SARAH⁷ STEDMAN, born February 7, 1792,
1608. II. JOSEPH,^a born in Worcester, April 12, 1752, married Elizabeth Lawrence of Wrentham, Mass.; resided in Leicester and Westfield, N. Y.,
1609. III. ARTEMAS,^a born in Worcester, April 11, 1754, married in Leicester, September 2, 1779, Mary Johnson,
1610. IV. WILLIAM,^a born in Worcester, May 9, 1756,
1611. V. ABIGAIL,^a born perhaps in 1758,
1612. VI. MARY,^a born in Worcester, April 20, 1760, married Mr. Rice; resided in Guilford and died childless,
1613. VII. ISAAC,^a born in Worcester, June 27, 1761, married September 25, 1784, Elizabeth Smith; removed to Ticonderoga, N. Y.,
1614. VIII. LYDIA,^a born December 9, 1764, in Worcester,
1615. IX. JOHN,^a born August 2, 1767, in Worcester, married, September 30, 1792, in Spencer, Mass., Hannah Rogers; resided in Spencer,
1616. X. THOMAS,^a born June 25, 1769, in Worcester, married and removed to Mooser's Forks, N. Y.,
1617. XI. OBEDIAH,^a who was baptized at his mother's funeral, September 3, 1771, perhaps died young,
1618. XII. ELIZABETH,^a married February 19, 1792, Daniel Newton of Sherborn; she died childless.

708

708. JOHN^s MORSE, son of Isaac⁴ (Captain Joseph,³ Joseph,² Samuel¹) and Elizabeth (Drury) Morse, was born in Sherborn, February 25, 1736. He resided in Pittsfield, Mass., at the time of marriage, thence removed to Washington, Mass. He married in Westfield, Mass., February 6, 1765, Joanna, daughter of Israel and Joanna (Noble) Dewey, who was born in Westfield, August 2, 1743, died in Washington, Mass., March 11, 1817; he died February, 1825.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1619. I. SARAH,^a born February 18, 1767, in Pittsfield, married John, son of Aaron and Mary (Ward) Granger, who was born in Westfield, December 12, 1764, removed to Sodus, N. Y., where he died August, 1812; she died in Jay, N. Y., January 6, 1850. He served 48 months in Captain Samuel Shaw's company, Colonel John Crane's Artillery Company; they had Children,
1620. (1) ELECTA⁷ GRANGER, born in Sandisfield, February 10, 1786,
1621. (2) BETSEY⁷ GRANGER, born in Sandisfield, March 22, 1791,
1622. (3) ALONZO⁷ GRANGER, born in Westfield,
1623. (4) JOHN⁷ MILTON GRANGER, born in Westfield, February 2, 1793,
1624. (5) AMY⁷ GRANGER, born in Westfield, d. y.,
1625. (6) ALMIRA⁷ GRANGER, born in Westfield,
1626. (7) SALLY⁷ GRANGER, born in Westfield, January 22, 1798,
1627. (8) ENOCH⁷ GRANGER, born in Westfield, November 10, 1801,
1628. (9) MARY⁷ WARD GRANGER, born in Westfield in 1803, married John F. Morse; died in 1880,
1629. (10) ORSON⁷ GRANGER, born in Phelps, N. Y., January 18, 1808,
1630. (11) JOANNA⁷ GRANGER, born in Sodus, N. Y., April 24, 1810,
1631. II. ELECTA,^a born December 24, 1768, married, June 9, 1793, Deane Franklin at Washington, Mass.; she died March 5, 1805,
1632. III. JOHN,^a born January 7, 1771, married, March 4, 1799, Temperance Hamlin; resided in Kirtland, Lake county, O.,
1633. IV. PARTHENIA,^a born July 27, 1775, married Hutchinson H. Moore of Junius, N. Y.; she died August 3, 1800,

1634. v. ENOCH^a DEATH, born December 14, 1777, married (1) Delila Bartlett; married (2) Mrs. Polly (Bartlett) Tower; resided in Union county, N. Y., and in Allen, O.,
1635. vi. WILLIAM,^a born February 3, 1780, married Almira Hunt; resided in Bedford, O.,
1636. vii. EZEKIEL,^a born February 15, 1782, married (1) Lois Sibley; married (2) Laura Bruce; married (3) Phebe Hoyt; resided in Bronson, O.,
1637. viii. CHARLES^a D., born February 13, 1784, married Ann Buck of Lanesboro, Mass.; resided in Louisville, Ky.,
1638. ix. AURELIA,^a born April 4, 1786, married, in Washington, Mass., December 12, 1811, Truman Turrell; resided in Attica, N. Y.,
1639. x. JOANNA,^a born July 20, 1788, married, as his second wife, her brother-in-law, Hutchinson H. Moore; resided in Attica, N. Y.,

723

723. JOSIAH^a MORSE, son of Jeremiah^a (Jeremiah,^a Joseph,^a Samuel¹) and Mehitable (Cheney) Morse, was born in Medfield, Mass., July 1, 1701. He settled in Walpole, Mass., and married, December 26, 1727, Mary, daughter of Aquila and Mehitable (Clark) Robbins; he died May 2, 1775.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1640. i. JOSIAH,^a born January 31, 1728-9, married (1), May 18, 1747, Kezia Clark; married (2), March 29, 1768, Dorothea Wood,
1641. ii. URIAH,^a born December 27, 1730, married (1), February 8, 1756, Bathsheba Clark; married (2), January 1, 1775, Sarah Clark,
1642. iii. MARY,^a born October 24, 1732,
1643. iv. ELIJAH,^a born June 24, 1735, married (intention), April 16, 1761, Ann Titus; resided in Walpole, Attleboro', and Mansfield, Mass.,
1644. v. BENONI,^a born June 16, 1737, married Miriam, daughter of Eliphalet and Experience (Gurnsey) Ware,
1645. vi. RACHEL,^a born August 21, 1739, married, December 3, 1761, Anthony Marshall; they had Children,
1646. (1) JOSEPH⁷ MARSHALL, born March 3, 1763,
1647. (2) ISAAO⁷ MARSHALL, born March 15, 1770,
1648. vii. ICHABOD,^a born March 12, 1742, was not mentioned in his father's will,

1649. VIII. RICHARD,^a born May 7, 1744,
 1650. IX. JETHANIEL,^a born June 25, 1746, died in Walpole, October 25, 1750,
 1651. X. ABIGAIL,^a born April 2, 1748,
 1652. XI. THOMAS,^a born August 30, 1750, died November 9, 1750, in Walpole,
 1653. XII. MEHITABLE,^a born October 28, 1751,
 1654. XIII. JETHANIEL,^a
 1655. XIV. THOMAS,^a born October 1, 1753, married (1), August 5, 1775, Olive, daughter of James and Elizabeth (Foster) Cheney, who was born in Dover, Mass., January 31, 1757; he married (2) Patty(?) Metcalf; resided in Medway, Mass.

733

733. JEREMIAH^b MORSE, son of Jeremiah^a (Jeremiah,^a Joseph,^a Samuel¹) and Mehitable (Cheney) Morse, was born August 19, 1707. He enlisted for the expedition to Canada and was killed in 1745 at the siege of Louisburg by the bursting of a cannon. He married, in Rehoboth, Mass., December 20, 1733, Elizabeth Lake of Rehoboth.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1656. I. PRUDENCE,^a born in Medfield, February 7, 1734,
 1657. II. ELIZABETH,^a born in Medfield, September 13, 1735,
 1658. III. JEREMIAH,^a born May 27, 1737, in Walpole, died in Medway, Mass., May 19, 1754,
 1659. IV. GERSHOM,^a born in Walpole, December 6, 1738,
 1660. V. SUSANNAH,^a born March 28, 1740, in Walpole.

734

734. URIAH^b MORSE, son of Jeremiah^a (Jeremiah,^a Joseph,^a Samuel¹) and Mehitable (Cheney) Morse, was born September 7, 1709. His will was drawn March 26, 1789; in it he mentioned his wife, Hepsebeth; made bequests to Elizabeth Daniels and requested his friend, Benoni Morse, to care for his widow; he died childless, and his will was carried to Probate, June 2, 1789. He married in Medfield (1), May 17, 1731, Elizabeth Metcalf, who died October 28, 1762; he married (2), August 3, 1763, Mrs. Hannah Underwood, who died in Medway, March 27, 1788; he married (3), January 3, 1789, Hepsebeth

Smith, who was born in 1715, died at Medway, March 3, 1790; he died there April 13, 1789.

739

739. TIMOTHY^a MORSE, son of Timothy^a (Jeremiah,^a Joseph,^a Samuel¹) and Mehitable (Robbins) Morse, was born in Dedham, Mass., December 27, 1716; he settled in Stoughton, Mass. He married (1), in Walpole, Mass., January 3, 1739-40, Elizabeth, daughter of Eleazer Partridge of Medfield; he married (2), November 23, 1764, Lydia, daughter of Samuel and Mercy (Fisher) Fisher, who was born in Wrentham, Mass., January 1, 1743.

CHILDREN BY FIRST WIFE,

1661. I. (LIEUTENANT) TIMOTHY,^a born April 23, 1741, married Lydia Robinson,
 1662. II. JACOB,^a born November 22, 1743, published his marriage intention May 25, 1769, to Sarah Wellman of Norton, Mass.,
 1663. III. ELIZABETH,^a born September 10, 1745, married, November 10, 1766, Eleazer Belcher of Stoughton, Mass.; they had Children,
 1664. (1) ELIZABETH⁷ BELCHER, born January 16, 1768,
 1665. (2) TIMOTHY⁷ BELCHER,
 1666. (3) JASON⁷ BELCHER, born April 4, 1772,
 1667. (4) ESTHER⁷ BELCHER, born December 21, 1773,
 1668. IV. LOIS,^a born March 31, 1748, married, in Sharon, Mass., December 19, 1765, David, son of John and Martha White, who was born August 5, 1745, in Stoughton; they had
 1669. SIMEON⁷ WHITE, born June 26, 1766,
 1670. V. THANKFUL,^a born September 23, 1750, married Enoch Paine,
 1671. VI. SARAH,^a who married, September 12, 1775, Joseph Tiffany of Sharon.

741

741. SOLOMAN^a MORSE, son of Timothy^a (Jeremiah,^a Joseph,^a Samuel¹) and Mehitable (Robbins) Morse, was born in 1720; he resided in Stoughton and Foxboro', Mass. He married, November 30, 1747, Abigail Blanchard of Norton, Mass.; she died in Foxboro', February 28, 1814.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1672. I. SOLOMAN,^a born in Stoughton, June 4, 1748, married in Mansfield, Mass., November 30, 1774, Mary Wellman,

1673. II. SAMUEL^a (twin), born in Stoughton, June 4, 1748, married, in Mansfield, November 1, 1774, Sarah Wellman; married (2), in Foxboro', June 5, 1783, Sarah Forrist,
1674. III. MEHITABLE,^a born November 26, 1749, died unmarried,
1675. IV. CORNELIUS,^a born in 1756, married in Foxboro', January 8, 1801, Meriam —
1676. V. JOEL,^a who married in Foxboro', Chloe Partridge; married (2), October 19, 1797, Mille Pettee,
1677. VI. ABIGAIL,^a who published her marriage intention in Stoughton, June 18, and was married, July 7, 1774, to David Forrist of Sharon,
1678. VII. HULDAH,^a who published her marriage intention, June 18, 1774, to David Newland of Mansfield, Mass.

742

742. DANIEL^s MORSE, son of Timothy⁴ (Jeremiah,^s Joseph,^s Samuel¹) and Mehitable (Robbins) Morse, was born in 1722. He married (1), April 1, 1742, Thankful, daughter of Abijah and Hannah (Lyon) Baker, who was born in Dorchester, Mass., May 2, 1721; she died October 12, 1745; he married (2), publishing his marriage intention September 15, 1750, Kezia Turner of Wrentham, Mass.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1679. I. DANIEL,^a
1680. II. ASA,^a born in Walpole, January 18, 1742-3, married there November 24, 1774, Mary, daughter of John and Thankful (Morse) Boyden, who was born May 11, 1744, and married (1) Stephen Rhodes, junior; married (2) Asa Morse,
1681. III. THANKFUL,^a born September 3, 1753, in Walpole,
1682. IV. HANNAH,^a
1683. V. STEPHEN,^a who died in the army at Ticonderoga.

744

744. ELISHA^s MORSE, son of Timothy⁴ (Jeremiah,^s Joseph,^s Samuel¹) and Mehitable (Robbins) Morse, was born in Walpole, December 12, 1726. He married there December 30, 1750, Joanna, daughter of Thomas and Joanna Rogers, who was born December 30, 1722, in Stoughton, died in Foxboro', November, 14, 1815; he died in Foxboro', where they resided, April 21, 1806.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1684. I. JOANNA,^a born September 17, 1751, married, May 7, 1773, Joseph Elliott,
1685. II. ANNA,^a born August 27, 1753, married, as his second wife, April 1, 1783, Amos, son of Seeth and Elizabeth (Turner) Boyden, who was born in Stoughton, December 21, 1749; resided in that part which was set off as Foxboro'; they had Children,
1686. (1) HANNAH⁷ BOYDEN, born April 6, 1781, by the first wife,
1687. (2) DOLLY⁷ BOYDEN, by the second wife, born January 5, 1784,
1688. (3) STEPHEN⁷ BOYDEN, born December 19, 1785,
1689. (4) JACOB⁷ BOYDEN, born January 19, 1789,
1690. (5) JASON⁷ BOYDEN, born July 30, 1793,
1691. (6) ESTHER⁷ BOYDEN, born February 20, 1799,
1692. III. SUSANNAH,^a born September 14, 1756, died December 11, 1783,
1693. IV. ELISHA,^a born November 3, 1760; married (1) Abigail Holmes; married (2) Mrs. Sally Littlewood,
1694. V. ROGERS,^a born March 12, 1764, died November 22, 1826, unmarried.

745

745. JOTHAM^a MORSE, son of Timothy^a (Jeremiah,^a Joseph,^a Samuel¹) and Mehitable (Robbins) Morse, was born in Walpole, Mass., February 10, 1728-9. He remained there and married, May 12, 1748, Hannah Davis; she died January 21, 1757; he died January 1, 1756.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1695. I. JOTHAM,^a born May 21, 1749, married (intention), May 24, 1772, Abigail, daughter of Joel and Abigail (Guild) Gregory, who was born March 18, 1750-1,
1696. II. DAVIS,^a born May 3, 1751, married Miriam Marsh; resided in Cambridgeport, Mass., Providence, R. I., and in Schenectady, N. Y.,
1697. III. AMOS,^a born November 6, 1753, married, publishing his marriage intention September 8, 1771, Mary, daughter of Ebenezer and Hannah Petty, who was born May 19, 1752.

764

764. PETER^a MORSE, son of Benjamin^a (Jeremiah,^a Joseph,^a Samuel¹) and Sarah (Fales) Morse, was born in Wren-

tham, Mass., October, 1723. On July 5, 1767, his father gave a deed to his son Peter, "who for twenty years had done good service for me after he was twenty-one years of age," of the west end of his (the father's) house, with two acres of meadow land on Stop river, and, as Peter was a miller, his father gave him one half of his grist or corn mill in Walpole. Peter Morse lived in Walpole, Dedham, and for a short time in Wrentham. He married (1) Mehitable, who died —; he married (2), in Wrentham, December 4, 1775, Agnes Tyler.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 1698. I. ANNA,^a born 1769,
- 1699. II. PETER,^a born 1771,
- 1700. III. EBENEZER,^a born 1775,
- 1701. IV. AARON,^a born in Wrentham, September 26, 1776, son of Agnes,
- 1702. V. ANNE,^a born in 1783.

765

765. JOSEPH^a MORSE, son of Benjamin^a (Jeremiah,^a Joseph,^a Samuel¹) and Sarah (Blake) Morse, was born in Wrentham, Mass., August 22, 1728. He married Sarah —.

There is some doubt about this line, but both Rev. Abner Morse's genealogy and the town clerk of Wrentham give the following children to Joseph and Sarah Morse. They may have had earlier children, born elsewhere. County records do not give any facts.

THEY HAD CHILDREN, BORN IN WRENTHAM,

- 1703. I. JACOB,^a born December 19, 1784,
- 1704. II. HANNAH,^a born August 19, 1786,
- 1705. III. BENJAMIN,^a born August 13, 1788,

777

777. NATHAN^a MORSE, son of Benjamin^a (Jeremiah,^a Joseph,^a Samuel¹) and Sarah (Blake) Morse, was born December 23, 1734. He resided in Wrentham, Mass., where he married, October 16, 1757, Abigail, daughter of Jacob and Abigail (Heath) Pond, who was born in Wrentham, May 22, 1735-6.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1706. I. JACOB,^a born November 21, 1758, married, April 23, 1782, Sarah Hawes,
 1707. II. CATE,^a born June 7, 1761, married in Wrentham, January 12, 1792, Jared Wilson; she died suddenly, December 31, 1805; he married (2), October 29, 1807, Mrs. Caroline Boyden; Children by the first wife,
 1708. (1) CATY⁷ WILSON, born September 17, 1794,
 1709. (2) MARION⁷ WILSON, born August 15, 1795,
 1710. (3) JARED⁷ WILSON, born October 1, 1797,
 1711. (4) ENOCH⁷ WILSON,
 1712. (5) CALVIN⁷ WILSON,
 1713. (6) ABIGAIL⁷ WILSON, born September 18, 1803,
 1714. (7) SUSANNAH⁷ WILSON, born December 13, 1805,
 1715. III. JOSEPH,^a born December 21, 1762, married, September 30, 1784, Sarah Smith,
 1716. IV. NATHAN,^a born February 1, 1765, married, September 9, 1793, Abigail Smith,
 1717. V. DANIEL,^a born November 25, 1767,
 1718. VI. SARAH,^a born August 1, 1771, married, December 6, 1792, Otis Morse,
 1719. VII. ABIGAIL,^a born March 6, 1773,
 1720. VIII. BENJAMIN,^a born March 22, 1775,
 1721. IX. PHINEAS,^a born September 17, 1777.

778

778. MOSES^b MORSE, son of Benjamin^a (Jeremiah,^a Joseph,² Samuel¹) and Sarah (Blake) Morse, was born in Wrentham, Mass., June 17, 1739. He remained there and married, June 4, 1766, Lydia Daniels, who was born June, 1739.

THEY HAD CHILDREN, BORN IN WRENTHAM,

1722. I. RHODA,^a born March 15, 1767, married, as his second wife, July 12, 1792, Timothy, son of Timothy and Rachel (Fisher) Fisher, who was born October 1, 1761, died in Franklin, Mass., August 18, 1849; she died there July 25, 1793, childless,
 1723. II. DARIUS,^a born May 29, 1769, married Experience Adams; resided in Franklin,
 1724. III. AARON,^a born August 24, 1771, died August 25, 1775,
 1725. IV. LYDIA,^a born October 26, 1775, died October 12, 1776,
 1726. V. JACOB,^a born January 25, 1778, married (1), January 1, 1801,

Betsy Perry, who died February 2, 1831; married (2), February 10, 1833, Mrs. Tabitha Alderman; resided in Concord, O.,

1727. VI. ELIAKIM,⁶ born October 8, 1780, married, May 28, 1809, Lucinda, daughter of Elizer and Huldah (Hill) Pond, who was born in Franklin, Mass., July 5, 1787; resided in Oakham, Mass.,

1728. VII. POLLY,⁶ born July 1, 1784, married (1), October 13, 1804, Jeremiah son of Hezekiah and Lois Pond, who was born February 2, 1781, died in Franklin, Mass., June 2, 1827; she married (2), at Milford, Mass., June 2, 1829, Leonard, son of Benjamin and Milcah (Farrington) Pond, who was born March 21, 1771-2; she died April 20, 1863, he died February 9, 1850; Children, by her first husband, Jeremiah Metcalf Pond,

1729. (1) LYMAN⁷ POND, born January 9, 1806,

1730. (2) ELIZA⁷ PITMAN POND, born November 11, 1809,

1731. (3) ASA⁷ POND, born January 4, 1815,

1732. (4) ELIJAH⁷ METCALF POND, born October 9, 1819,

1733. (5) ALFRED⁷ POND, born May 17, 1823 (Alfred Daniels Pond).

779

779. CAPTAIN SAMUEL⁵ MORSE, son of Captain Samuel⁴ (Jeremiah,³ Joseph,² Samuel¹) and Sarah (Starr) Morse, was born in Medfield, Mass., September 30, 1718. He served in the army and resided in Medfield and Hubbardston, Mass. He married, February 1, 1759, Catherine, daughter of David and Mary (Smith) Clark, who was born in Medfield in 1736, died January 27, 1813; he died April 20, 1787.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1734. I. SAMUEL,⁶ born September 30, 1759, married, April 14, 1785, Esther, daughter of Daniel and Esther (Stone) Woodward of Newton, Mass.,

1735. II. WILLIAM,⁶ born August 31, 1761, married (1), May 23, 1791, Hannah Richardson, who died November 25, 1809; he married (2), August 7, 1811, Hannah Johnston; he died at Saratoga, N. Y., July 21, 1830,

1736. III. THADDEUS,⁶ born August 31, 1763, married, in 1792, Cynthia, daughter of Joseph and Caroline (Mason) Clark,

1737. iv. CATHERINE,⁶ born June 15, 1765, married, February 23, 1786, Silas, son of Captain Adam and Mercy (Wheeler) Wheeler, who was born in Rutland, Mass., January 26, 1763, died November 3, 1836; she died in Hubbardston, December 11, 1824; they had Children,
1738. (1) JAMES⁷ HARVEY WHEELER, born June 21, 1786,
 1739. (2) OLIVER⁷ WHEELER, born June 25, 1788,
 1740. (3) CATY⁷ WHEELER, born April 14, 1790,
 1741. (4) SILAS⁷ WHEELER, born May 13, 1793,
 1742. (5) SEWALL⁷ WHEELER, born March 11, 1795,
 1743. (6) RHODA⁷ WHEELER, born February 8, 1797,
 1744. (7) THADEUS⁷ WHEELER, born May 29, 1801,
 1745. (8) HARRIET⁷ WHEELER, born September 7, 1803,
 1746. (9) ELMIRA⁷ WHEELER, born February 6, 1806,
 1747. (10) THOMAS⁷ MERRICK WHEELER, born January 24, 1808,
 1748. v. SARAH,⁶ born August 14, 1767, died unmarried,
 1749. vi. JESSE,⁶ born December 9, 1770, died May 21, 1851,
 1750. vii. NATHAN⁶ C., born February 2, 1779; resided in Warwick, Mass., married February 20, 1810, Eunice, daughter of Zimri and Eunice (Clark) Cleveland, who was born in Medfield, March 4, 1783.

817

817. JEDEDIAH⁵ MORSE, son of Jedediah⁴ (Jeremiah,³ Joseph,² Samuel¹) and Hannah (Fisher) Morse, was born in Dedham, Mass., October 8, 1729. He resided in Stoughton and Foxboro', Mass.; will was drawn November 17, 1809: wife Jerusha to have all his property; at her death, his relations in law to have it.

818

818. SIMEON⁵ MORSE, son of Jedediah⁴ (Jeremiah,³ Joseph,² Samuel¹) and Hannah (Fisher) Morse, was born in Dedham, February 21, 1734. He married Anna White.

820

820. AMOS⁵ MORSE, son of Jedediah⁴ (Jeremiah,³ Joseph,² Samuel¹) and Hannah (Fisher) Morse, was born November 28, 1738. He was in Foxboro' with his brothers. He married, March 12, 1772, Mary, daughter of Samuel and Elizabeth Petty

of Walpole, who was born November 24, 1742, died April 27, 1812; he died May 22, 1817.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 1751. I. MARY,^a born September 18, 1773, married Oliver, son of Christopher and Abigail Capen, who was born in Stoughton, April 18, 1768,
- 1752. II. MARTHA^a (twin), born September 18, 1773, married Benjamin Knight of Newton, Mass.,
- 1753. III. CHLOE,^a born February 6, 1776, died February 22, 1776,
- 1754. IV. ABI^a (also ABBY), born January 15, 1779, married Nathaniel, son of Nathaniel and Mary (Richardson) Petty, who was born in 1776; they had Children,
- 1755. (1) CHARLES⁷ F. PETTY,
- 1756. (2) MARY⁷ ANN PETTY,
- 1757. V. SARAH,^a born February 14, 1780,
- 1758. VI. AMOS,^a JUNIOR, born December 7, 1781, married Submit Paine,
- 1759. VII. LOIS,^a born September 14, 1784, married Major Asa, son of Asa and Mary (Smith) Plimpton, who was born in 1773, died March 13, 1827; she died November 27, 1850; they had Children,
- 1760. (1) HORACE⁷ PLIMPTON, born April 21, 1808,
- 1761. (2) OTIS⁷ PLIMPTON, born 1811,
- 1762. (3) JULIA⁷ PLIMPTON, born August 2, 1817,
- 1763. (4) JANE⁷ PLIMPTON (twin), born August 2, 1817.

821

821. ADAM^s MORSE, son of Jedediah^a (Jeremiah,^s Joseph,^s Samuel¹) and Hannah (Fisher) Morse, was born in Stoughton, Mass., February 19, 1740-1. He resided in Foxboro' and married, November 11, 1773, Phebe, daughter of David and Deborah (Leach) Boyden, who was born January 17, 1743, died March 2, 1823; he died October 20, 1804, in Foxboro'.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 1764. I. HEZEKIAH,^a born April 1, 1774, died October 19, 1804, unmarried,
- 1765. II. ISAAH,^a born February 25, 1776, married Lydia Morse; resided in Foxboro',
- 1766. III. DAVID,^a born December 13, 1778, married (1), September 22, 1804, Betsey Page, who died September 7, 1820; he mar-

ried (2), Patty Page, who died; he married (3), Eunice Blake, who died March 30, 1828,

1767. iv. JOHN,^a born May 1, 1782, married, August 6, 1806, Charlotte Allen.

822

822. ASA^s MORSE, son of Jedediah^a (Jeremiah,^s Joseph,^s Samuel¹) and Hannah (Fisher) Morse, was born in Stoughton, December 10, 1743, and lived in Foxboro'. He married (1) Thankful Baker; he married (2) (intention), October 31, 1770, Hannah Partridge of Stoughton. "Died, both man & wife in the night 10 December, 1818, between 11 & 1 o'clock," in Foxboro'. (Town clerk's record.)

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1768. I. ASA,^s

1769. II. MOLLY^s (POLLY), born July 31, 1772, married 'Dolphus, son of Jacob and Sarah (Patten) Boyden; she died in 1836, aged 64 years; he died January 18, 1858; they had Children,

1770. (1) IRA⁷ BOYDEN, born February 6, 1800,

1771. (2) OTIS⁷ BOYDEN, born May 5, 1801,

1772. (3) AMOS⁷ BOYDEN, born May 8, 1804,

1773. (4) JASON⁷ BOYDEN, born July 15, 1807,

1774. (5) POLLY⁷ BOYDEN, born December 16, 1810,

1775. (6) ALFRED⁷ BOYDEN, born September 1, 1815,

1776. III. HANNAH,^s born April 23, 1777, d. y.,

1777. IV. HANNAH,^s born February 19, 1779,

1778. V. RUTH,^s born December 6, 1780,

1779. VI. JAMES,^s born February 21, 1783,

1780. VII. ADAM,^s born September 24, 1785.

We here insert two lines that belong to this generation, but which a most exhaustive search of all records has failed to connect with the fourth generation.

First stands by date William Morse, who is placed by Rev. Abner Morse as son of Edmund and Rachel (Sheffield) Morse of Holliston and Mendon, Mass. But the town records of Mendon show that the two sons by the name of William Morse both died young, the latter in 1749-50, which would make him too young to have been married in 1768. The wills of both Edmund

and his wife are at Worcester county, and neither of these mention a son William.

This William^s Morse of Swansea, Bristol county, Mass., was married there and served three times during the Revolution.

No deed from him is on the county books, nor any will; his death is not found, and it seems probable that he went away after his children were born, as none of their marriages are given. The town clerk sent the following data: William Morse married February 18, 1768, Mary, daughter of Benjamin and Mary Eddy.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1781. I. BENJAMIN,^s born December 20, 1768,
1782. II. (CAPTAIN) JOSEPH,^s born April 4, 1770, married, January 19, 1794, Sarah Lawton Vinntecum, who was born in Somerset, Mass., May 3, 1775, died at Fall River, Mass., November 7, 1866; he died there September 19, 1819,
1783. III. STEPHEN,^s born March 25, 1772, married Charlotte Lewis, went to New London, N. Y.,
1784. IV. POLLY,^s born June 4, 1774, married and removed to Potsdam, N. Y.,
1785. V. ISRAEL,^s born July 21, 1776, married and removed to Southwood, Elgin county, Ill.,
1786. VI. WILLIAM,^s born March 11, 1778,
1787. VII. BETSEY,^s born March 28, 1780,
1788. VIII. MARTHA,^s born March 11, 1782,
1789. IX. PRESERVED,^s born August 7, 1783,
1790. X. JAMES,^s born May 15, 1786.

The next name is from the family Bible of a descendant in Benandoah, Iowa: Charles Morse, born March 20, 1754, married Sarah Gay, who was born December 23, 1753.

This Charles^s Morse removed to some place in Maine, which, at the time of his removal, was rather obscure. In the archives, Revolutionary roll, is the name of Charles Morse, from Island John, who came to Walpole, Mass., and enlisted in one of the companies formed there, and, since he came from Maine to Walpole to enlist, it seems very likely that he was from one of the families in that vicinity; all the more probable, as the name of his wife (Gay) belongs originally to the Dedham, Mass., lines.

*She was daughter of Joseph Gay & Sarah Wellington
 dec. of John Gay & wife Joanna*

Charles^s Morse went at last to Camden, Maine, and from there to Norridgewock, where he died at the house of his son Simeon, December 19, 1830; she died December 18, 1849; they were buried on their son Isaac Morse's farm in Madison, Maine.

THEY HAD CHILDREN, BORN IN CAMDEN, ME.,

- 1791. I. JOB,^s who married Clarissa Reeves,
- 1792. II. SIMEON,^s born July 9, 1785, married Mary Pendleton; she was born October 18, 1787, died May 27, 1859; he resided at what was then Bloomfield, now Norridgewock,
- 1793. III. ISAAC,^s who married Betsey Pitcher,
- 1794. IV. CHARLES,^s who married Sabra Sweetland.

SIXTH GENERATION

925

925. CAPTAIN NEUBAIN MORSE, son of Ephraim (John, John, John, Samuel) and Hannah Morse, was born in Newton, Long Island, New York, at a time not on record. He marched with Captain Michael Hewlen, with the rank of Lieutenant, on the expedition to Fort Tienderoga on July 8, 1758; at the capture he marched to the attack at Fort Niagara, April 20, 1759, his company forming one third part of the three hundred men who went out on this expedition. With an army of one hundred and ten men, he was sent to the capture of Canada, and was present at the capture of the city on September 8, 1760, in the Forty-fourth Regiment. He was promoted to Captain and his men did active work in the Indian war. Captain Ephraim Morse married, April 20, 1751, Martha Cornish, who died November 5, 1759.

SAMUEL MORSE

SIXTH GENERATION

THEY HAD

1751. Jona^s (all the child yet found from the very important record), who married, January 13, 1774, Sarah Nelson.

946

946. ROBERT MORRILL MORSE, son of John (John, John, John, Samuel) and Esther (Morvill) Morse, was born in Long Island and was baptized at Rye, New York, March 3, 1729. He settled on that part of Rye which was called "New Pitt"; later the name was changed to Port Chester. He served in the French and Indian war. He married, in 1757, Margaret Morrill when she was just sixteen years of age; she died August, 1816, aged eighty-five years; he died at New Pitt, April 3, 1807.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 1757. a. Jona^s, who married Elizabeth Conklin,
- 1757. a. Robert, who married Mary Guidry, called at New Pitt,
- 1758. a. Mary, who married Benjamin O'Leary,

Charles' Mary, went at last to Camden, Maine, and from there to Northbrook, where he died at the house of his son Simon, December 10, 1830; she died December 10, 1830; they were buried on their son Isaac Moore's farm in Madison, Maine.

THESE TWO BROTHERS WERE IN CAMDEN, ME.

1791. A Son, who married Charles Moore.

1792. A Daughter, born July 8, 1792, married Mary Fendleton; she was born October 25, 1772, died May 27, 1850; he resided at Northbrook, near Brunswick, New Brunswick.

1793. A Son, who married Mary Fendleton.

1794. A Daughter, who married John Fendleton.

SAMUEL MOORE

SIXTH GENERATION

SIXTH GENERATION.

825

825. CAPTAIN EPHRAIM⁶ MORSE, son of Ephraim⁵ (John,⁴ John,³ John,² Samuel¹) and Hannah Morse, was born in Newton, Long Island, New York, at a time not on record. He marched under Captain Richard Hewlett, with the rank of lieutenant, on the expedition to Fort Ticonderoga on July 8, 1758; as the captain he marched to the attack at Fort Niagara, April 30, 1759, his company forming one third part of the three hundred men who were sent out on this expedition. With an army of one hundred and ten men, he started for the attack on Canada, and was present at the surrender at Montreal, September 8, 1760, in the Forty-fourth Regiment; during the siege he and his men did active work in the trenches at night and on guard. Captain Ephraim Morse married, April 25, 1751, Martha Cornish, who died November 9, 1759.

THEY HAD

1795. JOHN⁷ (all the child yet found from the very imperfect records), who married, January 17, 1774, Sarah Roberts.

845

845. ROBERT⁶ MORRILL MORSE, son of John⁵ (John,⁴ John,³ John,² Samuel¹) and Esther (Morrill) Morse, was born on Long Island and was baptized at Rye, New York, March 9, 1739. He settled at that part of Rye which was called "Saw Pits"; later this name was changed to Port Chester. He served in the French and Indian war. He married, in 1777, Margaret Merritt when she was just sixteen years of age; she died August, 1846, aged eighty-five years; he died at Saw Pits, April 3, 1837.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1796. I. JOHN,⁷ who married Elizabeth Concklyn,
 1797. II. SAMUEL,⁷ who married Mary Guidney; resided at Saw Pits,
 or Rye,
 1798. III. MARY,⁷ who married Benjamin Gildersleeve,

1799. iv. DANIEL,⁷ born in 1785, married, in 1808, Mary Wyatt; resided at New York city,
 1800. v. MARGARET,⁷ who married (1) William Pease; married (2) Richard Gildersleeve; resided at Port Chester and New Rochelle, N. Y.,
 1801. vi. ROBERT,⁷
 1802. vii. ABRAHAM,⁷ born July 21, 1801, married (1) Catherine Pierce; married (2), July 23, 1830, Catherine Speight, who was born in Leeds, England, in 1804,
 1803. viii. ISAAC,⁷ born November 19, 1805, married, August 17, 1827, Anna H. Dusenbury of Rye,
 1804. ix. LUCRETIA,⁷ who married John Pike,
 1805. x. JAMES,⁷ married Nancy Weeden,
 1806. xi. JONATHAN,⁷ who died unmarried,
 1807. xii. POLLY,⁷
 1808. xiii. SYLVANUS,⁷ d. y.,

847

847. JOSEPH⁶ MORSE, son of Joseph⁵ (Joseph,⁴ Joseph,³ John,² Samuel¹) and Bethia (Waters) Morse, was born in Stoughton, Mass., June 19, 1748. He enlisted for four months in the Revolution in 1778. He married in Easton, Mass. December 7, 1769, Rachel, daughter of Ebenezer and Susannah Phillips, who was born in Easton, January 27, 1754.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1809. i. REBECCA,⁷ born February 23, 1771,
 1810. ii. JOSEPH,⁷ born February 9, 1773, married, August 22, 1795, Bethia Holmes, and settled on the Muskingum river in Ohio,
 1811. iii. EPHRAIM,⁷ born January 1, 1775, married, January 3, 1798, Susan, daughter of Benjamin and Susan Bartlett; removed to Lafayette, N. Y.,
 1812. iv. BETHIA,⁷ born April 6, 1777, married, January 19, 1797, Peter, son of Benjamin and Susan Bartlett, who was a brother of her brother Ephraim's wife,
 1813. v. SION,⁷ born March 2, 1781, married (1) Polly Ripley, in 1804; married (2) Sally —; resided at Lafayette, N. Y.,
 1814. vi. RACHEL,⁷ born February 19, 1783,
 1815. vii. EDMUND,⁷ born January 13, 1785, married Sylvia Phillips; resided at Janesville, O.,
 1816. viii. AMITY,⁷ born February 9, 1787,
 1817. ix. BARUCH,⁷ born March 21, 1789, married, in 1811, Rhoda,

daughter of John and Mehitabel (Southworth) Gurney, who was born in Bridgewater, Mass.; they removed to Tully, N. Y.,

1818. x. SUSANNA,⁷ born March 4, 1791,
 1819. xi. JOSHUA,⁷ born October 27, 1795, married Silence Willis,
 1820. xii. RELIEF,⁷ born May 3, 1800.

848.

848. JOSHUA⁶ MORSE, son of Joseph⁵ (Joseph,⁴ Joseph,³ John,² Samuel¹) and Bethia (Waters) Morse, was born in Stoughton, Mass., March 5, 1750-1. He resided at Paris and Clinton, New York. He married at Stoughton, at the same time with his sister, Amity, February 9, 1769, Eve Farrington. (Probably the oldest child was not recorded.)

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1821. i. IRENE,⁷ born October 12, 1774, died June 30, 1779,
 1822. ii. STOUGHTON,⁷ born April 13, 1776, married, February 24, 1800, Mary, daughter of Colonel Frederick and Mary (Cole) Pope, who was baptized in Stoughton, May 17, 1778; resided at Manlius, N. Y.,
 1823. iii. RUTH,⁷ born April 15, 1779, married, February 11, 1802, Thomas Clark; resided at Manlius and Sullivan, N. Y.; had five children; she died April 22, 1842,
 1824. iv. SARAH,⁷ born April 8, 1781, married, in 1800, Aaron Loomis; resided at Rodney, N. Y., where she died April 2, 1837; he died March 29, 1813,
 1825. v. SAMUEL⁷ ADAMS, born April 29, 1783; removed to Machias, Me.; married, November 16, 1806, Margaret O'Brien; she died in Eastport, Me., May 23, 1839; he was born in Clinton, N. Y.
 1826. vi. MELINDA,⁷ born December 1, 1784, married Herron Curtis of Bridgewater, N. H.; she had two children, and died in 1849; he died November 3, 1831,
 1827. vii. JOSHUA,⁷ born May 16, 1787, married, January 4, 1810, Nancy Dame; resided in Ohio,
 1828. viii. NOBLE,⁷ born in Clinton, N. Y., March 30, 1788, married Elvira Ann Gridley; died November 16, 1829, childless.

857

857. JOHN⁶ MORSE, son of Henry⁵ (Joseph,⁴ Joseph,³ John,² Samuel¹) and Abigail (Clapp) Morse, was born in

Stoughton, Mass., April 9, 1746; he remained there and married, October 13, 1768, Martha, daughter of Benjamin and Martha (Perrin) Smith, who was born there February 13, 1748.

THEY HAD CHILDREN (NOT ALL RECORDED ON TOWN BOOKS),

1829. I. JOHN,¹ born February 12, 1769, married February 12, 1789,
Polly Castle, and removed to some town in Maine,
1830. II. —,
1831. III. ASA,¹ born August 17, 1776,
1832. IV. —,
1833. V. ISAAC,¹ born August 19, 1781.

862

862. ASA^a MORSE, son of Henry^a (Joseph,^a Joseph,^a John,^a Samuel¹) and Abigail (Clapp) Morse, was born in Stoughton, November 7, 1752. He resided in that part which was incorporated as Canton. He published his marriage intention October 31, 1770, giving his residence as in Walpole, Mass., to Hannah, daughter of Elisha and Hannah (Wellman) Partridge.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1834. I. MOLLY,¹ born July 31, 1772,
1835. II. HANNAH,¹ born April 23, 1777, d. y.,
1836. III. HANNAH,¹ born February 19, 1779, married, July 4, 1799,
Francis, son of Joseph and Elizabeth Dean, who was born in Dedham, Mass., March 24, 1769; they had
1837. CHARLES^a P. DEAN, born January 26, 1807,
1838. IV. RUTH,¹ born December 6, 1780, married, March 7, 1800,
George, son of Nathaniel and Abigail Dean, who was born in Dedham, October 3, 1766.
1839. V. JAMES,¹ born February 21, 1783, married, March 23, 1805,
Lucy Whiting; resided in Roxbury, Mass., and Dedham,
1840. VI. ADAM,¹ born September 24, 1785, married Martha Rumrill,
1841. VII. ASA,¹
1842. VIII. NANCY,¹ who married, December 8, 1817, Nathaniel Parker,
son of Oliver and Sarah (Morse) Fisher, who was born in Dedham, June 13, 1792; they resided in Walpole, where he died February 25, 1846; she died there September 6, 1853; they had Children,
1843. (1) HARRIET^a BILLINGS FISHER, born March 6, 1819,
1844. (2) SARAH^a ANN FISHER, born August 19, 1822,
1845. IX. JOSEPH,¹ born in 1790, married, March 13, 1813, Ruth Todd,

1846. x. GEORGE,⁷ born March, 1799, married, July 22, 1824, Louisa Remington; resided in Providence, R. I.,
1847. xl. NATHANIEL,⁷ who died unmarried; perhaps in the engagement between the frigate Constitution and La Guerrier, while he was on the Constitution.

863

863. HENRY⁶ MORSE, son of Henry⁵ (Joseph,⁴ Joseph,³ John,² Samuel¹) and Abigail (Clapp) Morse, was born in Stoughton, September 5, 1754. He married there, March 28, 1780, Lois, daughter of Henry and Abigail Crane, who was born in Stoughton, July 1, 1764.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1848. i. HENRY,⁷ born December 18, 1780, published his marriage intention December 3, 1805, to Lucy Crane,
1849. ii. ELIJAH,⁷ born January 19, 1783, published his marriage intention December 3, 1809, to Hannah Crane,
1850. iii. AMITY,⁷ born March 15, 1785, married Jephtha Southland (this name is also Southerland and Sunderland), perhaps son of David and Mehitabel (Crane) Southland,
1851. iv. ADAM,⁷ born September 24, 1787,
1852. v. ABIGAIL,⁷ who died unm.,
1853. vi. LOIS,⁷ who married Elhannah Clark.

872

872. ISAAC⁶ MORSE, son of Deacon Eli⁵ (Nathaniel,⁴ Joseph,³ John,² Samuel¹) and Sarah (Chenery) Morse, was born in Sherborn, Mass., August 17, 1760. He was the first of this name to settle in the town of Dublin, New Hampshire, but he soon removed to Leicester, Vermont. He married, in 1788, Sarah, daughter of Captain Aaron Smith, from Needham, Mass.; he died in Leicester, Vermont, February 13, 1848.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1854. i. LUCINDA,⁷ born August 15, 1789, died in Dublin, October 26, 1813,
1855. ii. ———
1856. iii. ———
1857. iv. SARAH,⁷ born in Dublin, July 28, 1796, married Horace Parmenter; removed to Brandon, Vt., where she died December 18, 1831,

1858. v. ELIZA,⁷ born December 12, 1798, married, in 1812, Justus, son of Peter and Deborah (Cobleigh) Morse; resided in Leicester, Vt.,
1859. vi. ISAAC,⁷ born May 1, 1801, in Dublin, married, March 5, 1828, Polly Reynolds; resided in Leicester, Vt.

873

873. PETER⁸ MORSE, son of Deacon Eli⁸ (Nathaniel,⁴ Joseph,² John,² Samuel¹) and Sarah (Chenery) Morse, was born in Sherborn, Mass., December 15, 1761. He settled in Dublin, New Hampshire, where his will was drawn November 17, 1823; in it he mentioned his wife, Deborah, and children Alona Stone, Justus, Nathan, Betsey, Mary, Peter, David. He married, in Templeton, Mass., in 1794, Deborah, daughter of John and Mary (Wilder) Cobleigh. He died November 15, 1823.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1860. i. ALONA,⁷ born in Dublin, November 17, 1795, married Samuel, son of John and Lydia (Byam) Stone, who was born June 15, 1790, died August 15, 1832; she died March 30, 1853; they had Children,
1861. (1) SAMUEL⁸ STONE, born December 22, 1818,
1862. (2) LEONARD⁸ STONE, born January 12, 1826,
1863. ii. JUSTUS,⁷ born December 13, 1797, married his cousin, Eliza Morse,
1864. iii. PETER,⁷ born February 10, 1800, married, in 1825, Hannah, daughter of Phineas and Hannah (Rowell) Gleason, who was born February 13, 1801; resided in Boston, Mass.,
1865. iv. DAVID,⁷ born June 13, 1802, married, January, 1832, in Leicester, Vt., Betsey Smith, from Needham, Mass.; resided in Leicester,
1866. v. NATHAN,⁷ born November 7, 1806, married, in 1830, Jane, daughter of Captain Samuel Robbe from Stoddard, N. H.,
1867. vi. BETSEY,⁷ born August 1, 1811, married, December 31, 1836, Daniel, son of David and Polly (Fisher) Townsend, who was born May 19, 1810; she died in Peterboro', N. H.; they had Children,
1868. (1) MILAN⁸ TOWNSEND, born November 18, 1837,
1869. (2) ALVIN⁸ TOWNSEND, born September 14, 1840,
1870. vii. MARY,⁷ born October 12, 1814, married, November 14, 1839, George Taylor; resided in Keene, N. H.; she died in Fremont, Neb.

874

874. THADDEUS⁶ MORSE, son of Deacon Eli⁵ (Nathaniel,⁴ Joseph,³ John,² Samuel¹) and Sarah (Chenery) Morse, was born June 22, 1763. He settled in Dublin, New Hampshire. He married, October 12, 1790, Betsey, daughter of Thaddeus and Mary (Morse) Mason, who was born in Medfield, Mass., February 4, 1769, died December 15, 1845; he died September 30, 1841.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1871. I. BETSEY,⁷ born February 4, 1791, married William, son of Joshua and Hannah (Twitchell) Greenwood, who was born July 9, 1783; they removed to Peoria, Ill., where he died in 1854; she died in Keene, August, 1811; they had Children,
1872. (1) GEORGE⁸ GRANVILLE GREENWOOD,
1873. (2) WILLIAM⁸ AUGUSTUS GREENWOOD,
1874. II. ASENATH,⁷ born May 24, 1793, died January 9, 1853; her will was drawn December 30, 1852; in it she mentioned her sisters Hannah Morse, Sally Adams, Louise Crombie, Harriet Gleason; her brother Thaddeus and her nephews, George Granville Greenwood and William Augustus Greenwood,
1875. III. HANNAH,⁷ born January 21, 1796, married, May 2, 1818, Asa, son of Benjamin and Betsey (Howe) Morse,
1876. IV. THADDEUS,⁷ born January 28, 1800, married, January 28, 1823, Serena, daughter of Francis and Maria (Ripley) Appleton, who was from Ipswich, Mass.; she was born in Dublin, June 1, 1804,
1877. V. SALLY,⁷ born March 10, 1802, married, April 12, 1821, Moses, son of Moses and Hannah (Wilson) Adams, who was born in Dublin, August 27, 1795, died there November 7, 1873; she died there May 11, 1861; they had Children,
1878. (1) HARRIET⁸ ADAMS, born March 10, 1822,
1879. (2) EMILY⁸ ADAMS, born February 18, 1824,
1880. (3) ELIZA⁸ ADAMS, born March 11, 1826,
1881. (4) CHARLES⁸ W. ADAMS, born January 20, 1828,
1882. (5) HENRY⁸ ADAMS, born December 11, 1837,
1883. (6) FREDERICK⁸ MORSE ADAMS, born October 27, 1840,
1884. VI. LOUISA,⁷ born June 7, 1805, married, November 4, 1828, Moses, son of John and Betsey (Wilder) Crombie, who was

born in Dublin, March 12, 1804; they removed to Inlet, Ill.; they had Children, born in Dublin,

1885. (1) JOHN^s CROMBIE, born February, 1830,
 1886. (2) THADDEUS^s MORSE CROMBIE, born October, 1831,
 1887. VII. HARRIET,^r born April 16, 1809, married, May 4, 1835, John, son of Phineas and Hannah (Rowell) Gleason, who was born in Dublin, July 11, 1807, died there April, 1879; she died there August 11, 1886; they had Children,
 1888. (1) HARRIET^s MORSE GLEASON, born June 27, 1836,
 1889. (2) GEORGE^s W. GLEASON, born February 22, 1838,
 1890. (3) ELLEN^s GLEASON, born December 8, 1839,
 1891. (4) JOHN^s GLEASON, born February 17, 1842,
 1892. (5) ALVIN^s GLEASON, born May 5, 1846,
 1893. (6) SARAH^s MORSE GLEASON, born January 17, 1849,
 1894. (7) EMMA^s GLEASON, born December 11, 1850,
 1895. VIII. JOSEPH,^r born June 26, 1815, married, May 2, 1839, Jane, daughter of Daniel and Abigail (Drury) Warren, who was born September 19, 1816.

894

894. EZRA^s MORSE, son of Captain Ezra^s (Captain Ezra,^s Ezra,^s John,^s Samuel^s) and Anna (White) Morse, was born in Dorchester, Mass., March 26, 1718. He settled in Dedham, Mass., where he married, July 3, 1740, Bethia, daughter of William and Bethia Lewis; she was born there, November 4, 1720; he died June 14, 1755.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1896. I. (COLONEL) EZRA,^r born September 17, 1741, published his marriage intention April 13, 1765, to Susanna Guild of Walpole,
 1897. II. BETHIA,^r born March 3, 1743, married, July 25, 1763, Major Oliver, son of Ebenezer and Sarah Holmes, who was born in Dedham, May 4, 1740; they removed to Francestown, N. H., "where he was out in the time of the Revolution; in affairs of church as well as in secular matters, he was a power"; he died September 26, 1806; she died May 11, 1808; they had Children,
 1898. (1) SARAH^s HOLMES, born December 27, 1763, d. y.,
 1899. (2) REBECCA^s HOLMES, born February 12, 1766,
 1900. (3) LINDY^s HOLMES, born in Dedham, July 14, 1768,
 1901. (4) BELINDA^s HOLMES, born July 14, 1769,

1902. (5) BETTIE⁸ HOLMES, born December 19, 1772,
 1903. (6) HANNAH⁸ HOLMES, born July 27, 1775,
 1904. (7) OLIVER⁸ HOLMES, born April 7, 1777,
 1905. (8) PAUL⁸ HOLMES, born August 26, 1780,
 1906. (9) BETSEY⁸ HOLMES, born March 18, 1783,
 1907. (10) SALLY⁸ HOLMES, born November 24, 1786,
 1908. III. OLIVER,⁷ born August 4, 1748, married, August 3, 1769,
 Sarah, daughter of Samuel and Mary Pettee, who was born
 September 1, 1747,
 1909. IV. SARAH,⁷ born January 15, 1751, married, December 12, 1769,
 Oliver Fisher, son of David and Deborah (Boyden) Fisher,
 who was born in Dedham, May 23, 1747; she died there
 —; he married (2), October 9, 1780, Sarah Billings; he
 died May 8, 1817, having served eight months in Captain
 Guild's company, in the 36th regiment; Children by first
 wife,
 1910. (1) OLIVER⁸ FISHER, born January 16, 1771,
 1911. (2) LEWIS⁸ FISHER, born March 7, 1773,
 1912. V. PRISCILLA,⁷ born July 26, 1753, died in 1758.

916

916. SETH⁸ MORSE, son of Captain Ezra⁸ (Captain Ezra,⁴
 Ezra,³ John,² Samuel¹) and Anna (White) Morse, was born in
 Dedham, June 16, 1730. He remained in Dedham, where he
 married, May 11, 1753, Mary, daughter of Nathaniel and Mar-
 garet (Fisher) Gay, who was born in Dedham, February 12,
 1732-3; he died there October 2, 1765.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1913. I. SETH,⁷ born December 2, 1753, married, January 28, 1775,
 Mary, daughter of Benjamin Dean,
 1914. II. MARY,⁷ born October 4, 1755, married, March 9, 1779,
 Samuel, son of Jacob and Miriam (Downs) French; he
 was born in Stoughton, July 20, 1752,
 1915. III. DAVID,⁷ born March 10, 1759, married (1), May 11, 1782,
 Sybil, daughter of John and Sybil Ellis; married (2), Jan-
 uary 8, 1803, Rhena Rhodes,
 1916. IV. PAUL,⁷ died July 23, 1763,
 1917. V. LUCY,⁷ born June 2, 1765, married, April 11, 1785, Benjamin,
 son of Benjamin and Susan Wetherbee, who was born in
 Dedham, October 10, 1762; they had Children,
 1918. (1) JESSE⁸ WETHERBEE, born September 6, 1786,

1919. (2) JABEZ^a WETHERBEE, born February 16, 1788,
 1920. (3) JOHN^a WETHERBEE, born February 23, 1799,
 1921. (4) LUCY^a WETHERBEE, born September 16, 1801-
 (Town records.).

917

917. JOHN^a MORSE, son of John^a (Captain Ezra,^a Ezra,^a John,^a Samuel¹) and Mary (Guild) Morse, was born in Dedham, Mass., September 12, 1727. He remained there and married, April 24, 1752, Rebecca, daughter of Timothy and Azubah (Thorp) Gay, who was born June 22, 1730, died in Dedham, September 22, 1811; he died there, November 23, 1804.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1922. I. JOHN,¹ born March 25, 1753, married, February 9, 1784, Mary Lewis of Medfield,
 1923. II. REBECCA,¹ born July 26, 1754, married, March 15, 1777, Seth, son of Seth and Sarah Fuller; she died August 19, 1801; he married (2), October 1, 1802, Abigail Fuller of Dedham and removed to Francestown, N. H.; he served as a private in Captain Bullard's company at the Lexington alarm, April 19, 1775; Children by the first wife,
 1924. (1) CYNTHIA^a FULLER, born in Francestown, March 2, 1778,
 1925. (2) REBECCA^a FULLER, born October 19, 1780,
 1926. (3) IRA^a FULLER, born January 15, 1783,
 1927. (4) POLLY^a FULLER,
 1928. (5) AZUBAH^a FULLER,
 1929. (6) SETH^a FULLER,
 1930. (7) CLARISSA^a FULLER,
 1931. III. ABIGAIL,¹ born September 6, 1756, married, October 17, 1782, John Smith,
 1932. IV. (CAPTAIN) TIMOTHY,¹ born September 3, 1759, removed to Francestown; married, October 25, 1786, Nabby, daughter of Nathaniel Dean,
 1933. V. MARY,¹ born September 16, 1762, married May 14, 1781, Lemuel, son of John and Sybil (Gibbs) Ellis, who was born in Dedham, December 12, 1760, died March 31, 1817,
 1934. VI. AZUBAH,¹ born September 30, 1764, married, May 13, 1788, Joel, son of John and Sybil (Gibbs) Ellis, who was born October 26, 1765, died June 29, 1791; she died in 1847; they had Children,

1935. (1) JOEL⁸ ELLIS, born September 14, 1788,
 1936. (2) JESSE⁸ ELLIS,
 1937. VII. RICHARD,⁷ born June 7, 1769, married, December 14, 1790,
 Anna, daughter of Joseph and Miriam Ellis,
 1938. VIII. CYNTHIA,⁷ born June 10, 1772, died September 30, 1775.

919

919. CAPTAIN NATHANIEL⁸ MORSE, son of John⁸ (Captain Ezra,⁴ Ezra,³ John,² Samuel¹) and Mary (Guild) Morse, was born in Dedham, Mass., July 12, 1732. He served as ensign under Captain Josiah Pratt, marched on alarm of April 19, 1775, five days; as captain of Seventh Company commissioned March 23(?), 1776; served from June 21, 1778, to October 13, 1778, in Colonel Wade's regiment. His home was in that part which became Stoughtonham and Sharon. He married, March 9, 1759, publishing this as his marriage intention, Susanna Bacon, who was born in Stoughton; he died in Sharon, October 17, 1822, aged ninety years.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1939. I. SUSANNAH,⁷ born April 7, 1760, married, November 3, 1779,
 Deacon Josiah, son of Ebenezer and Elizabeth (Wellington) Talbot, who was born in Stoughton, October 12, 1756,
 died July 13, 1842; she died April 27, 1843; they had Children,
 1940. (1) ENOCH⁸ TALBOT, born November 11, 1780,
 1941. (2) SUSANNAH⁸ TALBOT, born December 11, 1782,
 1942. (3) JOSIAH⁸ TALBOT, born February 24, 1785,
 1943. (4) HANNAH⁸ TALBOT, born February 11, 1788,
 1944. (5) BETSEY⁸ TALBOT, born July 14, 1790,
 1945. (6) NATHANIEL⁸ TALBOT, born June 28, 1792,
 1946. (7) LUCY⁸ TALBOT, born April 4, 1795,
 1947. (8) WARREN⁸ TALBOT, born June 15, 1798,
 1948. (9) NANCY⁸ FISHER TALBOT, born July 26, 1802,
 1949. II. NATHANIEL,⁷ born July 13, 1762, died in Sharon, December 2, 1762,
 1950. III. HANNAH,⁷ born March 16, 1765, married Samuel, son of Samuel and Susannah (Cumings) Holmes, who was born May 20, 1763, died December 28, 1825; they had Children,
 1951. (1) OLIVER⁸ HOLMES, born August 13, 1792,
 1952. (2) OTIS⁸ HOLMES, born October 16, 1793,

1953. (3) NANCY^a HOLMES, born January 13, 1795,
 1954. (4) AMOS^a HOLMES, born July 3, 1796,
 1955. (5) HANNAH^a HOLMES, born March 4, 1798,
 1956. (6) REBECCA^a HOLMES, born April 15, 1800,
 1957. (7) SAMUEL^a HOLMES, JUNIOR, born October 29, 1801,
 1958. IV. LUCY,⁷ born September 17, 1766, married, November 6, 1792,
 Leonard, son of William, junior, and Mary Billings, who
 was born June 3, 1767; they had Children,
 1959. (1) LEONARD^a BILLINGS, born July 11, 1793,
 1960. (2) JOEL^a BILLINGS, born May 14, 1795,
 1961. (3) CHESTER^a BILLINGS, born April 11, 1797,
 1962. (4) NANCY^a BILLINGS, born June 2, 1799,
 1963. (5) NATHANIEL^a MORSE BILLINGS, born April 27, 1802,
 1964. V. NANCY,⁷ born October 12, 1768, married, January 7, 1796,
 Ebenezer, son of Daniel and Abigail (Lewis) Fisher, who
 was born August 27, 1765, in Sharon, Mass.; his will was
 drawn April, 1816, and was carried to court May 7, 1816;
 in it he gave his estate to his widow, and to his sisters and
 brothers; he died April 16, 1816, childless,
 1965. VI. (LIEUTENANT) NATHANIEL,⁷ born September 26, 1770, mar-
 ried, April 27, 1799, Rebecca, daughter of Daniel and Abi-
 gail (Lewis) Fisher, who was born July 24, 1769, died
 January 23, 1828; he died June 1, 1816, childless, in his
 46th year.

927

927. GILEAD^a MORSE, son of John^a (Captain Ezra,^a Ezra,^a
 John,^a Samuel¹) and Mary (Guild) Morse, was born in Sharon,
 Mass., October 3, 1737. He married (1), October 7, 1762,
 Deliverance, daughter of William and Abigail Ellis, who was
 born in Dedham, August 31, 1738, died October 8, 1785; he
 married (2), April 28, 1787, Mary, daughter of Samuel and
 Mary (Coney) Pettee and widow of Thomas Fisher, who was
 born in Dedham, February 26, 1742, died April 27, 1825.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1966. I. CHLOE,⁷ born March 20, 1764, married, April 3, 1785, Melzar,
 son of Joseph and Ruth (Keith) Drake, who was born
 October 30, 1761, lived in Sharon and Easton, Mass.; he
 died January 19, 1812; she died March 7, 1848; he enlisted
 March 20, 1777, for service in Roxbury; again May 3, 1777,
 two months in Rhode Island; again December, 1779; they
 had Children,

1967. (1) FRANCIS⁸ DRAKE, born May 18, 1785,
 1968. (2) ELLIS⁸ DRAKE, born February 13, 1788,
 1969. (3) DANIEL⁸ DRAKE, born May 13, 1790,
 1970. (4) HANNAH⁸ DRAKE, born May 20, 1795, died 1795,
 1971. (5) HANNAH⁸ DRAKE, born July 17, 1796, d. y.,
 1972. (6) JOEL⁸ DRAKE, born December 4, 1797,
 1973. (7) FRIEND⁸ DRAKE, born January 26, 1799,
 1974. (8) MELZAR⁸ DRAKE, born May 14, 1802,
 1975. (9) CHLOE⁸ DRAKE, born June 27, 1805,
 1976. (10) JETHRO⁸ DRAKE, born April 19, 1808,
 1977. II. ESROM,⁷ born October 24, 1765, died September 23, 1792, at sea,
 1978. III. GILEAD,⁷ born March 24, 1767, married April 26, 1787, May Fisher,
 1979. IV. (CAPTAIN) JOHN,⁷ born October 4, 1768, married, October 30, 1792, Lucy, daughter of Thomas and Mary (Pettee) Fisher, who was born November 10, 1768,
 1980. V. URBANE,⁷ born August 17, 1770, died at sea October 3, 1790,
 1981. VI. LUTHER,⁷ born November 12, 1773, died August 9, 1777,
 1982. VII. IRENE,⁷ born March 3, 1776, married Amos Morse,
 1983. VIII. HANNAH,⁷ born February 10, 1778, married Major John, son of John and Hannah (Tisdale) Drake, who was born March 19, 1777, lived in Sharon and Easton, Mass.; he died June 5, 1828, she died March 28, 1847; he recorded as of Boston when married in Sharon; they had Children,
 1984. (1) HANNAH⁸ MARIA DRAKE, born February 3, 1807,
 1985. (2) JOHN⁸ ELLIS DRAKE, born June 3, 1810,
 1986. (3) PRISCILLA⁸ DRAKE, born April 17, 1814,
 1987. (4) BENJAMIN⁸ FRANKLIN DRAKE, born October 25, 1818,
 1988. IX. ABNER,⁷ born January 16, 1780,
 1989. X. LUTHER,⁷ born May 8, 1782.

929

929. LEVI⁸ MORSE, son of John⁸ (Captain Ezra,⁴ Ezra,⁸ John,² Samuel¹) and Mary (Guild) Morse, was born November 15, 1741. He resided in Sharon and Wrentham, Mass. He served as a private in the French and Indian war. He married, December 26, 1765, Hannah, daughter of Deacon Thomas and Mary (Blake) Mann, who was born October 16, 1746, died March 28, 1816; he died March 12, 1816.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1990. I. MARY,¹ born June 8, 1766, died in Wrentham, July 3, 1768,
 1991. II. JEREMIAH,¹ born in Wrentham, September 26, 1768, died
 unm., March 17, 1816,
 1992. III. LEVI,¹ born in Sharon, February 15, 1770, died March 9,
 1816, aged 46 years,
 1993. IV. CYNTHIA,¹ born January 8, 1772,
 1994. V. JACOB,¹ born August 1, 1773, married, November 21, 1808,
 Rhoda Allen of Foxboro', Mass.,
 1995. VI. MOLLY,¹ born September 15, 1775, married Charles Free-
 man; is said to have resided at Watertown, Mass.,
 1996. VII. MARTHA,¹
 1997. VIII. HANNAH,¹ who married, October 18, 1815, Benjamin, son of
 Benjamin and Sophia (Learned) Fairbanks, who was born
 in Sharon, July 6, 1790, died April 24, 1825.

930

930. MAJOR SAMUEL^o MORSE, son of John^a (Captain Ezra,⁴ Ezra,³ John,² Samuel¹) and Mary (Guild) Morse, was born in Sharon, Mass., November 18, 1744. He served as a private in Captain Ashel Morse's company, which marched on the alarm of April 19, 1775, to Lexington; he served again as corporal in Captain William Bent's company; he enlisted April 27, 1775. He married (1), October 13, 1768, Lois, daughter of Eben and Elizabeth (Clapp) Wentworth, who was born May 10, 1750, she died —; he married (2), March 3, 1783, Hannah, daughter of Joseph and Hannah (Callahan) Esty; she was born April 4, 1756, died —; he published his third marriage intention November 28, 1799, to Mrs. Mary, daughter of Thomas and Hannah Jordan, widow of Jedediah Wentworth; she was born April 26, 1766; he died in Canton, Mass., September 3, 1819.

CHILDREN BY THE FIRST WIFE,

1998. I. ELIZABETH,¹ born September 18, 1769, married, April 23, 1789, Joseph, son of Nathaniel and Eunice Stearns, who was born January 21, 1770; they removed to Deering, N. H.,
 1999. II. (MAJOR) SAMUEL,¹ born June 1, 1771; he married (1), May 2, 1798, Hannah Smith, who died July 9, 1807; he married (2), June 15, 1808, Nancy, daughter of Hezekiah and Lydia Gay, who was born October 3, 1778,

2000. III. LOIS,⁷ born June 24, 1775, married September 3, 1797, Ebenezer Dean,

CHILDREN BY THE SECOND WIFE,

2001. IV. REBECCA,⁷ born December 27, 1783, married Abner Fisher of Canton; they resided at Batavia, N. Y.,
 2002. V. JOEL⁷ ESTY, born June 11, 1787, removed to Batavia, N. Y.,
 2003. VI. JEMIMA,⁷ born and died in 1780,
 2004. VII. EUNICE,⁷ born in Foxboro', in 1791, married Joshua, son of — Whittemore; they had Children,
 2005. (1) JOSHUA⁸ LEWIS WHITTEMORE, born in Canton, March 1, 1810,
 2006. (2) JESSE⁸ WHITTEMORE, born in Canton, March 11, 1812,
 2007. (3) HANNAH⁸ WHITTEMORE, born in Sharon, June 17, 1814,
 2008. (4) LUCY⁸ WHITTEMORE, born in Sharon, January 20, 1817,
 2009. (5) MARY⁸ WHITTEMORE, born in Sharon, November 28, 1819,
 2010. (6) RUTH⁸ ANDREWS WHITTEMORE, born in Sharon, February 18, 1821,
 2011. (7) SAMUEL⁸ WAIT WHITTEMORE, born in Foxboro', April 23, 1823,
 2012. (8) PRESTON⁸ BOYDEN WHITTEMORE, born in Foxboro', July 1, 1825,
 2013. (9) HORATIO⁸ CLARK WHITTEMORE, born in Foxboro', March 4, 1828,
 2014. (10) ALFRED⁸ WHITTEMORE, born in Foxboro', April, 1830,
 2015. VIII. ELIJAH,⁷ born in 1793, died in Knoxville, Tenn., in 1834,
 2016. IX. LEMUEL,⁷ born May 13, 1799,

CHILDREN BY THE THIRD WIFE,

2017. X. JEDEDIAH,⁷ born September 20, 1800, married, November 18, 1821, Sally M. Holmes,
 2017a. XI. DAVID,⁷ born in Stoughton, April 23, 1802, married (1) Hannah Pottle, who died in 1828; he married (2) Dolly Simonds,
 2018. XII. OLIVER,⁷ born September 10, 1804, married, January 26, 1824, Betsey Pierce,
 2019. XIII. NATHANIEL,⁷ born September 28, 1806, married, in 1827, Nancy Curtis.

931

931. PHILLIUS⁸ (called always PHILLE) MORSE, son of John⁸ (Captain Ezra,⁴ Ezra,³ John,² Samuel¹) and Mary (Guild) Morse, was born in Dedham, Mass., October 19, 1747.

He settled in Ware, Mass.; he married, in Stoughtonham, Mass., January 31, 1774, Abigail, daughter of William and Mehitable (Ellis) Coney, who was born in Dedham, March 31, 1753. He served in the Revolution; she died in Ware, December 17, 1843; he died there March 30, 1828.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2020. I. CALVIN,⁷ born March 31, 1776, died October 2, 1851; he married (1), December 30, 1808, Hannah Wait; married (2), March 8, 1814, Betsey Parsons; married (3), June 27, 1816, Lucinda Wait,
2021. II. CLARISSA,⁷ born February 13, 1780, married, August 25, 1800, Prince, son of Thomas and Elizabeth Andrews, who was born in Ware, April 25, 1771, died July 17, 1837; she died there April 3, 1874; they had Children,
2022. (1) BATHSHEBA⁸ ANDREWS, born December 1, 1801,
2023. (2) BRADISH⁸ ANDREWS, born November 19, 1802,
2024. (3) HARRIET⁸ FRANCES ANDREWS, born January 9, 1805,
2025. (4) JOHN⁸ BRIGGS ANDREWS, born February 14, 1807,
2026. (5) WILLIAM⁸ WESSON ANDREWS, born May 21, 1809,
2027. (6) WILLARD⁸ GOULD ANDREWS, born July 5, 1811,
2028. (7) CLARISSA⁸ ANDREWS, born November 15, 1813,
2029. (8) CALVIN⁸ MORSE ANDREWS, born February 9, 1815,
2030. (9) HARRIS⁸ ANDREWS, born June 3, 1818,
2031. (10) PRINCE⁸ HARRISON ANDREWS, born April 13, 1820, d. y.,
2032. (11) JEROME⁸ ANDREWS, born August 7, 1823,
2033. (12) ELIZABETH⁸ AUGUSTA ANDREWS, born February 21, 1826,
2034. III. BRADISH,⁷ born May 5, 1782, died August 17, 1796,
2035. IV. ABIGAIL,⁷ born May 3, 1784, married, April 8, 1806, Calvin, son of Uriah and Prudence (Wood) Ward, who was born in Ware, November 28, 1783, removed to St. Charles, Ill., where he died July 30, 1869; his parents were of Palmer, Mass.; she died in St. Charles, April 11, 1868; they had Children,
2036. (1) GRAVES⁸ WARD, born March 4, 1807,
2037. (2) CLARISSA⁸ MORSE WARD, born October 7, 1808,
2038. (3) RUFUS⁸ KING WARD, born December 19, 1810, died in 1811,
2039. (4) PRUDENCE⁸ CORDELIA WARD, born December 27, 1812,
2040. (5) MARIA⁸ LOUISA WARD, born March 15, 1815,
2041. (6) ABIGAIL⁸ CONEY WARD, born May 10, 1818,

2042. (7) FRANKLIN^s URIAH WARD, born June 23, 1820,
 2043. (8) LORENZO^s CHAPIN WARD, born November 8, 1822,
 2044. (9) BRADISH^s CHAPIN WARD, born June 14, 1824,
 2045. (10) PINDAR^s FIELD-WARD, born July 4, 1826,
 2046. (11) SAMPSON^s V. S. W. WARD, born in 1828, died in 1850,
 2047. v. MARY^r GUILD, born December 13, 1796, married, December
 4, 1817, David, son of Jesse and Elizabeth (Mills) Lewis,
 who was born in Dedham, December 26, 1794, died in Win-
 sted, Conn., February 25, 1884; she died July 27, 1828;
 they had Children,
 2048. (1) MARY^s ELIZABETH LEWIS, born January 5, 1820,
 2049. (2) HOMER^s DAVID LEWIS, born January 18, 1822,
 2050. (3) CHARLES^s FAYETTE LEWIS, born April 30, 1824,
 2051. (4) MELETA^s MORSE LEWIS, born July 10, 1826,
 2052. (5) COLUMBIA^s A. LEWIS, born July 3, 1828, died the same
 year.

934

934. JOSEPH^s MORSE, son of Captain Joseph^s (Captain
 Ezra,⁴ Ezra,³ John,² Samuel¹) and Sarah (Clark) Morse, was
 born in Walpole, Mass., January 4, 1730-1. He resided at
 Sharon, Mass., and perhaps in Dedham. He married, in Ded-
 ham, January, 1757, Sarah Ellis, who died March 16, 1808; he
 died February 7, 1802.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2053. I. ELIPHALET,^r born July 23, 1759, married, in Sharon, March
 3, 1785, Mercy, daughter of Solomon and Lydia Gilbert,
 who was born December 2, 1762, removed to Waterford,
 Me.,
 2054. II. LOIS,^r born February 24, 1762, married, in 1785, Joshua, son
 of Joshua and Susan (Payson) Whittemore, who was born
 June 23, 1762; resided in Sharon, where she died Decem-
 ber 29, 1791, in her 30th year; they had Children,
 2055. (1) JOSEUA^s WHITTEMORE,
 2056. (2) JESSE^s WHITTEMORE, who died January 23, 1792,
 2057. III. ABIGAIL,^r born January 13, 1764, married, November 11,
 1787, Atherton, son of John and Abigail (Brackett)
 Belcher, who was born June 29, 1763, died January 30,
 1825, aged 62 years; resided in Foxboro',
 2058. IV. CHARLOTTE,^r born February 7, 1765, married, July 1, 1784,
 Benjamin, 2d, son of John and Sarah (Swift) Johnson,
 who was born August 22, 1758; they had Children,
 2059. (1) OLIVER^s JOHNSON,

2060. (2) **JESSE³ JOHNSON**,
 2061. v. **JAVEN⁷** born September 16, 1766, died March 30, 1813, unm.,
 2062. vi. **JOSEPH⁷** born February 22, 1769, married May 13, 1798,
 Lois, daughter of Ebenezer and Mercy (Stone) Dicker-
 man, who was born in Easton, Mass., June 16, 1773,
 2063. vii. **HANNAH⁷** married, October 27, 1791, Samuel, junior, son
 of Samuel and Susannah (Cummings) Holmes,
 2064. viii. (CAPTAIN) **LEWIS⁷** born August 27, 1771, married, Decem-
 ber 5, 1824, Anna, daughter of Jesse and Catherine (Smith)
 Pierce, who was born January 11, 1801,
 2065. ix. **SARAH⁷** born August 31, 1773, married, in Sharon, February
 11, 1802, Benjamin, son of Zebulon and Abigail Holmes,
 who was born September 5, 1770,
 2066. x. **ANNA⁷** born December, 1775, died November 2, 1783, in
 Sharon.

943

943. **SILAS⁶ MORSE**, son of Captain Joseph⁵ (Captain Ezra,⁴ Ezra,³ John,² Samuel¹) and Sarah (Clark) Morse, was born in Dedham, Mass., April 15, 1736. He married, in Dedham, April 4, 1758, Mehitable Price, who was born in 1736, died in Dedham, October 10, 1808, aged seventy-three years; he was found dead in his pasture on September 29, 1797, aged sixty-one years.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2067. i. **SILAS⁷** born November 24, 1760, married Amy —; he
 marched on Shays's rebellion and fell dead at Medfield
 when on the return, February 27, 1787, aged 26 years; his
 widow, Amy Morse, had two children, Silas and Hannah,
 twins, baptized at Dedham, March 25, 1787,
 2068. ii. **HANNAH⁷** baptized July 22, 1764, married, in Dedham, Au-
 gust 19, 1781, Abiel Pittee; he died in Dedham, December
 4, 1807, aged 50 years,
 2069. iii. **JABEZ⁷** baptized April 26, 1767, died September 21, 1775,
 2070. iv. A child,⁷ who died October 4, 1775,
 2071. v. **GEORGE⁷** baptized August 26, 1770, married, May 30, 1797,
 Irene Pettee; he died in Dedham, June 17, 1818, aged 48
 years,
 2072. vi. A child,⁷ who died October 5, 1775.

945

945. **NATHAN⁶ MORSE**, son of Captain Joseph⁵ (Captain Ezra,⁴ Ezra,³ John,² Samuel¹) and Sarah (Clark) Morse, was

born in Dedham, June 23, 1741. He migrated first to Norway, thence to Lewiston, Maine. He married, December 28, 1763, Sarah, daughter of William and Abigail Bacon, who was born November 8, 1745.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2073. I. PAUL,⁷ born June 1, 1764, married Lucy Turner,
 2074. II. JASON,⁷ born October 27, 1766,
 2075. III. WILLIAM,⁷ baptized November 7, 1769,
 2076. IV. CATE,⁷ baptized June 23, 1776, married, June 15, 1799,
 Elkanah Billings,
 2077. V. LUKE,⁷ baptized May, 1778, died October 9, 1778,
 2078. VI. JOEL,⁷ baptized April 30, 1780, married February 24, 1809,
 Betsey Dunton; settled in Lisbon, Me.,
 2079. VII. NABBY,⁷ baptized May 19, 1782,
 2080. VIII. NATHAN,⁷ born in Lewiston, Me., in 1788; removed to Nor-
 way, Me.; he married Mary, daughter of Ephraim and Re-
 becca (Stanford) Crockett, who was born April 21, 1790.

946

946. NATHAN⁶ MORSE, son of David⁵ (David,⁴ Ezra,³ John,² Samuel¹) and Experience (Sabin) Morse, was born in Sturbridge, Mass., August 10, 1734. He married, in Sturbridge, April 30, 1762, Rebecca Ingraham. He died in Sturbridge, February 28, 1787; she gave her then residence as at Norwich, Mass.

THEY HAD

2081. JEDEDIAH,⁷

969

969. DAVID⁶ MORSE, son of David⁵ (David,⁴ Ezra,³ John,² Samuel¹) and Experience (Sabin) Morse, was born in Sturbridge, Mass., July 16, 1741-2. He married in Woodstock, Connecticut, Hannah, daughter of Benjamin and Joanna Corbin, who was born in Woodstock, September 3, 1745.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2082. I. DANIEL,⁷ born February 14, 1772, married, December 10, 1795, Lucinda, daughter of the Rev. Benjamin and Mrs. Lucy (Morse-Brigham) and widow of Rev. Peter Clark Grosvenor, who was baptized March 22, 1772; they settled in Fitzwilliam, N. H., where he died October 1, 1812,

2083. II. TRYPHENA,⁷ born November 30, 1773,
 2084. III. HENRY,⁷ born in Sturbridge; November 10, 1775, married
 Lucy Hobbs,
 2085. IV. BENJAMIN,⁷ born in Sturbridge, February 18, 1781, mar-
 ried, November 15, 1802, Lucy Cheney; resided in Eaton
 and Norwich, N. Y.,
 2086. V. HANNAH,⁷ born September 19, 1783, died in Sturbridge, July
 2, 1809,
 2087. VI. LOIS,⁷ born in Sturbridge, April 17, 1788.

970

970. SAMUEL^a MORSE, son of David^a (David,⁴ Ezra,^a John,^a Samuel¹) and Experience (Sabin) Morse, was born in Sturbridge, Mass., September 9, 1744-5. He married in Woodstock, Connecticut, January 24, 1771, Zerviah Corbin; he died April 28, 1807.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2088. I. KEZIA,⁷ born March 7, 1774, married Walter Goodale, who came to Brimfield, Mass., from Woodstock, Conn.; he was born in 1771, and married (1) Hepzibah Dodge; married (2), November 25, 1802, Keziah Morse, who died March 22, 1832; he married (3), April 7, 1833, her sister, Lois Morse; he died January 19, 1846; Children by the second wife,
 2089. (1) LUCINDA^a GOODALE, born November 14, 1805,
 2090. (2) PERRY^a GOODALE, born December 13, 1806,
 2091. (3) HARDING^a GOODALE, born June 17, 1808,
 2092. (4) HARVEY^a GOODALE (twin), born June 17, 1808,
 2093. II. ELIAS,⁷ born September 21, 1776, d. y.,
 2094. III. JEMIMA,⁷ born March 26, 1778, married, April 12, 1835, Cyrus Merrifield from Barre, Mass.; removed to Richmond, N. H., where she died in 1867; they had
 2095. HORACE^a MERRIFIELD, who married Maria Morse,
 2096. IV. LYMAN,⁷ born August 17, 1780, married, May 24, 1804, Sarah Childs,
 2097. V. MEHITABLE,⁷ born December 14, 1782, married, October 9, 1803, Dr. Lewis, son of Abiel and Esther (Haskell) Ware, who was born in Cumberland, R. I., January 25, 1779, died in Keene, N. H., November 8, 1832, after having resided in Cumberland, Westminster, Winchendon, Mass., and in Richmond, N. H., while he was buried in Newfane, Vt.;

she died in Gardner, Mass., October 10, 1853; he was a traveling botanic physician,

2098. VI. SAMUEL,⁷ born January 10, 1786,
 2099. VII. TIMOTHY,⁷ born December 22, 1787,
 2100. VIII. LOIS,⁷ born May 2, 1790, married, as his third wife, Walter Goodale; married (2) Porter White; resided in Troy, N. Y.,
 2101. IX. EPHRAIM,⁷ born February 10, 1792; resided in Worcester, Mass., and in Hudson, N. Y.; married (1) Nancy Conant, who died March 4, 1838; married (2), July 25, 1839, Tilla Johnson Fitts.

972

972. EBENEZER⁶ MORSE, son of David⁵ (David,⁴ Ezra,³ John,² Samuel¹) and Experience (Sabin) Morse, was born in Sturbridge, December 26, 1750. He removed to Mount Vernon, Maine. He married Amy, daughter of Jabez and Miriam (Wells) Harding; he died May 23, 1824.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2102. I. ELIJAH,⁷ born January 14, 1779, married Matilda Cory,
 2103. II. ABRAHAM,⁷ born October 14, 1781, died unm. in Philadelphia.
 2104. III. JABEZ,⁷ born May 10, 1784, married Susan Wetherby; resided in Mount Vernon, Me., where he died September 20, 1848,
 2105. IV. PERLEY,⁷ born in Sturbridge, August 25, 1786, married Sarah Brewer; lived in Mount Vernon, Me., and in Roxbury, Mass.,
 2106. V. EBENEZER,⁷ born in Sturbridge, October 30, 1788; married, December 27, 1815, Emily A. Everest, and removed to Canandaigua, N. Y.; she was born April 10, 1796, died September 11, 1822; he died April 26, 1841,
 2107. VI. JERUSHA,⁷ born in Sturbridge, Mass., August 22, 1791; she married Colonel William Blossom from Mount Vernon, Me., and resided in Canandaigua, N. Y.; they had Children,
 2108. (1) CAROLINE⁸ MARY BLOSSOM, born August 16, 1819,
 2109. (2) EMILY⁸ ANN BLOSSOM, born September 19, 1820,
 2110. (3) WILLIAM⁸ MORSE BLOSSOM, born August 10, 1822, d. y.,
 2111. (4) WILLIAM⁸ E. BLOSSOM, born December 10, 1825, at Canandaigua,
 2112. (5) THOMAS⁸ BLOSSOM, born April 27, 1827,
 2113. (6) ANN⁸ ELIZA BLOSSOM, born February 12, 1829,
 2114. VII. STEPHEN⁷ HARDING, who resided in Albany, N. Y.,
 2115. VIII. LUSHER,⁷ who went to Mount Vernon, Me., married, in 1842, Susan Pool.

986

986. OLIVER^s MORSE, son of John^s (David,^s Ezra,^s John,^s Samuel¹) and Abigail (Lee) Morse, was born in Medfield, Mass., November 12, 1763. He resided in Sturbridge, where all his children were born, and removed to Holliston. He married, in 1787-8, Lydia Howe; he died March 6, 1851.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2116. I. SALLY,¹ born April 30, 1789, married, October 25, 1807, Morris, son of Daniel and Hannah (Morris) Marcy, who was born in Sturbridge; they had Children,
 2117. (1) DANIEL^s G. MARCY, born February 19, 1808,
 2118. (2) ADELAIDE^s MARCY, born October 22, 1810,
 2119. (3) JAMES^s L. MARCY, born May 5, 1813,
 2120. II. GROSVENOR,¹ born in Sturbridge, August 14, 1791, died there in 1803,
 2121. III. OLIVER,¹ born August 30, 1794, died in New York, in 1834,
 2122. IV. PHILANDER,¹ born August 16, 1796,
 2123. V. HIRAM¹ A., born July 2, 1800, married (1), in 1827, Mariame B. Fitch; married (2), in 1834, Martha Dodge; resided at Holliston,
 2124. VI. EDWARD¹ J., born April 17, 1804,
 2125. VII. NEWELL¹ G., born in 1810, died unm. in Holliston in 1839.

999

999. SETH^s MORSE, son of Peter^s (David,^s Ezra,^s John,^s Samuel¹) and Kezia (Sabin) Morse, was born in Sturbridge, Mass., January 3, 1757. He marched to Boston on the Lexington alarm; worked at the breastworks at Dorchester Heights; was at Burgoyne's surrender in 1777; was one of the men who, on the news of the battle at Bennington, Vermont, marched as far as Pittsfield, Mass., where they learned that the battle was over; he was also in Shays's Rebellion. He married (1), January, 1785, Sally, daughter of Zebulon and Abigail (Hunn) Stoddard, who was born November 2, 1756, died March 22, 1814, in her 59th year; he married (2), July 26, 1814, Polly Gibson. After this second marriage, he moved to Great Barrington, Mass., thence to Brownhelm, Ohio, Lorain county, where he died November 18, 1840, aged 83 years, 10 months and 16 days.

CHILD BY THE FIRST WIFE,

- Abraham*
 2126. I. ABELIAH,⁷ born in Tyringham, Mass., September 14, 1785, married, June 2, 1808, Anna Ray; removed to Brownhelm, Ohio,

CHILDREN BY SECOND WIFE,

2127. II. SETH⁷ GIBSON, born in Great Barrington, Mass., February 23, 1815, married, November 11, 1840, Lucy Cooley, who was born in Whately, Mass., March 16, 1817; they removed to Brownhelm,
 2128. III. MARY⁷ MARIA, born in Great Barrington, Mass., October 22, 1819, married, January 15, 1840, Horace Pease; she died March 25, 1847; they had Children,
 2129. (1) GEORGE⁸ MUNROE PEASELY, born April 20, 1841,
 2130. (2) MARY⁸ JENNETTE PEASELY, born August 30, 1843,
 2131. (3) MARIA⁸ ELVIRA PEASELY, born October 11, 1846.

1000

1000. OZIAS⁸ MORSE, son of Peter⁵ (David,⁴ Ezra,³ John,² Samuel¹) and Kezia (Sabin) Morse, was born in Sturbridge, Mass., September 25, 1758. He served as a private in the Continental army. He resided in Boston and Charlestown, Mass., where he amassed a large fortune. He married, June 29, 1786, Lucy Ayres; he died in Boston, March 18, 1817, and his estate was administered by his son-in-law, Sullivan Ball.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2132. I. LUCY,⁷ born in Boston, September 28, 1787, married, July 10, 1805, Enos Briggs,
 2133. II. NANCY,⁷ born in Boston, January 7, 1789, married, as his second wife, September 9, 1813, Sullivan Ball; she was living in Charlestown as his widow in 1824; they were childless,
 2134. III. HANNAH⁷ AYRES, born in Boston, December 12(16), 1791; lived in Cambridge, Mass., unm. in 1824,
 2135. IV. SUSANNA,⁷ born in Boston, November 24, 1798, married, December 24, 1815, at Boston, Robert, son of Robert and Sarah (Cartwright) Lord, who was born in Charlestown in 1795; they had Children,
 2136. (1) ELIZABETH⁸ LORD,
 2137. (2) ROBERT⁸ W. LORD, born in 1819,

2138. v. CHARLES,[†] born in Boston, May 21, 1802; removed to Leominster, Mass.,
2139. vi. OZIAS,[†] born February 14, 1809, was in Leominster, when his father's estate was settled in 1824.

1001

1001. CAPTAIN ASAPH^a MORSE, son of Peter^a (David,^a Ezra,^a John,^a Samuel^b) and Kezia (Sabin) Morse, was born in Sturbridge, January 15, 1760. He served in the Continental army and received a pension for his services. He resided at first in Whitesboro', New York, and then went to live with his brother, Gershom, in Moravia, Cayuga county, New York. He married (1) Clarissa Dudley. "Captain Asaph Morse aged 92, married in 1852 Cynthia Whitaker of Lockport, New York, aged 32."

CHILDREN BY THE FIRST WIFE,

2140. i. DAVID,[†]
2141. ii. MATTHEW,[†]
2142. iii. PHEBE,[†] married Horace Waters,
2143. iv. CLARISSA,[†] married John Haskins,
2144. v. FANNY,[†] married John French,
2145. vi. LUCY,[†] married E. Groesbeck.

1002

1002. COLONEL MOSES^a MORSE, son of Peter^a (David,^a Ezra,^a John,^a Samuel^b) and Kezia (Sabin) Morse, was born in Sturbridge, Mass., April 14, 1762. He lived in Williamstown and Bennington, Vermont. He married, in 1790, Lydia Nichols; he died in 1818.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2146. i. SALLY,[†] born December 15, 1792, married, as his second wife, September 3, 1821, Eleazer, son of Joel and Lucy (Martin) Graves, who was born February 29, 1788, died in Volo, Ill., in 1859; she died March 29, 1836, childless,
2147. ii. LEONARD,[†] born June 5, 1794, married, in New York in 1822, Elizabeth Peck; he died June 18, 1828,
2148. iii. BETSEY,[†] born April 9, 1798, married David Knight of Barre, Vt.,
2149. iv. MOSES,[†] born February 7, 1800, married, in 1835, Emily Carter; lived in Johnson, Vt.,
2150. v. LYDIA,[†] born January 5, 1803.

1005

1005. GERSHOM⁶ MORSE, son of Peter⁵ (David,⁴ Ezra,³ John,² Samuel¹) and Kezia (Sabin) Morse, was born in Sturbridge, Mass., January 16, 1768. He resided in Moravia, Cayuga county, New York. He married, in Peru, Mass., 1795, Rachel, daughter of Moses and Hannah (Cole) Little, who was born in Peru, May 7, 1773; also given as in Killingly, Connecticut; he died in 1840.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2151. i. SOLOMAN,⁷ born August 14, 1796, married Mary Slade; resided in Sempronius, N. Y.,
 2152. ii. ABISHAI,⁷ born January 26, 1798, died unm. in Moravia,
 2153. iii. RACHEL,⁷ born March 2, 1800, died February 27, 1820,
 2154. iv. ACHISAH,⁷ born January 28, 1802; resided in Cleveland, O.,
 2155. v. ORPHIA,⁷ born May 4, 1803, married, June 3, 1819, in Moravia, N. Y., Rev. Phineas Barbour, who was born June 22, 1793, at Argyle, Washington county, N. Y.; she died June 26, 1836; they had Children,
 2156. (1) SETH⁸ MORSE BARBOUR, born September 5, 1820,
 2157. (2) EMILY⁸ BARBOUR, born March 5, 1822,
 2158. (3) GERSHOM⁸ MORSE BARBOUR, born October 2, 1823,
 2159. (4) ABISHAI⁸ MASON BARBOUR, born August 6, 1825,
 2160. (5) GEORGE⁸ GARY BARBOUR, born August 26, 1827,
 2161. (6) ORPHIA⁸ BARBOUR, born September 26, 1829,
 2162. (7) JULIA⁸ AMANDA BARBOUR, born January 21, 1834,
 2163. vi. LUCY,⁷ born April 9, 1808, died unm. in 1874,
 2164. vii. IZAMMA⁷ (called Isy), born September 24, 1809, died unm. December 19, 1875,
 2165. viii. ENCY,⁷ born July 19, 1811, married Seymour Bigelow Clark of Lock; resided at Sempronius; they had Children,
 2166. (1) WILBUR⁸ CLARK,
 2167. (2) SARAH⁸ JANE CLARK,
 2168. (3) LOUISA⁸ CLARK,
 2169. (4) VIRGINIA⁸ CLARK,
 2170. ix. GERSHOM⁷ P., born August 27, 1813, married, March 15, 1843, Sabrina, daughter of John Morey of Lock, who was born February 7, 1822; resided at Moravia,
 2171. x. LAURA,⁷ born May 18, 1816, married Amariah Tabor; resided in Sempronius; they had Children,
 2172. (1) JANE⁸ D. TABOR,
 2173. (2) JULIA⁸ TABOR.

1007

1007. PETER^o MORSE, son of Peter^o (David,^o Ezra,^o John,^o Samuel¹) and (his second wife) Sarah (Hanes) Morse, was born at Tyringham, Mass., November 12, 1772. He married, at Kinderhook, New York, June 4, 1801, Deborah, daughter of Samuel and Charity Smith, who was born May 4, 1784, at Kinderhook. They resided at Sempronius, New York, and Smithville, Lincoln county, Upper Canada, where he died, March 3, 1832.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2174. I. ABISHAI,¹ born July 9, 1805, at Sempronius, married (1), May 25, 1830, Sarah Boulby Axford; married (2), May 25, 1836, Sarah Harris; married (3), June 19, 1847, Hannah Dochstader; married (4), January 25, 1876, Sabina De-LaMater; married (5), February 9, 1882, Huldah (Havens) Lindsbury,
2175. II. SMITH¹ ALFRED, born November 12, 1813, at Sempronius, died September 17, 1817,
2176. III. ANTHIA¹ ACHSAH, born February 29, 1816, in Marcellus, N. Y., married (1), January 2, 1834, at Smithville, John, son of Joseph and Sarah (Harris) Halstead, who died at Grimsby, Canada; she married (2) Allen, son of Robert Nixon; she died at Allanbury, Ontario, December 11, 1879; her third husband was William Ware, who was born in England, died at Allanbury, Upper Canada, where she last resided,
2177. IV. SMITH¹ PETER, born August 31, 1819, married June 24, 1847, Harriet Carter, daughter of Thomas and Harriet (Chapman) Carter, who was born in England,
2178. V. DEBORAH¹ CORNELIA, born March 4, 1822, died April 25, 1823, in Smithville,
2179. VI. ALCIMUS,¹ born March 8, 1826, died September 9, 1851, unm.

1034

1034. JOHN^o MORSE, son of John^o (Seth,^o Ezra,^o John,^o Samuel¹) and Hannah (Pierce) Morse, was born in Guilford, Connecticut, May 27, 1752. He settled in Courtlandville, New York. He married, in Guilford, January 7, 1776, Deborah Lines of Woodbridge, Connecticut, who was born November 5, 1752, died in 1842; he died in 1801.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2180. I. LOIS,⁷ born in Guilford, November 14, 1776, married Daniel Stiles,
 2181. II. MINER,⁷ born December 22, 1780, married Sally May,
 2182. III. ANNA,⁷ born July 11, 1784, married Joel Potter,
 2183. IV. DEBORAH,⁷ born August 12, 1786, married Timothy Brown,
 2184. V. JOHN,⁷ born April 9, 1791, married Sally Kingman,
 2185. VI. NANCY,⁷ born April 9, 1793, married John Potter,
 2186. VII. HANNAH,⁷ married — Norton,
 2187. VIII. CALVIN,⁷ born in 1800, married Margaret Rice; he died in 1805.

1035

1035. DAVID⁶ MORSE, son of John⁵ (Seth,⁴ Ezra,³ John,² Samuel¹) and Hannah (Pierce) Morse, was born in Guilford, Connecticut, April 18, 1754. He removed to Greenville, New York. He married, October 1, 1777, Lucy Norton, who was born April 18, 1754.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2188. I. SIMEON,⁷ born October 4, 1781, removed to Orangeville, N. Y.; married, September 1, 1800, Catherine Norton,
 2189. II. MARTIN,⁷ born May 13, 1784, married (1) Olive Butler; married (2) Beulah Kimberley, d. s. p.,
 2190. III. BEULAH,⁷ born June 2, 1786, married Augustus Norton; removed to Ontario, N. Y.,
 2191. IV. ASHER,⁷ born June 24, 1788, married July 19, 1809, Anne Reynolds,
 2192. V. DAVID,⁷ born December 12, 1790, married, November 10, 1814, Hannah Norton, who was born October 3, 1794; resided in Greenville, N. Y.,
 2193. VI. LUCY,⁷ born in Greenville, June 23, 1793,
 2194. VII. RUTH,⁷ born in Greenville, November 12, 1795, married William Norton.

1050

1050. JOSHUA⁶ MORSE, son of Daniel⁵ (Daniel,⁴ Daniel,³ Daniel,² Samuel¹) and Esther Morse, was born in Walpole, Mass., July 1, 1725. He married (1), publishing his marriage intention January 23, 1752, Sarah, daughter of Robert and Sarah (Morse) Worsley, who died June 27, 1767; he married (2), September 7, 1768, Esther Baker, who died December 20, 1808, aged 80 years.

CHILDREN BY FIRST WIFE,

2195. I. JOSHUA,⁷ born July 20, 1754, married, November 18, 1778, Hannah Kendall,
 2196. II. DANIEL,⁷ born August 2, 1758, married, in 1782, Lois, daughter of Edward and Lydia (Reed) Grout, who was born March 19, 1758, in Rutland, Mass.,

CHILDREN BY SECOND WIFE,

2197. III. EBENEZER,⁷ born January 24, 1771, in Walpole,
 2198. IV. EZEKIEL,⁷ born September 20, 1772,
 2199. V. SAMUEL,⁷ born November 3, 1776.

1053

1053. DANIEL^a MORSE, son of Obediah^a (Daniel,^a Daniel,^a Daniel,^a Samuel¹) and Mercy (Walker) Morse, was born in Sherborn, Mass., in 1729. He settled in Natick, Mass., and married, in Framingham, Mass., Hannah, daughter of Henry and Ruth (Newton) Eames, who was born there April 8, 1731, died in Natick, November 3, 1803; he died there February 3, 1804.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2200. I. DANIEL,⁷ born August 26, 1756, died September 28, 1756,
 2201. II. HENRY,⁷ born March 23, 1758, married October 19, 1780, Eunice, daughter of Eleazer and Eunice (Dana) Dowse,
 2202. III. DANIEL,⁷ born December 31, 1759, died March 29, 1762, in Natick,
 2203. IV. SARAH,⁷ born November 28, 1760, married John, son of John and Abigail (Babcock) Sawin, who was born in 1754; was a Continental soldier from Natick; he died 1811; they had Children,
 2204. (1) HANNAH^a SAWIN, born 1786,
 2205. (2) ANNA^a ROSS SAWIN, born 1787,
 2206. (3) A child,^a d. y.,
 2207. (4) A child,^a d. y.,
 2208. V. HANNAH,⁷ born October 3, 1763, died January 20, 1777,
 2209. VI. ANNA,⁷ born October 10, 1765, died February 23, 1777,
 2210. VII. LAVINIA,⁷ born February 17, 1767, died February 20, 1777,
 2211. VIII. HANNAH,⁷ born June 22, 1769, died in 1777,
 2212. IX. VASHTI,⁷ born December 2, 1770, died in 1777,
 2213. X. ELIZABETH,⁷ born August 5, 1772, died February 21, 1777,
 2214. XI. REBECCA,⁷ born August 10, 1774, died September 16, 1774,

2215. XII. GERSHOM,⁷ born May 1, 1776, married Lydia Billings,
 2216. XIII. REBECCA,⁷ born and died in 1777.

1054

1054. ABNER⁶ MORSE, son of Obediah⁵ (Daniel,⁴ Daniel,³ Daniel,² Samuel¹) and Mercy (Walker) Morse, was born in Sherborn, Mass., in 1731. He finally settled in Annapolis, Nova Scotia. He married in 1754, Anna, daughter of Jonathan and Thankful (Bullard) Church, who was probably born in Watertown, Mass.; he died in Annapolis, January 7, 1800.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2217. I. (CAPTAIN) ABNER,⁷ born December 6, 1756, married (1), in 1774, Elizabeth, daughter of Timothy Sanders; married (2), May 27, 1793, Nancy, daughter of Handley and Jean (Allen) Chipman,
 2218. II. ANNA,⁷ born November 30, 1758, in Sherborn, married, in 1774, Jacob, son of Valentine and Catherine (Church) Troop, who was born in 1759; they had Children,
 2219. (1) JACOB⁸ TROOP, born in 1775,
 2220. (2) ANNA⁸ TROOP, born in 1777,
 2221. (3) VALENTINE⁸ TROOP, born in 1779,
 2222. (4) POLLY⁸ TROOP, born in 1781,
 2223. (5) ELIZABETH⁸ TROOP, born in 1784,
 2224. (6) ABNER⁸ TROOP, born in 1786,
 2225. (7) CATHERINE⁸ TROOP, born in 1788,
 2226. (8) MARIA⁸ TROOP, born in 1792,
 2227. (9) PHEBE⁸ TROOP, born in 1798,
 2228. III. ELIZABETH,⁷ born March 2, 1761, married, in 1783, James, son of John and Judith (Foster) Chute, who was born January 24, 1762; she died in Annapolis, April, 1798; he married (2) Elizabeth Wright, and died April 9, 1829; they had Children,
 2229. (1) ABNER⁸ CHUTE, born December 2, 1783,
 2230. (2) JOHN⁸ CHUTE, born in 1785,
 2231. (3) SILAS⁸ CHUTE, born June 15, 1787,
 2232. (4) JACOB⁸ CHUTE, born February, 1789,
 2233. (5) HANDLEY⁸ CHUTE, born December 13, 1790,
 2234. (6) HELEN⁸ CHUTE, born in 1792,
 2235. (7) DAVID⁸ MORSE CHUTE, born January 3, 1795,
 2236. (8) ANN⁸ CHUTE, born in 1797,
 2237. IV. OBEDIAH,⁷ born February 13, 1763, married in 1785, Hannah Chute; resided at Nictaux, Nova Scotia,

2238. v. JONATHAN,¹ born July 6, 1765, settled in Cornwallis, Nova Scotia; married (1) Margaret Beckwith; married (2) Lucy Grant,
2239. vi. SILAS,¹ born August 26, 1767, married (1), July 25, 1791, Helen Grant; married (2), January 4, 1803, Mrs. Elizabeth (Osborn) Chipman; married (3) Mrs. Sarah (Bishop) Chipman; resided at Annapolis,
2240. vii. MERCY,¹ born February 3, 1770, married, in 1787, George, son of Valentine and Catherine (Church) Troop, who was born in 1762; he married (2) Margaret Chipman; Children by the first wife,
2241. (1) VALENTINE^s CHIPMAN TROOP, born August 30, 1789,
2242. (2) DAVID^s TROOP, born in 1790,
2243. (3) ABIGAIL^s TROOP, born in 1792,
2244. (4) NANCY^s TROOP, born in 1794,
2245. (5) CATHERINE^s TROOP, born in 1797,
2246. (6) ABIGAIL^s TROOP, born in 1799,
2247. (7) MARY^s TROOP, born in 1800,
2248. viii. DANIEL,¹ born February 5, 1772, married Jane Woodbury; resided at Nictaux,
2249. ix. JOHN¹ MARTIN, born July 21, 1774, married, November, 1798, Jane, daughter of Rev. Thomas Handley and Mary (Hus-
tin) Chipman, who was born October 20, 1777,
2250. x. DAVID¹ CHIPMAN, born January 16, 1777, married Hannah, daughter of John and Sarah (Church) Hicks,
2251. xi. ABIGAIL,¹ born April 19, 1779, died August 18, 1779,
2252. xii. HANNAH,¹ born October 14, 1780, married Moses, son of Judah and Sarah (Kelly) Rice, who was born in 1768; they had Children,
2253. (1) AARON^s RICE,
2254. (2) HARRIET^s RICE,
2255. (3) EUNICE^s RICE,
2256. (4) EDWARD^s RICE,
2257. (5) ELIZABETH^s ANN RICE,
2258. (6) JOHN^s RICE,
2259. (7) MARY^s RICE,
2260. (8) HANDLEY^s RICE, who was born in 1804.

1055

1055. OBEDIAH^s MORSE, son of Obediah^s (Daniel,⁴ Daniel,³ Daniel,² Samuel¹) and Mercy (Walker) Morse, was born in Sherborn, March 20, 1732-3. He remained there and married (1), July 10, 1755, Grace, daughter of Dr. Jonathan and Han-

nah (Coolidge) Fairbanks, who was born June 16, 1734, died May 30, 1773; he married (2), in 1776, Abigail, daughter of Caleb and Abigail Death, who was born in Framingham, Mass., March 22, 1757; he died in Sherborn, Mass., January 7, 1800.

CHILDREN BY FIRST WIFE,

2261. I. MERCY,⁷ born May 7, 1756, married Asaph Merrifield, who was born in 1741; they resided in Boylston and West Boylston, Mass.; she died in Boylston, July 31, 1845; he died in West Boylston, August 29, 1820, aged 80 years; they had Children,
2262. (1) GRACE⁸ MERRIFIELD, born in 1775,
2263. (2) ARNOLD⁸ MERRIFIELD, born in Holliston, July 25, 1778,
2264. (3) LEWIS⁸ MERRIFIELD, born September 30, 1780, published his marriage intention July 18, 1806, to Phebe, daughter of Sylvanus and Phebe (Church) Morse of Sterling, Mass.,
2265. (4) SARAH⁸ MERRIFIELD, born September 28, 1782, and six others not on record,
2266. II. HANNAH,⁷ born February 7, 1757, married, December 4, 1777, Josiah, son of Ephraim and Elizabeth (Priest) Ward, who was born in Marlboro', Mass., in 1756; she died in Bradford, N. H., April 20, 1845; they had Children,
2267. (1) WINDSOR⁸ WARD, born in Southboro', Mass., February 12, 1778,
2268. (2) JEREMIAH⁸ WARD, born March 12, 1781,
2269. (3) LEVI⁸ WARD, born April 7, 1783,
2270. (4) JOSIAH⁸ WARD, born April 24, 1786,
2271. (5) SYLVESTER⁸ WARD, born September 4, 1790,
2272. (6) JOANNA⁸ WARD, born February 11, 1793,
2273. (7) DOLLY⁸ WARD, born in Bradford, N. H.,
2274. III. ADAM,⁷ born December 9, 1759, died in 1779 from injuries received in the army, where he served as private,
2275. IV. LEVI,⁷ born January 5, 1762, removed to Friendship, Me.; married, March 8, 1792, Mary G., daughter of Carpenter Bradford of Annapolis,
2276. V. GRACE,⁷ born March 16, 1764, married (1), in 1789-90, Reuben, son of Elijah and Lydia Esty, who was born in Framingham, Mass., September 2, 1763, died in 1797; she married (2) Samuel Whiting,

CHILDREN BY THE NAME OF ESTY,

2277. (1) DEXTER⁸ ESTY, born in Framingham, October 2, 1791,

2278. (2) FANNY^a ESTY, born in Framingham, September 1, 1794,
2279. VI. OBEDIAH,⁷ born December 11, 1765, removed to Union; Me.; married (1) Sally Palmer; married (2) Phebe Carriel,
2280. VII. MARY,⁷ born January 18, 1768, married in Natick, Mass., April 3, 1792, Phares, son of Thomas and Abigail (Morse) Sawin, who was born in 1770; she died in Natick, August 8, 1837; he died there in 1836; they had Children,
2281. (1) PHARES^a SAWIN, born in 1793,
2282. (2) SAMUEL^a SAWIN, born in 1795,
2283. (3) MARY^a SAWIN, born in 1797, d. y.,
2284. (4) MARY^a SAWIN, born in 1798,
2285. (5) EZRA^a SAWIN, born in 1800,
2286. (6) CHARLES^a SAWIN, born in 1803,
2287. (7) ANNA^a SAWIN, born in 1805,
2288. (8) DEXTER^a SAWIN, born in 1807,
2289. (9) ASA^a SAWIN, born in 1809.
2290. (10) JAMES^a FISHER SAWIN, born in 1810,
2291. VIII. SAMUEL,⁷ born January 3, 1770, married (1), March 25, 1794, Sally Dix; married (2), May 11, 1800, Elizabeth Barnard of Cambridge, Mass.; resided in Boston,
2292. IX. PERSIS,⁷ born April 20, 1772, married, November 1, 1803, Dr. Jonathan, son of Jacob and Anne (George) Sibley, who was born in Hopkinton, N. H., January 4, 1773; removed to Union, Me.; she died February 5, 1847, in Union, Me.; they had Children,
2293. (1) JOHN^a LANGDON SIBLEY, born December 29, 1804; from Phillips Exeter, New Hampshire, Academy; Harvard, 1825; assistant librarian at college library, 1825; from Harvard Divinity School; ordained at Stow, Mass., May 4, 1829; returned to Harvard Library, served from 1841 until his death,
2294. (2) WILLIAM^a CULLEN SIBLEY, born March, 1807,
2295. (3) MOSES^a SIBLEY, born May 5, 1813,
- CHILDREN BY SECOND WIFE,
2296. X. DANIEL,⁷ born November 26, 1776,
2297. XI. JUDITH,⁷ born July 3, 1778, died in 1779,
2298. XII. EZRA,⁷ born September 1, 1779, married (1), April 3, 1803, Betsey Stratton; married (2), February 21, 1831, Mrs. Lovicey Morse,
2299. XIII. ANNE,⁷ born June 17, 1782, died at Sherborn at the age of 18 years,

2300. xiv. MOSES,⁷ born June 8, 1784, married, in 1814, Hannah Prentice; resided in Union, Me.,
2301. xv. ASA,⁷ born June 14, 1787, married, June 10, 1815, Susannah McFarland,
2302. xvi. PEDE,⁷ born September 15, 1790, died in Sherborn, unm.

1065

1065. BENAJAH⁶ MORSE, son of Obediah⁵ (Daniel,⁴ Daniel,³ Daniel,² Samuel¹) and Mercy (Walker) Morse, was born in Sherborn, Mass., March 14, 1737. He settled on the New Sherborn Grant, which became Douglas, Mass. He married, in Framingham, Mass., in 1758, Betty, daughter of Henry and Ruth (Newton) Eames, who was born in Framingham, December 10, 1734; he died in Douglas in 1771.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2303. i. BETSEY,⁷ born August 6, 1760, married Isaac, son of Eleazer and Abigail (Foster) Morse, and resided in Holliston, Mass.,
2304. ii. OBEDIAH,⁷ born May 7, 1763, married Joanna Marsh,
2305. iii. MERCY,⁷ born December 13, 1764, married, January 26, 1792, Joel, son of Jonathan and Anna (Wheeler) Wakefield, who was born in Sutton, Mass., January 10, 1764, died June 14, 1809; she married (2) his brother, Jesse Wakefield, who was born March 27, 1769; they resided in Newport, N. H.; Children by her first husband,
2306. (1) ZILPAH⁸ WAKEFIELD, born March 31, 1793,
2307. (2) STARK⁸ WAKEFIELD, born October 16, 1794,
2308. (3) WILLARD⁸ WAKEFIELD, born June 17, 1797,
2309. (4) CHARLES⁸ WAKEFIELD, born August 30, 1805,
2310. iv. (CAPTAIN) BENAJAH,⁷ born December 3, 1766, married Sarah Stevens; resided in Weston, Mass.,
2311. v. SAMUEL,⁷ born May 6, 1768, died unm.,
2312. vi. ICHABOD,⁷ born October 25, 1771, married, February 14, 1808, Polly, daughter of Amos and Zilpah Bailey of Swanzy, N. H.; resided in Newport, N. H.

1066

1066. SAMUEL⁶ MORSE, son of Obediah⁵ (Daniel,⁴ Daniel,³ Daniel,² Samuel¹) and Mercy (Walker) Morse, was born in Sherborn, February 20, 1739, and went to Annapolis, Nova Scotia, with his father-in-law and his brother Abner. He mar-

ried, in 1764, Lydia, daughter of Jonathan and Thankful (Bulard) Church, who was baptized at Watertown, Mass., April 6, 1740; they remained in Annapolis.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2313. I. SAMUEL,[†] born in 1768, married, in 1796, Amoret Wheelock,
 2314. II. AARON,[†] born December 5, 1770, married (1) Eleanor McGregor; married (2), as her third husband, Frances, widow of Joseph Troop,
 2315. III. JONATHAN[†] CHURCH, married, in 1800, Susannah Langley,
 2316. IV. LYDIA,[†] married, in 1796, Samuel, son of John and Hannah (Barnes) Young, who was born in 1703; they had Children,
 2317. (1) SAMUEL⁸ YOUNG, born in 1797,
 2318. (2) SARAH⁸ YOUNG, born in 1799,
 2319. (3) ABIGAIL⁸ YOUNG, born in 1802,
 2320. (4) GRACE⁸ YOUNG, born in 1804,
 2321. (5) LYDIA⁸ YOUNG, born in 1805,
 2322. (6) MARY⁸ ANN YOUNG, born in 1807,
 2323. (7) MIRIAM⁸ YOUNG, born in 1810,
 2324. (8) JOSEPH⁸ YOUNG, born in 1811,
 2325. (9) AARON⁸ YOUNG, born in 1813,
 2326. (10) MOSES⁸ YOUNG, born in 1815,
 2327. V. GRACE,[†] married, in 1804, Asaph, son of Israel and Anna (Bent) Langley, who was born in Shirley, Mass., November 26, 1776; she died; he married (2) Dorcas Poole, and died in Shirley, June 3, 1853; Child by first wife,
 2328. WARREN⁸ LANGLEY, born in 1805,
 2329. VI. ABIGAIL,[†] married Obediah, son of Abijah and Miriam (Johnson-Richardson) Parker, who was born in 1775; she died, and he married (2) Abigail Dodge; Child by the first wife,
 2330. ABIGAIL⁸ PARKER,

1068

1068. JOHN⁸ MORSE, son of Obediah⁸ (Daniel,⁴ Daniel,³ Daniel,² Samuel¹) and Mercy (Walker) Morse, was born in Sherborn, February 26, 1743; he resided in Douglas, Mass. He married Eunice. He served as a private in the Revolution and was called "Forty foot," as he was less than five feet in stature; "but he possessed astonishing ability and strength." He served during the whole of the war and "shared largely in the ingratitude of his country"; he died about 1825.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2331. I. ICHABOD,⁷ born August 4, 1769, served as a private in the Revolution; married Freelove Wright of Smithfield, R. I.; resided at Attleboro', Rutland, Barre, Mass.,
2332. II. EZEKIEL,⁷ born February 10, 1773, in Douglas, died unm.,
2333. III. HANNAH,⁷ born December 31, 1774, married, July 15, 1792, Dr. Paul Taylor, probably son of Dr. John Taylor from Lunenburg, Mass.,
2334. IV. DOLLY,⁷ born November 12, 1777, married and settled on Black River, N. Y., where she died childless.

1091

1091. DANIEL⁶ MORSE, son of Cyprian⁵ (Noah,⁴ Daniel,³ Daniel,² Samuel¹) and Zerviah (Cady) Morse, was born in Killingly, Connecticut, December 28, 1739. He married Jerusha, daughter of Captain James Utley; she was born in 1741, died January 31, 1821; he died February 25, 1820.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2335. I. ELIZABETH,⁷ married Thaddeus Chapin; removed to Canandaigua, N. Y.,
2336. II. ANNA,⁷ who married Jesse Bussey,
2337. III. WILLARD,⁷ who married April 1, 1800, Olive Converse,
2338. IV. ZERVIAH,⁷ born August 26, 1757.

1097

1097. NOAH⁶ MORSE, son of Cyprian⁵ (Noah,⁴ Daniel,³ Daniel,² Samuel¹) and Zerviah (Cady) Morse, was born in Killingly, Connecticut, March 13, 1745. He is said to have removed to Stafford, Connecticut; the name of his first wife is yet unfound; she died September 11, 1780; he married (2) Zerviah Cady.

CHILDREN BY THE FIRST WIFE,

2339. I. EUNICE,⁷ born in 1770,
2340. II. JESSE,⁷ born in 1772,
2341. III. (DR.) AMASA,⁷ born March 4, 1773, married Abigail Crane Cleaveland; removed to Hardwick, Vt.,
2342. IV. MOLLY,⁷ born July 26, 1779,

CHILDREN BY THE SECOND WIFE,

2343. V. (DR.) STEPHEN,⁷ who removed to Shandayes, N. Y.,
2344. VI. CADY,⁷

2345. VII. ALFRED,⁷ resided at Hanover.

(The dates are not verified; there may have been two children between Dr. Amasa and Molly.)

1098

1098. JAMES⁶ MORSE, son of Cyprian⁴ (Noah,⁴ Daniel,³ Daniel,² Samuel¹) and Zerviah (Cady) Morse, was born in Killingly, Connecticut, September 22, 1746. On November, 1774, his father, Cyprian Morse, then registering as of Stafford, Connecticut, gave a deed of his own rights in the estate of his deceased father, Noah Morse, which had been laid out to him in the town of Douglas, Mass., in 1715, to this son, James; and to this deed James and his wife, Hannah Morse, were witnesses; James Morse signed as of Stafford up to 1795.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2346. I. ALPHEUS,⁷ born July 22, 1773, married Lydia Thompson,
 2347. II. WILLARD,⁷ born December 27, 1774,
 2348. III. HANNAH,⁷ born January 7, 1777.

1103

1103. CHESTER⁶ MORSE, son of Cyprian⁴ (Noah,⁴ Daniel,³ Daniel,² Samuel¹) and Zerviah (Cady) Morse, was born in Killingly, Connecticut, January 14, 1750. He finally settled in Westfield, Mass. He married (1) Lydia Putnam from Westfield, who died —; he married (2), in 1777, Rachel Wood. He died in Westfield, August 26, 1819.

CHILD BY THE FIRST WIFE,

2349. I. CHESTER,⁷

CHILDREN BY THE SECOND WIFE,

2350. II. PHEBE,⁷ born May 17, 1779, married, November 28, 1811, in Montgomery, Mass., Lovewell Weller,
 2351. III. NATHAN,⁷ born January 14, 1780, married, July 8, 1809, Eunice Roberts,
 2352. IV. ZERVIAH,⁷ born September 24, 1782, married, in Montgomery, Mass., September 28, 1799, Ebenezer Tillotson; she died; he married (2), May 10, 1807, Susannah Keigune; Children by the first wife, born in Montgomery,
 2353. (1) SOPHIA⁸ TILLOTSON, born September 29, 1800,
 2354. (2) ROSANNAH⁸ TILLOTSON, born October 22, 1802, d. 7.

2355. (3) EBENEZER^a TILLOTSON, born in Westfield, Mass., July 6, 1804,
2356. (4) ROSEANA^a TILLOTSON, born in Westfield, August 7, 1806,
2357. v. RACHEL,⁷ born November 5, 1784, married John, son of Moses and Eunice (Caldwell) Sackett, who was born in Westfield, March 30, 1781,
2358. vi. ROXANA,⁷ born April 24, 1787, married Jonathan Brooks; removed to Readville, Penn.,
2359. vii. CHAUNCEY,⁷ born October 15, 1790, married, March 21, 1813, Olive Palmer; resided at Guilford, N. Y., and in Russell and Westfield, Mass.,
2360. viii. HORACE,⁷ born January 4, 1792, married Nancy Jewell of Guilford, N. Y.,
2361. ix. ANNA,⁷ born March 31, 1795, married Eli Jewett of Smithville, N. Y.,
2362. x. BETSEY,⁷ born November 24 (26 ?), 1797, married, June 26, 1816, Erastus, son of Daniel Thomas and Mary (Caulkins) Dickinson, who was born in Guilford, N. Y.; they removed to Camanche, Ia., where she died March 18, 1866; they had Children,
2363. (1) MARY^a SOPHRONIA DICKINSON,
2364. (2) DANIEL^a THOMAS DICKINSON,
2365. (3) ERASTUS^a HENRY DICKINSON,
2366. (4) ANNA^a POMONA DICKINSON,
2367. (5) JOHN^a RALPH DICKINSON,
2368. xi. ELECTA,⁷ born April 13, 1800, married Chauncey Burlington of Guilford, N. Y.,
2369. xii. LYMAN,⁷ born March 19, 1803, married Rachel Hazard; went to Groton, N. Y.

1110

1110. MICHA^a MORSE, son of Paul^a (Jonathan,⁴ Jonathan,³ Daniel,² Samuel¹) and Sarah (Sheffield) Morse, was born in Holliston, Mass., June 25, 1729. He served in the army, where he died in 1776. He married (1), November 5, 1752, Mary, daughter of George and Rachel (Drury) Fairbanks, who was born September 28, 1730, died —; he married (2) Elizabeth, daughter of John and Lydia Johnson; he died in Dublin, New Hampshire.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2370. I. DRURY,¹ born July 31, 1753, died October 31, 1756,
 2371. II. MICAH,¹ born October 27, 1755, died October 30, 1757,
 2372. III. DRURY,¹ born August 16, 1757, married, September 23, 1779,
 Molly, daughter of Joseph and Prudence (Pratt) Adams,
 who was born in 1748, and was baptized January 17, 1748;
 she was the widow of Josiah Pratt; he married (2), Jan-
 uary 5, 1809, the widow of Daniel Symonds and resided in
 Dublin, N. H.,
 2373. IV. MARY,¹ born April 11, 1760, married Mr. Beaman of Riga,
 N. Y.,
 2374. V. MICAH,¹ born March 20, 1765,
 2375. VI. ANNA,¹ born July 25, 1771, in Conway, Mass., married, June
 11, 1800, Benjamin, son of Aaron and Esther (Townsend)
 Marshall, who was born March 5, 1776; they resided at
 Dublin, N. H.; they had Children,
 2376. (1) ANNA² MARSHALL, born September 25, 1801,
 2377. (2) ELIZABETH² MARSHALL, born May 3, 1804,
 2378. (3) EMILY² MARSHALL, born May 3, 1806,
 2379. (4) AARON² MARSHALL, born December 1, 1807,
 2380. (5) DRURY² MARSHALL, born March 10, 1809,
 2381. (6) GRANVILLE² H. MARSHALL, born November 6, 1812.

1112

1112. DANIEL² MORSE, son of Paul⁴ (Jonathan,⁴ Jona-
 than,³ Daniel,² Samuel¹) and Sarah (Sheffield) Morse, was born
 in Holliston, Mass., July 27, 1735. He lived at different times
 at Dublin, New Hampshire, and Underhill, Vermont. He mar-
 ried, January 25, 1758, Ruth, daughter of Thomas and Mary
 (Treadway) Morse, who was born August 3, 1739, died in
 Underhill, August 1, 1811; he died there in 1808.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2382. I. MICAH,¹ born October 27, 1759, married, April 6, 1791, Sally
 Parkhurst,
 2383. II. DANIEL,¹ born July 28, 1761, married (1), November 6, 1783,
 Abigail, daughter of Joseph and Prudence (Pratt) Adams
 of Framingham, Mass.; he married (2), March 24, 1791,
 Abigail, daughter of Hugh and Mary (Anderson) Gra-
 ham, who was born in Windham, N. H., May 8, 1771; they
 removed to Hancock, N. H.,

2384. III. PAUL,⁷ born November 15, 1763, married Betsey Russell; went to Bethel, Me.,
2385. IV. MARY,⁷ born April 5, 1766, married, July 2, 1789, William, son of William and Hannah (Stanley) Upton, who was born in North Reading, Mass., in 1759; lived in Westfield, Vt., and Queensbury, N. Y.; he died in Batavia, N. Y., August 17, 1830; she died there July 30, 1843; they had Children,
2386. (1) WILLIAM⁸ UPTON,
2387. (2) POLLY⁸ UPTON,
2388. (3) PARLEY⁸ UPTON, born in 1799,
2389. (4) HANNAH⁸ UPTON, born in 1801, d. y.,
2390. (5) NATHAN⁸ UPTON, d. y.,
2391. (6) LYDIA⁸ UPTON, d. y.,
2392. (7) ATTA⁸ JANE UPTON, d. y.,
2393. V. JOSEPH,⁷ born February 10, 1768, married Miss Pratt; resided at Milton, Vt.,
2394. VI. THOMAS,⁷ born December 3, 1769, married Sally Grimes; resided at Salisbury, N. H.,
2395. VII. LEVI,⁷ born January 8, 1772,
2396. VIII. SARAH,⁷ born January 12, 1777, married Nathan Brooks,
2397. IX. RUTH,⁷ born September 1, 1779, married Jacob Alvard,
2398. X. JOEL,⁷ born January 20, 1782, married Sally Hawley of Kingsbury, N. Y.; removed to Montrose, Penn.

1114

1114. WILLIAM⁶ MORSE, son of Paul⁵ (Jonathan,⁴ Jonathan,³ Daniel,² Samuel¹) and Sarah (Sheffield) Morse, was born May 19, 1738, a twin with his sister, Hannah. He enlisted in the French and Indian war. With his company, he marched fourteen miles through the bed of a river, from which hardship the greater part of the company died; he survived, but the strain on his constitution was such that he was subject to fits of insanity after any unusual exertion all the rest of his life. He settled in Athol, Mass. He married, December 8, 1763, Mary Burbank, who died November 29, 1837; he died February 6, 1830.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2399. I. HANNAH,⁷ married, January 23, 1801, Samuel, son of Jesse and Elizabeth (Evans) Kendall, who was born in Athol, January 20, 1764; removed to Orwell, Vt.,

2400. II. WILLIAM,⁷ who married, in 1793, Charlotte Morton; remained in Athol,
2401. III. JOHN,⁷ born about 1769, married, April 11, 1803, Betsey Barrett,
2402. IV. SAMUEL,⁷ born October 27, 1772, married (1), in 1794, Sally Hill; married (2), November, 1798, Deborah, daughter of Pelcg Stratton; resided in Smithville, N. Y.,
2403. V. OLIVE,⁷ who married Stephen Harwood; lived in Athol, where she died, childless; he died September 25, 1835,
2404. VI. PAUL,⁷ born in 1780, married, in 1803, Sally Rice of Ashby, Mass.,
2405. VII. POLLY,⁷ born in 1781, married, December 18, 1803, Zaccheus Presson of Royalston, Mass.; resided at Concord, N. H.,
2406. VIII. ANNA,⁷ born February 5, 1784, married, November 16, 1808, Oliver Holman of Petersham, Mass.; she died October 8, 1849; they had Children,
2407. (1) HOLLIS⁸ HOLMAN, born August 21, 1809,
2408. (2) SARAH⁸ E. HOLMAN, born April 3, 1811,
2409. (3) SOLOMAN⁸ HOLMAN, born January 10, 1813, d. y.
2410. (4) JOHN⁸ M. HOLMAN, born May 15, 1815,
2411. (5) SOLOMAN⁸ HOLMAN, born February 19, 1817,
2412. (6) MARY⁸ B. HOLMAN, born February 28, 1819,
2413. (7) HANNAH⁸ K. HOLMAN, born March 25, 1821,
2414. (8) OLIVE⁸ S. HOLMAN, born July 3, 1824,
2415. (9) WILLIAM⁸ P. HOLMAN, born July 23, 1826, d. y.,
2416. IX. SARAH,⁷ born in 1786, died at the age of eight years.

1115

1115. DAVID⁶ MORSE, son of Paul⁵ (Jonathan,⁴ Jonathan,³ Daniel,² Samuel¹) and Sarah (Sheffield) Morse, was born in Holliston, Mass., March 5, 1743. He removed to Framingham, Mass., and to Winchester, New Hampshire. He married in Framingham, before 1768, Esther, daughter of David and Bathsheba (Pratt) Sanger, who was born in Framingham, November 23, 1742, died August 25, 1805; he died in Framingham, November 19, 1808.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2417. I. BENJAMIN,⁷ born in Dublin, March 31, 1769, married Sarah McLafflin,
2418. II. SARAH,⁷ born in 1771, married, in Winchester, N. H., in 1814, Phineas Lyman, and died, childless, June 18, 1844,

2419. III. LUTHER,⁷ born November 13, 1773, married, in 1804, Tirzah Field of Winchester, N. H., where he remained,
2420. IV. ANNA,⁷ born in 1776, died unm. December, 1838,
2421. V. ESTHER,⁷ born September, 1778, married, in 1802, Daniel, son of Elijah and Anna (Bullen) Dodge, who was born in Winchester, April 10, 1779,
2422. VI. DAVID,⁷ born September, 1780, died of an injury received while he was at work on the repairs of a road, June 13, 1808, unm.,
2423. VII. JOHN,⁷ born September, 1783, married, in 1804, Millie French of Winchester,
2424. VIII. WILLIAM,⁷ born in 1788, married Sophia Packard of Winchester and removed to Swanzey, N. H.,
2425. IX. JOHN⁷ GILMAN, married (1) Eliza Merriam, who died March 30, 1824, at the age of 20 years; he married (2), November 16, 1824, Sybil Kingman, who was born April 15, 1797, died March, 1886; he died August 26, 1888(?).

1141

1141. ANDREW⁶ MORSE, son of Andrew⁵ (Samuel,⁴ Jonathan,³ Daniel,² Samuel¹) and Lois (Smith) Morse, was born in Sherborn, Mass., July 10, 1789. He settled in Medway, Mass. He married, September 10, 1810, Margaret, daughter of Titus and Peggy Metcalf, who was born in Franklin, Mass., September 12, 1791; their home was really in East Medway, where she died February 22, 1879; he died there April 16, 1884.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2426. I. ASA⁷ DANIELS, born November 23, 1811, died March 16, 1812,
2427. II. ASA⁷ DANIELS, born January 30, 1813, married (1), April 21, 1836, Eliza Hill; married (2), August 12, 1867, Elizabeth Rogers of Brownville, Me.,
2428. III. MARY⁷ FISHER, born September 21, 1814, married (1), May 27, 1834, Sylvanus, son of Amos and Abigail (Adams) Bullard, who was born November 26, 1810, died December 24, 1836; she married (2), October 30, 1850, James, son of James and Rhoda (Richardson) Daniels, who was born April 2, 1817; she was his second wife; Child by the first husband,
2429. (1) FREDERICK⁸ F. BULLARD, born November 30, 1836, died September 15, 1838,
Child by the second husband,

2430. (2) MARY^a A. DANIELS, born in Medway, October 1, 1851,
 2431. IV. METCALF,⁷ born March 31, 1816, resided in Boston; married,
 August 13, 1843, Lucinda Maxwell,
 2432. V. FRANCIS⁷ JUDSON, born March 3, 1818, married (1), January
 4, 1848, Ellen Burnell; married (2) Mrs. Letitia (Carpenter) McCall; resided in Constantine, Mich.,
 2433. VI. JULIA,⁷ born June 9, 1823, died November 29, 1831,
 2434. VII. JOHN⁷ AMORY, born October 9, 1826, married Susan Keith,
 2435. VIII. ROBERT⁷ THORNDIKE, born August 27, 1833, married, September 4, 1855, Olive M. Merrifield.

1143

1143. JOEL^a MORSE, son of Abijah^a (Samuel,^a Jonathan,^a Daniel,^a Samuel¹) and Lydia (Fairbanks) Morse, was born in Medway, Mass., July 31, 1755. He removed to Hopkinton, Mass.; he married March 6, 1783, Abigail, daughter of Timothy and Sarah (Daniels) Force, who was born in Holliston, Mass., September 28, 1760, died June 2, 1862; he died May 9, 1819.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2436. I. SAMUEL,⁷ born 1783, died unmarried about 1800,
 2437. II. POLLY,⁷ born January 18, 1789, married, May 16, 1813, Clark, son of Paul and Rebecca Ellis, of Royalston, Mass., who was born January 27, 1788, resided in Milford, Mass.; he served as a captain in the militia and died August, 1873; she died in 1872; they had Children,
 2438. (1) WASHINGTON^a ELLIS, born February 17, 1814,
 2439. (2) SUSANNA^a CHAPIN ELLIS, born March 10, 1815,
 2440. (3) MARY^a MORSE ELLIS, born August 18, 1817,
 2441. (4) ABIGAIL^a ELLIS, born April 25, 1819,
 2442. (5) SARAH^a ELLIS, born April 10, 1822,
 2443. (6) WARREN^a ELLIS, born January 1, 1823,
 2444. (7) CLARK^a ELLIS, born November 23, 1825,
 2445. (8) ALBERT^a MORSE ELLIS, born April 24, 1829,
 2446. III. JOSEPH,⁷ born in 1795, married Abigail Dewing, resided at Meadville, Pa.

1157

1157. LEVI MORSE,^a son of Nathan^a (Samuel,^a Jonathan,^a Daniel,^a Samuel¹) and Elizabeth (Emerson) Morse, was born in Uxbridge, Mass., May 1, 1763. He settled in Gray, Maine, from which town he served about two years as a private in the

Ninth and Fourth regiments in the Massachusetts Line, from December, 1781. He was pensioned March 4, 1831, then recording as of Gray, Cumberland county, Maine; in 1838, he received a bounty from the state of Maine "on account of good service." He married in Gray, March 19, 1786, Abigail, daughter of Rev. Nathaniel and Abigail Merrill; she was born in Gray, April 15, 1769; he died there in 1838.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 2447. I. LEVI,⁷ who married, December 13, 1817, Eliza Tenney of Raymond, N. H.,
- 2448. II. EBENEZER,⁷
- 2449. III. BENJAMIN,⁷ died unm. in Alfred, Me.,
- 2450. IV. NATHAN⁷ MERRILL, married (1) Happy Shepard; married (2) Rosina Hatch,
- 2451. V. SARAH,⁷ married Charles McDonald,
- 2452. VI. STEPHEN⁷ BLAISDELL, born January 12, 1808, resided in Detroit, Mich.; married, May 8, 1837, Julia A. Shaw,
- 2453. VII. BETSEY,⁷ who married Mr. Shaw,
- 2454. VIII. ANN,⁷ who married Mr. Hamilton,
- 2455. IX. A daughter.⁷

1184

1184. NATHANIEL⁶ MORSE, son of Aaron⁵ (Aaron,⁴ Nathaniel,³ Daniel,² Samuel¹) and Damaris (Garfield) Morse, was born in Warwick, Mass., September 22, 1788; he removed to Shelby, New York. He married, probably in Winchester, Achsah, daughter of Abijah and Sarah (Pierce) Coddington, who was born in Winchester, New Hampshire, December 8, 1790; he died July 3, 1828, in Shelby; she died July 19, 1831, in Shelby.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 2456. I. EMILY,⁷ born March 8, 1810, married, at Winchester, N. H., Oliver Wyman; settled in Shelby, N. Y.,
- 2457. II. MARY,⁷ born January 18, 1812, married, July 20, 1829, Charles E. Ferris; resided at Barre, N. Y.,
- 2458. III. LUCIUS⁷ A., born February 18, 1816, married, October 18, 1843, Hester Ann Tilden; resided at Knowlesville, N. Y.,
- 2459. IV. CHARLES⁷ N., born February 25, 1818, resided in Berea, O., married (1), in 1840, Mary Ann Fitch, who died October 22, 1845; married (2) Emma Roberts,

2460. v. SAMUEL¹ H., born February 10, 1820, resided in Millville, N. Y., married, October 31, 1848, Mary N. Ross,
 2461. vi. SOPHIA,¹ born May 15, 1822, married Sandford, son of Rev. Jotham and Hannah (Davis) Morse, who was born July 15, 1822,
 2462. vii. MIRANDA,¹ born June 23, 1824.

1186

1186. OBEDIAH^a MORSE, son of Obediah^a (Obediah,^a Nathaniel,^a Daniel,^a Samuel¹) and Mary (Willett) Morse, was born in Walpole, Mass., April 4, 1758. He resided in Walpole. He married, probably in Braintree, Mass., publishing his marriage intention in Walpole, December 22, 1782, Ann Neal; he died in Walpole, September 28, 1838.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2463. i. JOSEPH,¹ born June 8, 1783, married, September, 1809, Elizabeth Wooley,
 2464. ii. DAVID,¹ born March 28, 1785,
 2465. iii. SARAH,¹ born February 12, 1787, married, November 3, 1811, Parker Billings,
 2466. iv. LUCY¹ ANN, born April 10, 1789, resided at Newton Lower Falls, Mass., married, about 1817, John, son of John and — (Fuller) Marston, who was born March 10, 1786; he served in and through the war of 1812 in the Watertown, Mass., artillery company; he died March, 1840; they had Children,
 2467. (1) HARRIET^a MARSTON, born in 1818,
 2468. (2) LUCY^a ANN MARSTON, born in 1820,
 2469. (3) MARY^a A. MARSTON, born in 1822,
 2470. (4) HELEN^a MARSTON, born in 1824,
 2471. (5) JOHN^a B. MARSTON, born March 18, 1826,
 2472. (6) SARAH^a JANE MARSTON, born in 1828,
 2473. (7) CAROLINE^a L. MARSTON, born in 1830,
 2474. v. ELIZABETH,¹ born September 17, 1791, published her marriage intention November 8, 1818, in Walpole, to Thomas B. Hudson; she died December 20, 1833,
 2475. vi. UNITY,¹ born May 23, 1794, published her marriage intention in Walpole, September 15, 1816, to Abraham Rice of "Roxborough,"
 2476. vii. MARY,¹ born November 6, 1796, died August 1, 1805.

1188

1188. DAVID⁶ MORSE, son of Obediah⁵ (Obediah,⁴ Nathaniel,³ Daniel,² Samuel¹) and Mary (Willett) Morse, was born in Walpole, Mass., February 16, 1764. He settled in Dudley, Mass. He married (1) Hannah Wilcox; married (2) Asenath, daughter of Nathan and Hannah (Townsend) Gibbs.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2477. I. RICHARD,⁷ who married Caroline, daughter of Lyman and Lois (Leach) Vinton, who was born in 1800; they resided in Bradford, Pa.,
 2478. II. POLLY,⁷ who married Alvah Kellogg,
 2479. III. DAVID,⁷ who married (1) Sally Palmer; married (2) — Morse,
 2480. IV. ELLIOTT,⁷ who died at the age of twenty-six years, unm.,
 2481. V. WILLARD,⁷ born February 4, 1795,
 2482. VI. CLARK,⁷
 2483. VII. LUCIAN,⁷ resided at Chippewa, Canada.

1190

1190. JESSE⁶ MORSE, son of Obediah⁵ (Obediah,⁴ Nathaniel,³ Daniel,² Samuel¹) and Mary (Willett) Morse, was born in Walpole, Mass., February 25, 1769. He married Persis Stone; he died September 8, 1847.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2484. I. SALLY,⁷
 2485. II. SUSANNA,⁷
 2486. III. JULIUS,⁷
 2487. IV. ZIBA,⁷ born October 17, 1806,
 2488. V. SYLVIA,⁷ published her marriage intention April 1, 1833, she then of Wrentham, Mass., to Asa, son of John Frizzell of Walpole, who was born April 16, 1807,
 2489. VI. SULLIVAN,⁷ removed to Canton, Pa.

1194

1194. JEREMIAH⁶ MORSE, son of Jeremiah⁵ (Obediah,⁴ Nathaniel,³ Daniel,² Samuel¹) and Experience (Ware) Morse, was born in Sherborn, Mass., September 15, 1766. He married, in Sturbridge, Mass., January 25, 1789, Miriam Barrett; he served as a private in the Revolution. He finally removed to

Bethel, Vermont, about 1794; he is said to have had seven children, but of these there is only one whose record was learned.

2489a. JEREMIAH,⁷ born in 1796, married, May 19, 1842, Roxey, daughter of Nathan and Lucy (Wing) Chandler, who was born in Bethel, July 24, 1796; he died childless.

1195

1195. OLIVER⁸ MORSE, son of Jeremiah⁸ (Obediah,⁴ Nathaniel,² Daniel,² Samuel¹) and Experience (Ware) Morse, was born in Sturbridge, Mass., May 12, 1768. He settled in Southbridge, Mass. His will was drawn August 29, 1849; in it he mentioned his children, Oliver, junior, Chauncey, Lewis L., Rosaline Curtis, wife of Joseph Curtis, junior, Eunice Grover, Clarissa Steer, Hannah, widow of Erastus Balles, and Celia Whipple. For some years before his death he resided at New Salem, Mass., but his will states that he was then of Southbridge. Owing to the burning of the records of New Salem, Mass., the data of his children cannot be learned. He married (1), in 1788, Lois Ware; he married (2), October 24, 1831, in Southbridge, Mrs. Sarah, widow of Ruggles Morse, and daughter of Thomas and Eunice (Gleason) Cheney, who was born August 6, 1773, died May 28, 1843. He then gave his residence as at New Salem, Mass. Her will was drawn May 22, 1843, and was carried to Court, May, 1843; in it she mentioned her present husband, Oliver Morse, the heirs of her former husband, Ruggles Morse, who were Daniel Morse, Manson Morse, widow Nancy Perry, widow Susannah Mason, widow Clarissa Bradford (his nephews and nieces), and Eunice Grover, Clarissa Steer, Hannah Balles.

CHILDREN ALL BY THE FIRST WIFE,

2490. I. CALLA,⁷ born March 16, 1789, married Jabez E. Whipple; resided in New Salem, where "she was always known as Aunt Calla, and died childless,"

2491. II. OLIVER,⁷ born June 24, 1793, married Mahala Goodnow; resided at Spencer, Mass.,

2492. III. EUNICE,⁷ who married Mr. Grover,

2493. IV. CLARISSA,⁷ who married Mr. Steer,

2494. v. CHAUNCEY,⁷ born August 12, 1799, married Rhoda Wheeler,
 2495. vi. HANNAH,⁷ who married Erastus Balles,
 2496. vii. LEWIS⁷ L., born May 27, 1803, married Mary Hartwell,
 2497. viii. ROSALINE,⁷ born January 8, 1805, married Joseph Curtis,
 junior, and had three daughters, of New Salem, Mass.,
 2498. ix. FITZ⁷ L. G., born March 21, 1808, died in New Salem, in
 1813.

1196

1196. CALVIN⁶ MORSE, son of Jeremiah⁵ (Obediah,⁴ Nathaniel,³ Daniel,² Samuel¹) and Experience (Ware) Morse, was born in Sturbridge, Mass., September 6, 1774. He resided in Sturbridge, thence removed to Rochester, Windsor county, Vermont. He married (1), in Sturbridge, September 16, 1798, Mary, daughter of Jesse and Mary Dunton, who was born September 18, 1773 (descendant says she was born November 10, 1773). He married (2), January 26, 1806, Abigail Webber, who was born September 27, 1778.

CHILDREN BY THE FIRST WIFE,

2499. i. ALMIRA,⁷ born in Sturbridge, August 28, 1799, died unm.,
 2500. ii. MELINDA,⁷ born in Sturbridge, April 25, 1801, married, in Southbridge, February 19, 1826, Charles Gary of Pomfret, Conn.,
 2501. iii. CALVIN,⁷ born in Sturbridge, March 23, 1804, died in Sturbridge, September 3, 1804,

CHILDREN BY THE SECOND WIFE, PROBABLY BORN IN ROYALSTON,

2502. iv. MARY,⁷ who married Lyman Messer,
 2503. v. ALPHA,⁷ born April 14, 1812, married, December 19, 1836, Matilda Washburn,
 2504. vi. MARIA,⁷ who married (1) Oscar Morse; married (2) Daniel Bugbee.

1197

1197. ALPHA⁶ MORSE, son of Jeremiah⁵ (Obediah,⁴ Nathaniel,³ Daniel,² Samuel¹) and Experience (Ware) Morse, was born in Sturbridge, Mass., June 16, 1777. He resided in the east part of his native town and then in Southbridge. He married, in Sturbridge, July 2, 1800, Lucy, daughter of Jacob and Patience Sheperd, who was born September 8, 1777, died in Southbridge, May 14, 1832.

THEY HAD CHILDREN.

2505. I. FRANCIS,⁷ born November 17, 1800, married, December 19, 1824, Olive Ammidon of Dudley, Mass.,
2506. II. MARIA,⁷ born September 28, 1802, married, in Southbridge, "before April 28, 1828," Samuel, son of Eliakim and Hannah Bradford, who was born April 1, 1801,
2507. III. THIA,⁷ born February 22, 1804, published her marriage intention November 13, 1825, to Marvin Cheney,
2508. IV. CAROLINE,⁷ born October 5, 1811, married, November 13, 1835, Albert F., son of Ashbel and Sylvina (Waite) Rice, who was born in Hardwick, Mass., August, 1810; they had Children,
2509. (1) ALBERT⁸ W. RICE, born January 4, 1841,
2510. (2) FRANKLIN⁸ M. RICE, born February 9, 1843,
2511. V. LUCY,⁷ who married, in Southbridge, March 2, 1828, Jacob Edwards,
2512. VI. AURELIA,⁷ who married, in Southbridge, "before April 1, 1830," Charles, son of William and Dolly (Sabin) Vinton; he was born in Dudley, Mass., March 16, 1802, and died there November 24, 1838; they had Children,
2513. (1) FRANCIS⁸ M. VINTON, born June 20, 1831,
2514. (2) HENRY⁸ VINTON, born December 29, 1832,
2515. (3) SARAH⁸ ELLEN VINTON, born September 9, 1835.

1200

1200. DANIEL⁶ MORSE, son of Daniel⁴ (Obediah,⁴ Nathaniel,³ Daniel,² Samuel¹) and Sarah (Prentice) Morse, was born in Sturbridge, Mass., July 30, 1772. He resided in Sturbridge and Southbridge. His will was drawn April 10, 1847, and was carried to Probate, July 7, 1847; in it he mentioned his wife, Polly Morse, and children, Lewis, Willard, Willis, Celia Ann, wife of Sterry Collins, Sally, wife of Luther Travis. He married (1), in Sturbridge, June 18, 1800, Abigail, daughter of Isaac and Anna (Bixby) Clark, who was born in Sturbridge, July 5, 1779, died there November 11, 1801; he married (2), June 7, 1803, Polly, daughter of Asa and Eunice (Parker) Morse.

CHILD BY FIRST WIFE,

2516. I. MAHALA,⁷ born in Sturbridge, September 8, 1801, died there December 25, 1803,

CHILDREN BY SECOND WIFE,

2517. II. CELIA⁷ ANN, born January 11, 1804, married, "before April 1, 1825," Sterry Collins of Southbridge, in that town; they had Children,
2518. (1) HENRY⁸ COLLINS,
2519. (2) DANIEL⁸ COLLINS,
2520. III. SALLY,⁷ born March 31, 1805, married, April 23, 1826, Luther, son of Elijah and Lydia (Pierce) Travis, who was born in Weston, Mass., May 23, 1798, died May 23, 1878; she died suddenly, in Holden, Mass., January 9, 1871, childless,
2521. IV. DWIGHT,⁷ born April 24, 1810, d. y.,
2522. V. LEWIS,⁷ born in 1812, married, in Southbridge, September 7, 1837, Sally Booth,
2523. VI. WILLARD,⁷ born July 2, 1815, married, in 1826, Mary Mixter,
2524. VII. WILLIS⁷ (twin), born July 2, 1815, married —,
2525. VIII. DWIGHT,⁷ born in Southbridge, April 24, 1818, married there, May 9, 1837, Eliza Ann Heywood of Sturbridge.

1208

1208. MANSON⁶ MORSE, son of Daniel⁵ (Obediah,⁴ Nathaniel,³ Daniel,² Samuel¹) and Sarah (Prentice) Morse, was born in Sturbridge, Mass., February 16, 1776. He married, February 11, 1799, Hannah, daughter of Edward and Elizabeth Richmond, who was born February 22, 1776. They removed to Southbridge just before their youngest child was born; he died September 20, 1858; she died May 23, 1869.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2526. I. PHILANDER,⁷ born in Sturbridge, January 23, 1800, died unm., August 3, 1845,
2527. II. BETSEY,⁷ born September 24, 1801, married, November 13, 1822, Jacob, son of Abijah Oakes, who was born in Charlton, Mass., June 20, 1792, died in Southbridge, May 4, 1844; she died there July 20, 1871; they had Children,
2528. (1) GEORGE⁸ MORSE OAKES, born June 27, 1826, died July 12, 1883,
2529. (2) JAMES⁸ J. OAKES, born July 18, 1832; resided at Melrose, Mass.,
2530. III. LOUISA⁷ H., born September 2, 1803, in Sturbridge, Mass., married Francis W. Darling and removed to that part of Lynn which became Swampscott, Mass., where they both died childless,

2531. IV. PRENTICE,⁷ born in Sturbridge, September 10, 1805, married, March 18, 1834, Maria H. Blood, removed to Charlton, Mass.,
2532. V. LORENZO,⁷ born in Sturbridge, September 8, 1807,
2533. VI. DANIEL,⁷ born November 11, 1809, died January 23, 1869,
2534. VII. HIRAM,⁷ born January 25, 1812, published his marriage intention in Southbridge, November 3, 1834, to Martha S. Dodge of Charlestown, Mass.,
2535. VIII. GEORGE,⁷ born February 19, 1814, removed to Woodstock, Conn.,
2536. IX. LYDIA,⁷ born in Southbridge, June 25, 1816, died unm.,
2537. X. MNASON,⁷ born in Southbridge, June 27, 1820, married (1) Jane Moulton; married (2) Emeline Waters; resided in Southbridge.

1217

1217. ASA⁸ MORSE, son of Asa⁸ (Obediah,⁴ Nathaniel,³ Daniel,² Samuel¹) and Eunice (Parker) Morse, removed to Jefferson, New York. He married, probably in Jefferson, Huldah, daughter of Jesse and Ruth (Streeter) Morse, who was born in Connecticut about 1772; her father had resided in Nelson and Jefferson, New York. She died at the age of 84 years; he died March, 1824.

THEY HAD CHILDREN.

2538. I. POLLY,⁷ born February 24, 1797, married, January 7, 1816, Peter Hauer, who was born in Claverack, N. Y., August 6, 1791; they were married in Summit, N. Y.; he died February 5, 1854; she died October 5, 1861; they had Children,
2539. (1) AMBROSE⁸ HAUER, born October 8, 1816,
2540. (2) DANIEL⁸ HAUER, born April 15, 1821-2,
2541. (3) MARIA⁸ HAUER, born September 22, 1823,
2542. (4) PARKER⁸ HAUER, born November 23, 1825,
2543. (5) CAROLINE⁸ RICHMOND HAUER, born April 9, 1836,
2544. II. MARCIA,⁷ married Luman Meach and died at Marshall, Wis.,
2545. III. AMANDA,⁷ who married Edwin White and resided at Marshall,
2546. IV. EUNICE,⁷ who married Jonas Hauer, a brother of her sister Polly's husband; they had Children,
2547. (1) HORACE⁸ HAUER,
2548. (2) AMANDA⁸ HAUER,
2549. (3) HULDAH⁸ HAUER,

2550. v. JOHN,⁷ who married Hannah Friuk; resided at Charlotte, Mich.,
2551. vi. DANIEL,⁷ born January 20, 1804, married, March 3, 1824, Betsey Concklin; resided at Belding, Mich.,
2552. vii. HEMAN,⁷ born June 10, 1810, married, October 29, 1829, Malinda Snyder; resided at Litchfield, Pa.,
2553. viii. WILLIAM⁷ H., born January 30, 1815, married Judith Dingham, died about 1871; resided at Litchfield, Pa.,
2554. ix. LEVI,⁷ born August 23, 1817, married, April 17, 1839, Elizabeth Cooper; resided at Newton Square, Pa.

1220

1220. PARKER⁶ L. MORSE, son of Asa⁵ (Obediah,⁴ Nathaniel,³ Daniel,² Samuel¹) and Eunice (Parker) Morse, was born in Sturbridge, Mass., July 31, 1786. He settled in Southbridge, Mass., where his will was drawn May 16, 1860, and was carried to Probate Court the following October; in it he mentioned his daughter, Emeline, wife of Jedd Bottom, and his nephew, Dwight Morse, of Southbridge. Parker Morse married, before 1807, Betsy —.

THEY HAD ONE CHILD,

2555. EMELINE,⁷ born in Sturbridge, January 1, 1807, published her marriage intention in Southbridge, January 11, 1824, to Jedd Bottom (Bothune) of Southbridge.

1240

1240. JOHN⁶ MILTON MORSE, son of John⁵ (Obediah,⁴ Nathaniel,³ Daniel,² Samuel¹) and Abigail (Chase) Morse, was born in Sherborn, Mass., August 11, 1787. He removed to Burlington, Vermont, and married (1), in 1816, Fanny Clinton; married (2), in 1824, Clarissa Fairchild.

CHILD BY FIRST WIFE,

2556. i. GEORGE,⁷ born and died in 1820,

CHILDREN BY SECOND WIFE,

2557. ii. ELLEN,⁷ born May, 1827, died October, 1830,
2558. iii. CLINTON,⁷ born March 21, 1829,
2559. iv. CAROLINE,⁷ born March 24, 1831,
2560. v. GEORGE,⁷ born June, 1833, died October, 1833,
2561. vi. HARRIET,⁷ born April 15, 1835.

1242

1242. REV. INTREPID^o MORSE, son of John^o (Obediah,^o Nathaniel,^o Daniel,^o Samuel^o) and Abigail (Chase) Morse, was born in Sherborn, Mass., March 21, 1791. He became a minister and resided at Steubenville, New York, where he administered the duties of his parish for thirty-one years. He married (1) Mary —, who died childless, January 25, 1822; he married (2), December 3, 1826, Mrs. Rebecca Chase; he died childless.

1247

1247. AMOS^o MORSE, son of Samuel^o (Samuel,^o Samuel,^o Daniel,^o Samuel^o) and Eunice (Harris) Morse, was born in Natick, Mass., in 1749. He remained in his native town and married, December 6, 1770, Mary, daughter of Joseph and Mary Stedman, who died in Natick, February 26, 1777; he married (2), January 22, 1778, Mrs. Lydia McIntire, who died in Natick, May 6, 1817.

CHILDREN BY FIRST WIFE,

2562. I. POLLY,^o born November 13, 1771, died January 18, 1778,
 2563. II. EUNICE,^o born September 3, 1773,
 2564. III. HANNAH,^o born February 16, 1776, died in 1777,

CHILDREN BY SECOND WIFE,

2565. IV. POLLY,^o born September 15, 1778,
 2566. V. HITT,^o born October 31, 1780, died October 26, 1783,
 2567. VI. ELIJAH,^o born April 4, 1782,
 2568. VII. JABEZ,^o born November 14, 1784.

1248

1248. SAMUEL^o MORSE, son of Samuel^o (Samuel,^o Samuel,^o Daniel,^o Samuel^o) and Eunice (Harris) Morse, was born in Natick, Mass., December 19, 1750. He resided in Natick and Needham, Mass. He married, December 3, 1772, Sybil, daughter of Ephraim and Sybilla (Rice) Jennings, who was born in Framingham, Mass., October 28, 1752, died June 20, 1821; he died April 17, 1830.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2569. I. EPHRAIM,^o born April 1, 1773,

2570. II. LEVINA⁷ (called Vine), born September 13, 1774, married (1), July 24, 1794, Jacob, son of Jacob and Lydia Pratt, who was born in Sherborn, Mass., January 17, 1767; he died; she married (2) John Bacon,
2571. III. ISAAC,⁷ born September 18, 1776, married Lucy Damon of Sudbury, Mass.,
2572. IV. OLIVE,⁷ born May 24, 1778, married, May 18, 1800, Jeremiah Haynes of Rutland, Mass.; they had Children born in Natick,
2573. (1) EMORY⁸ HAYNES, born July 17, 1800,
2574. (2) ELIZA⁸ HAYNES, born October 1, 1804, d. y.,
2575. (3) ELIZA⁸ HAYNES, born October 18, 1806,
2576. (4) TRUE⁸ HAYNES, born January 31, 1810,
2577. V. EPHRAIM,⁷ born April 8, 1780, married (1) Betsey Ferris; married (2) Eunice Noyes; resided at Wayland, Mass.,
2578. VI. SAMUEL,⁷ born January 20, 1782, married, July 30, 1806, Anna, daughter of David and Lucy (Rider) Rice, who was born April 16, 1783,
2579. VII. RUEL,⁷ born in 1783, married Mary Parker,
2580. VIII. BETSEY,⁷ born May 9, 1785, married, October 6, 1806, David, son of Abel and Asenath (Haven) Perry, who was born September 6, 1787; resided at Newton, Mass. (not found by Newton town clerk),
2581. IX. RUFUS,⁷ born January 30, 1787, married, April 26, 1814, Hannah Drury; resided at Natick, Mass.,
2582. X. GEORGE,⁷ born February 28, 1789,
2583. XI. FANNY,⁷ born June 12, 1791, married, February 2, 1823, Charles Davis; they had Children, born in Natick,
- 2583a. (1) ANGELINE⁸ DAVIS, born September 2, 1823,
2584. (2) ANGENETTE⁸ DAVIS, born August 5, 1825,
2585. XII. MARTIN,⁷ born May 18, 1793, married Rebecca Derby (or Drury),
2586. XIII. NABBY,⁷ born March 10, 1795.

1261

1261. ADAM⁶ MORSE, son of Samuel⁵ (Samuel,⁴ Samuel,³ Daniel,² Samuel¹) and Eunice (Harris) Morse, was born in Natick, Mass., November 15, 1762. He remained there and married, October 20, 1785, Lydia Bacon, who was born in Needham, Mass., died in Natick, January 3, 1824; he died there December 3, 1838.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2587. I. SUBMIT^r (called Mitta), born October 20, 1786, married, August 10, 1806, Abel Perry; they had
2588. ASA^s PERRY, born in Natick, September 9, 1806,
2589. II. JOHN,^r born March 11, 1788, married, in Framingham, Mass., Betsey, daughter of Ezekiel and Lydia (Bullard) Rice, who was born July 18, 1792,
2590. III. AMASA,^r born October 24, 1790, married, November 9, 1815, Sally Bacon of Sherborn, Mass.,
2591. IV. LYDIA,^r born October 15, 1792, married, November 18, 1811, Reuben, son of Enoch and Hannah (Clark) Draper, who was born March 2, 1789, died September 6, 1853; she died January 21, 1844, in Natick, where they resided, as he succeeded his father in the homestead on Pegan Hill; they had Children,
2592. (1) LUCY^s CLARK DRAPER, born February 9, 1812,
2593. (2) HENRIETTA^s DRAPER, born June 4, 1814,
2594. (3) JAMES^s DALLAS DRAPER, born January 18, 1817,
2595. (4) CATHERINE^s DRAPER, born April 12, 1819, married Charles, son of John and Betsey (Rice) Morse, who was born in Natick, August 6, 1814; she died October 23, 1879,
2596. (5) EUNICE^s ANN DRAPER, born December 1, 1823,
2597. (6) ENOCH^s ELLIS DRAPER, born January 1, 1827,
2598. (7) ELIZA^s SANGER DRAPER, born September 16, 1834,
2599. V. ZERULIAH,^r born February 8, 1795, married (1), December 26, 1816, Warren Clark; she married (2), in Rindge, N. H., as his second wife, September 7, 1836, David, son of David and Phebe (Spofford) Adams, who was born March 11, 1782, lived in Rindge, where he died; she died there, childless, August 19, 1852,
2600. VI. ADAM,^r born February 25, 1797, married Ann Cheney; resided in Medfield,
2601. VII. EUNICE,^r born April 1, 1799, married, April 16, 1828, Emery, son of Moses and Sybil (Jennison) Fisk, who was born in Natick, February 27, 1803; resided in Dedham five years, then bought a three hundred acre farm in Needham, where he died May 17, 1868; she died there, September 6, 1886; they had Children,
2602. (1) EMERY^s FISK, born August 9, 1829, d. y.,
2603. (2) EUNICE^s LORETTA FISK, born June 15, 1831, d. y.,
2604. (3) EMERY^s ADAMS FISK, born April 5, 1833, d. y.,
2605. (4) ABIGAIL^s BURGOYNE FISK, born August 22, 1834,

2606. (5) GEORGE³ HENRY FISK, born September 28, 1836, d. y.
 2607. (6) SARAH⁶ ELIZABETH FISK, born June 16, 1838, d. y.
 2608. (7) JOSEPH⁸ EMERY FISK, born October 23, 1839,
 2609. viii. HANNAH⁷ ELLIS, born February 23, 1801,
 2610. ix. MARY⁷ LOVELL, born May 12, 1802, died May 17, 1805,
 2611. x. ASA,⁷ born October 11, 1805, died December 11, 1809,
 2612. xi. JOSEPH,⁷ born March 18, 1808, died in Natick, July 29,
 1845, aged 37 years.

1262

1262. TIMOTHY⁶ MORSE, son of Joseph⁵ (Samuel,⁴ Samuel,³ Daniel,² Samuel¹) and Mary (Hawes) Morse, was born May 10, 1756. He removed to Charlton, Mass., and married, November 5, 1777, Hannah Mixer. His will was drawn in Charlton, December 10, 1827, carried to Court, March 5, 1828; in it he mentioned his son Timothy, deceased, daughters Mercy Baxter, Polly Streeter, Naomi Baxter, Annis Duncan, Prudence Allen, and son David.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2613. i. DAVID,⁷ born October 7, 1778, married, June 16, 1803, Naomi Prince; resided in Charlton, Mass.,
 2614. ii. POLLY,⁷ born February 17, 1783, married John Streeter,
 2615. iii. NAOMI,⁷ born November 9, 1784, married — Baxter,
 2616. iv. TIMOTHY,⁷ born April 15, 1786, married, January 6, 1813, Sophia Merriam,
 2617. v. ANNIS,⁷ born January 30, 1789, married William Duncan, resided at Paxton; they had Children,
 2618. (1) WILLIAM⁸ DUNCAN,
 2619. (2) CHARLES⁸ DUNCAN,
 2620. (3) TIMOTHY⁸ MORSE DUNCAN,
 2621. (4) LEONARD⁸ DUNCAN,
 2622. vi. PRUDENCE,⁷ born November 2, 1794, married Mr. Allen,
 2623. vii. MERCY,⁷ born August 18, 1796, married Mr. Baxter.

1263

1263. JEREMIAH⁶ MORSE, son of Joseph⁵ (Samuel,⁴ Samuel,³ Daniel,² Samuel¹) and Mary (Hawes) Morse, was born in Holden, Mass., March 19, 1758. He settled in West Boylston, Mass. He married in Rutland, Mass., July 1, 1781, Relief, daughter of Samuel and Mary (Eaton) Stratton, who was born in Rutland, February 13, 1761, died in West Boylston, March 28,

1848; he died there May 15, 1841, aged 83 years; she was 87 years, 1 month and 15 days of age when she died.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2624. I. JOSEPH,⁷ born September 10, 1781, married, in 1800, Sally Mair; resided in Worcester, Mass.,
2625. II. BETSEY,⁷ born April 25, 1783, married, publishing her marriage intention September 1, 1805, Walter, son of Thaddeus and Susannah (Wait) Shattuck, who was born in Lancaster, Mass., in 1779, died in West Boylston, May 8, 1834; she died in Leominster, Mass., April 25, 1883; they had Children,
2626. (1) JONATHAN⁸ SHATTUCK, born January 21, 1807,
2627. (2) SILAS⁸ SHATTUCK, born October 22, 1809,
2628. III. DANIEL,⁷ born December 18, 1784, married Abigail Newell; lived in Cambridge, Mass.,
2629. IV. WILLIAM,⁷ born February 4, 1787, married, June 2, 1818, Mindwell, daughter of Jonathan and Mary (Brigham) Prescott,
2630. V. NANCY,⁷ born March 7, 1789, married Luke, son of Captain Jonathan and Achsah Whitcomb, who was born in Bolton, Mass., November 5, 1792; she died August 7, 1831; he married (2) Hannah —; married (3) Mrs. Catherine B. Wetherel-Larrabee; he died September 1, 1876; Children by Nancy,
2631. (1) MARY⁸ ELIZABETH WHITCOMB, born December 8, 1819,
2632. (2) LUKE⁸ WHITCOMB, born July 5, 1821,
2633. (3) SARAH⁸ WHITCOMB, born September 21, 1824,
2634. (4) CHARLES⁸ WHITCOMB, born August 21, 1827,
2635. VI. SAMUEL,⁷ born February 7, 1791, died July 7, 1791,
2636. VII. SALLY,⁷ born December 27, 1792, married (1) Jonathan Wellington, married (2) Emory Temple,
2637. VIII. CYRUS,⁷ born April 13, 1795, married Mary Barton,
2638. IX. WINDSOR,⁷ born July 22, 1797, married, October 11, 1820, Sally Glazier,
2639. X. POLLY,⁷ born November 14, 1799, died September 3, 1803,
2640. XI. SIMON,⁷ born February 3, 1803, married, April 28, 1824, Lucy, daughter of Jason and Sarah (Dinsmore) Glazier, who was baptized December 16, 1800,
2641. XII. CHARLES,⁷ born March 27, 1805, died August 30, 1808,
2642. XIII. LORINDA,⁷ born November 16, 1808, married, May 27, 1831, Silas, son of John and Eunice (Dinsmore) Prescott, who

was born in Shirley, Mass., June 13, 1808; she died August 4, 1854; they had Children,

2643. (1) JANE^a ELLIOTT PRESCOTT, born July 16, 1835,

2644. (2) CHARLES^a KENDALL PRESCOTT, born December 6, 1837.

1264

1264. JOSEPH^a MORSE, son of Joseph^a (Samuel,⁴ Samuel,³ Daniel,² Samuel¹) and Mary (Hawes) Morse, was born in Holden, Mass., April 9, 1761. He remained in his native town and married, January 5, 1786, Molly, daughter of John and Kezia Winch, who was born in Holden, December 19, 1765.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2645. I. LEMUEL,⁷ born September 19, 1786, married Tilly Flagg, resided at Worcester, Mass.,

2646. II. CATHERINE,⁷ born March 20, 1788, married, in Holden, March 17, 1811, Tilly Davis; resided at Nelson, N. H.,

2647. III. SILAS,⁷ born December 7, 1789, died unm.,

2648. IV. JOHN,⁷ born August 8, 1791, died unm.,

2649. V. POLLY,⁷ born September 15, 1793, married, June 22, 1813, Samuel Tenney of Leicester, Mass.; they removed either to Paxton or Templeton, Mass.,

2650. VI. SALLY,⁷ born January 23, 1796, married, December 11, 1815, Asa, son of John and Betsey (Webb) Abbott, who was born in Holden, Mass., July 13, 1790; they had Children born in Holden,

2651. (1) ELIZA^a ANN ABBOTT, born January 3, 1817,

2652. (2) ELEANOR^a ABBOTT, born July 3, 1820,

2653. (3) CONSTANT^a WEBB ABBOTT, born November 7, 1822,

2654. (4) LEARNED^a SIERS ABBOTT, born June 7, 1824,

2655. (5) ANNICE^a ABBOTT, born November 22, 1827,

2656. (6) LUCY^a ABBOTT, born July 3, 1830,

2657. (7) SUSAN^a AUGUSTA ABBOTT, born May 28, 1835,

2658. (8) LYMAN^a FREDERICK ABBOTT, born January 13, 1839,

2659. VII. ISAAC,⁷ born January 23, 1798, married Betsey Graves; resided at Worcester, Mass.,

2660. VIII. GEORGE,⁷ born July, 1800, died July, 1847, unm.,

2661. IX. NANCY,⁷ born July 27, 1802, married, August 19, 1828, Augustus F. Fuller; resided at Hubbardston, Mass.; they had, at Holden,

2662. MARY^a ALTHINE FULLER, born June 6, 1835,

2663. X. ANNIS,⁷ born December 16, 1805, married, February 2, 1826,

Tyler, son of Joel and Persis (Witt) Earle, who was born in Leicester, Mass., February 12, 1800; resided in Hubbardston, where he died May 15, 1877,

2664. XI. ANOS,¹ born January 6, 1807, died the same year.

1274

1274. JONAS^a MORSE, son of Joseph^a (Samuel,^a Samuel,^a Daniel,^a Samuel¹) and Lucy (Whittemore) Morse, was born in Holden, Mass., October 27, 1770. He lived first in Wethersfield, Vermont, where he married, in 1791, Lucy, daughter of Thaddeus and Elizabeth Bowman, who was born in Princeton, Mass., July 11, 1772, died June, 1866; he died in South Bainbridge, New York, August 15, 1830.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2665. I. LUCY¹ BOWMAN, born March 10, 1792, married, in 1813, Thomas Putnam and removed to Chemung, N. Y.,
2666. II. MERCY¹ S., born November 7, 1793, in Wethersfield, Vt., married, in 1818, Thomas Ruggles; resided at Colesville, N. Y.,
2667. III. IRA¹ F., born November 10, 1795, married, October 5, 1817, in Cavendish, Vt., Rebecca, daughter of William and Esther Craigie, who was born in Wethersfield, May 22, 1791, went to Chemung, N. Y.,
2668. IV. LYDIA,¹ born February 14, 1798, died May 2, 1809,
2669. V. JAMES¹ G., born May 4, 1800, died April 5, 1815,
2670. VI. JONAS,¹ born February, 1802, died March 11, 1805,
2671. VII. EPHRAIM¹ BREWSTER, born April, 1804, died April 4, 1815,
2672. VIII. MICHAEL¹ BREWSTER, born in Landaff, N. H., May 5, 1806, married, in Harmony, Pa., June, 1827, Tryal Hale,
2673. IX. LORENZO¹ D., born May 26, 1808, died June 26, 1828, in Harmony, Pa.,
2674. X. BENJAMIN¹ BREWSTER, born June 11, 1810, married Alvira Williams in South Bainbridge, N. Y.,
2675. XI. CYRUS¹ MOORE, born September 2, 1812, married (1), January 12, 1837, Polly Hudson; married (2), March 12, 1847, Lucinda Collins; married (3), January 17, 1855, Hannah Seymour; resided at Saginaw, Mich.,
2676. XII. EMELA¹ P., born May 18, 1815, in Cavendish, Vt.; married, February 4, 1835, Hiram Ticknor; resided in Chemung, N. Y.; he was born December 22, 1804.

1275

1275. ASA^a MORSE, son of Joseph^s (Samuel,⁴ Samuel,³ Daniel,² Samuel¹) and Lucy (Whittemore) Morse, was born in Holden, Mass., October 19, 1772. He married, probably in Wethersfield, Vermont, Anna, sister of his brother Jonas' wife and daughter of Thaddens and Elizabeth Bowman, who was born in Princeton, Mass., December 16, 1774, died in Geddes, New York; he died in Orleans Village, Phelps county, New York, June 26, 1831. They resided for a while in Wethersfield, Vermont, where they were married April 15, 1792.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2677. I. ASA,⁷ born November 23, 1792, married Aia Sawyer, resided at Reading, Pa.,
2678. II. NATHAN,⁷ born May 5, 1794, married Betsey Patten; resided at Jefferson County, N. Y.,
2679. III. BETSEY,⁷ born June 10, 1796, married and had ten children,
2680. IV. ENOS,⁷ born August 22, 1798, married and went to Michigan,
2681. V. NANCY⁷ A., born February 7, 1801, married Mr. Johnson; they had Children,
2682. (1) PHILO^s JOHNSON,
2683. (2) MELIAR^s JOHNSON,
2684. (3) MANLIUS^s JOHNSON,
2685. VI. ARATHUSA,⁷ born May 21, 1804, married Almon Carr; resided at Tully, N. Y.,
2686. VII. RHODA⁷ E., born May 5, 1806, married Dr. Cyrus Thompson; resided in Geddes, N. Y.,
2687. VIII. ERASTUS^s Z., born July 27, 1809, married *Tyler* ~~Parmelia~~ Taylor; removed to Newark, N. J.,
2688. IX. LUCIUS⁷ S., born May 9, 1812, resided at Geddes, N. Y.,
2689. X. SULLIVAN⁷ H., born January 19, 1814, married Mary Ann Stevens; resided at Geddes,
2690. XI. HORACE⁷ H., born August 17, 1817, married Polly van de Hoff; resided in Geddes.

1320

1320. ISAAC^a MORSE, son of Eleazer^s (Eleazer,⁴ Samuel,³ Daniel,² Samuel¹) and Abigail (Foster) Morse, was born in Holiston, Mass., January 1, 1753. He remained there and married (no record of this marriage nor of Betty Morse's father on

the town books) Betty Morse, said, by Rev. Abner Morse, to have "been his cousin of the fourth degree."

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2691. I. ELEAZER,[†] born October 9, 1780, married Polly, daughter of Daniel Adams of Rutland, Mass.,
2692. II. BETTY,[†] born April 24, 1784, d. y.,
2693. III. BETSEY,[†] born January 24, 1785, married, March 31, 1805, John Holmes 3d; they had
2694. CHRISTOPHER[§] HOLMES,
2695. IV. ISAAC,[†] born November 8, 1788, married Abigail Lincoln,
2696. V. ABIGAIL,[†] born July 14, 1792, married, April 9, 1811, Moses, son of Elisha and Sarah (Watkins) Adams, who was born in Hopkinton, Mass., April 26, 1786; resided at Milford, Mass., where he died August 9, 1870; she died there March 20, 1850; they had Children,
2697. (1) ELISHA[§] ADAMS,
2698. (2) NEWELL[§] ADAMS,
2699. VI. CAROLINE,[†] born April 2, 1796, married, June 3, 1819, Lemuel Harris; they were reported as having removed to Shrewsbury, Mass.; they had one Child,
2700. WILTON[§] HARRIS,
2701. VII. CALVIN,[†] born February 5, 1800, died September 19, 1803.

1323

1323. HEZEKIAH[§] MORSE, son of Joshua[§] (Eleazer,[§] Samuel,[§] Daniel,[§] Samuel[†]) and Unity (Hawes) Morse, was born in Sherborn, Mass., September 25, 1768. He remained there and married, July 8, 1790, Sarah, daughter of Josiah and Mary (Harrington) Bigelow, who was born in Waltham, Mass., July 31, 1773, died in Sherborn, February 26, 1834.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2702. I. LEONARD,[†] born in 1791, married, in Dover, Mass., in 1822, Clarissa Battles,
2703. II. JOSHUA,[†] born in 1793, married Sarah Tileston of Boston,
2704. III. SARAH,[†] born February 14, 1799, married, February 28, 1821, John Houghton of Framingham, Mass.; they had Children,
2705. (1) MARY[§] MORSE HOUGHTON, born September 11, 1821,
2706. (2) JOHN[§] EDWARDS HOUGHTON, born in Natick, April 23, 1824,

2707. (3) SARAH^a BIGELOW HOUGHTON, born in Sherborn, August 4, 1827,
 2708. (4) HENRY^s HEZEKIAH HOUGHTON, born in Sherborn, April 5, 1831,
 2709. IV. MARY^r BIGELOW, born —, married, in 1823, Moses, son of Thomas and Abigail (Morse) Sawin, who was born in Natick, in 1794; resided in Southboro, Mass.; she was his second wife; they had Children,
 2710. (1) JOHN^s BACON SAWIN, born May 6, 1826,
 2711. (2) MARY^s BETSEY SAWIN, born July 18, 1828, at Natick,
 2712. (3) SARAH^s CATHERINE SAWIN, born September 4, 1830, at Natick,
 2713. (4) MARY^s AUGUSTA SAWIN, born December 21, 1832, in Natick,
 2714. (5) MOSES^s MORSE SAWIN, born May 5, 1835, in Southboro,
 2715. (6) LUCY^s ANN SAWIN, born May 16, 1837, in Southboro,
 2716. (7) CHARLES^s BURLEIGH SAWIN, born February 8, 1840, in Southboro,
 2717. (8) JAMES^s H. SAWIN, born in 1842, d. y.

1327

1327. DAVID^o MORSE, son of David^s (Eleazer,⁴ Samuel,³ Daniel,² Samuel¹) and Mary (Church) Morse, was born in Sherborn, May 13, 1761. He was a house carpenter, and, with his brother, Captain Jonathan, removed to Maine, where he first lived in Livermore, and went thence to Lexington, Somerset county, Maine. He served as ensign in the First Regiment, June 25, 1807; he was also a Revolutionary pensioner, and when he sent in his pension papers he signed his then residence as in Lexington, Maine; this paper was signed June, 1840. He married Azubah, daughter of Aquilla and Hannah (Clark) Robbins.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2718. I. (COLONEL) ELIAS,^r born March 6, 1785, married, February 22, 1815, Hannah B. Atwood, who was born November 27, 1793; they resided at Dover, Mass., Winthrop, Livermore and Portland, Me.,
 2719. II. RUTH.^r

1332

1332. CAPTAIN JONATHAN^o MORSE, son of David^s (Eleazer, Samuel,³ Daniel,² Samuel¹) and Mary (Church) Morse, was

born in Sherborn, Mass., September 26, 1771. He was a blacksmith, and, with his brother David, migrated to Livermore, Maine, where he served as captain of the militia. He married (1), in 1793, Anna, daughter of Thaddeus and Elizabeth Lovering, who was born in Holliston, October 13, 1770; she was killed in Livermore by the sudden fall of the frame of a house which the captain's brother was building, August 15, 1799; he married (2), January 15, 1801, Betsey Wilcomb, who died —; he married (3) Abigail Willett; he died October 30, 1848.

CHILDREN BY THE FIRST WIFE,

2720. I. HORACE,⁷ born September 10, 1794, married (1) Parmelia Harmon; married (2) Pamela Dearborn,
 2721. II. ANNA,⁷ born August 11, 1797, married Joseph Jackson,

CHILDREN BY THE SECOND WIFE,

2722. III. JONATHAN,⁷ born February 10, 1802, married Emeline Knight; resided at Falmouth, Me.,
 2723. IV. SILAS,⁷ born August 15, 1803, married, October 12, 1828, Elizabeth H. Waite,
 2724. V. MICHAEL,⁷ born October 14, 1805, died July 12, 1807,
 2725. VI. BETSEY⁷ WELCOME, born February 12, 1808, married Ephraim Knight; she died May 23, 1895; they had Children,
 2726. (1) HORACE⁸ KNIGHT, born February 15, 1835,
 2727. (2) EMELINE⁸ KNIGHT, born January 20, 1839,
 2728. (3) ANNA⁸ E. KNIGHT, born in 1842,
 2729. (4) JAMES⁸ KNIGHT, born April 28, 1848,
 2730. (5) ELIZA⁸ A. KNIGHT, born February 15, 1854,
 2731. (6) MARY⁸ S. KNIGHT, born October 30, 185—,
 2732. VII. STEPHEN⁷ W., born June 7, 1810, married, December 16, 1836, Emily W. Waite,
 2733. VIII. SALLY,⁷ born September 6, 1813, married, December 1, 1836, Orison Rollins; she died August 29, 1897; they had Children,
 2734. (1) ABBIE⁸ A. ROLLINS,
 2735. (2) LIZZIE⁸ ROLLINS.

1334

1334. ELIJAH⁶ MORSE, son of David⁶ (Eleazer,⁴ Samuel,³ Daniel,² Samuel¹) and Mary (Church) Morse, was born in Sher-

born, Mass., June 15, 1776. He removed to Jay, Maine. He married, May 26, 1795, Mary Walker of Hopkinton, Mass., daughter of John and Mary (Gibbs) Walker, who was born May 12, 1777, died September 11, 1845; he died in Livermore, Maine.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2736. I. ELDA,⁷ born May 12, 1796, married, November 7, 1819, Ira Thompson of Jay, Me.; they had Children,
 2737. (1) RUFUS⁸ THOMPSON, born September 19, 1820,
 2738. (2) ARTEMAS⁸ E. THOMPSON, born February 25, 1825,
 2739. (3) CHARLES⁸ THOMPSON, born December 13, 1828,
 2740. (4) MARINDA⁸ A. THOMPSON, born April 14, 1831,
 2741. II. POLLY⁷ WALKER, born December 9, 1797, married Samuel Heaton; resided in Corinna, Me.,
 2742. III. REBECCA,⁷ born July 14, 1799, married (1), October 22, 1818, Nehemiah Knowles, who was killed in 1820; married (2) J. Smith; resided at Corinna, Me.,
 2743. IV. JOHN⁷ WALKER, born June 10, 1801, married, September 2, 1822, Hannah O. Walker, who died in 1826,
 2744. V. ELIJAH,⁷ born May 27, 1804, married (1), in 1829, Sarah Goding, who died in 1838; married (2) Miss Silver; resided at Rumford, Me.,
 2745. VI. ELIAS⁷ A., born October 15, 1806, removed to Taunton, Mass., where he was deputy sheriff and jail keeper; he married, March 31, 1833, Mary Ann Small,
 2746. VII. (REV.) JAMES⁷ WALKER, born September 20, 1808, married, September 21, 1831, Lydia, daughter of Richard and — (Farwell) Knox; resided at Jay, Me.,
 2747. VIII. SOPHIA⁷ D., born November 18, 1810, resided at Lowell, Mass., unm.,
 2748. IX. MOSES,⁷ born April 21, 1813, married, August 24, 1834, Louisa Cooper,
 2749. X. ANNA,⁷ born August 27, 1817, married, September, 1844, Warren H. Watson; she died June 28, 1847; they had
 2750. ANNA⁸ WATSON, born June 6, 1847, died April 8, 1848.

1336

1336. JESSE⁶ MORSE, son of Jesse⁵ (Eleazer,⁴ Samuel,³ Daniel,² Samuel¹) and Abigail (Pratt) Morse, was born in Sherborn, October 1, 1760, removed to Natick, Mass. He married, May 30, 1792, Hephsebeth, daughter of David and Abigail

Haven, who was born in Hopkinton, Mass., and was married in Sherborn; he died in Natick, February 23, 1823.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2751. I. MELVIN,⁷ born April 19, 1793; he is said to have gone to Townsend, Vt., but he was registered as of the Natick church in 1877,
 2752. II. JESSE,⁷ born August 16, 1796, married, in 1818, Betsey, daughter of John and Eunice (Eames) Coolidge, who was born March 8, 1794.

1337

1337. SAMUEL⁶ MORSE, son of Jesse⁵ (Eleazer,⁴ Samuel,³ Daniel,² Samuel¹) and Abigail (Pratt) Morse, was born in Sherborn, August 7, 1762. He settled in Upton, Mass., and married Thankful Wheeler; he died in Upton, October 21, 1822.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2753. I. MOSES,⁷ born —, married Lois Hiscock of Boston,
 2754. II. ELIZABETH,⁷ who published her marriage intention April 7, 1824, to Elijah Wood of Hopkinton; they had
 2755. URBA⁸ WOOD,
 2756. III. ANNA,⁷ who published her marriage intention in Upton, Mass., April 9, 1820, to Joseph Wheeler,
 2757. IV. NABBY,⁷ born in 1790, married Alvin, son of Benjamin and Hannah (Morse) Prentice, who was born February 4, 1785; resided at Sherborn, where he died March 20, 1848, aged 63 years; she died there September 7, 1845, aged 55 years.

1339

1339. SETH⁶ MORSE, son of Jesse⁵ (Eleazer,⁴ Samuel,³ Daniel,² Samuel¹) and Tabitha (Robbins) Morse, was born in Sherborn, Mass., August 22, 1769. He married, April 11, 1799, Bridget Fisk and removed to Livermore, Maine, where he was "run over by a sleigh and killed."

1340

1340. JASON⁶ MORSE, son of Jesse⁵ (Eleazer,⁴ Samuel,³ Daniel,² Samuel¹) and Tabitha (Robbins) Morse, was born in Sherborn, September 25, 1770. He removed to Wardsboro', Vermont. He married, June 13, 1798, Sarah Reed of Dover, Mass.; he died about 1844.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2758. I. MARTIN,⁷ who settled in Canada,
 2759. II. SUSAN,⁷
 2760. III. JASON.⁷

1341

1341. LUTHER^a MORSE, son of Jesse^a (Eleazer,^a Samuel,^a Daniel,^a Samuel¹) and Tabitha (Robbins) Morse, was born in Sherborn, February 15, 1775. He removed to Needham, Mass. He married, April 16, 1806, Mary Bullen, who was born in 1779, died June 17, 1845, aged 66 years; he died in Needham, September 13, 1822, aged 47 years.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2761. I. LUTHER,⁷ born June 3, 1807, married Mary Underwood; remained in Needham,
 2762. II. LOUISA,⁷ born April 1, 1810, married Isaac Myrick; resided at Sherborn.

1347

1347. AARON^a MORSE, son of Jesse^a (Eleazer,^a Samuel,^a Daniel,^a Samuel¹) and Elizabeth (Twitchell) Morse, was born in Sherborn, Mass., May 12, 1781. He married in Boston, July 4, 1804, Sarah Johnson, who was born May 30, 1781.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2763. I. AARON,⁷ born March 9, 1806, married Eliza Ann Bradley; resided at Roxbury, Mass.,
 2764. II. SARAH,⁷ who married Asa Jacobs and had Children,
 2765. (1) ASA^a JACOBS,
 2766. (2) MARY^a JACOBS,
 2767. (3) ELLEN^a JACOBS,
 2768. (4) AARON^a JACOBS,
 2769. III. BETHIA,⁷ who married, October 6, 1836, in Boston, Joseph Milner Wightman, of Roxbury at that time, a son of English parents, who was born in Boston, October 19, 1812. He was a manufacturer of philosophical instruments. He took a conspicuous place in the civic and political affairs of the city, was elected mayor in 1860; he furthered the project of establishing a public library and was present at the opening. His will was made July 5, 1892; in it he gave his wife, Bethia, one-half of all his estate; donated to the Public Library a bronze statuette of Daniel Webster,

which the city presented to him for his services in 1859. He mentioned his sons, Joseph C. Wightman, Henry W. Wightman, and his daughters, Gertrude E., Florence Ada, Bethia M. Goodrich, Sarah Ernestine, wife of Elmer Messenger, and Mary Ellen, wife of Kilborn Whitman; the last return of his executors was in 1885. Children in the order in which they were named in the will,

- 2770. (1) JOSEPH^s C. WIGHTMAN,
- 2771. (2) HENRY^s W. WIGHTMAN,
- 2772. (3) GERTRUDE^s E. WIGHTMAN,
- 2773. (4) FLORENCE^s ADA WIGHTMAN,
- 2774. (5) BETHIA^s M. (WIGHTMAN) GOODRICH,
- 2775. (6) SARAH^s ERNESTINE, married Elmer A. Messenger,
- 2776. (7) MARY^s ELLEN, married, December 10, 1873, Kilborn, son of James Hawley and Harriet (Briggs-Thacher) Whitman, who was born in Pembroke, Mass., March 18, 1843; resided at Roxbury, Mass.; had four children,
- 2777. IV. LUTHER,⁷
- 2778. V. MARY,⁷
- 2779. VI. WILLIAM,⁷ who was an army officer.

1348

1348. JESSE^e MORSE, son of Samuel^s (Joshua,⁴ Samuel,³ Joseph,² Samuel¹) and Jane (Taft) Morse, was born in Uxbridge, Mass., January 13, 1729-30. He remained there and married, November 28, 1754, Rachel, daughter of Ebenezer and Mary (Hill) Allen, who was born in Medway, Mass., January 19, 1732, died January 20, 1800. He served in the Revolution May 15, 1776, and August 1, 1776, again in November, 1776; he died August 6, 1805.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 2780. I. LOIS,⁷ born August 2, 1755, married, September 21, 1776, Simon Shepard of Dudley, Mass.,
- 2781. II. EBENEZER,⁷ born February 7, 1757, d. y.,
- 2782. III. (MAJOR) JESSE,⁷ born August 18, 1758, married, April 8, 1782, Mercy White,
- 2783. IV. JOSEPH,⁷ born April 3, 1761, married, January 13, 1785, Olive White,
- 2784. V. EBENEZER,⁷ born March 6, 1763,
- 2785. VI. GIDEON,⁷ born March 8, 1765,
- 2786. VII. MARY,⁷ born December 4, 1766, married, October 6, 1787,

John Jepherson of Gloucester, R. I. When he was seventeen years old, with his village chum, he walked to Boston just before the battle of Bunker Hill; they worked all night throwing up breastworks, the night before the battle; tired "and homesick, every shovelful of dirt was watered with their tears; an hour before daylight, they were ordered to their tents, but were soon awakened by the firing from the British ships; as he and his friend, Wakefield, lay with their arms around each other, a cannon ball came and beheaded his comrade." He was away with the army for two or three years before his wife heard from him; they resided at Uxbridge, where they had Children,

2787. (1) OTIS^a JEFFERSON (as the name was later), born February 10, 178—,
2788. (2) JOHN^s JEFFERSON, born October 28, 1789,
2789. (3) ADOLPHUS^a JEFFERSON, born November 11, 1791,
2790. (4) JOSEPH^a JEFFERSON (twin), born November 11, 1791,
2791. (5) ROYAL^a JEFFERSON, born March 20, 1800,
2792. (6) ALPHEUS^a JEFFERSON, born September 20, 1802,
2793. (7) POLLY^a JEFFERSON, born February 13, 1807,
2794. (8) HENRIETTA^a JEFFERSON, born December 11, 1812,
2795. VIII. MARTHA,⁷ born February 11, 1769, married Nathan Stedman of Douglas,
2796. IX. EUNICE,⁷ born April 9, 1771, married Benjamin Thompson of Slaterville, R. I.,
2797. X. MARGERY,⁷ born April 22, 1773, married, August 20, 1793, Thomas, son of Luke and Ruth (Emerson) Emerson, who was born August 20, 1773, in Uxbridge, died November 7, 1825; she died at Green Creek, O., January 12, 1826. All the Emersons were descendants of the Rev. Thomas Emerson, the first minister of the town of Mendon. They resided at Uxbridge, Rochester, Vt., Plattsburg and Green Creek, Sandusky County, O.; they had Children,
2798. (1) (DR.) MARCUS^a EMERSON, born in 1796,
2799. (2) LOIS^a EMERSON, born in 1798,
2800. (3) THOMAS^a EMERSON, born May 28, 1800,
2801. (4) JESSE^a EMERSON, born December 24, 1801,
2802. (5) PAULINE^a MARTHA EMERSON, born in 1803, d. y.,
2803. (6) HENRY^a EZEKIEL EMERSON, born in 1806,
2804. (7) STEPHEN^a CUMMINGS EMERSON, born January 8, 1809,
2805. (8) PAULINE^a EMERSON, born August 28, 1811,
2806. (9) JOSEPH^a EMERSON, born September 1, 1813.

1352

1352. SAMUEL^a MORSE, son of Samuel^b (Joshua,^c Samuel,^d Joseph,^e Samuel^f) and Jane (Taft) Morse, was born in Uxbridge, Mass. (date not on record). He married there December 16, 1762, Deborah Hadlock, who was born in 1745 died January 24, 1800; he died May 8, 1770

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 2807. I. OLIVE,^g born March 15, 1763, d. y.,
- 2808. II. HANNAH,^h born May 2, 1764, married Dr. Daniel Taylor; resided at Oneida County, N. Y.,
- 2809. III. NAHUM,ⁱ born August 29, 1765, published his marriage intention February 9, 1794, to Olive Comstock of Thompson, Conn.,
- 2810. IV. SILAS,^j born March 12, 1767, married, February 15, 1791, Orpha White; went to western New York,
- 2811. V. SAMUEL,^k born June 2, 1769, married Phebe Sheldon; resided in western New York.

1356

1356. JAMES^a MORSE, son of Joshua^b (Joshua,^c Samuel,^d Joseph,^e Samuel^f) and Mary (Partridge) Morse, was born in Medfield, Mass., March 10, 1735. He remained there and married, June 11, 1767, Maria, daughter of Ephraim and Hannah (Smith) Chenery, who was born in Medfield, in 1738, and died there between January 27, 1812, and March 12, 1813; he died there April 8, 1802.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 2812. I. HANNAH,^g born March 20, 1768, published her marriage intention October 23, 1788, to Joseph, son of Joseph and Caroline (Mason) Clark, who was born August 23, 1765; she was the only heir of her father's estate and died childless, October 19, 1816; he married (2) Elizabeth Mason of Princeton, Mass.,
- 2813. II. PAUL,^h born November 17, 1770, died December 4, 1770,
- 2814. III. SILASⁱ (twin), born and died November 17, 1770,
- 2815. IV. JOSHUA,^j born May 30, 1773, died October 2, 1773,
- 2816. V. REBECCA,^k born December 26, 1776, died November 3, 1777.

1372

1372. JACOB^a MORSE, son of Joshua^b (Hon. Joshua,^c Lieutenant Samuel,^d Joseph,^e Samuel^f) and Mary (Partridge)

Morse, was born in Medfield, Mass., December 24, 1744. He first went to Princeton, Mass., then removed to Newfane, Vermont, in 1787. He married (1) Mary, daughter of Ebenezer and Abigail Kingsbury, who was born in Dedham, Mass., October 17, 1746; she died —; he married (2), May, 1772, Sarah, daughter of Hezekiah Hawes of Wrentham, Mass., who was born May 17, 1749; he died in Newfane, April 14, 1818.

ALL THE CHILDREN FOUND ON RECORD WERE BY THE SECOND WIFE,

2817. I. CATHERINE,⁷ born March 18, 1773, married, December 29, 1803, William King; she died in Newfane, November, 1858; they had Children,
2818. (1) LYDIA⁸ KING, born November 8, 1805,
2819. (2) WILLIAM⁸ KING, born July 25, 1807,
2820. (3) LOUISA⁸ KING, born February 10, 1813,
2821. (4) EZRA⁸ KING, born September 11, 1820,
2822. II. JOSHUA,⁷ born November 20, 1774, married, August 12, 1798, Sarah Phillips,
2823. III. UNITY,⁷ born February 3, 1777, died September 13, 1778,
2824. IV. MARY,⁷ born December 26, 1778, married, in 1801, Levi, son of Ezekiel and Ann (Miles) Knowlton, who was born in Templeton, Mass., March, 1769; she died March 28, 1803; he married (2) Mrs. Butterfield, and died in 1842; Mrs. Polly died at Knowlton's Landing, Province of Quebec; they had
2825. POLLY⁸ KNOWLTON, born in November, 1802,
2826. V. SALLY,⁷ born November 15, 1780, d. y.,
2827. VI. JOSEPH,⁷ born April 5, 1783, d. y.,
2828. VII. JAMES,⁷ born March 18, 1785, married (1), December 6, 1807, Hannah Bailey; married (2), October 21, 1828, Sarah Yeaw; married (3) Eldice Sampson; resided at Gouverneur, N. Y.,
2829. VIII. JACOB,⁷ born January 22, 1787, married, January 25, 1809, Ada Brown,
2830. IX. HANNAH,⁷ born December 6, 1789, married, May 30, 1810, Nathan Phillips, who was born April 1, 1787, died March 4, 1844; she died in Newfane, May 9, 1840; they had Children,
2831. (1) BATHSHEBA⁸ PHILLIPS, born March 1, 1811,
2832. (2) SIDNEY⁸ PHILLIPS, born August 23, 1813,
2833. (3) ADIN⁸ PHILLIPS, born February 6, 1816,

2834. (4) AURELIA PHILLIPS, born January 11, 1818,
 2835. (5) NATHAN⁸ PHILLIPS, born October 20, 1822,
 2836. (6) MARY⁸ H. PHILLIPS, born March 6, 1827.

1873

1873. DR. JOHN⁸ MORSE, son of Rev. Ebenezer⁸ (Hon. Joshua,⁴ Lieutenant Samuel,³ Joseph,² Samuel¹) and Persis (Bush) Morse, was born in Shrewsbury, Mass., July 15, 1746. He was one of the pioneers in the town of Newfane, Vermont, where he was the chief physician for long years. He married, May 11, 1769, Elizabeth Andrews, daughter of Thomas and Margaret (Bradstreet) Andrews; she was born February 17, 1755, died March 6, 1833; he died in Newfane, April 7, 1822.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2837. I. ELIZABETH,⁷ born at Boylston, Mass., March 2, 1770, married, December, 1793, Ichabod Merrifield, who was born in Medford, Mass., April 15, 1768; resided in that part of Newfane which was called Ponds ville, where he died April 22, 1836; they had Children,
2838. (1) LUCINDA⁸ MERRIFIELD, born September 5, 1794,
 2839. (2) MARY⁸ MERRIFIELD, born September 12, 1796,
 2840. (3) JOHN⁸ A. MERRIFIELD, born May 9, 1799, d. y.,
 2841. (4) ELIZABETH⁸ MERRIFIELD, born March 3, 1801,
 2842. (5) SARAH⁸ MERRIFIELD, born March 19, 1803,
 2843. (6) JOHN⁸ A. MERRIFIELD, born October 27, 1808,
 2844. (7) AARON⁸ R. MERRIFIELD, born October 14, 1810,
 2845. (8) ANNA⁸ MERRIFIELD, born May 7, 1814,
 2846. (9) FANNY⁸ MERRIFIELD, born May 31, 1815,
2847. II. JOHN,⁷ born January 15, 1773, married, July 3, 1798, Susanna Osgood,
2848. III. EBENEZER,⁷ born July 14, 1775, married Sally Goodenow.
2849. IV. JONATHAN,⁷ born January 9, 1778, married, April 6, 1806, Mary Bailey,
2850. V. MARY,⁷ born September 10, 1782, married Simon Fisher; she died in Newfane, July 26, 1813; they had Children,
2851. (1) DANIEL⁸ FISHER, born August 27, 1805,
 2852. (2) MARY⁸ FISHER, born April 25, 1807,
 2853. (3) SIMON⁸ FISHER, born —, d. y.,
 2854. (4) SOPHIA⁸ FISHER, born —, d. y.,
 2855. (5) MARTHA⁸ ANN FISHER, born April 7, 1812.
2856. VI. THOMAS⁷ A., born March 13, 1786, married Lucinda Wood.

1377

1377. JOSHUA^a MORSE, son of Rev. Ebenezer^a (Hon. Joshua,⁴ Lieutenant Samuel,² Joseph,² Samuel¹) and Persis (Bush) Morse, was born in Shrewsbury, Mass., March 8, 1752. He removed to Newfane, Vermont. He married, April 29, 1773, Levina, daughter of Ephraim and Thankful (Howe) Holland; she was born in Shrewsbury, Mass., — 14, 1753.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2857. I. TABITHA,⁷ born September 8, 1773, died unm. in 1817,
 2858. II. AMHERST,⁷ born April 25, 1776, married, February 11, 1800, Abigail Holden,
 2859. III. EPHRAIM,⁷ born May 23, 1778, married (1) Polly Cook; married (2) Mrs. Sally (Keyes) Lamb,
 2860. IV. JOSEPH,⁷ born September 16, 1780, died January 26, 1792,
 2861. V. LUKE,⁷ KNOWLTON, born February 6, 1783, married (1) Elizabeth Cook; married (2) Clara Cook,
 2862. VI. PERSIS,⁷ born January 17, 1785, died July 9, 1809,
 2863. VII. EUNICE,⁷ born March 28, 1787, died July 19, 1789,
 2864. VIII. EUNICE,⁷ born August 30, 1789, married Jonathan Adams; resided at Wardsboro, Vt.; he was born December 27, 1788; she died October 15, 1827; they had Children,
 2865. (1) JULIA^a ADAMS,
 2866. (2) OLIVER^a CHESTER ADAMS, born August 2, 1821,
 2867. (3) MARCIA^a ADAMS, born May 16, 1823,
 2868. IX. WINDSOR,⁷ born January 9, 1793, married, October 21, 1818, Arletta Pratt,
 2869. X. SEWALL,⁷ born April 12, 1795, died September 3, 1795,
 2870. XI. BETSEY,⁷ born August 24, 1796, married, May 6, 1818, Calvin, son of Jabez and Rhoda (Balcom) Davis, who was born April 17, 1796; resided in that part of Newfane now Ponds ville; she died November 6, 1862; he died April 25, 1871; they had Children,
 2871. (1) RHODA^a DAVIS, born October 24, 1819,
 2872. (2) ALEXANDER^a H. DAVIS, born November 16, 1821,
 2873. (3) MARY^a B. DAVIS, born February 22, 1825,
 2874. (4) SARAH^a E. DAVIS, born May 7, 1827,
 2875. (5) FRANKLIN^a C. DAVIS, born February 5, 1829,
 2876. (6) HENRY^a H. DAVIS, born March 12, 1833,
 2877. (7) ANN^a C. DAVIS, born March 22, 1836.

1379

1379. EBENEZER^s MORSE, son of Rev. Ebenezer^s (Hon. Joshua,^s Lieutenant Samuel,^s Joseph,^s Samuelⁱ) and Persis (Bush) Morse, was born in Shrewsbury, Mass., July 10, 1755. He settled in Newfane about the year 1788. He married, May 4, 1780, Henrietta Siverley, "a highly accomplished lady from New York." Her father was from Wurtemberg, mother from Coburg; she was born March 26, 1757; they resided in Nova Scotia, then returned to Newfane, where he died July 30, 1813.

THEY HAD CHILDREN.

2878. I. ABRAHAM^r G. S., born July 26, 1784, d. y.,
 2879. II. PRISCILLA,^r born November 15, 1786, died in 1801,
 2880. III. MARY^r M., born July 28, 1791, married, March 29, 1810, David Read; he kept the hotel in Newfane, the first which was opened there, and died April 24, 1826; she died April —; they had Children,
 2881. (1) RANSFORD^s READ,
 2882. (2) CHARLES^s T. READ,
 2883. (3) HENRIETTA^s M. READ,
 2884. (4) WILLIAM^s N. READ,
 2885. (5) MARTHA^s ANN READ,
 2886. (6) LUCIUS^s E. READ,
 2887. IV. ANN^r D., born October 13, 1793, married, about 1813-4, Denzil, son of Rev. Hezekiah and Sarah (Frost) Taylor, who was born January 21, 1787, died May 13, 1868; she kept a millinery and dressmaking establishment at that part of Newfane which became Williamsville; she died September 6, 1858, and one of her daughters succeeded her in her business; they had Children,
 2888. (1) HORACE^s B. TAYLOR, born August 25, 1815,
 2889. (2) GEORGE^s W. TAYLOR, born December 15, 1819,
 2890. (4) HENRY^s R. TAYLOR, born May 31, 1829,
 2891. (3) HARRIET^s A. E. TAYLOR,
 2892. V. HARRIET^r S., born December 3, 1795, d. y.,
 2893. VI. HARRIET^r S., born January 26, 1797, married Jonathan Dexter of Boston, Mass.; she died in 1841; they had Children,
 2894. (1) SAMUEL^s DEXTER,
 2895. (2) FRANCES^s DEXTER,

2896. (3) AUGUSTUS³ DEXTER,
 2897. (4) GEORGE³ DEXTER,
 2898. (5) HARRIET³ DEXTER,
 2899. (6) MONTGOMERY³ DEXTER,
 2900. (7) HELEN³ DEXTER,
 2901. VII. SARAH⁷ K., born February 22, 1799, married (1) Charles K. Gayety, removed to Pennsylvania and Ohio; married (2) Mr. Oliver; she died in July, 1870,
 2902. VIII. JOHN⁷ G., born June 22, 1801, died unm. in 1837,
 2903. IX. ADELIN⁷, born December 3, 1803, d. y.,
 2904. X. JAMES⁷ H., born September 17, 1805, d. y.,
 2905. XI. ROBERT⁷ M., born January 8, 1807, married, April 28, 1836, Sarah Maria Clark; resided in Boston and Jamaica Plain, Mass.,
 2906. XII. EMILY⁷ F., born in July, 1812, married (1) Alpheus Ather-ton; married (2) Samuel Tolman.

1381

1381. DR. ELIAKIM⁶ MORSE, son of Rev. Ebenezer⁵ (Hon. Joshua,⁴ Lieutenant Samuel,³ Joseph,² Samuel¹) and Persis (Bush) Morse, was born in Shrewsbury, Mass., February 14, 1759. He finally settled in Watertown, Mass. He married in Shrewsbury, September 22, 1780, Mary, daughter of Captain Benjamin and Martha (Bronsdon) Eddy, who was born in Shrewsbury, July 22, 1766; she was reputed as one of the most beautiful women of her time in Boston, where they resided and where she died April 25, 1800; he married (2) Mary, daughter of William and Mary (Coolidge) Hunt, who was born in Watertown, January 9, 1778; he died January 9, 1858.

CHILDREN ALL BY THE FIRST WIFE,

2907. I. BENJAMIN⁷ EDDY, born September 11, 1787, died May 22, 1814,
 2908. II. JOHN⁷, born February 12, 178—, married, June 9, 1812, Frances H., daughter of Samuel Torry of Boston,
 2909. III. EBENEZER⁷, born July 11, 1790, died May 3, 1791.

1398

1398. ELIAKIM⁶ MORSE, son of Eliakim⁵ (Hon. Joshua,⁴ Lieutenant Samuel,³ Joseph,² Samuel¹) and Abigail (Morse)

Morse, was born in Medfield, Mass., March 20, 1762. He remained in Medfield and married, December 16, 1796, Olive, daughter of Ephraim and Mary (Clapp) Wheelock, who was born in Medfield, October 16, 1773, died April 20, 1859; he died there July 8, 1814.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 2910. I. OLIVE,¹ born September 13, 1797, married, May 8, 1817, William Richards of Dover, Mass.; she died in 1826; they had one Child,
- 2911. ABIGAIL^a STRATTON RICHARDS, born May 25, 1818,
- 2912. II. ABIGAIL,⁷ born March 8, 1790, died April 7, 1790,
- 2913. III. ELIAKIM,⁷ born March 28, 1800, married (1), November 1, 1824, Mary Baker; married (2), April 10, 1838, Almira Howe; resided in Medfield,
- 2914. IV. JAMES,⁷ born January 14, 1803, married (1) Dolly Currier; married (2), October 26, 1851, Mary Ann Henry; resided at Cambridgeport, Mass., and New Orleans,
- 2915. V. LUCY,⁷ born January 4, 1807, died March 11, 1890,
- 2916. VI. MARY,⁷ born July 14, 1810, died January 14, 1893.

1403

1403. ALPHEUS^a MORSE, son of Joseph⁵ (Hon. Joshua,^c Lieutenant Samuel,² Joseph,² Samuel¹) and Olive (Mason) Morse, was born in Amherst, Nova Scotia, June 30, 1750. He resided at Hartford, Connecticut, at some period. He married, in Horton, Nova Scotia, Theoda, daughter of Silas and Lucy (Waterman) Crane, who was born in Norwich, Connecticut, in 1752, whence her parents removed to Nova Scotia; she died in 1847; he died in 1818.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 2917. I. ALPHEUS,⁷ born October 30, 1779, married Ann Amelia Waterman; resided at River Phillip, Nova Scotia,
- 2918. II. JOHN,⁷ born in October, 1780, married (1) Abigail Chapman; married (2) Sarah Miles, daughter of Charles B. and Elizabeth (Rice) Chandler, who was born April 17, 1791; resided at Amherst, Nova Scotia,
- 2919. III. NANCY,⁷ born in 1782-3, married William White; she died in 1820; they had Children,
- 2920. (1) WILLIAM^a WHITE,

2921. (2) JAMES^s S. WHITE,
 2922. (3) OTIS^s WHITE,
 2923. (4) MARY^s WHITE,
 2924. (5) NANCY^s WHITE,
 2925. iv. JAMES^r SHANNON, born November 16, 1787, married, April 26, 1829, Augusta A. Kinnear of Halifax, Nova Scotia,
 2926. v. JOSEPH,^r born in October, 1789, married Mary Purdy; resided in Ohio in 1850,
 2927. vi. SILAS^r H., born in 1791, married Elizabeth Stewart; resided at Amherst, Nova Scotia,
 2928. vii. SARAH^r (SALLY), born in 1793, married Hon. Alexander Stewart, who was Master of the Rolls in Halifax; they had Children,
 2929. (1) CHARLES^s STEWART,
 2930. (2) ELIZABETH^s STEWART,
 2931. (3) MARY^s BLAIR STEWART,
 2932. (4) SARAH^s HILL STEWART,
 2933. (5) FRANCES^s TAYLOR STEWART,
 2934. viii. LUCY,^r born —, married (1) Benjamin Ettin; married (2) Hon. William Errol; she died at Amherst, Nova Scotia, in August, 1875.

1419

1419. EZEKIEL^s MORSE, son of Henry^s (Joseph,^s Captain Joseph,^s Joseph,^s Samuel¹) and Sarah (Kibby) Morse, was born in Medway, Mass., October 1, 1727. His home was in West Medway. He married, May 22, 1750, Rebecca, daughter of Isaac and Martha (Haven) Cozzens, who was born in Ashland, Mass., March 24, 1729-30, died November 19, 1807; he died March 24, 1778.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2935. i. LYDIA,^r born April 4, 1751, died October 1, 1756,
 2936. ii. ELIZABETH,^r born October 8, 1753, married Elijah Adams, son of Nathan and Kezia (Thompson) Adams, who was born January 7, 1753, died December 17, 1817; she died December 31, 1833; they had Children,
 2937. (1) ABNER^s ADAMS, born December 29, 1774,
 2938. (2) LIZZIE^s ADAMS, born March 12, 1777,
 2939. (3) LYDIA^s ADAMS, born March 31, 1779,
 2940. (4) ELIJAH^s ADAMS, born March 27, 1781,
 2941. (5) DAVID^s ADAMS, born April 1, 1783,
 2942. (6) AZUBAH^s ADAMS, born June 16, 1785.

2943. (7) ELISHA^s ADAMS, born August 16, 1787,
 2944. (8) ISABEL^s ADAMS, born December 23, 1789,
 2945. (9) RHODA^s ADAMS, born March 22, 1792,
 2946. (10) REBECCA^s ADAMS, born February 13, 1795,
 2947. III. WAITSTILL,⁷ born March 6, 1755, married Joel, son of James and Kezia (Bullard) Partridge, who was born February 29, 1747-8, died February 15, 1823; she died March 8, 1825; they had Children,
 2948. (1) EZEKIEL^s PARTRIDGE, born July 1, 1775,
 2949. (2) ABIGAIL^s PARTRIDGE, born January 7, 1777,
 2950. (3) CATHERINE^s PARTRIDGE, born April 1, 1779,
 2951. (4) TAMAR^s PARTRIDGE, born August 8, 1781,
 2952. (5) JOEL^s PARTRIDGE, born March 1, 1784,
 2953. (6) JERUSIA^s PARTRIDGE, born May 2, 1787,
 2954. (7) EDE^s PARTRIDGE, born June 25, 1789,
 2955. (8) JAMES^s PARTRIDGE, born September 3, 1793,
 2956. IV. LYDIA,⁷ born September 12, 1757, died March 18, 1773,
 2957. V. ABNER,⁷ born October 11, 1759, married, May 2, 1782, Mille Leland,
 2958. VI. SARAH,⁷ born October 21, 1761, married Isaac Cozzens, son of Joseph and Abigail (Jones) Cozzens, who was born August 29, 1761; resided in Holliston, Mass., where she died July 31, 1839; he died there August 28, 1843; they had Children,
 2959. (1) REBECCA^s COZZENS, born November 28, 1785,
 2960. (2) ABIGAIL^s COZZENS, born November 14, 1787,
 2961. (3) JESSE^s COZZENS, born November 29, 1789,
 2962. (4) ISAAC^s COZZENS, born February 14, 1792,
 2963. (5) ANNA^s COZZENS, born April 19, 1794,
 2964. (6) SALLY^s COZZENS, born December 30, 1797,
 2965. (7) MIRA^s COZZENS, born October 2, 1799,
 2966. (8) DEXTER^s COZZENS, born September 21, 1807,
 2967. VII. ABIGAIL,⁷ born June 16, 1763, died March 18, 1773,
 2968. VIII. MERCY,⁷ born December 26, 1772, married David Eames, son of Hopestill and Mary (Leland) Eames, who was born December 5, 1760; resided in Hopkinton, Mass., where he died July 14, 1843; she died July 6, 1845; they had Children,
 2969. (1) AARON^s EAMES, born December 10, 1794,
 2970. (2) CAMILLA^s EAMES, born February 19, 1800,
 2971. (3) APPLETON^s EAMES, born January 4, 1803,

2972. (4) DAVID^s EAMES, born June 20, 1808,
 2973. (5) DORINDA^s EAMES, born October 25, 1810.

1444

1444. DEACON JAMES^s MORSE, son of Henry^s (Joseph,⁴ Joseph,³ Joseph,² Samuel¹) and Sarah (Kibby) Morse, was born in Medway, Mass., September 5, 1742. He remained there and married, July 9, 1759, Hannah, daughter of Samuel and Lydia (Hill) Daniels, who was born in Sherborn, June 17, 1741, died May 14, 1829; he died in Milford, Mass., July 19, 1808.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2974. I. OBEDIAH,⁷ born in 1761, died November 28, 1786,
 2975. II. (REV.) JOHN,⁷ born March 24, 1763, married, February 4, 1793, Clarissa, daughter of Rev. Dr. Sanford; resided at Otego, N. Y.,
 2976. III. (DEACON) HENRY,⁷ born April 25, 1766, married (1) Eleanor Clark; married (2) Betsey Taft; married (3) Esther Whitney; resided at Paxton, Mass.,
 2977. IV. RUTH,⁷ born August 15, 1768, married, May 8, 1788, Joel, son of Maxfield and Lydia (Thayer) Hayward, who was born November 7, 1763; resided in Milford, Mass., where he died January 6, 1829; she died there January 3, 1844; they had Children,
 2978. (1) ABIAH^s HAYWARD (HOWARD), born September 16, 1789,
 2979. (2) RHODA^s HAYWARD (HOWARD), born January 5, 1792,
 2980. (3) ORA^s HAYWARD (HOWARD), born December 15, 1795,
 2981. (4) LUCY^s HAYWARD (HOWARD), born May 17, 1797,
 2982. (5) JOEL^s HAYWARD (HOWARD), born August 1, 1803,
 2983. V. RHODA⁷ (twin), born August 15, 1768,
 2984. VI. POLLY,⁷ born November 14, 1779(?), married, May 10, 1797, Daniel, son of Jonathan and Sarah (Chase) Elliot, who was born in Sutton, Mass., March 3, 1774,
 2985. VII. CATHERINE,⁷ born in 1786, married Nathaniel Fletcher, who was born in 1778, died February 27, 1843, aged 65 years; she died January 31, 1840; they resided at Charlton and Milford, Mass.; they had Children,
 2986. (1) SILEY^s (SILAS?) FLETCHER (a daughter),
 2987. (2) PERLEY^s FLETCHER,
 2988. (3) JAMES^s FLETCHER, d. y.,
 2989. (4) RHODA^s FLETCHER,

- 2990. (5) MARTIN^a FLETCHER, born October 16, 1811,
- 2991. (6) JAMES^a MORSE FLETCHER,
- 2992. (7) HOSEA^a FLETCHER,
- 2993. (8) JOHN^a FLETCHER,
- 2994. (9) POLLY^a FLETCHER,
- 2995. (10) CATHERINE^a FLETCHER.

1470

1470. DEACON JASON^a MORSE, son of Joseph^a (Joseph,⁴ Joseph,³ Joseph,² Samuel¹) and Experience (Morse) Morse, was born in Sturbridge, Mass., May 12, 1740. He lived in his native town and in Gorham, Vermont. He married, March 16, 1759, Phebe, daughter of John and Sarah Stacy, who was born in Sturbridge, March 8, 1740-1, died April 4, 1805; he died March 10, 1846. *Mar. 26, 1801. Sturbridge, Vt.*

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 2996. I. ANNA,⁷ born October 10, 1759, died July 9, 1776,
- 2997. II. ENOS,⁷ born April 15, 1761, married Anna Baldwin; removed to Riga, N. Y.,
- 2998. III. JOHN,⁷ born February 3, 1763, died in Sturbridge, January 7, 1778,
- 2999. IV. HENRY,⁷ born January 12, 1765, married, January 7, 1790, Judith Marsh; removed to Wardsboro, Vt.,
- 3000. V. EPHRAIM,⁷ born February 2, 1767, married (1) Damaris Ellis; married (2) Abigail Sims; resided at Craftsbury, Vt.,
- 3001. VI. (DEACON) JASON,⁷ born February 28, 1769, married (1), April 4, 1793, Cate Plimpton; married (2), in 1811, Kate Colburn,
- 3002 VII. SARAH,⁷ born April 10, 1771, married, as his second wife, March 21, 1801, Deacon Joel, son of James and Esther (Ormsby) Plimpton, who was born September 24, 1771; he married, as his first wife, her sister, Martha Morse; Sarah died July 21, 1803; he married (3), October 18, 1804, Jemima Hamant; he died in Sturbridge, June 16, 1849,
- 3003. VIII. PHEBE,⁷ born June 5, 1773, died June 20, 1773,
- 3004. IX. PHEBE,⁷ born October 18, 1774, died January 26, 1776,
- 3005. X. MARTHA,⁷ born September 14, 1776, married, as his first wife, Deacon Joel Plimpton; she died December 31, 1799,
- 3006. XI. EXPERIENCE,⁷ born February 3, 1779, married (1), October 8, 1799, Elisha, son of John, junior, and Hannah (Clarke) Marsh, who was born November 10, 1774, died January 1,

- 1804; she married (2) Enoch Knapp; Children by the name of Marsh,
3007. (1) LUTHER^a STOWELL MARSH, who changed his name to Morse; he was born March 21, 1800,
3008. (2) HANNAH^a C. MARSH, born December 1, 1801.

1475

1475. JOSEPH^a MORSE, son of Joseph^a (Joseph,⁴ Joseph,³ Joseph,² Samuel¹) and Experience (Morse) Morse, was born in Sturbridge, Mass., March 7, 1745. He resided in his native town and in Gorham, Vermont. He married in Sturbridge, September 14, 1768, Mary Martin, who was born —, died May 10, 1829; he died March 10, 1846.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3009. I. EUNICE,⁷ born May 23, 1769, d. y.,
3010. II. AMOS,⁷ born January 19, 1771, died February 12, 1777,
3011. III. LEONARD,⁷ born April 15, 1773, died February 6, 1777,
3012. IV. ASENATH,⁷ born July 29, 1775, died February 2, 1777,
3013. V. AMOS,⁷ born February 14, 1778, removed to Brookfield, Mass.,
3014. VI. LEONARD,⁷ born August 21, 1780, married, in 1804, Rachel Grant; lived in Sturbridge, in Vermont, and at Morse's Plain, Mich.,
3015. VII. ASENATH,⁷ born July 2, 1782,
3016. VIII. BETSEY,⁷ born August 1, 1784, married John Tufts of Gorham, N. Y.,
3017. IX. AARON⁷ M., born April 1, 1787,
3018. X. NEWELL,⁷ born October 18, 1789, married, went to Gorham, N. Y., had two children and died there in 1819,
3019. XI. FREEMAN,⁷ who died at the age of nineteen years.

1476

1476. ZEBEDIAH^a MORSE, son of Joseph^a (Joseph,⁴ Joseph,³ Joseph,² Samuel¹) and Experience (Morse) Morse, was born in Sturbridge, Mass., August 18, 1748. He resided at Windsor, Mass., and in Gorham, New York. He married (1), in 1771, Mary, daughter of Noah and Mary (Williams) Sabin of Pomfret, Connecticut, who was born there, April 2, 1751; he died April 7, 1817.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3020. I. ALBANIS,⁷ born August 12, 1772, died May 5, 1783,

3021. II. LUCINDA,¹ born February 27, 1775, married (1) Oliver Sawyer; married, (2) Daniel Wilcox; married (3) Ervin Metcalf,
3022. III. AMOS,¹ born April 23, 1777, died October 27, 1777,
3023. IV. LEMUEL,¹ born February 25, 1779, resided at Schuyler and Gorham, N. Y.; married, February 5, 1801, Mehitable White,
3024. V. (LIEUTENANT) ZEBEDIAH,¹ born April 13, 1781; was a private in the United States army in the War of 1812; resided at Ridgefield, O.; married, January 7, 1810, Clarissa Johnson,
3025. VI. ELIAS,¹ born March 19, 1783, died February 3, 1784,
3026. VII. (REV.) ASAHEL,¹ born November 10, 1784; resided at Gorham, N. Y., Ridgefield, O., and at Perry in 1836; he married (1), January 8, 1807, Almira Easton; married (2), March 16, 1815, Lucy, daughter of Lemuel and Hannah (Underwood) Raymond,
3027. VIII. DANIEL¹ S., born November 12, 1786, resided at Gorham, N. Y.; married Polly Houlton,
3028. IX. POLLY,¹ born February 19, 1789, married Samuel Gilbert; settled at Tannville, Ill.,
3029. X. RODOLPHUS,¹ born April 17, 1791, in Windsor, Mass., resided at Auburn, O.; married, November 13, 1816, Huldah Williams.

1477

1477. BARACHIAS⁶ MORSE, son of Seth⁵ (Joseph,⁴ Joseph,³ Joseph,² Samuel¹) and Abigail (Battles) Morse, was born in Sherborn, Mass., November 19, 1733. He resided at Hopkinton, Westboro', and again in Hopkinton, whither he went to take the homestead after his father's decease. He married Zerviah, daughter of Thomas and Sarah-(Wolcott) Chadwick, who was born in Mendon, Mass., November 16, 1732; he died in Hopkinton, May, 1805.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3030. I. JOHN,¹ born in 1754, died unm., in 1837, in Westborough, Mass.,
3031. II. (LIEUTENANT) THOMAS,¹ born in Westborough, April 6, 1756, married (1) Susan Mellen; married (2) Sally Wetherbee,
3032. III. MARY,¹ born in Westborough, May 25, 1758, married Nathaniel Burnap,

3033. iv. LYDIA,⁷ born in Westborough, June 4, 1760, married, September 30, 1781, Ebenezer, son of Moses and Abigail (Lyscom) Bellows, who was born in Southboro, December 21, 1756; served as a private in the Revolution, and rose to the grade of corporal; he died October 14, 1828; they had Children,
3034. (1) POLLY⁸ BELLOWS, born May 8, 1784,
 3035. (2) SALLY⁸ BELLOWS, born February 5, 1786,
 3036. (3) SARAH⁸ BELLOWS, born August 10, 1787,
 3037. (4) A child,⁸ born and died June 22, 1791,
 3038. (5) ELIJAH⁸ BELLOWS, born August 11, 1792,
 3039. (6) HANNAH⁸ BELLOWS, born March 9, 1798,
 3040. (7) A son,⁸ died June 11, 1801,
 3041. (8) PARMELIA⁸ BELLOWS, born October 7, 1802,
 3042. (9) DOLLY⁸ BELLOWS, born November 19, 1804,
3043. v. DAVID,⁷ born April 11, 1762, served in the Revolution; resided in Southborough, and in Pittsburg, Pa.; married Patty Taylor,
3044. vi. (CAPTAIN) SETH,⁷ born in Westborough, December 7, 1763, married Miriam, daughter of John and Lydia (Haven) Hall; removed to South Paris, Me.,
3045. vii. SAMUEL,⁷ born in 1765, died unm., in Hopkinton,
3046. viii. JAMES,⁷ born in Westborough, February 11, 1767, married Lydia Hall of South Paris, Me.,
3047. ix. JOSEPH,⁷ born in Hopkinton, June 12, 1768, married, November 28, 1792, Olive Fairbanks,
3048. x. ELISHA,⁷ born in Hopkinton, April 19, 1770, married Patty Howe,
3049. xi. ELIZABETH,⁷ born August 22, 1772, married Elisha, son of Josiah and Elizabeth (Townsend) Moore, who was born October 23, 1770; removed to South Paris, Me., where he died October 11, 1863; she died there December 26, 1854; they had Children,
3050. (1) DOLLY⁸ MORSE MOORE, born in Southborough, February 15, 1800,
 3051. (2) ELIZABETH⁸ MOORE, born in Southborough, April 25, 1801, married James Deering of South Paris,
 3052. (3) MILICENT⁸ MOORE, born in Paris, September 7, 1805, married Charles Dole,
 3053. (4) DEXTER⁸ B. MOORE, born in Paris, May 1, 1807,
 3054. (5) DENNIS⁸ MOORE, born in Paris, December 17, 1810,
 3055. (6) HOLLIS⁸ MOORE, born in Paris, October 3, 1811,

3056. XII. MOSES,⁷ born August 2, 1775, married Lucy Wetherbee of Marlboro, Mass..

1478

1478. CAPTAIN SETH⁸ MORSE, son of Seth⁴ (Joseph,⁴ Joseph,³ Joseph,² Samuel¹) and Abigail (Battles) Morse, was born in Hopkinton, Mass., July 26, 1736. He settled in Westboro', Mass., whence he served as captain at the head of a company of seventeen men at the Lexington alarm for two months; with a company of nineteen men, on September, 1776, he marched to Horseneck, New York. He married (1), July 12, 1757, Sarah Warren, daughter of Jonah and Elizabeth (Seaverns) Warren, born January 13, 1733-4. She died April 19, 1770; he married (2), December 15, 1774, Lydia, daughter of Samuel and Lydia (Stearns) Belknap, who was born February 28, 1737, died April 26, 1830; he died in Westboro' February 21, 1826.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3057. I. ELIZABETH,⁷ born December 19, 1761, d. y.,
 3058. II. AARON,⁷ born May 6, 1764, d. y.,
 3059. III. ABNER⁷ WARREN, born July 29, 1767, married, February 7, 1790, Lydia White, "both of Watertown"; he died childless,
 3060. IV. SUBMIT,⁷ born November 20, 1769, d. y.,
 3061. V. EBENEZER⁷ (son of the second wife), born in Westborough, December 21, 1783, married Nancy Fobes; resided in Providence, R. I.

1479

1479. JOSEPH⁸ MORSE, son of Seth⁴ (Joseph,⁴ Captain Joseph,³ Joseph,² Samuel¹) and Abigail (Battles) Morse, was born in Hopkinton, Mass., September 15, 1738. He served in the Revolution and was shot through the head at the battle of Saratoga. He lived in Hopkinton, Westboro', and Phillipston, Mass. He married Jemima, daughter of Dr. Wheat of Thompson, Connecticut.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3062. I. IRENE,⁷ born at Hopkinton, October 7, 1760,
 3063. II. ALITHEA,⁷ born at Hopkinton, February 10, 1762,
 3064. III. JOSEPH⁷ WHEAT, born in Brookfield, Mass., December 1,

- 1763, married (1), at Leicester, Mass., January 10, 1788, Anna Burnet; married (2) Susanna Bennet,
3065. IV. AMASA,⁷ born in Westborough, Mass., August 12, 1765,
3066. V. LUTHER,⁷ born in Westborough, May 5, 1767, married, December 7, 1787, Alatheia Wiser, who was born September 27, 1769,
3067. VI. JAMES,⁷ born May 7, 1769, in Athol, Mass.,
3068. VII. DENISON,⁷ born May 20, 1772,
3069. VIII. EUNICE⁷ (twin), born May 20, 1772, married Moses Chase of Concord, Vt.,
3070. IX. ANN⁷ RIPLEY, born April 8, 1774, married (1) Uriah Gilbert; married (2) Lieutenant Thomas Lyford of Cabot, Vt.,
3071. X. JEMIMA⁷ (called Mima on records), born March 28, 1776, married, March 14, 1798, John, son of Thomas and Mehit-able (Robinson) Lyford, who was born in Epping, N. H., September 13, 1776; they resided at Cabot and Woodbury, Vt., Garland and Dover, Me., at which latter town he re- sided with his son, and died September 3, 1859; she died in November, 1852; they had Children,
3072. (1) JOHN⁸ LYFORD, born February 11, 1799,
3073. (2) FIFIELD⁸ LYFORD, born April 12, 1800,
3074. (3) JOSEPH⁸ WHEAT LYFORD, born January 5, 1802,
3075. (4) PARLEY⁸ SCOTT LYFORD, born November 18, 1804,
3076. (5) HIRAM⁸ LYFORD, born September 24, 1806,
3077. (6) SUSAN⁸ CHASE LYFORD, born September 22, 1808,
3078. (7) HAZEN⁸ BAILEY LYFORD, born May 1, 1810,
3079. (8) HORACE⁸ LYFORD, born July 15, 1812,
3080. (9) SALLY⁸ LYFORD, born June 15, 1815,
3081. (10) DAVID⁸ LYFORD, born November 14, 1818.

1480

1480. JAMES⁸ MORSE, son of Seth⁸ (Joseph,⁴ Captain Jo- seph,³ Joseph,² Samuel¹) and Abigail (Battles) Morse, was born in Hopkinton, Mass. He is said to have served as captain in Shays's rebellion. He resided first at Barre, Mass., and then in Cabot, Vermont, where he "built the first house, kept the town tavern, and was their first justice of the peace." He mar- ried (1), in Barre, Mass., November 26, 1769, Hannah Smith, who died in Leicester, Mass.; he married (2), in Leicester, Feb- ruary 17, 1791, Rebecca, daughter of Samuel Carruth, who was baptized in Barre July 28, 1772.

CHILDREN BY THE FIRST WIFE, BORN IN BARRE,

3082. I. JAMES,¹ born August 7, 1770, died December 7, 1774,
 3083. II. DAVID,¹ born April 6, 1773,
 3084. III. BATTLE,¹ born November 17, 1775,
 3085. IV. HANNAH,¹ born April 6, 1779,
 3086. V. JAMES,¹ born June 25, 1782, married Lucy Bliss; went to
 Marshfield and Calais, Vt.,
 3087. VI. WILLIAM,¹
 3088. VII. SAMUEL,¹
 3089. VIII. SETH,¹
 3090. IX. JOHN,¹ born in 1805, married (1) Susan Morse; married (2)
 Roxana Woodward; married (3), in 1852, Harriet Temple,
 3091. X. GEORGE⁷ LYMAN,
 3092. XI. BETSEY,¹
 3093. XII. POLLY,¹

(Children as given in the History of Concord, Vt., after William, who was probably born in Athol.)

1493

1493. JACOB⁶ MORSE, son of Jacob⁵ (Joseph,⁴ Captain Joseph,³ Joseph,² Samuel¹) and Mary (Merrifield) Morse, was born in Sherborn, Mass., July 11, 1755. He settled in Sutton, Mass., but died at Douglas, where his will was drawn June 11, 1839, and the bond given February 2, 1841. In it he mentioned his wife, Rebecca Morse, and his children, Betsey, wife of Marvel Morse, Molly, wife of Theodore Stone, his son Amos, with his wife Polly, and his son Ezra, with his wife Zilpha. Jacob Morse married, January 11, 1781-2, Rebecca Smith.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3094. I. AMOS,¹ born April 7, 1783, married, January 9, 1806, Mary Hale,
 3095. II. EZRA,¹ born November 3, 1785, married Zilpha, daughter of Samuel and Hannah (Dudley) Wallis, who was born in Douglas, August 14, 1781,
 3096. III. BETSEY⁷ D., born July 28, 1789, married, August 28, 1808, Marvel Morse; resided at Douglas,
 3097. IV. POLLY,¹ born April 16, 1792, died in 1815,
 3098. V. SALLY,¹ born November 28, 1794, married Theodore, son of Luther and Mary (Trowbridge) Stone, who was born in Framingham, Mass., July 20, 1783; settled in Douglas.

1502

1502. SIMEON⁶ MORSE, son of Jacob⁵ (Joseph,⁴ Captain Joseph,³ Joseph,² Samuel¹) and Mary (Merrifield) Morse, was born in Douglas, Mass., April 1, 1760. He removed to Sutton, Mass., where his will was drawn September 5, 1838, and was carried to Probate September 6, 1842. He married, December 15, 1785, Azubah Wheeler, who was born in 1761, died in 1842; he died in 1842.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3099. i. ANNA,⁷ born October 1, 1786, married, November 20, 1808, Daniel, son of Daniel and Phebe (Prince) Sibley, who was born in Sutton, July 15, 1785, died March 29, 1849; she died there January 16, 1847; they had Children,
3100. (1) WARREN⁸ SIBLEY, born June 17, 1810,
 3101. (2) AZUBAH⁸ SIBLEY, born June 7, 1812,
 3102. (3) RUFUS⁸ SIBLEY, born May 5, 1814,
 3103. (4) EMORY⁸ SIBLEY, born October 3, 1816,
 3104. (5) PLINY⁸ MERRICK SIBLEY, born June 27, 1818,
 3105. (6) ELIJAH⁸ SIBLEY, born May 5, 1820,
 3106. (7) ALDEN⁸ WHEELER SIBLEY, born May 18, 1822,
 3107. (8) LUCY⁸ ANN SIBLEY, born April 27, 1824,
 3108. (9) FANNY⁸ SIBLEY, born December 6, 1825,
 3109. (10) NANCY⁸ WHITE SIBLEY, born December 27, 1827,
 3110. (11) SIMON⁸ DANIEL SIBLEY, born March 19, 1831,
3111. ii. JASON,⁷ born April 11, 1788, married Abigail, daughter of Samuel and Prudence (Winchester) Waters,
3112. iii. POLLY,⁷ born April 16, 1790, married, December 18, 1810, Lot, son of Tarrant and Hannah (Putnam) Sibley, who was born in Sutton, December 15, 1788, died June 30, 1871; she died March 21, 1874,
3113. iv. AZUBAH,⁷ born February 27, 1792, married, April 28, 1811, James, son of Benajah and Sarah (Fitts) Putnam, who was born in Sutton, November 2, 1786,
3114. v. SIMEON,⁷ born February 21, 1794, married Sally Cutler; resided in Bennington, Vt.,
3115. vi. DAVID,⁷ born April 11, 1796, married Mary Whiting,
 3116. vii. RUFUS,⁷ born in 1798, married Nancy White,
 3117. viii. SALLY,⁷ born in 1802, died in 1803, in Sutton,
 3118. ix. MOSES,⁷ born in 1804, removed to Pawtucket, Mass.; married Emma Arnold.

1503

1503. LEVI^a MORSE, son of Jacob^a (Joseph,^a Captain Joseph,^a Joseph,^a Samuel¹) and Mary (Merrifield) Morse, was born in Douglas, Mass., April 10, 1762. He remained there, and his will was drawn May 4, 1842, was carried to Probate October 22, 1842. He married (1) Lydia Humes, daughter of Robert and Miriam Humes; she was born December 23, 1767, died in 1807; he married (2) Ruth Chilson; he died in Douglas between May 4 and October 22, 1842.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3119. I. DARIUS,⁷
 3120. II. ANNA,⁷ born March 18, 1784, married Jacob Chase; resided at Whittingham, Vt.,
 3121. III. MIRON,⁷ born and died in 1786,
 3122. IV. LYDIA,⁷ born in 1788, married Joseph Stoddard; they had
 3123. JOSEPH^a STODDARD, born December 7, 1812,
 3124. V. MINER,⁷ born in 1790, married (1) Thankful Titus; married (2) Lorinda Corbin,
 3125. VI. CHESTER,⁷ born in 1792, married Lucy Balcom,
 3126. VII. PARIS,⁷ born in 1794, died in 1796,
 3127. VIII. PARIS,⁷ born in 1797, married Sarah Emerson,
 3128. IX. PAMELA,⁷ born in 1799, married, December 5, 1822, George Lindly of Burrillville, R. I.,
 3129. X. FANNY,⁷ born and died in 1801,
 3130. XI. FANNY,⁷ born in 1805, married Griffin Clark,
 3131. XII. CALISTA,⁷ born in 1807, married, August 27, 1826, John M. Aldrich; resided in Charlton, Mass.

1504

1504. ABEL^a MORSE, son of Jacob^a (Joseph,^a Captain Joseph,^a Joseph,^a Samuel¹) and Mary (Merrifield) Morse, was born in Douglas, Mass., November 18, 1766. He remained there and married December 11, 1788, Rebecca Brown; she was born 1768, died in 1809; he died in 1808.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3132. I. ROXANNA,⁷ born July 20, 1790, married, August 7, 1816, Otis Farnam of Charlton, Mass.,
 3133. II. ABBY,⁷ born January 27, 1792, married, April 10, 1810, Joseph Brown, from Thompson, Conn.,

3134. III. NATHANIEL⁷ BROWN, born January 1, 1794, married Ruth Tefft; resided at Big Grove, Iowa.
3135. IV. LEVINA,⁷ born June 16, 1796, married Joel Chaffee of Woodstock, Conn.,
3136. V. REBECCA,⁷ born April 28, 1798, married Benajah Morse; settled in Oxford, Mass., where she died December 2, 1847,
3137. VI. ABEL,⁷ born in 1800, d. y.,
3138. VII. ABEL⁷ PARTRIDGE, born July 15, 1808, married, August 27, 1829, Susan Daniels; removed to Hammond, N. Y.; she daughter of Colonel Nathan and Susan (Enos) Daniels, born at Poland, N. Y., July 28, 1810.

1516

1516. REUBEN⁶ MORSE, son of Captain Thomas⁵ (James,⁴ Captain Joseph,³ Joseph,² Samuel¹) and Mary (Treadway) Morse, was born in Sherborn, Mass., July 21, 1742. He early enlisted in the army, and was at the battle of Ticonderoga. He was among the first to remove to Dublin, New Hampshire. He married, June, 1768, Abigail, daughter of Benjamin and Martha (Fairbanks) Mason, who was born in Sherborn, Mass., April 8, 1752; he died in Dublin, August 27, 1810.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3139. I. MARTHA⁷ (PATTY), born April 28, 1769, married, April 28, 1789, Robert, son of Lieutenant Robert Muzzey, who was born —; they settled in Richland, N. Y., where he died February 2, 1829; she died January 11, 1835; they had Children,
3140. (1) JOSEPH⁸ MUZZY, born July 28, 1789,
3141. (2) NABBY⁸ MUZZY, born July 1, 1791,
3142. (3) CALVIN⁸ MUZZY, born June 23, 1793,
3143. (4) ROBERT⁸ MUZZY, born July 12, 1795,
3144. (5) FRANKLIN⁸ MUZZY, born September 11, 1797,
3145. (6) PATTY⁸ MUZZY, born December 2, 1799,
3146. (7) HANNAH⁸ MUZZY, born March 17, 1802,
3147. (8) THOMAS⁸ MUZZY, born April 11, 1804,
3148. (9) NELSON⁸ MUZZY, born June 29, 1806,
3149. (10) ADDISON⁸ MUZZY, born September 20, 1808,
3150. (11) LAWSON⁸ MUZZY, born January 12, 1812,
3151. (12) ISAAC⁸ MUZZY, born July 29, 1814,
3152. II. REUBEN⁸, born March 9, 1771, married Betsey, daughter of

Joseph and Rebecca (Prescott) Hayward; resided at Sullivan, N. H.,

3153. III. HANNAH,⁷ born March 25, 1773, married, in 1796, Darius Gassett, from Townsend, Mass.; removed to Andover, Vt.; they had Children,
3154. (1) SALLY⁸ GASSETT, born January 11, 1797,
3155. (2) LEVI⁸ GASSETT, born April 12, 1798,
3156. (3) LOVELL⁸ GASSETT, born September 13, 1799,
3157. (4) SELINA⁸ GASSETT, born January 25, 1801,
3158. (5) DARIUS⁸ GASSETT, born October 10, 1802, d. y.,
3159. (6) DARIUS⁸ GASSETT, born April 11, 1804,
3160. (7) LOTAN⁸ GASSETT, born June 26, 1806,
3161. (8) BELA⁸ GASSETT, born March 9, 1808,
3162. (9) LUCIUS⁸ GASSETT, born May 10, 1810,
3163. (10) SILAS⁸ B. GASSETT, born May 11, 1812,
3164. (11) HANNAH⁸ GASSETT, born March 18, 1814,
3165. (12) SENECA⁸ GASSETT, born January 29, 1816,
3166. (13) LEVINA⁸ GASSETT, born October 17, 1817,
3167. IV. BENJAMIN,⁷ born July 25, 1775, married Betsey Howe; removed to Andover, Vt.,
3168. V. PERSIS,⁷ born April 28, 1779, married, April 28, 1799, Daniel Clary; removed to Camden, Me.; they had Children,
3169. (1) DANIEL⁸ CLARY,
3170. (2) JOHN⁸ CLARY,
3171. VI. BELA,⁷ born August 12, 1783, married Polly Bowers,
3172. VII. (DR.) EBENEZER,⁷ born August 30, 1785, married, November 4, 1816, Esther, daughter of John and Esther (Sartwell) Crafts; resided at Walpole, N. H.,
3173. VIII. ABIGAIL,⁷ married John Clary, removed to Jackson, Me.,
3174. IX. ASA,⁷ born May 2, 1792, married Hannah, daughter of Thaddeus Morse of Dublin,
3175. X. SARAH,⁷

1541

1541. THOMAS⁸ MORSE, son of Thomas⁸ (James,⁴ Captain Joseph,³ Joseph,² Samuel¹) and Mary (Treadway) Morse, was born in Dublin, May 21, 1748. He removed to some place in Canada. He married in Gilsun, New Hampshire, January 20, 1773, Mary, daughter of John and Mary Rowe. Her parents came from Hebron, Connecticut, to Gilsun and resided in Sullivan, New Hampshire.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3176. i. THOMAS⁷ N., born in Gilsum, January 8, 1774,
 3177. ii. MARTHA,⁷ born February 12, 1777, died March 11, 1792,
 3178. iii. THOMAS,⁷ born January 8, 1779,
 3179. iv. OLIVE,⁷ born March 21, 1781,
 3180. v. JOSIAH,⁷ born January 23, 1787.

1552

1552. EZRA⁶ MORSE, son of Thomas⁵ (James,⁴ Captain Joseph,³ Joseph,² Samuel¹) and Mary (Treadway) Morse, was born in Dublin, New Hampshire, November 16, 1752. He remained there and married (1), January 7, 1779, Agnes, daughter of John and Agnes (McNee) Swan, who was born in Peterboro', New Hampshire, March 16, 1760, died in Dublin, August 22, 1815; he married (2), March 11, 1819, Miriam Wright; he died there June 3, 1830.

CHILDREN ALL BY THE FIRST WIFE,

3181. i. JOHN,⁷ born December 5, 1779, married, in 1816, Hannah Wallingford; resided at Marlboro, N. H.,
 3182. ii. EZRA,⁷ born August 8, 1783, married Hannah, daughter of Richard and Mary (Swan) Gilchrist; removed to Rochester, N. Y.,
 3183. iii. JEREMIAH,⁷ born August 11, 1785, died July 13, 1786,
 3184. iv. NANCY,⁷ born April 6, 1789, married William Parker of Keene, N. H.; they had Children,
 3185. (1) ADELIN⁸ PARKER, born at Roxbury, N. H., August 5, 1811,
 3186. (2) JONAS⁸ PARKER, born February 10, 1813,
 3187. (3) JONAS⁸ PARKER, born January 30, 1815,
 3188. (4) ALMEDA⁸ PARKER, born at Ridgeway, N. Y., May 26, 1818,
 3189. (5) MARY⁸ PARKER, born at Rochester, N. Y., July 23, 1820,
 3190. (6) WEALTHY⁸ ANN PARKER, born at Putney, Vt., October 22, 1822,
 3191. (7) WILLIAM⁸ W. PARKER, born at Roxbury, N. Y., September 26, 1824,
 3192. (8) ELLEN⁸ PARKER, born January 11, 1828,
 3193. (9) CAROLINE⁸ PARKER, born February 13, 1833,
 3194. v. MARY,⁷ born October 18, 1796, married, November 9, 1817.

Simeon, son of Joshua and Margaret (Johnson) Stanley, who was born September 26, 1793; resided in Dublin; they had Children,

- 3195. (1) NANCY^a STANLEY, born May 13, 1818,
- 3196. (2) JOSHUA^a STANLEY, born June 13, 1821, d. y.,
- 3197. (3) SARAH^a STANLEY, born July 5, 1822,
- 3198. (4) GEORGE^a STANLEY, born July 5, 1824, d. y.,
- 3199. (5) ADOLPHUS^a STANLEY, born April 17, 1826, d. y.,
- 3200. (6) GEORGE^a STANLEY, born June 11, 1828,
- 3201. (7) MARY^a ANN STANLEY, born May 27, 1830,
- 3202. (8) FREDERICK^a STANLEY, born —,
- 3203. (9) ADOLPHUS^a STANLEY, born October 3, 1838.

1553

1553. MAJOR JOHN^a MORSE, son of Thomas^a (James,^a Captain Joseph,^a Joseph,^a Samuel¹) and Mary (Treadway) Morse, was born in Dublin, New Hampshire, June 19, 1754. He was very active and patriotic in the Revolution; "served during two campaigns without pay, and contributed to the pay of three other soldiers." He married, March 6, 1783, Hannah, daughter of Moses and Mary (Swan) Adams, who was born February 8, 1767; he died in Dublin, February 19, 1813.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 3204. I. SAMUEL,¹ born February 7, 1784, married, in 1827, Chloe Carroll; removed to New Hampshire,
- 3205. II. ABIGAIL,¹ born May 7, 1788, died unm.,
- 3206. III. JESSE,¹ born July 15, 1792, died unm., on the homestead,
- 3207. IV. ROYAL,¹ born February 13, 1794,
- 3208. V. JOHN,¹ born January 21, 1799, died at Rock Island, Ill., March 26, 1844, unm.,
- 3209. VI. HANNAH¹ (twin), born January 21, 1799, died the same year.

1554

1554. JONATHAN^a MORSE, son of Thomas^a (James,^a Captain Joseph,^a Joseph,^a Samuel¹) and Mary (Treadway) Morse, was born in Dublin, New Hampshire, May 23, 1756. He resided in his native town, then removed to Leicester, Vermont. "He enlisted in the army and must have been out during most of the Revolutionary War, as he was in the battles of Bunker Hill, Bennington, Ticonderoga, and Monmouth." He married

September 11, 1783, Thankful Smith; he died in Leicester, December, 1812.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3210. I. THANKFUL,⁷ born August 14, 1784, married Daniel Noyes; resided at Salisbury, N. H.; they had Children,
- 3211. (1) DANIEL⁸ NOYES,
 - 3212. (2) AMELIA⁸ NOYES,
 - 3213. (3) REUBEN⁸ NOYES,
 - 3214. (4) THOMAS⁸ NOYES,
 - 3215. (5) JOSEPH⁸ NOYES,
 - 3216. (6) AMOS⁸ NOYES,
 - 3217. (7) RUTH⁸ NOYES,
 - 3218. (8) FRANKLIN⁸ NOYES,
 - 3219. (9) FREDERICK⁸ NOYES,
3220. II. ACHSAH,⁷ born January 22, 1786, married (1) Benjamin Cuthbert; married (2) Daniel Cross; Children by her first husband,
- 3221. (1) ALMIRA⁸ CUTHBERT,
 - 3222. (2) LOUISA⁸ CUTHBERT,
 - 3223. (3) BELINDA⁸ CUTHBERT,
 - 3224. (4) ROYAL⁸ CUTHBERT,
- Children by the second husband,
- 3225. (5) HORACE⁸ CROSS,
 - 3226. (6) FIDELIA⁸ CROSS,
 - 3227. (7) SALLY⁸ ANN CROSS,
 - 3228. (8) SUSAN⁸ CROSS,
 - 3229. (9) ABBY⁸ CROSS,
 - 3230. (10) ALMA⁸ CROSS,
 - 3231. (11) DANIEL⁸ CROSS,
3232. III. BETSEY,⁷ born January 24, 1788, married, in 1813-4, John Wheeler, son of John Clark, who was born in Chittenden, Vt., April 5, 1779, died there February 5, 1838; they had Children,
- 3233. (1) BETSEY⁸ CLARK, born August 29, 1815, d. y.,
 - 3234. (2) ELIZABETH⁸ DAVIS CLARK, born August 27, 1816,
 - 3235. (3) JOSEPH⁸ E. CLARK, born November 22, 1818, d. y.,
 - 3236. (4) HARRIET⁸ CLARK, born September 21, 1820, d. y.,
 - 3237. (5) JONATHAN⁸ CLARK, born February 22, 1822,
 - 3238. (6) ANN⁸ CLARK, born July 8, 1824,
 - 3239. (7) ALMIRA⁸ CLARK, born August 9, 1826, d. y.,
 - 3240. (8) CAROLINE⁸ CLARK, born March 9, 1828,
 - 3241. (9) HENRY⁸ CLARK, born June 29, 1832,

3242. iv. ANNA,[†] born December 11, 1792, married Thomas, son of John and Sarah Baird, who was born July 5, 1789, died August 9, 1860; she died December 8, 1878, childless.
3243. v. JOSEPH,[†] born February 12, 1796, married, in 1821, Martha Merriman; went to South America.
3244. vi. JONATHAN,[†] born November 3, 1801, married Louisa Johnson of Wallingford, Vt.,
3245. vii. SARAH,[†] born December 6, 1806, married, April 16, 1826, Hiram, son of John and Lucretia (Harrington) Baird, who was born November 19, 1804, in Chittenden, Vt.; she died there November 25, 1880; they had Children,
3246. (1) FRANKLIN⁸ HIRAM BAIRD, born November 6, 1830, married Belinda Morse; she died childless, aged 33 years, December 26, 1871,
3247. (2) STEPHEN⁸ SMITH BAIRD, born October 2, 1832,
3248. (3) ELMYRA⁸ JENNETTE BAIRD.

1556

1556. AMOS⁸ MORSE, son of Thomas⁸ (James,⁴ Captain Joseph,³ Joseph,² Samuel¹) and Mary (Treadway) Morse, was born in Dublin, New Hampshire, October 10, 1760. He married there, August 4, 1783, Abigail, daughter of James and Abigail (Downing) Rollins, who was born in Amherst, Mass., March 6, 1765; after that her father removed to Dublin. Amos Morse left the town about 1793-4.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3249. i. AMOS,[†] born December 26, 1784,
3250. ii. JAMES,[†] born February 22, 1787,
3251. iii. FANNY,[†] born May 30, 1790,
3252. iv. ROBERT,[†] who died in Barre, Vt.,
3253. v. LUTHER,[†]
3254. vi. JOSEPH,[†]
3255. vii. HENRY,[†]

1557

1557. JAMES⁸ MORSE, son of James⁸ (James,⁴ Captain Joseph,³ Joseph,² Samuel¹) and Grace (Bullen) Morse, was born in Sherborn, February 16, 1745-6. He settled on a farm in Fitzwilliam, New Hampshire. He married, in 1769, Elizabeth, daughter of Nathan and Ede (Partridge) Bullard, who

was born in Medfield, Mass., November 3, 1750; he married (2) Ede Partridge; he died in Fitzwilliam, April 17, 1805.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3256. I. EDE,¹ born June 3, 1774, married, August 6, 1800, as his second wife, Caleb, son of Samuel and Eunice (Walton) Felch, who was born in Royalston, Mass., in 1755; removed to Reading, Vt., and died at Cavendish, Vt., in December, 1822; he had seven children by his first wife; Children by the second wife,
3257. (1) EDMUND^a FELCH,
 3258. (2) ELIZA^a FELCH, born February 13, 1804,
 3259. (3) CATHERINE^a FELCH, born August 21, 1808,
 3260. (4) IRA^a FELCH, born —, d. y.,
3261. II. JOSEPH,¹ born July 25, 1779, married, in 1805. Olive Haskell; resided at Fitzwilliam and at Templeton, Mass.,
3262. III. SILAS,¹ born August 13, 1782, married, December 30, 1807, Susannah, daughter of Nathaniel and Mary (Bailey) Phillips; he was born in Holliston, resided at Fitzwilliam, at Sullivan, N. H., then returned to Fitzwilliam,
3263. IV. MITTE,¹ born May 8, 1785, married, in 1813, Daniel Hazleton, son of Samuel and Mary (Bingham) Corey, who was born in Billerica, Mass., January 2, 1790; removed to Lewiston, Me.; they had Children,
3264. (1) GEORGE^a WASHINGTON COREY, born September 19, 1814,
 3265. (2) BENJAMIN^a COREY, born in Sullivan, October 14, 1817,
 3266. (3) JERUSHA^a COREY, born June 10, 1820,
 3267. (4) MARY^a COREY,
 3268. (5) MARTIN^a COREY, born in Sullivan, June 11, 1826,
3269. V. ASA,¹ born June 3, 1788, married, April 30, 1807, Polly Gary; removed to Pike, N. Y.,
3270. VI. (HON. JUDGE) NATHAN,¹ born November 3, 1791, resided at Roxbury and Northfield, Vt.; married (1), in 1814, Polly Hutchinson; married (2), April 14, 1846, Martha Abbott of Williamstown, Mass.

1571

1571. JOSEPH^a MORSE, son of James^a (James,⁴ Captain Joseph,³ Joseph,² Samuel¹) and Grace (Bullen) Morse, was born in Sherborn, Mass., May 3, 1757. He resided at Fitzwilliam, New Hampshire. He married, Hannah, daughter of

Major and Jerusha Miller, who is said to have come from Holland. About 1819 Joseph Morse removed to Brookfield, Vermont, and died August 1, 1833.

CHILDREN, ALL BORN IN FITZWILLIAM,

- 3271. I. JOSEPH,¹ born March 3, 1781, resided at Brookfield, Vt.; married, August 1, 1805, Rhoda Bragg,
- 3272. II. JOHN,¹ born November 11, 1784, removed to Boston, Mass., and died unm., October 26, 1805,
- 3273. III. ELIHU,¹ born January 19, 1786, married Betsey Houghton; resided at Brookfield, Vt.,
- 3274. IV. JERUSHA,¹ born October 8, 1787, married (1) Abner, son of Joel and Mary (Esterbrook) Miles, who was born April 28, 1784, died —; she married (2) Thomas Hills,
- 3275. V. ELIJAH,¹ born October 2, 1789, resided in Brookfield, Vt.; married (1) Olive Herrick; married (2) Fanny A. Richmond,
- 3276. VI. LAVINIA,¹ born August 28, 1791, married (1) Samuel Todd; married (2) Thomas Midlam; resided at Utica, N. Y.,
- 3277. VII. ELISHA,¹ born November 1, 1793,
- 3278. VIII. HANNAH,¹ born December 21, 1795,
- 3279. IX. GEORGE¹ WASHINGTON, born July 31, 1798, died June 27, 1815,
- 3280. X. BETSEY,¹ born April 26, 1801, married — Paterson; removed to Utica, N. Y.,
- 3281. XI. POLLY,¹ born April 14, 1804,
- 3282. XII. SAMUEL,¹ born October 24, 1807.

1572

1572. ABNER^o MORSE, son of James^s (James,⁴ Captain Joseph,³ Joseph,² Samuel¹) and Grace (Bullen) Morse, was born in Sherborn, Mass., in 1761. In 1790 he went to Randolph, Vermont. He married, June 10, 1790, Betsey, daughter of Benjamin Byam.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 3283. I. LUTHER,¹
- 3284. II. GRACE,¹
- 3285. III. CALVIN,¹ born August 6, 1794, married, December 8, 1818, Elvira Moody; settled in Bethel, Vt.,
- 3286. IV. COBURN,¹ born April 19, 1796, married, in February, 1822, Almira Thomas,

3287. v. IRA,⁷ born April 26, 1805, married, in March, 1831, Loretta, daughter of Holley and Betsey (Moody) Jones,
 3288. vi. ABIEL,⁷ born February 25, 1807, resided in Boston, Mass.

1578

1578. DAVID⁶ MORSE, son of Peletiah⁵ (David,⁴ Captain Joseph,³ Joseph,² Samuel¹) and Esther (Allen) Morse, was born in Natick, Mass., August 28, 1756. He enlisted in the army and rose to the rank of lieutenant. He married(1), in Natick, March 4, 1779, Jemima Wood, who died in Natick, October 28, 1805; he married (2), in 1805, Deborah, daughter of Joseph and Lydia (Bacon) Draper, who was born December 1, 1759. He died in Natick, November 27, 1830.

CHILDREN BY THE FIRST WIFE,

3289. I. REBECCA,⁷ born November 26, 1779, married Daniel Hartshorn of Boylston, Mass.; she died August 19, 1820, aged 42 years; he married (2) the widow, Tamar Andrews,
 3290. II. ESTHER,⁷ born September 16, 1781, married George Whiting of Natick,
 3291. III. CHARLES,⁷ born October 11, 1783, married, May 19, 1811, Lucy, daughter of Jesse and Patty (Brown) Winch, who was baptized at Framingham, Mass., in September, 1796.

1590

1590. BENJAMIN⁶ MORSE, son of Joseph⁵ (David,⁴ Captain Joseph,³ Joseph,² Samuel¹) and Rebecca (Broad) Morse, was born in Natick, Mass., May 31, 1763. He married there, June 10, 1784, Deborah, daughter of John and Abigail Sawin, who was born in Natick, June 3, 1763, died in Eaton, New York, August 31, 1840; he died there October 19, 1836.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3292. I. (DEACON) JOSEPH⁷ BROAD, born March 9, 1785, in Templeton, Mass., married, January 1, 1812, Betsey Look, who was born in Conway, Mass., July 4, 1791; they removed to Rural Vale, Mich.,
 3293. II. REBECCA,⁷ born November 3, 1788, died November 3, 1807,
 3294. III. LYDIA,⁷ born May 2, 1790, married, December 26, 1818, as his first wife, Aaron Knapp of Eaton, N. Y.; she died December 19, 1821, in Eaton; they had Children,

3295. (1) STEPHEN^s KNAPP, born in 1814,
 3296. (2) HORATIO^s KNAPP, born in 1816,
 3297. (3) AARON^s KNAPP, born in 1820, d. y.,
 3298. iv. ABIGAIL,^r born July 31, 1792, married, as his second wife,
 August 1, 1822, her late deceased sister's husband, Aaron
 Knapp, born March 14, 1787; she died February 1, 1860;
 Children by the second wife,
 3299. (4) CHARLES^s KNAPP, born in 1823-4,
 3300. (5) JOHN^s KNAPP, born in 1826,
 3301. (6) BENJAMIN^s KNAPP, born in 1828,
 3302. (7) LUCETTA^s KNAPP, born in 1833,
 3303. v. MOSES^r SAWIN, born July 25, 1796, married, September 7,
 1842, Cornelia Scranton; resided in Eaton, N. Y.; she
 was born March 18, 1817,
 3304. vi. GEORGE^r PAYSON, born May 5, 1798, married, November 20,
 1825, Eunice Jones; resided at Troy, Mich.,
 3305. vii. JULIA,^r born October 9, 1800, married, March 4, 1830, Syl-
 vester Macomber; she died in October, 1875; they had
 Children,
 3306. (1) CHARLES^s MACOMBER, born in 1833,
 3307. (2) MILES^s MACOMBER, born in 1837,
 3308. viii. RUBY,^r born October 24, 1803, married, May 1, 1833, Aaron
 Waggoner, who was born November 17, 1792; she died in
 Lebanon, N. Y., April 17, 1834; they had
 3309. W.^s M. WAGGONER, born in 1834,
 3310. ix. DAVID^r C., born February 20, 1806, married, March 3, 1830,
 Sarah Wilcox, who was born December 15, 1804; resided
 at Hamilton, N. Y.

1591

1591. JOSEPH^s MORSE, son of Joseph^s (David,⁴ Captain
 Joseph,³ Joseph,² Samuel¹) and Rebecca (Broad) Morse, was
 born in Natick, Mass., February 21, 1765. He resided in
 Templeton, Mass., and Eaton, New York. He married, April 2,
 1788, Eunice, daughter of Deacon Joseph and Mary (Harring-
 ton) Bigelow, who was born April 24, 1768; he died Decem-
 ber 26, 1819; she died October 30, 1831, in Eaton.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3311. i. ELLIS,^r born January 26, 1789, married (1), April 7, 1819,
 Lora Ayer; married (2), August 1, 1832, Adeline Baggs;
 resided at Eaton, N. Y.,

3312. II. EUNICE,⁷ born December 10, 1790, in Templeton, married Dr. James Pratt; she died in Edina, Mich., December 30, 1869,
3313. III. (JUDGE) JOSEPH,⁷ born February 11, 1793, in Templeton, married (1) Irene Delong; married (2) Lucy Smith; removed to Ceres, Pa.,
3314. IV. LUCY,⁷ born December 21, 1794, married, July 20, 1824, Rev. Horace Griswold; resided in Eaton, N. Y., and Fremont, Neb., where she died June 4, 1881; he died in May, 1832,
3315. V. SOPHIA,⁷ born December 18, 1796, at Templeton, married, June 24, 1832, George Ellice; she died December 23, 1867; he died September 18, 1856, aged 57 years,
3316. VI. CALVIN,⁷ born June 3, 1799, married, September 23, 1822, Belinda Gardner, who was born July 23, 1800; resided in Eaton, N. Y.,
3317. VII. ALPHEUS,⁷ born October 5, 1801, married Marietta, daughter of Thomas Cramplin of Prince George County, Md.; resided in Eaton, N. Y.,
3318. VIII. BIGELOW,⁷ born March 14, 1804, married Patience Kent; resided in Fabius, N. Y.

1592

1592. HEZEKIAH⁶ MORSE, son of Joseph⁵ (David,⁴ Captain Joseph,³ Joseph,² Samuel¹) and Rebecca (Broad) Morse, was born in Natick, Mass., July 3, 1767. He resided in Sherborn, Mass. He married (1), June 11, 1789, Elizabeth (Betsey), daughter of Samuel and Elizabeth (Row) Perry. She was born April 10, 1767, died in Eaton, New York, 1804; he married (2), 1806, Sally, daughter of Samuel and Abigail Stow; he died in Eaton, July 18, 1827.

CHILDREN BY THE FIRST WIFE,

3319. I. REBECCA,⁷ born January 27, 1790, in Sherborn,
3320. II. (COLONEL) ELIJAH,⁷ born February 1, 1792, married (1), January 9, 1814, Olive E. Hull; married (2) Persis Sever; married (3) Abby W. Master; resided in Eaton,
3321. III. ELIZABETH,⁷ born August 20, 1794, married Judge Andrew Hull; resided in Angelica, N. Y.,
3322. IV. ALPHA,⁷ born September 21, 1796, married Harriet Gardner; resided in Angelica, N. Y.,
3323. V. WILLIAM,⁷ born in 1799, married Sally Shaw; resided in Eaton,

CHILDREN BY SECOND WIFE,

3324. VI. HEZEKIAH⁷ BROAD, born in 1811, resided in Oxford, N. Y.,
 3325. VII. SALLY,⁷ born in 1816, died in 1833.

1593

1593. WILLIAM⁶ MORSE, son of Joseph⁴ (David,⁴ Captain Joseph,³ Joseph,² Samuel¹) and Rebecca (Broad) Morse, was born in Natick, Mass., December 5, 1769. He remained there and married, March 9, 1792, Deborah Stearns of Dover, Mass.; she was born March 9, 1772; he died in Natick, January, 1836.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3326. I. WILLIAM,⁷ born March 21, 1794, died September 4, 1799,
 3327. II. MIRA⁷ (Almira), born November 8, 1795, married Luther Kingsley of Needham; she was mother of — Kingsley, preceptor of Day's Academy, of Wrentham,
 3328. III. NANCY,⁷ born in March, 1797, married, in March, 1822, Elijah Harris; resided in Ware, Mass.,
 3329. IV. ROXANA,⁷ born July 11, 1799, married Sanford Draper; resided in Douglas, Mass.,
 3330. V. DEBORAH,⁷ born in 1800, married David Potter; resided in Holden, Mass.,
 3331. VI. JOHN,⁷ who died unm., at the age of 40 years; "he was subject to mental alienation."

1608

1608. JOSEPH⁶ MORSE, son of Isaac⁵ (Isaac,⁴ Captain Joseph,³ Joseph,² Samuel¹) and Ruth Morse, was born in Worcester, Mass., April 12, 1752. He resided at Leicester, Mass., and Westfield, New York. He published his marriage intention September 19, 1779, in Leicester, to Elizabeth Lawrence, who was born March 14, 1758, in Wrentham.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3332. I. BETSEY,⁷ born March 18, 1783, married, as his second wife, publishing her marriage intention February 5, 1814, Thomas Sprague,
 3333. II. JOSEPH,⁷ born May 8, 1785, married, April 5, 1808, Zida, daughter of Rufus May, who was born in 1782; he died —; she married (2) Mr. Fenner,

3334. III. HANNAH,⁷ born March 31, 1787,
 3335. IV. JOEL,⁷ born March 16, 1789, resided in Coventry, N. Y.,
 3336. V. DANIEL,⁷ born April 14, 1790, married Eliza Jones; resided
 in Wisconsin,
 3337. VI. JOHN,⁷ born April 21, 1791, died October 28, 1802,
 3338. VII. CLARISSA,⁷ born July 31, 1793, married Joshua Dean; re-
 sided at Alden, N. Y.,
 3339. VIII. OBEDIAH,⁷ born May 15, 1795(?), married Betsey Morse;
 resided at Blackberry Creek, Ill.,
 3340. IX. JOSEPH,⁷ born April 14, 1797,
 3341. X. OLIVE,⁷ born September 1, 1801, died in Leicester, Mass., in
 1802.

1609

1609. ARTEMAS⁶ MORSE, son of Isaac⁵ (Isaac,⁴ Captain Joseph,³ Joseph,² Samuel¹) and Ruth Morse, was born in Worcester, Mass., April 11, 1754. He resided in Shoreham, Vermont, and Westfield, New York. He married, in Leicester, Mass., September 2, 1779, Mary, daughter of John and Susannah Johnson, who was born in Worcester, Mass., January 7, 1754.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3342. I. WILLIAM,⁷ born January 16, 1780, married Lydia Ford; re-
 sided in Ripley, N. Y.,
 3343. II. ABIGAIL,⁷ born March 2, 1782, married (1) Joseph Hudson;
 married (2) John Banker; resided at Cornwall and Or-
 well, Vt.,
 3344. III. AARON,⁷ born November 2, 1784, enlisted in the army from
 Shoreham, died unm., in St. Lawrence County, N. Y.,
 3345. IV. BETSEY,⁷ who married her cousin, Obediah, son of Joseph
 and Elizabeth (Lawrence) Morse,
 3346. V. ARTEMAS,⁷ born April 31, 1793, married, March 15, 1815,
 Amy Benedict, who was born March 15, 1791; resided at
 Ripley, N. Y.,
 3347. VI. EPHRAIM⁷ W., resided at Salem, Iowa,
 3348. VII. DANIEL,⁷ married Cynthia White; resided at Orwell, Vt.,
 3349. VIII. SILAS,⁷ born August 15, 1798, married Maria, daughter of
 Oliver and Mary (Harris) Cook; resided at Westfield,
 N. Y.,
 3350. IX. SARAH,⁷ who married (1) Hiram Spalding; married (2)
 Reuben Larrabee; resided at Peru, O.

1613

1613. ISAAC^a MORSE, son of Isaac^a (Isaac,^a Captain Joseph,^a Joseph,^a Samuel¹) and Ruth Morse, was born in Worcester, Mass., July 27, 1761. He settled in Ticonderoga, New York. He married, September 25, 1784, Elizabeth Smith.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 3351. I. ISAAC,¹ resided in Malta, O.; married, and died childless,
- 3352. II. LYMAN,¹ married, and died childless,
- 3353. III. ZADOC,¹ married Ruth Stedman, died childless,
- 3354. IV. MARTHA,¹ married Uriah West, died childless,
- 3355. V. AMY,¹ married Samuel Hawkins, died childless,
- 3356. VI. BETSEY,¹ married Benoni Thornton, died childless,
- 3357. VII. SOPHIA,¹ married William Cook, died childless,
- 3358. VIII. PERSIS,¹ married John B. Waterman, died childless,
- 3359. IX. MATILDA,¹ married Joseph Stow, died childless.

1615

1615. JOHN^a MORSE, son of Isaac^a (Isaac,^a Captain Joseph,^a Joseph,^a Samuel¹) and Ruth Morse, was born in Worcester, Mass., August 2, 1767. He married in Spencer, Mass., September 30, 1792, Hannah Rogers, daughter of Stephen Rogers of Spencer. In July, 1807, John and his wife Hannah gave a deed of land to Benjamin Rogers of Hereford, Lower Canada, in the estate of Stephen Rogers of Spencer; John Morse then living in Spencer.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 3360. I. STEPHEN,¹ who married, in 1817, Betsey Thompson; resided at Unadilla River, N. Y.,
- 3361. II. SEVIER,¹ born December 9, 1797, died unm.,
- 3362. III. WILLARD,¹ born May 19, 1801,
- 3363. IV. JOHN,¹ born December 2, 1808,
- 3364. V. CATE,¹ born and died June 12, 1813,
- 3365. VI. CATE,¹ who died unm., at Spencer.

1616

1616. THOMAS^a MORSE, son of Isaac^a (Isaac,^a Captain Joseph,^a Joseph,^a Samuel¹) and Ruth Morse, was born in Worcester, Mass., June 25, 1769. He finally settled in Mooser's Fork, New York. He married —; he died January 15, 1854.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 3366. I. SYLVIA,⁷ who married Joel Bixby; resided at Chester, Wis.,
- 3367. II. HARRIET,⁷ who married James Daniels,
- 3368. III. ISAAC,⁷ who married Lois Sedley; resided at Lawna, O.,
- 3369. IV. LYDIA,⁷ who married John Johnson,
- 3370. V. HENRY,⁷ who married and resided at Champlain, N. Y.,
- 3371. VI. SALLY,⁷
- 3372. VII. LUCRETIA,⁷ who married (1) John M. Smedly; married (2) James Cummings; resided at Garuskill, Michigan County, O.,
- 3373. VIII. POLLY,⁷ who married Jude F. Blackman; resided at Mooer's Forks, Clinton County, N. Y.,
- 3374. IX. MIRANDA,⁷ who married Nathan M. Roberts and resided at Champlain, N. Y.,
- 3375. X. BETSEY,⁷ who married (1) Francis W. Curtis; married (2) Joseph Northrop; resided at Zanesville, O.,
- 3376. XI. THOMAS,⁷ who married and resided at Ticonderoga, N. Y.

1632

1632. CAPTAIN JOHN⁶ MORSE, son of John⁵ (Isaac,⁴ Captain Joseph,³ Joseph,² Samuel¹) and Joanna (Dewey) Morse, was born in Pittsfield, Mass., January 7, 1771. He removed to Kirtland, Ohio. He married, March 4, 1799, Temperance, daughter of Isaac and Damaris (Grummon) Hamlin, who was born October 4, 1771. He was the first captain who refused to allow his company to use intoxicating drinks; he died at Kirtland, June 5, 1852; she died there January 23, 18—.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 3377. I. CLARISSA,⁷ born January 1, 1800; she was a mute and became a skilled musician; was trained in a school at Hartford, Conn.,
- 3378. II. JOHN⁷ FLAVEL, born in October, 1801, married, October 16, 1824, Mary, daughter of John Granger; resided at Painesville, O.; she was his cousin,
- 3379. III. (CAPTAIN) HARVEY⁷ H., born October 15, 1805, married, October 16, 1834, Ann Holbrook; resided at Kirtland,
- 3380. IV. AURELIA,⁷ born April 10, 1807, married, November 9, 1834, Christopher G. Crary, a farmer of Kirtland, born in Becket, Mass., January 22, 1806; he was county commissioner; they resided for a while at Marshalltown, Iowa; she died

in Kirtland, August 5, 1843; he died there March 13, 1895; they had Children,

- 2381. (1) MARION^s AMIRA CRARY, born October 22, 1835,
- 3382. (2) VIRGINIA^s CRARY, born August 23, 1837, married, May 6, 1882, W. P. Whelpel,
- 3383. (3) OCTAVIA^s CRARY, born July 29, 1841, married, October 28, 1868, Edward D. Billings.

1634

1634. JUDGE ENOCH^s DEATH MORSE, son of John^s (Isaac,⁴ Captain Joseph,^s Joseph,^s Samuel¹) and Joanna (Dewey) Morse, was born in Pittsfield, Mass., December 14, 1777. He married (1) Delila Bartlett; she died November 19, 1830; he married (2) Mrs. Polly (Bartlett) Tower; he resided in Sodus, New York, and Allen, Ohio.

CHILDREN BY FIRST WIFE,

- 3384. I. ENOCH,¹ born May 12, 1807, married, February 7, 1835, Amy Marble, who was born November 16, 1814; resided in Fort Hill, Ill.,
- 3385. II. CHAUNCEY¹ B., born September 2, 1809, died unm., at Allen, Ohio,
- 3386. III. HARRIET¹ B., born April 14, 1811, married, in 1834, Ebenezer Witter, son of Christopher Crary, who was born July 11, 1808, died November 7, 1846; they had Children,
 - 3387. (1) WILLIAM^s H. CRARY, born August 12, 1840,
 - 3388. (2) CHARLES^s C. CRARY,
 - 3389. (3) LAURENCE^s CRARY, born April 15, 1846,
- 3390. IV. CHARLES¹ B., born May 7, 1813, married (1), in 1835, Pamela Ayres; married (2), in 1849, Catharine Sharp,
- 3391. V. CHRISTOPHER¹ B., born August 10, 1815, married, October 21, 1841, Waity M. Gilmore, who was born November 28, 1821; resided at Painesville, O.,
- 3392. VI. JULIA¹ A., born August 10, 1817, married, in 1836, William G. Crary; resided at Kirtland, O.; they had Children,
 - 3393. (1) LUCY^s CRARY,
 - 3394. (2) CORNELIA^s CRARY,
 - 3395. (3) JULIA^s CRARY,
 - 3396. (4) AVERY^s CRARY,
- 3397. VII. SALLY¹ ANN, died at the age of two years,
- 3398. VIII. MARY¹ B., born March 27, 1821,
- 3399. IX. DELILAH¹ B., born July 27, 1823.

1635

1635. WILLIAM⁵ MORSE, son of John⁵ (Isaac,⁴ Captain Joseph,³ Joseph,² Samuel¹) and Joanna (Dewey) Morse, was born, probably in Pittsfield, Mass., February 3, 1780. He married Almira Hunt and settled in Bedford, Ohio.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 3400. I. GEORGE,⁷
- 3401. II. ELIZA,⁷ who married Dr. Dyer and resided in Burlington, Iowa,
- 3402. III. FLAVEL,⁷ of Bedford,
- 3403. IV. WILLIAM,⁷ who resided at Bedford,
- 3404. V. MARY,⁷ who died unm.,
- 3405. VI. EMILY,⁷ who died unm.,
- 3406. VII. CHARLES,⁷ who resided at Bedford.

1636

1636. EZEKIEL⁵ MORSE, son of John⁵ (Isaac,⁴ Captain Joseph,³ Joseph,² Samuel¹) and Joanna (Dewey) Morse, was born February 15, 1782. He settled in Bronson, Ohio. He married (1), September 5, 1805, Lois, daughter of Daniel Sibley, who was born December 29, 1786, died September 12, 1824; he married (2), February 1, 1826, Laura Bruce, who was born July 12, 1795, died December 2, 1835; he married (3), August 19, 1838, Phebe Hoyt, who was born May 15, 1789.

CHILDREN BY THE FIRST WIFE,

- 3407. I. DANIEL⁷ SIBLEY, born July 5, 1806, resided at Bronson, O.,
- 3408. II. CHARLES⁷ GROSVENOR, born May 12, 1808, resided in Richmond, Mich.,
- 3409. III. An infant son⁷ (twin), born and died May 12, 1808,
- 3410. IV. ALONZO⁷ PARDY, born January 15, 1810, died August 9, 1811,
- 3411. V. JOHN⁷ M., born September 26, 1811, resided at Hartland, O.,
- 3412. VI. TRUMAN⁷ T., born January 10, 1813, married, November 3, 1842, Jane E. Taylor, who was born May 15, 1825; resided at Rochester, N. Y.,
- 3413. VII. LOUISA⁷ ANNE, born May 25, 1815,
- 3414. VIII. PHEBE⁷ ANN, born April 28, 1818, died July 29, 1819,
- 3415. IX. EZEKIEL⁷ D., born August 27, 1820, died at Rochester, N. Y., September 12, 1845,
- 3416. X. CHAUNCEY⁷ MAY, born May 18, 1822, in Rochester, N. Y.,

CHILDREN BY SECOND WIFE,

3417. XI. ROMYN⁷ F., born September 21, 1827,
 3418. XII. WILLIAM,⁷ born December 17, 1832.

1637

1637. CHARLES⁶ D. MORSE, son of John⁶ (Isaac,⁴ Captain Joseph,³ Joseph,² Samuel¹) and Joanna (Dewey) Morse, was born February 13, 1784. He removed to Lowville, New York. He married, April 30, 1805(?), Ann Buck, of Lanesboro, Mass.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3419. I. LAURA⁷ ANN, born September 26, 1808, married, in 1834, Leonard Harding; resided in Lowville, where she died June 9, 1840,
 3420. II. FRANKLIN,⁷ born March 31, 1811, died February 8, 1814,
 3421. III. FRANCIS⁷ B., born April 18, 1814, married, September 24, 1838, Jane M. Leonard; resided at Lowville.

1640

1640. JOSIAH⁶ MORSE, son of Josiah⁶ (Jeremiah,⁴ Jeremiah,³ Joseph,² Samuel¹) and Mary (Robbins) Morse, was born in Medfield, Mass., January 31, 1728-9. He resided in Walpole, Stoughton, and Sharon, Mass. He married (1), May 18, 1747, Kezia, daughter of Thomas and Abigail Clark; she was born in Medfield, January 17, 1728, died March 27, 1767; he married (2), March 29, 1768, Dorothea, daughter of Jethro and Kezia Wood, who was born in Stoughton, January 10, 1739-40.

CHILDREN BY THE FIRST WIFE,

3422. I. SYLVANUS,⁷ born August 15, 1747-8, died in Medway, Mass., in 1779,
 3423. II. KEZIA,⁷ born January 18, 1748-9,
 3424. III. JEREMIAH,⁷ born October 22, 1750, died before his brother John,
 3425. IV. BATHSHEBA,⁷ born June 24, 1753, in Stoughton, married, before 1783, Thomas Larrabee; they were in Dover, Mass., in 1786; they had Children born in Dover,
 3426. (1) REBECCA⁸ LARRABEE, born October 12, 1783,
 3427. (2) THOMAS⁸ LARRABEE, born July 11, 1785,
 3428. (3) JOSEPH⁸ LARRABEE, born March 31, 1788,
 3429. (4) HANNAH⁸ LARRABEE, born July 5, 1791,
 3430. V. JOSIAH,⁷ born March 20, 1758, died May 6, 1759,

3431. VI. JOSIAH,⁷ born November 10, 1760, died in Medway, August 15, 1777,
 3432. VII. JOHN,⁷ born June 12, 1763, in Stoughton, resided in Dedham and Medway, where he died childless in 1781,
 3433. VIII. JOSEPH,⁷ born December 21, 1765, married, November 29, 1792, Olive Fairbanks,
 3434. IX. ABIGAIL,⁷ born August 15, 1766, in Stoughton, married, November 11, 1787, Atherton, son of John and Abigail Belcher, who was born in Sharon, June 24, 1763; his inventory was given in May, 1825; they had Children,
 3435. (1) ANNA⁸ BELCHER, who married Willard Weld,
 3436. (2) REBECCA⁸ BELCHER, who married, in 1824, Benjamin Guild of Canton, Mass.,
 3437. (3) HANNAH⁸ BELCHER,

CHILDREN BY SECOND WIFE,

3438. X. ISRAEL,⁷ born June 14, 1770, married Azubah Tupper,
 3439. XI. OLIVER,⁷ born May 22, 1773, married Waitstill, daughter of James and Lydia (Town) Stratton, who was born in 1777; resided in Foxboro.

1641

1641. URIAH⁸ MORSE, son of Josiah⁸ (Jeremiah,⁴ Jeremiah,² Joseph,² Samuel¹) and Mary (Robbins) Morse, was born December 27, 1730. He removed to Medfield, Mass. He married (1), February 8, 1756, Bathsheba Clark; she was born February 8, 1736, died July 15, 1774; he married (2), January 1, 1775, Sarah, daughter of Edward and Sarah (Shuttleworth) Clark; he died in Medfield, March 6, 1815.

CHILDREN BY THE FIRST WIFE,

3440. I. JEREMIAH,⁷ born November 26, 1756, died at Medfield, in May, 1758,
 3441. II. BATHSHEBA,⁷ born May 16, 1759, married, January 19, 1778, Ephraim, son of Ephraim and Ann (Clark) Cheney, who was born September 18, 1750; "they removed to a distant place,"
 3442. III. JEREMIAH,⁷ born December 17, 1761,
 3443. IV. JEMIMA,⁷ born February 17, 1765, died the same year,
 3444. V. SILENCE,⁷ born February 24, 1768, died the next day,
 3445. VI. ERASTUS,⁷ born March 7, 1770, died March 20, 1770,
 3446. VII. SALLY,⁷ born January 25, 1774, married, August 26, 1796, Samuel Mills, who was born in Dunbarton, N. H., Decem-

ber 5, 1774; "they were married in Medford, Mass." she died at Schroon Lake, N. Y., September 5, 1838,

CHILDREN BY SECOND WIFE,

3447. VIII. MARY,¹ born October 6, 1775,
 3448. IX. URIAH,¹ born October 1, 1777, died in Medfield, August 20, 1780,
 3449. X. NABBY¹ (Abigail), born April 16, 1780,
 3450. XI. LUCRETIA,¹ who died a pauper, June 21, 1809.

1643

1643. ELIJAH¹ MORSE, son of Josiah¹ (Jeremiah,⁴ Jeremiah,³ Joseph,² Samuel¹) and Mary (Robbins) Morse, was born in Medfield, Mass., June 24, 1735. He resided at different times at Walpole, Attleboro, and Mansfield, Mass. He married (intention), April 16, 1761, Ann Titus; he died in 1820.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3451. I. JEMIMA,¹ born March 1, 1762, married, in Wrentham, Mass., April 28, 1785, Eliphalet Farrington of Mansfield, Mass.,
 3452. II. NEHEMIAH,¹ born January 23, 1763, in Wrentham, Mass.,
 3453. III. ELLIJAH,¹ born January 13, 1766, married, July 11, 1793, Ruth Fisher,
 3454. IV. WALDRON,¹ born August 13, 1768, married, in 1790, Hannah Brown; removed to Dixfield, Me.,
 3455. V. NANCY,¹ born June 20, 1771, married James Gilmore of Hopkinton,
 3456. VI. EUNICE,¹ born March 20, 1775, married, as his second wife, Levi Claflin of Attleboro, who was born between 1767 and 1768, died at Attleboro, in January, 1842, aged 74 years; Child by the second wife,
 3457. LEVI¹ CLAFLIN, born at Attleboro, in 1790,
 3458. VII. LOIS,¹ born October 9, 1777.

1644

1644. BENONI¹ MORSE, son of Josiah¹ (Jeremiah,⁴ Jeremiah,³ Joseph,² Samuel¹) and Mary (Robbins) Morse, was born in Medfield, Mass., June 16, 1737. He married Miriam, daughter of Eliphalet and Experience (Guernsey) Ware, who was born in Wrentham, Mass., May 23, 1739; resided at Walpole and Medfield; he died in 1817.

SIXTH GENERATION

227

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3459. I. BENONI,⁷ born March 4, 1762, married, in 1785, Polly Hobbs,
 3460. II. RUTH,⁷ born September 9, 1764, married, April 17, 1782,
 Samuel, son of Ebenezer and Margaret (Pond) Guild; re-
 sided in Franklin, Mass., where he died December 25, 1840;
 they had Children,
3461. (1) LEWIS⁸ GUILD, born April 28, 1783,
 3462. (2) PHEBE⁸ GUILD, born February 8, 1785,
 3463. (3) BETSEY⁸ GUILD, born November 17, 1786,
 3464. (4) SAMUEL⁸ GUILD, born June 24, 1788, d. y.,
 3465. (5) CYRUS⁸ GUILD, born December 30, 1789,
 3466. (6) SAMUEL⁸ GUILD, born August 6, 1792,
 3467. (7) RUTH⁸ GUILD, born October 30, 1794,
 3468. (8) RACHEL⁸ GUILD, born March 19, 1797,
 3469. (9) POLLY⁸ GUILD, born October 31, 1798,
 3470. (10) BENJAMIN⁸ GUILD, born April 12, 1801,
 3471. (11) NANCY⁸ GUILD, born March 22, 1804,
 3472. (12) JOEL⁸ GUILD, born May 4, 1806,
 3473. (13) CHLOE⁸ GUILD, born June 30, 1812,
3474. III. MIRIAM,⁷ born April 16, 1766, published her marriage inten-
 tion, she then of Wrentham, Mass., September 29, 1791, to
 Jacob, son of Savil and Ruth Turner, as his second wife;
 he was born April 11, 1755,
3475. IV. OTIS,⁷ born February 28, 1771, married, in Wrentham, De-
 cember 6, 1792, Sarah, daughter of Nathan and Abigail
 (Pond) Farnham, who was born April 1, 1771,
3476. V. LUCE,⁷ born February 28, 1773, died at Medfield, March 15,
 1773,
3477. VI. ADAM⁷ (twin), born February 28, 1773,
3478. VII. SQUIRE,⁷ born September 17, 1774, married (1) Priscilla
 Boyden; married (2) —; married (3) —; removed to
 Shrewsbury, Vt.,
3479. VIII. IRENE,⁷ born August 11, 1780.

1654

1654. JETHANIEL⁸ MORSE, son of Josiah⁸ (Jeremiah,⁴
 Jeremiah,³ Joseph,² Samuel¹) and Mary (Robbins) Morse, was
 born, probably in Walpole, where an older Jethaniel had been
 born and died; as a son Jethaniel was mentioned in his father's
 will of 1774, it proves that this was that son. The Boston rec-
 ords give his marriage in that city January 11, 1772, to Martha

Hayden of Braintree, Mass.; but, since there seems some error in the records, it may have been some other Martha. They resided in Walpole, Mass., where two children were born to them, and then the records are silent. As the name is not with any other of the Morses it seems more than probable that a Jethaniel Morse of Windham, Maine, who was married there January 18, 1789, to Abigail Kennedy of Windham, he of Bakerstown, must have been this same man with his second marriage.

CHILDREN BORN IN WALPOLE, MASS.,

3480. I. GEORGE,⁷ born January 18, 1778,
 3481. II. MARTHA,⁷ born February 7, 1779,
 3482. III. ISAAC,⁷ who married Esther Woodward and resided in Roxbury, Mass.

1655

1655. THOMAS⁶ MORSE, son of Josiah⁵ (Jeremiah,⁴ Jeremiah,³ Joseph,² Samuel¹) and Mary (Robbins) Morse, was born in Natick, Mass., October 1, 1753. His home was in Dedham, Mass. He married (1), August 5, 1775, Olive, daughter of James and Elizabeth (Foster) Cheney, who was born January 31, 1757, in Dover, Mass., died in Franklin, Mass., June 20, 1810; he married (2) Patty Metcalf; resided in Medway, Mass.

CHILDREN, ALL BY THE FIRST WIFE,

3483. I. JAMES,⁷ born in Dedham, March 13, 1776, married, August 29, 1799, Olive Harding; removed to Acworth, N. H.,
 3484. II. JABEZ,⁷ born December 14, 1777, in Dedham, married Lucy, daughter of John and Lovina (Brigham) Fay; removed to Fitzwilliam, N. H.,
 3485. III. PATTY,⁷ who married Mr. Fairbanks,
 3486. IV. OLIVE,⁷ born in 1780, died in 1782,
 3487. V. OLIVE,⁷ born March 28, 1783,
 3488. VI. LYDIA,⁷ born August 7, 1792, married, as his second wife, in 1814, Charles, son of Moses and Sarah (Tolman) Wight, who was born in 1784; resided in Boston, where he died February 6, 1839; she died in Cambridge, Mass., February 11, 1865; they had Children,
 3489. (1) ADAMS⁸ WIGHT, born August 8, 1816,
 3490. (2) PRUDENCE⁸ WIGHT, d. y.,
 3491. (3) MARIA⁸ WIGHT, born August 29, 1822,

3492. (4) HENRY⁸ WIGHT, born in Boston, September 2, 1825,
 3493. (5) MOSES⁸ WIGHT, born in Boston, April 2, 1827,
 3494. VII. OSIAS⁷ METCALF, born July 26, 1794, married, March 21,
 1822, Millicent, daughter of Barzillai and Millicent (Fair-
 banks) Pond, who was born in Medway, Mass., June 15,
 1791; resided at Woonsocket, R. I.

1662

1662. JACOB⁶ MORSE, son of Timothy⁵ (Timothy,⁴ Jere-
 miah,³ Joseph,² Samuel¹) and Elizabeth (Partridge) Morse, was
 born in Walpole, Mass., November 22, 1743. He published his
 marriage intention May 25, 1769, to Sarah, daughter of Ebenezer
 Wellman, who was born in Norton, March 27, 1749; they re-
 sided in Foxboro, Mass., where he died January 3, 1813.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3495. I. JOHN,⁷ born April 16, 1770, married, March 6, 1799, Rhoda
 Dexter, who was born December 22, 1779,
 3496. II. JAIRUS,⁷ born December 31, 1772, married, July 16, 1797,
 Hannah Elliott,
 3497. III. LYDIA,⁷ born September 5, 1781, married Isaiah Morse of
 Foxboro,
 3498. IV. TIMOTHY,⁷ born in October, 1783, married, in 1812, Polly
 Leeds; resided at Foxboro.

1672

1672. SOLOMAN⁶ MORSE, son of Soloman⁵ (Timothy,⁴
 Jeremiah,³ Joseph,² Samuel¹) and Abigail (Blanchard) Morse,
 was born in Stoughton, Mass., June 4, 1748. He remained
 there and married, in Mansfield, Mass., November 30, 1774,
 Mary, daughter of Ebenezer and Sarah Wellman, who was born
 in Mansfield, June 9, 1755. He served as a private in the
 Revolution; he died October 7, 1776.

THEY HAD ONE CHILD,

3499. SOLOMAN,⁷ junior, born in Stoughton, November 21, 1775,
 married Mary Vail of Upton, Mass., and removed to Dub-
 lin, N. H.

1673

1673. SAMUEL⁶ MORSE, son of Soloman⁵ (Timothy,⁴ Jere-
 miah,³ Joseph,² Samuel¹) and Abigail (Blanchard) Morse, was

born in Stoughton, Mass., June 4, 1748 (a twin with his brother Soloman). His farm was in that part which was after incorporated as Foxboro, and was often called Crack Rock. He married (1), in Mansfield, Mass., November 1, 1774, Sarah Wellman; she died; he married (2), in Foxboro, June 5, 1783, Sarah Forrist, who died there June 27, 1825; he died there March 28, 1832.

CHILDREN BY SECOND WIFE,

3500. I. SAMUEL,⁷ born December 10, 1783, married Sarah Clark,
 3501. II. SARAH,⁷ born in Foxboro, October 25, 1785, married James,
 son of James and Anna (Richardson) Paine, who was born
 in Foxboro, March 6, 1785, died there in December, 1831;
 she died in Foxboro, childless, June 1, 1850.

1675

1675. CORNELIUS⁶ MORSE, son of Soloman⁵ (Timothy,⁴ Jeremiah,³ Joseph,² Samuel¹) and Abigail (Blanchard) Morse, was born in Stoughton in 1756. He settled in Foxboro, where "he was one of the patriots of 1776, and his name is engraved on the tablet erected to their memory by the town." He married, in Foxboro, January 8, 1801, Meriam White, who was born October 16, 1779. He died June 23, 1845.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3502. I. PRUDA,⁷ born March 25, 1802, died November 29, 1802,
 3503. II. TYLER,⁷ born February 25, 1806, married, February 4, 1826,
 Eliza Clark,
 3504. III. AMASA,⁷ born October 25, 1808,
 3505. IV. ABNER,⁷ born October 13, 1816, married Roxa Childs.
 3506. V. LOIS,⁷ born April 9, 1819, married Jacob Myers of Foxboro,
 3507. VI. AMORY,⁷ born January 27, 1822.

1676

1676. JOEL⁶ MORSE, son of Soloman⁵ (Timothy,⁴ Jeremiah,³ Joseph,² Samuel¹) and Abigail (Blanchard) Morse, was born in Stoughton, Mass. He lived in that part set off as Foxboro and married (1) Chloe Partridge, who died August 4, 1796; he married (2), October 19, 1797, Millie Pettee, who died July 19, 1831; he died January 11, 1820.

CHILDREN BY THE FIRST WIFE,

3508. I. JOEL,⁷ born November 4, 1778, died April 7, 1808,
 3509. II. STEPHEN,⁷ born May 12, 1780, married, May 8, 1809, Sarah Billings,
 3510. III. CHLOE,⁷ born in 1782, married, January 21, 1802, in Sharon, Mass., Friend Belcher of Foxboro, who was born November 27, 1780; they had Children,
 3511. (1) A boy,⁸ born May 9, 1802, d. y.,
 3512. (2) FRIEND⁸ BELCHER, born June 26, 1804,
 3513. (3) A girl,⁸ born February 22, 1805, died the same day,
 3514. (4) CHLOE⁸ BELCHER, born September 10, 1808,
 3515. (5) A child,⁸ born September 16, 1809, d. y.,
 3516. (6) A child,⁸ born and died July 18, 1810,
 3517. (7) JOSEPH⁸ BELCHER, born October 20, 1811,
 3518. (8) ELEAZER⁸ BELCHER, born February 16, 1813, d. y.,
 3519. (9) ADDISON⁸ BELCHER, born June 27, 1814,
 3520. (10) A daughter,⁸ born April 6, 1817, d. y.,
 3521. IV. RACHEL,⁷ born May 2, 1786,
 3522. V. HEPSEBETH,⁷ born July 25, 1787
 3523. VI. EUNICE,⁷ born June 15, 1793,

CHILD BY SECOND WIFE,

3524. VII. MILLIE,⁷ born July 17, 1798.

1680

1680. ASA⁶ MORSE, son of Daniel⁵ (Timothy,⁴ Jeremiah,³ Joseph,² Samuel¹) and Thankful (Baker) Morse, was born in Walpole, Mass., January 18, 1742-3. He married, in Walpole, November 24, 1774, Mary, daughter of John and Thankful (Morse) Boyden and widow of Stephen Rhodes, who was born May 11, 1744. They resided at Foxboro, where their children were born and where "they both died in the night of December 10, 1818, between eleven and twelve o'clock."

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3525. I. DANIEL,⁷ born October 13, 1775, married, October 13, 1795, Polly Wood; resided in Belchertown, Mass.,
 3526. II. THANKFUL,⁷ born May 14, 1777, married Nathaniel, son of Captain James and Esther (Shumway) Walker, who was born before his parents removed to Belchertown; she died in Belchertown, in 1846, aged 69 years; they had Children,
 3527. (1) ORAMEL⁸ WALKER,

3528. (2) MARTHA^a ANN WALKER, who was born in 1819, died in 1840,
 3529. (3) EMELINE^a WALKER,
 3530. III. ELIZABETH,^r born June 27, 1779, married, in 1806, Lemuel Paine,
 3531. IV. ASA,^r
 3532. V. MARY,^r
 3533. VI. HANNAH,^r

1693

1693. ELISHA^a MORSE, son of Elisha^a (Timothy,^a Jeremiah,^a Joseph,^a Samuel¹) and Joanna (Rogers) Morse, was born November 3, 1760. At the outbreak of the Revolution he enlisted in the army and served three years. He resided in Foxboro and married (1), publishing his marriage intention July 19, 1780, Abigail, daughter of Zebulon and Abigail (Savel) Holmes, who was born January 11, 1760, died December 7, 1809; he married (2), August 5, 1810, the widow Mrs. Sally Littlewood. He died May 27, 1839.

CHILDREN BY THE FIRST WIFE,

3534. I. ABIGAIL,^r born May 23, 1781, married Stephen, son of Jacob and Hannah (Morse) Paine, who was born December 27, 1776; they removed to Paris, Me.; they had Children,
 3535. (1) OTIS^a PAINE, born September 29, 1799,
 3536. (2) HARFORD^a PAINE, born June 26, 1802,
 3537. (3) ABIGAIL^a PAINE, born March 29, 1807,
 3538. (4) STEPHEN^a PAINE, born in 1816,
 3539. (5) ELISHA^a F. PAINE, born February 10, 1824,
 3540. (6) ELIZABETH^a MORSE PAINE (twin), born February 10, 1824,
 3541. II. BETSEY,^r born December 8, 1782, married, March 13, 1805, Jabez Fisher; she died May 16, 1818,
 3542. III. ELISHA,^r born April 30, 1785, married, February 13, 1809, Chloe Wilmarth,
 3543. IV. CALVIN,^r born August 5, 1787, married, July 26, 1812, Kezia Richardson; resided at Cambridge, Mass.,
 3544. V. SUSANNA,^r born July 26, 1789, married Lewis Follett of Attleboro, Mass.; removed to Paris, Me.; they had Children,
 3545. (1) LEWIS^a BROWN FOLLETT, born September 13, 1812,
 3546. (2) SUSAN^a MARIA FOLLETT, born May 21, 1814,

3547. (3) ARVILLA⁸ FISHER FOLLETT, born in Williams^{bury}ville, Mass., April 3, 1816,
 3548. (4) CALVIN⁸ MORSE FOLLETT, born in Paris, Me., May 6, 1819,
 3549. (5) MARY⁸ HOLMES FOLLETT, born in Paris, Me., January 13, 1822,
 3550. (6) CHARLES⁸ HENRY FOLLETT, born July 9, 1824,
 3551. VI. HANNAH,⁷ born September 9, 1791, died November 5, 1794,
 3552. VII. WARREN,⁷ born July 31, 1794, married Nancy Robinson; resided at Newton, Mass.,
 3553. VIII. HANNAH,⁷ born June 17, 1796, married, November 2, 1815, Herman Dean.

CHILD BY SECOND WIFE,

3554. IX. LORENZO,⁷ born December 1, 1812, married Mary Balcom, who was born October 15, 1815; resided at Attleboro, Mass.

1695

1695. JOTHAM⁶ MORSE, son of Jotham⁵ (Timothy,⁴ Jeremiah,³ Joseph,² Samuel¹) and Hannah (Davis) Morse, was born in Walpole, Mass., May 21, 1749. He marched in the expedition against Louisburg. He married (intention), May 24, 1772, Abigail, daughter of Joel and Abigail (Guild) Gregory, who was born March 18, 1750. "The widow of Jotham Morse died in Walpole, February 12, 1842."

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3555. I. JOHN,⁷ born in Walpole, December 27, 1773, married (1) Betsey Richardson; married (2) Patty Robichaux,
 3556. II. AMOS,⁷ born in Walpole, May 11, 1777, married, April 10, 1807, Esther Newton; resided in Wrentham, Mass.,
 3557. III. JOTHAM,⁷ born May 29, 1780, published his marriage intention August 6, 1837, to Comfort Thompson of Boston,
 3558. IV. HANNAH,⁷ born May 4, 1785.

1696

1696. DAVIS⁶ MORSE, son of Jotham⁵ (Timothy,⁴ Jeremiah,³ Joseph,² Samuel¹) and Hannah (Davis) Morse, was born in Walpole, May 3, 1751. He married Miriam Marsh and resided in Cambridgeport, Mass., Providence, Rhode Island, and Schenectady, New York.

1697

1697. AMOS⁶ MORSE, son of Jotham⁵ (Timothy,⁴ Jeremiah,³ Joseph,² Samuel¹) and Hannah (Davis) Morse, was born

in Walpole, November 6, 1753. He published his marriage intention September 8, 1771, to Mary, daughter of Ebenezer and Hannah Pettee, who was born May 19, 1752. They resided at Foxboro. He died there April 17, 1812.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3559. I. MARY,⁷ born September 18, 1773, married Mr. Oliver,
 3560. II. MARTHA⁷ (twin), born September 18, 1773, married Benjamin Knight; they had Children,
 3561. (1) JOHN⁸ KNIGHT,
 3562. (2) DEXTER KNIGHT,
 3563. III. CHLOE,⁷ born February 6, 1776, died February 22, 1776,
 3564. IV. ABL,⁷ born January 15, 1779, married Nathaniel, son of Nathaniel and Mary (Richards) Pettee; they had Children,
 3565. (1) CHARLES⁸ F. PETTEE,
 3566. (2) MARY⁸ ANN PETTEE,
 3567. V. SARAH,⁷ born February 14, 1780,
 3568. VI. AMOS,⁷ born December 7, 1781, married Submit Paine,
 3569. VII. LOIS,⁷ born September 14, 1784, married Submit Paine, Sarah (Dexter) Plympton, who was born in 1773, died November 13, 1837; she died November 27, 1800; he was a captain in the Foxboro company of light artillery in 1812, and later was major in the militia; they had Children,
 3570. (1) HORACE⁸ PLYMPTON, born April 21, 1808,
 3571. (2) OTIS⁸ PLYMPTON, born in 1811,
 3572. (3) JULIA⁸ PLYMPTON, born August 2, 1817,
 3573. (4) JANE⁸ PLYMPTON (twin), born August 2, 1817.

1715

1715. JOSEPH⁶ MORSE, son of Nathan⁵ (Benjamin,⁴ Jeremiah³ Joseph,² Samuel¹) and Abigail (Pond) Morse, was born in Wrentham, Mass., December 21, 1762. He married there, September 30, 1784, Sarah Smith.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3574. I. JACOB,⁷ born December 19, 1785,
 3575. II. HANNAH,⁷ born August 18, 1786,
 3576. III. BENJAMIN,⁷ born August 13, 1788.

1716

1716. NATHAN⁶ MORSE, son of Nathan⁵ (Benjamin,⁴ Jeremiah³ Joseph,² Samuel¹) and Abigail (Pond) Morse, was born

in Wrentham, Mass., February 1, 1765. He married in his native town, September 9, 1792, Abigail Smith.

1723

1723. DARIUS⁶ MORSE, son of Moses⁵ (Benjamin,⁴ Jeremiah,³ Joseph,² Samuel¹) and Lydia (Daniels) Morse, was born in Wrentham, Mass., May 29, 1769. He settled in Franklin, Mass. He married, in Franklin, June 23, 1790, Experience Adams, daughter of George and Sarah Adams, who was born in 1771; she was always called Pede, and the children were recorded as of Darius and Pede Morse. He died July 1, 1842; she died April 20, 1866, aged 95.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 3577. I. AARON,⁷ born December 31, 1791, died in Franklin, in July, 1796,
- 3578. II. MOSES,⁷ born August 4, 1793, married Lydia Thompson; resided at Middlefield, O.,
- 3579. III. DARIUS,⁷ born April 5, 1796,
- 3580. IV. AARON,⁷ born September 13, 1798, died November 19, 1837,
- 3581. V. RHODA,⁷ born December 6, 1803, married, as his first wife, December 5, 1822, Jedediah Phipps of Pawtucket, R. I.; she died June 2, 1831; she had four children,
- 3582. VI. LYDIA,⁷ born March 10, 1806, married, as his second wife, September 11, 1832, Jedediah Phipps, husband of her late sister, Rhoda Morse; she died January 12, 1834, childless; he married (3), February 26, 1835, Martha C. Hills,
- 3583. VII. LEVI,⁷ born March 8, 1808, died unm., about 1830,
- 3584. VIII. OBED⁷ DANIELS, born January 20, 1810, died unm., January 15, 1830,
- 3585. IX. DAVID⁷ THURSTON, born January 15, 1812, died in Franklin, August 16, 1837,
- 3586. X. SUSAN⁷ BLAKE, born July 11, 1813, died in Franklin, October 22, 1814.

1726

1726. JACOB⁶ MORSE, son of Moses⁵ (Benjamin,⁴ Jeremiah,³ Joseph,² Samuel¹) and Lydia (Daniels) Morse, was born in Wrentham, Mass., January 25, 1778. He finally settled in Concord, Ohio. He married (1), January 1, 1801, Betsey, daughter of (Phips) Perry, who was born in Holliston, Mass., December 21, 1781, died February 27, 1831; he mar-

ried (2), February 10, 1833, Mrs. Tabitha Alderman, who died March 26, 1840.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3587. I. MARY,⁷ born October 20, 1801, died March 26, 1802,
 3588. II. MONTGOMERY,⁷ born June 12, 1804, married Sophronia Tisdale,
 3589. III. MARY,⁷ born June 5, 1806, married (1) Martius M. Rexford; married (2) Thomas Youngs,
 3590. IV. WILLIAM,⁷ born February 25, 1807, died July 13, 1807,
 3591. V. WILLIAM⁷ PERRY, born December 13, 1809, married Lucia Manley,
 3592. VI. SABRINA,⁷ born August 3, 1811, married William Manley,
 3593. VII. HARRIET,⁷ born February 15, 1814, married Joseph G. Tisdale,
 3594. VIII. BETSEY⁷ PERRY, born February 16, 1816, married Edwin Dresser,
 3595. IX. ABNER⁷ PERRY, born October 24, 1819, married Elizabeth Mitchell,
 3596. X. JACOB,⁷ born February 12, 1823, married Maria Kelly, from the Isle of Man; resided in Concord, O.

1727

1727. ELIAKIM^a MORSE, son of Moses^s (Benjamin,⁴ Jeremiah,³ Joseph,² Samuel¹) and Lydia (Daniels) Morse, was born in Wrentham, Mass., October 8, 1780. He settled in Oakham, Mass. He married, May 28, 1809, Lucinda, daughter of Elizer and Huldah (Hills) Pond, who was born in Franklin, Mass., July 5, 1787, died August 14, 1863; he died March 28, 1872.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3597. I. LUCINDA,⁷ born June 13, 1810, married, July 27, 1836, Duty Thompson Aldrich of Woonsocket, R. I.; removed to Milford, Mass., where she died January 3, 1863; he was a son of Richard and Abigail (Thompson) Aldrich and was born in Burrillville, R. I., June 14, 1814; she died; he married (2) Susan H. French, widow of Peter Hunt; Children by the first wife,
 3598. (1) HENRY^s R. ALDRICH, born in Cumberland, R. I., February 12, 1837,
 3599. (2) ALMA^a MORSE ALDRICH, born in Mendon, Mass., September 12, 1839,

3600. (3) WILLIAM^a H. K. ALDRICH, born in Cumberland, June 17, 1840,
 3601. (4) JULIA^a M. ALDRICH, born in Oakham, Mass., July 31, 1842,
 3602. (5) WILLIAM^a ALDRICH, born in Leicester, Mass., September 26, 1844,
 3603. (6) SUSAN^a ALDRICH, born in Leicester, April 26, 1848,
 3604. (7) JOHN^a N. ALDRICH, born in Leicester, March 26, 1850,
 3605. II. ELVIRA,⁷ born November 1, 1812, in West Springfield, Mass., died February 16, 1829,
 3606. III. JOHN⁷ MOSMAN, born February 1, 1814, in West Springfield, married, November 25, 1840, Sarah A. Holbrook,
 3607. IV. JAMES,⁷ born in West Springfield, February 14, 1816, married (1), in November, 1836, Sophia Winn; married (2), in August, 1839, Martha Wood,
 3608. V. JULIA⁷ FERRY, born July 9, 1817, married, June 23, 1842, Elijah Holbrook,
 3609. VI. HIRAM⁷ CONANT, born February 3, 1821, in Oakham, Mass., married, May 1, 1841, Maria A. Knight,
 3610. VII. ELECTA⁷ BOTHWELL, born May 30, 1822, married, May 6, 1841, James T. Holbrook; she died in Hubbardston, Mass., June 26, 1864,
 3611. VIII. JASPER⁷ POND, born February 8, 1824, married, May 1, 1849, Elizabeth C. Bullard,
 3612. IX. SABRINA⁷ ALDIS, born August 18, 1827, married (1), April 8, 1851, Orta W. Edson, who died in 1869; she married (2) —; she died October 15, 1887; Child by the first husband,
 3613. HERBERT^a EDSON, born December 24, 1857.

1734

1734. SAMUEL^a MORSE, son of Captain Samuel^a (Captain Samuel,⁴ Jeremiah,³ Joseph,² Samuel¹) and Catherine (Clark) Morse, was born in Medfield, Mass., November 30, 1759. He settled in Hubbardston, Mass. He married, April 14, 1785, Esther Woodward, daughter of Daniel and Mary (Stone) Woodward, who was born in Newton, Mass., May 20, 1762, died April 1, 1834; he died April 4, 1853.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3614. I. RUSSELL,⁷ born July 12, 1786, married, July 31, 1807, Betsey Waite; resided in Royalston, Mass.,

3615. II. SAMUEL,[†] born May 8, 1788, married, June 6, 1815, Betsey Perry of Fitzwilliam, N. H.; resided in Royalston, Mass.,
3616. III. JAMES,[†] born April 4, 1790, married, May 20, 1817, Lucinda Dyke of Westminster, Mass.,
3617. IV. JOHN,[†] born November 14, 1791, married (1), February 2, 1819, Electa Nurse; married (2), December 23, 1847, Mrs. Emma (Stone) Gates,
3618. V. RICHARD,[†] born November 12, 1793, married, in April, 1823, Hannah Dyke; settled in Hubbardston, Mass.,
3619. VI. ASA,[†] born May 10, 1796, married, May 22, 1822, Elizabeth, daughter of William and Lucretia (Bigelow) Goulding of Worcester, Mass.; resided in Petersham, Mass.,
3620. VII. JOEL,[†] born July 28, 1798, married, December 26, 1822, Eliza, daughter of John and Clara (Sherman) Browning, who was born May 29, 1803; resided in Hubbardston,
3621. VIII. LAVINIA,[†] born July 7, 1800, married, December 27, 1821, Joshua, son of John and Clara (Sherman) Browning, who was born January 15, 1799, died April 11, 1877; she died November 7, 1870; resided in Hubbardston, Mass.; they had Children,
3622. (1) ASA⁸ BROWNING, born September 16, 1822,
3623. (2) SUSAN⁸ BROWNING, born February 1, 1825,
3624. (3) LAVINIA⁸ BROWNING, born January 7, 1828,
3625. (4) LUCRETIA⁸ BROWNING, born January 6, 1830,
3626. (5) LUCY⁸ BROWNING, born June 20, 1832,
3627. (6) JOSHUA⁸ GILMAN BROWNING, born December 3, 1835,
3628. (7) ESTHER⁸ BROWNING, born July 12, 1841,
3629. IX. LUCRETIA,[†] born April 20, 1803, married, March 26, 1833, Sewall Merrick of Hubbardston, Mass., where they were married, and removed to Princeton, Mass.; she must have been a second wife.

1735

1735. WILLIAM⁸ MORSE, son of Captain Samuel⁸ (Captain Samuel,⁴ Jeremiah,⁸ Joseph,² Samuel¹) and Catherine (Clark) Morse, was born in Medfield, Mass., August 31, 1761. He settled in Hubbardston, Mass., and in Saratoga Springs, New York. He married (1), May 23, 1791, Hannah, daughter of Israel and Elizabeth (Hutchinson) Richardson, who was born in Templeton, Mass., in 1768, died November 25, 1809; he married (2), August 7, 1811, Hannah Johnson, who died October, 1813; he died at Saratoga Springs, July 21, 1830.

CHILDREN BY THE FIRST WIFE,

3630. I. HARRIET,⁷ born August 9, 1792, died unm.,
3631. II. WILLIAM,⁷ born August 23, 1794, married, September 29, 1830, Louisa, daughter of Sampson and Lois (White) Stone; she was born in Hubbardston, January 23, 1808,
3632. III. HANNAH,⁷ born June 27, 1796, married, February 8, 1816, Ephraim Spring; he was born February 14, 1793; they resided at Calais, Me.,
3633. IV. STILLMAN,⁷ born October 7, 1798, married (1), April 17, 1822, Mary Ann Slocum; married (2), September 1, 1825, Sarah Miller Warren; married (3), May 4, 1843, Augusta, daughter of Henry and Elizabeth (Gill) Prentice, and a widow Clark,
3634. V. ELIZA,⁷ born October 6, 1800, married, May 26, 1822, John, son of Asa and Rachel (Newton) Church; he was born July 1, 1792; resided at Hubbardston, where she died, childless, February 2, 1874; he died March 9, 1823,
3635. VI. AMIA,⁷ born January 21, 1803, married, September 1, 1826, Nehemiah Harrington; he was born in 1793, died June 1, 1827; she married (2), April 8, 1834, in Hubbardston, Thomas H. Brown, from Sterling, Mass.; she died August 9, 1849, in Hubbardston, where they resided; he married (2) Mrs. Jerusha Wheeler Goss and died November 26, 1860; Amia had Children by her second husband,
3636. (1) AMIA^a BROWN, born November 24, 1836,
3637. (2) ELINOR^a BROWN, born November 16, 1843,
3638. VII. HORACE,⁷ born June 8, 1805, married, March 17, 1831, Harriet E. Williams,
3639. VIII. RICHARDSON,⁷ born November 23, 1809, died February 11, 1810.

CHILD BY SECOND WIFE,

3640. IX. AUGUSTUS,⁷ born February 16, 1812, married, April 16, 1834, Lucinda, daughter of Nathan and Polly (Woodward) Wight; resided in Hubbardston, Mass.

1736

1736. THADDEUS^a MORSE, son of Captain Samuel^a (Captain Samuel,^a Jeremiah,^a Joseph,^a Samuel¹) and Catherine (Clark) Morse, was born in Medfield, Mass., August 31, 1763. He remained in his native town and married, March 12, 1792, Cynthia, daughter of Joseph and Caroline (Mason) Clark, who was born in Medfield in 1764, died there March 2, 1832; he died there February 2, 1848.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3641. I. JULIA,⁷ born May 4, 1793, married, April 19, 1816, Jason, son of Noah and Abigail (Allen) Daniels, who was born February 26, 1793; resided in Worcester, Mass., then returned to Medway, where he died, in East Medway, September 8, 1866; she died there July 23, 1868; they had an only Child,
3642. THADDEUS⁸ DANIELS, born in Worcester, November 17, 1818,
3643. II. CYNTHIA,⁷ born in 1797, married Jacob, son of Captain Jacob Clark, who was born in 1793, died in 1865; she died in 1881; they had Children,
3644. (1) JOSEPH⁸ CLARK, born October 6, 1820,
3645. (2) ASAH⁸ PUTNAM CLARK, born March 13, 1823,
3646. (3) WARREN⁸ CLARK, born February 22, 1825,
3647. (4) CYNTHIA⁸ CLARK, born July 31, 1828,
3648. (5) JULIA⁸ CLARK, born July 5, 1833,
3649. (6) CAROLINE⁸ AUGUSTA CLARK, born August 15, 1838,
3650. III. CAROLINE,⁷ born May 18, 1800, married, in 1821, Clark, son of Titus and Atarah (Hamant) Smith, who was born in Medfield, February 23, 1795; she died in 1878; the record of the births of their children is sadly imperfect; all that could be found are herewith; they may have resided in some other town before these were born,
3651. (1) HANNAH⁸ SMITH, born May 19, 1829,
3652. (2) OLIVE⁸ ATARAH SMITH, born July 2, 1839,
3653. IV. HANNAH,⁷ born in 1802, died in 1803,
3654. V. CATHERINE,⁷ born January 15, 1804, married, June 23, 1829, John A. Turner, who was born in Wrentham, Mass., in 1802; she died in 1857; he married (2), in 1861, Harriet Ellis and died in 1864; Children by the first wife,
3655. (1) JOHN⁸ ADDISON TURNER, born May 26, 1833,
3656. (2) THADDEUS⁸ MORSE TURNER, born March 5, 1838,
3657. (3) ELIZA⁸ CATHERINE TURNER, born April 20, 1844.

1750

1750. NATHAN⁸ CLARK MORSE, son of Captain Samuel⁸ (Captain Samuel,⁴ Jeremiah,³ Joseph,² Samuel¹) and Catherine (Clark) Morse, was born in Medfield, Mass., February 2, 1779. He finally settled in Warwick, Mass. He married, February 20, 1810, Eunice, daughter of Zimri and Eunice (Clark) Cleveland, who was born March 4, 1783, died February 27, 1854; he died in Warwick, June 4, 1868, aged 89 years.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3658. I. EUNICE⁷ CLARK, born March 10, 1811, died unm., July 25, 1831,
 3659. II. SARAH⁷ (Sally), born May 31, 1813, resided in Boston, Mass., unm.,
 3660. III. PHILANDER,⁷ born December 31, 1815, married, March 2, 1845, Rebecca Peaslee of Dover, Mass.; resided in Needham, Mass.,
 3661. IV. ORINDA,⁷ born September 2, 1817, resided in Dedham, Mass., unm.,
 3662. V. NATHAN,⁷ born February 24, 1819, married Abigail Hartwell; resided in West Boylston, Mass.,
 3663. VI. EVELINE,⁷ born February 28, 1821, married Aaron Kidder of Weathersfield, Vt.,
 3664. VII. LUCY,⁷ born August 23, 1822, resided in Boston, unm.,
 3665. VIII. MARY⁷ W., born March 31, 1826.

1758

1758. AMOS⁶ MORSE, son of Amos⁶ (Jedediah,⁴ Jeremiah,³ Joseph,² Samuel¹) and Mary (Pettee) Morse, was born in Foxboro, Mass., December 7, 1781. He married Submit, daughter of Joseph and Mary (Comee) Paine, who was born May 3, 1787; he died December 30, 1824.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3666. I. LEONARD,⁷ born March 14, 1806, married (1), November 27, 1828, Lucinda Briggs; married (2), August 22, 1841, Elizabeth Wilmarth,
 3667. II. MELINDA,⁷ born January 28, 1808, published her marriage intention in Walpole to Samuel Gilbert, says the town book, but her marriage is given as on March 21, 1830, to James Gilbert, who was born in Walpole, August 17, 1800; she died November 22, 1864,
 3668. III. NEWELL,⁷ born September 11, 1810, married, December 1, 1831, Sally Mann,
 3669. IV. NELSON,⁷ born April 28, 1813, married, November 21, 1836, Betsey Everett,
 3670. V. MARY,⁷ born February 14, 1815, married, September 11, 1836; John J. G., son of Jacob and Melansa (Grant) Fisher, who was born October 17, 1812, in Alstead, N. H., died in Foxboro, Mass., September 12, 1892; they had Children,

3671. (1) JOHN^o H. FISHER,
 3672. (2) FREDERICK^o AMES FISHER, born May 26, 1846,
 3673. (3) GEORGIANA^o ELIZA FISHER, born October 13, 1850,
 3674. (4) MARY^o JANE FISHER, born March 5, 1861,
 3675. vi. ELIZA,¹ born March 28, 1817, married, November 26, 1840,
 Albert, son of Joseph Warren and Eleanor E. (Plimpton)
 Plimpton, who was born January 24, 1817; he became
 owner of a larger part of the homestead farm in Foxboro,
 where the second house which was built upon it by his
 great grandfather is carefully preserved in its original
 form; she died November 9, 1877; they had Children,
 3676. (1) GEORGIANA^o ELIZA PLIMPTON, born June 7, 1842, d. y.,
 3677. (2) THEODORE^o ALBERT PLIMPTON, born January 16, 1844,
 3678. (3) ANNA^o JOSEPHINE PLIMPTON, born April 19, 1849, died
 June 18, 1857,
 3679. (4) ARTHUR^o WELLESLEY PLIMPTON, born August 3, 1850,
 3680. (5) WALTER^o HERBERT PLIMPTON, born December 12, 1855.

1765

1765. ISAIAH^o MORSE, son of Adam^o (Jedediah,^o Jeremiah,^o Joseph,^o Samuel¹) and Phebe (Boyden) Morse, was born in Foxboro, Mass., February 25, 1776. He married Lydia, daughter of Jacob and Lydia (Wellman) Morse, who was born in Foxboro, September 5, 1781.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3681. i. JESSE,¹ born October 1, 1804, published his marriage intention, September 13, 1829, to Joanna Pike of Hopkinton, Mass.,
 3682. ii. LEPRELETTE,¹ born December 27, 1805, married, December 29, 1834, Harriet Clapp,
 3683. iii. JACOB,¹ born March 11, 1808, published his marriage intention, March 10, 1837, to Sophia Pike of Hopkinton,
 3684. iv. NANCY,¹ born December 24, 1812, died unm.,
 3685. v. ANGENETTA¹ (written on town book Amuset, Amuzenet), born January 12, 1815, published her marriage intention April 24, 1844, to John Bradford, son of John and Rhoda (Dexter) Morse, who was born in Foxboro, October 5, 1804; she died October 12, 1853; he married (2), publishing his marriage intention June 7, 1854, to Joanna Morse,
 3686. vi. BETSEY¹ PAGE, born October 23, 1818, married, April 19,

1837, David Pike; she died in Foxboro, December 22, 1862; they had Children,

- 3687. (1) HENRY^a PIKE,
- 3688. (2) NATHAN^a PIKE,
- 3689. (3) SYLVESTER^a PIKE, born July 27, 1846,
- 3690. (4) ELLEN^a AUGUSTA PIKE, born October 4, 1848.

1766

1766. DAVID⁶ MORSE, son of Adam⁵ (Jedediah,⁴ Jeremiah,³ Joseph,² Samuel¹) and Phebe (Boyden) Morse, was born in Foxboro, December 13, 1778. He married (1), September 22, 1804, Betsey Page, who died September 7, 1820; he published his marriage intention (2), August 24, 1821, to Patty Page of Walpole, who died November 17, 1825; he married (3), December 29, 1826, Eunice Blake of Walpole, who died March 30, 1828; he married (4), November 12, 1828, Lydia Mann of Walpole.

HE HAD ONE CHILD BY HIS SECOND WIFE,

- 3691. DAVID⁷ A., born November 5, 1825, died in 1828.

1767

1767. JOHN⁶ MORSE, son of Adam⁵ (Jedediah,⁴ Jeremiah,³ Joseph,² Samuel¹) and Phebe (Boyden) Morse, was born in Foxboro, May 1, 1782. He remained there and married, August 6, 1806, Charlotte Allen, who was born November 6, 1786; he died February 20, 1845.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 3692. I. DAVID,⁷ born June 21, 1807, married, December 1, 1831, Parmelia Pike of Walpole, Mass.,
- 3693. II. SUSANNA,⁷ born February 4, 1812, died February 6, 1812,
- 3694. III. JOSEPH⁷ ALLEN, born November 23, 1815.

1792

1792. SIMEON⁶ MORSE, son of Charles⁵ and Sarah (Gay) Morse, was born in Camden, Maine, July 9, 1785. He settled in Norridgewock, Maine, in the spring of 1824 and remained there. He married Mary Pendleton, who was born October 18, 1787, died May 27, 1859; he died April 14, 1860.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3695. I. GEORGE,^r born February 27, 1808, removed to Illinois,
3696. II. SARAH,^r born February 8, 1810,
3697. III. WASHINGTON,^r born December 8, 1812, removed to Lynn,
Mass.,
3698. IV. HESRON,^r born March 15, 1814,
3699. V. NATHAN^r P., born March 19, 1816,
3700. VI. JANE^r P., born March 22, 1818, removed to Waltham, Mass.,
3701. VII. ISAAC,^r born April 10, 1822, resided on the homestead, married,
3702. VIII. JOSEPH^r P., born March 29, 1823, went to Indiana.
3703. IX. ELETHEAR^r W., born May 17, 1824,
3704. X. ELVIRA,^r born February 4, 1827,
3705. XI. AMBROSE,^r born May 28, 1829,
3706. XII. SIMEON,^r born January 12, 1832.

FIRST GENERATION

Anthony Morse of Newbury, Mass., was born in Newbury, New Hampshire, and called at Newbury in 1816. With his brother, William, and a partner, he operated an mill in the city of Newbury, Mass., in 1816. He built a house about half a mile south of the old cemetery, in what is called Newbury Old Town, on a slight elevation in a field which was then owned by Michael Lusk, and which is now called Morse's Field; traces of his house are still visible a few rods to the east. He was one of the officers of the Newbury Mass., and was buried in the Newbury Old Town cemetery.

ANTHONY MORSE

AND FOUR GENERATIONS

Anthony Morse was born in Newbury, New Hampshire, in 1781. He was the son of John Morse, who was born in Newbury, New Hampshire, in 1741. John Morse was the son of John Morse, who was born in Newbury, New Hampshire, in 1701. John Morse was the son of John Morse, who was born in Newbury, New Hampshire, in 1661. John Morse was the son of John Morse, who was born in Newbury, New Hampshire, in 1621. John Morse was the son of John Morse, who was born in Newbury, New Hampshire, in 1581. John Morse was the son of John Morse, who was born in Newbury, New Hampshire, in 1541. John Morse was the son of John Morse, who was born in Newbury, New Hampshire, in 1501. John Morse was the son of John Morse, who was born in Newbury, New Hampshire, in 1461. John Morse was the son of John Morse, who was born in Newbury, New Hampshire, in 1421. John Morse was the son of John Morse, who was born in Newbury, New Hampshire, in 1381. John Morse was the son of John Morse, who was born in Newbury, New Hampshire, in 1341. John Morse was the son of John Morse, who was born in Newbury, New Hampshire, in 1301. John Morse was the son of John Morse, who was born in Newbury, New Hampshire, in 1261. John Morse was the son of John Morse, who was born in Newbury, New Hampshire, in 1221. John Morse was the son of John Morse, who was born in Newbury, New Hampshire, in 1181. John Morse was the son of John Morse, who was born in Newbury, New Hampshire, in 1141. John Morse was the son of John Morse, who was born in Newbury, New Hampshire, in 1101. John Morse was the son of John Morse, who was born in Newbury, New Hampshire, in 1061. John Morse was the son of John Morse, who was born in Newbury, New Hampshire, in 1021. John Morse was the son of John Morse, who was born in Newbury, New Hampshire, in 981. John Morse was the son of John Morse, who was born in Newbury, New Hampshire, in 941. John Morse was the son of John Morse, who was born in Newbury, New Hampshire, in 901. John Morse was the son of John Morse, who was born in Newbury, New Hampshire, in 861. John Morse was the son of John Morse, who was born in Newbury, New Hampshire, in 821. John Morse was the son of John Morse, who was born in Newbury, New Hampshire, in 781. John Morse was the son of John Morse, who was born in Newbury, New Hampshire, in 741. John Morse was the son of John Morse, who was born in Newbury, New Hampshire, in 701. John Morse was the son of John Morse, who was born in Newbury, New Hampshire, in 661. John Morse was the son of John Morse, who was born in Newbury, New Hampshire, in 621. John Morse was the son of John Morse, who was born in Newbury, New Hampshire, in 581. John Morse was the son of John Morse, who was born in Newbury, New Hampshire, in 541. John Morse was the son of John Morse, who was born in Newbury, New Hampshire, in 501. John Morse was the son of John Morse, who was born in Newbury, New Hampshire, in 461. John Morse was the son of John Morse, who was born in Newbury, New Hampshire, in 421. John Morse was the son of John Morse, who was born in Newbury, New Hampshire, in 381. John Morse was the son of John Morse, who was born in Newbury, New Hampshire, in 341. John Morse was the son of John Morse, who was born in Newbury, New Hampshire, in 301. John Morse was the son of John Morse, who was born in Newbury, New Hampshire, in 261. John Morse was the son of John Morse, who was born in Newbury, New Hampshire, in 221. John Morse was the son of John Morse, who was born in Newbury, New Hampshire, in 181. John Morse was the son of John Morse, who was born in Newbury, New Hampshire, in 141. John Morse was the son of John Morse, who was born in Newbury, New Hampshire, in 101. John Morse was the son of John Morse, who was born in Newbury, New Hampshire, in 61. John Morse was the son of John Morse, who was born in Newbury, New Hampshire, in 21. John Morse was the son of John Morse, who was born in Newbury, New Hampshire, in 1.

1891. A. Morris, 1000 ...
1892. A. Morris, 1000 ...
1893. A. Morris, 1000 ...
1894. A. Morris, 1000 ...
1895. A. Morris, 1000 ...
1896. A. Morris, 1000 ...
1897. A. Morris, 1000 ...
1898. A. Morris, 1000 ...
1899. A. Morris, 1000 ...
1900. A. Morris, 1000 ...
1901. A. Morris, 1000 ...
1902. A. Morris, 1000 ...
1903. A. Morris, 1000 ...
1904. A. Morris, 1000 ...
1905. A. Morris, 1000 ...
1906. A. Morris, 1000 ...
1907. A. Morris, 1000 ...
1908. A. Morris, 1000 ...
1909. A. Morris, 1000 ...
1910. A. Morris, 1000 ...

ANTHONY MORRIS

AND FOUR GENERATIONS

FIRST GENERATION.

1. ANTHONY MORSE of Newbury, Mass., came from Marlborough, Wiltshire, England, and settled in Newbury in 1635. With his brother William, both registering as shoemakers, he sailed in the ship *James* from London, April 5, 1635. He built a house about half a mile south of the old cemetery, in what is called Newbury Old Town, on a slight eminence in a field which was later owned by Michael Little, and which is still called Morse's field; traces of his house are still visible a few rods from the road. His will is on file at Salem, Essex County, Mass., and is as follows:—

"The last Will and Testament of Anthony Morse of Newbury, Mass. I anthony Morse of Newbury in the name of god amen i being sensible of my own frality and mortality being of parfit memory due make this as my last Will and testament cominding my sole to god that gaue it and my body to the dust in hope of a joyful rasurixtion and as for my wourly goods I dispose of as foloieth,

"I gue and bequeth to my son Joshua Morse making him my lawful eaire all my housing and lands both upland and meddow with my freehould and privilidge in all comon lands both upland and meddow alweais provided that if the toen of Newbury dou divide any part of the comon lands that then the on half part of that land which belongeth to me which cometh by uartu of my freehould shall be the lawful inheritance of my son beniemane morse all so I geue to my son Joshua morse all my cattell an horsis and sheep swuine and all my toules for the shumaking trade as allso my carte wheles dung pot plow harrow youkes chains houes forkes shovel spad grin stone yt as allso on father bed which he lieth on with a boulder and pillo and a pair of blinkets and courlitt and tou pair of shetes a bed sted and mat a pot and a brass cetell the best of tou cettles and a belmetell scillet and tou platars and a paringer and a drinking pot and tou spoons and the water pails and barils and tobels all these about named I geue to my son Joshua and his eaires of his own body begoten lawfully than then all aboue geuen to my son Joshua shall Return to the Rest of my children upon the peayment on good peay to my sons widow besides what estates she att any time brought to her husband she the

said widdo shall enjoy the houl estate on half year before she shall surrender — also I geue to my son Robard Morse Eighteen pounds or his children to my son Peter morse or children £3. to my son Anthony morse children I geue £3 to my son Joseph morses children I geue £12 to my son Benieman Morse or children I geue £12 to my dafter Thorlo or children £12 to my dafter Stickney or children I geue £12 to my dafter Newman children I geue £12. to my dafter Smith or children I geue £12. to my grand son Richard Thorlo I geue an sheep to my grandson Robard Homea I geue feu pounds allso I geue the Remainder of my housall which is not in partikelar geuen to my son Joshua in the former part of this my will to all my children equally to be devided between them and my grand children hous parents are dead, namely anthonys children, Josephs children hanahs children, allso I dou by this my last will allow and geue loberty to my son Joshua morse hou is my Eaire to make sail and dispose of that land by the pine swamp which I had of Benieman lacon of that pece of land by John Akisons hous if he see Reason so to do. allso I du by this will apoynt my son Joshua morse to be my sole executor to peay all debtes and legacies by this will geuen and to Receue all debtes allso I dou apoynt my louing and crisian frinds Cap danil Pears and Tristram Coffin and thomas noyes to be oversers of this my last Will Allso I dou apoynt my Exicutor to peay my son Robard and son peter within on yeare after my death on the other to be peaid within three years the plas of peayment to be newbury my will is that my son benieman shal haue the on half of all comon lands when devided as aboue said in witnes thereof I anthony morse have hearunto set my hand and seall this 28 Aprell, 1680.

“ANTHONY MORSE (seal)

“Sinid selid and onid in the
presence of us

JAMES COFFIN

MARY BROWN

that whereas I anthony morse in this my will abou said have geuen on half of all comon lands if devided to my sonn benieman mors; my meaning iss that my sonn benieman shall haue the on half of my proportion of lands when devided, but my sonn Joshua to haue all my Rights in the lower comon this is my mind and will as witnes my seall this 20 of aprell 1680

“ANTHONY MORSE (seal)

“Witness to this part of my Will

JAMES COFFIN

MARY BROWN

“Joshua Morse is allowed Exer to this will.”

1

1. ANTHONY¹ MORSE of Newbury, Mass., was born at a time not yet ascertained. He married (1) Mary ~~Wells~~; married (2) Ann ~~Cox~~, who died in Newbury March 8, 1679-80; he died there October 12, 1686. → *Walden, h*

27 Dec 1624 THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2. I. ROBERT,² born *27 Dec 1624*, married (1) Elizabeth; married (2), in Newbury, October 20, 1654, Ann Lewis; he removed to New Jersey,
3. II. PETER,² born *1631*, who had a wife, Mary; he settled in New Jersey, *M. 8 May 1702*
4. III. JOSEPH,² married Mary —,
- ✓ 5. IV. ANTHONY,² JUNIOR, married (1), May 8, 1660, Elizabeth Knight, married (2), November 10, 1669, Mary Barnard,
- ✓ 6. V. BENJAMIN,² born March 28, 1640, married, August 26, 1667, Ruth Sawyer,
- ✓ 7. VI. SARAH,² born May 1, 1641, married (1), June 24, 1663, Amos, son of William and Elizabeth Stickney, who was born in 1635, died August 29, 1678; she married (2), December 17, 1684, Stephen Acreman; she died December 11, 1711; she had Children,
8. (1) SARAH³ STICKNEY, born April 3, 1664, died September 26, 1675,
9. (2) JOHN³ STICKNEY, born June 23, 1666,
10. (3) ANDREW³ STICKNEY, born December 9, 1667,
11. (4) AMOS³ STICKNEY, born August 3, 1669,
12. (5) JOSEPH³ STICKNEY, born April 4, 1671,
13. (6) BENJAMIN³ STICKNEY, born April 4, 1673,
14. (7) HANNAH³ STICKNEY, born October 19, 1674,
15. (8) SARAH³ STICKNEY, born March 31, 1676,
16. (9) MOSES³ STICKNEY, born November 26, 1677,
- June* 17. VII. HANNAH,² born —, married, February 5, 1655, Francis Thorlo, son of Richard and Jane Thorlo, who was born November, 1630, died November 26, 1703, aged 73 years; she had Children,
18. (1) ELIZABETH³ THORLO, born June 3, 1656,
19. (2) MARY³ THORLO, born May 1658, died August 26, 1659,
20. (3) JOHN³ THORLO, born March 25, 1660,
21. (4) JONATHAN³ THORLO, born March 14, 1662,
22. (5) A son,³ born July 20, 1664,
23. (6) A daughter³ (twin), born July 20, 1664,
24. (7) RICHARD³ THORLO, born November 24, 1665,

*Hannah b 1642 Newbury 8 1665
A Thomas Newman 8 Feb 1655
Jen*

ANTHONY MORSE

25. (8) THOMAS^s THORLO, born April 20, 1669,
 26. (9) FRANCIS^s THORLO (twin), born April 20, 1669,
 27. VIII LYDIA,^s born May, 1643, died May 8 (181), 1646,
 28. IX. LYDIA,^s born October 7, 1647,
 29. X. MARY,^s born April 7, 1649, died June 14, 1662,
 30. XI. ESTHER,^s born May 8, 1651, married, February 26, 1666-7,
 Robert Holmes, who died September 18, 1673; they had
 Children, d 10 Jan 1731
 31. (1) ROBERT^s HOLMES, born November 3, 1670,
 32. (2) ESTHER^s HOLMES, born February 22, 1673,
 ✓ 33. XII. JOSHUA,^s born July 24, 1653, married Joanna Kimball of
 Bradford, Mass. d. 28 Nov 1692

From L.S. - in Hadlock

Margaret	19 Aug	1621
William	7 Sept	1623
John	15 Jan	1625-26
Esther	4 Dec	1630
Anthony	24 Jan 1642-18 d.	2 May 1621
Anne	10 Feb. 1634	M. Thos Newland
Richard	10 Dec	1635
Joshua	29 Jan	1635
Richard		1645

SECOND GENERATION.

2

2. ROBERT² MORSE, son of Anthony¹ Morse, was probably born in England. He is said to have first resided in Boston, Mass., then in Newbury, "perhaps in Rowley, Mass.," but as he gave deeds from Newbury as late as 1667, and as his children's births came up to the very year of his settlement in New Jersey, it seems more than likely that he remained in Newbury until he joined the little band of colonists which settled in East New Jersey. With them he took the oath of allegiance in Elizabeth Town on February 19, 1665, and became one of the Associates. He received a home lot of six acres of land lying partly on Elizabeth river and other parcels of upland and meadow until his holdings amounted to two hundred and two acres. September 26, 1681, he gave a deed of a tract on Elizabeth river to his son-in-law, William Broadwell. June 24, 1686, he bought one hundred and fifty acres; he continued to buy and sell land up to 1700, when his last deed, signed February 26, 1699-1700, was laid out by John Harriman and the Company "chosen for that service," of one hundred acres, always signing as "Robert Morse, taylour." One of his deeds was signed by his wife, Ann Moss. February 26, 1699-1700, this deed was south of the present village of Cranford, one mile west of Rahway river. His first wife, Elizabeth, died after 1644; he married (2), in Newbury, October 20, 1654, Ann Lewis, who died in Elizabeth, in 1686; he survived until after 1700.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

34. I. ABRAHAM,² born in England, resided in Elizabeth, "and had a son Robert, born May 12, 1674,"
35. II. JAMES,² said to have been born in Boston 7, 3, 1644, but the name is spelled Mers and is assigned to the Mears family of that town by the Boston Commissioners,
36. III. ELIZABETH,² born in Newbury, September 25, 1655, died there March 18, 1655,

37. iv. ROBERT,² born in Newbury, February 1, 1656, had a son Robert, junior, who died in Elizabeth, and was buried in the yard of the First Presbyterian Church,
38. v. MARY,² born in Newbury, February 25, 1657, died there November 23, 1658,
39. vi. MARY,² born in Newbury, September 19, 1659, married (1), in Elizabeth, William Broadwell, as his second wife, the marriage license being given August 21, 1677, she then called daughter of Robert Morss the taylor; she married (2) Jacob, son of James and Mary Mitchell, he a tailor, as is shown by her will of March 2, 1724-5, in which she said she was weak and sick then: "I give and bequeath all my whole right & title of Lands and meadows in Elizabeth Town or Elsewhere given to me by my father Robert Morss by a certain deed Bearing date the Third day of February The Year of our Lord 1701, to be Equally divided between my two living sons William and Richard Broadwell—Equally in quantity—. Signed Mary Morss Mitchell" This will was given to Court in Newark, May 14, 1726, in the same year that Joseph Morss drew up his own will, and it shows that she was a daughter of Robert, the tailor, and that she married (2) Jacob Mitchell, although the marriage stands as "Mary daughter of Robert Morss, junior." Still, as we have her own will and also the original marriage license which gives "Mary Morss, daughter of Robert, the tailor," it is proven that she was one and the same Mary; she had Children,
40. (1) WILLIAM⁴ BROADWELL,
41. (2) RICHARD⁴ BROADWELL,
42. vii. A daughter,² born in Newbury, December 16, 1660, d. y.,
43. viii. LYDIA,² born in Newbury, July 23, 1662, married, in Elizabeth, October 9, 1679, John Toe, a grandson of Richard Tow, of Newport, Rhode Island, who died in 1689; she died in 1690; he was a weaver; the grandfather came from Warwick, England,
44. ix. SARAH,² born in Newbury, April 28, 1665,
45. x. PETER,² born —,
46. xi. JOSHUA.²

3. PETER² MORSE, son of Anthony¹ and Elizabeth Morse, was born before his father came to New England. He is established as a son of Anthony, senior, by the will of his father. The

first recorded fact of this Peter was when he was a witness to a deed given by his brother Robert on January, 1659, then in Newbury. With his brother he joined the small band of migrants who took the Oath of Allegiance in Elizabeth town, East New Jersey, on February 19, 1665. He there received a home lot of six acres which adjoined his brother's; May 30, 1678, a lot lying on Elizabeth river; twelve acres of upland lying by William Pardon's land; another lot of forty acres of upland; one hundred and thirty acres lying on a neck of land at Rawack (Rahway); twelve acres on Thomson's creek; with a lot on Luke Watson's Point, in all amounting to two hundred and twenty-four acres. October 18, 1685, Peter Morss, weaver, with his wife, Mary, gave a deed of a part of his home lot, with all the buildings at Elizabeth, he then signing as Peter Morss of Rahway, to his brother Robert, "taylour," of Elizabeth, said lot bounded by the highway, by William Trotter's land, with a "pittle" on Elizabeth river, and on the south by Peter Morss's own land, pittle and house. His last recorded land transaction was with the same committee, and at the same time his brother Robert received his, namely, on January 21, 1699-1700, and was Lot Number 57, while his brother's was Lot Number 145; both these grants show conclusively that the two brothers were both in Elizabeth at that date.

By a deed recorded in the copy of the original Elizabeth town book (the first book having "been made way with"), said deed having been drawn June 16, 1736, we establish the fact of this same Peter being the founder of the lines herein described.

"To the Committee Chosen by The associates and freeholders of Elizabeth Town in the Province of East New Jersey we Joseph Morss and Amos Morss humbly (show) That whereas we Do hold and Possess upland and Salt meadow within the bounds of Elizabeth Town The Chief and Greatest part whereof is held By and from under the Right and Title Derived from under our honoured Grandfather Peter Morss Deceased which s'd Peter Morss was one of the former associates holding by virtue of a Right Derived from under Coll. Richard Nicholls, Esq. formerly Gov'n'r of This province of New Jersey and a part of his Division of Lands he held in Rahway in the bounds of Elizabeth Town, aforesaid—Lying on the southerly Side of the west

Brook or Thomson's Creek Lying for one hundred and forty acres of Land being in Two surveys and a joining Together which he held on his association Right and also part of his Division of Salt meadow which he held is Lying in Rahway meadow on the Southerly Side of Thomson's Creek and adjoining to his upland above mentioned Containing Eighteen acres of Salt meadow Be the same more or Less Lying in several Tracts; all which s'd Tracts or parcells of upland and meadow our s'd grandfather Peter Morss, Did Convey and Give and Bequeath unto his Sons In and by his Last will and Testament as followeth; Namely unto our honoured father Joseph Morss and to his Son Amos Morss and to his Son Joshua Morss all his s'd upland above mentioned and his s'd Son Amos Morss Died Intestate and our s'd father Joseph Morss Did hold the s'd Land by Heirship which was so granted and Given to s'd Amos Morss, as afores'd and the Lands Bequeathed to the said Joshua Morss descended by Heirship to his son peter Morss and our s'd father Joseph Morss Did purchase the s'd Lands of the s'd peter Morss, and the Salt meadow above mentioned our s'd Grandfather peter Morss, Did Give and bequeath to his Son Joseph Morss our s'd father and to his Son Joshua and the s'd Joshua Died intestate and his part and share of s'd meadow Descended to his Son peter Morss By Heirship and our s'd father Joseph purchased the same of the s'd peter Morss, all of which said Tracts and percell of upland and meadow our said father Joseph Morss Did in and by his Last will and Testament give and bequeath unto us the said Joseph Morss and Amos Morss, as by the s'd Last will and Testament Conveyances as above mentioned is specified and set forth Reference Being Thereto had shall and will more at large appear and whereas The Returns of the said Tracts of upland meadow is Lost or mislaid or Cannot be Come att (Being not to be found and also that town Book wherein it was or Reasonably may be Alowed to be) Entered and Recorded Being as it is supposed Destroyed or Conveyed away; Therefore the said Joseph Morss, and Amos Morss, Doth humbly Request That the Returns of the several Tracts and persells of upland and meadows as is held and possessed By us the said Joseph Morss, and Amos Morss, By the Right and Title to us Conveyed as afores'd and hereunto subjoynd may be accepted By the Committee of Elizabeth Town afores'd—in their assenting To sign the same vis Ten acres of Land Lying in the points Bounding to the Salt meadows and North west by the Land herein after mentioned the same Lying for Ten acres Be the same more or Less, also another Tract of upland Containing and Lying for one hundred and Thirty acres of Land be the same more or Less, Beginning att Thomson's Creek att the place where the Dwelling house of our s'd Grand-

father peter Morss formily stood and from Thence Running South Thirteen Deg's west thirteen Chanes & a half to an Elm Tree standing by the South meadows Thence South 49 Degs west Eight Chains & 40 Links to a Gum Tree Thence South 11 Degs west fourteen Chains & 30 Links to a stake Thence North-North west Thirty Chanes (along the Division Line formerly Between said peter Morss and alexander Scott Deceased) To the west or Nine Mile Brook thence Running Down the s'd Brook or Creek as the same Runs to the first mentioned Corner the place where it first began Lying for one hundred and Thirty acres be the same more or Less Bounded Northerly by Thomsons' Creek South East by the afores'd Tract of Lands Lying in the points and the Salt meadow and South by the Land of John Trembely North west by the two Mile Brook also several Tracts or parcels of Salt meadow—Lying for Eighteen acres."

(This is in the town book, pages 63, 64, 65.)

To this is subjoined the will which is referred to in this deed, copied from the probate records at Trenton, New Jersey.

"In the name of God Amen. the 26th day of October 1701, I peter Morss of Elizabeth town in co. Essex & province of East New Jersey being of sound and perfect memory praise be given to God for ye same & knowing ye uncertainty of this life on earth & being desirous to set things in order Do make this my Last will & Testament in manner and forme following that is to say first & principally I commit my Soul to Almighty God my Creator & my body to ye Earth whence it was taken to be buried in such decent & Christian manner as to my Exctr hereafter named shall be thought meet & convenient & as touching such worldly estate as ye Lord in mercy hath lent me my will & meaning is ye same shall be Employed & bestowed as hereafter by this will is expressed and first I do revoke & make voyd all wills by me formerly made & declared & appoint this my Last will & Testament. Item my will is that my hundred & forty acres of upland & meadow be equally divided between my three sons Joseph Amos and Joshua yt is to say my son Joseph to have as much upland & meadow added to what I have given him already as shall make him equall in proportion with Amos and Joshua & my son Joseph shall have his division of upland next adjoining to William Oliver & Joseph Marsh & Joshuas division of meadow to be made up out of ye piece of to ye Creek which is ye bounds between Charles Tooker & myself & my Son Amos to have his division of upland adjoining to ye west brook next to ye widow Scott upon ye above twelve acres adjoining to Josephs and ye division of my Son Joshua to be upon ye Improvable Land where I

now live & his division of meadow to be next adjoining his own Land.

Item my will is my freehold land within ye bounds of Elizabeth Town shall be equally divided between my four sons, Joseph Amos Joshua & Robert.

Item, I will & bequeath to my son Robert my holding of upland & meadow which I have at the town which is sixty acres of upland & six acres of meadow.

Item. I will & bequeath unto my son Amos, the other half of my boat.

Item I will & bequeath unto my three daughters fourteen pounds apiece to be equally paid by my four sons above mentioned unto their sisters that is to say fourteen pounds to my Daughter Mary at my decease & fourteen pounds apiece to my Daughters Sarah & Hannah to be paid unto my overseers hereafter mentioned for ye use of my Daughters Sarah & Hannah if they see necessary for the bringing up but if they continue living at their brothers and can earn their own living yt then my will is yt the legacy to be paid when they come to age of eighteen years.

Item I will & bequeath to my grand child Mary Daughter of my son Joseph a three year old heiffer with her calf to be paid by my Exetr hereafter named to be paid after my decease before the division is made— Sons Amos and Joshua to be executors and my two well beloved friends Joseph Marsh and Samuel Oliver to be overseers."

This will was presented at Probate Court, May 8, 1702, and the administration was granted to Amos and Joshua Morss on May 15, 1702. The witnesses, John Bishop, Frederick Ellis, David Bishop and John Watson.

This will and the preceding deed clearly prove that Peter Morse, son of Anthony and brother of Robert of Elizabeth, was one and the same man, as he is named as one of the Associates, that he received a grant under Colonel Richard Nicholl, that he was father of Joseph and grandfather of Joseph and Amos, from whom so many of the present New Jersey families descend.

Peter Morss, with wife, Mary, who may have been the mother of his children,

HAD CHILDREN,

47. I. JOSEPH,^a called a mariner,

48. II. AMOS,^a appointed to administer his father's will, but who evidently died before the time of going to Probate Court, as his own estate was administered by his brother Joseph very soon after the will was made, and his inventory was dated February 3, 1702, or about eight months after his father's will was presented,

49. III. JOSHUA,³ who seems to have been married and to have had one son, Peter, who was named by his nephews in their deed; as he did not leave any record, he may have died soon after selling his property to his uncle Joseph,
50. IV. ROBERT,³ mentioned in his father's will and in a deed given by his brother Joseph, and in his brother's will of 1726,
51. V. MARY,³
52. VI. SARAH,³
53. VII. HANNAH,³ all under age in 1701,

From his daughter being named Mary and from his son Joseph's naming a daughter, his first, Mary, it may be inferred that Mary was the mother of these children.

4

4. JOSEPH² MORSE, son of Anthony¹ Morse, was born about 1634-5. He was a blacksmith and a land owner in Newbury and Piscataqua. When his inventory at Piscataqua was taken by Richard Abbott and Thomas Barker, both of Piscataqua, at his decease, it showed that he owned a house there with the adjacent land and two blacksmith's shops; while a second inventory was given at Essex County, Mass., Court by his widow, Mrs. Mary Morse, September 30, 1679, which included a smith's shop and tools at Newbury. He married Mary —, and died January 15, 1678.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

54. I. BENJAMIN,³ born about 1668-9, married (1) Susannah Merrill; married (2) Mercy Bell,
55. II. JOSEPH,³ born October 28, 1673, married (1) Lydia Plummer; married (2) Elizabeth Poor; married (3) Joanna —,
56. III. JOSHUA,³ born 1675, settled in Plymouth, Mass., married Elizabeth Doten,
57. IV. SARAH,³ born —, died July 1, 1677,
58. V. MARY³ (posthumous), born January 21, died February 5, 1678-9.

5

5. LIEUTENANT ANTHONY² MORSE, son of Anthony¹ Morse, was born in England. He lived in Newbury and served in the militia as lieutenant. His will was made before that of his father and thus caused a misunderstanding which was corrected by Mr. Henry Dutch Lord and this brought the two Anthonys into the right generations. He married (1), May 8, 1659-60, Elizabeth, daughter of Richard and Agnes (Coffey) Knight, who

died July 29, 1667; he married (2), November 11, 1669, Mary, daughter of Thomas and Eleanor Barnard, who was born September 22, 1645; he died in Newbury, February 22, 1677; she married (2), Philip Eastman of Salisbury, Mass., and removed with her children to Woodstock, Conn.

CHILDREN BY THE FIRST WIFE,

59. I. RUTH,³ born May 20, 1661, died July 24, 1661,
- ✓ 60. II. ANTHONY,³ born December 31, 1662-3, married, February 4, 1685-6, Sarah Pike,
61. III. ELIZABETH,³ born July 29, 1667, married in Woodstock, and was mentioned in her brother's will as having died and left three children, but who were not named,
62. IV. JOHN,³ born September 13, 1670,
63. V. MARY,³ born August 31, 1672, married, in Woodstock, Lieutenant Jabez Corbin, who died October 23, 1737; she died January 13, 1727-8; they had Children,
64. (1) THOMAS⁴ CORBIN, born June 26, 1693,
65. (2) DORCAS⁴ CORBIN, born December 11, 1694,
66. (3) JABEZ⁴ CORBIN, born January 4, 1696-7,
67. (4) JOHN⁴ CORBIN, born December 11, 1698,
68. (5) JOSEPH⁴ CORBIN, born December 4, died December 20, 1700,
69. (6) JOSEPH⁴ CORBIN, born March 17, 1702,
70. (7) BENJAMIN⁴ CORBIN, born March 23, 1703-4,
71. (8) EBENEZER⁴ CORBIN, born April 15, 1706,
72. (9) ELIPHALET⁴ CORBIN, born April 26, 1708,
73. VI. PETER,³ born November 14, 1674, married, December 28, 1698, Priscilla Carpenter,
74. VII. JOSEPH,³ born July 29, 1675,
- 75a. VIII. SARAH,³ born November 25, 1676, died December 7, 1676.

6

6. BENJAMIN² MORSE, son of Anthony¹ Morse, was born March 28, 1640. He was deacon of the First Church in Newbury; instead of making a will he made a deed of gift to his son Philip, with the stipulation that his son should pay out certain sums to his sisters after their parents' decease, thus securing the estate to his son; this deed of gift was drawn November 22, 1707. Deacon Benjamin Morse married, August 26, 1667, Ruth, daughter of William and Ruth (Binford) Sawyer, who was born September 16, 1648.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

75. I. BENJAMIN,³ JUNIOR, born August 24, 1668, married, January 28, 1691-2, Susanna Merrill,
- ✓ 76. II. RUTH,³ born December 8, 1669, married, December 9, 1690, Dr. Caleb, son of Caleb and Judith (Bradbury) Moody, who was born September 6, 1666; they had Children,
- ✓ 77. (1) JUDITH⁴ MOODY, born September 16, 1691,
78. (2) RUTH⁴ MOODY, born in 1693, married James Carr,
79. (3) MARY⁴ MOODY, born January 10, 1696,
80. (4) ABIGAIL⁴ MOODY, born January 31, 1698,
81. (5) ELEANOR⁴ MOODY, born October 17, 1700, married James Bridge of Andover, Mass., and thus became ancestor of John Ward Dean,
82. (6) HANNAH⁴ MOODY, born December 10, 1702,
83. (7) CALEB⁴ MOODY, born November 4, 1705,
84. (8) BENJAMIN⁴ MOODY, born July 1, 1708,
85. III. JOSEPH,³ born February 10, 1671, married, October 7, 1696, Sarah Merrill,
86. IV. WILLIAM,³ born January 23, 1673-4, married, May 12, 1696, Sarah, daughter of Daniel and Sarah (Clough) Merrill,
87. V. SARAH,³ born January 13, 1675-6, died January, 1678-9, *Jan 22 1685*
88. VI. PHILIP,³ born October 19, 1677, married (1) Mary Brown; *1711-Dec 1707 - See 25 Nov 1748 Old 1746*
married (2) Sarah Pillsbury,
89. VII. SARAH,³ born January 19, 1679-80, married, July 27, 1703, Caleb, son of Moses and Susanna (Worth) Pillsbury, who was born July 27, 1681, died in Amesbury, Mass., in 1751; they had Children,
90. (1) BENJAMIN⁴ PILLSBURY, born —, baptized April 9, 1705,
91. (2) CALEB⁴ PILLSBURY, born —, baptized January 26, 1707,
92. (3) SUSANNAH⁴ PILLSBURY, baptized September 16, 1708,
93. (4) SARAH⁴ PILLSBURY,
94. (5) ESTHER⁴ PILLSBURY, baptized December 26, 1714,
95. (6) HANNAH⁴ PILLSBURY,
96. (7) JUDITH⁴ PILLSBURY,
97. VIII. ANNE,³ born March 27, 1680-1, unmarried in 1707,
98. IX. HANNAH,³ born February 19, 1681-2, married (intention), September, 1705, Samuel, son of Samuel and Rachel (Bailey) Poor, who was born June 23, 1682; they had Children,
99. (1) JOHN⁴ POOR, born March 6, 1709-10,
100. (2) HANNAH⁴ POOR, born January 11, 1714-5,
101. (3) ELEANOR⁴ POOR, born September 6, 1716,
102. (4) RUTH⁴ POOR, born January 19, 1718-9,
103. (5) RACHEL⁴ POOR, born June 6, 1721,

- 104. (6) REBECCA⁴ POOR (twin), born June 8, 1731,
- 105. (7) BENJAMIN⁴ POOR, born August 25, 1723,
- 106. (8) MARY⁴ POOR, born March 23, 1725-6,
- 107. x. MARY,³ born May 15, 1686, married, December 18, 1707, David,
son of Abraham and Abigail (Webster) Merrill, who was
born February 20, 1678; they had Children,
- 108. (1) DAVID⁴ MERRILL, born May 1, 1708,
- 109. (2) STEPHEN⁴ MERRILL, born February 24, 1709-10,
- 110. (3) BENJAMIN⁴ MERRILL, born April 3, 1711,
- 111. (4) MOSES⁴ MERRILL, born February 17, 1714-5,
- 112. (5) LIPHE⁴ MERRILL, born October 7, 1717,
- 113. (6) MARY⁴ MERRILL, born May 9, 1721,
- 114. (7) ABRAHAM⁴ MERRILL, born June 3, 1723-4,
- 115. xi. SAMUEL,³ born December 7, 1688, married (1), February 23,
1712-3, Elizabeth, daughter of Captain Hugh March; mar-
ried (2) —; married (3) Abigail —,
- 116. xii. ESTHER,³ born —, married July 6, 1702, Jonathan, son of
John and Sarah (Knight) Kelly, who was born March 20,
1681; they had Children,
- 117. (1) RUTH⁴ KELLY, born April 15, 1704,
- 118. (2) ESTHER⁴ KELLY, born October 14, 1707,
- 119. (3) JONATHAN⁴ KELLY, born October 10, 1709,
- 120. (4) BENJAMIN⁴ KELLY, born December 10, 1711,
- 121. (5) ANNE⁴ KELLY, born February 20, 1714,
- 122. (6) SARAH⁴ KELLY, born March 3, 1716,
- 123. (7) SAMUEL⁴ KELLY, born July, 1718,
- 124. (8) MARTHA⁴ KELLY, born October 9, 1722.

33

33. JOSHUA² MORSE, son of Anthony,¹ senior, and Mary Morse, was born in Newbury, Mass., July 24, 1653. In his inventory is mentioned his land at Piscataqua and his smith's tools; this seems to connect him with his uncle, Joseph Morse, who also owned land at Piscataqua. Joshua Morse married, about 1680, Joanna, daughter of Thomas and Mary (Smith) Kimball of Bradford, Mass., where she resided at the time of their marriage; she died in Newbury, April 10, 1691; he died there May (March) 28, 1691-2.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 125. i. HANNAH,³ born February 1, 1681, married, February, 1705,
John, son of Jonathan and Mary (Woodman) Emery, who

SECOND GENERATION

15

was born in Newbury —, died there August 24, 1759; she died there October 4, 1732; they had Children,

126. (1) HANNAH⁴ EMERY, born January 19, 1708,
127. (2) JOSHUA⁴ EMERY, born March 21, 1709,
128. (3) DAVID⁴ EMERY, born January 24, 1710,
129. (4) SARAH⁴ EMERY, born December 5, 1711,
130. (5) ANTHONY⁴ EMERY, born September 5, 1713,
131. (6) JOHN⁴ EMERY, born June 30, 1715,
132. (7) MEHITABLE⁴ EMERY, born October 12, 1718,
133. (8) MEHITABLE⁴ EMERY, born October 12, 1722,
134. (9) MARY⁴ EMERY, born December 9, 1726,
135. II JOSHUA,³ born April 11, 1686, died July 1, 1688 (1689), 1686 VR
136. III ANTHONY³ (twin), born April 11, 1686, published his marriage intention April, 1710, to Judith, daughter of Caleb and Sarah Sarah Moody, who was born February 12, 1682-3.

Newbury Vital Records P342-

Mars- Anthony 3 Joshua + Johanna
apr 15 1688

Joshua 3 Joshua + Johanna
apr 11 1686

If Judith was d. on C. A. to + Sarah Moody

brother?

THIRD GENERATION.

37

37. ROBERT³ MORSE, son of Robert² (Anthony¹) and Ann (Lewis) Morse, was born in Newbury, Mass., February 1, 1656. His wife's name is not learned. He resided in Elizabeth, New Jersey.

HIS CHILDREN WERE,

137. I. ROBERT,⁴ called junior, who was born in Elizabeth, 1686; he evidently was married, as Mary, daughter of Robert Morse, junior, received a marriage license; he was buried in the Presbyterian churchyard of Elizabeth; his stone was inscribed, "Robert Morse, junior." He died November 2, 1749, in his 63d year,
 138. II. JOSEPH,⁴ born about 1687.

46

46. JOSHUA³ MORSE, son of Robert² (Anthony¹) and Ann (Lewis) Morse, was born about 1669. His wife's name is not yet found; he is said to have served as chaplain in the first French war.

HE HAD CHILDREN,

139. I. JOSHUA,⁴ JUNIOR, born in 1692,
 140. II. JOSEPH,⁴ born in 1694,
 141. III. SAMUEL,⁴ born in 1696,
 142. IV. JOHN,⁴ born in 1698,
 143. V. VOLUNTINE,⁴ born in 1700.

47

47. JOSEPH³ MORSE, son of Peter² (Anthony¹) and Mary Morse, was probably born in Elizabeth, New Jersey, where he lived. His will was drawn March 16, 1726, and was given to Probate Court, January 28, 1729. It ran as follows:—

"In the name of God, Amen, the sixteenth day of March In the thirteenth year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George by the Grace of god of Great Britain france & Ireland King, etc, and in the Year of our Lord Christ (according to English account) one thousand seven hundred and twenty six, I Joseph Moras of Elizabeth town in

the County of Essex and Eastern Division of the province of New Jersey yeoman being now in comfortable health of body and of sound and perfect mind and memory (thanks to Almighty God therefore) Yet Considering that I am mortal And not knowing how soon it may please god to take me hence by death and being decirous to set my home in order before I am seized by death do make and ordain this my last will & testament in manner and form following, that is to say. First I Committ my soul and spirit to Almighty god who gave it and my body to the dust whence it was taken to receive a decent Christian Burial; and as for all that temporal and worldly Estate which it hath pleased god (in his goodness) to bestow upon me both personal and Real I give and bequeath devise and Dispose of the same as followeth, that is to say;

"First I will and Ordain by these presents that all such debt and debts as I shall Justly owe to any person or persons at the time of my decease shall be well and Truly paid out of my moveable Estate by my Executors here after in this my last will and Testament named and appointed

"Item, I give, grant devise and bequeath unto my two Sonis, namely Joseph Morss and Amos Morss and to their heirs and assigns for ever all that my whole plantation or track of upland where I now dwell situate Lying & being in the bounds of Elizabeth town afores'd Containing by Estimation one hundred and forty acres of upland to be equally divided between them my said two sons, as followeth (that is to say) I will order by these presents that the division line between their respective parts and shares of the same track of land shall begin at an old white oak stump standing by the Edge of Samuel Oliver, deceased mill pond about three poles westward from the bridge of Samuel Oliver deceased's mill pond and from thence running a straight line through the s'd plantation or track of land to the South West Side of a Certain Cove of meadow which juts into the said land and so running half a rod upon the upland on the south west side of the said cove of meadow the same distance down to the body of meadow; and I will and ordain that all that part of the said tract of upland Lying on the Eastern side of the said Division Line so beginning & so running as aforesaid with all privileges and appurtenances thereto belonging shall remain, continue and be unto the said Amos Morss my Son his heirs and assigns for ever together with all privileges and appurtenances to the same belonging

"Item, I give grant Devise and bequeath unto my S'd son Joseph Morss his heirs and assigns for ever all that small Island of upland called Pardons Island which I purchased of Colonel Richard Townley late of said Elizabeth town deceased Containing by Estimate nine

acres be it more or less and situate lying & being in Ragway Meadows. Item, I give grant devise and bequeath unto my said two sons and to their heirs and assigns forever all my salt marsh meadow ground situate Lying and being in Elizabeth town Rahway meadows Containing in all forty three acres be the same more or less (and abated bounded and Limited and described as in the patent thereof granted to my father Peter Morss deceased) and in other deeds for part thereof is mentioned and Expressed to each of them my said two sons Joseph Moras and Amos Morss an Equall and a like Quantity which I hereby order and divide between them in manner and form following, that is to say To my said son Joseph Morss his heirs and assigns for ever, all that ten acres of salt marsh meadows which I purchased of Captain John Baker late of the said Elizabeth town deceased (adjoining to the south west end of the s'd Joseph Moras my son) and the remainder of his part and share of the said meadow ground to be adjoining to that part of my said tract of upland herein above devised to my said son Joseph, Extending along by the said upland North westward To Thomson's Creek and the west brook, and Extending south east ward Till (with the Said ten acres above mentioned) it makes out to the Said Joseph Moras as Equall half apart of all my said meadows and so to be and remain to my said son Joseph his heirs and assigns for ever.

"And to my son Amos Morss I will and Order to him for his part of my said meadows ground all that part thereof which adjoins to and is bounded East and south east upon a Creek Comonly called Tooker's Creek and from thence Extending north west ward (the whole width of my said meadow) Till it makes out to my said son Amos the other Equall half part of my said meadow ground; and so (to him devised as aforesaid) to be and remain unto my said son Amos Morss his heirs and assigns for Ever.

"Item I give grant devise and bequeath unto my Said son Amos Morss his heirs and assigns for ever all that small part of an Island of upland Lying and being near about the middle of that part of my Said meadow herein above mentioned, devised bequeathed and divided to my said son Amos, Containing near about two acres be it more or less.

"Item I give grant devise and bequeath unto my Said son Joseph Morss his heirs and assigns for ever (over and above that part of my meadow herein above devised and bequeathed to him) all that small parcel of salt marsh herein above devised and bequeathed to the said Joseph Morss, containing about three acres be it more or less (which by governour Bowrie was granted to my honoured father Peter Morss, deceased) In lieu of a highway made through his Land.

"Item I give and bequeath unto my Loveing and well beloved wife Susanna her Extrs, and admtrs and assignes for ever, all that one Equall third part of all my whole personall and moveable Estate (after my funerall charges and all other my Just and Lawful debts being first thereout Paid and discharged) and also I give and bequeath unto my said wife, Susannah, the one Equall third part of the Income & benefit of all my Estate of lands houses & tenements To me belonging and appertaining in Elizabeth town aforesaid during the whole Term of time she shall remain Intirely my widow and no longer. Item I give grant divise and bequeath unto my said two sons Joseph Morss and Amos Morss their heirs and assignes for ever, all such lands and rights as are or by any ways or means here after shall be belonging, Coming and appertaining to me in any and all future divisions of Elizabeth town aforesaid

"Item my will is and is hereby further declared to be that my said Son Amos Morss his heirs and assignes shall freely give an allow unto my said Son Joseph Morss his heirs and assignes Such and so much of the fencing Timber growing and being upon that part of my Said Plantation of upland herein above mentioned and devised unto my Said Son Amos Morss As shall from time to time be necessary and convenient for the making and repairing my said son Joseph's part of the partition and division fences between their several Lands for and during the Term and Space of fifteen Years following after my decease and no longer (anything before in these presents Contained to the Contrary hereof in any wise Notwithstanding)

"Item (foras much as my daughter Lydia Morss is Laboring under such Convulsion fits and weakness as much impairs her understanding and disables her to care for and support herself) therefore my will & pleasure is and is hereby declared to be, that my Said Sons Joseph and Amos Morss, their heirs and assignes Ectrs and Admtrs for and in Consideration and out of my Estate of Lands herein above to them devised and bequeathed shall at their Equall Costt and charges give and allow unto my Said Daughter Lydia during the term of her natural Life such sufficient Comfortable and convenient Support and maintenance as to the overseers of this my Last will & testament herein hereafter named and appointed shall think best (and anything above in this my last will & Testament contained to the Contrary hereof in any wise notwithstanding).

"Item (my said wife her third part and all my Just debts being deduced and paid out of my moveable Estate) before any farther division thereof, I give and bequeath there out as followeth; viz; to my grand child, Ann Wood (Eldest daughter of my daughter Mary wife of Jonas Wood) one two year old heiffer. And also the sum of six

shillings current money of the Said province of New Jersey, and to Phebe Wood, Samuel Wood and Jeremiah Wood, also the children of my daughter Mary To each of them the sum of six shillings Currant money as above said.

"Item I give and bequeath unto my grand child Rachel Wood, daughter of my daughter Ann Wood, the sum of twelve shillings Currant money as above said out of my Said moveable Estate.

"Item (after all my debts paid and Legacies first deducted out of my moveable Estate) then all the residue and remainder thereof I give and bequeath unto all my children, namely Mary wife of Jonas Wood, Ann wife of John Wood, Lydia Morss, Elizabeth Morss, Joseph Morss and Amos Morss, to be Equally divided to and amongst them my said children part and partie Equal and alike. Only with this exception and Limitation and my will is that my negro man Peter shall be to my son Joseph his Extrs admtrs and assignes and my negro man Joseph shall be to my said son Amos at the price or value which the overseers of this my last will and Testament shall put upon them severally and respectively as part of their several and respective parts and partitions of my moveable Estate.

"Item my will is and is hereby declared further to be, that if either of them, my said Sons Joseph Morss and Amos Morss shall happen to die without lawful issue of his body Lawfully begotten than then the survivor of him (so happening to die without issue as aforesaid) unto whose hands the s'd then deceased Estate of Land herein above to him devised will fall, shall and will well and Truly pay unto his four sisters above mentioned and Named the sum of thirty pounds Currant money of the s'd province of New Jersey to be Equally divided to and among them all, part and part Equal and Alike.

"Item. I make and appoint and ordain my said two sons, Joseph Morss and Amos Morss the Executors of this my last will and Testament & I make and Ordain my Trusty and well Beloved Brother, Robert Morss and my two sons-in-law, Jonas Wood and John Wood to be overseers of this my last will & Testament desiring and requiring them in the name of god to settle the same Executed according to the true interests, intent and meaning of the same

"Signed

"JOSEPH MORSS

"Witnesses,

"CHARLES TOWNELY

NATHANIEL BOWNE

"SAMUEL WHITEHEAD,

RICHARD WHITEHEAD."

Joseph Morss resided in that part of Elizabeth which became Rahway, and he was one of the three men who erected the first

mills in the new settlement, now known as Morse's Mills. He married Susannah —.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

144. I. MARY,⁴ married Jonas Wood; they had Children,
 145. (1) ANN⁵ WOOD,
 146. (2) PHEBE⁵ WOOD,
 147. (3) SAMUEL⁵ WOOD,
 148. (4) JEREMIAH⁵ WOOD,
149. II. ANN,⁴ born April 27, 1702, married in 1723, John Wood, who was born September, 1703, died November 8, 1727; they had Children,
 150. (1) RACHEL⁵ WOOD, born August 1, 1725,
 151. (2) JOHN⁵ WOOD, born November 2, 1727, married, in 1758, Margaret King; he died January 28, 1814,
152. III. JOSEPH,⁴ born May 31, 1709, married (1), perhaps, Rachel Bond; married (2) Mrs. Ann (Winans) Wood,
153. IV. LYDIA,⁴ died unmarried,
154. V. AMOS,⁴ born in 1712, married Susannah Tremlee,
155. VI. ELIZABETH,

54

54. *BENJAMIN³ MORSE, son of Joseph² (Anthony¹) and Mary Morse, was born in Newbury about the year 1669, and was then styled "Tertius." He was a member of the First Church; was much concerned in the "witch trials"; gave a tract of land for the town and county house. He married (1), January 28, 1691, Susannah, daughter of Abraham Merrill, who was born September 23, 1671, died March 13, 1708; he married (2), January 22, 1712-3, Mercy Bell. His will was drawn February 28, 1737-8, carried to Court August 1, 1743; he died July 22, 1743.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

156. I. JOSEPH,⁴ born August 26, 1691,
157. II. MARY,⁴ born January 29, 1693, married September 23, 1713, Abner, son of Ephraim and Sarah Brown, who was born February 28, 1690, lived in Amesbury, Mass., removed thence to North Yarmouth, Maine; they had Children,
158. (1) MARY⁵ BROWN, born in Newbury, September 19, 1714,

*Suffolk Co. Mass. Deeds, Vol. 44, p. 165, Benjamin Morse, weaver, wife Susannah, of Newbury, Hugh Pike, wife Mary, of Newbury, Richard Pearce, wife Mary, of Manchester, grandchildren of Richard Woodlice of Boston, sell to Thomas Lincoln of Boston, estate on the highway that leads from Wheeler's Pond to the Green, in Boston, signed December 19, 1692. In the same year Benjamin Morse of Newbury, Mrs. Susannah Morse of Newbury, were admitted members of the First Baptist Church of Boston.

159. (2) JOSEPH^s BROWN, born September 15, 1716,
(Others may have been born in North Yarmouth),
160. III. HANNAH,⁴ born January 20, 1695, married, March 6, 1717-8,
Colonel Nathaniel, son of James and Mary (Walker)
March, who was born September 2, 1693; they had Children,
161. (1) ENOCH^s MARCH, born April 7, 1720,
162. (2) SUSANNAH^s MARCH, born May 4, 1721,
163. (3) NATHANIEL^s MARCH, born January 16, 1723,
164. (4) HANNAH^s MARCH, born October 15, 1725,
165. (5) JAMES^s MARCH, born August 14, 1727,
166. (6) MERCY^s MARCH, born April 28, 1732,
167. IV. JOSHUA,⁴ born March 1, 1697-8, died June 26, 1699,
168. V. JOSHUA,⁴ born March 2, 1700, married, in 1717-8, Hannah
Hazen of Boxford, Mass., and had a daughter, Susannah,
who was taken by her grandfather, Benjamin, with the con-
dition that he should enjoy all the profits of her deceased
father's estate until she should arrive at the age of eighteen
years, as he had paid many expenses of funeral and other
charges; the father died before 1727-8, and his widow evi-
dently returned to Boxford, where the daughter, Susannah,
was born November 23, 1728, and "entered here (i. e., at
Newbury) by desire of her mother"; the mother married
(2), giving her marriage intention July 18, 1730, as of Box-
ford, Samuel, son of Tristram and Margaret Greenleaf,
who was born in Newbury, December 24, 1705,
169. VI. MARGARET,⁴ born April 14, 1702, married, July 15, 1725, Col-
onel Joseph, son of Nathaniel and Sarah (Buckland) Coffin,
who was born December 30, 1702; died September 12, 1757;
they had Children,
170. (1) SARAH^s COFFIN, born August 25, 1726,
171. (2) ENOCH^s COFFIN, born August 9, 1728,
172. (3) MARY^s COFFIN, born December 8, 1729,
173. (4) JOSHUA^s COFFIN, born January 8, 1731,
174. (5) (CAPT.) DAVID^s COFFIN, born February 27, 1733,
175. (6) SUSANNAH^s COFFIN, born February 6, 1735,
176. (7) (REV.) PAUL^s COFFIN, born January 16, 1737,
177. (8) (DR.) CHARLES^s COFFIN, born August 17, 1741,
178. VII. BENJAMIN,⁴ born February 2, 1704, married Margaret, daugh-
ter of Daniel and Abigail Bartlett, who was born Septem-
ber 16, 1707,
179. VIII. ELIZABETH,⁴ born in 1706, married, November 2, 1730, John,
son of Robert and Rebecca (Knight) Adams, who was born
in Newbury, November 2, 1705, removed to Falmouth,

Maine, where he died between 1782 and 1787; they had Children,

180. (1) SUSANNAH^s ADAMS, born September 6, 1731,
181. (2) JAMES^s ADAMS, born May 13, 1733,
182. (3) (CAPT.) JOSHUA^s ADAMS, born February 5, 1735,
183. (4) (CORPORAL) MOSES^s ADAMS, born November 5, 1737,
184. (5) BENJAMIN^s ADAMS, born January (June) 25, 1745,
185. IX. SARAH,^a born March 7, 1709, married, in 1729, Jacob, son of Jacob and Lydia (Peabody) Perley, who was born in Boxford, Mass.; September 19, 1700, died there in the summer of 1750; they had Children,
186. (1) ISAAC^s PERLEY,
187. (2) JACOB^s PERLEY,
188. (3) BENJAMIN^s PERLEY,
189. (4) SARAH^s PERLEY,
190. (5) JOHN^s PERLEY,
191. X. SUSANNAH^a (twin), born March 7, 1709, married (intention), October 28, 1727, Nathaniel Piper of Ipswich, Mass.; they removed to Concord, Mass., where he died August 2, 1758; they had Children,
192. (1) SUSANNAH^s PIPER, born in Concord, July 15, 1730,
193. (2) NATHANIEL^s PIPER, born September 18, 1732,
194. (3) ALLIS^s PIPER, born November 24, 1734,
195. (4) JOSHUA^s PIPER, born April 24, 1737,
196. (5) BENJAMIN^s PIPER, born July 30, 1738,
197. (6) MERCY^s PIPER, born April, 1741,
198. (7) THOMAS^s PIPER, born June 23, 1743,
199. (8) JACOB^s PIPER, born August 22, 1747.

55

55. JOSEPH^s MORSE, son of Joseph^s (Anthony¹) and Mary Morse, was born in Newbury, October 28, 1673. He married (1), in Haverhill, Mass., January 4, 1688-9, Lydia Plummer, who died in Newbury November 8, 1689; he married (2), in Newbury, January 30, 1691-2, Elizabeth, daughter of John Poor, who died —; he married (3) Joanna —, who was mentioned in his will as "his now wife"; he died between May 19 and September 27, 1741.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

200. I. LYDIA,^a born November 2, 1689, married, April, 1712, John, son of Penuel and Lydia (Poor) Titcomb, who was born

- September 24, 1689; she died May 27, 1753; he married (2), September, 1753, Sarah Halsey; he died July 23, 1774; Children by Lydia,
201. (1) JOHN^s TITCOMB, born —, died at the age of five years,
 202. (2) PAUL^s TITCOMB,
 203. (3) SAMUEL^s TITCOMB, born April 12, 1714,
 204. (4) ENOCH^s TITCOMB, born —, died at the age of four years,
 205. (5) MARY^s TITCOMB, born —,
 206. (6) JOSEPH^s TITCOMB,
207. II JOSEPH,⁴ born October 28, 1693, married Mary Coker,
 208. III DANIEL,⁴ born March 8, 1695, married Sarah Swain,
 209. IV. JOHN,⁴ born October 22, 1696, d. y.,
 210. V. JOHN,⁴ born October 22, 1697,
 211. VI. MARY,⁴ born January 10, 1698, married, February 29, 1711-2,
 Samuel Kenne; they had Children,
 212. (1) SAMUEL^s KENNE, born February 22, 1712,
 213. (2) JOHN^s KENNE, born January 28, 1714,
 214. (3) MARY^s KENNE, born November 9, 1719,
 215. (4) EDMUND^s KENNE, born in 1722,
216. VII. ELIZABETH,⁴ born August 11, 1702, married Joseph Poor, May 9, 1727,
 217. VIII. JUDITH,⁴ born April 9, 1705, died in 1716-7,
 218. IX. EDMUND,⁴ born November 2, 1707, married Mary Griffin,
 219. X. JONATHAN,⁴ born March 14, 1710, married (1) May Merrill;
 married (2) Sarah Sawyer,
 220. XI. ENOCH,⁴ born September 17, 1712, married, December 10, 1738,
 Martha Goodhue,
 221. XII. SARAH,⁴ born January 24, 1715, married, in 1737, as his second
 wife, George, son of Joseph and Sarah (Smith) Goodhue,
 who was born August 8, 1709; she died before 1746, when he
 married (3) Elizabeth Sleeper; he died 1776; Child by
 Sarah,
 222. ELIZABETH^s GOODHUE, born October 3, 1738.

56

56. JOSHUA^s MORSE, son of Joseph^s (Anthony¹) and Mary Morse, was born in Newbury about 1675. He was a saddler and removed to Plymouth, Mass., where, in July 20, 1706, he sold a tract of land to Hezekiah Bosworth, then signing as a saddler; May 18, 1712, he sold one whole right in the township that he had received from Joseph Doty, which was in the present town of Rochester, Mass.; July 3, 1717, he, still signing as

a saddler, sold "the house in Middleboro where I now live." In 1719, still as a saddler and inn keeper, he sold land in Rochester; July, 1725, with his wife, Elizabeth, he sold land in Plymouth "laid out by our father, John Doten, deceased," in 1701, and Joshua Morse, junior, and Elizabeth Morse, junior, were witnesses. He married in Plymouth, December 12, 1698, Elizabeth, daughter of John and Elizabeth (Cooke) Doten, who was born there February 10, 1673-4, died in 1772; he died in 1754.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

223. I. JOSHUA,⁴ born September 12, 1699,
 224. II. ELIZABETH,⁴ born October 9, 1701, married, January 17, 1725, Japhet, son of Japhet and Hannah (Hatch) Turner, who was born in Pembroke, Mass.; they had Children,
 225. (1) BETSEY⁵ TURNER, born May 12, 1726,
 226. (2) HANNAH⁵ TURNER, born January 20, 1728,
 227. (3) ABIGAIL⁵ TURNER, born August 11, 1731,
 228. (4) JOSEPH⁵ TURNER, born September 24, 1732-3, d. y.,
 229. (5) JOSEPH⁵ TURNER, born July 26, 1734,
 230. (6) JOSHUA⁵ TURNER, born March 3, 1736,
 231. (7) SAMUEL⁵ TURNER, born April 17, 1742,
 232. (8) MARY⁵ TURNER, born May 31, 1745,
 233. III. EDWARD,⁴ born July 25, 1704, married Margaret White,
 234. IV. JOSEPH,⁴ born December 28, 1706,
 235. V. NEWBURY,³ born July 28, 1709, married, April 4, 1736, Lydia Briggs,
 236. VI. ABIGAIL,⁴ born September 22, 1711, married, November 6, 1735, Simeon, son of Elkanah and Charity (Hodges) Leonard, who was born in Middleboro, January 9, 1708-9, died in 1762,
 237. VII. THEODORUS⁴ (Theodore), born August 20, 1714, married (1) Thankful Crocker; married (2) Mrs. Susannah Phinney,
 238. VIII. GERSHOM,⁴ born in 1716, married, September 6, 1741, in Wareham, Elizabeth Swift.

60

60. ENSIGN ANTHONY³ MORSE, son of Lieut. Anthony² (Anthony¹) and Elizabeth (Knight) Morse, was born December 31, 1662-3. He was always known as ensign; his will was drawn March 5, 1704-5; by its provision his wife, Sarah, was to enjoy the whole of his estate until his eldest son, Anthony, came

of age. He married February 4, 1685, Sarah, daughter of Joseph and Susannah (Kingsbury) Pike, who was born October 12, 1666, died in 1717. His death was recorded in town book as "Ensign Anthony Morse, died May 18, 1710."

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

239. I. SARAH,⁴ born October 26, 1686, died November 13, 1686,
240. II. SARAH,⁴ born February 14, 1687-8, died February 16, 1687-8,
241. III. ANTHONY,⁴ born May 26, 1690, married, in 1717, Elizabeth Little; married (2), in 1721, Sarah Ilsley, and on December 14, 1724, the brothers and sisters of Anthony Morse, with his brothers-in-law, gave a final settlement of his estate, the first part of which had been entailed by the father to his next eldest son; the widow, Sarah, refused to administer,
242. IV. SARAH,⁴ born April 4, 1692, married December 13, 1714, Jonathan, son of Isaac and Abigail Ilsley; they had Children,
243. (1) MOSES⁵ ILSLEY, born October 16, 1715,
244. (2) ANN⁵ ILSLEY, born September 7, 1716,
245. (3) SARAH⁵ ILSLEY, born April 15, 1718,
246. V. (DEACON) JOSEPH,⁴ born April 3, 1694, married (1) Rebecca Adams; married (2) Mary Jackman,
- ✓ 247. VI. STEPHEN,⁴ born December 28, 1695, married Elizabeth Worth.
248. VII. ELIZABETH,⁴ born December 3, 1697, married Daniel, son of William and Sarah Morse,
249. VIII. TIMOTHY,⁴ born September 14, 1699, married Dorothy Pike,
250. IX. THOMAS,⁴ born May 25, 1702,
251. X. MARY,⁴ born March 18, 1704, married, September 7, 1724, Joseph, son of Moses and Ann (Follansbee) Chase, who was born September 9, 1703, died November 27, 1782; she died March 18, 1789; they had Children,
252. (1) MARY⁵ CHASE, born May 31, 1726, married Josiah Morse of Chester,
253. (2) JACOB⁵ CHASE, born December 25, 1727,
254. (3) SARAH⁵ CHASE, born June 19, 1730,
255. (4) JOSEPH⁵ CHASE, born April 11, 1731-2,
256. (5) ANNA⁵ CHASE, born January 17, 1733,
257. (6) SUSANNAH⁵ CHASE, born April 28, 1736,
258. (7) ELIZABETH⁵ CHASE, born May 7, 1738,
259. (8) AMOS⁵ CHASE, born July 5, 1740,
260. (9) HANNAH⁵ CHASE, born June 18, 1742,
261. (10) MOODY⁵ CHASE, born October 7, 1744,
262. (11) CALEB⁵ CHASE, born July 28, 1746,
263. XI. JOHN,⁴ born March 1, 1708, married, in 1730, Lydia Kelly.

62

62. JOHN³ MORSE, son of Lieutenant Anthony² (Anthony¹) and Mary (Barnard) Morse, was born in Newbury, September 13, 1670. He went to Woodstock with his mother. On the town books his marriage is recorded May 10, 1697, to Hannah Williams, but when his estate was settled his widow, Mrs. Mary Morse, gave the papers. As he died very suddenly during an epidemic, there arose some difficulty in regard to certain parts of his property, and all of his next of kin appeared at Court to testify, since he died childless. These were in two groups: those on his father's side were brothers Peter, Anthony, Joseph, Mary, wife of Jabez Corbin, Elizabeth, who had been married, died and left three children; and those on his mother's side, Hannah, wife of James Corbin, John and Abigail Marsh, Ebenezer and Philip Eastman, children of his mother by her second husband, Philip Eastman; the testator showed that he desired his estate to go to his brother's children, Peter Morse's family, while he divided his farm at Quinnebaug between his nephew, Benjamin Morse, and Benjamin Roth. John Morse, died October 17, 1721; his widow married (2) (intention), May 10, 1723, Samuel Bugbee, as his second wife.

73

73. PETER³ MORSE, son of Lieutenant Anthony² (Anthony¹) and Mary (Barnard) Morse, was born November 14, 1674. He went to Woodstock with his mother and married there, December 28, 1698, Priscilla, daughter of John Carpenter of Dedham, Mass., as is shown by a quit claim deed she gave October, 1735, in which she yielded her rights in the estate of her late deceased father, John Carpenter, "and of my honored mother-in-law, Sarah Ware, who was wife to my father," of her sisters, Anna Carpenter, deceased, and Rebecca Colburn, who died childless," and to her son, John Morse. Peter Morse died during an epidemic smallpox, November 2, 1722.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

264. 1. JOHN,⁴ born December 29, 1699, married February 7, 1725, Sarah Peake.

265. II. MARY,⁴ born May 8, 1701, married Abraham, son of Samuel and Mehitable (Child) Perrin, who was born March 21, 1700, died May 19, 1753; she died May 10, 1753; they had four Children,
266. III. PRISCILLA,⁴ born September 23, 1702, married (intention), April 29, 1726, Daniel, son of William and Deborah (Colburn) Lyon, who was born in Woodstock, January 6, 1702; they had Children,
267. (1) DOROTHY⁵ LYON, born —, baptized June 30, 1727,
268. (2) BENJAMIN⁵ LYON, baptized September 28, 1729,
269. (3) DANIEL⁵ LYON, baptized February 4, 1732-3, d. y.,
270. (4) DANIEL⁵ LYON, baptized February 24, 1734,
271. (5) ABIEL⁵ LYON, baptized April 1, 1738-9,
272. (6) PRISCILLA⁵ LYON, baptized June 30, 1743,
273. IV. REBECCA,⁴ born July 26, 1704, died July 20, 1721,
274. V. JOSEPH,⁴ born February 13, 1705-6, married (intention), April 2, 1731, Keziah Cleveland; married (2) Mrs. Orloff-Warren Williams,
275. VI. ANTHONY,⁴ born June 10, 1709; his will is at Worcester, Mass.; in it he mentioned his mother, Priscilla, brother-in-law, Abraham Perrin, brother John Morse, sister Priscilla Lyon, brother Joseph, "cozen Ruth Chamberlain," brothers Amos and Peter, sister Esther; this will was drawn January 20, 1737-8, carried to Probate, September 15, 1738; he married, in Woodstock, July 4 (11), 1734, Mary, daughter of Ephraim and Mary (Thompson) Manning, who was born in Billerica, Mass., March 4, 1712, died in Woodstock, June 21, 1735; he died there April 8, 1735, childless,
276. VII. LYDIA,⁴ born February 1, 1710-11, died unmarried, October 27, 1737,
277. VIII. AMOS,⁴ born October 13, 1712, married (intention), April 26, 1740, Mary Mascraft; he died childless, and his estate was divided before 1749, at which date his widow sold her rights to her brother, Samuel Mascraft; her husband left one hundred pounds to found a school,
278. IX. ESTHER,⁴ born November 2, 1714, married, June 26, 1740, Elisha, son of Josiah and Abigail (Paine) Cleveland, who was born in Canterbury, January 7, 1716-7; she died in Canterbury, and he married (2), in 1742, Ruth Paine; Child by the first wife,
279. PETER⁵ CLEVELAND, born April 9, 1741,
280. X. PETER,⁴ born June 30, 1719, married (intention), January 8, 1738, Mary Sanger; she died March 14, 1741; he died dur-

ing the epidemic in his twenty-first year, July 7, 1739, they had

- 281. ANNA^s (posthumous), born August 8, 1739,
- 282. XI. ABIEL,⁴ born May 1, 1722, died before 1759,
- 283. XII. BENJAMIN⁴ (twin), born May 1, 1722; his Uncle John divided the farm on the Quinnebaug river between this nephew and Benjamin Roth.

75

✓ 75. BENJAMIN^s MORSE, son of Benjamin² (Anthony¹) and Ruth (Sawyer) Morse, was born in Newbury, August 24, 1668. He was a member of the Second Church, which is now the First Church of Newburyport. He married, January 28, 1691-2, Susannah, daughter of Abel and Priscilla (Chase) Merrill, who was born November 14, 1673; he died October 25, 1734.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 284. I. (CAPTAIN) ABEL,⁴ born October 5, 1692, settled in Chester, New Hampshire; married (1), in Bradford, Mass., Grace Parker; married (2) Sarah Kimball,
- 285. II. RUTH,⁴ born September 25, 1694, married November 16, 1717, Abraham, son of John and Elizabeth (Bingley) Chase, who was born —, she died before 1732; he was twice married after that; Children by the first wife,
 - 286. (1) SUSANNAH^s CHASE, born September 1, 1718,
 - 287. (2) RUTH^s CHASE, born January 28, 1718-9,
 - 288. (3) LYDIA^s CHASE, born September 29, 1720,
 - 289. (4) PHEBE^s CHASE,
 - 290. (5) EZRA^s CHASE,
 - 291. (6) PRUDENCE^s CHASE,
 - 292. (7) ELIZABETH^s CHASE,
- 293. III. PRISCILLA,⁴ born April 22, 1697, married, July 6, 1718, Nathaniel Ordway, who was born July 3, 1695; they had Children,
 - 294. (1) NATHAN^s ORDWAY, born August 11, 1719,
 - 295. (2) PRISCILLA^s ORDWAY, born May 29, 1722, died same day,
 - 296. (3) ANNA^s ORDWAY, born March 20, 1724,
 - 297. (4) ELIZABETH^s ORDWAY, born January 11, 1728,
 - 298. (5) NATHANIEL^s ORDWAY, born about 1730,
- 299. IV. JUDITH,⁴ born March 31, 1699, married, January 14, 1717, Truman, son of Captain Hugh and Sarah (Moody) March, who was born in —; they had Children,
 - 300. (1) STEPHEN^s MARCH, born February 18, 1728,
 - 301. (2) TRUMAN^s MARCH, born September 8, 1731,

302. v. STEPHEN,⁴ born March 30, 1701, married, July 15, 1725, Sarah, daughter of Mihil and Sarah (Coleman) Hopkinson, who was born in Rowley, Mass., June 7, 1707,
303. vi. MARY,⁴ born September 8, 1703, married, December 8, 1728, Amos, son of Jeremiah and Priscilla (Hazen) Pearson, who was born in Rowley, January 5, 1701; resided in Newbury; they had Children,
304. (1) AMOS⁵ PEARSON, born March 13, 1728-9, d. y.,
305. (2) OLIVER⁵ PEARSON, born May 7, 1731,
306. (3) SUSANNAH⁵ PEARSON, born February 8, 1739,
307. (4) DOROTHY⁵ PEARSON, born February 19, 1740,
308. (5) AMOS⁵ PEARSON, born July 25, 1742,
309. (6) PRISCILLA⁵ PEARSON, born February 10, 1744,
310. (7) ELIZABETH⁵ PEARSON, born July 6, 1745,
311. vii. HANNAH,⁴ born August 17, 1706, married (intention), August 9, 1729, Thomas, son of Thomas and Eunice Rogers, who was born May 7, 1703; she died; he married (2) Eunice —; Children by the first wife,
312. (1) HANNAH⁵ ROGERS, born May 12, 1732,
313. (2) JUDITH⁵ ROGERS, born July 25, 1735,
314. (3) SUSANNAH⁵ ROGERS, born October 3, 1737,
315. viii. SUSANNAH,⁴ born February 25, 1709, married (intention), May 24, 1731, Thomas, son of Sergeant Thomas and Margaret Perrin, who was born in Ipswich, Mass., September 6, 1708; they had Children, born in Ipswich,
316. (1) THOMAS⁵ PERRIN, died September 28, 1732,
317. (2) THOMAS⁵ PERRIN, baptized April 1, 1733,
318. ix. (Dr.) BENJAMIN,⁴ born March 25, 1716, married, October 18, 1736, Abigail, daughter of Samuel and Abigail (King) Dudley, who was born in Sutton, October 28, 1714.

85

85. JOSEPH³ MORSE, son of Deacon Benjamin² (Anthony¹) and Ruth (Sawyer) Morse, was born February 10, 1671-2. He lived in Newbury, then removed to Methuen, Mass., whence he was dismissed to the First Church in Andover, Mass., in 1722, at which time he was about forty years old and had been married some twenty years. He married in Newbury, October 7, 1696, Sarah, daughter of Abraham and Abigail (Webster) Merrill, who was born October 9, 1677. He died at Casco Bay, Maine, September 9, 1755, "where he had been sick seven weeks before the others went out with the troops."

THIRD GENERATION

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

319. I. SARAH,⁴ born September 30, 1697,
320. II. JOSEPH,⁴ born April 30, 1700, married (1), in Methuen, April 17, 1728, Patience Peacock; married (2) Mariah (Bixby) Barker (Moriah),
321. III. RUTH⁴ (perhaps), born July, 1702-4, married, in Methuen, December 24, 1724, William Gutterson,
322. IV. ABIGAIL,⁴ born July 17, 1706, married, December 21, 1730, Ebenezer, son of Lieutenant Stephen and Mary (Abbott) Barker, who was born in 1706; resided in Methuen; they had Children,
 323. (1) EBENEZER⁵ BARKER, born November 5, 1731,
 324. (2) NEHEMIAH⁵ BARKER, born February 11, 1734,
 325. (3) MOSES⁵ BARKER, born April 10, 1737,
 326. (4) ASA⁵ BARKER, born April 13, 1739,
 327. (5) ENOCH⁵ BARKER, born May 10, 1741,
 328. (6) JUDITH⁵ BARKER, born March 24, 1743-4,
329. V. ESTHER,⁴ born January 5, 1708-9, married, in Methuen, November 27, 1739, Samuel Currier; they had Children,
 330. (1) ELIZABETH⁵ CURRIER, born August 17, 1740,
 331. (2) SARAH⁵ CURRIER, born October 24, 1742,
 332. (3) SAMUEL⁵ CURRIER, born August 6, 1750,
333. VI. MARY,⁴ born August 11, 1711,
334. VII. MERIBAH,⁴ born January 22, 1714, married, in Methuen, September 25, 1740, James, son of James and Elizabeth (Heard) Ordway, who was born in Haverhill, Mass., October 23, 1718, resided in Methuen; they had Children,
 335. (1) MERIBAH⁵ ORDWAY, born June 5, 1742,
 336. (2) ABIAH⁵ ORDWAY, born March 7, 1744,
 337. (3) DANIEL⁵ ORDWAY, born October 12, 1745,
 338. (4) JAMES⁵ ORDWAY, born January 19, 1747-8,
 339. (5) PERSIS⁵ ORDWAY, born April 16, 1750,
 340. (6) JOSES⁵ ORDWAY, born June 15, 1753,
341. VIII. AMOS,⁴ born September 6, 1716, married, in Haverhill, December 1, 1761, Hepzibah East of Dracut, Mass.,
342. IX. MOSES,⁴ baptized May 10, 1719, d. y.,
343. X. MOSES,⁴ born November 3, 1723, married, in Haverhill, June 6, 1745, Mary Clark of Amesbury, Mass.,
344. XI. WILLIAM,⁴ born about 1726, married, May 13, 1756, Phebe Bodwell.

86. DEACON WILLIAM³ MORSE, son of Deacon Benjamin² (Anthony¹) and Ruth (Sawyer) Morse, was born January 23,

ANTHONY MORSE

1673-4. He drew his will August 1, 1744, and it was carried to Court, May 25, 1749; in it he gave his wife Sarah all his household goods, etc.; mentioned his children, Daniel, Ruth Merrill, Peter, Benjamin, William, Sarah Batchelder, Anne Adams, Martha Chase, Meriam Bradbury, Hannah Darling, and gave his son Moses the west end of his then dwelling house, he to have the whole of the estate after his mother's decease. William Morse married, May 12, 1696, Sarah, daughter of Daniel and Sarah (Clough) Merrill, who was born in Newbury, October 15 1677; he died May 20, 1749, in his 75th year.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

345. I. DANIEL,⁴ born April 26, 1697, removed to Preston, Conn.,
346. II. RUTH,⁴ born March 4, 1698-9, married, May 4, 1717, Samuel, son of Abel and Abigail (Stevens) Merrill, who was born in Newbury, September 13, 1695; they had Children,
 347. (1) RUTH⁵ MERRILL,
 348. (2) DANIEL⁵ MERRILL,
 349. (3) SAMUEL⁵ MERRILL,
 350. (4) JOSHUA⁵ MERRILL,
 351. (5) SARAH⁵ MERRILL,
 352. (6) ABEL⁵ MERRILL, born December 19, 1731, died June, 1737,
 353. (7) WILLIAM⁵ MERRILL, born December 19, 1735, died June, 1737,
 354. (8) NATHANIEL⁵ MERRILL, born June 29, 1737,
 355. (9) WILLIAM⁵ MERRILL, born April 7, 1740,
356. III. PETER,⁴ born October 5, 1701; settled in Hampstead, New Hampshire, married, March 30, 1726, Thomasine Hale,
357. IV. BENJAMIN,⁴ born August 8, 1703, married, October 3, 1726, Margaret Bartlett; resided in Amesbury, Mass.,
358. V. WILLIAM,⁴ born October 7, 1704, married June 17, 1729, Judith Hale; resided in Haverhill, Mass.,
359. VI. SARAH,⁴ born October 1, 1707, married, December 9, 1737, Josiah Batchelder, son of Benjamin and Susannah (Page) Batchelder, who was born in Hampton Falls, New Hampshire, October 28, 1700, and married (1) Abigail Lamprey; married (2) Sarah Morse; his will was drawn in Kingston, New Hampshire, October 28, 1760, proved December 16, 1769; he evidently did not have children, as he bequeathed his estate to his wife Sarah, mentioned his "kinswoman Mary Morse who has for a long time lived with me," and distributed his property among his brothers and sisters,

360. VII. MARTHA,⁴ born February 14, 1708, married, August 6, 1734, Wells, son of Moses and Elizabeth (Wells) Chase, who was born October 4, 1710; resided in West Amesbury, Mass., and in Concord, New Hampshire; he died December 2, 1785; they had Children,

- 361. (1) THOMAS⁵ CHASE, born May 14, 1735,
- 362. (2) WILLIAM⁵ CHASE, born November 22, 1736,
- 363. (3) MOSES⁵ CHASE, born August 20, 1738,
- 364. (4) WELLS⁵ CHASE, born January 6, 1740,
- 365. (5) AMOS⁵ CHASE, born March 30, 1743,
- 366. (6) DANIEL⁵ CHASE, born October 4, 1744,
- 367. (7) MARTHA⁵ CHASE, born April 18, 1747,
- 368. (8) TIMOTHY⁵ CHASE, born August 16, 1749,

369. VIII. ANNE,⁴ born April 13, 1711, married, March 28, 1730, Eliphalet, son of Nathaniel and Abigail (Kimball) Adams, who was born in Ipswich, Mass.; they had Children,

- 370. (1) SARAH⁵ ADAMS, baptized April 30, 1732,
- 371. (2) ANNE⁵ ADAMS, baptized January 27, 1733-4,
- 372. (3) MOSES⁵ ADAMS, baptized December 21, 1735,
- 373. (4) AARON⁵ ADAMS, baptized March 19, 1737-8,
- 374. (5) A child,⁵ baptized March 19, 1739-40,
- 375. (6) JOHN⁵ ADAMS, baptized February, 1741-2,

376. IX. MOSES,⁴ born March, 1713, d. y.,

377. X. MIRIAM,⁴ born October 28, 1716, married, January 26, 1742-3, Barnabus, son of William and Sarah (Cotton) Bradbury, who was born April 14, 1716; resided in Amesbury, Mass.; they had Children,

- 378. (1) WILLIAM⁵ BRADBURY, born August 24, 1744,
- 379. (2) JACOB⁵ BRADBURY, born March 1, 1750,
- 380. (3) MIRIAM⁵ BRADBURY, born April 10, 1758,
- 381. (4) SARAH⁵ BRADBURY, born —,
- 382. (5) ELIZABETH⁵ BRADBURY,
- 383. (6) MARY⁵ BRADBURY,

384. XI. HANNAH,⁴ born 1744, married October 18, 1738, John Darling of Kingston, New Hampshire; his will was drawn September 1, 1753, carried to Court October 31, 1753; in it he mentioned his wife Mary, and Children,

- 385. (1) ONESEPHORUS⁵ DARLING, 1/4 Hannah. 1 July 1740
- 386. (2) JOHN⁵ DARLING, 2. William 23 Feb. 1742
- 387. (3) DANIEL⁵ DARLING, 3. John 29 Jan 1744
- 388. (4) ABIGAIL⁵ DARLING, 4. Mary 6 June 1746
- 389. (5) JUDITH⁵ DARLING, 5. Benjamin 3 May 1748
- 390. (6) NAOMI⁵ DARLING, 6. Timothy 29 Oct 1752
- 7. Peter 12 Feb. 1753
- 8. Rachel 12 Jan 1755
- 9. Josiah beg. 29 Feb 1757
- 10. Lydia 15 Nov. 1761
- 11. Sarah 12 June 1761

391. **II. MORSE,**⁴ born November 3, 1722, married, September 15, 1743, Sarah, daughter of Thomas and Mary (Morris) Chase, who was born June 10, 1735.

88

88. **PHILIP³ MORSE**, son of Deacon Benjamin² (Anthony¹) and Ruth (Sawyer) Morse, was born in that part of Newbury which was incorporated as Newburyport, where he died intestate, and his estate was administered "by the desire of his son Enoch," by Lieutenant Jonathan Buck of Haverhill, together with Soloman Springer and Richard Emerson, November 20, 1758. About one week before Philip Morse died, he called Richard Emerson and Peter Ordway to him and told them to take notice that he gave his daughters, Tabitha and Ruth Morse, each one cow and all his household goods over and above what would be their legal share in his estate. He married (1), December 11, 1707, Mary, daughter of Ephraim and Sarah Brown, who was born in Salisbury, Mass., January 22, 1689, died November 28, 1748; he married (2), September 29, 1749, Sarah Pillsbury; his estate was divided among his heirs May 14, 1759; he was born October 19, 1677.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

392. **I. PHILIP,**⁴ born ¹⁷⁰⁶, married, in Newbury, October 12, 1730, Hannah Mussey of Kingston, New Hampshire,
393. **II. SARAH,**⁴ born July 23, 1710, married, May 29, 1741(?), Josiah, son of Nathaniel and Catherine (Gilman) Ladd, who was born in Exeter, New Hampshire, May 29, 1713, died there November 8, 1785; she died there November 8, 1780; they had Children,
394. (1) **SIMEON⁵ LADD**, born May 18, 1742,
395. (2) **ELIPHALET⁵ LADD**, born May 30, 1744,
396. (3) **MOLLY⁵ LADD**, born April 5, 1748,
397. (4) **SARAH⁵ LADD**, born July 22, 1750,
398. **III. MARY,**⁴ born March 3, 1712-3, married, November 4, 1738, Richard Emerson of Haverhill, Mass.; she died in Haverhill, August 27, 1747; they had Children,
399. (1) **RICHARD⁵ EMERSON**, born December 20, 1739,
400. (2) **MARY⁵ EMERSON**, born July 26, died August 23, 1741,
401. (3) **SARAH⁵ EMERSON**, born October 7, 1742,
402. (4) **MARY⁵ EMERSON**, born September 22, 1744,

403. (5) NATHANIEL⁵ EMERSON, born April 19, 1746
404. (6) ASA⁵ EMERSON, born February 25, 1747-8,
405. (7) JONATHAN⁵ EMERSON, born January 30, 1749-50,
406. (8) HANNAH⁵ EMERSON, born February 13, 1752,
407. (9) MOSES⁵ EMERSON, born April 25, died October 25, 1764,
408. iv. ISAAC,⁴ born November 5, 1714, married, in 1739, Jane Lunt,
409. v. JACOB,⁴ born June 2, 1716, married, in Amesbury, April 2, 1741, Abigail Eastman of Amesbury,
410. vi. LYDIA,⁴ born August 27, 1718, married, October 9, 1742, Colonel Jonathan Buck of Haverhill, son of Ebenezer and Lydia (Eames) Buck, who was born in Newbury, February 20, 1719; he was colonel of the militia from 1775; removed from Haverhill to No. 1, on the Penobscot river, which was first called Buckstown, in his honor, then changed to Buxton; he died March 18, 1795; they had Children,
411. (1) EBENEZER⁵ BUCK, born March 21, 1743, died September 21, 1744,
412. (2) ASA⁵ BUCK, born August 29, 1744, died September 21, 1744,
413. (3) LYDIA⁵ BUCK, born April 26, 1746, died September 15, 1753,
414. (4) JONATHAN⁵ BUCK, born April 3, 1748,
415. (5) MARY⁵ BUCK, born September 29, 1750,
416. (6) EBENEZER⁵ BUCK, born April 25, 1752,
417. (7) AMOS⁵ BUCK, born July 24, 1754,
418. (8) DANIEL⁵ BUCK, born September 2, 1756,
419. (9) LYDIA⁵ BUCK, born October 22, 1761,
420. vii. ANNE⁴ (called Nanna in Newbury records), married in 1751-2, Solomon Springer of Haverhill; they had Children,
421. (1) ABIGAIL⁵ SPRINGER, born July 11, 1753,
422. (2) HENRY⁵ SPRINGER, born May 10, died May 15, 1755,
423. (3) SOLOMAN⁵ SPRINGER, born May 24, died May 25, 1756,
424. (4) LYDIA⁵ SPRINGER, born April 24, 1757,
425. (5) SOLOMAN⁵ SPRINGER, born July 19, 1760,
426. (6) LYDIA⁵ SPRINGER, born November 1, 1762,
427. (7) ANNA⁵ SPRINGER, born February 1, 1766,
428. viii. TABITHA,⁴ born November 27, 1721, was unmarried at the division of her father's estate in 1759,
429. ix. RUTH,⁴ born May 18, 1723, was received from the church at Exeter, New Hampshire, to that of Newbury in 1753, and was unmarried at the division of her father's estate,
430. x. ENOCH,⁴ born March 20, 1725, removed to Raymond, New Hampshire; married Catherine McDaniels.

115

115. SAMUEL² MORSE, son of Deacon Benjamin¹ (Anthony¹) and Ruth (Sawyer) Morse, was born December 7, 1688. He was one of the later generations who followed the original trade of weaving, but when he signed his will he styled himself a husbandman. His will was made May 5, 1753, and was carried to Court, June 11, 1753; in it he mentioned his wife Abigail and children, Elizabeth Lowell, Mercy Dustin, Sarah Munson, Mary Sawyer, Abigail Morse, Samuel, deceased, whose heirs were Samuel and John, and his own youngest son Jeremiah, who was to inherit the residue of his property. Samuel Morse married (1), February 23, 1712, Elizabeth, daughter of Captain Hugh and Sarah (Moody) March, who died April 20, 1723; he married (2), in 1724, Hannah Ordway; married (3), September 24, 1725, Bethia Dalton of Andover, Mass., who died June 23, 1726; he married (4), in 1728, Abigail Perley; he died between May 5 and June 11, 1753.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

431. I. ELIZABETH,⁴ born April, 1714, married April 22, 1732, George, son of Joseph and Mary Lowell, who was born March 28, 1712; they had Children,
 432. (1) DAVID⁵ LOWELL, born June 12, 1734,
 433. (2) A daughter,⁵ born in June, 1736,
 434. (3) SAMUEL⁵ LOWELL, born February 17, 1738,
 435. (4) ELIZABETH⁵ LOWELL, born June 21, 1741,
436. II. A child,⁴ born and died in 1715-6,
437. III. (DOCTOR) SAMUEL,⁴ born November 5, 1717; removed to Mendon, Mass.,
438. IV. JOHN,⁴ born December 14, 1719, married, September 12, 1749, Mary Woodbury,
439. V. MERCY,⁴ born March 9, 1721, married John Dustin of Haverhill, Mass.; they had Children,
 440. (1) GARDNER⁵ DUSTIN, born May 6, 1739,
 441. (2) ELIZABETH⁵ DUSTIN, born August 1, 1740,
 442. (3) MOODY⁵ DUSTIN, born August 7, 1742,
443. VI. SARAH,⁴ born January 23, 1722-3, married, June 27, 1749, Joseph Munson, probably a son of Stephen Munson of Scarborough, Maine; they settled in Machias, Maine; they had Children,

444. (1) STEPHEN⁵ MUNSON, born —,
 445. (2) JOSEPH⁵ MUNSON,
 446. (3) JOHN⁵ MUNSON,
 447. (4) ROBERT⁵ MUNSON,
 448. vii. MARY,⁴ born May 14, 1726, published her marriage intention on February 5, 1745-6, to Nathan Sawyer of Newbury; they had Children,
 449. (1) JOHN⁵ SAWYER, born in Boston, December 25, 1749,
 450. (2) HANNAH⁵ SAWYER, born in Newbury, February 14, 1751,
 451. (3) SUBANNAH⁵ SAWYER, born in Newbury, October 29, 1754,
 452. viii. ABIGAIL,⁴ born March 10, 1733, married, May 7, 1758, Daniel Chismore,
 453. ix. RUTH,⁴ married, May 5, 1763, John Carr, junior; they had,
 454. ABIGAIL⁵ CARR, born March 11, 1764,
 455. x. HANNAH,⁴ born November 20, 1738; she was not mentioned in her father's will,
 456. xi. JEREMIAH,⁴ born October 30, 1741, married Sarah —,
 457. xii. ANN,⁴ born May 18, 1747; she was not mentioned in her father's will.
- * *Judith Broadbent* 136 *Sarah Pierce was the 1st wife but not the mother of Judith* 1688
136. ANTHONY⁵ MORSE, son of Joshua⁴ (Anthony³) and Joanna (Kimball) Morse, was born in Newbury, April 11, 1686. He remained in his native town and published his marriage intention April, 1710, to Judith, daughter of Dr. Caleb and ~~Sarah~~ (Pierce) Moody, who was born in Newbury, February 12, 1682-3; he died intestate and his estate was administered March 3, 1728-9; his inventory was given February 22, 1728-9.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

458. i. CALER,⁴ born March 16, 1710-11, married, November 25, 1732, Sarah Ordway,
 459. ii. JOSHUA,⁴ born February 1, 1713-4, married, August 19, 1741, Prudence Ordway,
 460. iii. MOSES,⁴ born February 28, 1715, married (1), December 16, 1742, Ann Sawyer; married (2), in 1759, Mrs. Sarah (Hale) Brickett,
 461. iv. MOODY,⁴ born April 1, 1719, married, May 7, 1741, Hannah Carleton of Andover; resided in Sutton, Mass.,
 462. v. ANTHONY,⁴ born April 9, 1721, married (1), December 22, 1743, Martha Merrill; married (2), February 2, 1763, Martha Eastman,

463. VI. JUDITH,⁴ born May 19, 1724, married, January 19, 1743, Enoch, son of John and Mrs. Abigail (Moody-Emery) Stickney, who was born March 13, 1723; he served in the war under Captain Richard Greenleaf in 1757; he and his wife were members of the Third Church of Newbury; they had Children,
464. (1) DANIEL⁵ STICKNEY, born August 25, 1755,
 465. (2) SARAH⁵ STICKNEY, born July 13, 1758,
 466. (3) JOHN⁵ STICKNEY, born December 20, 1760,
 467. (4) WILLIAM⁵ STICKNEY, born March 10, 1763,
 468. (5) SAMUEL⁵ STICKNEY, born April 4, 1765,
 469. (6) ELIZABETH⁵ STICKNEY, born March 14, 1767, died September 7, 1778,
 470. (7) ANDREW⁵ STICKNEY, born in 1770, baptized February 11, 1770, died at sea,
 471. (8) MARY⁵ STICKNEY, born —, baptized August 29, 1773, died June 1, 1808,
 472. (9) JAMES⁵ STICKNEY, born in 1775, baptized December 31, 1775,
473. VII. JOANNA,⁴ born August 22, 1726, married, January 24, 1744, Jonathan, son of Charles and Hephsebeth (Carr) Chase, who was born in Newbury, August 18, 1723, died there October 6, 1799; she died there January 15, 1807; they had Children,
474. (1) JONATHAN⁵ CHASE, born October 23, 1745,
 475. (2) STEPHEN⁵ CHASE, born December 7, 1747-8, d. y.,
 476. (3) STEPHEN⁵ CHASE, born July 16, 1750,
 477. (4) ELIPHALET⁵ CHASE, born July 12, 1752, d. y.,
 478. (5) ANNE⁵ CHASE, born November 5, 1754,
 479. (6) ABIGAIL⁵ CHASE, born December 28, 1757,
 480. (7) ELIPHALET⁵ CHASE, born March 9, 1760,
 481. (8) HEPSEBETH⁵ CHASE, born August 31, 1762,
 482. (9) MOLLY⁵ CHASE, born December 31, 1764,
 483. (10) JOSHUA⁵ CHASE, born January 12, 1768,
 484. (11) ABRAHAM⁵ CHASE,
 485. (12) HANNAH⁵ CHASE.

FOURTH GENERATION.

143

143. VOLUNTINE⁴ MORSE, son of Joshua³ (Robert,² Anthony¹), was born in Elizabeth, New Jersey, in 1700. He removed to New York state; he was married, but the name is not known.

HE HAD CHILDREN,

486. I. JOHN,⁵ born about 1742,

487. II. SAMUEL,⁵ born about 1744,

488. III. EBENEZER,⁵ born in 1746, married, in 1767, Polly Brown; resided in Dutchess County, New York,

489. IV. JOSEPH,⁵ born in 1748; resided in Mamakating, Dutchess County, New York,

490. V. VOLUNTINE.⁵

152

152. JOSEPH⁴ MORSE, son of Joseph³ (Peter,² Anthony¹) and Susannah Morse, was born in Rahway, May 31, 1709. His position in this generation is shown by abstracts from a deed written in Elizabeth town book, dated June 16, 1736.

"To the Committee Chosen by The Association and free holders of Elizabeth Town—we, Joseph Morss and Amos Morss—whereas we do hold and possess upland and Salt meadow within the bounds of Elizabeth Town the Chief and Greatest part whereof is held By and from the Right and Title Derived from under our honoured Grandfather Peter Morss Deceased which s'd Peter Morss was one of the former associates holding by virtue of a Right Derived from under Coll Richard Nicholls, Esq., formerly Gov'n'r of This province of New Jersey and a part of his Division of Lands he held in Rahway in the bounds of Elizabeth Town aforesaid Lying on the Southerly Side of west Brook or Thompson's Creek Lying for one hundred and forty acres of Land—all which s'd Tracts or Parcels of upland and meadow our said Grandfather Peter Morss Did Convey and Give and Bequeath unto his sons in and by his Last will and Testament as followeth Namely unto our honoured father Joseph Morss and to his son Amos Morss and to his Son Joshua Morss—and his Son Amos Morss died Intestate and our said father Joseph Morss Did hold the same By heirship which was so granted and Given to the said Amos

Morss—And the Lands bequeathed to the said Joshua Moras Descended by Heirship To his Son Peter Moras, and our s'd father Joseph Moras Did Purchase the s'd Lands of the s'd peter Moras—and the s'd Joshua Moras Died Intestate and his part— Descended to his Son peter Moras By heirship and our s'd father Joseph Moras purchased the same of the s'd peter Moras— all which— our s'd father Joseph Moras Did in and by his Last will and Testament give and bequeath unto us the said Joseph Moras and Amos Moras—and whereas the Returns of the said Tracts of upland and meadows is Lost or mislaid or Cannot be found (Come att) (Being not found and also that town Book wherein it was (or Reasonably may be allowed to be) Entered and Recorded Being as is supposed Destroyed or Conveyed away) Therefore the said Joseph Moras and Amos Moras By the Right and Title to us Conveyed as aforesaid be accepted By the Committee of Elizabeth Town."

This was done and the two brothers entered on their rights.

One of the tracts laid out to Joseph Moras on his grandfather's right was the same with that laid out by John Herri-man and Company to Peter Moras on January 21, 1699-1700, and this is sufficient to prove Peter Morse was alive in that year, as the same company laid out another tract at the same date for Robert Moras; this shows that the two brothers were alive and receiving land grants as late as 1699; by this is shown another fact: that they did not die until after 1700, and that the second generation of Moras survived in New Jersey until early in 1700.

This Joseph Moras (as the family in New Jersey spelled the name) was born in Rahway, May 31, 1709. His own will was drawn June 5, 1773; in it he mentioned his eldest son Joseph, sons John, Isaac; gave John and Isaac the great island called Cardon's; mentioned his daughter Esther Marsh, a widow, his daughter Hannah, wife of Jacob Roome, daughter Rachel, wife of Matthias Winans, and his own wife Anna, and asked his loving brother, Amos Morse, to be executor, but in case Amos should not survive him, then his nephew, Samuel Wood, was to take charge. His will was carried to Court, June 10, 1784. He married (1) Hannah — (a descendant said that he married (1) Rachel Bond, and this seems likely, as he named a

daughter Rachel); he married (2) Mrs. Anna (Winans-Wood); he died August 25, 1778 (1779).

491. I. JOSEPH,⁵

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

492. II. ESTHER⁵ (called Hester on church books), who married in St. John's Church, Elizabeth, February 13, 1756, John Marsh,

493. III. HANNAH,⁵ born in 1736, married, September 11, 1755, as his first wife, Jacob, son of Peter and Anna (Berry) Roome, who was born on Pompton Plains, Passaic County, New Jersey, and died in 1785; she died January 15, 1829. Her husband was a descendant of Peter Willense and Hester (Van Gelder) Roome, who were married in New York city, November 26, 1684,

494. IV. RACHEL,⁵ who married Matthias, son of Isaac Winans by his first wife, who, in his will of August 23, 1770, gave his son Matthias a lot of land that adjoined one belonging to David Ross; will of Matthias Winans, junior, was carried to Court December 27, 1782; in it he mentioned his wife Rachel, daughters Mary and Abigail, and his only son, Isaac Ross Winans; they had Children.

495. (1) MARY⁶ WINANS,

496. (2) ABIGAIL⁶ WINANS,

497. (3) ISAAC ROSS⁶ WINANS,

498. V. JOHN,⁵

499. VI. (DR.) ISAAC,⁵ born August 5, 1758, married Amy Concklin of East Hampton, Long Island.

154

154. AMOS⁴ MORSE, son of Joseph³ (Peter,² Anthony¹) and Susannah Morse, was born in Rahway in 1712. He lived to an advanced age, as he mentioned his great-granddaughter in his will. He joined with his brother Joseph in the petition for a renewed grant of their grandfather's lands in Elizabeth. His own will was carried to Court, June 11, 1787; in it he gave his wife Susannah "his riding chair with other property," named his eldest son, Amos, and gave him a negro boy, Andrew, and a negro girl named Hannah; to his son Anthony a negro boy, George, and a negro woman, Dinah, with his negro boy, John; further, he gave his son Amos a tract of land, which he had previously bought from Robert Morss, with the proviso that Amos

should pay "to my granddaughter, Susannah Winans, fifty pounds"; his son Anthony was to have "all my plantations"; to his daughter Sarah, wife of Jonathan Oliver, he gave certain possessions; to his daughter Susannah, wife of Abraham Tooker, and his "great-granddaughter, daughter of my granddaughter, Susannah Tooker." Amos Morse married before 1735 Susannah Tremlee, who died about 1799; he died July 5, 1787.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

500. I. ANN,^s born March 16, 1735, married Lewis Brant,
501. II. ELIZABETH,^s born February 17, 1737, married, May 3, 1756, Robert Clark,
502. III. PHEBE,^s born February 17, 1738; was not mentioned in her father's will,
503. IV. AMOS,^s born January 19, 1742, married (1) Sarah Clark; married (2) Susannah Winans,
504. V. SUSANNAH,^s born April 15, 1744, married Abraham Tooker,
505. VI. SARAH,^s born August 13, 1746, married Jonathan Oliver,
506. VII. MARY,^s born in 1752, was christened in St. John's Church, Elizabeth, May 23, 1753; was not mentioned in her father's will,
507. VIII. ANTHONY,^s born February 5, 1756, married Hannah Burroughs.

207

207. JOSEPH^a MORSE, son of Joseph^a (Joseph,^s Anthonyⁱ) and Elizabeth (Poor) Morse, was born in Newbury, Mass., October 28, 1693. He resided in Newbury and married there, April 2, 1724, Mary, daughter of Benjamin and Ann Coker.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

508. I. MOSES,^s born March 26, 1725,
509. II. JOHN,^s born in Newbury, Mass., October 17, 1728, married, June 20, 1754, Elizabeth Holgate of Haverhill, Mass.

208

208. DANIEL^a MORSE, son of Joseph^a (Joseph,^s Anthonyⁱ) and Elizabeth (Poor) Morse, was born in Newbury, March 8, 1694. He published his marriage intention in Newbury, July 10, 1727, to Sarah, daughter of Benjamin and Margaret (Pierpont) Swain, who was born in Reading, Mass., in 1711.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

510. I. JOSHUA,^s born October 5, 1729,
 511. II. SARAH,^s born March 28, 1731, married, in 1745, when she was in her fifteenth year, John, son of John and Mary (Perkins) Swain, who was born in Reading in 1721, and resided there, whence he served in the French and Indian War as sergeant; they had Children,
 512. (1) DANIEL^s SWAIN, born January 30, 1746,
 513. (2) JOHN^s SWAIN, born May 12, 1748, d. y.,
 514. (3) JONATHAN^s SWAIN, born September 1, 1749,
 515. (4) JOHN^s SWAIN, born May 2, 1751,
 Mrs. Sarah Swain died May 7, 1753; he married (2), April 11, 1754, Hepzibah Nourse,
 516. III. DANIEL,^s born February 19, 1732; removed to Georgetown, Maine, now Phippsburg; married Mrs. Margaret, widow of Richard Crane and a descendant of Alexander Drummond from Scotland,
 517. IV. ELIZABETH,^s baptized March 16, 1735.

210

210. REV. JOHN^s MORSE, son of Joseph^s (Joseph,^s Anthony¹) and Elizabeth (Poor) Morse, was born in Newbury, October 22, 1697; he migrated to Casco Bay, Maine, and was at one time resident of Berwick, Maine, where the only record of his stay was in 1755, when he performed the marriage service for several persons; he was from Harvard college, 1751, and was ordained at Berwick, April 30, 1755, and died November, 1764.

218

218. CAPTAIN EDMUND^s MORSE, son of Joseph^s (Joseph,^s Anthony¹) and Elizabeth (Poor) Morse, was born in Newbury, November 2, 1707. His home was in "the old witch house." He was one of eight persons who withdrew from the Third Church to form the First Presbyterian Church of Newbury. His will was drawn June 16, 1788; in it he mentioned his advanced age; his wife, Mary, daughter Eunice Rogers, daughter Keturah Morse, his estate on High street and his pew in the Presbyterian Church; gave his son, Edmund Morse, his silver hilted sword, his desk and all the residue of his estate; his grandson, George Whitfield Rogers, was to have his firelock musket,

bayonet and all the accoutrements of the same; he mentioned his grandson, Edmund Morse, and granddaughters, Keturah and Sarah McCard. This will was carried to Probate, June 28, 1790. Captain Edmund Morse married, publishing his marriage intention January 14, 1728, Mary, daughter of Shimiel and Mary Griffin, who was born August 24, 1707.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

518. I. (LIEUTENANT) EDMUND,^s born August 23, 1731, married, December 16, 1751, Mary, daughter of Jacob Rowell, who was born November 19, 1734,¹
519. II. MARY,^s born October 14, 1733; was not mentioned in her father's will,
520. III. DANIEL,^s born in 1736, baptized September 13, 1736, d. y.,
521. IV. KETURAH,^s born February 21, 1737-8; called Keturah Morse by her father in his will of 1788,
522. V. EUNICE,^s born December 12, 1741, published her marriage intention, October 3, 1761, to Thomas Rogers; they had Children,
523. (1) LOIS^s ROGERS, born February 1, 1765,
524. (2) GEORGE^s WHITFIELD ROGERS, born October 23, 1770.

219

219. JONATHAN^a MORSE, son of Joseph^a (Joseph,^a Anthony¹) and Elizabeth (Poor) Morse, was born in Newbury, March 14, 1709-10. He was dismissed from the Third Church of Newbury to the First Church of Falmouth, Maine, on April, 1738, and he was then a resident of Falmouth, now Portland. He married (1), in Newbury, October 27, 1731, Mary Merrill, who died —; he married (2) Hannah —; married (3), in Portland, April 4, 1754, Sarah Sawyer; he died in Portland, March 28, 1778.

CHILD BY THE FIRST WIFE,

525. I. JONATHAN,^s born in Newbury, March 22, 1732; lived in Portland, where he published his marriage intention, January 22, 1755, to Experience Paine of Eastham, Mass.,

CHILDREN BY SECOND WIFE,

526. II. ELIPHALET,^s given on Newbury town book as son of Jonathan and Hannah Morse, born May 11, 1734; settled in Portland

- and there published his marriage intention, April 17, 1764, to Martha Mayo of Eastham, Mass.,
527. III. JOSEPH,^s married Mary, daughter of Captain James Purring-ton of Brunswick, Maine, and settled in Brunswick,
528. IV. SARAH,^s who published her marriage intention in Portland, December 23, 1758, to Augustus Ryan of that place,
529. V. STEPHEN,^s born February 16, 1747, married, September 1, 1773, Abigail Donnell of Bath, Maine.

220

220. ENOCH⁴ MORSE, son of Joseph³ (Joseph,² Anthony¹) and Elizabeth (Poor) Morse, was born in Newbury, September 17, 1712. He married, December 10, 1738, Martha, daughter of Joseph and Sarah (Smith) Goodhue, who was born in Ipswich, Mass., May 14, 1717.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

530. I. MARTHA,^s baptized October 21, 1739, d. y.,
531. II. SARAH,^s born September 30, 1741, married January 7, 1762, Paul, son of Moses and Sarah (Jacques) Noyes, who was born in Newbury, January 16, 1740-1; they had Children,
532. (1) SARAH^s NOYES, born May 8, 1762-3,
533. (2) MARTHA^s NOYES, born February 11, 1764,
534. III. MARTHA,^s born July 9, 1743,
535. IV. ELIZABETH,^s born July 14, 1746, died unmarried at the age of eighty years.

223

223. *JOSHUA⁴ MORSE, son of Joshua³ (Joseph,² Anthony¹) and Elizabeth (Doten) Morse, was born in Plymouth, Mass., September 12, 1699. He married but the date and maiden name of his wife are not yet learned. He also wandered away and his fate is not known. The names of his children which have been ascertained are:—

536. I. JOSHUA,^s born April 10, 1726, in Kingston, R. I., married Susannah Babcock of Westerly, Rhode Island, daughter of Joseph Babcock,
537. II. THEODORE,^s born —; removed to Beaufort, North Carolina,
538. III. CHARLES,^s born about 1732; resided in Canterbury, Connecticut and married Zipporah Baldwin of that town.

*A descendant wrote to Rev. Abner Morse that Rev. Joshua Morse came from the west of England and settled in Rhode Island, and that he had Joshua, born April 10, 1726, in Kingston, who married Susannah, daughter of Joseph Babcock of Westerly.

233

233. EDWARD⁴ MORSE, son of Joshua³ (Joseph,² Anthony¹) and Elizabeth (Doten) Morse, was born in Plymouth, Mass., July 25, 1704. He settled at last in Rochester, Mass. On July 20, 1733, Edward Morse, tailor, with his wife, Margaret, gave a deed of "our homestead rights by heirship from Meletiah White, father of the said Margaret Morse, and Mary (Marcy) White, his wife." Edward Morse's will was drawn June 17, 1783, and was carried to Probate, September 8, 1784; in it he mentioned his son Joshua and his other sons, Edward, Benjamin, John, and Ebenezer, but no daughters. He married, in 1727, Margaret, daughter of Meletiah and Marcy (Winslow) White, who was born in Rochester, March 13, 1703-4.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 539. I. JOSHUA,⁵ born March 29, 1728, married (1), September 6, 1763, Mary Goodnuff; married (2) Mrs. Alice (Lothrop) Chubbuck; he died in Rochester, November 13, 1819,
- 540. II. EDWARD,⁵ born May 19, 1730, married Sally Combes,
- 541. III. MARCY,⁵ born July 9, 1732, died February 7, 1732,
- 542. IV. MARCY,⁵ born March 2, 1733, died before her father made his will,
- 543. V. MELETIAH,⁵ born December 19, 1735, died January 11, 1757,
- 544. VI. JOHN,⁵ born April 22, 1738, married December 22, 1763, Elizabeth Clark,
- 545. VII. BENJAMIN,⁵ born April 9, 1740, died August 18, 1740,
- 546. VIII. BENJAMIN,⁵ born April 22, 1742,
- 547. IX. EBENEZER,⁵ born January 31, 1747 (1744), married, December 26, 1771 (1777), Anna Stetson.

235

235. NEWBURY⁴ MORSE, son of Joshua³ (Joseph,² Anthony¹) and Elizabeth (Doten) Morse, was born in Plymouth, Mass., July 28, 1709. He resided in Rochester and Wareham, Mass.; he married, in Rochester, April 4, 1739, Lydia Briggs

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 548. I. ZEBULON,⁵ born April 28, 1741, married, April 19, 1767, Mary Norris,
- 549. II. EUNICE,⁵ born March 12, 1743,
- 550. III. MARY,⁵ born September 21, 1745, married John Gault, a Revolutionary soldier,

FOURTH GENERATION

- 551. iv. SETH,⁵ born June 10, 1747, married Hannah Myrick; resided in Chatham,
- 552. v. SAMUEL,⁵ born March 5, 1749,
- 553. vi. SIMEON,⁵ born January 21, 1751, married (intention), December 2, 1772, Bethia Norris of Wareham,
- 554. vii. JOSEPH,⁵ born July 26, 1756, married, May 7, 1780, Patience Norris.

237

237. CAPTAIN THEODORUS⁴ (THEODORE) MORSE, son of Joshua³ (Joseph,² Anthony¹) and Elizabeth (Doten) Morse, was born in Plymouth, Mass., August 20, 1714. He was a master mariner, and settled in Falmouth, Maine. He was a strong tory and received a captain's commission from the king, and was so violent in the expression of his sentiments that he was carried to Cambridge, Mass., by his whig opponents, but was not harmed, and returned to Falmouth. He married (1) Thankful Crocker, who was born August 20, 1717, died in Falmouth, July 1, 1762; he married (2), February 12, 1763, in Falmouth, Mrs. Susannah Phinney; he died there December 19, 1794.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 555. i. CHLOE,⁵ born January 17, 1740, died September 16, 1760,
- 556. ii. MICAH,⁵ born December 1, 1741, d. y.,
- 557. iii. (REV.) ASARELAH,⁵ born January 17, 1745; removed to Granville, Nova Scotia, married (1) Hephsebeth Ball; married (2) Mrs. Susannah Phinney,
- 558. iv. SUSANNAH,⁵ born July 21, 1746, married, January 15, 1769, in Falmouth, Benjamin, son of Captain John Phinney from Barnstable, Mass., who was born in 1744; lived first in Granville, thence removed to Lexington, Mass., where he died in 1843, aged 99 years; she died there June 16, 1829; they had Children,
- 559. (1) PATIENCE⁶ PHINNEY,
- 560. (2) CHLOE⁶ PHINNEY,
- 561. (3) JOSIAH⁶ PHINNEY,
- 562. (4) SUSANNAH⁶ PHINNEY,
- 563. (5) THEODA⁶ PHINNEY,
- 564. (6) ELIAS⁶ PHINNEY, born in Nova Scotia in 1780,
- 565. (7) BENJAMIN⁶ PHINNEY, baptized October 14, 1787, died October 16, 1791,
- 566. (8) DEIDAMIA⁶ PHINNEY, baptized April 20, 1788,

ANTHONY MORSE

567. v. HANNAH,^s born January 3, 1748, d. y.,
 568. vi. MICAH,^s born August 27, 1749, d. y.,
 569. vii. THANKFUL,^s born February 13, 1751, married (intention),
 October 22, 1773, Daniel, son of Rev. John and —
 (Lewis) Howland, who was born 25, 3, 1749; lived in Pem-
 broke, Mass., where she died September 21, 1826 (1828);
 they had Children,
 570. (1) JOHN^s HOWLAND, born 23, 11, 1780,
 571. (2) DANIEL^s HOWLAND, who was lost at sea,
 572. (3) JOSEPH^s HOWLAND,
 573. (4) LOUISA^s HOWLAND,
 574. (5) SUSAN^s HOWLAND,
 575. (6) CYNTHIA^s HOWLAND,
 576. viii. ELIZABETH,^s born February 28, 1753, d. y.,
 577. ix. CALVIN,^s born February 23, 1755, d. y.,
 578. x. DEIDAMIA,^s born October 29, 1756, married Michael, son of
 Michael and Anna (Bird) Spurr of Annapolis, Nova
 Scotia; she died —; he married (2), in 1791, in Gran-
 ville, Anna Rice; Child by his first wife,
 579. AZARIAH^s (or ARAZELA) SPURR, baptized April 7, 1787,
 580. xi. BEREYCYNTHIA^s (by the second wife), born February 9, 1764,
 married, September 24, 1786, David Swift of Fair Haven,
 Mass. "She was the belle of Barnstable County," writes
 a descendant; they had Children,
 581. (1) CYNTHIA^s MORSE SWIFT, born —, married Henry
 Georgen of Montreal,
 582. (2) DAVID^s SWIFT, married Mary B. Conant of Boston,
 583. (3) HENRIETTA^s SWIFT, alive in Lunenburg, Mass., in 1899,
 584. (4) CAROLINE^s SWIFT, married George Kimball of Montreal,
 585. xii. CALVIN,^s born December 5, 1766, married Martha, daughter
 of Dr. Thomas Smith of Falmouth.

238

238. GERSHOM^s MORSE, son of Joshua^s (Joseph,^s An-
 thony^s) and Elizabeth (Doten) Morse, was born in Plymouth,
 Mass., in 1716. He lived in Wareham, Mass., until his chil-
 dren were born, then removed to Norwich, Vermont. He mar-
 ried in Wareham, September 6, 1741, Elizabeth Swift of Ware-
 ham; both were buried in Norwich, Vermont.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

586. i. ELIJAH,^s born April 30, 1742,
 587. ii. JOANNA,^s born July 7, 1744, married, April 7, 1765, Robert,

- son of Thomas and Lydia Whetton, who was born in Wareham, June 16, 1744; they had, born in Wareham,
588. JOANNA^a WHETTON, born December 21, 1765,
589. III. ABIGAIL,^a born January 2, 1746, married, May 17, 1764, John, son of Thomas and Lydia Whetton, who was born January 27, 1742; they had
590. MARY^a WHETTON, born in Wareham, August 25, 1765,
591. IV. ELIZABETH,^a born May 19, 1748, married, July 13, 1766, Thomas, son of Thomas and Mary Norris, who was born in Wareham, January 15, 1743,
592. V. THANKFUL,^a born June 21, 1750, married, May 20, 1769, William, son of Thomas and Lydia Whetton, who was born in Wareham, March 20, 1750. "No children on record on the town books," writes the clerk, so it is probable that these three brothers, after marrying the three sisters, removed to some other place,
593. VI. JUDAH,^a born February 29, 1752,
594. VII. GERSHIOM,^a born June 4, 1754, married, in Norwich, Vt., October 7, 1779, Thankful Seeley,
595. VIII. JOB,^a born January 2, 1756,
596. IX. CONTENT,^a born March 1, 1758,
597. X. SETH,^a born April 7, 1760, married (1), August 14, 1783, Ruth Goodrich; married (2) Elizabeth Young,
598. XI. CHLOE,^a born July 21, 1763.

246

246. DEACON JOSEPH^a MORSE, son of Ensign Anthony^a (Lieut. Anthony,² Anthony¹) and Sarah (Pike) Morse, was born in Newbury, April 3, 1694. He married there (1), December 22, 1721, Rebecca, daughter of Robert and Rebecca (Knight) Adams, who was born in Newbury, June 18, 1689, died August 26, 1737; he married (2), July 17, 1738, Mary, daughter of Nicholas and Mary (Morse) Jackman, who was born September 15, 1719.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

599. I. ANTHONY,^a born September 22, 1722, married (1) Hannah Merrill; married (2) Mrs Susannah (Wallace) Jones,
600. II. JOSEPH,^a born June 24, 1724; was not mentioned in his father's will,
601. III. REBECCA,^a born September 12, 1725; by her father's will of November 19, 1770, her brother Lyphe was to care for and maintain her "during her natural life,"

602. iv. SARAH,⁵ born February 18, 1729, married, as his second wife, Nathaniel, son of Nathaniel and Deborah (Knight) Atkinson, who was born in Newbury, March 19, 1717; after his second marriage he removed to Boscawen, New Hampshire; by his first marriage to Elizabeth Greenleaf, he had seven children; by the second he had Children,
603. (1) JONATHAN⁶ ATKINSON, born December 30, 1756,
 604. (2) JOSEPH⁶ ATKINSON, born April 28, 1758,
 605. (3) JOHN⁶ ATKINSON, born October 30, 1759,
 606. (4) BENJAMIN⁶ ATKINSON, born January 7, 1761,
 607. (5) SARAH⁶ ATKINSON, born January 8, 1763,
 608. (6) MARY⁶ ATKINSON, born May, 1764,
 609. (7) JUDITH⁶ ATKINSON, born in 1765,
 610. (8) EUNICE⁶ ATKINSON, born in 1767,
 611. (9) HANNAH⁶ ATKINSON, d. y.,
 612. (10) THEODORE⁶ ATKINSON, born in Newbury, September 3, 1769,
613. v. LYPHE,⁵ born July 29, 1733; settled in Bradford, New Hampshire; married, in Newbury (1), March 7, 1757, Abigail, daughter of Cutting and Bethsheba Pettingill, who was born in Newbury, March 19, 1733; he married (2), in 1761, Anna Lunt,
614. vi. ELIZABETH,⁵ born December 21, 1734, married (intention), October 2, 1756, Joseph, son of Abiel and Mary Somerby, who was born September 3, 1734; they had Children,
615. (1) BENJAMIN⁶ SOMERBY, born December 17, 1759,
 616. (2) ELIZABETH⁶ SOMERBY, born October 17, 1761.

247

✓ 247. DEACON STEPHEN⁴ MORSE, son of Ensign Anthony³ (Lieutenant Anthony,² Anthony¹) and Sarah (Pike) Morse, was born in Newbury, December 28, 1695. He married there, July 21, 1725, Mrs. Elizabeth (Kelly) Worth, daughter of John and Hannah (Somes) Kelly and widow of Edmund Worth. Deacon Stephen Morse's will was written April 28, 1755, and was carried to Probate January 30, 1759.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

617. i. THOMAS,⁵ born June 30, 1726, married, May 30, 1747, Elizabeth Bartlett, and resided in Bradford,
 • • •
 ✓ 618. ii. STEPHEN,⁵ JUNIOR, born in 1727-8, married, October 5, 1749, Judith, daughter of John and Elizabeth Carr, who was born

- in 1730; he died before his father's will was drawn, and his widow married, as his second wife, Offan Boardman,
619. III. ELIZABETH,⁵ born in 1730, married, January 4, 1753, Major Thomas, son of Thomas and Mary (Emery) Noyes, who was born April 12, 1729; she died May 5, 1793; he married (2) Sarah Chase, and died November 29, 1801; Children by the first wife,
620. (1) (REV.) THOMAS⁶ NOYES, born March 20, 1754,
621. (2) STEPHEN⁶ NOYES, born July 13, 1758,
622. (3) MOSES⁶ NOYES, born January 15, 1773, died October 10, 1778,
623. IV. JUDITH,⁵ born in 1732, died September 26, 1736,
624. V. SARAH,⁵ born in 1734, died October 9, 1736,
625. VI. ANTHONY,⁵ born December 17, 1736, married Betsey Platts; removed to Pembroke, New Hampshire; was under twenty-one when his father's will was made.

249

249. TIMOTHY⁴ MORSE, son of Ensign Anthony³ (Lieutenant Anthony,² Anthony¹) and Sarah (Pike) Morse, was born in Newbury, September 14, 1699. He married there, December 22, 1721, Dorothy, daughter of John and Lydia (Kelly) Pike, who was born in Newbury, September 13, 1702.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

626. I. LYDIA,⁵ born October, 1722, married August 10, 1742, William, son of William and Sarah (Cogswell) Noyes, who was born in 1718; they had Children,
627. (1) ENOCH⁶ NOYES,
628. (2) SARAH⁶ NOYES,
629. (3) EMERY⁶ NOYES,
630. (4) TIMOTHY⁶ NOYES,
631. (5) MOLLY⁶ NOYES,
632. (6) JOHN⁶ NOYES,
633. II. TIMOTHY,⁵ born in 1724, married, May 5, 1753, Hannah Ilsley,
634. III. HANNAH,⁵ born June 27, 1726, married John Bartlett,
635. IV. DOLLY,⁵ born April 27, 1737, married, January 8, 1761, John, son of John and Lydia (Kelly) Morse,
636. V. SARAH,⁵ born May 27, 1741.

263

263. JOHN⁴ MORSE, son of Ensign Anthony³ (Lieutenant Anthony,² Anthony¹) and Sarah (Pike) Morse, was born in

Newbury, March 1, 1708. His home was in West Newbury. He married, probably in Gloucester, Mass., publishing his marriage intention April 25, 1730, to Lydia, daughter of John and Hannah (Somes) Kelly, who was born in Gloucester, May 31, 1713, died his widow in Newbury, May 7, 1795, aged 82 years.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 637. I. JOHN,^s born June 20, 1732, died August 10, 1736,
- 638. II. LYDIA,^s born March 28, 1734, died October 18, 1736,
- 639. III. MARY,^s born May 28, 1736, married, probably as his second wife, Abner Chase of Amesbury, Mass., whose will was carried to Court, March 29, 1780; they had Children,
- 640. (1) MOLLY^s CHASE,
- 641. (2) DANIEL^s CHASE,
- 642. (3) ELIZABETH^s CHASE,
- 643. IV. JOHN,^s born December 1, 1738, married, January 8, 1761, his cousin, Dolly Morse,
- 644. V. LYDIA,^s born February 25, 1740,
- 645. VI. TIMOTHY,^s born September 27, 1743, married, October 12, 1769, Huldah Smith,
- 646. VII. SARAH,^s born August 19, 1745, married David Harriman of Plaistow, New Hampshire,
- 647. VIII. JONATHAN,^s born October 17, 1747, married (1), April 4, 1775-6, Mary Moody; married (2), February 13, 1779, Judith Brown,
- 648. IX. DANIEL,^s born April 24, 1750, married (intention), June 5, 1779, Mary Challis of Kingston, New Hampshire,
- 649. X. ELIZABETH,^s born June 1, 1752, married Nicholas Short of Newbury,
- 650. XI. JUDITH,^s born October 23, 1754, died in 1756,
- 651. XII. AMOS,^s born January 30, 1757, died October 15, 1775.

264

264. JOHN^s MORSE, son of Peter^s (Lieutenant Anthony,^s Anthony¹) and Priscilla (Carpenter) Morse, was born in Woodstock, Conn., December 29, 1699. He married there, February 7, 1725, Sarah, daughter of Jonathan and Hannah (Carpenter) Peake, who was born there April 11, 1702; he died there November 18, 1764.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 652. I. JEDEDIAH,^s born July 8, 1726, married, February 19, 1748-9, Sarah Childs,

653. II. JOHN,^s born June 16, 1728, married, March 1, 1750-1, Elizabeth, daughter of Benjamin and Elizabeth Bugbee,
654. III. PRISCILLA,^s born February 2, 1729, married, October 11, 1750, John Perrin, 3d,
655. IV. SARAH,^s born January 15, 1731,
656. V. SUSANNAH,^s baptized September 1, 1733-4,
657. VI. REBECCA,^s baptized August 21, 1737, married (1), January 9, 1755, Ezekiel, son of Captain Ezekiel and Hannah (Stearns) Upham, who was born November 30, 1727; they resided in Cambridge, Mass., where he died December 10, 1796; she married (2), September 8, 1798, Isaac Bliss of Upton, Mass.; Children by her first husband,
658. (1) SAMUEL^s UPHAM, born —, died September 16, 1756,
659. (2) HANNAH^s UPHAM, born April 5, 1757,
660. (3) NATHAN^s UPHAM, born January 18, 1760,
661. (4) SARAH^s UPHAM, born September 6, 1761,
662. (5) LEONARD^s UPHAM, born February 12, 1763,
663. (6) MOSES^s UPHAM, born January 1, 1766,
664. VII. LYDIA,^s baptized July 2, 1737-8, died November 29, 1754,
665. VIII. HANNAH,^s baptized April 5, 1740, married, December 6, 1759, Amos, son of Peter and Abigail (Carpenter) Perrin, who was born in Woodstock, February 7, 1737,
666. IX. MARY,^s baptized March 7, 1742, died November 10, 1754,
667. X. JONATHAN,^s baptized January 20, 1743, d. y.,
668. XI. JONATHAN,^s baptized January 13, 1745.

274

274. JOSEPH^s MORSE, son of Peter^s (Lieutenant Anthony,^s Anthony¹) and Priscilla (Carpenter) Morse, was born in Woodstock, February 13, 1705-6. He married (1), April 27, 1730, Keziah, daughter of Josiah and Abigail (Paine) Cleveland, who was born in Canterbury, Conn., November 11, 1711, died September, 1758; he married (2), in Canterbury, Conn., Mrs. Ruth, widow of Orloff Williams, born Warren; he died in Canterbury, March 1, 1777.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

669. I. BENJAMIN,^s born May 15, 1732, married, January 16, 1760, Betty Allen,
670. II. JOSEPH,^s born October 25, 1734, d. y.,
671. III. ABIGAIL,^s born November 23, 1735, died unmarried, and her will was drawn in 1778, was carried to Probate, June 6,

1778; in it she mentioned her "mother-in-law, Mrs. Ruth Morse, my own mother's youngest daughter Priscilla, my own brother Benjamin, and his daughter Abigail, my four natural sisters Esther, Kezia, Diadama and sister Mary who nursed me, my oldest brother Benjamin, and Josiah, Anthony, Peter." Her sister Mary (now Adams), administered her estate,

672. IV. REBECCA,^s born September 5, 1736, was not mentioned in her sister's will,
673. V. ANTHONY,^s born April 11, 1738, married, May 11, 1762, Sarah Warren,
674. VI. ESTHER,^s born October 14, 1740, married Caleb Faulkner; resided in Windham, Conn.,
675. VII. PETER,^s born September 2, 1742, married, November 16, 1762, Sarah Ransom,
676. VIII. KEZIAH,^s born November 14, 1744, married William Clark,
677. IX. JOSIAH,^s born October 25, 1746; removed to Dutchess County, New York,
678. X. DEIDAMIA,^s born February 24, 1748, married (1) Oliver Davidson; she married (2) Elisha Litchfield, who died in Homer, New York, June, 1812; she married (3), as his fourth wife, Moses, son of William and Lydia (Kidder) Butterfield, who was born in Frankestown, N. H., and died in Homer, N. Y.; she married (4) Mr. Brewster of Montier, Pennsylvania; Child by the first husband,
679. JOSEPH^c DAVIDSON,
680. XI. MARY,^s born May 9, 1752, married, April 8, 1779, Deacon Ebenezer, son of Captain John and Abigail (Cleveland) Adams, who was born in Canterbury, October 6, 1749; she died there September 17, 1790; he married (2) Molly Merritt and died January 23, 1835; Children by his first wife,
681. (1) (COLONEL) ZADOC^c ADAMS, born February 15, 1780,
682. (2) JOHN^c CLEVELAND ADAMS, born June 12, 1782,
683. (3) EBENEZER^c ADAMS, born September 8, 1784,
684. XII. PRISCILLA,^s mentioned in her sister's will.

284

284. CAPTAIN ABEL^c MORSE, son of Benjamin^s (Deacon Benjamin,^s Anthony^s) and Susannah (Merrill) Morse, was born in Newbury, October 5, 1692. He took a prominent part in the civic and military affairs of Chester, New Hampshire, where he was among the first settlers; he served as a captain in the mili-

tia. He married (1), in Bradford, Mass., June 3, 1714, Grace, daughter of Abraham and Grace (Livermore) Parker, who was born there May 27, 1693, died in Chester, October 16, 1755, and was buried in the cemetery; he married (2), in Bradford, Mass., Sarah Kimball, who was born in Bradford in 1710 and was buried there; she died in Chester, February 10, 1787, in her 77th year. Captain Abel Morse died in Chester and was buried by the side of his first wife, and their gravestones are still standing in that tenderly cared for ground. *d. Apr 20 1763*

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

685. I. (DR.) PARKER,^s born April 20, 1715, married, in Newbury, Mass., March 14, 1736-7, Hannah Huse; settled in Woodstock, Conn.,
686. II. ABEL,^s born in Newbury, March 13, 1717, married there November 11, 1736, Edna, daughter of Ezekiel and Ruth (Emery) Hale,
687. III. NATHAN,^s born June 12, 1719, married, October 20, 1741, Mehitable, daughter of John and Mehitable (Emery) and settled in Moultonboro, N. H.,
688. IV. JOSIAH,^s born September 28, 1721, married, October 27, 1743, Mary, daughter of Stephen and Sarah (Hale) Chase,
689. V. STEPHEN,^s born February 17, 1723, married Abigail, daughter of Captain Samuel Ingalls of Chester,
690. VI. REBECCA,^s born March 19, 1726,
691. VII. ELINOR,^s born June 21, 1728,
692. VIII. OLIVER,^s born September 20, 1730, married, August 21, 1760, Elizabeth Eaton of Hampstead, N. H.,
693. IX. ABRAHAM,^s born April 24, 1733, married, June 20, 1763, Sarah Woodman,
694. X. SUSANNAH,^s born September 8, 1736, married, November 18, 1762, Captain Amos Eastman.

302

302. STEPHEN⁴ MORSE, son of Benjamin³ (Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Susannah (Merrill) Morse, was born in Newbury, March 30, 1701. He married, July 15, 1725, Sarah, daughter of Mihill and Sarah (Coleman) Hopkinson, who was born in Rowley, Mass., June 7, 1707; he died —; she married (2), June 18, 1742, John Hopkinson of Bradford, Mass., and removed hither with her children.

CHILDREN BY THE NAME OF MORSE,

695. I. HUMPHREY,⁵ born March 26, 1730, married Mary Hidden,
 696. II. SARAH,⁵ born April 26, 1733, died September 26, 1736,
 697. III. DANIEL,⁵ born in 1735,
 698. IV. STEPHEN,⁵ born July 6, 1738; was brought up in the family of his stepfather, John Hopkinson, in Bradford; married there November 9, 1762, Lydia, daughter of Deacon Jonathan and Lydia (Perley) Tenney, who was born in Bradford, October 28, 1744; he inherited property from an unmarried uncle.

318

318. DR. BENJAMIN⁴ MORSE, son of Benjamin³ (Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Susannah (Merrill) Morse, was born in Newbury, March 25, 1716. He was a physician and settled in Sutton, Mass., where he married, October 18, 1736, Abigail, daughter of Samuel and Abigail (King) Dudley, who was born in Sutton, October 28, 1714; he died in Sutton, April 22, 1776.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

699. I. JUDITH,⁵ born December 16, 1737, married (1), June 5, 1758, Silas, son of John and Jane (Wood) Haseltine, who was born November 9, 1735; they lived in that part of Sutton which is now Millbury, where he engaged in farming, iron works, and was an innkeeper; he died in 1775; she married (2), July 15, 1775-6, Eli Whitney, and removed to Westboro', Mass.; Children by Silas Haseltine,
 700. (1) SILAS⁶ HASELTINE, born April 25, 1759,
 701. (2) JOHN⁶ HASELTINE, born July 18, 1760,
 702. (3) JUDITH⁶ HASELTINE, born January 18, 1761,
 703. (4) BENJAMIN⁶ HASELTINE, born July 8, 1763,
 704. (5) STEPHEN⁶ HASELTINE, born —,
 705. (6) POLLY⁶ HASELTINE, born May 11, 1765,
 706. (7) HANNAH⁶ HASELTINE, born June 8, 1767,
 707. (8) DAVID⁶ HASELTINE, born February 11, 1769,
 708. (9) NANNY⁶ HASELTINE, born January 29, 1770,
 709. (10) ABIGAIL⁶ HASELTINE, born December 19, 1772,
 710. II. BENJAMIN,⁵ born March 20, 1740, married Mary Barnard,
 711. III. FRANCIS,⁵ born September 30, 1742,
 712. IV. ABIGAIL,⁵ born March 29, 1745, married, March 19, 1771, Isaac, son of Isaac and Mehitable (Tyler) Dodge, who was born in Boxford, Mass., and settled in Sutton, where she died July 2, 1809; they had Children,

- 713. (1) ISAAC^d DODGE, 3d, born April 25, 1772,
- 714. (2) ABIGAIL^d DODGE, born July 20, 1773,
- 715. (3) PRUDENCE^d DODGE, born February 25, 1775,
- 716. (4) BENJAMIN^d DODGE, born April 2, 1777,
- 717. (5) SILAS^d DODGE, born July 5, 1779,
- 718. (6) JOHN^d DODGE, born October 17, 1780,
- 719. (7) POLLY^d TYLER DODGE, born April 8, 1784, died in 1799,
- 720. (8) DAVID^d DODGE, born November 29, 1787,
- 721. v. HANNAH,^d born May 29, 1747, married, February 11, 1774,
Joseph Bullen, junior,
- 722. vi. SUSANNAH^d (twin), born May 29, 1747, d. y.,
- 723. vii. EZEKIEL,^d born September 12, 1749, married, in 1785, Mary
Tyler of Uxbridge, Mass.,
- 724. viii. JOHN,^d born July 31, 1752.

320

320. JOSEPH^d MORSE, son of Joseph^s (Deacon Benjamin,^s Anthony¹) and Sarah (Merrill) Morse, was born in Newbury, April 30, 1700. He settled in Methuen, Mass.; he served in the army and was at Crown Point. He married, in Methuen, April 17, 1727-8, Patience Peacock, who died in Methuen in her fortieth year on January 3, 1748; he married (2), in Methuen (town records), November 16, 1753, Mariah (perhaps Moriah) Bixby, widow of James Barker. "Joseph Morse, husband of Mariah Morse, died in Methuen, December 21, 1755" (town books). His estate was settled by his brother, William Morse, and in his final account he stated that the two eldest sons had received their portion during their father's lifetime, and that there were wages due the estate for his brother's service at Crown Point.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 725. i. JOSEPH,^d born May 20, 1729, married, in Methuen, November 1, 1753, Lydia, daughter of Samuel and Mary (Myrick) Huse, who was born December 28, 1733,
- 726. ii. ELIZABETH,^d born April 31, 1731,
- 727. iii. BENJAMIN,^d born July 4, 1733, died in 1759, on his "passage in His Majesty's service, in his 26th year," married Lydia —,
- 728. iv. MERIBAH,^d born February 27, 1737,
- 729. v. OBEDIAH,^d born August 12, 1738, married Lydia Herrick (Lydia Hunkins?),

730. VI. PHEBE,^s born September 6, 1741,

731. VII. HEPZIBAH,^s born July 30, 1744, married, March 30, 1760, William Newman,

732. VIII. PAINE,^s born August 13, 1747, married (intention), November 4, 1774, Martha Sprague.

341

341. AMOS^s MORSE, son of Joseph^s (Deacon Benjamin,^s Anthony¹) and Sarah (Merrill) Morse, was born in Newbury, September 6, 1716. He settled in Methuen and may have lived for awhile in Dracut, Mass. He married, December 1, 1761, Hepzibah, daughter of Joseph East of Dracut, where she resided at that time. His son Amos, while still very young, enlisted in the army, was taken ill when the regiment was stationed at Annapolis, Maryland. His father went to Annapolis to visit his sick boy, was taken ill and died there in the hospital in 1780.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

733. I. AMOS,^s born November 20, 1762, in Methuen, married (1), May 28, 1784, Susannah, daughter of Caleb and Mary (Griffin) Sawyer; married (2) Mrs. Parmelia Ann Stevens,

734. II. JOSEPH,^s born December 20, 1764, published his marriage intention as Joseph Morse, junior, May 26, 1788, to Experience Kidder of Tewksbury, Mass.,

735. III. HEPZIBAH, born September 2, 1774.

343

343. MOSES^s MORSE, son of Joseph^s (Deacon Benjamin,^s Anthony¹) and Sarah (Merrill) Morse, was born in Newbury, November 3, 1722. He married, in Haverhill, June 6, 1745, Mary Clark.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

736. I. MOSES,^s born May 13, 1749, married, September 5, 1778, Abigail, daughter of Isaac and Deborah Lovejoy of Andover, Mass.,

737. II. JONATHAN,^s born June 5, 1752, married Phebe Stevens,

738. III. AMOS,^s born June 8, 1754, married (intention), May 15, 1786, Sarah Johnson from Nottingham, New Hampshire,

739. IV. MARY,^s born July 17, 1760, married, April 10, 1783, William, son of William and Phebe (Harris) Gutterson, who was born September 17, 1755; they had Children,

- 740. (1) DORCAS^a GUTTERSON, born August 10, 1784,
- 741. (2) RHODA^a GUTTERSON, born November 8, 1785,
- 742. (3) WILLIAM^a GUTTERSON, born June 18, 1786,
- 743. (4) MARY^a GUTTERSON, born February 23, 1789,
- 744. (5) ACHSAH^a GUTTERSON, born January 6, 1792,
- 745. (6) RUTH^a GUTTERSON, born October 13, 1793,
- 746. (7) GREENLEAF^a GUTTERSON, born May 19, 1798.

344

344. WILLIAM⁴ MORSE, son of Joseph³ (Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Sarah (Merrill) Morse, was born in Newbury, 1726, and settled in Methuen, Mass., where he married, May 13, 1756, Phebe, daughter of Henry and Ann (Cottle) Bodwell, who was born in Methuen, September 16, 1731. They gave the farm which they inherited from his father to their son and went to live in Andover, Mass., with their son-in-law, Aaron Noyes, and were buried in his lot in the Andover cemetery.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 747. I. MARY,^c born February 14, 1757, married, November (September?) 12, 1778, Isaac, son of Isaac and Deborah (Sheldon) Lovejoy, who was born in 1754, died December, 1832; she died April 17, 1835; they had Children,
- 748. (1) ISAAC^a LOVEJOY, born February 3, 1780,
- 749. (2) BODWELL^a LOVEJOY, born March 14, 1782,
- 750. (3) POLLY^a LOVEJOY, born June 8, 1784,
- 751. (4) WILLIAM^a LOVEJOY, born September 5, 1786,
- 752. (5) LEMUEL^a LOVEJOY, born January 28, 1789,
- 753. (6) PHEBE^a LOVEJOY, born December 5, 1790,
- 754. (7) HENRY^a LOVEJOY, born December 22, 1792,
- 755. (8) ANNA^a POTTLE LOVEJOY, born January 19, 1796,
- 756. II. PHEBE,^c born March 26, 1759, married, December 9, 1779, Aaron, son of Jonathan and Lydia (Bancroft) Noyes, who was born in 1757, was at Bunker Hill and served three years in the army; she died in Andover, May, 1824; he married (2), December, 1830, Dolly Porter; he died December 24, 1834; Children by the first wife,
- 757. (1) AARON^a NOYES, born February 4, 1781,
- 758. (2) LYDIA^a NOYES, born December 9, 1782,
- 759. (3) FREDERICK^a NOYES, born October 26, 1784,
- 760. (4) JONATHAN^a NOYES, born November 19, 1786,
- 761. (5) RHODA^a NOYES, born December 13, 1789,

762. (6) FANNY^a NOYES, born August 29, 1791,
 763. (7) SALLY^a NOYES, born June 1, 1793,
 764. (8) WADLEIGH^a NOYES, born April, 1796,
 765. III. WILLIAM,^a born July 22, 1761, married (1), March 30, 1786,
 in Haverhill, Tryphenia Whittier; married (2) Mrs.
 Judith Carr; removed to Hallowell, Maine,
 766. IV. HENRY,^a born September 13, 1764, married Lydia Hunkin;
 resided in Loudon, New Hampshire,
 767. V. ESTHER,^a born October 8, 1766, married, March 1, 1788, Sam-
 uel, son of Isaac and Deborah (Sheldon) Lovejoy; resided
 first in Methuen, thence removed to Loudon, New Hamp-
 shire; they had a Child,
 768. NANNY^a LOVEJOY, born in Methuen, August 29, 1789,
 769. VI. ENOCH,^a born May 11, 1775, married Persis Ordway; removed
 to Loudon, Hooksett; and Charlestown, New Hampshire,
 770. VII. SARAH^a (Sally), died in Hallowell, Maine, unmarried.

345

345. DANIEL^a MORSE, son of Deacon William^a (Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Sarah (Merrill) Morse, was born in Newbury, April 26, 1697; he removed to Preston, Connecticut. He published his marriage intention in Newbury, May 4, 1720, to Elizabeth Morse, daughter of Ensign Anthony and Sarah (Pike) Morse, who was born December 3, 1697; he married (2) Judith Leffingwell.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

771. I. MOSES,^a born July 26, 1721 married Sarah Fish; removed to
 Worthington, Mass.;
 772. II. SARAH,^a born April 25, 1724, married, in Preston, September
 9, 1745, Jabez, son of John and Mary (Stanton), who was
 born there December 19, 1718, died March 2, 1804; they
 had Children,
 773. (1) JABEZ^a STANTON, born March 17, 1746,
 774. (2) SARAH^a STANTON (twin), born March 17, 1746,
 775. (3) LYDIA^a STANTON, born July 27, 1747,
 776. (4) ABEL^a STANTON, born December 29, 1749,
 777. (5) ELIZABETH^a STANTON, born July 8, 1751,
 778. (6) DANIEL^a STANTON, born May 11, 1753,
 779. (7) ANNA^a STANTON, born May 24, 1755,
 780. (8) HANNAH^a STANTON, born March 6, 1757,
 781. (9) MARY^a STANTON, born May 6, 1759,
 782. (10) WILLIAM^a STANTON, born January 15, 1762,
 783. (11) HENRY^a STANTON, born in 1765,

784. III. DANIEL,⁵ born April 11, 1726, married (1) Ann Wilcox; married (2) Anne Carpenter Wilson of Charleston, South Carolina,
 785. IV. NATHANIEL,⁵ born October 20, 1728, married, October 11, 1749, Mary, daughter of David and Dorothy Morgan,
 786. V. WILLIAM,⁵ born September 27, 1730, died in Newbury, August 11, 1736,
 787. VI. ANTHONY,⁵ born January 2, 1732-3, died in Newbury, August 9, 1736,
 788. VII. ELIZABETH,⁵ born December 22, 1734, d. y.,
 789. VIII. ELIZABETH,⁵ born March 22, 1737, d. y.
 790. IX. WILLIAM,⁵ born June 7, 1739-40, married Sarah Leffingwell.

356

356. PETER⁴ MORSE, son of Deacon William³ (Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Sarah (Merrill) Morse, was born in Newbury, October 5, 1701. He married, March 30, 1726, Thomasine, daughter of Henry and Sarah (Kelly) Hale, who was born September 10, 1700; they settled in Hampstead, N. H.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

791. I. (LIEUT.) EDMUND,⁵ JUNIOR, born December 28, 1726, married (1), April 26, 1750, Rachel, daughter of Philip and Sarah (Davis) Rowell, who was born June 21, 1725-6, died October 30, 1763; he married (2) Rebecca Carleton; married (3) Mrs. Madora, widow of Rev. Dr. Eaton of Boston,
 792. II. JUDITH,⁵ born December 14, 1728, married in Hampstead, February 27, 1749, Thomas Clark,
 793. III. MARTHA,⁵ born August 2, 1734, married in Hampstead, February 27, 1759, Ephraim Perry,
 794. IV. (LIEUT.) PETER,⁵ born July 7, 1739, married Anna Currier,
 795. V. BENJAMIN,⁵ born July 17, 1746, inherited the homestead with his brother and probably died unmarried; he served as servant to Col. John Goffe at Crown Point in 1762,
 796. VI. MOSES,⁵ born —, settled on the homestead; married, July 9, 1761, Rachel Goodhue; she married (2), January 7, 1766, Levi Webster.

357

357. BENJAMIN⁴ MORSE, son of Deacon William³ (Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Sarah (Merrill) Morse, was born August 8, 1703; he settled in Amesbury, Mass. He married,

in Newbury, October 3, 1726, Margaret, daughter of Daniel and Abigail (Webster) Bartlett, who was born in Newbury, September 16, 1707; his will was drawn July 19, 1782.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

797. I. WILLIAM,^s born November 12, 1727,
 798. II. ABIGAIL,^s born February 26, 1728-9, married David, son of Isaac Tuxbury of Amesbury,
 799. III. HANNAH,^s born April 26, 1731, d. y.,
 800. IV. RUTH,^s born April 24, 1733, d. y.,
 801. V. RUTH,^s born August 30, 1736, married Christopher, son of William and Elizabeth (Challis) Rowell, who was born in Newton, N. H., May 13, 1736, settled in Hampstead; they had Children,
 802. (1) ELIZABETH^e ROWELL, born in Newton, May 13, 1759,
 803. (2) RUTH^e ROWELL, born in Newton, August 11, 1761,
 804. (3) MOSES^e ROWELL, born in Newton, June 11, 1764,
 805. (4) THOMAS^e ROWELL, born in Newton, September 7, 1767,
 806. (5) CHRISTOPHER^e ROWELL, born in Hampstead, August 22, 1769,
 807. (6) JOHN^e ROWELL, born in Hampstead, April 17, 1772,
 808. (7) MICAJAH^e ROWELL, born in Hampstead, May 6, 1774,
 809. (8) HANNAH^e ROWELL, born in Hampstead, April 11, 1776,
 810. VI. HANNAH,^s born June 28, 1743, married, July 17, 1765, William, son of William and Elizabeth (Challis) Rowell, who was born in Newton, N. H., February 10, 1736, settled in Hampstead; they had Children,
 811. (1) JOSEPH^e ROWELL, born May 15, 1767,
 812. (2) SARAH^e ROWELL, born January 22, 1769,
 813. (3) WILLIAM^e ROWELL, born October 10, 1770,
 814. (4) HANNAH^e ROWELL, born October 15, 1772,
 815. (5) JOSHUA^e ROWELL, born July 6, 1774,
 816. (6) ELIZABETH^e ROWELL, born April 4, 1776,
 817. (7) BENJAMIN^e ROWELL, born April 1, 1778,
 818. (8) ANN^e ROWELL, born August 14, 1780,
 819. (9) SIMEON^e ROWELL, born January 28, 1783,
 820. VII. DANIEL,^s born September 18, 1745, married, November 20, 1766, Miriam Hoyt; went to Bridgewater, New Hampshire,
 821. VIII. BENJAMIN,^s born July 11, 1748, married, September 19, 1770, Rachel Webster; settled in Boscawen, New Hampshire,
 822. IX. JOHN,^s born July 21, 1750, married Patience Sargent; resided in Amesbury, Mass.

358

358. WILLIAM⁴ MORSE, son of Deacon William³ (Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Sarah (Merrill) Morse, was born in Newbury, October 7, 1704. He married there, June 17, 1729, Judith, daughter of Henry and Sarah (Kelly) Hale, who was born May 28, 1711; they lived in Haverhill, Mass.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

823. I. WILLIAM,⁵ born May 8, 1730, died July 5, 1730,
 824. II. ANNE,⁵ born July 4, 1731, married Benjamin Ordway,
 825. III. MARY,⁵ born September 11, 1733; not mentioned in her father's will,
 826. IV. JUDITH,⁵ born September 7, 1735, married, March 2, 1758, Samuel, son of James and Elizabeth (Sanders) Bradbury, who was born September 23, 1733; they had Children,
 827. (1) WILLIAM⁶ BRADBURY, born April 5, 1759,
 828. (2) JAMES⁶ BRADBURY, born September 12, 1760,
 829. (3) EBENEZER⁶ BRADBURY, born March 12, 1762,
 830. (4) BATTEE⁶ BRADBURY, born March 30, 1764,
 831. (5) SAMUEL⁶ BRADBURY, born March 14, 1766,
 832. (6) JUDITH⁶ BRADBURY, born May 24, 1769,
 833. (7) DAVID⁶ BRADBURY (twin), born May 24, 1769,
 834. (8) SARAH⁶ BRADBURY, born August 30, 1771,
 835. (9) PRUDENCE⁶ BRADBURY, born April 10, 1774,
 836. V. WILLIAM,⁵ born March 22, 1737, died June 24, 1748,
 837. VI. HENRY,⁵ born December 22, 1738, married, October 30, 1760, Mrs. Rhoda George; resided in Haverhill, Mass.,
 838. VII. HANNAH,⁵ born February 28, 1740, married, July 22, 1762, John Ordway of Amesbury, Mass.,
 839. VIII. SARAH,⁵ born April 4, 1741, died January 5, 1759,
 840. IX. RUTH,⁵ born September 4, 1743, married, March 4, 1762, Wells, junior, son of Wells and Martha (Morse) Chase, who was born January 16, 1740; resided in Concord, New Hampshire, and Salisbury, Mass., where he died in 1788; they had Children,
 841. (1) MARY⁶ CHASE, born September 9, 1763, died November 15, 1763,
 842. (2) ANNE⁶ CHASE, born April 7, 1765,
 843. (3) MARY⁶ CHASE, born July 13, 1767,
 844. (4) TIMOTHY⁶ CHASE, born January 15, 1770, died April 15, 1773,
 845. (5) SETH⁶ CHASE, born November 26, 1774,
 846. (6) WILLIS⁶ CHASE, born October 26, 1776,

847. (7) SARAH^a CHASE, born June 8, 1779.
 848. (8) RUTH^a CHASE, born May 30, 1782, died January 13, 1784; the mother died about 1785; he married (9) Lydia Whalan; married (3) Lydia Gould and died in 1788,
 849. X. TAMASINE,^a born March 11, 1745, died August 12, 1745,
 850. XI. TAMASINE,^a born October 27, 1746; not mentioned in her father's will,
 851. XII. DAVID,^a born March 22, 1748, married Sarah Morse; lived in Haverhill,
 852. XIII. PRUDENCE,^a born October 22, 1749, married Seth Richardson; they had Children,
 853. (1) JACOB^a RICHARDSON,
 854. (2) EDNA^a RICHARDSON,
 855. XIV. JOHN,^a born November 19, 1750, died the same day,
 856. XV. PATIENCE,^a born February 25, 1754, died March 24, 1755.

391

391. MOSES^a MORSE, son of Deacon William^a (Deacon Benjamin,^a Anthony¹) and Sarah (Merrill) Morse, was born November 3, 1722; his farm was in West Newbury. He married, September 15, 1743, Sarah, daughter of Thomas and Mary (March) Chase, who was born June 10, 1725.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

857. I. MOSES,^a born May 12, 1744, married, October 21, 1761, Sarah Brickett,
 858. II. MARY,^a born February 22, 1746, married, December 25, 1765, Ezekiel Goodridge, and had
 859. BARNARD^a GOODRIDGE,
 860. III. SARAH,^a born August 9, 1748,
 861. IV. EUNICE,^a born February 20, 1750,
 862. V. SAMUEL,^a born April 10, 1751, married Jane, daughter of Edward and Jane Fitzgerald of Boscawen, New Hampshire,
 863. VI. ISAAC,^a born September, 1754,
 864. VII. MARTHA,^a born February 21, 1756, married, in 1772-3, Moses, son of Richard and Martha (Call) Jackman, who was born April 26, 1746, died in Boscawen, where they were settled, December 8, 1838; they had Children,
 865. (1) RUTH^a JACKMAN, born May 1, 1774,
 866. (2) MOSES^a JACKMAN, born January 14, 1776,
 867. (3) DAVID^a JACKMAN, born March 25, 1779,
 868. (4) SARAH^a JACKMAN, born November 6, 1780,
 869. (5) MATTHEW^a JACKMAN, born November 12, 1786,

870. (6) JOHN^a JACKMAN, born July 4, 1790,
 871. (7) CALEB^a JACKMAN, born July 5, 1794,
 872. (8) ENOCH^a JACKMAN, born July 11, 1797,
 873. viii. EZEKIEL,^s born October 24, 1758, married, June 8, 1785, Mary Prescott,
 874. ix. RUTH,^s born September 2, 1762,
 875. x. JUDITH,^s born March 1, 1766.

392

392. PHILIP^a MORSE, son of Philip^a (Deacon Benjamin,^a Anthony¹) and Mary (Brown) Morse, was born about 1708. He married, October 12, 1730, Hannah Mussey of Kingston New Hampshire, and his name was not among the heirs of his father's estate; the probability is that both he and his daughter had died long before his father, as had his brothers, Isaac and Jacob.

HE HAD

876. ANN,^s born in Newbury, December 19, 1733.

408

408. ISAAC^a MORSE, son of Philip^a (Deacon Benjamin,^a Anthony¹) and Mary (Brown) Morse, was born November 5, 1714. His father-in-law, Skipper Lunt, built the first Episcopal church in Newbury, and Isaac became a member thereof. He married Jane, daughter of Skipper and Elizabeth Lunt, who was born in Newbury, August 26, 1720; he died before the settlement of his father's estate.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

877. i. MARY,^s born April 2, 1740, d. y.,
 878. ii. HUMPHREY,^s born December 1, 1742, d. y.,
 879. iii. HUMPHREY,^s born December 1, 1743, married (1) Eliza Lunt; married (2) Sarah Knight,
 880. iv. MARY,^s born April 2, 1744, died unmarried in 1790,
 881. v. SARAH,^s born April 30, 1745, published her marriage intention September 29, 1770, to Simeon Jackman; resided in Boscawen, New Hampshire,
 882. vi. ELIZABETH,^s born December 14, 1747, d. y.,
 883. vii. ELIZABETH,^s born December 14, 1748, married (1) Joseph Morse; married (2) John Thomas of Newburyport, giving her marriage intention in 1779,

884. viii. ISAAC,^s born November 26, 1749, died at Fayette, Maine, March, 1834, unmarried,
 885. ix. SAMUEL,^s born April 10, 1751,
 886. x. PHILIP,^s born May 24, 1755, married (1) Mary Knowles; married (2) Irene Briggs; resided in Fayette, Maine.

409

409. JACOB^s MORSE, son of Philip^s (Deacon Benjamin,^s Anthony¹) and Mary (Brown) Morse, was born June 2, 1716. He lived in Amesbury, Mass., where he married, April 2, 1741, Abigail, daughter of Roger and Hannah (Kimball) Eastman, who was born there May 28, 1725. He died before his father's estate was settled, in 1758-61, and his children were then named as follows:—

887. i. ABNER,^s
 888. ii. SARAH,^s
 889. iii. MARY,^s
 890. iv. RUTH,^s
 891. v. ABIGAIL,^s born April 8, 1747. ✓ R

430

430. ENOCH^s MORSE, son of Philip^s (Deacon Benjamin,^s Anthony¹) and Mary (Brown) Morse, was born in Newbury, March 20, 1725. He settled in Raymond, New Hampshire; he married Catherine McDaniels, probably from the Londonderry, New Hampshire, family.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

892. i. ENOCH,^s who went to Ticonderoga as a private soldier and died on the return of the army,
 893. ii. DANIEL,^s who served as a private soldier and died in the army,
 894. iii. SALLY,^s married Thomas Griffin of Deerfield, New Hampshire,
 895. iv. TABITHA,^s married Daniel, son of James and Elizabeth (Rand) Philbrick of Deerfield, New Hampshire,
 896. v. JACOB,^s who married Mary Dyer and settled in Gorham, Maine,
 897. vi. ANDREW,^s who married Hannah Brigham and settled in Bloomfield, Maine,
 898. vii. CATHERINE,^s who married Mr. Towle,
 899. viii. MARY,^s who married James Langley of Deerfield, New Hampshire.

900. IX. ELIPHALET^s L., born November 13, 1776, married Nancy Page and settled in Candia, New Hampshire.

437

437. DR. SAMUEL^s MORSE, son of Samuel^s (Deacon Benjamin,^s Anthony¹) and Elizabeth (March) Morse, was born in Newbury, November 5, 1717. He took up the practice of medicine and settled in Mendon, Mass., where he died. He married Mary —.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

901. I. JOHN,^s born in Mendon, September 22, 1740, married there March 22, 1764, Mary, daughter of Isaac Green of Uxbridge, Mass.,
 902. II. SAMUEL,^s born December 19, 1741, died in the army, unmarried,
 903. III. MARY,^s born April 24, 1743,
 904. IV. LEMUEL,^s born February 17, 1753, d. y.,

438

438. JOHN^s MORSE, son of Samuel^s (Deacon Benjamin,^s Anthony¹) and Elizabeth (March) Morse, was born in Newbury, December 14, 1719. The name of his first wife, the mother of his children, is not known; he married (2), September 12, 1749, Mary Woodbury, who died in 1750.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

905. I. HANNAH,^s born —, published her marriage intention (1) October 19, 1754, to John Campbell; she married (2), April 2, 1761, Abel, son of Joseph and Sarah (Wood) Chase; she died December 28, 1828; Children by her second husband,
 906. (1) JEREMIAH^s CHASE, born March 1, 1762,
 907. (2) SUSANNAH^s CHASE, born January 27, 1764,
 908. (3) EUNICE^s CHASE, born February 7, 1766,
 909. (4) ABIGAIL^s CHASE, born February 5, 1768,
 910. (5) ELIZABETH^s CHASE, born February 27, 1770,
 911. (6) THOMAS^s CHASE, born March 21, 1772,
 912. (7) RUTH^s CHASE, born June 5, 1774,
 913. (8) MOLLY^s CHASE, born February 17, 1778,
 914. (9) NANNY^s CHASE, born February 3, 1781,
 915. II. JEREMIAH,^s
 916. III. RUTH,^s
 917. IV. ABIGAIL,^s born September 12, 1748.

458

458. *Sarah* CALEB^s MORSE, son of Anthony^s (Joshua,^s Anthony¹) and Sarah (Moody) Morse, was born in Newbury, March 16, 1710-11. He married there, November 25, 1732, Sarah, daughter of James and Judith Ordway, who was born September 1, 1716; he died in Newbury, April 24, 1749.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

918. I. JAMES^s ORDWAY, born November 11, 1733, married May 4, 1756, Judith Morse,
 919. II. ANTHONY,^s born December 23, 1735; was a mariner and died at sea, August 24, 1749,
 920. III. JUDITH,^s born January 4, 1737, died June 2, 1759,
 921. IV. MOODY,^s born June 17, 1740, married Hannah Peasely, settled in Salem, New Hampshire,
 922. V. SARAH,^s born December 21, 1742, married December 3, 1769, Mark, son of Edward and Edna (Morse) Woodman, who was born February 25, 1743-4; they resided in West Newbury, where his will was made in 1821, and in it he mentioned his wife Sarah and Children,
 923. (1) EDWARD^s WOODMAN,
 924. (2) SARAH^s WOODMAN,
 925. (3) EDNA^s WOODMAN,
 926. (4) ANNA^s WOODMAN,
 927. (5) CALEB^s MORSE WOODMAN,
 928. (6) BETSEY^s WOODMAN,
 929. VI. CALEB,^s born December 8, 1744, married Mary, daughter of Edward Woodman,
 930. VII. RHODA,^s born February 21, 1746, died June 13, 1749,
 931. VIII. ELIPHALET,^s born June 30, 1749, died July 6, 1749.

459

459. JOSHUA^s MORSE, son of Anthony^s (Joshua,^s Anthony¹) and Sarah (Moody) Morse, was born in Newbury, February 1, 1713-4. He married there, August 19, 1741, Prudence Ordway —; he died —; she married (2), January 4, 1758, Deacon Edmund Bailey as his second wife.

JOSHUA MORSE HAD CHILDREN,

932. I. JOSHUA,^s born July 3, 1742, married, April 21, 1765, Rebecca Patten; settled in Hopkinton, New Hampshire,
 933. II. STEPHEN,^s born January 23, 1743,

934. III. JOHN,^s born April 21, 1746,
 935. IV. ANTHONY,^s born May 9, 1748,
 936. V. EDMUND,^s born July 29, 1750,
 937. VI. PRUDENCE,^s born February 9, 1752, married, August 29, 1769,
 Stephen, son of Jonathan and Joanna (Morse) Chase, who
 was born December 7, 1748; he was a mariner, and died
 in 1785; at the settlement of his estate his son Stephen, a
 minor, had a guardian appointed him,
 938. VII. SAMUEL,^s born October 22, 1754; removed to Amesbury, Mass.

460

460. MOSES^t MORSE, son of Anthony^s (Joshua,^s Anthony^t)
 and Sarah (Moody) Morse, was born in Newbury, February 28,
 1715. He married (1), December 16, 1742, Anne Sawyer;
 married (2), September 1, 1759, Mrs. Sarah, daughter of Eze-
 kiel and Ruth (Emery) Hale, who was born December 10, 1720,
 and married for her first husband, Barnard Brickett.

MOSES MORSE HAD CHILDREN,

939. I. DAVID,^s born March 30, 1744, died July 18, 1745,
 940. II. (DR.) FRANCIS,^s born July 18, 1745, married, in 1781, Lovice
 Bartlett and settled in Marlboro', Vermont,
 941. III. DAVID,^s born November 11, 1746, married, September 3, 1770,
 Abigail Bailey,
 942. IV. MOLLY,^s born January 25, 1748, married (1), December 3,
 1765, Ezekiel Goodridge; married (2) Mr. Truesdale,
 943. V. JUDITH,^s born October 15, 1750, d. y.,
 944. VI. JOSEPH,^s born January 25, 1755, died in the army, childless,
 945. VII. MOODY,^s born October 28, 1756, died in his country's service,
 December 25, 1776,
 946. VIII. EZEKIEL,^s born October 24, 1760,
 947. IX. RUTH,^s born September 2, 1762,
 948. X. JUDITH,^s born March 1, 1766, married Lieutenant Amos, son
 of Amos and Rebecca Abbott, who was born July 15, 1754;
 he served in the Revolution; removed to Concord, New
 Hampshire; they had Children,
 949. (1) JOHN^s ABBOTT,
 950. (2) SIMEON^s ABBOTT,
 951. (3) SARAH^s H. ABBOTT,

461

461. CAPTAIN MOODY^t MORSE, son of Anthony^s (Joshua,^s
 Anthony^t) and Sarah (Moody) Morse, was born in Newbury,

April 1, 1719. He married, March 7, 1741, Hannah, daughter of John and Hannah (Barker) Carleton of Andover, Mass.; her mother died while she was a child and she "was brought up in the family of Nathaniel Frye of Andover," where she was born January 19, 1722; they removed to Sutton, Mass., where he died August 14, 1805.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

952. I. HANNAH,^s born September 23, 1742, married, September 25, 1764, Lot, son of Nathaniel and Joanna (Conant) Hutchinson, who was born in Sutton, August 1, 1741; she died there January 17, 1815; they had Children,
953. (1) HANNAH^s HUTCHINSON, born October 2, 1765,
 954. (2) JOANNA^s HUTCHINSON, born June 7, 1768,
 955. (3) AARON^s HUTCHINSON,
 956. (4) ASA^s HUTCHINSON,
 957. (5) POLLY^s HUTCHINSON,
958. II. MOODY,^s born July 7, 1746, married Abigail Leland,
959. III. MOLLY,^s born July 25, 1748, married, October 19, 1768, John, son of Jonathan and Hannah (Putman) Dudley, who was born in Sutton, August 20, 1740; they had Children,
960. (1) JOHN^s DUDLEY, born October 19, 1769,
 961. (2) JOSEPH^s DUDLEY, born September 18, 1773,
 962. (3) SARAH^s DUDLEY, born January 22, 1779,
 963. (4) JAMES^s DUDLEY, born November 23, 1783,
964. IV. NATHANIEL^s FRYE, born December 6, 1750, married (1) Hannah Gibbs; married (2) Rebecca Putman,
965. V. CALEB,^s born July 26, 1753, married Lucy Ward of Spencer, Mass.,
966. VI. MARTHA,^s ^{Junior} born April 14, 1756, married, January 29, 1779, Daniel Tenney, junior,
967. VII. JOSHUA,^s born July 9, 1759, married Matilda Hathaway; resided in Charlton, Mass.,
968. VIII. SUSANNAH,^s born April 31, 1761, died unmarried,
969. IX. DAVID,^s born June 17, 1765, married Miss Rice.

462

462. ANTHONY^s MORSE, son of Anthony^s (Joshua,^s Anthony^s) and Sarah (Moody) Morse, was born in Newbury, April 9, 1721. He settled in Salisbury, Mass., for a while, then removed to Concord, New Hampshire. He married (1); December 22, 1743, Martha Merrill; married (2), February 2, 1763,

Martha, daughter of Benjamin and Martha (Carter) Eastman, who was born July 29, 1725.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

970. L. HUMPHREY,^s born November 1, 1744, married, October 8, 1779,
Lydia Parsons,
971. II. ANTHONY,^s born March 31, 1746, married, January, 1768,
Molly Adams,
972. III. JUDITH,^s born January 15, 1747, d. y.,
973. IV. CALEB,^s born March 8, 1750, served in the army and died at
Crown Point,
974. V. JOHN,^s born June 3, 1751, married, December 4, 1780, Lydia,
daughter of "Landlord Oliver Clark," by his wife, Lydia
Knight, who was born November 3, 1754,
975. VI. JOANNA,^s born July 25, 1752, died March 7, 1771,
976. VII. MOSES,^s born January 15, 1754, married, and died childless,
977. VIII. ANN,^s born September 17, 1757,
978. IX. MARTHA,^s born May 27, 1766, in Salisbury, Mass.,
979. X. REUBEN,^s born March 10, 1768, in Salisbury, married, in
1791, Hannah Noyes.

VIETH GENERATION

400

400. Frederick Morse, son of Joseph (Morse) and
 Mary (Anthony) and ——— Morse, was born about the year 1745.
 He married, in 1767, Polly Brown, and settled at Tatham
 near New York.

1767 was common.

401. A. Thomas born in 1750.

402. John born in 1755.

403. Thomas born May 13, 1755.

404. Joseph who settled in 1755.

405. Samuel born in 1757.

406. John born in 1759.

407. The oldest born in 1760, married Mary Johnson.

408. John born in 1765.

ANTHONY MORSE

FIFTH GENERATION

1767 was common.

409. The oldest who still remained.

410. Frederick born in 1760, in N. Y.

411. Joseph who settled in Boston N. Y.

412. Thomas who settled in N. Y.

413. Samuel who settled in N. Y.

414. John.

415. John.

416. John born about 1770, married Mary Johnson, born in

N. Y.

417

418. Joseph born son of Joseph (Morse) and

Mary (Anthony) Morse, was born in 1760, near New

York. He married the daughter of John who was

born. He married in 1780, Mary Johnson, who was

born in 1760.

ANTHONY MORRIS

WITH DEFEAT

FIFTH GENERATION.

488

488. EBENEZER² MORSE, son of Voluntine⁴ (Joshua,² Robert,² Anthony¹) and ——— Morse, was born about the year 1746. He married, in 1767, Polly Brown, and resided in Dutchess county, New York.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 980. I. THOMAS,⁶ born in 1769,
- 981. II. JOHN,⁶ born in 1771,
- 982. III. SAMUEL,⁶ born May 23, 1773,
- 983. IV. JOSEPH,⁶ who died in 1795,
- 984. V. ELISHA,⁶ born in 1777,
- 985. VI. JAMES,⁶ born in 1781,
- 986. VII. GRACIA,⁶ born in 1782, married Joseph Johnson,
- 987. VIII. POLLY,⁶ born in 1784.

489

489. JOSEPH⁵ MORSE, son of Voluntine⁴ (Joshua,² Robert,² Anthony¹) Morse, was born about 1748. He married (name unknown) and settled in Mamakating, New York.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 988. I. VOLUNTINE,⁶ who died unmarried,
- 989. II. JOSEPH,⁶ who resided at Tully, N. Y.,
- 990. III. EBENEZER,⁶ who settled in Homer, N. Y.,
- 991. IV. JOHN,⁶ who resided in Tully, N. Y.,
- 992. V. MATHIAS,⁶ who resided in Spafford, N. Y.,
- 993. VI. SALLY,⁶
- 994. VII. JANE,⁶
- 995. VIII. ISAAC,⁶ born about 1797, married Sally White; resided in Tully, N. Y.

491

491. JOSEPH⁵ MORSE, son of Joseph⁴ (Joseph,² Peter,² Anthony¹) and Rachel Morse, was born in Elizabeth, New Jersey. He married but the maiden name of his wife was not found. He removed to Stony Hill, New York, where he died about the year 1780.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

996. I. MARY,⁶ born April 9, 1770, married (1), in 1789, Joseph Bloomfield, and removed to Hamilton, O.; he died —; she married (2) Leonard Harbolt; Children by her first husband,
997. (1) JOSEPH⁷ BLOOMFIELD, born May 13, 1790,
 998. (2) ESTHER⁷ BLOOMFIELD, born September 23, 1792,
 999. (3) ABIGAIL⁷ BLOOMFIELD, born June 17, 1794,
 1000. (4) ANN⁷ BLOOMFIELD, born May 3, 1796,
 1001. (5) ELIZABETH⁷ BLOOMFIELD, born October 11, 1798,
 1002. (6) ISRAEL⁷ BLOOMFIELD, born October 21, 1800,
 1003. (7) SARAH⁷ BLOOMFIELD, born October 6, 1802,
 1004. (8) JOHN⁷ BLOOMFIELD, born January 9, 1806,
 Children by the second husband,
 1005. (9) LEONARD⁷ HARBOLT, born May 1, 1811,
 1006. (10) MARY⁷ ANN HARBOLT, born November 2, 1812,
 1007. II. JOSEPH,⁶ born —, married Nancy Tucker; resided at Shammons ville, O.,
 1008. III. ANTHONY,⁶ born August 3, 1774, at Stony Hill, N. Y., married, November 23, 1801, Rhoda R. Randolph.

498

498. JOHN⁵ MORSE, son of Joseph⁴ (Joseph,³ Peter,² Anthony¹) and Rachel Morse, was born in Elizabeth, New Jersey. He settled in New York city. Whom he married is not yet learned and whether he had more than one child; but one son is established.

1009. JOHN,⁶ born in 1775, married Isabella, daughter of John Breworte.

499

499. DR. ISAAC⁵ MORSE, son of Joseph⁴ (Joseph,³ Peter,² Anthony¹) and Hannah Morse, was born in Elizabeth, August 5, 1758. He went to New York city to study medicine and was compelled to remain there until it was evacuated by the British, when he returned to Elizabeth and spent the rest of his life as a skillful physician. While he was in New York, he met the niece of his tutor, who was on a visit to her uncle, Amy, daughter of Elisha and Elizabeth (Dayton) Concklyn, who was born in

East Hampton, Long Island, March 4, 1760, died in Elizabeth, April 17, 1832; he died there July 23, 1825, and they were both interred in the yard of the First Presbyterian Church.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1010. i. NANCY,⁶ born in New York, December 7, 1779, married, September 22, 1798, James Wade, who died in Elizabeth, July 10, 1838, in his 65th year; she died there August 27, 1851, in her 72d year; they had Children,
 1011. (1) ABIGAIL⁷ THOMPSON WADE, born October 2, 1799,
 1012. (2) NATHAN⁷ MORSE WADE, born April 11, 1801,
 1013. (3) JOSEPH⁷ MORSE WADE, born November 22, 1803,
1014. ii. JOSEPH⁶ DAYTON, born in New York, November 4, 1782, married, October 15, 1808, Polly Wood,
1015. iii. (HON.) NATHAN,⁶ born in New York, February 5, 1784, married Martha Crawford Nichols; removed to New Orleans,
1016. iv. ELIZABETH,⁶ born March 23, 1787, d. y.,
1017. v. ELIZABETH,⁶ married, in 1811-12, John Terrill Marsh, and settled in New Iberia, La.; they had Children,
 1018. (1) MARY⁷ STONE MARSH, born September 17, 1813,
 1019. (2) MARTHA⁷ CRAWFORD MARSH, born December 2, 1816,
 1020. (3) SARAH⁷ CRAIG MARSH, born January 8, 1819,
 1021. (4) AMY⁷ MORSE MARSH (twin), born January 8, 1819,
 1022. (5) ISAAC⁷ ALLSTON MARSH, born —, d. y.,
 1023. (6) ELIZABETH⁷ CONCKLING MARSH, born April 27, 1825,
 1024. (7) JOHN⁷ BRONSON MARSH, born November 25, 1828,
 1025. (8) ROBERT⁷ HAMILTON MARSH, born July 11, 1831,
 1026. (9) JONAS⁷ TERRILL MARSH (twin), born July 11, 1831,
 1027. (10) MARGARET⁷ ANN MARSH, born June 20, 1834,
1028. vi. MARGARET⁶ DAYTON, married Jonas Marsh and resided in New York; they had Children,
 1029. (1) CATHERINE⁷ HENRIETTA MARSH, born October 16, 1810, married Thomas W. Reynolds of Springfield, Mass.,
 1030. (2) NATHAN⁷ STEWART MARSH, born September 10, 1812,
 1031. (3) STEWART⁷ CRAIG MARSH, born February 8, 1815,
 1032. (4) MARY⁷ WADE MARSH, born August 16, 1817,
 1033. (5) MARGARET⁷ DAYTON MARSH, born —, d. y.,
 1034. (6) JAMES⁷ LAMBERT MARSH, born June 28, 1822, died June, 1840,

1035. (7) MARGARET^r AMY MARSH, born August 18, 1828, died June 28, 1834,
 1036. VII. JOANNA,^s born June 1, 1798, married (1), February 4, 1815, Thomas Latham, who died —; she married (2), December 27, 1830, John Brown; she died February 14, 1873, aged 74 years, and was buried in the First Presbyterian cemetery of Elizabeth; Children by the name of Latham,
 1037. (1) ISAAC^r MORSE LATHAM, born June 22, 1816,
 1038. (2) JOSEPH^r MORSE LATHAM, born May 16, 1819,
 1039. (3) MARY^r JACKSON LATHAM, born July 8, 1824,
 1040. (4) MARY^r THOMAS LATHAM, born May 8, 1828.

503

503. AMOS^s MORSE, son of Amos^s (Joseph,^s Peter,^s Anthony^t) and Susannah (Tremlee) Morse, was born in Rahway, New Jersey, January 19, 1742. His house was situated north of the north branch of the Rahway river on St. George's avenue. It was surrounded one night by the British troops with whom was a detachment of the refugees from Staten Island. He was taken from his bed and carried to the New York Sugar House, where he was held six months. Among other effects the British troops seized his hall clock and carried it some ways from the house, but, finding it too burdensome, they wrenched out the works and threw the case away; this was later found and returned to the family and is still in possession of some of his descendants in Rahway. He was commissioned lieutenant of the First Regiment of Essex county, New Jersey, and served as captain in Colonel Moses Jacques' battalion of state troops during the rest of the Revolutionary times. He married (1), July 17, 1765, Sarah Clark; married (2), December 21, 1766, Susannah Winans, who died November 18, 1829, aged 90 years and 5 days; he died September 2, 1824.

CHILD BY THE FIRST WIFE,

1041. I. SARAH^s CLARK, born April 20, 1766, married, May 30, 1781, Andrew Elston of Rahway; they had Children,
 1042. (1) SARAH^r ELSTON,
 1043. (2) ANNA^r ELSTON,
 1044. (3) MARGARET^r ELSTON,

FIFTH GENERATION

79

1045. (4) ANDREW¹ H. ELSTON,

1046. (5) FRANCES¹ ELSTON,

CHILDREN BY THE SECOND WIFE,

1047. II. SUSANNAH,^o born October 7, 1767, d. y.,

1048. III. MARSH^o NOE, born March 22, 1769, married January 13, 1793, Sarah Ralph,

1049. IV. AMOS,^o born January 1, 1771, d. y.,

1050. V. SAMUEL,^o born November 5, 1772, married, January 14, 1796, Elizabeth Marsh,

1051. VI. ELIAS,^o born October 31, 1774, married, October 30, 1805, Jane Mesereau,

1052. VII. FANNY,^o born July 15, 1776, married May 2, 1793, Daniel Marsh; they had Children (the parents resided at Cincinnati, O.),

1053. (1) ELIAS¹ MARSH,

1054. (2) GEORGE¹ H. MARSH,

1055. (3) SALLY¹ H. MARSH,

1056. VIII. AMOS,^o born November 24, 1781, married, November 9, 1805, Lettie, daughter of Samuel and Mary (Norris) Halsey.

507

507. ANTHONY^o MORSE, son of Amos⁴ (Joseph,³ Peter,² Anthony¹) and Susannah (Tremlee) Morse, was born in Elizabeth, New Jersey, February 5, 1756. He remained there and married Hannah Burroughs, who was born about 1758, died November 26, 1826; he died August 8, 1832.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1057. I. MARY,^o who married Abraham Marsh, and had Children,

1058. (1) JONAS¹ MARSH,

1059. (2) JOHN¹ MARSH,

1060. (3) WILLIAM¹ MARSH,

1061. (4) NANCY¹ MARSH,

1062. (5) CATHERINE¹ MARSH,

1063. II. AMOS,^o born March 26, 1787, married Eliza, daughter of David Oliphant from Inverness, Scotland; resided in New York city, and had

1064. (1) ANN¹ MORSE, d. y.,

1065. (2) HOWARD¹ MORSE, d. y.,

1066. III. PHEBE,^o married, December 31, 1818, John Gustin, and had Children,

1067. (1) AMOS⁷ MORSE GUSTIN,
 1068. (2) JOHN⁷ A. GUSTIN,
 1069. (3) GEORGE⁷ WASHINGTON GUSTIN,
 1070. (4) ALEXANDER⁷ HAMILTON GUSTIN,
 1071. IV. SUSAN,^a married, April 15, 1812, Thomas P. Gustin of Brooklyn, N. Y., he of Sussex, N. J., a mariner, when they were married; they had Children,
 1072. (1) ELIZA⁷ GUSTIN,
 1073. (2) SARAH⁷ GUSTIN, born November 15, 1816,
 1074. (3) THOMAS⁷ P. GUSTIN, born November 30, 1822,
 1075. (4) FRANCES⁷ GUSTIN,
 1076. (5) ANTHONY⁷ MORSE GUSTIN, born January 18, 1825,
 1077. (6) HORATIO⁷ NELSON GUSTIN, born August 17, 1832,
 1078. (7) MARY⁷ GUSTIN,
 1079. V. FRANCES,^a married Stephen Burroughs of Cincinnati, O.; she died childless,
 1080. VI. ANTHONY,^a born September 23, 1798, married (1), September 17, 1817, Susan B. Tucker; married (2), September 25, 1833, Susan Marsh, who was born May 7, 1808; he remained on the homestead.

509

509. JOHN^a MORSE, son of Joseph^a (Joseph,^a Joseph,^a Anthony¹) and Mary (Coker) Morse, was born in Newbury, Mass., October 17, 1728. He married June 20, 1754, in Haverhill, Mass., Elizabeth Holgate. They removed to Deerfield, New Hampshire.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1081. I. ABIGAIL,^a born 1757,
 1082. II. JOHN,^a born October 19, 1760, married Susan, daughter of Aaron and Elizabeth (Ingalls) Rollins, who was born in Deerfield, January 11, 1769,
 1083. III. MARY,^a born March 4, 1769, married Aaron, son of Aaron and Elizabeth (Ingalls) Rollins, who was born June 14, 1763, in Brentwood, N. H., before his father removed to Deerfield; they lived at Deerfield, where he died January 9, 1858; they had Children,
 1084. (1) BETSEY⁷ ROLLINS, born July 24, 1789,
 1085. (2) AARON⁷ ROLLINS, born May 20, 1796,
 1086. (3) SIDNEY⁷ ROLLINS, born December 17, 1799,
 1087. (4) MAHALA⁷ ROLLINS (twin), born December 17, 1799,

1088. (5) SALLY¹ ROLLINS, born March 23, 1802,
 1089. (6) HARRIET¹ ROLLINS, born September 24, 1805.

516

516. DANIEL⁵ MORSE, son of Daniel⁴ (Joseph,³ Joseph,² Anthony¹) and Sarah (Swain) Morse, was born in Newbury, Mass., February 19, 1732. He settled in Georgetown, now Phippsburg, Maine, where he published his marriage intention, April, 1749, to Mrs. Margaret, widow of Richard Crane, daughter of widow Margaret (Neeley) and a great-granddaughter of Alexander Drummond of Scotland. Daniel Morse died in Georgetown about 1790.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1090. I. DANIEL,⁶ born February 2, 1750, married, June 12, 1775, Mary Wyman,
 1091. II. DAVID,⁶ born April 3, 1752, married, January 23, 1776, Mehitabel McIntire, daughter of Joseph and Sarah McIntire, who was born January 22, 1755,
 1092. III. JONATHAN,⁶ born August 7, 1754, married, publishing his marriage intention April 3, 1779, Sarah, daughter of Francis and Sarah Wyman, and sister of his brother Daniel's wife; she was born February 14, 1759,
 1093. IV. MARGARET,⁶ born about 1756, died unmarried, May 9, 1836, at the age of 80 years.

518

518. LIEUTENANT EDMUND⁵ MORSE, son of Captain Edmund⁴ (Joseph,³ Joseph,² Anthony¹) and Mary (Griffin) Morse, was born in Newbury, August 23, 1731. He remained in Newbury and married, December 16, 1751, Mary, daughter of Jacob Rowell, who was born (probably in Newtown, New Hampshire), November 19, 1734.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1094. I. LOIS,⁶ born November 25, 1752, d. y.,
 1095. II. LOIS,⁶ born July 5, 1754, married Mr. Greenleaf,
 1096. III. HANNAH,⁶ born March 25, 1756, married John Parsons of Newburyport, Mass., son of Joseph and Bethia (Moers) Parsons(?) of Kingston, Mass.; they had Children,
 1097. (1) HANNAH⁷ PARSONS, born January 9, 1787,

- 1098. (2) JOHN^r PARSONS, born December 12, 1783,
- 1099. (3) DAVID^r PARSONS, born August 13, 1791,
- 1100. (4) SAMUEL^r PARSONS, born May 23, 1792,
- 1101. (5) MAY^r GRIFFIN PARSONS, born October 4, 1793,
- 1102. (6) ANNA^r PARSONS, born May 7, 1795,
- 1103. (7) SARAH^r PARSONS, born May 10, 1798,
- 1104. iv. NANCY,^e born March 14, 1758, married Thomas Boardman,
- 1105. v. MICHAEL,^e born July 18, 1760, died at sea, unmarried, before
his father's will was drawn,
- 1106. vi. MOLLY,^e baptized April 12, 1763, married John Gilbert,
- 1107. vii. EDMUND^e (EDWARD), born September 15, 1765, married, in
1789, Ruth Hidden,
- 1108. viii. ELIZABETH,^e born January 14, 1768, married, May 26, 1785,
William Griffith; she was a widow in 1819, living in the
house on the corner of Market and High streets; they had
Children,
- 1109. (1) THOMAS^r GRIFFITH, born June 22, 1786,
- 1110. (2) ELIZABETH^r GRIFFITH, born September 18, 1787,
- 1111. (3) WILLIAM^r GRIFFITH, born October 11, 1789,
- 1112. (4) ROBERT^r GRIFFITH, born October 2, 1793,
- 1113. (5) JOSEPH^r GRIFFITH, born July 16, 1801,
- 1114. ix. KETURAH,^e born April 4, 1771, married, December 31, 1798,
Joseph Smith as his second wife; she died October 7, 1809;
he was the son of Godfrey and Hannah Smith, born June
12, 1770; he married (1) Hannah, daughter of Anthony
and Molly Morse,
- 1115. x. SAMUEL^e NASON (twin), born April 4, 1771, published his
marriage intention February 18, 1795, to Betsey Avery,
- 1116. xi. WILLIAM,^e born February 14, 1774, married, December 18,
1796, Elizabeth Butler.

525

525. COLONEL JONATHAN^e MORSE, son of Jonathan^e (Joseph,^e Joseph,^r Anthony^r) and Mary (Merrill) Morse, was born in Newbury, Mass., March 22, 1732. He migrated to Falmouth, Maine. He published his marriage intention in Portland, January 22, 1755, to Experience, daughter of — Paine, who was born in Eastham, Mass. In this intention, he signed as Jonathan, junior, and his marriage took place only a few months later than the second marriage of his father. September 5, 1786, Jonathan Morse, joiner, of Falmouth,

sold to his son, Captain Nathaniel Morse, a lot of land in Falmouth on King street, which lay "by the other half of the lot I this day gave to my son, Enoch Morse, with the end of the house on said lot." In 1793 he gave a deed of land to Martha, wife of Eliphalet Morse (his brother). In 1805 the heirs of Colonel Jonathan Morse gave to his son, Captain Nathaniel Morse, a deed for land which the said Colonel Jonathan Morse gave to his son Captain Nathaniel, and these heirs signed in the following order: Enoch Morse, John and Elizabeth Dole of Falmouth, the sons of Captain Nathaniel Morse, deceased, namely, Joseph and Charles Morse, and Samuel and Sally Colby.

COLONEL JONATHAN MORSE HAD CHILDREN,

1117. I. (CAPTAIN) NATHANIEL,* who married, October 11, 1787, Phebe Barnes,
1118. II. ENOCH,* who married, January 15, 1792, Happy, daughter of Peter and Karenhappuck (Cox) Thomas, who was born April 20, 1770,
1119. III. SALLY,* who married, January 8, 1791, Captain Samuel Colby from Bradford, Mass., and had Children,
 1120. (1) MARY⁷ COLBY, baptized May 19, 1793,
 1121. (2) SAMUEL⁷ COLBY, baptized May 10, 1795,
 1122. (3) JONATHAN⁷ MORSE COLBY, born March 16, 1798, died August 12, 1800,
 1123. (4) SALLY⁷ COLBY, born July 21, 1801, baptized July 26, 1801,
 1124. (5) FRANCIS⁷ PAINE COLBY, born December 1, 1802,
 1125. (6) SUSANNAH⁷ B. COLBY, born April 10, 1804,
 1126. (7) ELIZABETH⁷ D. COLBY, born January 17, 1807,
 1127. (8) NATHANIEL⁷ MORSE COLBY, born February 14, 1809,
1128. IV. ELIZABETH,* who married John Dole.

526

526. ELIPHALET^s MORSE, son of Jonathan^a (Joseph,^s Joseph,^s Anthony¹) and Hannah Morse, was born in Newbury, Mass., May 11, 1734. March 6, 1761, Eliphalet Morse, shipwright of Falmouth, Maine, purchased a lot of land in that part which later became Portland, of Ebenezer Hilton. February 18, 1797, Eliphalet Morse and wife Martha of Portland, sold to Jonathan Morse, housewright of Portland, Reuben Morse of

North Yarmouth, Maine, Thomas Morse, a minor of Portland, a lot of land in the said Portland which Jonathan Morse had conveyed to Martha Morse in 1793. Eliphalet Morse married, probably in Eastham, Mass., June 27, 1755, Martha, daughter of Isaac and Patience (Rogers) Mayo.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1129. I. ISAAC,^a who married Hannah Bailey and resided in Portland,
 1130. II. EUNICE,^a who married Thomas Haskell of North Yarmouth, Me.,
 1131. III. STEPHEN,^a born November 29, 1761, d. y.,
 1132. IV. JAMES^a KNOWLES, born March 16, 1763, d. y.,
 1133. V. ABIGAIL,^a born June 10, 1766, married John Small, junior,
 1134. VI. ELIPHALET,^a born March 30, 1768, d. y.,
 1135. VII. ADNAH,^a baptized September 10, 1769,
 1136. VIII. MARTHA^a MERRILL, baptized April 7, 1771, married in North Yarmouth, March 8, 1797, Edmund Chandler Delano, son of Ezekiel Delano, who died in Cumberland, Me., in 1824; she died in Portland, June 14, 1852; they had Children,
 1137. (1) RUFUS⁷ CHANDLER DELANO, born August 23, 1797,
 1138. (2) EZEKIEL⁷ DELANO, born January 13, 1799,
 1139. (3) AMARIAH⁷ DELANO, born January 23, 1800, died December 25, 1800,
 1140. (4) CHARLOTTE⁷ DELANO, born May 18, 1801, d. y.,
 1141. (5) ELIZABETH⁷ DELANO, born August 6, 1802,
 1142. (6) GEORGE⁷ DELANO, born in 1804,
 1143. (7) ZILPHA⁷ DELANO, born May 4, 1807,
 1144. (8) LUCY⁷ DELANO, born November 3, 1812,
 1145. IX. JONATHAN,^a baptized November 22, 1772, married Betsey Colby; resided in Falmouth,
 1146. X. MARY,^a baptized January 5, 1775, d. y.,
 1147. XI. REUBEN,^a born January 6, 1776, married, in Gray, Me., August 3, 1797, Huldah, daughter of Mark Morse of Gray,
 1148. XII. THOMAS,^a who died at sea before August 27, 1800, at which date his heirs, who were Reuben Morse of North Yarmouth, Isaac Morse of Falmouth, Thomas Haskell, John Small, junior, and Edmund C. Delano of North Yarmouth, gave a quit claim deed of their one third part of his estate.

527. JOSEPH^s MORSE, son of Jonathan^a (Joseph,^a Joseph,^a Anthony¹) and Hannah Morse, was born in Newbury, Mass.

He settled in Brunswick, Maine. He married, probably in Portland, Mary, daughter of Captain James Purrington, as is shown by the following deed, which was signed January 5, 1790, when Mrs. Mary Morse, Sarah Purrington, Joshua Purrington of Harpswell, Maine, as heirs of Captain James Purrington, late deceased, of Portland, sold a lot of land on Middle street, Portland. Captain James Purrington was from Newbury, Mass. It is probable that Joseph Morse had died before this date, as Mrs. Mary Morse was then a resident of Harpswell and gave no other Morse signature.

529

529. STEPHEN⁵ MORSE, son of Jonathan⁴ (Joseph,³ Joseph,² Anthony¹) and Hannah Morse, was born in Falmouth, Maine, February 16, 1747. He settled in that part of Georgetown which was later incorporated as Bath, Maine. He married, September 1, 1773, Abigail Donnell, who signed as from Pownalborough, Maine; he died in Bath, January 31, 1826.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 1149. I. WILLIAM,⁶ baptized in Falmouth, July 31, 1774, d. y.,
- 1150. II. MARY,⁶ born July 21, 1776,
- 1151. III. LUCY,⁶ born July 22, 1777,
- 1152. IV. WILLIAM,⁶ born October 4, 1781, married, March 18, 1804, Eliza, daughter of Zephaniah and Patience (Johnson) Harlow, who removed from Plymouth, Mass., to Bath,
- 1153. V. SARAH⁶ (twin), born October 4, 1781,
- 1154. VI. STEPHEN,⁶ born October 27, 1783, married, August 24, 1806, Susannah Brown; removed to Cincinnati, O.,
- 1155. VII. JOSEPH,⁶ born August 30, 1785; removed to St. Johns, N. B.,
- 1156. VIII. BETSEY,⁶ born October 3, 1787,
- 1157. IX. ABIGAIL,⁶ born November 26, 1789,
- 1158. X. RACHEL,⁶ born May 4, 1792, d. y.,
- 1159. XI. RACHEL,⁶ born October 26, 1794.

536

536. REV. JOSHUA⁵ MORSE, son of Joshua⁴ (Joshua,³ Joseph,² Anthony¹), was born in Plymouth, Mass., April 10, 1726. He early became a convert to the Baptist faith, and especially of the movement which was styled "the

Separatist," and was ordained a preacher and elder in 1750. He always received the title of Elder. He gathered quite a large number of followers in that part of New London, Connecticut, which is now Montville. Here he exhorted and preached, suffering much persecution from the regular ministers of the Baptists. From Montville, he moved to Sandisfield, Mass., about 1799, where he passed the remainder of his life. He married Susannah, daughter of Joseph Babcock of Westerly, Rhode Island; she was born April 7, 1730; he died 1795, aged 70 years; she died 1810 in her 80th year.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1160. L EXPERIENCE,* born March 19, 1752, married, as his second wife, December 2, 1773, Joseph, son of William and Martha (Armstrong) Wentworth, who was born in Lisbon, Conn., July 14, 1739; she died —; he married (3), March 5, 1781, Anna, daughter of Captain John Ingraham of Saybrook, Conn., and died in Sandisfield, Mass., January 17, 1806. He had a child by Experience,
1161. BENONI¹ WENTWORTH, born October 19, 1774,
1162. II. PRUDENCE,* born April 8, 1754, married, April 14, 1777, Edward Rogers, and removed to Hudson, N. Y.; they had Children,
1163. (1) PRUDENCE¹ ROGERS, born March 18, 1779,
1164. (2) LUCINDA¹ ROGERS, born July 26, 1781,
1165. (3) JOSHUA¹ ROGERS, born May 15, 1783,
1166. (4) CHARLES¹ ROGERS, born July 15, 1785, d. y.,
1167. (5) POLLY¹ ROGERS, born April 3, 1787,
1168. (6) ELECTA¹ ROGERS, born March 2, 1790,
1169. (7) SARAH¹ ROGERS, born October 12, 1792,
1170. (8) SUSANNAH¹ ROGERS, born June 13, 1794,
1171. III. THANKFUL,* born January 6, 1756, married Derrick Morley,
1172. IV. JOSHUA,* born May 26, 1758, died in the army, unmarried,
1173. V. (DEACON) MOSES,* born October 10, 1760, married, November, 1784, Olive Brewer; resided at Tyringham, Mass.,
1174. VI. SUSANNAH,* born August 26, 1762, died in 1776,
1175. VII. GEORGE* WHITFIELD, born August 28, 1764, married Anna Hartnet of Philadelphia,
1176. VIII. ANNA,* born April 8, 1767, married Levi Griswold,
1177. IX. STEPHEN,* born August 25, 1768, married, October 6, 1798,

- Hopeful, daughter of Robert and Sarah (Hubbard) Kilborn, who was born in Sandisfield, Mass., July 10, 1766,
1178. x. (REV.) ASAHEL,⁶ born in New London, Conn., November 10, 1771, married, August 24, 1795, Rachel, daughter of Amos and Lucy (Fargo) Chapel of New Marlboro', Mass.,
1179. xl. ESTHER,⁶ who married Mr. Dow of Tyringham.

537

537. THEODORE⁶ MORSE, son of Joshua⁴ (Joshua,³ Joseph,² Anthony¹), was probably born in Plymouth, Mass., about 1730 or 1732. He is said to have removed to Beaufort, North Carolina, but there are no records to be found there now, either of him or his children. He was married in Falmouth, Mass., March 6, 1763, to Susannah Davis.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1180. i. STEPHEN,⁶ of Nantucket, married Sarah, daughter of Isaac and Jemima (Long) Coleman, who was born August 11, 1766; she married (2) Barabas Coleman,
1181. ii. WILLIAM,⁶
1182. iii. NANCY,⁶
1183. iv. JOHN,⁶
1184. v. URIAH,⁶ born January 1, 1773, settled in Edgartown, Mass., where he married, February 19, 1797, Prudence Fisher, and died there January 15, 1855.

538

538. DR. CHARLES⁵ MORSE, son of Joshua⁴ (Joshua,³ Joseph,² Anthony¹) Morse, was born about 1732. He settled in Canterbury, Connecticut. He married Zipporah, daughter of Timothy and Susanna (Frost) Baldwin, who was born in Canterbury, July 22, 1738. He died in Canterbury, December 25, 1801.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1185. i. RUFUS,⁶ born November 5, 1758, married Rebecca Paine, settled in Lawrence, N. Y.,
1186. ii. ELEANOR,⁶ born August 30, 1760, married Enos Kimball, settled in Lisbon, Conn.,
1187. iii. HEZEKIAH,⁶ born August 15, 1761-2,
1188. iv. CHARLES,⁶ born April 23, 1764, married, April 10, 1783, Ann Bingham,

1189. v. BENJAMIN,^a born February 12, 1766, died in Canterbury, March 24, 1766,
 1190. vi. ALPHEUS,^a born September 12, 1767, married, in 1790, Anna Rouse,
 1191. vii. JACOB,^a born June 14, 1772,
 1192. viii. WILLIAM,^a born January 23, 1781, married September 28, 1806, Jerusha, daughter of Rufus and Hannah (Haskell) Baldwin, who was born in Canterbury and died childless.

539

539. JOSHUA^a MORSE, son of Edward^a (Joshua,^a Joseph,^a Anthony¹) and Margaret (White) Morse, was born in Rochester, Mass., March 29, 1728; he remained there and married (1), September 6, 1763, Mary Goodnuff; he married (2), Mrs. Alice (Lothrop) Chubbuck. He died in Rochester, November 13, 1819.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1193. i. MELETIAH,^a born September 5, 1765, married Joanna Swift, removed to Fairhaven, Mass.,
 1194. ii. ABIGAIL,^a born November 21, 1779,
 1195. iii. LUCY^a (twin), born November 21, 1779,
 1196. iv. ANSEL,^a born —, married Lucy Hall,
 1197. v. THEODORE,^a married Hannah Rider, went to Ware, Mass.

540

540. EDWARD^a MORSE, son of Edward^a (Joshua,^a Joseph,^a Anthony¹) and Margaret (White) Morse, was born in Rochester, Mass., May 19, 1730. He married Sally Combes.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1198. i. ANSEL^a W.,
 1199. ii. WILLIAM,^a removed to Nantucket, Mass., married (1) Elizabeth Ames; married (2) Mrs. Lydia (White) Hall.

544

544. JOHN^a MORSE, son of Edward^a (Joshua,^a Joseph,^a Anthony¹) and Margaret (White) Morse, was born in Rochester, Mass., April 22, 1738. He remained in his native town and married, December 22, 1763, Elizabeth Clark; he died there January 15, 1829, aged 90 years, 8 months and 24 days.

FIFTH GENERATION

89

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1200. I. TEMPERANCE,⁶ born August 12, 1765, married July 9, 1787, Levi, son of John and Mary (Raymond) LeBaron, who was born October 14, 1765, died July 20, 1820; she died August 20, 1829; they had Children,
 1201. (1) JOHN⁷ LeBARON, born in Middleboro', October 18, 1788,
 1202. (2) ZIBA⁷ LeBARON, born in Middleboro', December 27, 1789,
 1203. (3) WAITSTILL⁷ LeBARON, born January 30, 1792,
 1204. (4) JOSHUA⁷ LeBARON, born March 1, 1794,
 1205. (5) TEMPERANCE⁷ LeBARON, born April 17, 1796, died in 1801,
 1206. (6) ELIZA⁷ C. LeBARON, born September 21, 1798, d. y.,
 1207. (7) TEMPERANCE⁷ LeBARON, born March 31, 1801.
1208. (8) MARY⁷ LeBARON, born April 26, 1806,
1209. (9) LUCY⁷ LeBARON, born July 20, 1807,
1210. II. MARGARET,⁶ born September 20, 1769,
1211. III. JOHN,⁶ born July 5, 1772, married, in Wareham, Mass., May 6, 1801, Susannah Bates of Wareham,
1212. IV. MARY,⁶ born September 30, 1774,
1213. V. ALFRED,⁶ born December 30, 1776, married Phebe Earl; resided at Fairhaven, Mass.,
1214. VI. MELETIAH,⁶ born about 1779,
1215. VII. ELIZABETH,⁶ born March 2, 1780,
1216. VIII. SUSANNAH,⁶ born July 29, 1782,
1217. IX. EUNICE,⁶ born April 5, 1785, died May 23, 1827.

547

547. EBENEZER⁵ MORSE, son of Edward⁴ (Joshua,³ Joseph,² Anthony¹) and Margaret (White) Morse, was born in Rochester, Mass., January 31, 1747. He removed to Coventry, Rhode Island. He married in Rochester, December 26, 1771, Anna, daughter of Clark and Susannah Stetson, who was born there May 28, 1753; he died November 25, 1831.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1218. I. CHARLES,⁶ born May 4, 1774, married, in Providence, R. I., May 4, 1800, Rebecca Adams,
1219. II. BENJAMIN,⁶ born September 6, 1778, married, October 23, 1803, Polly Whitland,
1220. III. DORCAS,⁶ born in 1781, married, December 14, 1806, Samuel Horswell of Providence; they had Children,

- 1221. (1) ANNA¹ HORSWELL, born February, 1808,
- 1222. (2) ELIZABETH¹ HORSWELL, born June 18, 1811,
- 1223. (3) CYNTHIA¹ HORSWELL, born August, 1814,
- 1224. (4) FANNY¹ HORSWELL,
- 1225. IV. CYNTHIA,^a born March 21, 1786, married, in Providence, November 30, 1806, Gorton Tallman of Providence; they had Children,
- 1226. (1) CHARLES¹ VILA TALLMAN, born March 21, 1808,
- 1227. (2) BENJAMIN¹ GORTON TALLMAN, born January 6, 1814,
- 1228. (3) HORACE¹ CHILDS TALLMAN, born June 3, 1816,
- 1229. (4) AUGUSTUS¹ TALLMAN, born November 1, 1818.

548

548. ZEBULON^s MORSE, son of Newbury^a (Joshua,² Joseph,² Anthony¹) and Lydia (Briggs) Morse, was born in Wareham, Mass., April 28, 1741. He lived there for a period, then removed to Waterville, Maine. He married in Wareham, April 19, 1767, Mary, daughter of John and Mary Norris, who was born in Wareham, January 15, 1743; when their marriage was given he claimed his residence as in Rochester, Mass.; he died in Waterville, June 7, 1823.

THEY HAD CHILDREN, BORN IN WAREHAM,

- 1230. I. ELIJAH,^a born November 26, 1767, d. y.,
- 1231. II. ELISHA,^a born October 26, 1769, published his marriage intention October 14, 1795, giving his residence as in Portland, Me., to Betsey Briggs of Wareham,
- 1232. III. EUNICE,^a born February 19, 1773, married, as his second wife, April 16, 1806, Asa Sturtevant, who was born in Halifax, Mass., in 1760; she died in Paris, Me., July 23, 1813; Children by the second wife,
 - 1233. (1) MARY¹ A. STURTEVANT, born February 1, 1807,
 - 1234. (2) AZUBAH¹ STURTEVANT, born January 25, 1810,
 - 1235. (3) SARAH¹ STURTEVANT,
 - 1236. (4) EUNICE¹ STURTEVANT, born January 23, 1813,
- 1237. IV. NEWBURY,^a born February 20, 1774, married, July 8, 1801, Catherine Stevens,
- 1238. V. ELIJAH,^a born May 16, 1776, married, December 31, 1801, Elizabeth L. Dean; resided at Vassalboro', Me.,
- 1239. VI. BEZALEEL,^a born June 3, 1778, lived at St. Albans, Vt., died November 9, 1842,

1240. VII. AZUBAH,^a born August 21, 1780, married, March 13, 1802, Benjamin Rider of Rochester, Mass.,
1241. VIII. LUCY,^a born April 30, 1785, married William Bates of Waterville,
1242. IX. JOANNA,^a born April 30, 1789, married William Hardy; removed to China, Me.; they had Children,
1243. (1) ADDISON⁷ HARDY,
1244. (2) SUMNER⁷ HARDY,
1245. (3) PHILENA⁷ HARDY,
1246. (4) DRUSILLA⁷ HARDY,
1247. (5) HESTER⁷ HARDY,
1248. (6) ACHSAH⁷ HARDY,
1249. (7) HARRISON⁷ HARDY,
1250. X. CHARITY^a B., born February 2, 1792, married, in Farmington, Me., March 6, 1825, Benjamin Franklin, son of Peter and Lydia Norton, who was born there July 18, 1800; she died there childless,
1251. XI. ZEBULON,^a born January 28, 1795, married, March 31, 1819, Eliza Weeks of Sidney, Me.

551

551. SETH⁵ MORSE, son of Newbury⁴ (Joshua,³ Joseph,² Anthony¹) and Lydia (Briggs) Morse, was born in Wareham, Mass., June 10, 1747. He resided in Chatham, Mass., and married, in Harwich, Mass., March 3, 1772, Hannah Myrick.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1252. I. LYDIA,^a born in Chatham, February 10, 1773, married Bernard Siery,
1253. II. HANNAH,^a born December 10, 1774, published her marriage intention November 29, 1794, to Prince, son of Prince and Jedidah Harding, who was born in Chatham, February 21, 1770; they had Children, born in Chatham,
1254. (1) ENOCH⁷ HARDING, born October 26, 1795,
1255. (2) AUGUSTA⁷ HARDING, born September 24, 1797,
1256. (3) HANNAH⁷ HARDING, born December 21, 1800,
1257. (4) JOSHUA⁷ HARDING, born March 1, 1803,
1258. (5) LYDIA⁷ HARDING, born August 7, 1805,
1259. (6) JEDIDAH⁷ HARDING, born September 16, 1807,
1260. (7) AMITY⁷ HARDING, born February 18, 1810,
1261. (8) BETSEY⁷ HARDING, born July 20, 1812,
1262. (9) ELIZA⁷ HARDING, born November 22, 1817,

1263. III. PHEBE,^e born in Chatham, September 10, 1776, married there, November 23, 1792, Prince, son of Prince and Patience (Snow) Hopkins, who was born in Harwich, Mass., September 13, 1769. He was a whaler for some years, then bought a farm in New Sharon, Me., and became a farmer, dying July 4, 1854; she died May 2, 1856; they had Children,
1264. (1) SALLY^t HOPKINS, born in 1794,
 1265. (2) JOSHUA^t HOPKINS, born in 1797,
 1266. (3) MYRICK^t HOPKINS, born in Brewster, Mass., September 14, 1800,
 1267. (4) PHEBE^t HOPKINS, born in 1803,
 1268. (5) ELIZABETH^t HOPKINS, born in 1806,
 1269. (6) LEWIS^t HOPKINS, born in 1808,
 1270. (7) PRINCE^t HOPKINS, JUNIOR, born in 1810,
 1271. (8) SETH^t HOPKINS, born in 1813,
 1272. (9) GEORGE^t HOPKINS, born in 1815,
 1273. (10) BETSEY^t HOPKINS, born in 1817,
1274. IV. MARANA,^e born in 1778, d. y.,
 1275. V. JOSHUA,^e born March 25, 1781, died in 1795,
 1276. VI. MARANA,^e born May 15, 1783, d. y.,
 1277. VII. SARAH,^e born September 18, 1785, married (1), March 4, 1804, Joshua Nickerson; married (2) Samuel M. Martin; Children by the name of Nickerson,
1278. (1) SIMON^t NICKERSON, born in Chatham, September 1, 1805,
 1279. (2) PHEBE^t NICKERSON, born June 3, 1807,
 1280. (3) SARAH^t NICKERSON,
 Children by the name of Martin,
 1281. (4) MARY^t J. MARTIN,
 1282. (5) LUCIUS^t B. MARTIN,
 1283. (6) MARSHALL^t P. MARTIN,
 1284. (7) ELOISA^t MARTIN,
 1285. (8) MARTHA^t ANN MARTIN,
1286. VIII. GEORGE,^e born about 1789, married Alvina Hill; resided at Homer, N. Y.,
 1287. IX. BETSEY,^e born in 1795, married, October 20, 1812, Levi Goodspeed. They are said to have gone to West Barnstable, Mass., but their data is not on that record; they had Children,
1288. (1) GEORGE^t GOODSPEED,
 1289. (2) LUTHER^t GOODSPEED,

1290. (3) LYDIA¹ GOODSPEED,
 1291. (4) LEVI² L. GOODSPEED,
 1292. (5) BENJAMIN¹ FRANKLIN GOODSPEED,
 1293. (6) SUMNER¹ GOODSPEED,
 1294. (7) JAMES¹ GOODSPEED.

552

552. SAMUEL⁵ MORSE, son of Newbury⁴ (Joshua,³ Joseph,² Anthony¹) and Lydia (Briggs) Morse, was born in Wareham, Mass., March 5, 1749. He married there, February 3, 1776, Elizabeth Gibbs, and they removed to Sidney, Maine, after residing in Sandwich, Mass., until about 1795, that being her native town. No records can be found on the books of Sandwich or at Sidney save of one son who was born about twenty years later, namely,

1295. DENNIS,⁶ born in Sandwich, February 24, 1795, published his marriage intention, October 13, 1819, to Rebecca Randall of Middleboro', Mass. Her mother, Mrs. Rebecca Parker, married, as her second husband, in 1838, Isaac Bisbee of Fairhaven, Mass., and deeds passed between her and her daughter, Rebecca Morse.

553

553. SIMEON⁵ MORSE, son of Newbury⁴ (Joshua,³ Joseph,² Anthony¹) and Lydia (Briggs) Morse, was born in Wareham, Mass., January 21, 1751. He published his marriage intention in Wareham, December 2, 1772, to Bethia, daughter of John and Mary Norris, and their marriage was entered on Rochester book as taking place June 10, 1773; he died in Rochester, November 9, 1831, at the age of 80 years and a few months.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1296. I. BETTY,⁶ born May 1, 1774,
 1297. II. ORRA,⁶ born May 19, 1776,
 1298. III. MARY,⁶ born April 30, 1781, married, October 3, 1805, Daniel, son of Samuel and Jedidah Snow, who was born July 3, 1774; they had Children,
 1299. (1) SAMUEL⁷ SNOW, born October 9, 1806,
 1300. (2) BETTY⁷ SNOW, born February 12, 1808,
 1301. (3) SALLY⁷ MARIETTA SNOW, born January 21, 1810,

1302. (4) MARY⁷ JANE SNOW, born October 29, 1811,
 1303. (5) SALOME⁷ SNOW, born May 24, 1814,
 1304. (6) PHILANDER⁷ SNOW, born June 29, 1816,
 1305. IV. SIMEON,⁸ born November 4, 1782, married Sylvia Fish of Barnstable, Mass.; resided in Rochester, Barnstable, and Sandwich, Mass.,
 1306. V. PATIENCE,⁸ born July 5, 1785, published her marriage intention in Middleboro', May 19, 1813, to James, son of Joseph and Mary Bump, who was born February 3, 1783. She was evidently his second wife, as he had four children born from 1807 to 1812. Children by the second wife,
 1307. (1) SIMEON⁷ MORSE BUMP, born September 3, 1815,
 1308. (2) HARRIET⁷ GREENLEAF BUMP, born February 29, 1820,
 1309. VI. JOHN⁸ NORRIS, born June, 1788, published his marriage intention in Rochester, April 13, 1818, to Lydia, daughter of Savary and Jemima (Swift) Look, who was born November 4, 1797,
 1310. VII. THIRZAH,⁸ born June 5, 1791, published her marriage intention in Rochester, October 26, 1817, to Lemuel, son of Lemuel and Betsey (Briggs) Swift, who was born September 5, 1788, died August 12, 1849; they had Children,
 1311. (1) FEAR⁷ JENNY SWIFT, born May 2, 1818,
 1312. (2) BETSEY⁷ SWIFT, born May 1, 1820,
 1313. VIII. BETHIA,⁸ born April 21, 1797. She married when she was 64 years of age, in Wareham, as his third wife, Charles, son of Gilbert and Phebe Barker, who was born in White Plains, N. Y., was then residing at Wareham; he was 71 years old at that time.

554

554. JOSEPH⁸ MORSE, son of Newbury⁴ (Joshua,² Joseph,² Anthony¹) and Lydia (Briggs) Morse, was born in Wareham, Mass., July 26, 1756. He settled in Rochester, Mass., and married there May 7, 1786, Patience, daughter of John and Mary Norris; he died in Rochester, August 2, 1832.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1314. I. CYNTHIA,⁸ born April 22, 1787, married Mr. E. Caswell of Fall River, Mass.,
 1315. II. HANNAH,⁸ born January 3, 1789-90, d. y.,
 1316. III. HANNAH,⁸ born October 4, 1791, married Thomas Withington; removed to Carver, Mass.,

1317. iv. JOSIAH,⁶ born September 6, 1793, married Elizabeth S. Look,
 1318. v. NEWBURY,⁶ born June 11, 1797, d. y.,
 1319. vi. NEWBURY,⁶ born April 7, 1798, married Abigail Gibbs,
 1320. vii. ANDREW,⁶ born April 2, 1801, married Sarah Look; removed
 to Wareham.

557

557. REVEREND ASARELAH² MORSE, son of Theodore⁴ (Joshua,³ Joseph,² Anthony¹) and Thankful (Crocker) Morse, was born in Falmouth, Mass., January 17, 1745. He was from Harvard University in 1767, and was settled over the First Congregational Church of Granville, Nova Scotia. A branch styled "The New Lights" was formed, and he joined that; then returned to New England, selling the church property and "taking the records with him." Later, he preached in Tisbury, Martha's Vineyard, Sudbury, Mass., and various other places. He married (1), in Falmouth, Mass., July 4, 1771, Hephsebeth Hall; he married (2) Mrs. Susannah Phinney.

HE HAD CHILDREN,

1321. I. ABIGAIL,⁶ born July 2, 1772, married, October 7, 1790, Benjamin Allen of Tisbury, who was born December 14, 1761; they had Children,
 1322. (1) HEPSEBETH⁷ ALLEN, born May 12, 1793,
 1323. (2) NANCY⁷ ALLEN, born April 8, 1796,
 1324. (3) CHARLES⁷ B. ALLEN, born June 21, 1798.
 1325. (4) BENJAMIN⁷ ALLEN, born July 4, 1804,
 1326. (5) ELSWORTH⁷ ALLEN, born March 14, 1808,
 1327. (6) ABIGAIL⁷ ALLEN, born January 18, 1810,
 1328. II. THANKFUL,⁶ born in 1774,
 1329. III. DEIDANIA,⁶
 1330. IV. WARREN,⁶ born November 22, 1778, married, April 11, 1813, Hannah Jones of Hopkinton, Mass.,
 1331. V. EIRENE,⁶ born in Brewster, Mass., April 23, 1784, married Deacon Josiah, son of Daniel and Margaret (Bane) Bridge, who was born August 20, 1782; he died in Lowell, Mass., February 8, 1827; she died January 18, 1852; they had Children,
 1332. (1) HEPSEBETH⁷ MORSE BRIDGE, born February 16, 1807,
 1333. (2) MARTHA⁷ EIRENE BRIDGE, born July 11, 1808,
 1334. (3) (REV.) ASARELAH⁷ BRIDGE, born January 21, 1810. He

was an Unitarian minister and was settled over a small parish in Hampton Falls, N. H., where he exerted a strong influence over the intellectual and religious life of the people of his neighborhood, as well as over his immediate parishioners,

- 1335. (4) NANCY⁷ BRIDGE, born April 20, 1812,
- 1336. (5) SARAH⁷ BRIDGE, born January 2, 1814, d. y.,
- 1337. (6) JOSIAH⁷ BRIDGE, born May 4, 1816,
- 1338. (7) SARAH⁷ BRIDGE, born July 19, 1818,
- 1339. (8) WILLIAM⁷ FREDERICK BRIDGE, born February 15, 1821,
- 1340. (9) ABIGAIL⁷ ALLEN BRIDGE, born June 30, 1823.

585

585. CALVIN^s THEODORE MORSE, son of Theodore^s (Joshua,^s Joseph,^s Anthony¹) and Mrs. Susannah (Phinney) Morse, was born in Falmouth, Mass., December 5, 1766. He remained in Falmouth and published his marriage intention, August 16, 1788, to Martha, daughter of Dr. Thomas Smith of Falmouth. He entered on the practice of medicine and died at the early age of 28 years, December 10, 1793.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 1341. I. MARTHA^s MAYHEW, born May 17, 1789, married, December 16, 1813, Rev. Joseph Snelling of Boston, Mass.; they resided at Methuen and several other towns in Massachusetts; they had Children,
- 1342. (1) JOSEPH⁷ SNELLING, born in Sandwich, Mass., October 5, 1815,
- 1343. (2) PHILANDER⁷ SNELLING, born in Pelham, N. H., February 17, 1816, d. y.,
- 1344. (3) CHARLES⁷ WESLEY SNELLING, born August 20, 1821,
- 1345. (4) PHILANDER⁷ SNELLING, born May 17, 1823,
- 1346. (5) MARTHA⁷ MARIA SNELLING, born October 26, 1826,
- 1347. (6) MARY⁷ JANE SNELLING, born August 14, 1828,
- 1348. (7) CYNTHIA⁷ ANN SNELLING, born in Weston, Mass., March 26, 1836,
- 1349. II. CYNTHIA,^s born and died in 1791,
- 1350. III. BEREYCYNTHIA,^s born June 30, 1792, married John Mathewson of Barrington, R. I., and died childless.

594

594. GERSHOM^s MORSE, son of Gershom^s (Joshua,^s Joseph,^s Anthony¹) and Elizabeth (Swift) Morse, was born in

Wareham, Mass., June 4, 1754. He first resided in Norwich, Vermont, and went thence into New York state. He married in Norwich, Vermont, October 7, 1779, Thankful Seeley (or Cilly). Part of the time he was in Nelson, New York.

THEY HAD CHILDREN, BORN IN NORWICH,

- 1351. I. THEODORE,^a born November 4, 1780, married, December 24, 1800, Catherine Felshaw; went to reside with his brother Leonard near Sackett's Harbor, N. Y.,
- 1352. II. SILAS,^a born December 26, 1782,
- 1353. III. ABNER,^a born April 21, 1789, married Matilda Brown; resided at Nelson, N. Y.,
- 1354. IV. SHERMAN,^a
- 1355. V. GERSHOM,^a born February 6, 1797, married, March 18, 1824, Nancy Stone; resided at Nelson, N. Y.,
- 1356. VI. ALONZO,^a
- 1357. VII. LEONARD,^a resided near Sackett's Harbor, N. Y.,
- 1358. VIII. TEMPERANCE,^a married Calvin Johnson; resided in Norwich,
- 1359. IX. RUBY,^a married Samuel Hollenbeck; removed to Malone, N. Y.; they had eight children,
- 1360. X. RONANA,^a who married Mr. Richardson; resided in Nelson, N. Y.,
- 1361. XI. SAREPTA,^a who married Mr. Olds, went to Morristown, N. Y.,
- 1362. XII. SOPHRONIA,^a who married Mr. Richardson of Nelson, N. Y.

595

595. JOB^a MORSE, son of Gershom^a (Joshua,^a Joseph,^a Anthony^a) and Elizabeth (Swift) Morse, was born in Wareham, Mass., January 2, 1756. He married Mrs. Lydia, daughter of Ebenezer and Jedediah Swift and widow of Freeman Wing; she was born in Sandwich, Mass., August 5, 1754, married Freeman Wing from Sandwich, April 29, 1772. They removed to Norwich, Vermont, where all trace of them is lost save of one daughter.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 1363. I. ELIJAH,^a
- 1364. II. ZELOTES,^a
- 1365. III. ORINAL,^a
- 1366. IV. ABIGAIL,^a born February 4, 1782, married, June 16, 1800, at Norwich, William Robbins, who was born at Dunstable, Mass., August 2, 1778. He was a farmer at Thetford,

Norwich, Peacham, and Craftsbury, where he had a farm on West Hill, and died there December 30, 1836; she died October 19, 1856; they had Children,

- 1367. (1) ANSEL¹ PERCIVAL ROBBINS, born in Norwich, February 19, 1801,
- 1368. (2) MARTHA¹ ROBBINS, born in Thetford, September 17, 1802,
- 1369. (3) ALMIRA¹ ROBBINS, born in Thetford, February 7, 1804,
- 1370. (4) WILLIAM¹ ROBBINS, born in Thetford, April 13, 1806,
- 1371. (5) JOHN¹ ROBBINS, born in Norwich, November 7, 1808,
- 1372. (6) An infant,¹ born and died in 1810,
- 1373. (7) JAMES¹ MADISON ROBBINS, born in Norwich, May 7, 1812,
- 1374. (8) THOMAS¹ JEFFERSON ROBBINS (twin), born in Norwich, May 7, 1812,
- 1375. (9) WATERMAN¹ AINSWORTH ROBBINS, born in Norwich, December 7, 1814,
- 1376. (10) JOB¹ ROBBINS, born at Peacham, June 22, 1817,
- 1377. (11) ABIGAIL¹ ROBBINS, born at Peacham, January 22, 1819,
- 1378. (12) SIMON¹ BLANCHARD ROBBINS, born at Peacham, May 18, 1820,
- 1379. V. ANNA,²
- 1380. VI. LYDIA,²
- 1381. VII. CONTENT,²
- 1382. VIII. JEDIDAH² (a daughter).

597

597. SETH¹ MORSE, son of Gershom⁴ (Joshua,² Joseph,² Anthony¹) and Elizabeth (Swift) Morse, was born in Wareham, Mass., April 7, 1760. He settled in Chelsea, Vermont. He married (1), August 14, 1783, Ruth, daughter of Josiah and Mary (Blanchard) Goodrich, whose parents were of Pittsfield, Mass.; she died April 20, 1796; he married (2) Elizabeth Young and died in Chelsea in 1834.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 1383. I. POLLY,² born February 9, 1784,
- 1384. II. ACHSAH,² born November 22, 1785,
- 1385. III. JOSIAH² GOODRICH, born April 6, 1788,
- 1386. IV. THOMAS² NORRIS, born January 4, 1790, married Electa Smith,
- 1387. V. SETH,² born January 3, 1792, died in 1804,

1388. VI. AHIRAH,^o born October 22, 1793,
 1389. VII. RUTH,^o born March 15, 1797, married, April 9, 1829, Aaron Hull; resided in Riga, N. Y.; they had Children,
 1390. (1) GORDON^r HULL, born January 12, 1830,
 1391. (2) H. AMELIA^r HULL, born October 7, 1831,
 1392. (3) JULIA^r E. HULL, born July 8, 1838,
 1393. VIII. ELIZA,^o born about 1800, married, June 12, 1819, Hezekiah, son of Eleazer and Dolly (Bridge) Goodrich, who was born in Plainfield, Vt., May 2, 1790, settled in Syracuse, N., Y., where he died March 31, 1870; she died there July 22, 1848; they had Children,
 1394. (1) ALONZO^r GOODRICH, born May 12, 1820,
 1395. (2) LUCINDA^r GOODRICH, born June 2, 1821,
 1396. (3) JULIUS^r GOODRICH, born February 13, 1823,
 1397. (4) CORDELIA^r E. GOODRICH, born May 10, 1824,
 1398. (5) SYLVIA^r M. GOODRICH, born June 9, 1826,
 1399. (6) CHAUNCEY^r GOODRICH, born November 8, 1828,
 1400. (7) LAURA^r GOODRICH, born December 29, 1830,
 1401. (8) SAMANTHA^r GOODRICH, born October 3, 1832,
 1402. (9) HEZEKIAH^r GOODRICH, born March 5, 1834,
 1403. (10) LEWIS^r GOODRICH, born September 17, 1840.

599

599. ANTHONY^s MORSE, son of Deacon Joseph⁺ (Ensign Anthony,^s Lieutenant Anthony,^s Anthony^r) and Rebecca (Adams) Morse, was born in Newbury, Mass., September 22, 1722. He removed to Falmouth, Maine, where he acted as a farmer, weaver, and doctor, as well as a deacon in the First Church. "Six months before he died he mounted a horse which was thirty-two years old and rode twenty-four miles." His first marriage intention was published in Falmouth on February 26, 1743, to Hannah Merrill, who died; his second marriage intention was published May 12, 1761, to Mrs. Susanna (Wallace), widow of Ephraim Jones. On July 1, 1794, he gave a deed of land to his sons, Ephraim and Thomas Morse, then signing as a weaver, on the condition that they should support him and his wife Susannah according to a bond given at an even date, granting them as tenants in common and not as joint tenants "of my farm where I now dwell" of ninety-five acres which "I bought from Benjamin Waite in 1770 and of John and Hannah Waite

in 1789." Anthony Morse died in Falmouth in 1806, aged 84 years.

CHILDREN BY THE FIRST WIFE,

- 1404. I. JOSEPH,^a born February 29, 1745, married Hannah, daughter of Ephraim Hunt, and resided at Brunswick, Me.,
- 1405. II. JOHN,^a born August 3, 1746, married (1) Sarah Saunders; married (2) Leonice Riggs; resided in Gray, Me.,
- 1406. III. ANTHONY,^a born about 1748, married Susannah Elliott; resided at Brunswick,
- 1407. IV. MARK,^a married Sarah Switcher; resided in Gray,
- 1408. V. MARY,^a married Jonathan Sawyer; removed to Gloucester, Mass.,
- 1409. VI. ANN,^a born in 1752, married William Greeley; resided in Gray,
- 1410. VII. HANNAH,^a born about 1754, married Richard Colby,
- 1411. VIII. ELIPHALET,^a married Sally Riggs in 1783,
- 1412. IX. SARAH,^a married Joshua Weeks; resided in Gray; they had Children,
- 1413. (1) SUSANNA⁷ WEEKS, born April 5, 1779,
- 1414. (2) HANNAH⁷ WEEKS, born July 9, 1780,
- 1415. (3) JOSEPH⁷ WEEKS, born December 3, 1783,
- 1416. (4) JOSHUA⁷ WEEKS, born September 13, 1785,
- 1417. (5) BETTY⁷ WEEKS, born October 18, 1787,
- 1418. (6) BENJAMIN⁷ WEEKS, born April 23, 1790,
- 1419. (7) JOHN⁷ WEEKS, born April 8, 1792,
- 1420. (8) ISAAC⁷ WEEKS, born March 13, 1794,
- 1421. (9) SARAH⁷ WEEKS, born December 25, 1796,
- 1422. (10) ANNE⁷ WEEKS, born April 9, 1806,
- 1423. X. REBECCA,^a who married James Riggs; resided in Falmouth,
- 1424. XI. PATIENCE,^a who married James Moses,

CHILDREN, PROBABLY BY THE SECOND WIFE,

- 1425. XII. THOMAS,^a
- 1426. XIII. EPHRAIM,^a born July 26, 1764, married, November 27, 1791, Rachel Noyes,
- 1427. XIV. LUCY,^a who died unmarried.

613

613. LYPHE^a MORSE, son of Joseph^a (Ensign Anthony,³ Lieutenant Anthony,² Anthony¹) and Rebecca (Adams) Morse, was born in Newbury, Mass., July 29, 1733. He removed to Bradford, New Hampshire, and to Norwich, Vermont. He married (1), in Newbury, Mass., March 7, 1757, Abigail, daugh-

ter of Cutting and Bathsneba Pettingill, who was born in Newbury, March 19, 1733, died —; he married (2), March 12, 1761, Anna Rolfe (or Lunt).

CHILDREN BY THE FIRST WIFE,

1428. I. MARY,^a born November 12, 1758, married Bartlett Cressy,
1429. II. SARAH,^a born January 18, 1760, died before 1770,

CHILDREN BY THE SECOND WIFE,

1430. III. JOSEPH,^a born April 16, 1763, married, March 16, 1788,
Judith Short,
1431. IV. JONATHAN,^a born February 4, 1765, married, May 3, 1791,
Mary Clark,
1432. V. APPHIA,^a born July 21, 1767, in Norwich, Vt.,
1433. VI. SARAH,^a born January 3, 1770, married Isaiah Short; re-
sided in Bradford, N. H., where she died December 11,
1835,
1434. VII. ANNE,^a born October 1, 1773,
1435. VIII. DOLLY,^a born February 25, 1775; in Norwich, married there,
July 1, 1795, Asa, son of Richard and Sarah (Noyes)
Adams, who was born October 14, 1772; they had one Child,
1436. RICHARD⁷ ADAMS, born January 23, 1796.

617

617. THOMAS^a MORSE, son of Deacon Stephen⁴ (Ensign Anthony,³ Lieutenant Anthony,² Anthony¹) and Mrs. Elizabeth (Kelly-Worth) Morse, was born in Newbury, Mass., June 30, 1726. He settled in Bradford, Mass., and married, May 30, 1747, Elizabeth, daughter of Richard and Elizabeth Bartlett, who was born in Newbury, May 8, 1726.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1437. I. ELIZABETH,^a born August 17, 1748, married, July 16, 1776,
Moses, son of Abel and Eleanor (Poor) Spofford, who was
born April 6, 1747; they resided in Georgetown, Mass.,
and in Rowley, Mass.; she died before 1780, childless,
1438. II. THOMAS,^a born August 3 (14), 1749, married, August 13,
1771, Rebecca Cole; resided in Bradford, Mass., and Pem-
broke, N. H.,
1439. III. JUDITH,^a born July 27, 1751, married, in Bradford, Feb-
ruary 25, 1788, Ephraim Wesson, who recorded as of Haver-
hill, N. H.; they went to Groton, Vt.,

1440. iv. MOODY,^a born January 12, 1753, married Mary Foster; resided at Peacham, Vt.,
1441. v. BENJAMIN,^a born February 5, 1754, married, April 20, 1783, Olive Greenough; resided in Bradford and Newbury, Mass.,
1442. vi. STEPHEN,^a born January 28, 1757, married Sarah, daughter of Bryan Kay; resided in Haverhill, N. H.,
1443. vii. MOLLY,^a born December 19, 1760, in Bradford, married there, January 15, 1786, Andrew, son of John and Mary (Chadwick) Peabody, who was born January 20, 1748; she died in Bradford; he married (2) Hannah Kimball, and died March, 1812; Children by the first wife,
1444. (1) MOLLY⁷ PEABODY,
1445. (2) MEHITABLE⁷ PEABODY,
1446. (3) CHARLES⁷ PEABODY,
1447. (4) CHARLOTTE⁷ ELIZABETH PEABODY,
1448. viii. JOSIAH,^a baptized October 24, 1762, married — Carleton; settled in Machias, Me.,
1449. ix. EDMUND,^a born September 7, 1764, married Sally Wesson,
1450. x. JOHN,^a married Jenney Kay; resided in Barnet, Vt.,
1451. xi. SUSANNAH,^a married, February, 1784, Samuel Carleton of Boxford, Mass.

618

618. STEPHEN^s MORSE, son of Deacon Stephen^a (Ensign Anthony,^s Lieutenant Anthony,² Anthony¹) and Mrs. Elizabeth (Kelly-Worth) Morse, was born in Newbury, 1727-8. He married there October 5, 1749, Judith, daughter of John and Elizabeth Carr, who was born in Newbury in 1730^{J⁴N¹S}; he died June 1, 1753, before his father's will was drawn and his widow married (2), as his second wife, Offan (spelled Orphan) Boardman.

CHILD BY STEPHEN MORSE,

1452. STEPHEN,^a JUNIOR, born May, 1751, married, April 29, 1777, Sarah, daughter of Moses and Sarah (Ordway) Bailey, who was born in Newbury, July 2, 1750; resided in Haverhill, N. H.

625

625. ANTHONY^s MORSE, son of Deacon Stephen^a (Ensign Anthony,^s Lieutenant Anthony,² Anthony¹) and Mrs. Elizabeth (Kelly-Worth) Morse, was born in Newbury, December 17, 1736. He settled in Allenstown and Pembroke, New Hamp-

shire. He married, March 9, 1758, Betsey, daughter of Richard Platt; she was born February 28, 1737, died February 15, 1816; he died December 23, 1813.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1453. I. RICHARD,^a born October 31, 1758, married, June 25, 1791, Sarah Sargent,
 1454. II. BETTY,^a born August 23, 1760, married, November 22, 1783, Samuel Woodbury,
 1455. III. JUDITH,^a born November 25, 1762, died January 26, 1792,
 1456. IV. MARGARET,^a born January 25, 1765, died April 28, 1766,
 1457. V. MOLLY,^a born January 24, 1767, married, April 1, 1792, Josiah Andrews,
 1458. VI. SUSANNAH,^a born June 10, 1769, died October 25, 1834,
 1459. VII. STEPHEN,^a born November 7, 1771, died December 28, 1823,
 1460. VIII. SARAH,^a born April 1, 1774, married, November 21, 1823, Charles Wyatt,
 1461. IX. ANTHONY,^a born July 24, 1776, married, November, 1805, Sally Hill; he was in Chester, N. H., in 1790,
 1462. X. SUSANNAH,^a born December 9, 1778,
 1463. XI. HANNAH^a (twin), born December 9, 1778, married, November 17, 1806, Moses Hill,
 1464. XII. EUNICE,^a born September 9, 1782, died July 29, 1815,
 1465. XIII. SAMUEL^a (or Stephen).

633

633. TIMOTHY^a MORSE, son of Timothy^a (Ensign Anthony,^a Lieutenant Anthony,^a Anthony¹) and Dorothy (Pike) Morse, was born in Newbury in 1724. He married, May 5, 1753, Hannah Ilsley.

643

643. JOHN^a MORSE, son of John^a (Ensign Anthony,^a Lieutenant Anthony,^a Anthony¹) and Sarah (Pike) Morse, was born December 1, 1738. He lived in West Newbury and New Hampton, N. H. He married, January 8, 1761, his cousin, Dolly, daughter of Timothy and Dorothy (Pike) Morse, who was born in Newbury, April 27, 1737.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1466. I. DOROTHA,^a born October 18, 1761, died in 1821,
 1467. II. HANNAH,^a born January 5, 1763,

1468. III. TIMOTHY,⁶ born May 21, 1765, married Sally Farmer,
 1469. IV. JOHN,⁶ born June 26, 1767, married Polly Pingree; resided
 in Newbury, N. H.,
 1470. V. LYDIA,⁶ born August 22, 1770, in New Hampton, married
 there, February 29, 1794, Rev. David, son of Ebenezer
 Fisk, who was born in Boscawen, N. H., March 1, 1772.
 He was a farmer and a Freewill Baptist preacher, and
 died in New Hampton, February 9, 1834; she died there
 August 11, 1857; they had Children,
 1471. (1) LYDIA⁷ FISK, born October 27, 1794,
 1472. (2) ELIZABETH⁷ FISK, born March 21, 1796,
 1473. (3) JOHN⁷ MORSE FISK, born March 6, 1798, d. y.,
 1474. (4) DAVID⁷ FISK, d. y.,
 1475. (5) EBENEZER⁷ FISK, born October 1, 1802,
 1476. (6) HANNAH⁷ FISK, d. y.,
 1477. (7) WILLIAM⁷ FISK, d. y.,
 1478. (8) MOSES⁷ FISK, born January 6, 1808,
 1479. (9) POLLY⁷ GORDEN FISK, born April 6, 1810,
 1480. (10) SALLY⁷ MORSE FISK, born February 20, 1812,
 1481. (11) NANCY⁷ KELLY FISK, born September 18, 1814,
 1482. VI. DANIEL,⁶ born November 12, 1772, died April 10, 1792,
 1483. VII. JOSEPH,⁶ born November 3, 1774, d. y.,
 1484. VIII. SARAH,⁶ born May 28, 1777, married, June 22, 1795, Rev.
 Ephraim Fisk, brother of her sister Lydia's husband; born
 in Boscawen, N. H., April 19, 1774, resided in Stratford,
 Vt.; he died in Geneva, Kan., July, 1859; she died in Strat-
 ford, June, 1848; they had Children,
 1485. (1) SARAH⁷ FISK,
 1486. (2) PHILENA⁷ FISK,
 1487. (3) DOLLIE⁷ FISK,
 1488. (4) HANNAH⁷ FISK,
 1489. (5) MARY⁷ FISK, born January 31, 1806,
 1490. (6) LAVINA⁷ FISK, born in 1809,
 1491. (7) JOSEPH⁷ FISK, born September 10, 1811,
 1492. (8) EPHRAIM⁷ FISK (twin), born September 10, 1811,
 1493. (9) DAVID⁷ FISK, born October 24, 1814,

645

645. TIMOTHY⁵ MORSE, son of John⁴ (Ensign Anthony,⁶
 Lieutenant Anthony,² Anthony¹) and Sarah (Pike) Morse, was
 born in Newbury, September 27, 1743. He resided in Brad-
 ford and in Ipswich, Mass.; at the time of his marriage he was

of Bradford, when he married, October 12, 1769, Huldah, daughter of Jeremiah and Elizabeth Smith, who was born in Ipswich, January 20, 1744, died there January 11, 1813; he died there March 5, 1824.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1494. I. DANIEL,⁶ born October 12, 1770, died February 22, 1771,
 1495. II. ELIZABETH,⁶ born December 28, 1771, married, in 1794, Clement Pingree of Rowley, Mass.,
 1496. III. HULDAH,⁶ born March 11, 1774, married, August 21, 1792, David Goodwin of Rowley, Mass., who was born in Newbury, October 5, 1768; removed to Milford, N. H., where she died March 20, 1809; he married (2) Sarah Putnam; married (3) Mrs. Hannah (Craft) Leach; married (4) Nancy Putnam; married (5) Nancy Preston, and died January 29, 1845; Children by the first wife,
 1497. (1) JEREMIAH⁷ MORSE GOODWIN, born in Londonderry, N. H., September 7, 1794,
 1498. (2) HULDAH⁷ SMITH GOODWIN, born December 6, 1796,
 1499. (3) DAVID⁷ GOODWIN, born July 25, 1801,
 1500. (4) ELIZA⁷ GOODWIN, born June 21, 1804,
 1501. IV. SARAH,⁶ born June 4, 1776, died August 10, 1790,
 1502. V. JEREMIAH,⁶ born January 24, 1778, died July 20, 1778,
 1503. VI. TIMOTHY,⁶ born November 30, 1783, married, September 23, 1809, Ruth Worth; resided in Ipswich, Mass.,
 1504. VII. JEREMIAH,⁶ born March 27, 1787, married, in 1806, Rachel Burnham.

647

647. JONATHAN⁵ MORSE, son of John⁴ (Ensign Anthony,² Lieutenant Anthony,² Anthony¹) and Sarah (Pike) Morse, was born in Newbury, Mass., October 17, 1747. His home was in Newburyport. He married (1), April 4, 1775-6, Mary Moody, daughter of —; she died —; he married (2), February 13, 1779, Judith, daughter of James Brown.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1505. I. (REV.) JAMES,⁶ born October 26, 1779, married (1) Martha Boardman; married (2) Mrs. Elizabeth Thyng of Exeter,
 1506. II. JONATHAN,⁶ born April 14, 1781, married (1) Elizabeth Atkinson; married (2) Eliza Marble,

1507. III. JOSEPH,^a born January 4, 1784, married, March 3, 1806,
Deborah Odell,
1508. IV. JOHN,^a born April 22, 1786, died in 1808.

648

648. DANIEL^b MORSE, son of John^a (Ensign Anthony,^a Lieutenant Anthony,^a Anthony¹) and Sarah (Pike) Morse, was born in Newbury, Mass., April 24, 1750. He published his marriage intention June 5, 1779, to Mary, daughter of William and Mary Challis, who was born in Kingston, New Hampshire, August 12, 1753, died March 5, 1839; he died in Newbury, February 3, 1838.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1509. I. MARY,^a born July 11, 1780, married, October 7, 1802,
Edmund Worth, who was born March 17, 1775, died February 6, 1838; she died November 14, 1812; they had Children,
1510. (1) ABIGAIL⁷ WORTH, born in 1802, died in 1809,
1511. (2) EDMUND⁷ WORTH, born October 12, 1804, married,
November 9, 1831, Amelia Atlee Morse,
1512. (3) ELIZABETH⁷ WORTH,
1513. (4) ABIGAIL⁷ WORTH,
1514. (5) JUDITH⁷ WORTH, married, November 20, 1835, Joshua Chase Morse,
1515. (6) MIRIAM⁷ WORTH,
1516. (7) MARY⁷ WORTH,
1517. II. An infant,^a born November 6, 1781, died November 26, 1781,
1518. III. JUDITH,^a born October 12, 1782, died March 8, 1851,
1519. IV. DANIEL,^a born July 23, 1784, married, July 24, 1806, Mary Chase; settled on Cheabeague Island, Me.,
1520. V. AMOS,^a born March 4, 1786, married, November 3, 1817,
Lucretia S. Dean; resided in Haverhill, Mass.,
1521. VI. MOSES,^a born March 14, 1788, married Susanna, daughter of Rev. Timothy Morse,
1522. VII. JOHN,^a born November 26, 1789, married, July 29, 1814,
Nancy Glidden,
1523. VIII. THOMAS,^a born December 30, 1791, died March 24, 1854,
1524. IX. JOSEPH,^a born October 20, 1794, married Mary Kimball,
1525. X. LYDIA,^a born July 9, 1796, married, March 23, 1825, James Davis, who was born February 7, 1798; resided in Haverhill, Mass., died December 29, 1844; she died November 24, 1888; they had Children,

- 1526. (1) AMOS⁷ DAVIS, born September 11, 1827,
- 1527. (2) REBECCA⁷ S. DAVIS, born December 15, 1828,
- 1528. (3) JAMES⁷ DAVIS, JUNIOR, born November 27, 1831,
- 1529. (4) DANIEL⁷ MORSE DAVIS, born August 30, 1835,
- 1530. (5) JOHN⁷ DAVIS, born December 5, 1837,
- 1531. (6) LYDIA⁷ MORSE DAVIS, born November 14, 1841,
- 1532. XI. STEPHEN,⁶ born January 6, 1799, married (1), July 28, 1825,
Abigail Favour; married (2) Hannah Favour; resided in
East Haverhill, Mass.

652

652. JEDEDIAH⁶ MORSE, son of John⁴ (Peter,³ Lieutenant Anthony,² Anthony¹) and Sarah (Peake) Morse, was born in Woodstock, Connecticut, July 8, 1726. He was a deacon in the Woodstock Church. He married, February 19, 1748-9, Sarah, daughter of Captain Benjamin and Patience (Thayer) Child, who was born in Woodstock, November 19, 1722, died there April 5, 1805. Deacon Jedediah Morse was representative from his native town for thirty years; was town clerk for twenty-seven years and was justice of the peace; he died there in 1819 at the age of 93 years.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 1533. I. DOROTHA,⁶ born December 28, 1749, died April 20, 1755,
- 1534. II. JONATHAN,⁶ born April 30, 1750, married Azubah Lyon; remained in Woodstock,
- 1535. III. CALVIN,⁶ born June 30, 1752, married (1) Sophia Nason; married (2) Lucy Simpson,
- 1536. IV. AMOS,⁶ born February 19, 1755-6, died March 15, 1755-6,
- 1537. V. AMOS,⁶ born February 19, 1756-7, died May 7, 1756-7,
- 1538. VI. DOROTHA,⁶ born April 29, 1757-8, married (1) Silas, son of Thomas and Lucy (Goddard) May, who was born in 1753, died December 26, 1805; she married (2) Mr. Bliss; Children by her first husband,
- 1539. (1) CHESTER⁷ MAY, born January 16, 1781,
- 1540. (2) LYDIA⁷ MAY, born September 28, 1782,
- 1541. (3) LUCY⁷ C. MAY, born December 11, 1784,
- 1542. (4) ABIEL⁷ MAY, born July 3, 1787,
- 1543. (5) NANCY⁷ MAY, born December 6, 1793,
- 1544. VII. LYDIA,⁶ born June 22, 1759, married, January 10, 1781, Captain Willard, son of Henry and Dorothy (Child) Child, who was born May 7, 1758; she died December 9, 1792; he

married (2), in 1795, Sylvia Child; he died November 1, 1844; Children by the first wife,

- 1545. (1) NANCY⁷ CHILD, born December 3, 1782,
- 1546. (2) HANNAH⁷ CHILD, born April 2, 1785, married, January 24, 1804, David Morse, son of Dr. David Morse,
- 1547. (3) CLARISSA⁷ CHILD, born March 5, 1787,
- 1548. (4) HENRY⁷ CHILD, born January 3, 1789,
- 1549. (5) LUTHER⁷ CHILD, born March 19, 1791,
- 1550. VII. (REV.) JEDEDIAH,⁶ born August 23, 1761,
- 1551. IX. LEONARD,⁶ born November 11, 1763, died December 16, 1765.
- 1552. X. SARAH,⁶ born January 2, 1765, died February 5, 1765.

653

653. JOHN⁵ MORSE, son of John⁴ (Peter,³ Lieutenant Anthony,² Anthony¹) and Sarah (Peake) Morse, was born in Woodstock, Connecticut, June 16, 1728. He remained there and married, March 1, 1750-1, Elizabeth, daughter of Benjamin and Elizabeth Bugbee, who was born in 1733, died in 1821.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 1553. I. PRISCILLA,⁶ born in 1752, died in 1841,
- 1554. II. ELIZABETH,⁶ born July 7, 1754, died in 1754,
- 1555. III. MARY,⁶ born October 25, 1755, died in 1843,
- 1556. IV. ELIZABETH⁶ A., born April 24, 1757, married, in Woodstock, December 26, 1781, Daniel, son of Deacon Daniel and Deliverance (Brown) Fisk, who was born in Sturbridge, Mass., May 12, 1748. He served in the army; resided on Fisk Hill in Sturbridge, where he died July 1, 1839; she died in Cazenovia, N. Y., July 1, 1839; they had Children,
- 1557. (1) MOSES⁷ FISK, born October 19, 1782,
- 1558. (2) DELIVERANCE⁷ FISK, born June 1, 1784,
- 1559. (3) DANIEL⁷ FISK, born May 10, 1786,
- 1560. (4) SILAS⁷ FISK, born March 7, 1788,
- 1561. (5) LYDIA⁷ FISK, born November 7, 1789,
- 1562. (6) JOHN⁷ FISK, born June 17, 1791,
- 1563. (7) JOSHUA⁷ MORSE FISK, born September 25, 1795,
- 1564. (8) LOIS⁷ FISK, born October 7, 1797,
- 1565. (9) LUCY⁷ FISK, born August 4, 1799,
- 1566. V. ABIGAIL,⁶ born May 22, 1760,
- 1567. VI. HANNAH,⁶ born in 1762, died in 1836,
- 1568. VII. AMOS,⁶ born February 24, 1764, married Tamar Buck; removed to Fairlee, Vt.,

1569. viii. ASA,⁶ born October 31, 1765, married Polly Learned; resided in Woodstock,
 1570. ix. JOHN,⁶ born June 28, 1768, married Lucretia Baker,
 1571. x. ISAAC,⁶ born in 1772, married Nancy Goodell.

669

669. BENJAMIN⁵ MORSE, son of Joseph⁴ (Peter,³ Lieutenant Anthony,² Anthony¹) and Keziah (Cleveland) Morse, was born in Woodstock, Connecticut, May 15, 1732. On February 13, 1779, Benjamin Morse of Canterbury, Connecticut, gave a deed to his son Asaph of Shawangunk, Ulster county, New York, of the "Hill lot" in Canterbury, which lay by that of the widow Ruth Morse. * The same year he, with Caleb and Esther Faulkner of Windham, Oliver and Deidamia Davison of Norwich, Connecticut, William and Kezia Clark and Josiah Morse of "The Oblong," New York, divided the estate of their late deceased sister, Abigail Morse of Canterbury. On November 13, 1802, Asaph Morse of Sangerfield, Chenango county, New York, sold his share of the estate of his deceased father, Benjamin Morse, together with the portion of his uncles, Josiah and Peter Morse, in the same estate, which was called the Morse farm or the Hill lot. Benjamin Morse married, in Canterbury, January 16 1760, Betty Allen.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1572. i. ASAPH,⁶ born November 18, 1760; removed to Sangerfield, N. Y.,
 1573. ii. JOSIAH,⁶ born August 22, 1762,
 1574. iii. LYDIA,⁶ born August 9, 1764,
 1575. iv. LAVINIA,⁶ born July 24, 1768,
 1576. v. BETTY,⁶ born October 20, 1772, married Prosper Alexander; resided for a while in Killingly, Conn.,
 1577. vi. BENJAMIN,⁶ born February 24, 1775.

673

673. ANTHONY⁵ MORSE, son of Joseph⁴ (Peter,³ Lieutenant Anthony,² Anthony¹) and Keziah (Cleveland) Morse, was born in Woodstock, Connecticut, April 11, 1738. He soon removed to Canterbury, where he married, May 11, 1762, Sarah

Warren. He "died suddenly in Woodstock, September 7, 1798," and his estate was divided November 1, 1810.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1578. I. JEDEDIAH,^a born in Woodstock, November 6, 1762; he had a wife Fanny,
 1579. II. JOHN,^a born October 7, 1764, married Hannah Morse; removed to Hillsdale, N. Y.,
 1580. III. MARY^a (twin), born October 7, 1764, d. y.,
 1581. IV. KEZIAH,^a born April 14, 1766, married, December 2, 1782, Captain David, son of Israel and Penelope (Burden) Litchfield and resided at North Canterbury; they had Children,
 1582. (1) ELISHA⁷ LITCHFIELD, born July 14, 1785,
 1583. (2) KEZIA⁷ LITCHFIELD, born August 8, 1787,
 1584. (3) LYMAN⁷ LITCHFIELD, born June 30, 1790,
 1585. (4) HITT⁷ LITCHFIELD, born August 5, 1792,
 1586. (5) SALLY⁷ LITCHFIELD, born May 6, 1794,
 1587. (6) FESTUS⁷ LITCHFIELD, born September 14, 1796,
 1588. (7) DEIDAMIA⁷ LITCHFIELD, born January 30, 1799,
 1589. (8) LYDIA⁷ LITCHFIELD,
 1590. (9) DAVID⁷ LITCHFIELD,
 1591. (10) DANIEL⁷ LITCHFIELD,
 1592. V. PETER,^a born September 18, 1768, married, October 24, 1792, Lucena, daughter of Nathan and Elizabeth Brewster, who was born in Killingly, 1768,
 1593. VI. MARY,^a born October 12, 1770,
 1594. VII. SARAH,^a born December 24, 1773, married Perry Butler,
 1595. VIII. DEIDAMIA,^a born July 24, 1777, married Ephraim Cleveland,
 1596. IX. LYDIA,^a born October 13, 1779, married Judah Beeman; removed to Riga, N. Y.,
 1597. X. ZERUAH,^a born February 28, 1783.

675

675. PETER^a MORSE, son of Joseph^a (Peter,^a Lieutenant Anthony,^a Anthony¹) and Keziah (Cleveland) Morse, was born September 13, 1742. December 12, 1777, Peter Morse of Tyringham, Mass., gave a deed of the land "which fell to me by the distribution of my deceased father Joseph Morse's estate," which was adjacent to land owned by Josiah and Deidamia, with that of the widow Ruth Morse's. He remained in

Tyringham; he married November 16, 1762, Sarah, daughter of Robert and Hannah (Burgess) Ransom; she was born May 14, 1746, died August, 1830; he died May 21, 1821.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 1598. I. AMOS,⁶ born in Canterbury, October 6, 1763, married, January 15 (10), 1788, in Half Moon, N. Y., Elizabeth Quiney,
- 1599. II. RUFUS,⁶ born July 5, 1765, married, December 28, 1786, Billicent Brown,
- 1600. III. MOSES,⁶ born June 21, 1767, married (1), in Amenia, N. Y., Rhoda Wells; married (2), May 22, 1817, in Righton, Mrs. Sarah Grant,
- 1601. IV. PETER,⁶ born in Norfolk, Conn., April 22, 1769, married (1), April 27, 1790, Hannah Brown; married (2), February 4, 1804, Mrs. Letty (Joslin) Dunham (widow),
- 1602. V. IRA,⁶ born in Amenia, November 15, 1771, married, January 23, 1800, Polly Barnes.

685

685. DR. PARKER⁵ MORSE, son of Captain Abel⁴ (Benjamin,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Grace (Parker) Morse, was born in Newbury, Mass., April 20, 1715. He resided in Newbury, and in Chester, New Hampshire, and settled in Woodstock, Connecticut, where he practiced medicine. He married, in Newbury, March 14, 1736-7, Hannah, daughter of Israel and Ruth Huse, who was born in Newbury, April 28, 1717; he died in Woodstock before June, 1774.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 1603. I. (DR.) PARKER,⁶ born October 16, 1739, married, February 22, 1770, Lydia Marcy,
- 1604. II. (DR.) DAVID,⁶ born February 15, 1740, married Anna Newman,
- 1605. III. HANNAH,⁶ born March 7, 1742; resided in Dudley, Mass.; married — Colburn,
- 1606. IV. SARAH,⁶ who died at the age of twelve years,
- 1607. V. ABEL,⁶ born January 13, 1745, married, in 1769, Sarah, daughter of John Holbrook,
- 1608. VI. IRENE,⁶ born October 12, 1747, married, in 1768, Job, son of John and Mary Holbrook, who was born in Dorchester, Mass., June 24, 1748; removed to Fairlee, Vt.; they had Children,

1609. (1) —,
 1610. (2) —,
 1611. (3) JOB¹ HOLBROOK, born in Woodstock, December 15, 1777,
 1612. (4) DANIEL⁷ HOLBROOK, born in Woodstock, October 31,
 1779,
 1613. (5) HANNAH⁷ HOLBROOK, born in Woodstock, September
 10, 1781,
 1614. (6) ALASON⁷ HOLBROOK, born in Woodstock, February
 6, 1784,
 1615. (7) THOMPSON⁷ HOLBROOK, born in Woodstock, August 29,
 1785,
 1616. VII. LEONARD,⁶ born November 13, 1751, died September 8, 1757,
 1617. VIII. EVADNER,⁶ born February 23, 1754, married Elizabeth
 Lovett of Mendon, Mass.; resided at Leicester, Mass.,
 1618. IX. MARY,⁶ born November 21, 1755,
 1619. X. MARTHA,⁶ married Stephen Paine,
 1620. XI. DOROTHEA,⁶ born June 12, 1760, married, March 18, 1779,
 Captain Elias, son of Captain Elias and Alice (Manning)
 Childs, who was born December 28, 1755; she died in 1786;
 he married (2), March 18, 1790, Sophia, daughter of Dr.
 David and Anna (Newman) Morse, who was born —;
 she was a niece of his first wife; she died February 18,
 1826; he died April 3, 1834; they had Children,
 1621. (1) ELISHA⁷ CHILDS, born February 11, 1780-1,
 1622. (2) PARKER⁷ MORSE CHILDS, born March 13, 1782,
 1623. (3) CHARLES⁷ THOMPSON CHILDS, born February 15, 1784,
 1624. (4) ELIAS⁷ SEWALL CHILDS, born March 2, 1786, died the
 same year,
 1625. (5) ELIAS⁷ SEWALL CHILDS, born September 19, 1791, died
 in 1793,
 1626. (6) ERASTUS⁷ CHILDS, born September 3, 1793,
 1627. (7) DOROTHEA⁷ MORSE CHILDS, born August 2, 1797,
 1628. (8) SOPHIA⁷ CHILDS, born May 2, 1800,
 1629. XII. (DR.) THOMAS,⁶ born June 26, 1774 (posthumous), married,
 April 10, 1824, Pamela Briggs.

686

— 686. ABEL⁵ MORSE, son of Captain Abel⁴ (Benjamin,³
 Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Grace (Parker) Morse,
 was born in Newbury, Mass., March 13, 1717. He settled in
 Sutton, Mass. He married, in Newbury, November 11, 1736,

Edna, daughter of Ezekiel and Ruth (Emery) Hale, who was born in Newbury, November (December) 4, 1716.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1630. I. EDNA,⁶ born August 17, 1737, married — Stevens,
 1631. II. EZEKIEL,⁶ born June 4, 1739, married, August 16, 1761, Hannah Lane,
 1632. III. MARTHA,⁶ born September 7, 1741.

687

687. NATHAN⁶ MORSE, son of Captain Abel⁴ (Benjamin,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Grace (Parker) Morse, was born in Newbury, Mass., June 12, 1719. He settled in Moultonboro', New Hampshire. He married, in 1741, Mehitable, daughter of Stephen and Lydia (Jackman) Emery, born August 1, —.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1633. I. MEHITABLE,⁶ born May, 1742.
 1634. II. HANNAH,⁶ born in 1743, d. y.
 1635. III. HANNAH,⁶ born March 28, 1744, in Newbury, married, 1762, Lieutenant David, son of Cornet John and Hannah (Lamprey) Lane, who was born in Rye, N. H., February 21, 1741, died March 23, 1824; they had Children,
 1636. (1) MEHITABLE⁷ LANE, born in Chester, N. H., April 1, 1763,
 1637. (2) ISAAC⁷ LANE,
 1638. (3) HANNAH⁷ LANE,
 1639. (4) NATHAN⁷ LANE,
 1640. IV. ABEL,⁶ born April 18, 1746, married, September 24, 1777, in Portsmouth, N. H., Mehitable Fabyan Walker,
 1641. V. JOHN,⁶ born September 4, 1749,
 1642. VI. NATHAN,⁶ born September 19, 1751, married Sarah Clark,
 1643. VII. BENJAMIN,⁶ born March 15, 1754, married Anna Hoar,
 1644. VIII. CALEB,⁶ born 1759, married, June 1, 1783, Anna Ambrose.

688

688. JOSIAH⁶ MORSE, son of Captain Abel⁴ (Benjamin,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Grace (Parker) Morse, was born in Newbury, Mass., September 28, 1721. He resided in Chester, New Hampshire. He married, October 27, 1743, Mary, daughter of Stephen and Sarah (Hale) Chase, who was

born May 31, 1725, died July 18, 1815; he died February 8, 1795.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1645. I. MARY,⁶ born May 31, 1745, married, September 22, 1764, Deacon John, son of Samuel and Rebecca (Thurston) Hill, who was born March 25, 1738; they resided in Candia, N. H.; he entered the army and was at the battle of Bunker Hill and was present at Burgoyne's surrender; he was buried February 9, 1795; she died February 18, 1818; they had Children,
1646. (1) MARY⁷ HILL, born September 26, 1765,
 1647. (2) EDMUND⁷ HILL, born in 1767,
 1648. (3) SARAH⁷ HILL, born in 1770,
 1649. (4) JOSIAH⁷ HILL, born May 8, 1772,
 1650. (5) JOHN⁷ HILL, born February 4, 1777,
 1651. (6) ELIZABETH⁷ HILL, born in 1781.
 1652. (7) PARKER⁷ HILL, born February 23, 1785.
1653. II. JOSIAH,⁸ born October 17, 1747, married (1), February 18, 1773, Lois, daughter of Nathan and Martha (Blaisdell) Webster, who was born at Hampstead, June 20, 1751; married (2), January 27, 1786, Sarah, daughter of Joseph and Sarah (Paine) Knowles, who was born October 2, 1765,
1654. III. ANN,⁸ born July 26, 1749, married, June 26, 1770, Samuel, son of Samuel and Rebecca (Thurston) Hill, who was born March 12, 1743, and was a brother of her sister Mary's husband; they resided at Sandwich, N. H.,
1655. IV. PARKER,⁸ born November 16, 1751, married Love Knowles of Deering and resided there,
1656. V. JOSEPH,⁸ born May 12, 1753, married, June 12, 1774, Mary Randall,
1657. VI. AMOS,⁸ born August 1, 1758, married, June 1, 1780, Hannah, daughter of Isaac and Mary (Currier) Blaisdell of Amesbury, Mass., who was born April 6, 1758, died February 6, 1795; he married (2), as her second husband, February 4, 1796, Mrs. Judith Worth, widow of Richard Kelly,
1658. VII. SARAH,⁸ married, February, 1789, Jonathan Emerson,
1659. VIII. OLIVER,⁸ born August 16, 1770, married (1), November, 1797, Sally Haynes; married (2), in 1811, Betsey Morrill.

689. STEPHEN⁸ MORSE, son of Captain Abel⁴ (Benjamin,⁴ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Grace (Parker) Morse,

was born in Newbury, Mass., February 17 (15), 1723. He settled in Chester, New Hampshire. The date of his marriage to Abigail, daughter of Captain Samuel Ingalls of Chester, has not been ascertained; she was born in 1728-9, died in Chester, May 18, 1806, aged 79 years (on the gravestone her name is recorded as Abigail Ingalls); he died there March 6, 1807.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 1660. I. SAMUEL,^a born August 10, 1751, married Sarah Webster, daughter of Abel and Hannah (Emerson) Webster; resided in Plymouth, N. H.,
- 1661. II. ABIGAIL,^a born October 8, 1752, died September 30, 1830,
- 1662. III. GILBERT,^a born November 8, 1754, married Elizabeth Bell, died before 1817,
- 1663. IV. JONATHAN,^a born March 2, 1757, married, June 8, 1786, Abiah Worth; he lived in Hebron, N. H., in 1816,
- 1664. V. THEODORE,^a born July 27, 1759, married June 8, 1787, Anna Nichols; resided in Springfield, N. H.,
- 1665. VI. EBENEZER,^a born November 18, 1761, married (1), December 18, 1799, Betsey Colcord; married (2) Betsey Purrington; resided at Kingston, N. H.,
- 1666. VII. ISAAC,^a born May 26, 1762, d. y.,
- 1667. VIII. STEPHEN,^a born March 12, 1764, married Susan Parker; went to Dracut,
- 1668. IX. ADAH,^a born March 22, 1766, died November 14, 1846, aged 80 years,
- 1669. X. ISAAC,^a born May 26, 1769, married, September, 1813, Nancy Worthen.
- 1670. XI. PETER,^a born December 8, 1774, married Sarah, daughter of Jonathan Brown of Poplin; settled in Poplin,

692

692. OLIVER^s MORSE, son of Captain Abel^a (Benjamin,² Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Grace (Parker) Morse, was born in Newbury, Mass., September 20, 1730. He resided in Chester and married, August 21, 1760, Elizabeth Eaton; he died in Chester, May 5, 1770, in his 40th year; she married (2), March 5, 1774, Taylor Little in New Boston, New Hampshire. Her children were all in New Boston, whither they must have gone when their mother made her second marriage and where

the sons gave a deed of land that had been owned by their "late deceased father, Oliver Morse of Chester, to Taylor Little, now of New Boston."

OLIVER MORSE HAD CHILDREN, BORN IN CHESTER,

1671. I. ELIZABETH,^a born May 22, 1761.^a On January 18, 1783, she signed as a weaver to a deed given in New Boston, N. H., when she granted to Taylor Little her share in the lands of her deceased father, Oliver Morse, of Chester.
1672. II. REBECCA,^a born December 14, 1762. March 18, 1784, she sold for one hundred and twenty pounds to Taylor Little of New Boston, where she then lived, "my part of land that I have now, or ever will have, in the estate of my late deceased father, Oliver Morse."
1673. III. JAMES,^a born July 12, 1764, gave a deed in New Boston of lands of his father, Oliver Morse, "with the whole of the lands which may happen to my Honored Mother, Elizabeth Little, formerly Elizabeth Morse, with my part of the buildings thereon."
1674. IV. TRUE,^a born March 20, 1766. As he did not give any deed at this time it is probable he died early in life.
1675. V. PERLEY^a S., born January 11, 1768. He also gave a deed from New Boston; as his deed covered one sixth share in Oliver's estate, it shows that True was not then alive.
1676. VI. SARAH,^a born March 29, 1770. Was not mentioned in the release of the estate.

693

693. ABRAHAM^b MORSE, son of Captain Abel^a (Benjamin,^a Deacon Benjamin,^a Anthony¹) and Grace (Parker) Morse, was born in Newbury, Mass., April 24, 1733. He settled in Chester, New Hampshire, and married, June 20, 1763, Sarah Woodman, who died in 1828; he died at New Braintree, Mass., March 24, 1807.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1677. I. DAVID,^a born June 12, 1765, married Betsey Thom; removed to Danbury, N. H.,
1678. II. SARAH,^a born April 2, 1767,
1679. III. PHINEAS,^a born June 24, 1769,
1680. IV. BETSEY,^a born August 11, 1771, died unmarried in 1853,
1681. V. EDNA,^a born March 3, 1774.

695

695. HUMPHREY⁵ MORSE, son of Stephen⁴ (Benjamin,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Sarah (Hopkinson) Morse, was born in Newbury, Mass., March 26, 1730. It is probable he was taken to Bradford, Mass., when his mother made her second marriage. He married Mary Hidden. (Doubts about this family.)

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 1682. I. LYDIA,⁶ born December 7, 1792.
- 1683. II. JOSHUA,⁶ born April 23, 1794,
- 1684. III. ELIZA⁶ LUNT, born January 3, 1796, married, May 14, 1821,
John J. Sargent and resided at Lynn, Mass.,
- 1685. IV. JAMES⁶ MORRISON, born March 18, 1807, married, May 15,
1835, Eliza Williams.

698

698. STEPHEN⁵ MORSE, son of Stephen⁴ (Benjamin,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Sarah (Hopkinson) Morse, was born in Newbury, Mass., July 6, 1738. He was taken to Bradford on the second marriage of his mother to Deacon John Hopkinson and was "brought up in his stepfather's family." He inherited property from one of his uncles and lived in Bradford, where he married, November 9, 1762, Lydia, daughter of Deacon Jonathan and Lydia (Perley) Tenney, who was born in Bradford, October 28, 1744, died there April 2, 1837; he died there October 1, 1802, and both were buried in Groveland Cemetery.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 1686. I. STEPHEN,⁶ died young,
- 1687. II. LYDIA,⁶ born November 10, 1764, married, September, 1786,
Daniel, son of Joseph and Dorothy Richardson, who was
born in Bradford, May 27, 1756; they had Children,
- 1688. (1) HANNAH⁷ RICHARDSON, born June 20, 1787,
- 1689. (2) RUTH⁷ RICHARDSON, born October 4, 1790,
- 1690. III. SARAH,⁶ born March 6, 1766, died unmarried,
- 1691. IV. SUSANNAH,⁶ born March 26, 1770, married, in 1791, Caleb,
son of John and Mercy Burbank, who was born December
20, 1770; resided in Wenham, Mass.; they had Children.
- 1692. (1) JUDITH⁷ BURBANK, born in Haverhill, August 7, 1792,

1693. (2) MOSES⁷ BURBANK, born in Haverhill, December 12, 1794,
 1694. (3) LEONARD⁷ BURBANK, born in Haverhill, October 25, 1797,
 1695. v. BETTY,⁸ born March 31, 1773, married, February 28, 1799, Savary, son of Solomon and Betty (Savary) Tenny, who was born in Bradford, February 17, 1774, died there January 14, 1824; she died there April 11, 1833 (no record of children),
 1696. vi. HANNAH,⁸ born January 27, 1775, married, October 13, 1794, John Colby of Bradford; they had Children,
 1697. (1) BETTY⁷ MORSE COLBY, born November 24, 1804,
 1698. (2) JOHN⁷ STEPHEN COLBY, born May 30, 1810,
 1699. (3) MARY⁷ JANE COLBY, born August 12, 1814,
 1700. (4) ELIPHALET⁷ HILLS COLBY, born July 15, 1818,
 1701. (5) LYDIA⁷ ANN COLBY, born April 15, 1821,
 1702. vii. JUDITH,⁸ born August 2, 1783, married, in Bradford, David, son of David and Sarah Palmer, who was born in Bradford, June 26, 1779; the marriage is entered "David Palmer, junior, and Judith Morse, both of Bradford, were married February 17, 1805."

710

710. BENJAMIN⁸ MORSE, son of Dr. Benjamin⁴ (Benjamin,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Abigail (Dudley) Morse, was born in Sutton, Mass., March 20, 1740. He remained there and married, November 27, 1760, Mary, daughter of Isaac and Sarah Barnard, who was born September 13, 1744, died December 16, 1835; he died May 21, 1833.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1703. i. MARY,⁸ born January 28, 1762,
 1704. ii. BENJAMIN,⁸ born March 10, 1763, married —,
 1705. iii. ABEL,⁸ born February 11, 1765,
 1706. iv. SAMUEL,⁸ born September 9, 1766, married Mary Moore; resided in Lunenburg, Mass.,
 1707. v. SUSANNAH,⁸ born October 29, 1769,
 1708. vi. BARNARD,⁸ born November 6, 1777.

723

723. EZEKIEL⁸ MORSE, son of Dr. Benjamin⁴ (Benjamin,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Abigail (Dudley) Morse,

was born in Sutton, Mass., September 12, 1749. He published his marriage intention November 20, 1784, to Mary Tyler of Uxbridge, Mass.; he died in Sutton, May 5, 1823.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1709. I. MARY^a TYLER, born April 29, 1787, married, February 7, 1810, Septimus G., son of Rev. Joseph and Elizabeth Hale Huntington, who was born April 14, 1778; removed to Shelby county, Indiana, where he died July 20, 1844; they had Children,
1710. (1) MARY⁷ ELIZABETH HUNTINGTON, born May 16, 1811,
 1711. (2) LOUISE⁷ AUGUSTA HUNTINGTON, born July 16, 1813,
 1712. (3) HENRY⁷ AUGUSTUS HUNTINGTON, born August 16, 1816,
 1713. (4) JULIUS⁷ HUNTINGTON, born September 6, 1818,
 1714. (5) SOPHIA⁷ HUNTINGTON, born February 26, 1823,
 1715. (6) WILLIAM⁷ CHANDLER HUNTINGTON, born November 26, 1825,
1716. II. ROYAL^a TYLER, born August 12, 1790, married, in 1825, Eunice Adams,
1717. III. ABIGAIL^a DUDLEY, born March 5, 1793, married Horace Briggs,
1718. IV. BENJAMIN^a FRANKLIN, born February 5, 1796, married Susan C. Lethbridge.

725

725. JOSEPH⁵ MORSE, son of Joseph⁴ (Joseph,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Patience (Peacock) Morse, was born in Methuen, Mass., May 20, 1729. He remained in his native town and married there, November 1, 1753, Lydia, daughter of Samuel and Lydia (Myrick) Huse, who was born December 28, 1733.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1719. I. DANIEL^a born April 4, 1754, married, December 11, 1783, Hannah, daughter of Jonathan and Abigail (Mitchell) Barker, who was born January 16, 1759, and was a sister of his sister Olive's husband,
1720. II. JOSEPH^a born June 5, 1755, married, May 26, 1788, Experience Kidder of Tewksbury, Mass.,
1721. III. SAMUEL^a born August 8, 1757, died January 17, 1758,
1722. IV. SAMUEL^a born March 28, 1759, married (intention), March 16, 1786, he then resident of London, N. H., Sarah, daugh-

ter of Solomon and Hannah (Colby) Abbott, who was born in Dracut, Mass., May 22, 1761,

1723. v. MERIBAH,^o born June 30, 1761, married, March 8, 1781, James Davis; they had Children,
 1724. (1) JAMES⁷ DAVIS, born July 20, 1781,
 1725. (2) MERIBAH⁷ DAVIS, born May 9, 1783,
 1726. (3) DUDLEY⁷ DAVIS (twin), born May 9, 1783,
 1727. (4) FREDERICK⁷ DAVIS, born March 29, 1786,
 1728. vi. LYDIA,^a born October 19, 1763, married, March 18, 1790, Elias Austin,
 1729. vii. ELIZABETH,^a born April 9, 1766, d. y.,
 1730. viii. OLIVE,^a born September 25, 1768, married, May 22, 1788, Symonds Epes, son of Jonathan and Abigail⁷ (Mitchell) Barker, who was born in Methuen, Mass., June 16, 1764; she died there July 17, 1797; they had Children,
 1731. (1) OLIVE⁷ BARKER, born June 19, 1789,
 1732. (2) REBECCA⁷ BARKER, born October 1, 1791,
 1733. (3) LYDIA⁷ BARKER, born June 9, 1797,
 1734. ix. ELIZABETH,^a born November 3, 1772, married John Pecker; they had Children,
 1735. (1) LEONARD⁷ PECKER, born May 5, 1802,
 1736. (2) MARY⁷ PECKER, born June 13, 1803,
 1737. (3) LYDIA⁷ PECKER, born August 20, 1805,
 1738. (4) AMOS⁷ PECKER, born June 9, 1807,
 1739. (5) ELIZABETH⁷ PECKER, born April 20, 1809,
 1740. (6) EMELIA⁷ PECKER, born August 18, 1811.

727

727. BENJAMIN^a MORSE, son of Joseph^a (Joseph,^a Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Patience (Peacock) Morse, was born in Methuen, Mass., July 4, 1733. He enlisted for the expedition to Louisburg and "died in the passage, in His Majesty's service," says the town book. He married Lydia —.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1741. i. L. ASA,^a born in Methuen, March 11, 1755, married, December 16, 1773, in Atkinson, N. H., Hannah Austin,
 1742. ii. PATIENCE,^a born December 1, 1757.

729

729. OBEDIAH^a MORSE, son of Joseph^a (Joseph,^a Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Patience (Peacock) Morse, was born

in Methuen, August 12, 1738. He was a carpenter and maker of shingles; in following the latter pursuit he went from town to town in search of good wood and that made the securing of correct records a matter of great difficulty. He was found in Methuen, Massachusetts, Lyndboro, Francestown, Milford, New Hampshire, and finally at his son Moody Morse's house in Marshfield, Vermont, in 1831. He married Lydia Myrick,* but the time, place, and her residence cannot be learned.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 1743. I. BENJAMIN,* born May 17, 1761, in Methuen, married Molly Merrill,
- 1744. II. OBEDIAH,* born September 26, 1763, married Miss Webster; resided at Salem, N. H.,
- 1745. III. SARAH,* born February 21, 1766, married, June 17, 1780, Allen Young,
- 1746. IV. JOANNA,* born January 1, 1768, published her marriage intention, December 24, 1790, to John, son of John and Sarah (Foster) Loring, who was born in Pelham, N. H., August 22, 1769; resided at Methuen, Mass., Lyndboro', Francestown, and New Boston, N. H., at which latter town he died December 29, 1804; she died at Lyndboro', October 1, 1848, aged 80 years; they had Children,
 - 1747. (1) JOHN' LORING, born in Methuen, July 5, 1793,
 - 1748. (2) HANNAH' LORING, born in 1795, married Joseph Kidder,
 - 1749. (3) THOMAS' LORING, born in 1797, died at New Boston, aged 10 years,
 - 1750. (4) SALLY' LORING, born in Milford, N. H., December 5, 1798, married Eli Curtis,
 - 1751. (5) WILLIAM' LORING, born in 1800, died at the age of 60 years,
 - 1752. (6) SILAS' LORING, d. y.,
 - 1753. (7) BETSEY' LORING, d. y.,
- 1754. V. LYDIA,* born February 9, 1770, married, in Methuen, March 10, 1790, Elias Austin,
- 1755. VI. JACOB,* born October 3, 1772, married Lydia Senter; resided at Lyndboro', N. H.,
- 1756. VII. FRIEND* MOODY, born October 28, 1773,
- 1757. VIII. SILAS,* born August 24, 1778, married Anna Gage,

*There is doubt in regard to this name. It is possible it could have been Herrick as a son was called Joseph Herrick, and Benjamin, son of Joseph Herrick, was in Methuen about this time. She is also called Lydia Hunkins.

1758. IX. ELIZABETH,^a born December 19, 1781,

1759. X. JOSEPH^a HERRICK, born September 22, 1784, died December 26, 1819.

732

732. PAINE^a MORSE, son of Joseph^a (Joseph,^a Deacon Benjamin,^a Anthony¹) and Patience (Peacock) Morse, was born in Methuen, Mass., August 13, 1747. He published his marriage intention, November 4, 1774, to Martha, daughter of James and Jemima (Wilson) Sprague.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1760. I. SUSANNAH,^a born July 3, 1775, married, January 30, 1800, Jonathan Gardner Davis; they had Children,

1761. (1) JOSEPH¹ WARREN DAVIS, born March 5, 1801, at Methuen,

1762. (2) ANNA¹ DAVIS, born at Pelham, N. H., March 8, 1802,

1763. (3) PAINE¹ DAVIS, born at Pelham, N. H., May 21, 1804,

1764. (4) SARAH¹ DAVIS, born at Pelham, N. H., July 22, 1806,

1765. (5) JONATHAN¹ DAVIS, born May 6, 1809,

1766. (6) DAVID¹ WYMAN DAVIS, born March 21, 1812,

1767. (7) SYLVESTER¹ PROCTER DAVIS, born June 23, 1814,

1768. II. MERRILL,^a born November 7, 1776, published his marriage intention September 6, 1801, to Hannah Currier of Salem, N. H.,

1769. III. NATHANIEL,^a born April 3, 1779, married, December 14, 1800, Susannah Bodwell; resided at Milford, N. H.,

1770. IV. ISAAC,^a born February 3, 1781, married, in 1809, Mary Holt of Londonderry, N. H.,

1771. V. ANNE,^a born December 24, 1782, married, October 4, 1802, Samuel Davis of Pelham, N. H.,

1772. VI. JOHN,^a born October 10, 1784, died July 18, 1786,

1773. VII. REBECCA,^a born August 18, 1786, married, May 5, 1804, James Davis, junior,

1774. VIII. JEMIMA,^a born July 8, 1788, married, September 1, 1807, James, son of John and Olive (Sargent) Marston, who was born in Methuen, October 5, 1781; she died in 1824; he removed to Bath, Me., with his children and died in 1826; they had Children,

1775. (1) JAMES¹ MARSTON, born December 13, 1807,

1776. (2) JEMIMA¹ MARSTON, born March 10, 1809,

1777. (3) CATHERINE¹ MARSTON, born January 18, 1811, died in 1813,

1778. (4) JOHN⁷ MARSTON, born October 3, 1812,
 1779. (5) CATHERINE⁷ MARSTON, born December 2, 1814,
 1780. IX. JOHN,⁶ born March 21, 1790, married, in 1809, Hannah
 Davis of Nottingham,
 1781. X. MEHITABLE,⁶ born October 16, 1792,
 1782. XI. JOSEPH⁶ SPRAGUE, born in Methuen, July 11, 1794, married
 Achsah Smith of Beverly, Mass.

733

733. AMOS⁶ MORSE, son of Amos⁵ (Joseph,⁴ Deacon Benjamin,³ Anthony¹) and Hepzibah (East) Morse, was born in Methuen, Mass., November 20, 1762. He served in the Revolution, and later received a pension. He married, in Methuen, May 28, 1784, Susannah, daughter of Caleb and Mary (Griffin) Sawyer, who was of Dracut at that time; he married (2) Mrs. Parmelia Ann Stephens.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1783. I. SUSANNAH,⁶ born March 3, 1785, married Clark Colby of Bow, N. H., who was born December 20, 1786, died in Manchester, N. H., November 10, 1829; she died July 27, 1859; they had Children,
 1784. (1) ABIAH⁷ COLBY, born October 4, 1804,
 1785. (2) ROXANA⁷ COLBY, born September 2, 1808,
 1786. (3) MARTHA⁷ ALEXANDER COLBY, born in 1810,
 1787. (4) MARY⁷ SAWYER COLBY, born June 27, 1812,
 1788. (5) AMOS⁷ COLBY, born March 16, 1816,
 1789. (6) WILLIAM⁷ GREENLEAF COLBY, born January 27, 1820,
 1790. (7) SUSANNAH⁷ MORSE COLBY, born September 20, 1821,
 1791. (8) HANNAH⁷ LADD COLBY, born March 31, 1824,
 1792. (9) CHARLES⁷ COLBY, born July 29, 1826,
 1793. II. JOHNSON,⁶ born February 12, 1786, married Persis, daughter of Moses and Abigail (Lovejoy) Morse,
 1794. III. GRANDISON,⁶ born February 11, 1788, published his marriage intention March 6, 1814, to Hannah, daughter of Elijah and Sarah (Eames) Flint of Dracut, Mass.,
 1795. IV. AMOS,⁶ born March 24, 1793, published his marriage intentions (1), October 30, 1814, to Sally, daughter of Aaron and Sarah (Griffin) Sawyer; married (2), March, 1858, Pamela Ann, daughter of Abiel and Pamela Stevens of Andover, Mass., who was born March 6, 1817.

736

736. MOSES⁸ MORSE, son of Moses⁴ (Joseph,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Mary (Clark) Morse, was born in Methuen, Mass., May 13, 1749. He removed to Pembroke, New Hampshire. He married, September 5, 1778, Abigail, daughter of Isaac and Deborah Lovejoy, who was born in Andover, Mass., April 18, 1755.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 1796. I. ABIGAIL,⁹
- 1797. II. JONATHAN,⁹ born September 21, 1780, married Lydia Theodore Emery,
- 1798. III. PERSIS,⁹ d. y.,
- 1799. IV. MOSES,⁹ d. y.,
- 1800. V. LYDIA,⁹
- 1801. VI. MOSES,⁹ born April 13, 1788, married, in 1815, Sally, daughter of Nathaniel and Mary (Perkins) Emery, who was born August 9, 1790,
- 1802. VII. DEBORAH,⁹
- 1803. VIII. PERSIS,⁹ who married Johnson Morse,
- 1804. IX. LEVI,⁹
- 1805. X. ISAAC.⁹

737

737. JONATHAN⁸ MORSE, son of Moses⁴ (Joseph,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Mary (Clark) Morse, was born in Methuen, Mass., June 5, 1752. He married, October 6, 1802, Phebe Stevens in Methuen. He died February 12, 1833.

738

738. AMOS⁸ MORSE, son of Moses⁴ (Joseph,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Mary (Clark) Morse, was born in Methuen, June 8, 1754. He published his marriage intention May 15, 1786, to Sarah Johnson of Nottingham West; but as the children are all recorded as of Amos and Anna, it is likely the clerk made a mistake and that her name was Anna.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 1806. I. MOSES,⁹ born September 9, 1787, published his marriage intention March, 1804, to Sally Ayer of Haverhill,
- 1807. II. AMOS,⁹ born September 15, 1788, married, July 27, 1820, Rebecca H. Stevens,

1808. III. MARY,⁶ born January 12, 1790, married, October 1, 1816,
Jesse Bolles in Methuen,
1809. IV. FANNY,⁶ born March 28, 1791,
1810. V. RUTH,⁶ born April 9, 1792,
1811. VI. JONATHAN,⁶ born May 9, 1794, married, April 17, 1817,
Hannah Merrill,
1812. VII. WILLIAM,⁶ born October 16, 1796, married Eunice Hoyt,
1813. VIII. PERLEY,⁶ born November 26, 1798, married, October 13,
1828, Lucy C. Alden,
1814. IX. MOODY,⁶ born August 7, 1800.

765

765. WILLIAM⁵ MORSE, son of William⁴ (Joseph,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Phebe (Bodwell) Morse, was born in Methuen, Mass., July 22, 1761. He published his marriage intention March 30, 1785, in Methuen, to Tryphena, daughter of Richard and Elizabeth Whittier of Methuen. In 1793, he settled in Hallowell, Maine, where he became a very successful merchant; she died in Hallowell, May 3, 1805; he married (2), December 29, 1805, Mrs. Judith, widow of Daniel Carr. He died in Hallowell, April 17, 1840.

CHILDREN BY THE FIRST WIFE,

1815. L. ABIAH,⁶ born April 15, 1786, in Methuen, married, June 9, 1809, Ebenezer T., son of Ebenezer and Ann Warren, who was born in Foxboro', Mass., September 11, 1779, was from Harvard in 1800, was admitted to the bar 1803; she died March 22, 1841; they had Children,
1816. (1) ANN⁷ TRYPHENA WARREN, born November 14, 1810,
1817. (2) JOHN⁷ S. WARREN, born September 20, 1816,
1818. II. PHEBE⁶ BODWELL, born November 15, 1787, married, September 3, 1810, Dr. Ariel, son of Ariel Mann of Hallowell; they had Children,
1819. (1) ELIZABETH⁷ BODWELL MANN, born June 28, 1811,
1820. (2) A son,⁷ who was born and died May 7, 1813,
1821. (3) WILLIAM⁷ THEODORE MANN, born August 11, 1814,
1822. (4) ARIEL⁷ WARREN MANN, born December 3, 1816,
1823. (5) HENRY⁷ EDWARDS MANN, born May 10, 1819,
1824. (6) THOMAS⁷ CHARLES MANN, born February 10, 1823,
1825. III. ELIZABETH⁶ BODWELL, born in Loudon, N. H., April 10, 1790, married, in Hallowell, William, son of Isaac Clark

of Hallowell, who died May 18, 1855; she died March 15, 1836; they had Children,

- 1826. (1) WILLIAM¹ HENRY CLARK, born April 6, 1819,
- 1827. (2) ELIZABETH¹ MORSE CLARK, born May 5, 1822,
- 1828. (3) CHARLOTTE¹ ANN CLARK, born February 21, 1825,
- 1829. (4) MARY¹ MANN CLARK, born March 14, 1835,
- 1830. IV. HENRY² BODWELL, born in Loudon, February 15, 1792,
- 1831. V. NANCY,² born in Hallowell, January 16, 1794, married, October 5, 1820, Samuel E. Warren,
- 1832. VI. WILLIAM,² born in Hallowell, May 13, 1796, married Mary Goodwin, daughter of Moses and Hannah (Goodwin) Palmer, who was born in Goffstown, N. H., April 1, 1801,
- 1833. VII. MARY,² who died in Hallowell, February 10, 1803,

CHILD BY THE SECOND WIFE,

- 1834. VIII. CHARLES² EDWARD, born August 18, 1808; removed to Cincinnati, O.

766

766. HENRY² BODWELL MORSE, son of William⁴ (Joseph,² Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Phebe (Bodwell) Morse, was born in Methuen, Mass., September 13, 1764. He was in Loudon, New Hampshire, as a house joiner. December 22, 1786, for "a lease between Henry and William Morse of Loudon," when the son "for a deed my father William Morse has this day given me of all the land he owned in Loudon, with all the buildings thereon, I, the said Henry, promise to cut and haul wood for the said William, who shall enjoy the said premises during his lifetime." His brother Enoch was a witness. February 6, 1800, William Morse released to Enoch Morse all his rights to the estate of Henry Morse, "which the said Henry released to me for my lifetime." Henry Bodwell Morse married, in Haverhill, Mass., February 12, 1789, Lydia, daughter of Robert, Jr., and Hannah (Muzzey) Hunkin, who was born in Haverhill, July 15, 1764, died in Loudon, August 6, 1841, where they resided.

THEY HAD CHILDREN, ALL BORN IN LOUDON,

- 1835. I. BELA² PORTER, born November 19, 1789, married in Ripley, Me., December 28, 1817, Betsey McDaniels; resided in Ripley,

1836. II. JOHN,^a born December 10, 1791, married, September 15, 1824, Jerusha Newman; resided in Loudon,
1837. III. ROBERT,^a born December 27, 1793, removed to western New York,
1838. IV. POLLY,^a who married, January 1, 1810, Levi, son of Philip and Elizabeth (Bachelder) Brown; he was born in Loudon, November 7, 1784, died January 4, 1858; they had Children,
1839. (1) ANSON⁷ W. BROWN, born March 25, 1812,
1840. (2) JOANNA⁷ E. BROWN, born December 18, 1814,
1841. (3) MARY⁷ BROWN, born April 24, 1817,
1842. V. SALLY,^a born January 19, 1797, married, as his second wife, Levi Brown, her deceased sister Polly's husband; she died March 23, 1872; they had one Child,
1843. JOHN⁷ BROWN, born June 19, 1820,
1844. VI. HENRY^a BODWELL, JUNIOR, born March 7, 1799, died May 6, 1800.

769

769. ENOCH⁵ MORSE, son of William⁴ (Joseph,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Phebe (Bodwell) Morse, was born in Loudon, New Hampshire, May 11, 1775. He was a house joiner. February 6, 1800, his father made over to him all his own rights to the estate of his deceased son, Henry Morse. July 25, 1803, with his wife Persis, Enoch Morse gave a deed of land called Knox's meadow, it being part of the farm which was formerly owned by his father. Enoch Morse married, in 1796-7, Persis Ordway, went to Salem, Hooksett, and Charlestown, New Hampshire.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1845. I. ABIAH,^a born June 12, 1799; married (1), in 1828, Josiah Bacon; married (2), October 20, 1834, Benjamin F. Swain of Rochester, N. H.,
1846. II. MAHALA,^a born July 15, 1800, married Joseph Stevens,
1847. III. ABIGAIL,^a born August 27, 1802, married July 3, 1834, Oliver Peabody of Salem, Mass., in Salem,
1848. IV. HAMMOND,^a born November 24, 1804, married, September 11, 1833, Esther Cushing,
1849. V. RUFUS,^a born January 20, 1807, married Mary Virginia McConnell; resided in Richmond, Va.,
1850. VI. BETSEY^a ORDWAY, born August 2, 1809, married — Graves; she died August 12, 1834,

1851. VII. ENOCH^a BODWELL, born November 27, 1811; resided in Richmond, Va.,
 1852. VIII. PERSIS^a born January 28, 1814, was killed by a flash of lightning, November 16, 1816,
 1853. IX. LORADA^a born May 22, 1816, married, October, 1840, Ambrose L. Graves,
 1854. X. PERSIS^a L., born October 6, 1819, died July 19, 1842,
 1855. XI. WILLIAM^a W., born September 4, 1822, died April 19, 1850.

771

771. MOSES^b MORSE, son of Daniel^a (Deacon William,^a Deacon Benjamin,^a Anthony¹) and Elizabeth (Morse) Morse, was born in Newbury, Mass., July 26, 1721. He went to Preston, Connecticut, with his father; from there he migrated to Nine Partners, New York. He married, in Preston, July 26, 1744, Sarah Fish, who was born —, died in 1803; he died about 1788.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1856. I. SAMUEL^a born May 28, 1745, married Eunice Brown; resided at Worthington, Mass.,
 1857. II. MOSES^a born in Preston, December 21, 1746, married Anna Mixter,
 1858. III. JOSHUA^a born in Worthington, February 8, 1749,
 1859. IV. SARAH^a born April 15, 1751,
 1860. V. ELIZABETH^a born April 11, 1753,
 1861. VI. NATHAN^a born November 8, 1755,
 1862. VII. THOMAS^a born February 19, 1758,
 1863. VIII. DANIEL^a born February 18, 1761,
 1864. IX. JOSIAH^a born June 17, 1763,
 1865. X. ELIJAH^a born May 6, 1765.

784

784. DANIEL^b MORSE, son of Daniel^a (Deacon William,^a Deacon Benjamin,^a Anthony¹) and Elizabeth (Morse) Morse, was born in Newbury, Mass., April 11, 1726. He was in Preston, Connecticut, and removed thence to Burlington, New York. He married (1) Ann Wilcox; married (2), June 29, 1748, Mrs. Ann (Carpenter) Wolcott "of Charleston, South Carolina." (?)

FIFTH GENERATION

129

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1866. I. JOHN,* born April 6, 1750, married, November 17, 1770, Susannah Geer,
1867. II. DANIEL,* born July 19, 1751; removed to Springfield, N. Y.,
1868. III. (HON. JUDGE) TIMOTHY,* born March 31, 1754; removed to Otsego, N. Y.; married Miriam Lee,
1869. IV. ABEL,* born November 25, 1755, died in the Revolutionary army,
1870. V. STEPHEN,* born October 30, 1757, married Lydia Brown; resided at Burlington, N. Y.,
1871. VI. ABIGAIL,* born March 27, 1760, married Eben Brown; resided at Tyrone, N. Y.,
1872. VII. MARY,* born November 12, 1762, d. y.,
1873. VIII. MARTHA* CARPENTER, born October 15, 1764, married, December 13, 1786, Samuel Stanton, who was born in Preston, Conn., April 7, 1759; removed to Mount Pleasant, Penn.; she died at Port Alleghany, Penn., May 8, 1830; they had at least five Children, but the only one on record was
1874. LUCY[†] STANTON, born January 5, 1797, married, February 11, 1819, Elias Morse,
1875. IX. MARY,* born August 5, 1766, married her cousin, Elijah Morse,
1876. X. SALLY* (or HANNAH), born March 20, 1768, married, February 14, 1790, John Morse; resided at Virgil, N. Y.

785

785. NATHANIEL⁵ MORSE, son of Daniel⁴ (Deacon William,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Elizabeth (Morse) Morse, was born in Newbury, Mass., October 20, 1728. He lived in Preston, Connecticut, where he married, October 11, 1749, Mary, daughter of David and Dorothy Morgan, who was born April 27, 1732; he died June 5, 1781.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1877. I. NATHANIEL,* born June 24, 1751,
1878. II. (MAJOR) ANTHONY,* born December 22, 1753, married Huldah Taylor; resided at Worthington, Mass.,
1879. III. DAVID,* born February 27, 1756,
1880. IV. MARY,* born July 27, 1758, in Preston, married Asa Spalding of Worthington, Mass.; they had Children,
1881. (1) SILAS[†] SPALDING,

1882. (2) MARY⁷ SPALDING, born in 1783,
 1883. (3) ALFRED⁷ SPALDING, born in 1786,
 1884. (4) ALANSON⁷ SPALDING, born in 1788,
 1885. (5) PAULINE⁷ SPALDING, born in 1791,
 1886. (6) ASA⁷ SPALDING, born in 1793,
 1887. (7) LAURA⁷ SPALDING, born in 1797,
 1888. v. ROBERT,⁶ born January 16, 1764,
 1889. vi. ELIJAH,⁶ born December 23, 1765, married his cousin Mary,
 daughter of Daniel and Mrs. Anne (Carpenter) Wolcott
 Morse,
 1890. vii. ANNE,⁶ born May 11, 1769, died unm.,
 1891. viii. ELIZABETH,⁶ born October 7, 1771, married Mr. Shepard.

790

790. WILLIAM⁵ MORSE, son of Daniel⁴ (Deacon William,²
 Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Elizabeth (Morse) Morse,
 was born in Preston, Connecticut, June 7, 1739-40. He mar-
 ried there, December 31, 1767, Sarah Leffingwell, who was born
 in 1741, died January 5, 1814; he died April 9, 1798.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1892. i. JUDITH,⁶ born July 9, 1769, married James Moore; resided
 at Cazenovia, N. Y.,
 1893. ii. SARAH,⁶ born March 13, 1773, died August 13, 1852, unm.,
 1894. iii. ELIZABETH,⁶ born May 5, 1776, married Albert Spicer of
 Preston,
 1895. iv. WILLIAM⁶ MERRILL, born March 28, 1778, married, November
 30, 1809, Hannah Woodward,
 1896. v. EUNICE,⁶ born October 4, 1780, married Henry Geer; resided
 at Massena, N. Y.

791

791. LIEUTENANT EDMUND⁵ MORSE, son of Peter⁴ (Deacon
 William,² Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Thomasine
 (Hale) Morse, was born in Newbury, Mass., December 28,
 1726. He settled in Hampstead, New Hampshire, where he
 married (1), April 26, 1750, Rachel, daughter of Philip and
 Sarah (Davis) Rowell, who was born June 24, 1725-6,
 died October 30, 1763; he married (2) Rebecca Carleton, who
 died February, 1799; he married (3), after he was 70, "an old
 friend, Mrs. Madora, widow of Rev. Dr. Eaton of Boston

Mass." "At the advanced age of 70 years, Lieutenant Edmund Morse went into the woods with his son, hewed down trees, shaped them into logs, had a new house built for himself and then married his old friend, Mrs. Eaton. He lived until September 22, 1816, when he died at the age of 90 years."

CHILDREN BY THE FIRST WIFE,

1897. I. JACOB,^a born March 31, 1751; removed to Western Massachusetts; married (1) Naomi Sikes; married (2) Mehitable Williams,
 1898. II. An infant,^a born and died in 1759,
 1899. III. RACHEL,^a born August 2, 1760, married, January 9, 1785, John, son of James Ayer of Haverhill, Mass., who was born there December, 1761; she died at Haverhill, August 21, 1821; he married (2) her cousin, Mrs. Hannah, daughter of Lieutenant Peter and Anna (Currier) Morse, who was born in Hampstead, September 25, 1764, married Ebenezer Merrill as her first husband; he died —; Children by the first wife,
 1900. (1) NANCY^r AYER, born April 14, 1786,
 1901. (2) PHINEAS^r AYER, born July 9, 1790,
 1902. (3) JOHN^r AYER, born May 23, 1792,
 1903. (4) MOSES^r AYER, born May 3, 1795,
 1904. (5) JAMES^r AYER, born October 11, 1797,
 1905. (6) BETSEY^r AYER, born October 23, 1800,
 1906. (7) PERLEY^r AYER (twin), born October 23, 1800,
 1907. IV. DANIEL,^a born April 22, 1763, published his marriage intention January 13, 1788, to Mary Eastman of Hawke.

CHILDREN BY THE SECOND WIFE,

1908. V. JOHN,^a born May 12, 1765, published his marriage intention 12th month, 1790, to Sally Williams of Hawke,
 1909. VI. MOSES,^a born July 20, 1766, married Mary Carleton; resided at Haverhill,
 1910. VII. MOLLY,^a born February 12, 1768, married, June 7, 1792, Abel Kelly, who was born October 14, 1772; she died December 5, 1825,
 1911. VIII. EBENEZER,^a born February 28, 1770, died in the West Indies, unm.,
 1912. IX. SAMUEL,^a born October 28, 1771, married Sally Page,
 1913. X. JOSEPH,^a born in 1773, died at Hampstead, unm., August 21, 1836.

794

794. LIEUTENANT PETER^s MORSE, son of Peter^{*} (Deacon William,^s Deacon Benjamin,^s Anthony¹) and Thomasine (Hale) Morse, was born in Hampstead, New Hampshire, July 7, 1739. He married (1) Anna Currier; she died in 1781; he married (2) Sarah —; he died February 12, 1821.

CHILDREN, ALL BY THE FIRST WIFE,

1914. I. PETER,^a born —, married Abigail Webster; resided at Haverhill, Mass.,
1915. II. SARAH,^a born August 6, 1759, married, February 6, 1788, Daniel, son of Daniel and Sarah (Gould) Stickney, who was born September 30, 1760; settled in Enfield, N. H., where he died November 16, 1843; she died March 18, 1853; they had Children,
1916. (1) NANCY⁷ MORSE STICKNEY, born April 22, 1790,
1917. (2) DANIEL⁷ STICKNEY, born April 11, 1792,
1918. (3) JAMES⁷ STICKNEY, born October 21, 1793, d. y.,
1919. (4) JAMES⁷ STICKNEY, born December 14, 1795, died in 1797,
1920. (5) JOHN⁷ STICKNEY, born December 19, 1797,
1921. (6) CHARLOTTE⁷ STICKNEY, born April 18, 1799,
1922. (7) WILLIAM⁷ WIER STICKNEY, born June 24, 1801,
1923. (8) HIRAM⁷ STICKNEY, born January 11, 1803,
1924. III. LOIS,^a born December 17, 1760,
1925. IV. ANNA,^a born April 17, 1762,
1926. V. HANNAH,^a born September 25, 1764, married (1), December 15, 1793, in Hampstead, Ebenezer Merrill; who died —; she married (2), as his second wife, John Ayer, late husband of her cousin, Rachel Morse; Child by the first husband,
1927. BAILEY⁷ MERRILL,
1928. VI. A child,^a born and died May, 1767,
1929. VII. JAMES,^a born September 26, 1768,
1930. VIII. CALEB,^a born April 8, 1770,
1931. IX. NATHAN,^a born July 13, 1772,
1932. X. ABIGAIL,^a born April 4, 1774,
1933. XI. STEPHEN,^a born February 26, 1776,
1934. XII. JOSEPH,^a born in 1778.

820

820. DANIEL^s MORSE, son of Benjamin^{*} (Deacon William,^s Deacon Benjamin,^s Anthony¹) and Margaret (Bartlett)

Morse, was born September 18, 1745. He settled in Bridgewater, New Hampshire. He married, November 20, 1766, Miriam, daughter of John and Miriam (Currier) Hoyt, who was born September 22, 1746, died November 16, 1812; he died February 25, 1826.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1935. I. STEPHEN,^a born July 14, 1767, married, in 1789, Betsey Bailey; resided in Holderness, N. H.,
1936. II. MOLLY,^a born June 25, 1769, married Joseph, son of Joseph and Sarah (Morse) Bartlett, who was sent to Congress from New York; he was born August 19, 1768,
1937. III. MIRIAM,^a born May 19, 1771, married, July 19, 1791, Isaac Senter; resided in Salem, Vt.; they had Children,
1938. (1) MIRIAM⁷ SENTER, born October 15, 1793,
1939. (2) LUCIA⁷ SENTER, born February 13, 1796,
1940. (3) PHILENA⁷ SENTER, born December 28, 1798,
1941. (4) STEPHEN⁷ SENTER, born August 8, 1801,
1942. (5) ISAAC⁷ SENTER, born May 12, 1804,
1943. (6) ELIZABETH⁷ SENTER, born November 7, 1806,
1944. (7) EMILY⁷ SENTER, born May 18, 1812,
1945. IV. DANIEL,^a born May 30, 1773, married Sarah, daughter of Benjamin and Rachel (Webster) Morse; resided at Haverhill, N. H.,
1946. V. MARGARET,^a born July 23, 1775, married, March 16, 1797, Charles Mitchell, who was born July 18, 1773; resided in Bridgewater, N. H.; they had Children,
1947. (1) LYDIA⁷ MITCHELL, born September 4, 1798,
1948. (2) LUCINDA⁷ MITCHELL, born January 22, 1800,
1949. (3) MIRIAM⁷ MITCHELL, born February 11, 1802,
1950. (4) CHARLES⁷ MITCHELL, born May 12, 1804,
1951. (5) MARGARET⁷ MITCHELL, born June 29, 1806,
1952. (6) MARY⁷ CYNTHIA MITCHELL, born July 28, 1809,
1953. (7) HANNAH⁷ MITCHELL, born October 18, 1811,
1954. (8) LOUISA⁷ MITCHELL, born March 26, 1814,
1955. (9) MOSES⁷ MORSE MITCHELL, born October 12, 1817,
1956. VI. JOHN,^a born June 17, 1777, married Eunice Willoughby; resided at North Haverhill, N. H.,
1957. VII. MOSES,^a born August 22, 1779,
1958. VIII. ABIGAIL,^a born September 6, 1781, married, February 12, 1800, Robert Mitchell; resided at Bridgewater, N. H.; they had Children,
1959. (1) DANIEL⁷ MITCHELL, born August 22, 1800,

- 1960. (2) ROBERT⁷ MITCHELL, born October 24, 1802,
- 1961. (3) ABIGAIL⁷ MITCHELL, born October 6, 1804,
- 1962. (4) BETSEY⁷ MITCHELL, born October 26, 1806,
- 1963. (5) MOSES⁷ MITCHELL, born September 3, 1808,
- 1964. (6) ASENATH⁷ MITCHELL, born February 17, 1810,
- 1965. (7) ALBERT⁷ MITCHELL, born February 20, 1812,
- 1966. (8) NANCY⁷ MITCHELL, born April 1, 1814,
- 1967. (9) JOHN⁷ MITCHELL, born May 26, 1816,
- 1968. (10) MATILDA⁷ MITCHELL, born November 23, 1818,
- 1969. (11) IRA⁷ MITCHELL, born December 5, 1820,
- 1970. (12) HARRIET⁷ MITCHELL, born May 21, 1823,
- 1971. IX. RUTH,⁶ born November 27, 1783, married (1) Joseph Bartlett; married (2) Mr. Dearborn; resided at Haverhill, N. H.,
- 1972. X. BENJAMIN,⁶ born May 1, 1786, married, January 3, 1814, Elizabeth Thomas; removed to Kendall, N. Y.,
- 1973. XL (COLONEL) JOSEPH,⁶ born February 21, 1788, married Abigail Thomas; resided at Morgan, Vt.

821

821. BENJAMIN⁵ MORSE, son of Benjamin⁴ (Deacon William,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Margaret (Bartlett) Morse, was born July 11, 1748. He resided at Concord and Boscawen, New Hampshire. He married, September 19, 1770, Rachel Webster, who was born June 10, 1750, died April 5, 1826. With his son Benjamin, junior, both then of Concord, he sold land there in 1794. December 5, 1793, Benjamin Morse of Concord sold his whole farm of two hundred acres of land to Aquilla Ferrin, "the farm on which I now live and which I bought from Daniel Farnum, January 9, 1779." He was living in Concord as late as 1812; he died April 29, 1829.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 1974. I. BENJAMIN,⁶ JUNIOR, born June 24, 1771, married, August 5, 1792, Dolly George; resided at Rumford, Me.,
- 1975. II. JONATHAN,⁶ born January 29, 1773, died April 17, 1811,
- 1976. III. SARAH,⁶ born August 8, 1777, married Daniel, son of Daniel and Miriam (Hoyt) Morse; resided at Haverhill, N. H., where she died January 22, 1824,
- 1977. IV. NABBY,⁶ born April 7, 1780, married — Colby,
- 1978. V. RACHEL,⁶ born September, 1782, married James Hart; resided in Boscawen,

1979. VI. HANNAH,^a born November 7, 1785, married Robert Shepard; resided in Concord, N. H.,
 1980. VII. LUKE,^a born October 18, 1789, died December 10, 1793,
 1981. VIII. RUTH,^a born July 10, 1793, married, in 1812, Moses Morse, junior, of Boscawen, who died May 25, 1842; she married (2) William Dow of Sunapee, who was born in 1785, died August 5, 1848; she died February 12, 1856.

822

822. JOHN^a MORSE, son of Benjamin^a (Deacon William,^a Deacon Benjamin,^a Anthony¹) and Margaret (Bartlett) Morse, was born July 21, 1750. He resided in Amesbury, Mass. He married Patience, daughter of Peter and Anna (Currier) Sargent of Amesbury; she was born May 7, 1754, died June 19, 1846; he died April 23, 1822.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1982. I. PETER,^a who married Mary Tuxbury; resided in Newburyport, Mass.,
 1983. II. JOHN^a SARGENT, born March 16, 1780; married (1), October 23, 1806, Hannah Weed; married (2), June 6, 1861, Lydia S. Fowler; married (3), September 5, 1865, Mary W. Graves,
 1984. III. BENJAMIN,^a born June 24, 1782, married, publishing his marriage intention August 16, 1806, Mary Nichols,
 1985. IV. ANNA,^a who married her cousin, David Tuxbury,
 1986. V. MOSES,^a who married, in 1818, Susan Eastman; resided in East Kingston, N. H.,
 1987. VI. THOMAS,^a born 1796, married, November 24, 1819, Nancy Pillsbury.

837

837. HENRY^a MORSE, son of William^a (Deacon William,^a Deacon Benjamin,^a Anthony¹) and Judith (Hale) Morse, was born in Newbury, Mass., December 22, 1738. He settled in Haverhill, Mass., where he married, October 30, 1760, Rhoda, daughter of Thomas and Hannah (Lowell) Cottle and widow of Austin George. He died in Haverhill, March 24, 1835.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1988. I. LOIS,^a born May 1, 1761, married, November 15, 1785, John Appleton, son of Nathaniel and Lydia (White) Ayer, who

- was born in Haverhill, October 15, 1758, died there September 18, 1822; she died there, childless, May 8, 1830,
1989. II. WILLIAM,^a born April 12, 1763, married; October 21, 1784, Molly Young,
1990. III. GIDEON,^a born January 6, 1765, married Miss Johnson; resided at Enfield, N. H.,
1991. IV. DAVID,^a born July 26, 1767, married (1), May 29, 1794, Ruth Johnson, who died November 16, 1794; he married (2), April 13, 1796-7, Rebecca White,
1992. V. OLIVER,^a born May 28, 1770, married May 22, 1796, Abigail Chase,
1993. VI. RACHEL,^a born May 9, 1772,
1994. VII. AMOS,^a born February 10, 1774.

851

851. DAVID^a MORSE, son of William⁴ (Deacon William,^a Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Judith (Hale) Morse, was born in Newbury, March 22, 1748. He settled in Haverhill, Mass. He married Sarah, daughter of Moses and Sarah (Chase) Morse, who was born in Newbury, August 9, 1748, died in Haverhill, February 7, 1771; he married (2) Mary — and removed to Methuen.

CHILD BY SARAH,

1995. I. JOSHUA,^a born July 29, 1769,

CHILDREN BY MARY, BORN IN METHUEN,

1996. II. MOSES,^a born March 19, 1779,
1997. III. WILLIAM,^a born October 16, 1785,
1998. IV. SARAH,^a born October 16, 1786,

879

879. HUMPHREY^a MORSE, son of Isaac⁴ (Philip,^a Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Jane (Lunt) Morse, was born in Newbury, Mass., December 1, 1743. He was quite an extensive land purchaser. He resided in that part which became Newburyport. He married (1) Elizabeth Lunt, who died October 4, 1806; he married (2), February 11, 1808, Sarah Knight; he died October 12, 1816; she died May 2, 1844, aged 87 years, 9 months and 19 days.

CHILDREN, ALL BY THE FIRST WIFE,

1999. I. LYDIA,^o born in 1767, died at the age of seven years,
 2000. II. HUMPHREY,^o born in 1769; settled in Derry, N. H.; married Polly Whidden,
 2001. III. JOSHUA,^o born September 28, 1771, married May 9, 1805, Martha Lunt,
 2002. IV. AMELIA,^o born in 1773, married in Newbury, in 1804, David Jackman,
 2003. V. ROBERT,^o born March 8, 1775-6, married, March 24, 1801, Alice Dodge; resided at Londonderry, N. H.,
 2004. VI. JOSEPH,^o born April 10, 1778, married (1), July 14, 1807, Olive, daughter of Benjamin and Olive (Greenough) Morse of Bradford, Mass.; married (2), January 17, 1839, Ruth Merrill; resided in West Newbury,
 2005. VII. ELIZABETH,^o married Joseph Niles.

886

886. PHILIP^s MORSE, son of Isaac^a (Philip,^s Deacon Benjamin,^s Anthonyⁱ) and Jane (Lunt) Morse, was born in Newbury, May 24, 1755. He lived in Candia, New Hampshire, and Fayette, Maine. He married (1), in 1778, Mary Knowles, who died November 4, 1794; he married (2), October 11, 1795, Irene Briggs, who died April 1, 1830; he died February 23, 1847.

CHILDREN BY THE FIRST WIFE,

2006. I. JANE^o LUNT, born August 27, 1779, married, September 15, 1801, Nathaniel Bachelder; resided in Fayette, Me., where she died September 3, 1818; they had Children,
 2007. (1) NATHANⁱ BACHELDER, born July 1, 1802,
 2008. (2) MARYⁱ BACHELDER, born August 9, 1803,
 2009. (3) DAVIDⁱ BACHELDER, born November 22, 1804, died in 1806,
 2010. (4) DANIELⁱ BACHELDER, born November 3, 1806,
 2011. (5) GEORGEⁱ WASHINGTON BACHELDER, born January 1, 1809,
 2012. (6) REBECCAⁱ BACHELDER, born November 16, 1810,
 2013. (7) JANEⁱ BACHELDER, born November 11, 1812,
 2014. (8) DAVIDⁱ BACHELDER, born October 29, 1814,
 2015. (9) BENJAMINⁱ BACHELDER, born August 31, 1816,
 2016. (10) SARAHⁱ GILMAN BACHELDER, born August 7, 1818,
 2017. II. ELIZABETH,^o born in Candia, N. H., December 15, 1780,

2018. III. LYDIA,* born December 10, 1781, in Candia, N. H.; married, August 27, 1799, John Palmer, and removed to Fayette, Me.; they had Children,
2019. (1) SALLY[†] PALMER, born July 6, 1800, died the same year,
2020. (2) LYDIA[†] PALMER, born December 19, 1801,
2021. (3) LOUIS[†] PALMER, born December 7, 1803,
2022. (4) HUMPHREY[†] PALMER, born September 13, 1805,
2023. (5) ISAAC[†] PALMER, born September 26, 1807,
2024. (6) BETSEY[†] PALMER, born October 10, 1809,
2025. (7) BENJAMIN[†] PALMER, born February 3, 1812,
2026. (8) THOMAS[†] FRANCIS PALMER, born September 28, 1816,
2027. (9) HENRY[†] KENDALL PALMER (twin), born September 28, 1816,
2028. (10) HARRIET[†] PALMER, born October 16, 1819,
2029. IV. SARAH,* born in Candia, October 2, 1783, married, September 19, 1802, William Stubbs; removed to Fayette, Me.; they had Children,
2030. (1) ABNER[†] STUBBS, born April 18, 1803,
2031. (2) PHILLIP[†] STUBBS, born June 26, 1805,
2032. (3) AMY[†] STUBBS, born November 6, 1808,
2033. (4) MARTHA[†] STUBBS, born June 5, 1811,
2034. (5) SARAH[†] STUBBS, born August 2, 1813, d. y.,
2035. V. ISAAC,* born February 25, 1785, in Candia, died October 21, 1791,
2036. VI. MARY,* born in Candia, April 5, 1786, married, November 29, 1806, Jonathan Kenison, and removed to Fayette; they had Children,
2037. (1) BRYANT[†] KENISON, born June 29, 1807,
2038. (2) ELIZA[†] J. KENISON, born September 28, 1808,
2039. (3) MARY[†] JANE KENISON, born June 20, 1810,
2040. (4) ELMIRA[†] KENISON, born June 4, 1814,
2041. (5) DANIEL[†] BACHELDER KENISON, born October 16, 1816,
2042. (6) HANNAH[†] MORSE KENISON, born September 28, 1818,
2043. (7) LYDIA[†] PALMER KENISON, born February 22, 1821,
2044. (8) SABRINA[†] KENISON, born November 4, 1823,
2045. (9) LOVINA[†] KENISON, born December 27, 1825,
2046. VII. BENJAMIN,* born April 28, 1788, married, August, 1811, Ann Tilley,
2047. VIII. MARTHA,* born February 6, 1791, died in Fayette, April 20, 1794,
2048. IX. STEPHEN,* born August 9, 1792, died October 10, 1792,
2049. X. PHILIP,* born July 9, 1793, married, October 4, 1815, Lavina Southard,

CHILDREN BY THE SECOND WIFE,

2050. XI. A child^a (twin), d. y.,
 2051. XII. A child^a (twin), d. y.,
 2052. XIII. SAMUEL,^a born November 9, 1797, married, December 12, 1820, Sarah Lyford,
 2053. XIV. WILLIAM,^a born November 2, 1799, married Abigail Kent of Mount Vernon, Me.,
 2054. XV. IRENE,^a born July 24, 1802, married June 2, 1847, Oliver Lyford.

896 -

896. JACOB^b MORSE, son of Enoch^a (Philip,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Catherine (McDaniels) Morse, was born in Raymond, New Hampshire. He removed to Gorham, Maine. He married Mary Dyer and died in Gorham, November, 1848.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2055. I. JOSEPH^a W., born September 12, 1802, married (1) Jane Tripp; married (2) Mary P. Rawlins,
 2056. II. ELIPHALET,^a born July 10, 1812; resided at Weston, Me.,
 2057. III. JACOB,^a resided at Bloomfield, now Skowhegan, Me.

897

897. ANDREW^b MORSE, son of Enoch^a (Philip,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Catherine (McDaniels) Morse, was born in Raymond, New Hampshire. He was first in Mount Vernon, Maine. He gave a deed in 1803 from Bangor, Maine; he bought from Park Benjamin and others one hundred acres in Bangor in 1803; in 1809 he bought Kenduskeag stream in Township No. 1 of the third range of townships in the Waldo Patent, and he sold this to Joseph Leavitt of Lee, New Hampshire, in 1810, and Leavitt went to Bangor. In 1812 he was of Elkins Town; in 1821, with his wife Hannah, he signed a deed, giving his residence as in Bloomfield (now Skowhegan). He married Hannah Brigham of Livermore, and died in Skowhegan, Maine, in 1851, aged 84 years.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2058. I. ANDREW,^a married Angernon Hall,
 2059. II. NATHANIEL^a W., married Mary Montgomery,
 2060. III. HANNAH^a B., born in Mount Vernon, Me., November 8, 1810; she married, September 3, 1837, James T. Leavitt of

Skowhegan (which was formerly called Bloomfield); they had Children,

2061. (1) JAMES^r T. LEAVITT, born November 9, 1839,
 2062. (2) CHARLES^r P. LEAVITT, born August 22, 1841,
 2063. (3) SARAH^r A. LEAVITT, born August 2, 1844, died March, 1847,
 2064. iv. OCTAVIUS^s A., born 1814, married Mary Sprague of Gardner, Me.,
 2065. v. JOANNA^s C., married Mr. Hill,
 2066. vi. SYLVINA,^s married Mr. Allen; removed to Texas.

900

900. ELIPHALET^s LADD MORSE, son of Enoch^s (Philip,^s Deacon Benjamin,^s Anthony^r) and Catherine (McDaniels) Morse, was born in Raymond, New Hampshire, November 18, 1776. He lived in Candia, New Hampshire. He married Nancy Page. March 8, 1803, Eliphalet Ladd Morse of Mount Vernon, Kennebec county, Maine, tailor, sold land in Chichester, New Hampshire, which he and his wife Nancy quit-claimed to Ruth Page of Chichester. In 1801 he signed as of Deerfield, New Hampshire; in 1808 as of Fayette, Maine. October 18, 1814, he signed as living in Chichester "a house which I built on the Canterbury road, in which house I now reside." August 11, 1851, Eliphalet Ladd Morse of Candia made over to his daughter, Maria Morse, his house and buildings in Candia, reserving to himself and his wife Nancy the use of one large room and a chamber over it, adding that Maria was to be free from interference from her husband. This seems to have been the deed of trust by which the parents made over to their daughter their homestead farm, and must have been toward the close of their lives.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2067. I. RUTH,^s born in Chichester, August 28, 1799, married Levi French,
 2068. II. MARIA,^s born in Candia, April 19, 1801 (or in Deerfield, N. H.); she married Thomas, son of Jonathan and Mary (Clark) Morse of Candia; that there was some difficulty between them is shown by her father's deed and by a deed which she signed January 24, 1851, in which she relin-

- quishes all rights in her husband's estate, *i. e.*, her dower rights in his homestead, and agrees to support herself,
2069. III. CHRISTOPHER^e PAGE, born April 13, 1803; resided in Roxbury, Mass., married (1) Sarah Tefts; married (2) Mary A. March,
2070. IV. OLIVIA^e B., born December 26, 1805, married, 1825, George Littlefield; resided in Boston, Mass.,
2071. V. THOMAS^e G., born September 3, 1807, married (1), in 1833, Eliza J. Blanchard; married (2), May 15, 1847, Lydia Tiffany; resided in Dover, N. H.,
2072. VI. NANCY^e PAGE, born January 12, 1810, married Rev. Benajah Cook; resided in Jewett City, Conn.,
2073. VII. JOHN^e S., born August 15, 1817; resided in Richmond, Va.,
2074. VIII. HORATIO^e born July 8, 1820, died August 17, 1844, in Greenville, Ct.

901

901. JOHN^s MORSE, son of Dr. Samuel⁴ (Samuel,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Mary Morse, was born in Mendon, Mass., September 22, 1740. He settled in Upton, Mass., and married, March 22, 1764, Mary, daughter of Isaac Green of Uxbridge; he died in Upton, December 13, 1807.

THEY HAD CHILDREN

2075. I. MOLLY^e born October 5, 1764, married, January 7, 1796, Samuel Dean of Upton,
2076. II. SAMUEL^e born February 17, 1766, married, January 7, 1794, Mary Vial; at time of marriage he gave his then residence as in Smithfield, R. I.; removed to Dummerston, Vt.,
2077. III. PATTY^e who married Thomas Smith, and had
2078. CHARLTON^r SMITH,
2079. IV. WILLARD^e who published his marriage intention in Worcester, Mass., March 16, 1794, married, April 6, 1794, to Abigail Holmes of Worcester,
2080. V. JOHN^e who married, April 22, 1800, Polly Holmes and removed to Dummerston, Vt.,
2081. VI. SALLY^e who married, February 1, 1801, William LaSure, and had Children,
2082. (1) HARRIET^r LASURE, born May 26, 1803,
2083. (2) CHILSON^r LASURE, born January 31, 1804,
2084. (3) MERRITT^r LASURE, born November 21, 1805,
2085. (4) SAMUEL^r GREEN LASURE, born September 17, 1807,
2086. (5) WILLIAM^r E. LASURE, born January 10, 1810,

2087. (6) JOHN^r H. LASURE, born December 1, 1811.
 2088. (7) JULIANA^r LASURE, born April 4, 1814,
 2089. VII. ADAMS,^o who married March 25, 1802, Polly Sadler,
 2090. VIII. LEMUEL^o GAGE, born August 6, 1782, married Azubah Gage,
 2091. IX. ANSEL,^o born July 26, 1784, married Charlotte Gage,
 2092. X. HANNAH,^o who married, April 11, 1800, Maynard Wood, and
 had Children,
 2093. (1) MERRITT^r WOOD,
 2094. (2) EDSON^r WOOD,
 2095. (3) ERVING^r WOOD,
 2096. (4) MARY^r WOOD,
 2097. (5) HANNAH^r WOOD,

918

✓ 918. JAMES^o ORDWAY MORSE, son of Caleb⁴ (Anthony,^o Joshua,^o Anthony¹) and Sarah (Ordway) Morse, was born in Newbury, Mass., November 11, 1733. He was a seafaring man; his will was drawn April 13, 1762, which was proven July 5, 1762, and he appointed his wife Judith, executrix. He married, in Newbury, May 4, 1756, Judith Carr; he died before July 5, 1762; she died before June 28, 1774. *CH. R. 6 15. JUN. 1730*
d 26 Mar 1768
b ca 1730

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2098. I. JAMES,^o who died unmarried before June 28, 1774, at which time his guardian, James Carr of Amesbury, gave his account of the estate, there being no brother or mother then alive,
 2099. II. JUDITH,^o who resided with William Rogers from 1763 to 1768, and had married, before June 28, 1774, when her brother's estate was settled, Nathaniel Smith.

921

921. DR. MOODY^o MORSE, son of Caleb⁴ (Anthony,^o Joshua,^o Anthony¹) and Sarah (Ordway) Morse, was born June 17, 1740. He settled in practice in Salem, New Hampshire. September 24, 1789, with his wife Hannah, he sold to Caleb Morse of Salem seventy-three acres of land which had been willed to the said Hannah by her late deceased father, Daniel Peaslee of Salem. He removed to Londonderry, New Hampshire, where his will was drawn June 1, 1827, and was carried to probate June 9, 1830; in it he mentioned his children, Caleb

Moody and Daniel Peaslee Morse, his grandchildren, Moody and Julius, his granddaughters, Frances and Eveline Morse, and willed the residue of his estate to Enoch Ordway, Enoch Ordway, junior, and Betsey McKeen. Dr. Moody Morse married, probably in Salem, New Hampshire, Hannah, daughter of Daniel and Rebecca Peaslee.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2100. I. CALEB,^a who married, in 1795, Betsey Eaton,
 2101. II. MOODY,^a not mentioned in his father's will, - d Dec 25, 1776 Per
 2102. III. DANIEL^a PEASLEE, who married Prudence Pratt. *1776 Per*

929

929. CALEB^a MORSE, son of Caleb^a (Anthony,² Joshua,² Anthony¹) and Sarah (Ordway) Morse, was born in Newbury, Mass., December 8, 1744. He lived in West Newbury and married, June 9, 1770, Mary, daughter of Edward and Mary Woodman, who was born in Newbury, October 28, 1747; he died January 22, 1840.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2103. I. MOLLY,^a born February 28, 1772,
 2104. II. RHODA,^a born July 16, 1777, married, as his second wife, William, son of Eliphalet and Elizabeth England, who was born in Newbury, July 15, 1787; they were married October 31, 1815; they had Children,
 2105. (1) MARY⁷ MORSE ENGLAND, born October 16, 1816,
 2106. (2) JAMES⁷ ANTHONY ENGLAND, born December 30, 1820,
 2107. III. HANNAH,^a born July 16, 1782, married, as his first wife, January 30, 1812, William England; she died March 15, 1814, in her 32d year, and he then married her elder sister. February 18, 1847, William England, wife Rhoda, with Molly Morse, all of West Newbury, Mass., sold a lot of land in Plaistow, N. H., which their father, Caleb Morse, once purchased from Enoch Sargent.

932

932. JOSHUA^a MORSE, son of Joshua^a (Anthony,² Joshua,² Anthony¹) and Prudence (Ordway) Morse, was born in Newbury, July 3, 1742. He settled in Hopkinton, New Hampshire. He married (1), April 21, 1765, Rebecca, daughter of

Aaron and Jane Patten, who was born in Newbury, January 14, 1740, she died ~~1740~~; he married (2) Mrs. Lydia Farnum; he died June 4, 1823.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2108. I. JOSHUA,^a born in Hopkinton, December 14, 1766, died May 8, 1767,
 2109. II. REBECCA,^a born April 4, 1768, married Theophilus Stanly, who was born October 3, 1765, died April 16, 1827; she died December 19, 1848; they had Children,
 2110. (1) JOSHUA⁷ STANLY, married his cousin, Prudence Morse; she died March 3, 1877, aged 76 years,
 2111. (2) MARY⁷ ANN STANLY,
 2112. (3) JUDITH⁷ STANLY, born March 21, 1805,
 2113. (4) SOLON⁷ STANLY,
 2114. III. PRUDENCE,^a born July 9, 1770, died July 16, 1770,
 2115. IV. PRUDENCE,^a born July 31, 1772, died January 2, 1773,
 2116. V. JOSHUA,^a born January 7, 1774, married Phebe Farnum,
 2117. VI. AARON,^a born August 6, 1775, died May 28, 1790,
 2118. VII. SAMUEL,^a born May 28, 1777, married — Sargent; resided in Boscawen,
 2119. VIII. JANE,^a born May 10, 1779, died September 30, 1857,
 2120. IX. JUDITH,^a born July 27, 1781, died February 17, 1804.

940

940. DR. FRANCIS^s MORSE, son of Moses^a (Anthony,^s Joshua,^s Anthony¹) and Sarah (Hale) Morse, was born in Newbury, July 18, 1745. He settled in Marlboro', Mass. He married, in 1781, Lovice Bartlett. In 1790 he quit-claimed, as heir of Moses Morse of Blue Hill, Maine, to Ezekiel Morse, who settled the estate; Ezekiel Morse then of Newbury, Mass., his uncle.

941

941. DAVID^s MORSE, son of Moses^a (Anthony,^s Joshua,^s Anthony¹) and Sarah (Hale) Morse, was born in Newbury, Mass., November 11, 1746. He married there September 3, 1770, Abigail, daughter of Edmund and Abigail (Bartlett) Bailey, who was born January 25, 1748-9, died May 22, 1802.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2121. I. ABIGAIL,^a born March 13, 1771, d. y.,

2122. II. MOSES,^a born September 18, 1773, married, November 16, 1800, Rebecca Bartlett,
2123. III. JOSEPH,^a born August 6, 1775, married Susan Pearson,
2124. IV. MOODY,^a born August 13, 1777, married, September 9, 1806, Sally Follansbee; removed to Paxton, Mass.,
2125. V. DAVID,^a born October 12, 1779, died at the age of twenty-one years,
2126. VI. ANNA,^a born September, 1781, married, in 1805, Cornelius, son of Thomas and Martha (Conway) Felton, who was born June 27, 1784; she died December 27, 1824; he married (2), December 25, 1825, Mrs. Lucy (Torrey) Boynton, and died in Littleton, Mass., July 23, 1840; they resided at Newbury and Chelsea, Mass. He was one of the builders of the Warren bridge between Chelsea and Boston, and was its toll-keeper for several years; Children by the first wife,
2127. (1) CORNELIUS⁷ FELTON, born November 6, 1807,
2128. (2) SAMUEL⁷ MORSE FELTON, born July 17, 1809,
2129. (3) LYDIA⁷ B. FELTON, born November 29, 1811,
2130. (4) MARTHA⁷ CONWAY FELTON, born October 12, 1815,
2131. (5) ANNA⁷ M. FELTON, born September 10, 1817,
2132. (6) JOHN⁷ B. FELTON, born May 9, 1820, d. y.,
2133. (7) HARRIET⁷ N. FELTON, born August 15, 1822,
2134. (8) JOHN⁷ B. FELTON, born July 9, 1827,
2135. (9) FRANKLIN⁷ FELTON, born April 7, 1829,
2136. (10) GEORGE⁷ E. FELTON, born March 13, 1831,
2137. VII. SAMUEL,^a born January 12, 1784, married, November 2, 1811, Betsey Davis,
2138. VIII. EDMUND,^a born December 31, 1788, married (1), January 12, 1818, Rebecca Leach; married (2), March 10, 1846, Chloe Farnum; resided in Haverhill, Mass.,
2139. IX. ABIGAIL,^a born August 11, 1790, married Joshua Bailey,
2140. X. JOHN^a (twin), born August 11, 1790, married, December 13, 1818, Sophronia, daughter of Benjamin and Susan (Mullikin) Balch, who was born October 6, 1801; resided in Bradford, Mass.

946

946. EZEKIEL^a MORSE, son of Moses^a (Anthony,^a Joshua,^a Anthony¹) and Sarah (Hale) Morse, was born October 24, 1760. He settled in Boscawen, New Hampshire; he published his

marriage intention in Newbury, June 9, 1780, to Mary Prescott of Kingston, New Hampshire.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 2141. I. MOSES,^a
- 2142. II. JOSEPH,^a
- 2143. III. CALER^a K.,
- 2144. IV. JUDITH,^a
- 2145. V. MARY,^a
- 2146. VI. SARAH,^a
- 2147. VII. BETSEY.^a

958

958. MOODY^a MORSE, son of Captain Moody^a (Anthony,^a Joshua,^a Anthony¹) and Hannah (Carleton) Morse, was born in Sutton, Mass., July 7, 1746. He remained there and married, March 31, 1774, Abigail, daughter of Moses and Abigail (Robbins) Leland, who was born May 27, 1752.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 2148. I. SALLY,^a born February 12, 1775, died March 16, 1778,
- 2149. II. JONATHAN,^a born April 22, 1777, married, in 1800, Abigail Heard,
- 2150. III. MARY,^a born April 3, 1779, married Deacon Levi Ball of Wilton, Me.,
- 2151. IV. MOSES^a LELAND, born August 6, 1781, married, December 10, 1804, Huldah Sibley; settled in Winthrop, Me.,
- 2152. V. PRUDENCE,^a born June 12, 1783, married, October 17, 1805, Major Josiah Willard,
- 2153. VI. CHARLES,^a born October 27, 1785, married (1), February, 1810, Sally Butterfield; married (2), July 17, 1817, Abigail Scales; resided in Wilton, Me.,
- 2154. VII. SILENCE,^a born March 15, 1788, married, January 10, 1814, Josiah Gould.

964

964. NATHANIEL^a FRYE MORSE, son of Moody^a (Anthony,^a Joshua,^a Anthony¹) and Hannah (Carleton) Morse, was born in Sutton, Mass., December 6, 1750. He resided in Sutton and in Douglas, Mass. He married (1), May 18, 1774, Hannah, daughter of John and Abigail (Chase) Gibbs; she died October 20, 1805; he married (2), in 1810, Rebecca Hall Putnam.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2155. I. JOSEPH,^a born November 11, 1774, died in 1776,
 2156. II. LUCY,^a born October 2, 1776,
 2157. III. SUSANNAH,^a born October 24, 1778, died in 1791,
 2158. IV. ELIZABETH,^a born December 5, 1780, married, July 20, 1803,
 Tarrant, son of John and Elizabeth (Town) King, who
 was born August 17, 1774; she died January 20, 1857; he
 died August 5, 1825; they had Children,
 2159. (1) SUKEY⁷ KING, born October 28, 1803,
 2160. (2) SUMNER⁷ BARSTOW KING, born September 25, 1805,
 2161. (3) LUCY⁷ MORSE KING, born November 24, 1806,
 2162. (4) NATHANIEL⁷ GIBBS KING, born April 21, 1809,
 2163. (5) TURNER⁷ RANSOM KING, born January 20, 1812,
 2164. (6) TARRANT⁷ FRANKLIN KING, born May 1, 1815,
 2165. (7) ELIZA⁷ KING, born December 1, 1818,
 2166. V. SYLVESTER,^a born January 18, 1783, married Lucy Hutch-
 inson,
 2167. VI. VANDALINDA,^a born April 28, 1785, married, November 18,
 1806, Simeon, son of Bartholomew and Ruth (Hazen)
 Hutchinson, who was born April 26, 1779; she died August
 18, 1839; he married (2), January 3, 1841, Mrs. Sophia
 Bachelder; he died September 11, 1865; Children by the
 first wife,
 2168. (1) ALAXA⁷ ANN HUTCHINSON, born September 7, 1808,
 2169. (2) DEXTER⁷ HUTCHINSON, born March 7, 1809,
 2170. (3) LUCY⁷ MORSE HUTCHINSON, born September 14, 1812,
 2171. (4) CHARLES⁷ DEXTER HUTCHINSON,
 2172. VII. JOHN,^a born August 8, 1787, removed to Mount Hope, Ill.;
 married, November 15, 1809, Polly, daughter of Simeon
 and Betsey (Wellington) Hathaway, who was born July
 14, 1788,
 2173. VIII. HANNAH,^a born October 13, 1789, died in 1791,
 2174. IX. NATHANIEL,^a born November 27, 1792, died in 1820,
 2175. X. POLLY,^a born March 1, 1795, died in 1838,
 2176. XI. ARATHUSA,^a born August 30, 1797, married, December 19,
 1820, Ithran Harris of Millbury, Mass.

965

965. CALEB⁵ MORSE, son of Captain Moody⁴ (Anthony,³
 Joshua,³ Anthony¹) and Hannah (Carleton) Morse, was born
 July 26, 1753. He resided in Spencer, Mass. He married, in
 1777, Lucy, daughter of Joseph Ward of Spencer, who was born

January 9, 1750, died March 12, 1810; he died there December 8, 1826.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2177. I. JOSEPH^a WARD, born November 8, 1778, married Susan Elliott; resided for a while in Leicester, Mass., and Oakham, Mass.,
2178. II. (LIEUTENANT) OLIVER,^a born February 7, 1781, married, December 10, 1812, Lucinda, daughter of Joshua and Molly (Muzzey) Prouty, who was born November 11, 1793,
2179. III. MINDWELL,^a born March 9, 1783, married (1), October 20, 1808, Boaz Myrick; she married (2), April 11, 1811, probably as his second wife, Major Eli Prouty,
2180. IV. NANCY,^a born July 4, 1785, married, September 11, 1806, Eleazer, son of David and Hannah (Ball) Prouty, who was born September 28, 1783, died June 24, 1820; she died April 9, 1838; they had Children,
 2181. (1) LUCY⁷ PROUTY, born May 25, 1808,
 2182. (2) MATILDA⁷ PROUTY, born April 10, 1810,
 2183. (3) JOSEPH⁷ WARD PROUTY, born November 20, 1812,
 2184. (4) NANCY⁷ PROUTY, born December 9, 1815,
 2185. (5) EDWARD⁷ PROUTY, born March 19, 1818,
 2186. (6) JOHN⁷ PROUTY, born March 17, 1820,
2187. V. CALEB^a MOODY, born February 27, 1788, married, October 31, 1813, Polly, daughter of David and Mary (Lamb) Bemis, who was born April 26, 1787,
2188. VI. LUCY,^a born July 29, 1794, married, as his second wife, August 29, 1829, Rev. Asa, son of Asa and Mercy (Keep) Hitchcock, who was born in Homer, N. Y., August 3, 1800; they were active members of the Missionary Board; she died at Waverley, Ill., July 25, 1845; he died May 1, 1849; Children by the second wife,
 2189. (1) JOSEPH⁷ VAIL HITCHCOCK, born in Chroker, Mich., June 18, 1830,
 2190. (2) (DR.) JEREMIAH⁷ EVARTS HITCHCOCK, born in Indian Territory, December 22, 1831,
 2191. (3) SARAH⁷ ELIZABETH HITCHCOCK, born in Indian Territory, April 15, 1833,
 2192. (4) ASA⁷ MORSE HITCHCOCK, born in Indian Territory, December 21, 1838,
2193. VII. GEORGE^a WASHINGTON, born November 9, 1799, married Eliza Babbitt.

967

967. JOSHUA^a MORSE, son of Captain Moody^a (Anthony,^a Joshua,^a Anthony¹) and Hannah (Carleton) Morse, was born July 9, 1759. He resided at Charlton, Mass. He married, May 9, 1782. Caroline Matilda, daughter of Joshua and Mary (Evans) Hathaway, who was born in Freetown, Mass., removed to Hebron, Connecticut.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2194. I. *CAROLINE^o MATILDA, born February 6, 1783, married Jason Cranska (now spelled Kranska); she died April 23, 1842; they had Children,
2195. (1) CAROLINE⁷ MATILDA CRANSKA, born February 5, 1805,
 2196. (2) MARY⁷ ANN CRANSKA, born in 1807,
 2197. (3) JASON⁷ CRANSKA,
 2198. (4) DELIA⁷ CRANSKA, born in 1813,
 2199. (5) JAMES⁷ CRANSKA, born April 17, 1815,
 2200. (6) WILLIAM⁷ HENRY CRANSKA, born in 1817,
 2201. (7) FRANK⁷ CRANSKA, born in 1821,
 2202. (8) ARABELLA⁷ MORSE CRANSKA, born May 26, 1826,
2203. II. CHARLOTTE,^a born September 15, 1785, married Nathaniel Putnam,
 2204. III. MOODY,^a born December 29, 1786, died February 19, 1788,
 2205. IV. PATTY,^a born March 26, 1789, d. y.,
 2206. V. OTIS,^a born November 30, 1790, married, December 26, 1813, Sally Putnam,
 2207. VI. HANNAH,^a born April 15, 1795, in New York,
 2208. VII. JULIA^a ANN, born July, 1797, married Sterry Clark of Providence, R. I.; she died —; he married (2) her niece, Caroline Matilda Cranska,
 2209. VIII. MARTHA,^a born March 26, 1799

970

970. HUMPHREY^a MORSE, son of Anthony^a (Anthony,^a Joshua,^a Anthony¹) and Martha (Merrill) Morse, was born in Newbury, Mass., November 1, 1744. He settled in Gloucester, Mass., where he married, October 8, 1779, Lydia Parsons; he died April 22, 1803.

* A record received after this family had been put in type gives two sons by name of Jason Kranska, the elder of whom died in infancy.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2210. I. LYDIA^a PARSONS, born October 8, 1780, died December 14, 1793.
2211. II. SALLY,^a born June 14, 1783, died May 17, 1797.
2212. III. MOSES,^a born November 11, 1785, married, March 9, 1809, Catherine Rowe,
2213. IV. NATHAN^a PARSONS, born December 7, 1788, married, March 12, 1820, Abigail (Parsons) Lee,
2214. V. HUMPHREY,^a born October 28, 1790, died November 13, 1808,
2215. VI. LYDIA,^a born January 28, 1795, died January 8, 1828,
2216. VII. ANTHONY^a (twin), born January 28, 1795, married, October 9, 1828, Mrs. Nancy C. (Atwood) Johnson; resided in Plymouth, Mass.

971

971. ANTHONY^a MORSE, son of Anthony^a (Anthony,^a Joshua,^a Anthony¹) and Martha (Merrill) Morse, was born in Newbury, March 31, 1746. He resided in Newburyport. He married, January 1, 1768, Molly, daughter of Robert and Love (Jacques) Adams, who was born May 10, 1750, died February, 1838.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2217. I. MOLLY,^a born June 14, 1770, married, February 21, 1788, David Kimball of Gloucester, Mass.,
2218. II. HANNAH,^a born April 20, 1774, married Richard (Joseph) Smith; they had Children,
2219. (1) ANTHONY¹ SMITH,
2220. (2) CHARLES¹ SMITH,
2221. (3) SARAH¹ SMITH,
2222. (4) FANNY¹ SMITH,
2223. (5) HANNAH¹ SMITH,
2224. III. FANNY,^a born June 20, 1777, died December 18, 1778,
2225. IV. FANNY,^a born May 14, 1779, married Moses Short of Boston (?),
2226. V. ROBERT,^a born August 15, 1781, died May 15, 1783,
2227. VI. ROBERT,^a born March 13, 1783, died March 25, 1788,
2228. VII. MOSES,^a born June 6, 1785, died October 21, 1809,
2229. VIII. ROBERT,^a married, April 29, 1806, Molly, daughter of Charles and Mary (Hills) Adams, who was born March 28, 1787,
2230. IX. NABBY^a ADAMS, born in 1787, died December 28, 1791.

974

974. JOHN⁸ MORSE, son of Anthony⁴ (Anthony,³ Joshua,² Anthony¹) and Martha (Merrill) Morse, was born in Newburyport, Mass., June 3, 1751. He married, December 4, 1780, Lydia, daughter of Oliver and Lydia (Knight) Clark; she was born November 3, 1754, died February 24, 1835, aged 80 years.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 2231. I. PAUL,⁶ born September 16, 1781, d. y.,
- 2232. II. CLARK,⁶ born February 23, 1784, published his marriage intention November 7, 1807, to Susannah Brown,
- 2233. III. PAUL,⁶
- 2234. IV. JOHN⁶ OLIVER, born August 7, 1797, died at sea in 1818,
- 2235. V. LYDIA,⁶ born September 26, 1799.

979

979. REUBEN⁸ MORSE, son of Anthony⁴ (Anthony,³ Joshua,² Anthony¹) and Martha (Eastman) Morse, was born March 10, 1768. He settled in Salisbury, Mass., and married, in 1791, Rachel, daughter of Edmund Noyes.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 2236. I. EDMUND⁶ NOYES, born June 17, 1793,
- 2237. II. REUBEN,⁶ born September 7, 1795, died in 1797,
- 2238. III. REDFORD,⁶ born October 23, 1799,
- 2239. IV. REUBEN,⁶ born April 6, 1801,
- 2240. V. HANNAH,⁶ born September 11, 1804.

EPHRAIM⁸ MORSE was born in 1750 or 1751. The family tradition is that he was born in Massachusetts, somewhere near Amesbury or Salisbury. His first recorded deed was given from Hawke, now Danville, N. H., wherein he styled himself as "innholder and trader." Thence he went to Fremont, N. H., still signing as innholder and trader. His first family record was from Raymond, N. H., with a wife Sarah, and gives the date of his death as in Raymond, October 7, 1813. His son erected a monument in the cemetery at Amelia, Ohio, and there gave his father's decease as taking place in 1812, aged 62 years.

CHILDREN, FROM FAMILY RECORDS,

2241. I. JOHN,⁶ born in 1780, "somewhere in Massachusetts," died at Lee (probably in New Hampshire) in 1848. He married Nancy Pillsbury; she was born in Sutton, N. H., October 11, 1798,
2242. II. SALLIE,⁶ born in 1782, married Mr. Bennett, and died in Zenas, Ind., in 1850; they had Children,
2243. (1) ROXANNA⁷ BENNETT,
2244. (2) EPHRAIM⁷ MORSE BENNETT,
2245. (3) LEVI⁷ BENNETT,
2246. III. HANNAH,⁶ born in 1784, married Noah Hidden; resided in Hingham, Mass.; she died at the Island of St. Thomas, W. I., in 1835; they had Children,
2247. (1) CLARA⁷ HIDDEN,
2248. (2) MARTHA⁷ HIDDEN,
2249. (3) LUCRETIA⁷ HIDDEN,
2250. IV. HENRY,⁶ who served in the war of 1812 and died at Bristol,
2251. V. SUPPLY⁶ C. (CLAPP?), born in 1794. He enlisted in the war of 1812, and was stationed in the fort at Portsmouth, N. H. He died at Bayou Sera, La., in 1833, at the age of 39 years,
2252. VI. WAITY⁶ (WAITSTILL?), born in Fremont, N. H., December 22, 1796. She married, February, 1836, Roswell Mansfield; they resided at Amelia, O., where she died November 7, 1870, aged 74 years. He was born in some town in Connecticut, January 30, 1787, died at Amelia, August 16, 1845; they had Children,
2253. (1) WILLIAM,⁷ born January 21, 1837,
2254. (2) CHARLES⁷ N., born September 9, 1839, died July 15, 1841,
2255. VII. CYNTHIA,⁶ born in Fremont, N. H., March 10, 1801, married William Rollins. They resided at Brooklyn, N. Y., where she died October 26, 1867, aged 66 years; they had
2256. SUPPLY⁷ ROLLINS,
2257. VIII. CHRISTINA,⁶ born in Fremont in 1803, died at Raymond, October 28, 1809,
2258. IX. INCREASE⁶ SUMNER, born in Raymond, August 25, 1806, married Caroline Whittaker and settled at Amelia, where he died June 16, 1875,
2259. X. CONSTANTINE,⁶ born in Raymond about 1808, died in New York city and was buried in Greenwood Cemetery, Brooklyn, N. Y., September 9, 1850, aged 42 years,
 "Also four more children who all died in infancy."

ANTHONY MORSE

SIXTH GENERATION

SIXTH GENERATION.

1007

1007. JOSEPH^o MORSE, son of Joseph^s (Joseph,^a Joseph,^o Peter,^o Anthony¹) Morse, resided at Shammonsville, Hamilton County, Ohio. He married Nancy Tucker of Somerset County, New Jersey.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2260. I. (SQUIRE) JOHN,¹ born about 1792, settled in Butler county, Ohio; married (1) Elizabeth Swallow; married (2) Ann Swallow,
 2261. II. ISAAC,¹ who "died in 1816, a young man of rare promise,"
 2262. III. HETTY,¹ who married William Murdock and was living in Ohio in 1850, a widow; "they had many children,"
 2263. IV. LEWIS,¹ born September 6, 1798, inherited the homestead in Hamilton county; married, October 14, 1832, Elizabeth Brown,
 2264. V. (HON.) HENRY,¹ born September 11, 1801, married (1), December 28, 1820; married (2), May 6, 1845, Sarah K. Cheever; resided in Cincinnati and Dayton, O.,
 2265. VI. JOSEPH,¹ d. y.,
 2266. VII. NANCY,¹ who married — Turner,
 2267. VIII. SARAH,¹ who married a brother of her sister Nancy's husband.

1008

1008. ANTHONY^o MORSE, son of Joseph^s (Joseph,^a Joseph,^o Peter,^o Anthony¹) Morse, was born at Stony Hill, New York, August 3, 1774. He resided in Somerset County, New Jersey, and married, November 23, 1801, Rhoda F., daughter of Nehemiah and Sarah (Wooden) Randolph; she was born at Plainfield, New Jersey, February 15, 1774, died August 16, 1812; he died April 24, 1816.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2268. I. NEHEMIAH¹ RANDOLPH, born September 4, 1802, married, November 12, 1825, Eliza F. Randolph; she was born November 1, 1807, at Piscataway, N. J.,
 577

2269. II. SARAH^r R., born May 30, 1804, married, November 6, 1824, John Giles; he was born at Bound Brook, N. J., December 18, 1787, died at Newmarket, N. J., May 10, 1862; she died there July 27, 1890; they had Children,
2270. (1) SARAH^s MORSE GILES, born October 29, 1827,
 2271. (2) ANNIE^s GILES, born February 9, 1829,
 2272. (3) JOSEPHINE^s GILES, born September 18, 1832,
 2273. (4) EMMA^s B. GILES, born April 25, 1834,
 2274. (5) EVELINE^s A. GILES, born December 28, 1835,
 2275. (6) JOHN^s R. GILES, born May 28, 1838,
 2276. (7) HARRIET^s R. GILES, born April 27, 1840, d. y.,
 2277. (8) HOWARD^s M. GILES, born July 7, 1842,
 2278. (9) CHARLES^s A. GILES, born January 25, 1848.

1009

1009. JOHN^s MORSE, son of John^s (Joseph,⁴ Joseph,^s Peter,² Anthony¹) Morse, was born in 1775. He resided in New York city and was a member of the legislature. He married (at a time and place unknown) Isabella, daughter of John Brevworte.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2279. I. MARY,¹ d. y.,
 2280. II. Her twin,¹ d. y.,
 2281. III. JOHN,¹ who was drowned in Rahway river,
 2282. IV. PETER¹ H., married Julia Crane of Orange, N. J.,
 2283. V. GEORGE¹ W.,
 2284. VI. MARY¹ J., married Joseph S. Bennett,
 2285. VII. JOHN,¹ unm. in 1850,
 2286. VIII. WILLIAM¹ H.,
 2287. IX. SUSAN,¹ married Thomas T. Sturgis of New York city; they had
 2288. THOMAS^s T. STURGIS, born June 5, 1847,
 2289. X. BENJAMIN,¹ d. y.,
 2290. XI. ANN¹ ELIZA, married Augustus P. Woodruff.

1014

1014. JOSEPH^s DAYTON MORSE, son of Dr. Isaac^s (Joseph,⁴ Joseph,^s Peter,² Anthony¹) and Amy (Concklyn) Morse, was born in New York city November 4, 1782. He married, October 15, 1808, Polly, daughter of John and Sarah (Clawson) Wood, who was born in Elizabeth, December 16, 1789, died September

23, 1836; he inherited the third mill which was erected "by his sires on the same spot in Elizabeth, New Jersey."

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2291. I. AMY⁷ CONCKLYN, born August 11, 1809, at Morse's Mills; married Job, son of Job and Sarah (Winans) Winans, who was born in Rahway, February 6, 1805, died there August 26, 1872; she died there April 21, 1880; they had Children,
2292. (1) NATHAN⁸ MORSE WINANS, born at Rahway, October 22, 1833,
2293. (2) SUSAN⁸ WINANS, born December 14, 1836,
2294. (3) JOB⁸ MURRAY WINANS, born December 29, 1843,
2295. II. JOANNA,⁷ born May 14, 1813, resided at Westfield, N. J.; married (1), February 22, 1834, Stephen Oliver Marsh, who was born September 22, 1811, died August 21, 1841; she married (2) Charles Miller; she died at Elizabeth, December 5, 1859; Children by the first husband,
2296. (1) JOHN⁸ MORSE MARSH, born December 8, 1834, died July 30, 1843,
2297. (2) ISAAC⁸ EDWARD MARSH, born November 3, 1836,
2298. (3) HARRIET⁸ NEWELL MARSH, born January 5, 1839,
2299. (4) SARAH⁸ CLAWSON MARSH, born November 29, 1840, Children by the second husband,
2300. (5) JOSEPH⁸ MORSE MILLER, born September 11, 1845,
2301. (6) ABBY⁸ WOOD MILLER, born April 6, 1847,
2302. (7) JOANNA⁸ MILLER, born March 23, 1849,
2303. (8) CHARLES⁸ OSBURN MILLER, born December 20, 1854,
2304. III. JOHN⁷ JOSEPH, born December 21, 1818, married, January 13, 1846, Mary, daughter of John and Aletta (Meeker) Charlton,
2305. IV. PHEBE⁷ KING, born September 25, 1821,
2306. V. ABBY⁷ WOOD, born May 10, 1824, d. y.

1015

1015. HON. NATHAN⁸ MORSE, son of Dr. Isaac⁸ (Joseph,⁸ Joseph,⁸ Peter,⁸ Anthony¹) and Amy (Concklyn) Morse, was born in New York city, February 5, 1784. He read law with Governor Aaron Ogden; was made a member of the bar in New Orleans and became an eminent lawyer; was Recorder at New Orleans, where he resided; he was drowned while trying to save a little negro boy who fell from the steamer on the Mississippi while they were traveling together. He married, June 9, 1808,

at Attakapas County, Louisiana, Martha Crawford, only daughter of Judge E. C. Nichols; he died October 28, 1833.

THEY HAD ONE CHILD,

2307. ISAAC^r EDWARD, born at New Iberia, La., May 22, 1809, married, January 8, 1835, Margaretta S., daughter of Philemon Charles and Helen (Smith) Wederstrandt.

1048

1048. MARSH^r NOE MORSE, son of Amos^s (Amos,^s Joseph,^s Peter,^s Anthony¹) and Susannah (Winans) Morse, was born at Rahway, New Jersey, March 22, 1769. He married, January 13, 1793, Sarah Ralph; resided at Rahway, where he died September 18, 1831.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2308. I. SUSANNAH,^r married John La Grange, and had
 2308a. JOHN^s LA GRANGE of Binghamton, N. Y.,
 2309. II. AARON,^r resided, unm., at Cincinnati, O.,
 2310. III. SAMUEL,^r unm.,
 2311. IV. ELIZA,^r
 2312. V. SARAH,^r
 2313. VI. RACHEL,^r
 2314. VII. STUART.^r

1050

1050. SAMUEL^s MORSE, son of Amos^s (Amos,^s Joseph,^s Peter,^s Anthony¹) and Susannah (Winans) Morse, was born in Rahway, November 5, 1772; he married there, January 14, 1796, Elizabeth Marsh, and removed to New York city.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2315. I. SARAH,^r
 2316. II. ELIAS,^r d. y.,
 2317. III. JOHN,^r married Clarissa Mersereau of Binghamton, N. Y.

1051

1051. ELIAS^s MORSE, son of Amos^s (Amos,^s Joseph,^s Peter,^s Anthony¹) and Susannah (Winans) Morse, was born in Rahway, New Jersey, October 31, 1774. He settled in Binghamton, New York. He married there, October 30, 1805, Jane, daughter of Joshua and Keziah (Drake) Mersereau; she was born October 7, 1785, died September 23, 1877; he died there May 25, 1865.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2318. I. ANNA,⁷ born April 17, 1807, married, January 1, 1835, Ira W. Goodell, who died July 2, 1884; she died April 16, 1899; they had Children,
2319. (1) AMOS⁸ MORSE GOODELL, born August 13, 1838,
2320. (2) WILLIAM⁸ HENRY HARRISON GOODELL,
2321. (3) HORACE⁸ GOODELL,
2322. III. AMOS,⁷ born June 18, 1810,
2323. IV. FANNY,⁷ born October 29, 1812, married, May 13, 1835, Morgan Swan Burdge (he changed the spelling to Burge); he was born April 1, 1807, died July 1, 1894; she died August 3, 1898; they had four children,
2324. V. SUSAN,⁷ born August 7, 1817, died unm. February 14, 1898,
2325. VI. JANE,⁷ born March 20, 1821, married (1), November 28, 1857, Charles Edwards, who died September, 1863; she married (2), September 13, 1865, William O. Comins, who died February 13, 1891; she died June 5, 1898,
2326. VII. ELIAS⁷ MARSH, born January 7, 1824, married in 1852, Hannah W. Rexford; he died June 12, 1865,
2327. VIII. ELIZA⁷ MATILDA, born April 7, 1826(?), died April 27, 1888,
2328. IX. WILLIAM⁷ WARD, born September 9, 1829, married, April 2, 1856, Hannah A. Mersereau, who was born February 2, 1836, died February 26, 1891.

1056

1056. AMOS⁶ MORSE, son of Amos⁵ (Amos,⁴ Joseph,³ Peter,² Anthony¹) and Susannah (Winans) Morse, was born in Rahway, New Jersey, November 24, 1781. He remained there and married, November 9, 1805, Lettie, daughter of Samuel and Mary (Norris) Halsey; she was born June 12, 1789; he died September 29, 1871.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2329. I. MARY⁷ HAINES, born October 6, 1806, married, June 25, 1825, Daniel Tichnor of Newark, N. J.; they had
2330. FRANCES⁸ ADELIA TICHNOR, born June 2, 1826, married, September 14, 1844, Elijah Hewitt of Rahway,
2331. II. PHEBIAN⁷ (also written Phebe Ann) HALSEY, born November 29, 1808, died November 11, 1830,
2332. III. BUCKLEY⁷ CARL, born April 2, 1811, married, December 19, 1832, Eliza Shotwell; resided at Louisville, Ky., and Pequa, O.; he married (2), August 28, 1844, Jane Libby,

2333. IV. AMOS⁷ MARSH, born April 20, 1813, married, May 27, 1835, Louisa Mulford,
 2334. V. LEWIS⁷ BARRETT, born July 10, 1815, married June 1, 1837, Ann Buckley; they had a daughter, Phebe^a Ann, born February 11, 1840, died August 26, 1840; the father died October 19, 1840, and the mother died September 3, 1840,
 2335. VI. ADELINE,⁷ born March 22, 1818, died March 24, 1818,
 2336. VII. ALBERT⁷ AUGUSTUS, born March 29, 1819, married, December 20, 1849, Cara Leafue,
 2337. VIII. GEORGE⁷ ADDISON, born August 4, 1824, died May 3, 1832,
 2338. IX. JOHN⁷ VAN TUYL, born August 22, 1825, married, July 19, 1851, Rachel B. Garvey,
 2339. X. HARVEY⁷ WILBUR, born March 21, 1827, died November 18, 1830,
 2340. XI. HARVEY⁷ WILBUR, born March 13, 1832, died March 16, 1832.

1063

1063. AMOS^a MORSE, son of Anthony^b (Amos,^a Joseph,^a Peter,^a Anthony¹) and Hannah (Burroughs) Morse, was born at Rahway, New Jersey, March 26, 1787. He resided in New York city. He married Eliza, daughter of David Oliphant, from Inverness, Scotland.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2341. I. ANN⁷ ARCHER, d. y.,
 2342. II. WILLIAM⁷ H., who went to Canton, China,
 2343. III. DAVID⁷ O.,
 2344. IV. ANTHONY.⁷

1080

1080. ANTHONY^a MORSE, son of Anthony^b (Amos,^a Joseph,^a Peter,^a Anthony¹) and Hannah (Burroughs) Morse, who was born in Rahway, now Linden, New Jersey, September 23, 1798. "He inherited the estate of the first Peter Morse and resided a half mile from Morse's Mills; he was always spoken of as Squire Morse." He married (1), September 17, 1817, Susan B. Tucker, she was born June 17, 1801, died July 22, 1831; he married (2), September 25, 1833, Susan, daughter of John and Isabella Manning, the widow of Elston Marsh; she was born May 7, 1808, died December 7, 1856; he married (3), February 24, 1858, her sister, Mary A. Manning, and the widow of Sidney Freeman; he died in Linden, April 23, 1880.

CHILDREN BY THE FIRST WIFE,

2345. I. JOHN⁷ RUDD, born March 29, 1819, married, May 29, 1850, Margaret Ann Oliver,
 2346. II. FRANCIS⁷ SEYMOUR, born November 10, 1821, died July 7, 1842,
 2347. III. STEPHEN⁷ BURROUGHS, born September 25, 1824, died March 18, 1829,
 2348. IV. GEORGE⁷ CHETWOOD, born May 10, 1828,
 2349. V. SUSANNAH⁷ HANNAH, born March 6, 1831, died in 1850,

CHILDREN BY THE SECOND WIFE,

2350. VI. ANTHONY,⁷ born July 5, 1834, died September 5, 1834,
 2351. VII. MARY⁷ FRANCES, born January 21, 1836, married James C. Richards,
 2352. VIII. JANE⁷ DAYTON, born February 1, 1838,
 2353. IX. ELIZABETH⁷ T., born June 17, 1840,
 2354. X. ANTHONY⁷ BURROUGHS, born June 20, 1842, died June 19, 1843,
 2355. XI. WALTER⁷ MANNING, born October 9, 1846, died May 3, 1847,
 2356. XII. WILLIAM⁷ OSCAR, born September 10, 1848, married (1) Katherine Ayres; married (2) Jane Bloomfield, resided at Rahway,
 2357. XIII. MARGARET⁷ OLIVER, born October 31, 1851, died November 6, 1851.

1082

1082. JOHN⁶ MORSE, son of John⁵ (Joseph,⁴ Joseph,³ Joseph,² Anthony¹) and Elizabeth (Holgate) Morse, was born in Deerfield, New Hampshire, October 19, 1760. He lived in Deerfield and Sandwich, New Hampshire. He married, in Deerfield, Susan, daughter of Aaron and Elizabeth (Ingalls) Rollins, who was born in Deerfield (her father removing from Newmarket to Brentwood and thence to Deerfield), January 11, 1769, died March 23, 1845; he died October 29, 1853.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2358. I. NATHANIEL,⁷ born November 30, 1787, died May 28, 1847,
 2359. II. DANIEL,⁷ born October 27, 1789, married, June 6, 1817(1), Lucretia Watts,
 2360. III. JOHN,⁷ born January 17, 1792,
 2361. IV. AARON,⁷ born April 13, 1796, died August 17, 1849,
 2362. V. JAMES,⁷ born May 13, 1798, died September 12, 1838,
 2363. VI. SUSAN,⁷ born March 30, 1800, died October 19, 1816,

2364. VII. ABIGAIL,⁷ born March 28, 1802,
 2365. VIII. SALLY,⁷ born November 1, 1803, married, in 1823, Isaac Pike, who was born April 4, 1799; resided at Haverhill, N. H., where he died February 14, 1850; they had
 2366. EDWIN⁸ B. PIKE, born April 7, 1845,
 2367. IX. DANIEL,⁷ born July 6, 1807, died December 7, 1848,
 2368. X. POLLY⁷ (MARY), born August 3, 1811, in Sandwich, N. H., married James, son of Nathaniel and Mary (Allen) Rollins, who was born in Epsom, N. H., March 21, 1808; she died in Dixfield, Me., before 1840; he married twice afterwards; Children by the first wife,
 2369. (1) JOHN⁸ MORSE ROLLINS, born November 28, 1836,
 2370. (2) MARY⁸ E. ROLLINS, born March 30, 1839.

1090

1090. DANIEL⁸ MORSE, son of Daniel⁸ (Daniel,⁴ Joseph,³ Joseph,² Anthony¹) and Margaret (Neeley-Crane) Morse, was born in Phippsburg, Maine (now Georgetown), February 2, 1750. He resided in Georgetown and married June 12, 1775, Mary, daughter of Francis and Sarah (Bilphen) Wyman, who was born in Phippsburg, July 7, 1756, died January 11, 1830; he married (2), September 12, 1834, Mrs. Harriet Doubienmore; he died about 1839.

CHILDREN, ALL BY THE FIRST WIFE, BORN IN GEORGETOWN,

2371. I. ELIZABETH,⁷ born September 23, 1777, married, February 18, 1796, John Foot; they had Children,
 2372. (1) JACOB⁸ FOOT, born August 25, 1796,
 2373. (2) JAMES⁸ FOOT, born July 13, 1798,
 2374. (3) JOHN⁸ FOOT, born June 16, 1804,
 2375. (4) POLLY⁸ FOOT, born April 21, 1807,
 2376. (5) JANE⁸ FOOT, born April 9, 1809,
 2377. (6) FRANCIS⁸ FOOT, born January 20, 1813,
 2378. II. NATHANIEL,⁷ born April 19, 1778, married, about 1800, Ann Foye of Alna, Me.; resided in Wiscasset and Alna, Me.,
 2379. III. JAMES,⁷ born September 7, 1780, married (1), in 1808, Silvana Sylvester; married (2), June 27, 1830, Frances Ann Rogers,
 2380. IV. DANIEL,⁷ born January 21, 1782, died unm.,
 2381. V. JANE,⁷ born April 16, 1784, married, November 10, 1803 (or December 2, 1802), Jethro Sprague; she died November, 1831; they had Children,

- 2382. (1) MARY^s MORSE SPRAGUE, born March, 1804,
- 2383. (2) JETHRO^s SPRAGUE, born in 1806, died 1823-8,
- 2384. (3) GRACE^s SPRAGUE, born April 27, 1807,
- 2385. (4) FIDELIA^s SPRAGUE, born December 28, 1809,
- 2386. (5) BRADFORD^s SPRAGUE, born March 20, 1812,
- 2387. (6) ELIZA^s ANN SPRAGUE, born June 14, 1814,
- 2388. (7) ALMIRA^s SPRAGUE, born May 11, 1816,
- 2389. (8) WILLIAM^s SPRAGUE, born October 11, 1819,
- 2390. (9) JANE^s ROGERS SPRAGUE, born January 11, 1823,
- 2391. (10) LUCRETIA^s SPRAGUE, d. y.,
- 2392. VI. (DEACON) ELLJAH,⁷ born March 23, 1786, married Nancy Morrison,
- 2393. VII. FRANCIS,⁷ born May 1, 1788, married, March 23, 1815, Elizabeth Blaisdell,
- 2394. VIII. WINSLOW,⁷ born April 1, 1790, married, December 10, 1822, Lydia Morrison,
- 2395. IX. SARAH,⁷ born January 10, 1793, died unm.,
- 2396. X. HANNAH⁷ WYMAN, born October 17, 1795, married, April 4, 1815, John L. Morrison, who died November 26, 1870; she died June 17, 1862; they had Children,
- 2397. (1) NATHANIEL^s MORRISON, born June 14, 1816,
- 2398. (2) ELIZABETH^s MORRISON, born December 29, 1817,
- 2399. (3) ALDEN^s MORRISON, born February 19, 1820,
- 2400. (4) MARY^s A. MORRISON, born May 19, 1821, died November 19, 1824,
- 2401. (5) ELLJAH^s W. MORRISON, born April 2, 1824,
- 2402. (6) LYDIA^s A. MORRISON, born November 19, 1828,
- 2403. (7) MARTHA^s JANE MORRISON, born May 7, 1830,
- 2404. (8) W.^s P. MORRISON, born February 19, 1832,
- 2405. (9) GEORGE^s ROGERS MORRISON, born June 13, 1834,
- 2406. (10) LLEWELLYN^s M. MORRISON, born June 25, 1836,
- 2407. (11) TIMOTHY^s B. MORRISON, born May 24, 1842,
- 2408. XI. O'BRIEN,⁷ born May 12, 1799, died unm.

1091

1091. DAVID^s MORSE, son of Daniel^s (Daniel,⁴ Joseph,^s Joseph,^s Anthony¹) and Margaret (Neeley-Crane) Morse, was born in Phippsburg, Maine, April 3, 1752. He married, January 23, 1776, Mehitabel, daughter of Joseph and Sarah McIntire, who was born January 22, 1755, lived in Phippsburg, thence removed to Leeds, Maine, where she died July 26, 1824; he died there March 28, 1814.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2409. I. JOSEPH,⁷ born November 25, 1776, married Rachel McKenney,
2410. II. SARAH,⁷ married, December, 1809, Jesse Torrey; resided at Penobscot and Leeds, Me.,
2411. III. PEGGY,⁷
2412. IV. FANNY,⁷ married ——— Perkins; resided at Livermore, Me.,
2413. V. ANN,⁷ born March 1, 1784, married, June, 1808, Timothy, son of Stephen and Sally (Streeter) Foster, who was born December 3, 1782, in Leeds, Me., where they resided; she died there October 2, 1874; he died July 22 1867; they had Children,
2414. (1) ALONZO⁸ FOSTER, born July 21, 1809,
2415. (2) AURILLA⁸ HOWARD FOSTER, born June 14, 1810,
2416. (3) WILLIAM⁸ HENRY FOOT FOSTER, born March 10, 1812,
2417. (4) LEONARD⁸ FOSTER, born in 1814, d. y.,
2418. (5) LYDIA⁸ FOSTER, born July 9, 1815, d. y.,
2419. (6) LEONARD⁸ FOSTER, born June 2, 1818,
2420. (7) TIMOTHY,⁸ d. y.,
2421. (8) HANNAH⁸ AMANDA, born September 2, 1821,
2422. (9) WARD⁸ LOCKE FOSTER, born January 17, 1823,
2423. (10) ROBERT⁸ CHARLES FOSTER, born February 14, 1825,
2424. (11) MARTHA⁸ LEWIS FOSTER, born June 4, 1828,
2425. (12) EMELINE⁸ FOSTER, born July 21, 1832,
2426. (13) EVERETT⁸ FOSTER, born November 2, 1836,
2427. VI. NATHAN⁷ GREEN, born June 4, 1786, married, at Leeds, Me., November 29, 1809, Clarissa Sylvester, resided at Leeds and Greene, Me.,
2428. VII. DAVID,⁷ born in 1788 (?), resided in Leeds, Me.; married, in 1816, — Day,
2429. VIII. JONATHAN,⁷ born in 1791, married, in Saco, August 12, 1810, Jane Libby of Saco,
2430. IX. MEHITABLE,⁷ born March 29, 1794(?), married Hersey Gilbert; resided at Hartford, Greene, and Leeds, Me.; he died July 3, 1846; she died April 29, 1871; they had Children,
2431. (1) CLARISSA⁸ GILBERT, born in Hartford, September 29, 1808, d. y.,
2432. (2) DENNIS⁸ RAMSEY GILBERT, born in Hartford, March 10, 1811,
2433. (3) AURILLA⁸ BAILEY GILBERT, born in Hartford, March 24, 1812,
2434. (4) CALEB⁸ STETSON GILBERT, born in Greene, May 4, 1815,

2435. (5) LEVI⁶ JACKSON GILBERT, born in Greene, September 24, 1817,
 2436. (6) ALFRED⁶ PIERCE GILBERT, born in Greene, August 9, 1819,
 2437. (7) JEROME⁶ BONAPARTE GILBERT, born in Greene, June, 1821,
 2438. (8) LIVONIA⁶ JENKINS GILBERT, born in Greene, March, 1823, died in 1834,
 2439. (9) RUDOLPHUS⁶ CHANDLER GILBERT, died in California, childless,
 2440. (10) DRUSILLA⁶ JANE GILBERT, born in Leeds, August 3, 1828,
 2441. (11) NATHAN⁶ GILBERT, born in Leeds,
 2442. (12) JOSEPH⁶ RANSOM GILBERT, born in Leeds, August, 1833,
 2443. (13) An infant,⁶ d. y.,
 2444. x. HENRY,⁷ lived in Livermore, Me., married Rebecca Bailey of Greene,
 2445. xi. MOSES,⁷ lived in Livermore,
 2446. xii. O'BRIEN,⁷ d. y.,
 2447. xiii. JANE,⁷ d. y.,
 2448. xiv. Infant,⁷ d. y.

1092

1092. JONATHAN⁶ MORSE, son of Daniel⁶ (Daniel,⁵ Joseph,⁴ Joseph,³ Anthony¹) and Margaret (Neeley-Crane) Morse, was born in Georgetown, Maine, August 7, 1754. He remained in Georgetown (Phippsburg), where he married, publishing his marriage intention April 3, 1779, the certificate dated April 26, 1779, Sarah, daughter of Francis and Sarah Wyman, and a sister to his brother Daniel's wife; she was born February 14, 1759; he died in Phippsburg, July, 1836.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2449. i. WILLIAM,⁷ born July 24, 1779(?), married (1), March, 1806, Nancy Oliver; married (2), July, 1833, Catherine Emerson,
 2450. ii. RICHARD,⁷ born May 30, 1781, married, August 27, 1809, Jane Parker,
 2451. iii. FRANCIS,⁷ born August 25, 1783, married, November 29, 1810, Nancy, daughter of James and Nancy (Campbell) Todd,
 2452. iv. MARTHA,⁷ born July 30, 1785, died the same day,

2453. v. JONATHAN,⁷ born November 21, 1787, died in 1788,
 2454. vi. JONATHAN,⁷ born April 22, 1790, married, December 4, 1818,
 Prudence Lowell,
 2455. vii. MARTHA,⁷ born March 28, 1792, married William Campbell,
 2456. viii. ESDRAS,⁷ born April 22, 1794, married, September 2, 1818,
 Martha, daughter of — Sylvester, widow of Nathaniel
 Morrison,
 2457. ix. DAVID,⁷ born April 16 (18), 1796, married, December 13,
 1825, Salome Trufant,
 2458. x. REBECCA,⁷ born February 23, 1800, died November 14, 1801,
 2459. xi. WYMAN,⁷ born June 8, 1801, married, November 18, 1824,
 Eliza Ann Donnell; resided at Bath, Me., and in Charles-
 town, Mass.,
 2460. xii. RALPH,⁷ born June 20, 1804, died at sea, unm.

1107

1107. CAPTAIN EDMUND^a MORSE, son of Lieutenant Ed-
 mund^a (Captain Edmund,^a Joseph,^a Joseph,^a Anthony¹) and
 Mary (Rowell) Morse, was born in Newbury, Massachusetts,
 September 15, 1765. He remained there and married, pub-
 lishing his marriage intention November 22, 1788, to Ruth,
 daughter of Jacob and Elizabeth Hidden, who was born in
 Newbury, June 27, 1769, died there September 11, 1827; he
 was probably childless, as no births are found on the several
 town records.

1115

1115. SAMUEL^a NASON MORSE, son of Colonel Edmund^a (Cap-
 tain Edmund,^a Joseph,^a Joseph,^a Anthony¹) and Mary (Rowell)
 Morse, was born in Newbury, Massachusetts, April 4, 1771. He
 published his marriage intention February 18, 1794 (1795), to
 Elizabeth, daughter of Benjamin and Sarah (Blye) Averill,
 who was baptized at Ipswich, Massachusetts, December 26, 1773.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2461. i. MARGARET,⁷ born April 22, 1802,
 2462. ii. EDMUND,⁷ born January 9, 1804, was a seafaring man;
 went to Boston; married, November 13, 1828, Hannah
 Smiley of Haverhill, Mass.,
 2463. iii. BETSEY,⁷ who married William Heath of Newbury,
 2464. iv. SARAH⁷ ANN, born January 22, 1816.

1116

1116. WILLIAM^o MORSE, son of Colonel Edmund^o (Captain Edmund,⁴ Joseph,³ Joseph,² Anthony¹) and Mary (Rowell) Morse, was born in Newbury, Mass., February 14, 1774; he resided in that part which was set off as Newburyport; he married there, December 18, 1796, Elizabeth, daughter of John and Abigail Butler, who was born November 17, 1777; he died in 1847.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2465. I. WILLIAM,⁷ born June 30, 1798, married, October 16, 1821, Margaret Prouty, daughter of David Prouty of Hanover, Mass.; removed to Lawrence, Mass.,
2466. II. MICHAEL,⁷ born September 19, 1799, published his marriage intention September 23, 1823, to Lydia, daughter of Peletiah and Lydia (Eaton) Hoyt of Haverhill and Amesbury, Mass.,
2467. III. ELIZABETH,⁷ born September 20, 1801, married Jonathan Fiske; removed to Kennebunkport, Me.,
2468. IV. CHARLES,⁷ born May 8, 1803, married Lucy D. Sanders,
2469. V. JAMES,⁷ born August 16, 1805, d. y.,
2470. VII. CATHERINE,⁷ born September 19, 1808, married, April 18, 1840, in Ipswich, Mass., Daniel Chapman of Ipswich; she died his widow in Topsfield, Mass., May 26, 1890, aged 81 years, 8 months,
2471. VIII. SARAH⁷ ANN, born April 12, 1811, published her marriage intention, as his second wife, November 26, 1842, to Joseph Lovett of Topsfield, who was born in 1811, died June 5, 1865, aged 55 years; she died September 26, 1882; they had
2472. JOSEPH⁸ HENRY LOVETT, born in Topsfield, August 29, 1843,
2473. IX. MARTHA⁷ ANN, born October 4, 1814, married Nathaniel Dane; removed to Alfred, Me.,
2474. X. SELINA,⁷ born February 8, 1817,
2475. XI. HANNAH,⁷

1129

1129. ISAAC^o MORSE, son of Eliphalet^o (Jonathan,⁴ Joseph,³ Joseph,² Anthony¹) and Martha (Mayo) Morse, was born in Falmouth, Maine. In 1779 he bought one hundred acres of land in Windham, Maine. With his brothers and sisters he gave a quit claim for four sixths part of the estate of

his deceased brother, Thomas Morse, in Portland. With his wife, Hannah, he sold a lot of land on Free street, Portland, which came to his wife as one of the heirs of Rebecca, wife of Jesse Partridge, deceased, Mrs. Hannah receiving one ninth part thereof; this deed was signed March 28, 1814, and then Isaac was residing in North Yarmouth, Maine. In 1819, Isaac Morse, of Lincolnville, Maine, gave a deed of land to his mother, Mrs. Martha Morse, with wife, Hannah Morse. Isaac Morse married, in Falmouth, Hannah, daughter of John Bailey. In May, 1794, with the other heirs of John Bailey, they sold one eighth part of a sawmill at Sacarappa Falls, Maine.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2476. I. ELIPHALET,[†]2477. II. JOSIAH.[†]

1145

1145. JONATHAN^o MORSE, son of Eliphalet^o (Jonathan,^o Joseph,^o Joseph,^o Anthony^o) and Martha (Mayo) Morse, was baptized in Falmouth, Maine, November 22, 1772. In 1797, he, with Eliphalet Morse of Portland, Jonathan of Falmouth, Reuben of North Yarmouth, Thomas, a minor, of Falmouth, Isaac of Falmouth, with Thomas Haskell, John Small and Edmund Chandler Delano, sold land in Portland. August 28, 1801, Jonathan, wife Betsey, Reuben and Huldah Morse, of Gray, sold one third of a lot of land in Portland, which their late deceased brother, Thomas Morse, had owned conjointly with them. Jonathan Morse married, in Portland, Betsey Colby.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2478. I. JOHN,[†]2479. II. JOSHUA.[†]

1147

1147. REUBEN^o MORSE, son of Eliphalet^o (Jonathan,^o Joseph,^o Joseph,^o Anthony^o) and Martha (Mayo) Morse, was born in Falmouth, Maine, January 6, 1776. He settled in New Boston, now Gray, Maine, and married there, August 3, 1797, Huldah, daughter of Mark and Sarah (Sweetser) Morse, who was born in Gray, February 25, 1778, died there, November 3, 1876.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2480. I. MARK,⁷ born August 12, 1798, settled in Topsham, Me.,
 2481. II. THOMAS,⁷ born November 27, 1800,
 2482. III. REUBEN,⁷ born November 29, 1802, married, May 4, 1828,
 Charlotte Sawyer,
 2483. IV. MOSES⁷ T., born August 9, 1805,
 2484. V. JUDITH,⁷ born October 21, 1810,
 2485. VI. ALVAH,⁷ born October 8, 1812, married, May 7, 1843, Jane
 P. Hersey; resided at Bath, Me.

1152

1152. WILLIAM⁶ MORSE, son of Stephen⁶ (Jonathan,⁴ Joseph,³ Joseph,² Anthony¹) and Abigail (Donnell) Morse, was born in Bath, Maine, October 4, 1781 (another account says he was born in Falmouth, Maine, July 31, 1779). He married, March 18, 1804, Eliza, daughter of Captain Zephaniah and Patience (Johnson) Harlow; her father came from Plymouth, Massachusetts, to Bath. William Morse died in Bath, August 5, 1853.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2486. I. (DEACON) WILLIAM,⁷ born May 25, 1805, married (1), May 4, 1827, Mary Ann Bourke; married (2), August 10, 1835, Jane Ann Currier,
 2487. II. (HON.) FREEMAN⁷ HARLOW, born February 11, 1807, married, April 21, 1834, Nancy, daughter of Caleb and Nancy (Sewall) Leavitt of Bath,
 2488. III. EDWIN⁷ A., born January 3, 1809, married (1), February 19, 1832, Mary K. Crocker; married (2), July 3, 1844, Lucy A. Marston,
 2489. IV. HENRIETTA⁷ HARLOW, born September 21, 1810, married, in 1840, Rev. William Day; they had Children,
 2490. (1) FRED⁸ B. DAY, born in Levant, Me., March 20, 1843,
 2491. (2) ANN⁸ H. DAY, born June 7, 1844, d. y.,
 2492. V. ALFRED,⁷ born June 23, 1812, married, January 4, 1847, Rachel E. Mitchell,
 2493. VI. ZEPHANIAH⁷ HARLOW, born March 11, 1814, married (1), January, 1840, Elizabeth, daughter of Isaac and Fanny (Ricker) Frost, who was born in Litchfield, Me., November 10, 1811; resided in Waldoboro, Me.; married (2), April 16, 1845, Emily Woodbridge,
 2494. VII. ELIZABETH⁷ E., born March 16, 1816, married, May 1, 1843, Isaac Hall; she died in Bath, July 31, 1845, childless,

2495. VIII. ABBY⁷ D., born January 4, 1818, married, November 27, 1845, David Woodbridge; they had

2496. MARY⁸ E. WOODBRIDGE, born at Alna, Me., May 6, 1847,

2497. IX. DANIEL⁷ B., born December 20, 1819, removed to San Francisco,

2498. X. HENRY,⁷ born July 4, 1822, married, August 14, 1861, Harriet N. Millard, who was born at Glassboro, N. J., August 21, 1839; resided at Portland, Ore.

1154

1154. STEPHEN⁸ MORSE, son of Stephen⁸ (Jonathan,⁴ Joseph,⁴ Joseph,³ Anthony¹) and Abigail (Donnell) Morse, was born in Bath, Maine, October 27, 1783. He settled in Cincinnati, Ohio. He married, August 24, 1806, Susannah, daughter of Daniel and Margaret Brown. He died May 25, 1845.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2499. I. ELIZA,⁷ born August 22, 1807, married B. Merrill,

2500. II. MARGARET⁷ E., born June 28, 1809, married (1) F. W. Kelsey; married (2) Mr. Sanders; resided in Illinois,

2501. III. STEPHEN,⁷ born April 13, 1811, married (1), October 8, 1833, Ann Montgomery; married (2), December 10, 1850, S. J. Cook; resided at Cincinnati,

2502. IV. VALOROUS,⁷ born July 16, 1813, married, December 29, 1839, Mary Work,

2503. V. JAMES⁷ B., born August 31, 1816, married, December 28, 1845, Caroline Severns; removed to Indiana,

2504. VI. SUSAN,⁷ born February 10, 1818, married N. Pecde; removed to Kentucky,

2505. VII. GEORGE⁷ W., born March 19, 1821, married, August 20, 1845, Mary Hemphill; resided at Cincinnati,

2506. VIII. JOSEPH⁷ T., born March 23, 1823, married Louisa Temer(?),

2507. IX. ABIGAIL⁷ T., born March 1, 1825, married, at Cincinnati, A. H. Fish.

1173

1173. DEACON MOSES⁸ MORSE, son of Rev. Joshua⁸ (Joshua,⁴ Joshua,³ Joseph,³ Anthony¹) and Susannah (Babcock) Morse, was born in New London, Connecticut, October 10, 1760. He resided at Tyringham, Massachusetts, and married, November, 1784, Olive, daughter of David and Olive (Allen) Brewer,

who was born March 16, 1760, died October 30, 1843; he died January 2, 1839, at Tyringham.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2508. I. OLIVE,⁷ born March 26, 1786, married, as his second wife, Samuel, son of Thompson and Mary (Jones) Rawson, who was born September 25, 1777; resided at New Marlboro, Mass.; they had Children,
2509. (1) CHARLOTTE⁸ RAWSON, born December 22, 1808,
 2510. (2) MARY⁸ RAWSON, born September 30, 1810,
 2511. (3) ALBERT⁸ RAWSON, born May 16, 1812,
 2512. (4) ELECTA⁸ RAWSON, born May 3, 1815; then the parents removed to Ohio to the town of Andover,
2513. II. ELECTA,⁷ born September 6, 1787, died March 3, 1790,
 2514. III. CHARLES,⁷ born March 3, 1789, married Harriet E. Allen; resided at Simsbury, Conn.,
 2515. IV. ELECTA,⁷ born January 5, 1792, married, December, 1815, Joel Rawson, and removed to Medina, O.; they had Children, all born in Marlboro,
2516. (1) MOSES⁸ S. RAWSON, born November 4, 1816,
 2517. (2) EMELINE⁸ RAWSON, born May 27, 1822,
 2518. (3) CAROLINE⁸ RAWSON, born September 19, 1823,
 2519. (4) HARLEY⁸ I. RAWSON, born December 14, 1825,
 2520. (5) AMANDA⁸ J. RAWSON, born September 17, 1827,
 2521. (6) LESTER⁸ W. RAWSON, born June 30, 1830,
 2522. (7) HENRY⁸ RAWSON, born December 24, 1834,
2523. V. LUCINDA,⁷ born May 2, 1795, married, May 20, 1829, Ebenezer Slater, and had
 2524. CHARLES⁸ E. SLATER, born June 9, 1830,
 2525. VI. AMANDA,⁷ born June 11, 1799, died May 15, 1828,
 2526. VII. JOHN,⁷ born February 10, 1802, married Emeline Keyes; resided at Monterey, Mass.,
 2527. VIII. LESTER,⁷ born October 7, 1805, married (1), in 1834, Mrs. Pauline Smith, who died in 1835; married (2) Mary Ann Peck; resided at Waukesha, Wis.

1175

1175. GEORGE⁸ WHITFIELD MORSE, son of Rev. Joshua⁸ (Joshua,⁴ Joshua,³ Joseph,² Anthony¹) and Susannah (Babcock) Morse, was born in New London, Connecticut, August 28, 1764. He married, in Philadelphia, Ann Hartnet, who was born in 1778, died August 9, 1850.

ANTHONY MORSE

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2528. I. JAMES^r W., born December 22, 1798; resided at Marseilles, France,
2529. II. GEORGE^r WHITFIELD, born in Philadelphia, July 18, 1804, married, August 12, 1832, Maria Louise Raspal, who was born August 12, 1810, died January 13, 1849; they resided at Marseilles, France, and in Brooklyn, N. Y.,
2530. III. ANN^r MARIA, married William Snowdon, probably a son of Thomas and Rachel Snowdon, who was born in Philadelphia and baptized there November 8, 1802; they had Children,
2531. (1) LOUISA^s SNOWDON,
2532. (2) EMILY^s SNOWDON,
2533. (3) JAMES^s W. SNOWDON,
2534. (4) THOMAS^s SNOWDON.

1177

1177. STEPHEN^s MORSE, son of Elder Joshua^s (Joshua, Joshua,^s Joseph,^s Anthony^r) and Susannah (Babcock) Morse, was born August 25, 1768, in New London, Connecticut. He married, October 6, 1798, Hopeful, daughter of Robert and Sarah (Hubbard) Kilborn, who was born in Sandisfield, Massachusetts, July 10, 1766, her father having moved there from Great Barrington, Massachusetts, and at the time of their marriage, Stephen Morse claimed Sandisfield as his residence.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2535. I. SALLY,^r
2536. II. STEPHEN,^r

1178

1178. REV. ASAHEL^s MORSE, son of Elder Joshua^s (Joshua, Joshua,^s Joseph,^s Anthony^r) and Susannah (Babcock) Morse, was born in New London, Connecticut, November 10, 1771. At the age of nineteen he became a school teacher in Stockbridge, Massachusetts, and then began to study divinity under Rev. Samuel Whelpley of that town; he then resumed teaching at Canaan, Connecticut, and was a very devout man until he read Paine's "Age of Reason," which unsettled his mind for a while, but he returned to the Baptist faith and was baptized by Rev. Rufus Babcock, of Colebrook, Connecticut, in 1798, and was

licensed to preach at Sandisfield, in the spring of 1799; the next year he preached at Winsted, Connecticut, in 1802 at Stratfield, Connecticut, whither he went, June, 1803, at a salary of two hundred dollars a year, with "valuable presents"; in 1807, he was appointed by the Shaftsbury Baptist Association to go as a missionary to Upper Canada; in 1810 went to Suffield, where he was installed in 1812; in 1818, he was a member of a committee held at Hartford, Connecticut, to frame a state constitution for Connecticut; April, 1820, he went to Philadelphia as a delegate from the Connecticut Baptist Missionary Board; afterward he returned to Suffield, where he was invited to go to several churches, such as Cheshire and Pittsfield, Massachusetts, and Springfield, New York, but he refused all these and remained at Suffield, until disputes arose in his church which led to his resignation, and he returned to Hartford and settled at Colebrook, Connecticut, in 1831, where, in 1832, he became pastor of the Second Baptist Church; in 1836 he suffered from a paralytic stroke and retired to Suffield, where he died June 10, 1838. He married, August 24, 1795, Rachel, daughter of Amos and Lucy (Fargo) Chapel, who was born in New Marlboro, Massachusetts.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2537. i. JOSHUA,⁷ born about 1798, died in 1815,
 2538. ii. MOSES,⁷ born about 1799, died in 1803,
 2539. iii. JOHN,⁷ born in 1800, died in 1805,
 2540. iv. MOSES,⁷ born in 1804, died in 1805,
 2541. v. JAMES⁷ MADISON, born November 22, 1807, married Rachel Hastings,
 2542. vi. ASAHEL,⁷ born in 1811,^{*} married and resided at Suffield,
 2543. vii. CLAUDIAN⁷ GALEN, born March 30, 1815, married, April 16, 1839, Mary M. Flint; resided at Brooklyn, N. Y.

1184

1184. URIAH^{*} MORSE, son of Theodore^{*} (Joshua,⁴ Joshua,³ Joseph,² Anthony¹) and Susannah (Davis) Morse, was born January 1, 1772. He married, February 19, 1797, Prudence, daughter of Osborn Fisher, called Fish on records; she was born in Edgartown, 1772. He settled in Edgartown, Massachusetts, where he died January 18, 1835.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2544. I. MARY^r B., born May 22, 1800, married, December 25, 1818, Stephen, son of Benjamin and Betsey (Kidder) Raymond, who was born in Nantucket, in 1795, died in 1874; she died December 11, 1859; they had Children,
2545. (1) BETSEY^s RAYMOND, born in 1819,
2546. (2) STEPHEN^s RAYMOND, d. y.,
2547. (3) STEPHEN^s RAYMOND,
2548. (4) LOTTIE^s RAYMOND,
2549. (5) MARY^s A. RAYMOND, PEASE
2550. II. JOHN^r OSBORNE, born June 26, 1802, settled in Edgartown; married (1), December 7, 1823, Joanna Pierce, who died in Boston; married (2), November 4, 1834, Mary, daughter of Ebenezer and Mary (Halsart) Smith, who was born January 1, 1812,
2551. III. STEPHEN^r, born October 28, 1804, married, September 9, 1827, Sarah, daughter of Henry and Love (Pease) Butler,
2552. IV. ALBERT^r A., born August 22, 1808, married, September 13, 1833, Eveline, daughter of Marshall and Velina (Norton) Luce, who was born May 14, 1817; he married (2) Julia Howland of New Bedford, Mass.,
2553. V. WILLIAM^r, born January 10, 1811, married, July 15, 1842, Sarah G., daughter of Bennett Munroe of Bristol, R. I.,
2554. VI. URIAH^r, born February 19, 1813, married, November 4, 1836, Celia H. Fisher of Sandwich, Mass., who was born in Falmouth, Mass.

1185

1185. RUFUS^s MORSE, son of Dr. Charles^s (Joshua,⁴ Joshua,³ Joseph,² Anthony¹) and Zipporah (Baldwin) Morse, was born in Canterbury, Connecticut, November 5, 1758. He married there, Rebecca, daughter of Joshua and Rebecca Paine. They removed to Otsego, and Lawrence, New York.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2555. I. CLARK^r,
2556. II. HEZEKIAH^r d. y.,
2557. III. CHARLES^r,
2558. IV. BENJAMIN^r d. y.,
2559. V. JACOB^r, who married Fanny Paine; removed to Canada; "lost two children while living in Ontario."

1188

1188. CHARLES⁶ MORSE, son of Dr. Charles⁵ (Joshua,⁴ Joshua,³ Joseph,² Anthony¹) and Zipporah (Baldwin) Morse, was born in Canterbury, Connecticut, April 23, 1764. He remained there and married, April 10, 1783, Anna Bingham. He was appointed executor of his father's will.

THEY HAD CHILDREN, BORN IN CANTERBURY,

- 2560. I. LEMUEL⁷ BINGHAM, born November 11, 1783,
- 2561. II. LUCY,⁷ born August 23, 1785,
- 2562. III. JEDEDIAH,⁷ born March 5, 1789,
- 2563. IV. POLLY⁷ BINGHAM, born August 16, 1792,
- 2564. V. CHAUNCEY,⁷ born May 16, 1798.

1190

1190. ALPHEUS⁶ MORSE, son of Dr. Charles⁵ (Joshua,⁴ Joshua,³ Joseph,² Anthony¹) and Zipporah (Baldwin) Morse, was born in Canterbury, September 12, 1767. He remained there and married, January 6, 1790-1, Anna Rouse; he died August 4, 1838, and his estate was distributed May, 1839, to Dillis, Luther, Festus, Alpheus, Susan, wife of Elisha N. Syndleman, the heirs of Benjamin Morse, Lydia, wife of Calvin Morse, the heirs of Cynthia, deceased wife of Israel Edwards.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 2565. I. CYNTHIA,⁷ born April 20, 1792(?), married Israel Edwards, died before 1839,
- 2566. II. LYDIA,⁷ born February 27, 1793, married Calvin Morse,
- 2567. III. DILLIS,⁷ born January 27, 1795, married, June 28, 1824, Sally Rathbone,
- 2568. IV. SARAH⁷ ANN, born July 2, 1797, not mentioned in the distribution of her father's estate,
- 2569. V. ALPHEUS,⁷ born August 20, 1799, living in Plainfield in 1850,
- 2570. VI. TITUS,⁷ born July 26, 1802, not mentioned in the distribution of his father's estate,
- 2571. VII. MARTIN,⁷ born June 27, 1803,
- 2572. VIII. BENJAMIN,⁷ born June 16, 1805, died before his father,
- 2573. IX. SUSANNAH,⁷ born September 2, 1807, married, May 6, 1827, Elisha R., son of George A. and Prudence (Rust) Sydleman, who was born in Preston, Ct., January 20, 1806, died 1846; they had Children,

2574. (1) JOHN^a SYDLEMAN, d. y.,
 2575. (2) BENJAMIN^a SYDLEMAN,
 2576. (3) MARY^a SYDLEMAN,
 2577. (4) SUBAN^a M. SYDLEMAN, born 1834, died April 26, 1862,
 2578. (5) ELISHA^a R. SYDLEMAN, born 1836, died September 1,
 1902,
 2579. (6) HARRIET^a A. SYDLEMAN, born April 25, 1840, married
 Mr. Starr,
 2580. I. LUTHER,⁷ born April 4, 1810, went to Chester, Ct.

1193

1193. MELITIAH^a MORSE, son of Joshua^a (Edward,⁴ Joshua,³ Joseph,² Anthony¹) and Mary (Goodenuff) Morse, was born in Rochester, Massachusetts, September 5, 1765. He married there, in 1783, Joanna Swift, who died in 1835; he resided in Fairhaven, Massachusetts, where he died March 8, 1832.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2581. I. MARY,⁷ born May 30, 1790,
 2582. II. JOSHUA,⁷ born September 18, 1793.

1196

1196. ANSEL^a MORSE, son of Joshua^a (Edward,⁴ Joshua,³ Joseph,² Anthony¹) and Mary (Goodenuff) Morse, was born in Rochester, 1787. He married Lucy Hall and died January 14, 1812, aged 25 years.

THEY HAD

2583. THEODORE,⁷

1197

1197. THEODORE^a MORSE, son of Joshua^a (Edward,⁴ Joshua,³ Joseph,² Anthony¹) and Mary (Goodenuff) Morse, was born in Rochester, Massachusetts. He married there, November 29, 1810, Hannah, daughter of Benjamin and Hannah Ryder; they removed to Mattapoisett and Ware, Massachusetts.

THEY HAD CHILDREN, BORN IN ROCHESTER,

2584. I. ALICE,⁷ born August 27, 1811,
 2585. II. ANSEL,⁷ born February 16, 1813, married, May 1838, in
 Ware, Mass., Mary Harriet, daughter of Artemisia and
 Bessy Dunham, who was born May 19, 1815,
 2586. III. ROXANA,⁷ born October 15, 1815,

2587. iv. LUCY,⁷ born March 2, 1818,
 2588. v. THOMAS⁷ NORRIS, born March 12, 1821,
 2589. vi. ABIGAIL,⁷ born August 20, 1824,
 2590. vii. LUCRETIA,⁷ born June 8, 1825,
 2591. viii. ABBY⁷ M., born August 6, 182—,
 2592. ix. GEORGE,⁷ born June 23, 1830.

1199

1199. WILLIAM⁶ MORSE, son of Edward⁵ (Edward,⁴ Joshua,³ Joseph,² Anthony¹) and Sally (Combs) Morse, was born in Rochester. He settled in Nantucket, Massachusetts, where he married (1) Elizabeth Ames, who died in 1810; he married (2) Mrs. Lydia (Whitehouse) Hull.

CHILDREN BY FIRST WIFE,

2593. i. PETER,⁷ who died unm.,
 2594. ii. ELIZABETH,⁷ who died young,

CHILDREN BY SECOND WIFE,

2595. iii. JOSEPH⁷ WHITEHOUSE, born November 25, 1812, married (1) Martha World; married (2) Cordelia Sherman,
 2596. iv. EDWARD,⁷ born September 18, 1818,
 2597. v. JAMES⁷ WHITEHOUSE, born December 25, 1820, married Charlotte Rawson.

1211

1211. JOHN⁶ MORSE, son of John⁵ (Edward,⁴ Joshua,³ Joseph,² Anthony¹) and Elizabeth (Clark) Morse, was born in Rochester, Massachusetts, July 5, 1772. He married, in Wareham, Massachusetts, May 6, 1801, Susannah Bates, of Wareham; she died in Rochester, December 4, 1833.

THEY HAD CHILDREN, ALL BORN IN ROCHESTER,

2598. i. CHARLES,⁷ born August 8, 1801(?),
 2599. ii. MOSES⁷ S. FEARING, born March 5, 1803,
 2600. iii. JOSEPH,⁷ B., born October 30, 1806, d. y.,
 2601. iv. JOSEPH⁷ B., born October 30, 1808,
 2602. v. ANTHONY⁷ B., born July 10, 1811,
 2603. vi. ALMIRA⁷ S., born May 7, 1814,
 2604. vii. GEORGE⁷ CLARK, born March 5, 1817.

1213

1213. ALFRED⁶ MORSE, son of John⁵ (Edward,⁴ Joshua,³ Joseph,² Anthony¹) and Elizabeth (Clark) Morse, was born in

Rochester, December 30, 1776; he resided at Fairhaven, Massachusetts, and married Phebe Earl.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2605. I. LYDIA,[†] who married Abraham Sherman of New Bedford, Mass.; they had Children,
 2606. (1) LUCY⁸ SHERMAN,
 2607. (2) LYDIA⁸ SHERMAN,
 2608. (3) MARIA⁸ SHERMAN,
 2609. (4) ESTHER⁸ SHERMAN,
 2610. II. JOHN,[†] who settled in South America,
 2611. III. THANKFUL[†] S., born in New Bedford, Mass. (†),
 2612. IV. PARK,[†] who married Mary Ann Ashley and settled in Fairhaven, Mass.,
 2613. V. ALFRED,[†] who married — Kelley,
 2614. VI. HULDAH,[†] born April 12, 1824, married Joseph Burt, who was born February 21, 1811; resided in New Bedford, and had
 2615. PHEBE⁸ EARL BURT, born December 8, 1840.

1218

1218. CHARLES⁸ MORSE, son of Ebenezer⁸ (Edward,⁸ Joshua,⁸ Joseph,² Anthony¹) and Anna (Stetson) Morse, was born in Coventry, Rhode Island, May 4, 1774. He resided there for a few years, then removed to Providence, Rhode Island. He married, in Coventry, May 4, 1800, Rebecca Adams, and died in Providence, December 30, 1858.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2616. I. AMBROSE,[†] born May 27, 1801, married, March 15, 1830, Eliza Dunlap,
 2617. II. CHARLES,[†] born July 24, 1803, went to Portland, Me., where his will was probated November 21, 1883; in it he mentioned his sister, Mrs. Albion Stone of Providence, his brother Ezekiel of Providence, deceased, and his brother's children, Mary and Charles Morse, his brother Ambrose, deceased, his sister Sisson's two children of Providence, and his own adopted daughter, Mary H., married to George⁸ N. Harmon; he married Lydia W. Arnold, and died in Portland, Me., October 19, 1883,
 2618. III. EZEKIEL,[†] born April 22, 1805, married, in 1830, Susan Lester,

2619. IV. SARAH⁷ ADAMS, born August 10, 1810, married Joseph Sisson, is said to have lived in Coventry, R. I., but when her brother drew his will in 1883, she was then of Providence; she had Children,
2620. (1) ISAAC⁸ SISSON,
2621. (2) JOHN⁸ RICE SISSON,
2622. V. MARY⁷ ADAMS (twin), born August 10, 1810, married Albion Stone; was of Providence in 1883; they had Children,
2623. (1) JAMES⁸ BURRILL STONE,
2624. (2) SARAH⁸ MORSE STONE,
2625. (3) CHARLES⁸ JOHNSON STONE.

1219

1219. BENJAMIN⁶ MORSE, son of Ebenezer⁵ (Edward,⁴ Joshua,³ Joseph,² Anthony¹) and Anna (Stetson) Morse, was born in Coventry, Rhode Island, September 6, 1778. He married there, October 23, 1803, Mary Whitland: he died in Coventry, May 6, 1845.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2626. I. HENRY⁷ L., born July 3, 1805, married December 9, 1827, Phebe Ryan; resided in Warwick, R. I.,
2627. II. CYNTHIA,⁷ born April, 1807, married, December 9, 1827, Daniel Sherman; resided at Providence; they had Children,
2628. (1) BENJAMIN⁸ SHERMAN, born September, 1828,
2629. (2) ELIZA⁸ SHERMAN, born June, 1830,
2630. (3) MARY⁸ SHERMAN, born May, 1837,
2631. III. BENJAMIN,⁷ born July 20, 1809, died unm.,
2632. IV. MARY,⁷ born September 6, 1812, married, in 1831, Nathan Whaley; settled in Warwick, R. I.; they had
2633. HARRIET⁸ WHALEY, born March 16, 1832, in Coventry,
2634. V. FANNY,⁷ born May, 1814, married, in 1833, Cyrus Harris; resided in Warwick; they had
2635. LOUISE⁸ HARRIS, born October 29, 1833,
2636. VI. REBECCA,⁷ born May, 1816, married, in 1842, Edward Billings of Providence,
2637. VII. LYDIA,⁷ born February, 1818, married, in 1846, Michael Manley; resided at Uxbridge, Mass.; they had
2638. JOHN⁸ SMITH MANLEY, born January, 1847,
2639. VIII. ELIZA,⁷ born May 12, 1820, married, in 1840, Stephen Harris; resided at Warwick, R. I.; they had Children,
2640. (1) JAMES⁸ G. HARRIS, born August, 1845,
2641. (2) MARIA⁸ HARRIS, born June, 1847,

2642. IX. SUBAN,¹ born October, 1822, married, in 1842, Gorden Spencer; resided at Providence; they had Children,
 2643. (1) HELEN^a A. SPENCER, born November 16, 1842,
 2644. (2) MARY^a E. SPENCER, born in Herkimer county, New York, September, 1845,
 2645. X. ALMIRA,¹ born in Warwick, August, 1823, died unm.,
 2646. XI. ISAAC¹ S., born May, 1827, "went west," did not marry,
 2647. XII. ALICE¹ ANN, born September, 1828, married, in 1848, Thomas Cooper; resided at Sterling.

1237

1237. CAPTAIN NEWBURY^a MORSE, son of Zebulon^a (Newbury,^a Joshua,^a Joseph,^a Anthony¹) and Mary (Norris) Morse, was born in Wareham, Massachusetts, February 20, 1774. He removed to Portland, Maine, where he married, July 8, 1801, Catherine Stevens, who was born August 6, 1779, died May 9, 1847; he died at Port Antonio, West Indies, March, 1824.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2648. I. ELIZA¹ STEVENS, born November 6, 1802, married, June 7, 1830, Rev. Alanson St. Clair; she died childless at Hart, Mich., September 24, 1870,
 2649. II. MARY,¹ born January 23, 1805, married, November 25, 1829, Joseph Whittier; resided at Watertown, Mass., and Fairfield, Me.; he died at Watertown in 1893; they had Children,
 2650. (1) AMANDA^a WHITTIER, born in 1830, d. y.,
 2651. (2) M.^a ELIZABETH WHITTIER, born in 1833, at Hartland, Me.,
 2652. (3) CLARISSA^a JANE WHITTIER, born in 1839,
 2653. (4) MARY^a WALLACE WHITTIER, born in 1844, married, in 1866, George Eaton Priest, resides in Watertown.,
 2654. (5) ORNO^a MORSE WHITTIER, born in 1846,
 2655. III. WILLIAM¹ H., born February 9, 1808, married, March 2, 1834, Jane —; resided at Orono, Me.,
 2656. IV. NEWBURY,¹ born November 20, 1811, died December 17, 1811,
 2657. V. CATHERINE¹ A., born September 16, 1817, died December 19, 1817,
 2658. VI. THOMAS¹ G., born July 17, 1819, died September 22, 1819,
 2659. VII. CATHERINE¹ M., born February 1, 1821; resided in Orland, Ill.; married, April 2, 1851, Calvin W. Ingraham, died in Wilson, Mo., January 27, 1881; they had Children,

- 2660. (1) EMMA^a CATHERINE INGRAHAM, born February 4, 1852,
- 2661. (2) JEREMIAH^a INGRAHAM, born January, 1855,
- 2662. (3) LIZZIE^a D. INGRAHAM, born December 31, 1857,
- 2663. (4) JACOB^a NEWBURY INGRAHAM, born December 2, 1860.

1238

1238. ELIJAH^a MORSE, son of Zebulon^a (Newbury,^a Joshua,^a Joseph,² Anthony¹) and Mary (Norris) Morse, was born in Wareham, Massachusetts, May 16, 1776. He settled in Vassalboro, Maine. He married, in Taunton, Massachusetts, December 31, 1801, Betsey L. Deane; she was born December 9, 1781, in Taunton.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 2664. i. ELIZA⁷ DEAN, born in Vassalboro, September 25, 1804, married, April 22, 1824, Philemon S. Cooley; resided at Rochester, N. H.; they had Children,
 - 2665. (1) DANIEL^a S. COOLEY, born January 17, 1825, d. y.,
 - 2666. (2) TABITHA^a COOLEY, born September 21, 1826,
 - 2667. (3) ORRISON^a E. COOLEY, born November 25, 1828,
 - 2668. (4) JULIA^a COOLEY, born August 7, 1834,
 - 2669. (5) ELIJAH^a MORSE COOLEY, born March 15, 1839,
 - 2670. (6) GEORGE^a L. COOLEY, born January 27, 1843,
- 2671. ii. SARAH⁷ WASHBURN, born November 26, 1806, married, December 13, 1827, Benjamin F. Southworth; they had Children,
 - 2672. (1) HENRY^a M. SOUTHWORTH, born November 8, 1829,
 - 2673. (2) ELIZA^a SOUTHWORTH, born December 7, 1831,
 - 2674. (3) JULIA^a A. SOUTHWORTH, born July 30, 1835,
 - 2675. (4) SARAH^a W. SOUTHWORTH, born January 30, 1838,
 - 2676. (5) DANIEL^a SOUTHWORTH, born July 18, 1842,
 - 2677. (6) WILLIAM^a W. SOUTHWORTH, born July 10, 1847,
- 2678. iii. RUTH⁷ M. (twin), born November 26, 1806, died the same year,
- 2679. iv. ELIJAH⁷ HARVEY, born in Vassalboro, January 14, 1809, married August 11, 1842, Roxana Gazelin; went to Mohawk, N. Y.,
- 2680. v. RUTH⁷ N., born March 31, 1811, married, January 3, 1830, Daniel Aiken; resided at Benson, Vt.; they had Children,
 - 2681. (1) EDWARD^a MORSE AIKEN, born September, 1831, d. y.,
 - 2682. (2) JOHN^a J. AIKEN, born February 21, 1834,
 - 2683. (3) SARAH^a H. AIKEN, born May 17, 1836,
 - 2684. (4) RUTH^a E. AIKEN, born August 4, 1838,

2685. (5) MARY^a E. AIKEN, born May 6, 1841,
 2686. (6) KATE^a MORSE AIKEN, born April 13, 1845,
 2687. VI. CATHERINE¹ S., born November 30, 1813, went to Benson, Vt.,
 2688. VII. GEORGE¹ L., born March 28, 1816, went to Benson, Vt.;
 married (1), November, 1841, Mary E. Gould; married
 (2), October 2, 1847, Nancy C. Starling,
 2689. VIII. CHARLES,¹ born September 22, 1818, d. y.

1251

1251. ZEBULON^a MORSE, son of Zebulon^a (Newbury,^a Joshua,^a Joseph,^a Anthony¹) and Mary (Norris) Morse, was born in Wareham, Mass., January 28, 1795. He removed to Augusta, Maine, and married, March 31, 1819, Eliza Weeks, of Sidney, Maine; she died September 10, 1878, aged 82 years and 4 months.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2690. I. MARTHA¹ M., born October 14, 1822,
 2691. II. CHARLES¹ W., born June 18, 1825,
 2692. III. FREDERICK,¹ born and died in 1826,
 2693. IV. FRANKLIN¹ M. (twin), born in 1826,
 2694. V. HENRY¹ THORP, born in China, Me., January 20, 1832, married, June 22, 1856, Jane Eliza Taylor of New Bedford, Mass.,
 2695. VI. ELIZABETH,¹ born January 13, 1835.

1294a

1294a.* From records sent by two living descendants of SAMUEL^a MORSE of the fifth generation (No. 552), we have gathered sufficient data to be able to give his son, SAMUEL,^a his place in the ranks. From the memories of the "old folks" and several family letters, we learn that SAMUEL^a of the fifth generation must have died in Sandwich, Massachusetts (of which the town records give no trace), as the family state that he died "on Cape Cod," and his widow, with a large family of children, came to Sidney. The tradition confuses his children with those of his father, NEWBURY^a MORSE, but a comparison of records clears the matter and shows that this SAMUEL^a of the fifth generation had Children,

*See page 93.

- EBENEZER,⁶ who married Phebe, daughter of Abijah Lovejoy, and was in Moscow, Me., in 1804,
 ZEBULON,⁶ who had a wife Mary, and was in Fairfax, Me., in 1817,
 NEWBURY,⁶ who, with wife Mary, was of China, Me., in 1825,
 SAMUEL,⁶ who married Sarah Taylor of Sidney,
 HANNAH,⁶ who died unm.,
 LYDIA,⁶ who married Thomas Avery and resided in West Waterville, Me.,
 NELSON,⁶

1294a. SAMUEL⁶ MORSE, son of Samuel⁵ (Newbury,⁴ Joshua,³ Joseph,² Anthony¹) and Elizabeth (Gibbs) Morse, was probably born in Sandwich, Massachusetts, although the town books do not record this. He was in Sidney, Maine, with his widowed mother and married, at a time and place not known by his descendants, Sarah, daughter of Samuel Taylor, as is shown by a quit claim deed in which Samuel Morse, with his wife, Sarah, signed for her share in the estate left by her deceased father, Samuel Taylor.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2696. I. COMFORT⁷ T. (TAYLOR?), who was of Sidney and Waterville, married Rhoda Ann —,
 2697. II. MARY⁷ A. P., who married Mr. White, and died in Augusta (another descendant says Augusta, Ga.),
 2698. III. PHILOMELA⁷ H.,
 2699. IV. OLIVE,⁷ who married Mr. Coulison and removed to Lorain, Ga.,
 2700. V. HIRAM,⁷ who was of Carmel, Penobscot county, Me., in 1850, signing a deed of land and is reported as having died in the army,
 2701. VI. MADISON,⁷ who was of Waterville in 1850, deeding one half of his farm there to Albert E. Morse of Waterville; is said to have been "killed in Louisiana,"
 2702. VII. MELINDA,⁷
 2703. VIII. SARAH,⁷ who married Mr. Jackson and resided at Lawrence, Mass.,
 2704. IX. ROBERT⁷ E., born in Sidney, August 22, 1833, married, January 13, 1869, Caroline Elizabeth, daughter of William and Sarah (Stocker) Humphrey; resided at Auburn, Ill.,
 2705. X. SOPHRONIA,⁷ who married Mr. Bates and resided at Sidney.

1295

1295. DENNIS^a MORSE, son of Samuel^a (Newbury, Joshua,^a Joseph,^a Anthony¹) and Elizabeth (Gibbs)^a Morse, was born in Sandwich, Massachusetts, the only one of this surname who was placed on record there, and is verified as belonging to this family by a descendant, who reports "Samuel had a brother Dennis." He married; Rebecca, wife of Dennis Morse, died at Augusta, July 24, 1855, aged 70 years.

1305

1305. SIMEON^a MORSE, son of Simeon^a (Newbury,^a Joshua,^a Joseph,^a Anthony¹) and Bethia (Norris) Morse, was born in Wareham, Massachusetts, November 4, 1782. He remained in his native town and married, in 1806, Sylvia, daughter of Levi and Sylvia Fish; he died in Wareham, January 13, 1863.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2706. I. ASA,⁷ born in Sandwich, Mass., September 20, 1807, died in Arkwright, N. Y.; he married, January 19, 1830, Hannah Abbey (Abbe) of Rochester, Mass.,
2707. II. SYLVIA⁷ FISH, born in Barnstable, Mass., December 10, 1808, married Dr. Charles Goodwin of Bristol, R. I., and died childless,
2708. III. SARAH⁷ E., born in Rochester, Mass., February 1, 1811, married, December 5, 1830, Thomas, son of Lazarus and Abigail (Maxham) Le Baron, who was born September 5, 1808, died in Middleboro, Mass., where they lived, June 23, 1895; she died there June 28, 1849; they had Children,
2709. (1) WILLIAM^a E. LE BARON, born September 21, 1834,
2710. (2) EMILY^a D. LE BARON, born July 12, 1836,
2711. (3) SYLVIA^a FISH LE BARON, born September 9, 1839,
2712. (4) SIMEON^a MORSE LE BARON, born November 12, 1840,
2713. (5) THEOPHILUS^a B. LE BARON, born July 29, 1844,
2714. (6) THOMAS^a J. LE BARON, born April 1, 1848,
2715. IV. EDWIN,⁷ born in Rochester, April 17, 1814, married (1), in 1841, Thankful Gurney; married (2) Rosilla Burgess, unkm., March 29, 1834,
2716. V. EMILY⁷ ANN, born in Rochester, September 11, 1815, died unkm., March 29, 1834,
2717. VI. SIMON,⁷ born in Rochester, February 15, 1817, married, in Wareham, October 7, 1845, Nancy, daughter of Seth and Hannah Briggs,

2718. VII. DESIRE^r JANE, born August 10, 1818, died February 15, 1820,
 2719. VIII. SETH^r C., born in Rochester, September 17, 1820, married,
 June 23, 1850, Mary, daughter of Jacob and Polly Fish
 of Rochester.

1309

1309. JOHN^s NORRIS MORSE, son of Simeon^s (Newbury,^s Joshua,^s Joseph,^s Anthony^r) and Bethia (Norris) Morse, was born in Rochester, Massachusetts, June 25, 1788. He remained there and married, June 15, 1818, Lydia, daughter of Savary and Jemima (Swift) Look; she was born November 4, 1797.

THEY HAD CHILDREN, ALL BORN IN ROCHESTER,

2720. I. JOHN^r QUINCY ADAMS, born April 4, 1819, married, in 1846,
 Mary W. Shurtleff of Middleboro; resided in Wareham,
 Mass.,
 2721. II. JAMES^r H., born November 10, 1820,
 2722. III. SAVARY^r A., born August 21, 1822, married Lucinda Swift;
 resided in Middleboro,
 2723. IV. MARY^r ANN, born July 20, 1824, married (1), March 1,
 1843, in Middleboro, Cephas Holmes; married (2) Horatio
 N. Wilbur; resided in Middleboro; Children by the first
 husband,
 2724. (1) JOHN^s N. HOLMES,
 2725. (2) MARY^s S. HOLMES,
 Children by the second husband,
 2726. (3) LUCRETIA^s E. WILBUR,
 2727. (4) LUCIUS^s WILBUR,
 2728. V. DAVID^r S. L., born October 12, 1826, married, August 29,
 1852, Eliza Pierce,
 2729. VI. LYDIA^r C., born July 29, 1828, married Lucius H. Water-
 man,
 2730. VII. ISAAC^r S., born October 12, 1830, died July 28, 1833,
 2731. VIII. TIRZAH,^r born February 16, 1833,
 2732. IX. NATHAN^r F., born May 19, 1835, married in Wareham, Mass.,
 July 4, 1857, Almeda, daughter of Asaph and Jane Wash-
 burn, who was born in Carver, Mass., in 1831,
 2733. X. NAOMI^r FISH, born November 6, 1837,
 2734. XI. CHARLOTTE^r H., born April 19, 1840.

1317

1317. JOSIAH^s MORSE, son of Joseph^s (Newbury,^s Joshua,^s Joseph,^s Anthony^r) and Patience (Norris) Morse, was born in

Wareham, Massachusetts, September 6, 1793. He married, in Wareham, May 16, 1819, Elizabeth S., daughter of Savary and Jemima (Swift) Look, who was born in 1800.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 2735. I. ANN¹ MARIA, born in Rochester, March 20, 1820,
- 2736. II. JOSEPH¹ WHITMAN, born in Rochester, July 1, 1822, died August 15, 1824,
- 2737. III. BENJAMIN¹ SWIFT, born in Rochester, August 7, 1824,
- 2738. IV. CALVIN,¹ born December 5, 1826, married Lydia Lincoln,
- 2739. V. ANDREW,¹ born December 15, 1828,
- 2740. VI. JOSIAH,¹ born May 2, 1831,
- 2741. VII. ELIZABETH¹ SAVARY, born February 26, 1833,
- 2742. VIII. EMILY,¹ born March 8, 1835, died June 6, 1843,
- 2743. IX. LUTHER,¹ born April 13, 1837, died before 1841,
- 2744. X. CYNTHIA¹ E., born January 28, 1839,
- 2745. XI. LUTHER,¹ born January 17, 1841,
- 2746. XII. EMILY,¹ born September 12, 1843,
- 2747. XIII. SIDNEY,¹ born September 17, 1845.

1319

1319. NEWBURY⁶ MORSE, son of Joseph⁸ (Newbury,⁴ Joshua,³ Joseph,² Anthony¹) and Patience (Norris) Morse, was born in Wareham, Massachusetts, April 7, 1798; he resided at Rochester, Massachusetts. He married Abigail Gibbs.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 2748. I. JOSEPH¹ GIBBS, born May 22, 1825, married, February 16, 1851, Abigail Lebaron,
- 2749. II. THOMAS¹ NORRIS, born June 26, 1829,
- 2750. III. ABIGAIL¹ ANN, born December 25, 1830, died August 25, 1832,
- 2751. IV. WILLIAM¹ NORRIS, born April 12, 1833.

1320

1320. ANDREW⁶ MORSE, son of Joseph⁸ (Newbury,⁴ Joshua,³ Joseph,² Anthony¹) and Patience (Norris) Morse, was born in Wareham, Massachusetts, April 2, 1801. He resided in Wareham, Massachusetts, where he published his marriage intention June 7, 1829, to Sarah Look; he died there October 23, 1868, aged 67 years.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2752. I. REBECCA⁷ F., born in 1832, married, May 19, 1851, Josiah F., son of Josiah and Priscilla Sparrow, who was born in 1829,
 2753. II. A child,⁷
 2754. III. A child,⁷
 2755. IV. SARAH⁷ D., born in 1841, married, May 2, 1864, Calvin Rollins, son of Nicholas G. and Elizabeth Weaver, who was born in Belgrade, Me., in 1835.

1330

1330. WARREN⁶ MORSE, son of Rev. Asarelah⁵ (Theodore,⁴ Joshua,³ Joseph,² Anthony¹) and Hepsebeth (Hall) Morse, was born in Granville, Nova Scotia, November 22, 1778; he finally settled in Hopkinton, Massachusetts. He married, April 11, 1813, Hannah Jones of Hopkinton.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2756. I. THEODORE,⁷ born October 3, 1815, removed to Fairfield, O.,
 2757. II. IRENE,⁷ born May 27, 1817, died November 3, 1822,
 2758. III. CALVIN,⁷ born June 18, 1824, married, May 5, 1847, Mary A. Bent.

1351

1351. THEODORE⁶ MORSE, son of Gershom⁵ (Gershom,⁴ Joshua,³ Joseph,² Anthony¹) and Thankful (Seeley) Morse, was born in Norwich, Vermont, November 4, 1780. After residing a number of years in Norwich, he left his family and went to New York, where he bought a farm at Leroy, Lawrence County; there he remained without sending for his family, and finally lived in the family of his brother, Leonard, near Sackett's Harbor. Theodore Morse married in Norwich, December 24, 1800, Catherine Felshaw. After her husband left the family, she removed to Troy, Vermont, where her children remained with her.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2759. I. (MAJOR) WILLIAM⁷ HARLOW, born in Norwich, March 11, 1802, resided in Troy; married, December 3, 1826, Cynthia Atwell,
 2760. II. EMILY,⁷ born March 24, 1804, married, December 5, 1824, Horace, son of Eleazer and Sarah (Stimson) Porter, who was born December 9, 1799, in Troy, Vt.; they had Children, all born in Troy, Vt.,

2761. (1) MARIA^a PORTER,
 2762. (2) SOPHIA^a PORTER, born February 26, 1826,
 2763. (3) GEORGE^a STIMSON PORTER, born April 16, 1828,
 2764. (4) MARY^a ANN PORTER, born May 21, 1830,
 2765. (5) LUCRETIA^a PORTER, born June 22, 1832,
 2766. (6) DANIEL^a WEBSTER PORTER, born January 2, 1835,
 2767. (7) JANE^a AUGUSTA PORTER, born April 16, 1837,
 2768. (8) EMELINE^a LORAIN PORTER, born April 3, 1841,
 2769. (9) HENRIETTA^a PORTER, born August 13, 1843,
 2770. (10) IDA^a ELLEN PORTER, born November 5, 1845,
 2771. (11) HORACE^a ALDEN PORTER, born May 15, 1847 (1848?),
 2772. III. SUSAN,¹ born March 13, 1806, in Norwich, married, November 29, 1827, Gardner Manuel; resided at Troy, Vt.; they had Children,
 2773. (1) IRA^a F. MANUEL, born December 21, 1828,
 2774. (2) CALVIN^a F. MANUEL, born October 1, 1830,
 2775. (3) ROSETTA^a H. MANUEL, born February 13, 1832,
 2776. (4) JOHN^a S. MANUEL, born May 5, 1835,
 2777. (5) CHARLES^a C. MANUEL, born March 22, 1837,
 2778. (6) AURELIA^a MANUEL, born July 25, 1839,
 2779. (7) MARYETTA^a MANUEL, born July 25, 1843,
 2780. (8) ELIZA^a A. MANUEL, born October 20, 1845.

1353

1353. ABNER^a MORSE, son of Gershom^a (Gershom,^a Joshua,^a Joseph,² Anthony¹) and Thankful (Seeley) Morae, was born in Norwich, Vermont, April 21, 1789. He removed to Nelson, New York. He married Matilda Brown.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2781. I. ABNER,¹
 2782. II. ALVIN,¹ married Mary Corbin,
 2783. III. GEORGE,¹ born April 1, 1817, married, October 28, 1847, Minerva Mann of Hartford, Ct.,
 2784. IV. NARISSA,¹ married Mills Allen of Lowell, Mass.,
 2785. V. AURILLA,¹ married Isaac Fletcher,
 2786. VI. EDWIN,¹ resided at Monterey, N. Y., married Alcina Tucker,
 2787. VII. JABEZ,¹
 2788. VIII. LUCILIA,¹ married John Atkinson,
 2789. IX. HARRIET,¹
 2790. X. FRANCES¹ ANN,
 2791. XI. JAMES.¹

1355

1355. GERSHOM⁶ MORSE, son of Gershom⁴ (Gershom,⁴ Joshua,³ Joseph,² Anthony¹) and Thankful (Seeley) Morse, was born in Norwich, Vermont, February 6, 1797. He settled in Nelson, New York. He married, March 18, 1824, Nancy Stone, who was born February 8, 1796.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 2792. I. ARUM⁷ H., born January 19, 1826, married, February 3, 1867, Lucretia D. Ackerman,
- 2793. II. RUBY⁷ L., born October 10, 1828, married, April 18, 1847, Leonard W. Freeborn; they had
- 2794. MARY⁸ L. FREEBORN, born November 3, 1850,
- 2795. III. DEBORAH,⁷ born May 15, 1831,
- 2796. IV. SAMPSON,⁷ born October 31, 1833,
- 2797. V. ROSCOE,⁷ born May 11, 1836,
- 2798. VI. JOSEPHINE⁷ H., born September 2, 1852 (1842?).

1385

1385. JOSIAH⁶ GOODRICH MORSE, son of Seth⁵ (Gershom,⁴ Joshua,³ Joseph,² Anthony¹) and Ruth (Goodrich) Morse, was born in Chelsea, Vermont, April 6, 1788. He married, September 6, 1813; he died May 14, 1849.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 2799. I. ALBERT,⁷
- 2800. II. NATHANIEL,⁷
- 2801. III. JOSIAH⁷ GOODRICH, married, April 29, 1850, Caroline H. Smith,
- 2802. IV. BENJAMIN,⁷
- 2803. V. CHARLES⁷ W.,
- 2804. VI. JUDITH⁷ J., who married November 2, 1856, George V. Stevens; resided at Boston, Mass.,
- 2805. VII. EMILY,⁷
- 2806. VIII. SARAH⁷ K.,
- 2807. IX. LUCY⁷ A.,
- 2808. X. HARRIET.⁷

1386

1386. THOMAS⁶ NORRIS MORSE, son of Seth⁵ (Gershom,⁴ Joshua,³ Joseph,² Anthony¹) and Ruth (Goodrich) Morse, was born in Norwich, Vermont, January 4, 1790. He resided in

Chelsea, Vermont, removing thence to Claremont, New Hampshire (†). He married, December 3, 1812, Electa Smith.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 2809. I. CHARLOTTE,[†] born December 6, 1814, married, in 1839, Thomas P. Morse; resided at Royalston, Mass.,
- 2810. II. THOMAS,[†] born December 3, 1815,
- 2811. III. ELECTA,[†] born December 16, 1816,
- 2812. IV. JULIA,[†] born September 22, 1818,
- 2813. V. ELMIRA,[†] born October 18, 1819,
- 2814. VI. LUCY,[†] born July 4, 1821.

1404

1404. JOSEPH⁶ MORSE, son of Anthony⁵ (Deacon Joseph,⁴ Ensign Anthony,³ Lieutenant Anthony,² Anthony¹) and Hannah (Merrill) Morse, was born in Falmouth, Maine, February 29, 1745. He and his brother, Anthony, removed to Brunswick, Maine, where he was married, January 13, 1772, to Hannah, daughter of Captain Ephraim Hunt, of Brunswick; he died there February 10, 1817.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 2815. I. JOHN,[†] born January 27, 1773, married, May 5, 1798, Ann Lunt; resided at Portland, Me.,
- 2816. II. HANNAH,[†] born October 12, 1775, married, July 1, 1794, John Combes; she died May 20, 1838; they had Children,
 - 2817. (1) ABNER³ COMBES, born December 1, 1794,
 - 2818. (2) REBECCA³ COMBES, born March 19, 1796,
 - 2819. (3) ANTHONY³ COMBES, born March 7, 1798,
 - 2820. (4) ISAIAH³ COMBES, born January 29, 1802,
 - 2821. (5) JOSEPH³ COMBES, born March 27, 1804,
 - 2822. (6) HANNAH³ HUNT COMBES, born May 18, 1806,
 - 2823. (7) CHARITY³ COMBES, born June 21, 1811,
 - 2824. (8) PRISCILLA³ COMBES, born April 12, 1813, died December 3, 1815,
 - 2825. (9) JOHN³ MATTHEWS COMBES, born April 29, 1817,
- 2826. III. EPHRAIM,[†] born November 11, 1777, married Sarah Stanwood,
- 2827. IV. NANCY,[†] born October 23, 1779, married Abner Melcher; they had Children,
 - 2828. (1) MARTHA³ MELCHER, born February 4, 1800,
 - 2829. (2) NANCY³ MELCHER, born October 20, 1802,

2830. (3) MARY^a HUNT MELCHER, born May 9, 1806, died July 7, 1817,
 2831. (4) JOSEPH^a MELCHER, born October 27, 1808,
 2832. (5) SARAH^a MELCHER, born January 20, 1811,
 2833. (6) ABNER^a MELCHER, born October 11, 1812,
 2834. (7) BENJAMIN^a MORSE MELCHER, born December 31, 1814,
 2835. (8) GEORGE^a MINOT MELCHER, born April 4, 1817,
 2836. (9) JEREMIAH^a HUNT MELCHER, born August 7, 1819,
 2837. (10) WILLIAM^a HENRY MORSE MELCHER, born May 9, 1824,
 2838. v. MARTHA,⁷ born September 23, 1781, married Daniel Allen; removed to Freeport, Me.,
 2839. vi. JOSEPH,⁷ born January 13, 1783, married Lucy Sylvester,
 2840. vii. ANTHONY,⁷ born March 13, 1785, died July 31, 1807,
 2841. viii. MARY,⁷ born March 30, 1787-8, died in 1807,
 2842. ix. SUSANNAH,⁷ born July 30, 1790, married February 11, 1816, George Minot; they had Children,
 2843. (1) ALBERT^a MINOT, born February 15, 1818,
 2844. (2) ELIZABETH^a MINOT, born March 20, 1820,
 2845. (3) HENRY^a MINOT, born May 15, 1822,
 2846. (4) GEORGE^a W. MINOT, born July 12, 1824,
 2847. (5) JABEZ^a BRADBURY MINOT, born April 13, 1829,
 2848. x. SARAH⁷ (twin), born July 30, 1790, married Abner, son of Noah and Susannah Melcher, who was born October 16, 1790; they removed to Illinois, where she died November 23, 1843,
 2849. xi. BENJAMIN⁷ R., born May 17, 1793, married (1), April 22, 1817, Lavinia, daughter of Noah and Susannah Melcher; he married (2) Clarissa Hunt Prescott,
 2850. xii. ELIPHALET,⁷ born December 26, 1796, d. y.

1405

1405. JOHN^a MORSE, son of Anthony^a (Deacon Joseph,⁴ Ensign Anthony,³ Lieutenant Anthony,² Anthony¹) and Hannah (Merrill) Morse, was born in Falmouth, Maine, August 3, 1746. He removed to New Boston, now Gray, Maine. He married (1), in 1769 (?), Sarah Saunders, who died in 1805; he married (2) Leonice Riggs; he died in Gray, June 20, 1829, aged 83 years; she died there July 21, 1858, aged 90 years.

CHILDREN BY THE FIRST WIFE,

2851. i. JOHN,⁷ JUNIOR, born June 25, 1770, married, in 1796, Rebecca Young,

2852. II. ENOCH,⁷ born July 3, 1772, married, in 1794, or so, Eunice Russell,
2853. III. SARAH,⁷ born September 26, 1774, married Nathaniel Russell; resided at Oxford, Me. At Oxford, at the time of its incorporation, in 1804, there was a Nathaniel Russell among its inhabitants, who was then "upwards of seventy years of age," and may have been the father of this Nathaniel,
2854. IV. ANTHONY,⁷ born August 9, 1776, was drowned,
2855. V. DAVID,⁷ born April 13, 1778, married Mary Rider,
2856. VI. HANNAH,⁷ born October 13, 1779, married Calvin Shaw,
2857. VII. SUSANNAH,⁷ born April 29, 1781, married Enoch Frost; they had Children,
2858. (1) DAVID⁸ MORSE FROST, born in Gray, June 29, 1800,
2859. (2) ANTHONY⁸ MORSE FROST, born in Moultonboro, N. H., died in Gray, March 3, 1802,
2860. VIII. ABIGAIL,⁷ born August 7, 1785, married Samuel Rider; resided at Portland, Me.; they had Children,
2861. (1) ENOCH⁸ RIDER,
2862. (2) BELA⁸ RIDER,
2863. (3) POLLY⁸ RIDER,
2864. (4) MARK⁸ RIDER,
2865. (5) THOMAS⁸ RIDER,
2866. IX. JOSEPH,⁷ born March 21, 1787, married, in 1810, Abigail Knight,
2867. X. BENJAMIN,⁷ born October 8, 1791, published his first marriage intention in Gray, September 2, 1819, to Margaret Sherman; then published his marriage intention, December 22, 1822, to Lucy Rogers,
2868. XI. MARY,⁷ born August 1, 1793, d. y.,
2869. XII. MARY,⁷ born September 7, 1795,
- CHILD BY THE SECOND WIFE,
2870. XIII. LEONICE,⁷ who married Benjamin Hutchins of Minot, Me.

1406

1406. ANTHONY⁸ MORSE, son of Anthony⁸ (Deacon Joseph, Ensign Anthony,⁸ Lieutenant Anthony,² Anthony¹) and Hannah (Merrill) Morse, was born about 1748. On May 20, 1780, Anthony Morse, of Brunswick, Maine, yeoman, bought one hundred acres of land in that town, where he had settled. He married Susannah Elliot; he died at Brunswick, aged about 68 years.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2871. I. JAMES,⁷ born June 21, 1783, married Sarah Temple,
 2872. II. ADAM,⁷ born in 1785, married Mary Littlefield,
 2873. III. ANTHONY,⁷ born February 14, 1793(?), married, in 1816,
 Hannah, daughter of Edmund Mountfort of Brunswick.

1407

1407. MARK⁶ MORSE, son of Anthony⁵ (Deacon Joseph,⁴ Ensign Anthony,³ Lieutenant Anthony,² Anthony¹) and Hannah (Merrill) Morse, was born in Falmouth, Maine. He settled in New Boston, now Gray, Maine, and married there, at a date not registered, Sarah Sweetser.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2874. I. HULDAH,⁷ born February 25, 1778, married, in Gray, August 3, 1797, Reuben, son of Eliphalet and Martha (Mayo) Morse, who was born in Falmouth, January 6, 1776; she died November 3, 1871,
 2875. II. HANNAH,⁷ born November 27, 1779, married, April 12, 1802, Charles McDonald,
 2876. III. PATTY,⁷ who married, in Gray, Me., August 15, 1814, John Russell; they had Children,
 2877. (1) JOHN⁸ WEEKS RUSSELL, born December 24, 1815,
 2878. (2) MARY⁸ ANN RUSSELL, born September 16, 1817,
 2879. (3) HANNAH⁸ RUSSELL, born January 11, 1820.

1426

1426. CAPTAIN EPHRAIM⁶ MORSE, son of Anthony⁵ (Deacon Joseph,⁴ Ensign Anthony,³ Lieutenant Anthony,² Anthony¹) and Mrs. Susannah (Wallace-Jones) Morse, was born in Falmouth, July 26, 1764. (Another account gives March 10, 1771.) He married, November 22 (27), 1791, Rachel Noyes; she was born March 10, 1771. He died in Falmouth, October 9, 1843; she died in 1847.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2880. I. NATHANIEL,⁷ born August 23 (28f), 1792, married Eliza Cobb; resided at Westbrook, Me.,
 2881. II. NANCY,⁷ born August 23, 1794, married Lemuel Long of Falmouth,
 2882. III. (CAPTAIN) STEPHEN,⁷ born August 22, 1796, married (1) Mary Sawyer; married (2) Sarah N. Thomas; resided at Portland and died at sea,

2883. IV. MARGARET,⁷ born March 2, 1798, married (1) Simon Shute; married (2) Joseph Pennell; Children by the first husband,
2884. (1) JOHN⁸ HENRY SHUTE,
2885. (2) MARY⁸ JANE SHUTE,
Children by the second husband,
2886. (3) JOHN⁸ PENNELL,
2887. (4) HENRY⁸ SHUTE PENNELL,
2888. (5) ESTHER⁸ PENNELL,
2889. V. MARY,⁷ born January 7, 1802, married, August 28, 1828, Michael Dodd, who was born in England March 16, 1803; they resided at Boston, Mass., and had Children,
2890. (1) GEORGE⁸ L. DODD, born March 19, 1830,
2891. (2) JAMES⁸ R. DODD, born May 12, 1832,
2892. (3) MARY⁸ L. DODD, born August 19, 1835,
2893. (4) ELLEN⁸ F. DODD, born May 29, 1838,
2894. (5) HENRY⁸ J. DODD, born August 18, 1840, d. y.,
2895. (6) HENRIETTA⁸ A. DODD (twin), born August 18, 1840, d. y.,
2896. VI. EPHRAIM,⁷ born November 13, 1804, married Mary Gifford; resided at Portland,
2897. VII. JANE,⁷ born February 13, 1806, married, July 1, 1826, John Barbour; resided at Portland, where they had Children,
2898. (1) JOHN⁸ HENRY BARBOUR,
2899. (2) STEPHEN⁸ BARBOUR,
2900. (3) SUSANNAH⁸ BARBOUR, married Mr. Warren,
2901. (4) SARAH⁸ K. BARBOUR, married S. B. Kingsley,
2902. (5) ELIZABETH⁸ A. BARBOUR, married Stephen Austin,
2903. (6) VIRGIL⁸ D. BARBOUR,
2904. (7) LORENZO⁸ D. BARBOUR,
2905. (8) JULIA⁸ BARBOUR, born May 5, 1842, married, September, 18—, Edward P. Robinson,
2906. (9) JULIETTE⁸ BARBOUR, born December 19, 1848, married Mr. Cummings,
2907. (10) ROSCOE⁸ G. BARBOUR,
2908. VIII. SUSAN,⁷ born November 30, 1808, married Robert Knight of Falmouth,
2909. IX. LUCY,⁷ born January 31, 1811, married Jesse M. Hartshorn.

1430

1430. JOSEPH⁸ MORSE, son of Liphe⁸ (Joseph,⁴ Ensign Anthony,³ Lieutenant Anthony,² Anthony¹) and Anna (Rolfe) Morse, was born in Newbury, Massachusetts, April 16, 1763.

He settled in Bradford, New Hampshire, and married, in Newbury, March 16, 1788, Judith Short.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 2910. I. JOHN,⁷ born February 9, 1790, died May, 1791,
- 2911. II. ISAIAH,⁷ born April 11, 1792, married, March 14, 1816, Phebe Presby; resided at Lowell, Mass.,
- 2912. III. JOSEPH,⁷ born July 9, 1794; resided at Boscawen, N. H.; married, February 13, 1822, Betsey Courser,
- 2913. IV. MARY,⁷ born August 6, 1796, died August 17 1796,
- 2914. V. SARAH,⁷ born July 1, 1797,
- 2915. VI. MOSES,⁷ born July 25, 1799, married, June 1, 1831, Ruth Ames; resided at Wolcott, Vt.,
- 2916. VII. JUDITH,⁷ born January 19, 1802, died October 4, 1803,
- 2917. VIII. JAMES,⁷ born March 25, 1804,
- 2918. IX. JOHN,⁷ born April 16, 1807, married, February 15, 1836, Phebe B. Flint; resided at Bradford, N. H.,
- 2919. X. DAVID,⁷ born May 6, 1808, married Gartred Barnett; resided at Bradford, N. H.

1431

1431. JONATHAN⁶ MORSE, son of Liphe⁵ (Joseph,⁴ Ensign Anthony,³ Lieutenant Anthony,² Anthony¹) and Anna (Rolfe) Morse, was born in Newbury, Massachusetts, February 4, 1765. He settled in Bradford, New Hampshire, and married, May 3, 1791, Mary Clark; he died there April 27, 1847.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 2920. I. (DEACON) CHARLES,⁷ married Ruth Jewett,
- 2921. II. JONATHAN,⁷ born in 1794, married, November 21, 1815, Charity Burden,
- 2922. III. JOHN,⁷ married Cynthia Smith; resided at Peterboro, N. H.,
- 2923. IV. MARY,⁷ married Lyman Brockway; resided at Newbury, N. H.,
- 2924. V. AMOS,⁷ born August 10, 1805, married, December 8, 1830, Mary Ann Clark,
- 2925. VI. THOMAS,⁷ born October 29, 1807, married Maria, daughter of Eliphalet and Nancy (Page) Morse of Candia, N. H.,
- 2926. VII. SAMUEL,⁷ died March 28, 1836.

1438

1438. DEACON THOMAS⁶ MORSE, son of Thomas⁵ (Deacon Stephen,⁴ Ensign Anthony,³ Lieutenant Anthony,² Anthony¹)

and Elizabeth (Bartlett) Morse, was born in Bradford, Massachusetts, August 3 (14), 1749. He was for a while in Pembroke, New Hampshire, where "he signed the Association Test." But he evidently returned to Bradford. He married there, as Thomas Morse, junior, August 13, 1771, Rebecca, daughter of Samuel and Susanna Cole, of Boxford, Massachusetts; she died November 13, 1826; he died there June, 1829.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2927. I. SAMUEL,⁷ born January 9, 1772, married Eather Bettys of Rowley,
 2928. II. REBECCA,⁷ born January 2, 1773, died January 20, 1773,
 2929. III. BENJAMIN,⁷ born February 12, 1774, died August 25, 1775,
 2930. IV. THOMAS,⁷ born October 4, 1775, married (1), December 30, 1800, Priscilla Kimball; married (2), March 12, 1812, Kitty Morrill,
 2931. V. BENJAMIN,⁷ born September 28, 1777, married Abigail Emery,
 2932. VI. RICHARD,⁷ born July 17, 1779, married Polly Burbank,
 2933. VII. REBECCA,⁷ born May 18, 1781, married, November 25, 1800, Moses Kimball, "farmer, tavern keeper" of Bradford; they had Children,
 2934. (1) SARAH⁸ KIMBALL, born July 26, 1801,
 2935. (2) JACOB⁸ KIMBALL, born March 1, 1803,
 2936. (3) WILLIAM⁸ NELSON KIMBALL, born December 21, 1804,
 2937. (4) MOSES⁸ KIMBALL, born October 29, 1806,
 2938. (5) PRISCILLA⁸ KIMBALL, born July 25, 1809,
 2939. (6) JAMES⁸ KIMBALL, born January 26, 1810,
 2940. VIII. (DEACON) MOSES,⁷ born July 18, 1783, married, November, 1807, his cousin, Betsey, daughter of Samuel Cerleton of Boxford,
 2941. IX. SALLY,⁷ born July 17, 1785, married, November 14, 1806, Paul, son of Ebenezer and Mary Hopkinson, who was born in Bradford, July 19, 1784; they had Children,
 2942. (1) EDWIN⁸ HOPKINSON, born September 13, 1808,
 2943. (2) SALLY⁸ HOPKINSON, born September 24, 1810,
 2944. (3) THOMAS⁸ HOPKINSON, born December 30, 1811,
 2945. (4) PRISCILLA⁸ HOPKINSON, born June 23, 1813,
 2946. (5) SOPHIA⁸ HOPKINSON, born August 20, 1815,
 2947. (6) LOUISA⁸ HOPKINSON, born May 30, 1817,
 2948. (7) ANN⁸ OSBORN HOPKINSON, born December 23, 1818,
 2949. (8) MARY⁸ PILLSBURY HOPKINSON, born April 3, 1820,

2950. (9) LUCRETIA^s HOPKINSON, born October 17, 1822,
 2951. (10) PAUL^s HOPKINSON, born December 2, 1824,
 2952. (11) CHARLOTTE^s MORSE HOPKINSON, born September 5,
 1826,
 2953. (12) SAMUEL^s WARREN HOPKINSON, born October 1, 1828,
 2954. x. JAMES,^r born March 11, 1787, married Miss Merrill,
 2955. xi. STEPHEN,^r born August 16, 1789, died September 15, 1791,
 2956. xii. ISAAC^r (twin), born August 16, 1791, married Lydia Chase,
 2957. xiii. STEPHEN,^r born February 24, 1794, married, March 15, 1825,
 Martha K. Kitteridge,
 2958. xiv. JEREMIAH,^r born March 4, 1796.

1440

1440. MOODY^s MORSE, son of Thomas^s (Deacon Stephen,^s Ensign Anthony,^s Lieutenant Anthony,^s Anthony¹) and Elizabeth (Bartlett) Morse, was born in Bradford, Massachusetts, January 12, 1753. He finally settled in Peacham, Vermont, arriving there about 1779; he was the first shoemaker of the village. He married Mary Foster (or Susan Foster).

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2959. i. ELIZA,^r who married Mr. George,
 2960. ii. MARY,^r who married John Varnum; they had Children,
 2961. (1) JOHN^s VARNUM,
 2962. (2) FRANK^s VARNUM,
 2963. (3) MARY^s VARNUM,
 2964. (4) ORRIN^s VARNUM,
 2965. (5) MYRA^s VARNUM,
 2966. (6) CHARLES^s VARNUM,
 2967. iii. HANNAH,^r who married — Boynton; they had Children,
 2968. (1) LYMAN^s BOYNTON,
 2969. (2) WORDMAN^s BOYNTON,
 2970. (3) DAVID^s BOYNTON,
 2971. (4) CHARLES^s BOYNTON,
 2972. iv. EPHRAIM,^r who married Lucy Wells of Newbury,
 2973. v. NANCY,^r who married Jacob Abbott of Groton, Vt.,
 2974. vi. SUSAN,^r unm.,
 2975. vii. REBECCA,^r unm.,
 2976. viii. THOMAS,^r who married, September 2, 1831, Cynthia Blanchard, died September 4, 1872, aged 76 years, so was born in 1794; she was a daughter of Abel and Elizabeth (Eastman) Blanchard,

1441

1441. BENJAMIN^a MORSE, son of Thomas^a (Deacon Stephen,^a Ensign Anthony,³ Lieutenant Anthony,² Anthony¹) and Elizabeth (Bartlett) Morse, was born in Bradford, Massachusetts, February 5, 1754. He remained there and married, April 20, 1783, Olive, daughter of James and Olive Greenough, who was born in Bradford March 28, 1760, died February 26, 1854; he died December 23, 1828.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 2977. I. POLLY,⁷ born June 22, 1784, married, January 22, 1821, Enoch Merrill; resided in Newbury, Mass., where she died in 1856,
- 2978. II. OLIVE,⁷ born November 26, 1785, married, July 16, 1807, Joseph, son of Humphrey and Eliza (Lunt) Morse,
- 2979. III. ABIGAIL,⁷ born March 11, 1788; unm.,
- 2980. IV. BENJAMIN,⁷ born August 16, 1790, married, January 10, 1814, Abigail Carleton,
- 2981. V. BETSEY,⁷ born February 6, 1797, married, June 10, 1824, Isaac Harding of Haverhill, Mass.,
- 2982. VI. RETIER⁷ PARKER, born July, 1800, married, June, 1822, Anne Greeley; resided at Portland, Me.,
- 2983. VII. JAMES,⁷ born September 30, 1804, married, August 8, 1830, Maria, daughter of Bailey and Betsey (Parker) Greenough.

1442

1442. STEPHEN^a MORSE, son of Thomas^a (Deacon Stephen,^a Ensign Anthony,³ Lieutenant Anthony,² Anthony¹) and Elizabeth (Bartlett) Morse, was born in Bradford, Massachusetts, January 28, 1757. He removed to Haverhill, New Hampshire, where he was the village blacksmith, and resided on Morse Hill. He served in the Revolution. He married Sarah, daughter of Bryan and Mary Kay, a sister of his brother John's wife. He died June 14, 1843, aged 87 years.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 2984. I. (REV.) BRYANT,⁷ born November 28, 1781, married (1) Susannah Stevens; married (2) Eliza D. (Torr) Repell; resided at Haverhill, N. H.,
- 2985. II. CALER,⁷ born November 25, 1784, married, May 20, 1807, Polly Fairbanks,

2986. III. JOHN⁷ C., born April 7, 1787, married Nancy Wheelock,
 2987. IV. THOMAS,⁷ born January 13, 1789, married (1) Judith Parker; married (2) Rebecca Greenough; married (3) Jane Breckenridge,
 2988. V. STEPHEN,⁷ born November 18, 1790, married Sally Forsaith,
 2989. VI. ROBERT,⁷ born July 30, 1792, married, July 17, 1814, Susannah Haynes,
 2990. VII. JOSHUA,⁷ born April 3, 1794, married Ruth White of Rumney, N. H., died childless,
 2991. VIII. ISAAC,⁷ born December 13, 1795, died in 1803,
 2992. IX. (GENERAL) JAMES,⁷ born August 28, 1797, married, November, 1815, Louisa Page; resided at Waterford, Me.,
 2993. X. AARON,⁷ born September 16, 1799, married (1) Pamela T. Niles; married (2) Mrs. Harriet Knight; resided at Hyde Park, Vt.,
 2994. XI. TIMOTHY,⁷ born April 27, 1803, married Pamela Haynes,
 2995. XII. HIRAM,⁷ born August 17, 1804, married Mary Eliot; resided at Haverhill, N. H.,

1449

CAPTAIN EDMUND⁶ MORSE, son of Thomas⁵ (Deacon Stephen,⁴ Ensign Anthony,³ Lieutenant Anthony,² Anthony¹) and Elizabeth (Bartlett) Morse, was born in Bradford, Massachusetts, September 7, 1764. He went first to Haverhill, New Hampshire, thence to Groton, Vermont, where "he was the first settler in the north part of the town, was the first blacksmith, built the first frame house and the first gristmill." He was captain in the militia for ten years. He married there (?) Sally, daughter of Captain Ephraim and Sarah (Proctor) Wesson, who was born, probably, in Wilmington, Massachusetts, about 1764, died in Groton, November 14, 1843; he died there September 13, 1843.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2996. I. SALLY,⁷ born September 2, 1787, married, in 1803, John, son of Joseph Hill from Berwick, Me., who was born April 15, 1770, died at Groton, July 11, 1840; she died there December 1, 1864; they had Children,
 2997. (1) CHARLOTTE⁸ HILL, born September 26, 1805, died in 1809,

2998. (2) NATHANIEL⁶ HILL, born September 30, 1807, died in 1809,
 2999. (3) LYDIA⁶ HILL, born June 14, 1810,
 3000. (4) MARY⁶ HILL, born July 25, 1812,
 3001. (5) ROXANA⁶ HILL, born July 12, 1814,
 3002. (6) ALBERT⁶ HASLEIGH HILL, born August 15, 1817,
 3003. (7) PETER⁶ MORSE HILL, born May 28, 1820, died in 1832,
 3004. (8) BETSEY⁶ FRANKLIN HILL, born July 19, 1822,
 3005. II. PETER,⁷ born January 12, 1790, married, December 23, 1812, Jane McGlaughlin; went to Lee, O.,
 3006. III. LYDIA,⁷ married Ossa Wilmot; resided at Champion, N. Y.,
 3007. IV. POLLY,⁷ born in 1794, died March 15, 1814, aged 20 years,
 3008. V. LUCINDA,⁷ married Cyrus Taft; resided at Whitinsville,
 3009. VI. HANNAH,⁷ who died February 27, 1814, aged 14 years,
 3010. VII. SUSAN,⁷ born in 1801, married James Whitehill, died July 25, 1843, aged 42 years; they had
 3011. AARON⁸ WHITEHILL,
 3012. VIII. BETSEY,⁷ who married Rev. Nathan H. Downes; resided in Groton, died at Troy, N. Y.,
 3013. IX. EDMUND,⁷ born February 10, 1807, married, March 29, 1838, Patience Devol; resided at Lee, O.,
 3014. X. ISAAC,⁷ born September 1, 1809, married, May 17, 1832, Lois Hooper; resided at Derby, Vt.

1450

1450. JOHN⁶ MORSE, son of Thomas⁶ (Deacon Stephen,⁴ Ensign Anthony,³ Lieutenant Anthony,² Anthony¹) and Elizabeth (Bartlett) Morse, was born in Bradford, Massachusetts, in 1766. He removed to Barnet, Vermont, before 1797, when he bought a farm of one hundred and forty-five acres. He married, about 1787, Jenny, daughter of Bryan and Mary Kay, who, with her sister, was mentioned in her father's will. John Morse died in Barnet, January, 1823, and his widow went to her daughter, Rebecca Bartlett, at Morgan, Vermont, but returned to Barnet, and died in 1841.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3015. I. NIXON,⁷ born in Bradford in 1788, married, in 1806, Elizabeth, daughter of Deacon Benjamin Reynolds of Putney, Vt.,

3016. II. SUSANNAH,⁷ born in Bradford in 1790, married, in Barnet, William Caldwell Moore and "resided near her father; in the fall of the year 1823 both she and her husband died of typhus fever, leaving seven Children,"
3017. (1) JOHN⁸ CALDWELL MOORE, born August 19, 1809,
3018. (2) THOMAS⁸ F. MOORE, born February 24, 1812,
3019. (3) HARRIET⁸ MOORE, born November 11, 1813,
3020. (4) JENNIE⁸ KAY MOORE, born April 3, 1816,
3021. (5) ALEXANDER⁸ SCAMMELL MOORE, born May 3, 1818,
3022. (6) HANNAH⁸ SUSANNAH MOORE, born February 13, 1820; cared for her two aunts, and died October 5, 1898,
3023. (7) FRANK⁸ MOORE, born December, 1821,
3024. III. REBECCA,⁷ born February 13, 1792, married, October 22, 1823, Jarvis, son of Christopher and Annie (Buck) Bartlett, who was born in Stafford, Ct.; she died in Barnet, July 29, 1863; they had Children,
3025. (1) LUCY⁸ ANN BARTLETT, born October 22, 1826,
3026. (2) JANE⁸ MORSE BARTLETT, born June 2, 1828,
3027. (3) JOHN⁸ MORSE BARTLETT, born March 2, 1830,
3028. (4) ELIZA⁸ BARTLETT, born August 16, 1831,
3029. (5) ALVIN⁸ BARTLETT, born November 16, 1833,
3030. IV. CLARK,⁷ born 1794, married (1) Mrs. Sarah (McClarence) Hall; she died August 10, 1856; he married (2) Mrs. Sawyer,
3031. V. HANNAH,⁷ born in 1799, married William Elliott of Morgan, Vt., and removed to Keesville, N. Y., died June 18, 1881; he died January 8, 1882, they had Children,
3032. (1) JANE⁸ ELLIOTT,
3033. (2) EMERY⁸ ELLIOTT, who died May 8, 1888, aged 65 years,
3034. (3) A daughter,⁸
3035. (4) ELIZA⁸ ELLIOTT,
3036. (5) JOHN⁸ ELLIOTT, who died January 19, 1863,
3037. (6) HENRY⁸ ELLIOTT, who died January 18, 1862, aged 18 years,
3038. VI. JOHN,⁷ born in Barnet, November 15, 1801; resided at Barnet Center; married (1), December 3, 1832, Elizabeth, daughter of Charles Hosmer of St. Johnsbury, Vt.,
3039. VII. THOMAS,⁷ born May 2, 1803, married Fanny Brown of Morgan, Vt.,
3040. VIII. DAVID⁷ SUNDERLAND, born September 16, 1805, married Mary V. Willard,

3041. IX. JANE^r A., born February 11, 1808, married October, 1825, Warren, son of Joseph and Abiah (Elliott) Mansur, who was born at Danville, Vt., and served in the Revolution; he died at Island Pond, Vt., January 26, 1885; she died there October 23, 1891; they had Children,
3042. (1) SURAN^s MANSUR, born November 23, 1826, at Springfield, Vt.,
3043. (2) JOSEPH^s MANSUR, born at Morgan, July 6, 1829,
3044. (3) WARREN^s MANSUR, born July 11, 1831,
3045. (4) ELIZA^s JANE MANSUR, born February 21, 1832,
3046. (5) ABIAH^s MANSUR, born December 27, 1834,
3047. (6) JACOB^s CLARK MANSUR, born October 9, 1837,
3048. (7) SARAH^s CLARK MANSUR (twin), born October 9, 1837,
3049. (8) MARY^s ANN MANSUR, born April 4, 1840,
3050. (9) ZOPHAR^s MANSUR, born March, 1842, d. y.,
3051. (10) (COLONEL) ZOPHAR^s MACK MANSUR, born November 23, 1843,
3052. (11) LUELLA^s H. MANSUR, born June 12, 1846,
3053. (12) ORANGE^s LESLIE MANSUR, born October 14, 1849,
3054. (13) EMMA^s A. MANSUR, born January 3, 1854,
3055. (14) JOHN^s KAY MANSUR, born August 13, 1858, d. y.,
3056. X. ELIZA,^r born January 27, 1810, married, November 21, 1833, Marson, son of Ira and Phalla (Cobb) Leavens of Morgan, Vt.; she died August 2, 1876; resided at Island Pond; they had Children,
3057. (1) CHARLES^s C. LEAVENS, born September 12, 1834,
3058. (2) MOSES^s C. LEAVENS, born March 30, 1836,
3059. (3) PHALLA^s LEAVENS, born June 4, 1838,
3060. (4) ALMA^s H. LEAVENS, born April 2, 1840,
3061. (5) ELIZABETH^s LEAVENS, born August 2, 1843, died in 1844,
3062. XI. MARY^r JOHNSON, born in Barnet, October 4, 1818, married, in Morgan, January 22, 1836, Jacob Chase of Derby, Vt., where she died March 5, 1855; he was born there November 27, 1806, died October 6, 1867; they had Children,
3063. (1) ELLEN^s MARY CHASE, born February 14, 1837,
3064. (2) LUCIAN^s CHASE, born July 29, 1838,
3065. (3) EMILY^s LYDIA CHASE, born November 15, 1836,
3066. (4) HENRY^s CLAY CHASE, born November 4, 1841,
3067. (5) HANNAH^s WORTHEN CHASE, born October 20, 1848, died in 1848.

1452

1452. STEPHEN^a MORSE, son of Stephen^b (Deacon Stephen,^a Ensign Anthony,^a Lieutenant Anthony,² Anthony¹) and Judith (Carr) Morse, was born in Newbury, Massachusetts, May 1, 1751. He settled in Haverhill, New Hampshire. He married, April 29, 1777, Sarah, daughter of Moses and Sarah (Ordway) Bailey, who was born July, 1750, died April 29, 1825.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3068. I. ELIZABETH⁷ NOYES, born October 25, 1777, married, in 1797, Enoch, son of Enoch and Esther (Sawyer) Bailey, who was born in West Newbury, February 26, 1772; removed to Newbury, Vt., where he died September 16, 1819; she married (2) Simeon Ward, and died March, 1865; Children by her first husband,
3069. (1) ENOCH^a BAILEY, born December 11, 1798-9,
 3070. (2) STEPHEN^a MORSE BAILEY, born December 9, 1800,
 3071. (3) RICHARD^a BAILEY, born April 14, 1804,
 3072. (4) JOSHUA^a BAILEY, born February 24, 1806,
 3073. (5) JAMES^a SPENCER BAILEY, born February 18, 1809,
 3074. (6) CLARISSA^a BAILEY, born February 9, 1811,
 3075. (7) BETSEY^a BAILEY, born April 19, 1817,
3076. II. STEPHEN⁷ BAILEY, born March 29, 1779, married, in 1800, Clarissa Willis,
3077. III. SALLY,⁷ born February 17, 1781, married J. Willis,
3078. IV. CLARISSA,⁷ born October 11, 1782, died January 29, 1788,
3079. V. MOSES⁷ NOYES, born October 18, 1784, married, May 15, 1806, Hannah G., daughter of John and Susie (Simpson) Sanborn,
3080. VI. JOSEPH,⁷ born August 29, 1786, married Lucretia Wetherbee of Covington, O.,
3081. VII. CLARISSA,⁷ born April 28, 1788, married, November 1, 1808, John Salter, son of Ebenezer and Maria (Salter) Sanborn, who was born in Haverhill, N. H., February 20, 1785; she died —; he married (2), February 21, 1841; he died July 2, 1860; Children by his first wife,
3082. (1) HARRIET^a SANBORN, born September 28, 1811,
 3083. (2) STEPHEN^a MORSE SANBORN, born January 29, 1813,
 3084. (3) SUSAN^a SANBORN, born March 8, 1815,
 3085. (4) ELTHEA^a SANBORN, born May 20, 1817,
 3086. (5) MARY^a BAILEY SANBORN, born September 5, 1818,
 3087. (6) CLARISSA^a SANBORN, born February 15, 1821,

3088. (7) JOHN^s SANBORN, born October 2, 1823, d. y.,
 3089. (8) JOHN^s QUINCY ADAMS SANBORN, born July 11, 1825,
 3090. (9) CUMMINGS^s SANBORN, born January 6, 1829,
 3091. (10) JOSEPH^s FRANKLIN SANBORN, born March 22, 1832,
 3092. VIII SOPHIA,^r born February 7, 1790,
 3093. I. A child,^r born in 1791, died in 1792.

1453

1453. RICHARD^s MORSE, son of Anthony^s (Deacon Stephen,^s Ensign Anthony,^s Lieutenant Anthony,^s Anthony¹) and Betsey (Platt) Morse, was born in Bradford, Massachusetts, October 31, 1758. He went to Pembroke, New Hampshire, where he became a school teacher and was found in Andover, New Hampshire, teaching, in 1790; his homes were in Pembroke and Andover, New Hampshire. Although he was crippled, he made his life an active and useful one. He married, June 25, 1791, Sarah Sargent, who died April, 1820; he died February 22, 1821.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3094. I. CYRUS,^r born July 14, 1791(?), married — Heath; resided in Canada West,
 3095. II. STEPHEN^r NOYES, born April 11, 1793; resided at Holderness, N. H., married, December 28, 1819, Elizabeth Gilman, daughter of William and Hannah Gordon of Pittsfield, N. H.,
 3096. III. RICHARD,^r born February 1, 1795, married (1), February, 1818, Sarah Jenkins; married (2), June, 1834, Mrs. Susan Jenkins Southworth,
 3097. IV. JACOB,^r born January 8, 1797, married Miss Moulton; resided at Java, N. Y.,
 3098. V. MOLLY^r AMBROSE, born December 21, 1798, married, in 1820, Daniel Haynes; she died April 28, 1827,
 3099. VI. THOMAS,^r born March 10, 1801, died September 23, 1807,
 3100. VII. BENJAMIN^r WILLIS, born November 1, 1803, married, in 1830, Miss Nichols; resided at Java, N. Y.,
 3101. VIII. SARAH,^r born August 16, 1807, d. y.,
 3102. IX. SOPHIA,^r born October 14, 1811, married, in 1834, Myron Warner; resided at Strikerville, N. Y.; they had Children,
 3103. (1) ORVILLE^s WARNER,

3104. (2) EMMA⁶ L. WARNER,
 3105. (3) CELESTIA⁶ L. WARNER,
 3106. (4) WILLIS⁶ C. WARNER,
 3107. x. SALLY,⁷ born January 5, 1818, died December 8, 1830.

1461

1461. ANTHONY⁶ MORSE, son of Anthony⁵ (Deacon Stephen,⁴ Ensign Anthony,³ Lieutenant Anthony,² Anthony¹) and Betsey (Platt) Morse, was born in Chester, New Hampshire, June 24, 1776. He married, November, 1805, Sarah Hill. He was in Chester in 1790.

1468

1468. REV. TIMOTHY⁶ MORSE, son of John⁵ (John,⁴ Ensign Anthony,³ Lieutenant Anthony,² Anthony¹) and Dorothea (Morse) Morse, was born in Newbury, Massachusetts, May 21, 1765. He was first settled at Weare, New Hampshire, then, in February, 1795, at Newbury, New Hampshire, where he remained until his decease. He married, in Tewksbury, Massachusetts, Sally (Sarah), daughter of Samuel and Zilpah Farmer, who was born there February 5, 1764, died at Newbury, September 2, 1850; he died there November 29, 1832.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3108. i. SUSANNA⁷ B., born January 20, 1789, married Moses, son of Daniel and Mary (Challis) Morse, and resided at Methuen, Mass.,
 4. 3109. ii. MOSES,⁷ born October 20, 1790, married, October 7, 1810, Betsey Cheney,
 4. 3110. iii. DANIEL,⁷ born February 11, 1793, married, September 8, 1822, Hannah Gillingham of Newbury, N. H.,
 4. 3111. iv. JOSEPH,⁷ born September 11, 1795, married, December 28, 1825, Sarah Sargent of Bradford, Mass.,
 4. 3112. v. (REV.) TIMOTHY,⁷ born November 23, 1797, married, December 28, 1825, Eliza Adams,
 4. 3113. vi. STEPHEN,⁷ born April 19, 1800, married, May 24, 1832, Lydia Gillingham,
 3114. vii. A child,⁷ d. y.,
 3115. viii. SALLY,⁷ born January 2, 1804, died December 25, 1807,
 3116. ix. A child,⁷ d. y.,

3117. x. SALLY,⁷ born August 20, 1808, married, April 8, 1827, Stephen Emerson of Newbury, N. H.; removed to Warrenboro, N. Y.

1469

1469. JOHN^a MORSE, son of John^a (John,⁴ Ensign Anthony,³ Lieutenant Anthony,² Anthony¹) and Dorothea (Morse) Morse, was born in West Newbury, Massachusetts, June 26, 1767. He settled in South Newbury, New Hampshire, and married, December, 1793, Polly (Mary), daughter of Aaron and Mary (Chapman) Pingree, who was born February, 1769, died August 21, 1866; he died April 31, 1834.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3118. I. PHILA,⁷ born January 11, 1795, married Leonard Messer and removed to Oak Center, Wis.; they had, born in South Newbury,
3119. JEREMIAH^a MESSER (probably other children after their removal),
3120. II. SOPHIA,⁷ born September 26, 1797, married, in 1819, Luther Brown; removed to Shaleapee, Minn., where she died December 17, 1862; they had Children,
3121. (1) SOPHIA^a A. BROWN, born October 8, 1821,
3122. (2) LUTHER^a MORSE BROWN, born July 18, 1823,
3123. (3) JOHN^a H. BROWN, born May 1, 1824,
3124. (4) MARY^a M. BROWN, born April 15, 1826,
3125. (5) WILLIAM^a O. BROWN, born December 11, 1827,
3126. (6) HARRISON^a BROWN,
3127. III. (REV.) JOHN,⁷ born November 14, 1799, married Patty Cheney; resided at South Newbury, N. H.,
3128. IV. JEREMIAH,⁷ born December 6, 1801, married (1) Clarissa Marshall; married (2) Mary P. Hoag; married (3) Harriet Gillingham,
3129. V. POLLY,⁷ born March 2, 1804, married Alpha Messer; resided at Newbury, N. H., and died December 20, 1862; they had Children,
3130. (1) MAHALA^a MESSER, born November 7, 1831,
3131. (2) HORATIO^a MESSER, born in 1837,
3132. VI. HANNAH,⁷ born November 9, 1807, married Daniel Pattison; resided at South Newbury; they had Children,
3133. (1) MARY^a M. PATTISON, born March, 1831,
3134. (2) MARTHA^a PATTISON, born February, 1836,
3135. (3) DALTON^a PATTISON, born September, 1839.

1503

1503. TIMOTHY^a MORSE, son of Timothy^s (John,^a Ensign Anthony,^s Lieutenant Anthony,^s Anthony¹) and Huldah (Smith) Morse, was born in Ipswich, Massachusetts, November 30, 1783. He married there, September 23, 1809, Ruth Worth, from Newbury, Massachusetts.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3136. I. JULIA,^r born June, 1814, married Samuel, son of Joseph and Ruth (Guilford) Conant, and resided at Linebrook Parish, Ipswich; they had a daughter,

3137. JULIA^a CONANT,

3138. II. ELIZABETH,^r born September 9, 1817, married John Chapman and had one daughter.

1504

1504. JEREMIAH^a MORSE, son of Timothy^s (John,^a Ensign Anthony,^s Lieutenant Anthony,^s Anthony¹) and Huldah (Smith) Morse, was born in Ipswich, Massachusetts, March 27, 1787, married there, 1806, Rachel, daughter of John and Mehitabel (Kinsman) Burnham, who was born August, 1783, died August 11, 1857; he died, 1859, in Lynn, Massachusetts.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3139. I. JEREMIAH^r SMITH, born March 10, 1807, married, September 10, 1831, Asenath Larkin; resided at Lynn, Mass.,

3140. II. WILLIAM^r HENRY, born June 11, 1808, married (1), September 25, 1831, Lucy Holmes; married (2), August 21, 1836, Mary M. Jones; married (3), July 17, 1845, Ann Maria Stevens.

1505

1505. REV. JAMES^a MORSE, son of Jonathan^s (John,^a Ensign Anthony,^s Lieutenant Anthony,^s Anthony¹) and Judith (Brown) Morse, was born in Newburyport, Massachusetts, October 26, 1779. He was graduated by Harvard, 1800, took degrees and was settled over the Episcopal church of Newburyport. He married (1), October 19, 1804, Martha, daughter of Jacob Boardman, who died April 22, 1829; he married (2) January 6, 1831, Elizabeth, daughter of Stephen and Susanna (Cleveland) Higginson, and widow of Dudley Atkins Tyng; she

was born August 5, 1776, in Newburyport; died there January, 1841, childless; he died there April 26, 1842.

CHILDREN, ALL BY THE FIRST WIFE,

- 3141. I. JAMES,⁷ born July 24, 1805, died July 9, 1809,
- 3142. II. JACOB,⁷ born December 2, 1807, died August 13, 1808,
- 3143. III. JACOB⁷ BOARDMAN, born March 6, 1809, married Mary Ann Southgate; resided at Baltimore, Md.,
- 3144. IV. JAMES,⁷ born August 24, 1810, married, September 14, 1846, Josephine Stansbury; resided at Washington and New York city,
- 3145. V. RICHARD⁷ PIKE, born March 10, 1812; resided at Boston,
- 3146. VI. EDWARD⁷ BASS, born December 1, 1814, went to California,
- 3147. VII. MARY⁷ ELIZABETH, born in 1816, d. y.,
- 3148. VIII. JONATHAN⁷ HENRY, born October 17, 1817, died June 21, 1844,
- 3149. IX. CHARLES⁷ FERRIS, born April 12, 1823, died July 18, 1848,
- 3150. X. SARAH⁷ BOARDMAN, born 1826, married, March 24, 1847, Christopher Selfridge of the United States navy, who died May 30, 1848; they had one Child,
- 3151. EDWARD⁸ E. SELFIDGE, born August 31, 1848,
- 3152. XI. MATILDA,⁷ married Papanti, the famous dancing master of Boston.

1506

1506. JONATHAN⁸ MORSE, son of Jonathan⁸ (John,⁴ Ensign Anthony,⁵ Lieutenant Anthony,² Anthony¹) and Judith (Brown) Morse, was born in Newburyport, Massachusetts, April 14, 1781. He remained there and married (1) Mrs. Elizabeth, daughter of — Atkinson, widow of — Harris; married (2) Eliza Marble. He died May 21, 1860; she died December 7, 1865.

CHILDREN BY THE FIRST WIFE,

- 3153. I. ELIZABETH⁷ ATKINSON, born June 27, 1806, died before 1835,
- 3154. II. JUDITH⁷ ANN, born April 3, 1808,
- 3155. III. WILLIAM⁷ H., born May 8, 1811, married, February 7, 1833, Lydia Ann Cross; removed to Marblehead, Mass.,

CHILDREN BY THE SECOND WIFE,

- 3156. IV. JAMES,⁷ born August 4, 1824, d. y.,
- 3157. V. RICHARD⁷ HILL, born in 1826, married Belinda Silver,
- 3158. VI. MARY⁷ JANE, born in 1827, married William Dickson; they had Children,

3159. (1) EMILY⁶ DICKSON,
 3160. (2) WILLIAM⁶ F. DICKSON,
 3161. (3) ETTA⁶ DICKSON,
 3162. VII. CHARLES⁷ MILTON, born in 1829, died July 11, 1864,
 3163. VIII. AMOS⁷ BLANCHARD, born in Lowell, December 17, 1830, married, April 8, 1850, Mary Ann Bailey,
 3164. IX. GEORGE⁷ HENRY, born in 1832, married Ellen M. Newhall,
 3165. X. ELIZABETH,⁷ born in 1835,
 3166. XI. FRANCIS,⁷ born in 1836, died December 22, 1865,
 3167. XII. AUGUSTUS,⁷ born in 1837, married Sarah A. Sanderson,
 3168. XIII. JOSEPH,⁷ born in 1838, died in 1841,
 3169. XIV. JULIA⁷ MARIA, born in 1841, married William H. Crandall, and had four children.

1507

1507. DEACON JOSEPH⁶ MORSE, son of Jonathan⁵ (John,⁴ Ensign Anthony,³ Lieutenant Anthony,² Anthony¹) and Judith (Brown) Morse, was born in Newburyport, Massachusetts, January 4, 1784. He remained there and married, March 3, 1806, Deborah, daughter of Joseph and Sarah (Ingalls) Odell, she was born in Conway, New Hampshire, January 3, 1786, died November 4, 1818; he died June 22, 1867.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3170. I. JOSEPH,⁷ born December 11, 1806, married, February 7, 1831, Rebecca Tyler,
 3171. II. JOHN,⁷ born November 13, 1808, married, November 15, 1832, Henrietta Moulton,
 3172. III. MARY⁷ ODELL, born December 25, 1810, married, June 20, 1837, George, son of Samuel and Mary (Tucker) Rolfe, who was born April 2, 1812, died March 10, 1880; they had Children,
 3173. (1) DANIEL⁸ INGALLS ROLFE, born May 23, 1841,
 3174. (2) EDWARD⁸ ROLFE, born December 14, 1843,
 3175. (3) LYDIA⁸ MORSE ROLFE, born June 13, 1849, died in 1854,
 3176. (4) GRACE⁸ INGALLS ROLFE, born March 12, 1858, married, June 3, 1885, Charles W. Cole; resides in Amesbury, Mass.,
 3177. IV. SARAH⁷ INGALLS, born March 27, 1813, married, November 29, 1831, John Orne, who was born September 3, 1807, died June 3, 1888; she died March 15, 1887; they had Children,
 3178. (1) SARAH⁸ FLETCHER ORNE, born November 30, 1832,
 3179. (2) JOHN⁸ ORNE, born April 29, 1834,

3180. (3) GEORGE⁸ WILLIAM ORNE, born December 9, 1835,
 3181. (4) ABBIE⁸ INGALLS ORNE, born December 5, 1841,
 3182. (5) MARGARET⁸ MORSE ORNE, born December 16, 1847,
 3183. (6) ELLA⁸ FRANCES ORNE, born October 31, 1850,
 3184. v. SUSANNAH⁷ INGALLS, born March 7, 1815, married, August
 10, 1833, Joseph Patten as his second wife; he died August
 9, 1848; she died November 26, 1861; Children by the sec-
 ond wife,
 3185. (1) JOSEPH⁸ M. PATTEN,
 3186. (2) GEORGE⁸ PATTEN,
 3187. vi. JAMES,⁷ born March 28, 1817,
 3188. vii. DANIEL⁷ INGALLS, born February 18, 1819, married, July 20,
 1843, Ann E. Goodwin,
 3189. viii. LYDIA⁷ INGALLS, born February 27, 1821, died unm.,
 3190. ix. ANTHONY⁷ SMITH, born April 4, 1823, married (1) Mrs. Lucy
 (Donnell) Cutter of Boston; he married (2) Helen Bray
 of Newburyport; she died childless; he had one daughter
 by his first wife, EVA⁸ MORSE,
 3191. x. MARGARET⁷ G., born September 6, 1825, married, November
 2, 1848, Moses H. Sargent.

1519

1519. DANIEL⁶ MORSE, son of Daniel⁵ (John,⁴ Ensign An-
 thony,³ Lieutenant Anthony,² Anthony¹) and Mary (Challis)
 Morse, was born in Newbury, Massachusetts, July 23, 1784.
 He removed to Chebeague Island, Maine. He married, July
 24, 1806, Mary, daughter of Joshua and Mary (Stocker) Chase,
 who was born March 28, 1783, died at Chebeague Island, May
 24, 1853; he died there June 18, 1871.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3192. i. MARY⁷ JANE, born August 14, 1807, at Newbury, died July
 25, 1816, at South Berwick, Me.,
 3193. ii. JOSHUA⁷ CHASE, born August 14, 1810, married, November
 24, 1835, Judith, daughter of Edmund and Mary (Morse)
 Worth; resided at Portland, Me.,
 3194. iii. RALPH⁷ CURTIS, born May 3, 1813, died May 4, 1813,
 3195. iv. ALICE⁷ CURTIS, born May 3, 1815, married, before 1840,
 Elbridge G. Scammon, who was born October 20, 1813, in
 Saco, Me.; they resided at South Berwick and Weld, Me.;
 they had Children,

3196. (1) MARY^s ALICE SCAMMON, born 1840.
 3197. (2) CHARLES^s ELBRIDGE SCAMMON, born February 5, 1841,
 3198. (3) JOSHUA^s AUGUSTUS SCAMMON, born April 1, 1842,
 3199. (4) AUGUSTUS^s HOWARD SCAMMON, born September 3,
 1843,
 3200. (5) WARREN^s FELTON SCAMMON, born July 4, 1852,
 3201. (6) FREMONT^s SCAMMON, born in 1857,
 3202. v. MARY^r JANE, born November 19, 1817, married April 3, 1835,
 Richard S. Patten; resided at Haverhill, Mass.; they had
 Children,
 3203. (1) EDWARD^s S. PATTEN, born March 29, 1836,
 3204. (2) EMMA^s A. PATTEN, born June 13, 1838, d. y.,
 3205. (3) LUCENA^s ELIZA PATTEN, born February 26, 1840, d. y.,
 3206. (4) JONATHAN^s PATTEN, born November 27, 1843,
 3207. (5) EUSTIS^s PATTEN, born March 26, 1845,
 3208. vi. DANIEL^r, born June 25, 1819, in Haverhill, Mass., married
 Mary K. Bickford; resided at Alfred, Me.,
 3209. vii. CHARLES^r A. B., born October 18, 1820, married, October 18,
 1847, Mary M. Chase; resided at Portland, Me.,
 3210. viii. JOHN^r JAMES, born May 13, 1822, died August 1, 1824,
 3211. ix. JOHN^r KIMBALL, born February 22, 1827, married Adeline
 Hutchinson; resided at Portland.

1520

1520. AMOS^s MORSE, son of Daniel^s (John^s,⁴ Ensign Anthony,³ Lieutenant Anthony,² Anthony¹) and Mary (Challis) Morse, was born March 4, 1786. He resided at Haverhill, Massachusetts. He married, November 3, 1817, Lucretia S. Deane, who was born May 17, 1791, at Exeter, New Hampshire, died March 20, 1870; he died February 11, 1861.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3212. i. LUCRETIA^r, born August 10, 1818, married, December 3, 1835,
 Levi Williams; resided at Amesbury, Mass., where she died
 May 22, 1872; they had Children,
 3213. (1) LEVI^s WILLIAMS, born July 29, 1836,
 3214. (2) GEORGE^s H. WILLIAMS, born June 3, 1839,
 3215. (3) CHARLES^s H. WILLIAMS, born June 3, 1841,
 3216. ii. DEANE^r, born March 3, 1820, married, April 5, 1846, Martha
 J. Robbins,
 3217. iii. OLIVE^r L., born February 2, 1822, died unm. December 16,
 1864,

3218. IV. MARY¹ C., born March 28, 1824, married, February 14, 1848,
George Kendrick; they had Children,
3219. (1) GEORGE² F. KENDRICK,
3220. (2) ANN² E. KENDRICK,
3221. V. SARAH¹ ANN, born July 5, 1826, married, March 25, 1847,
Richard Thompson; resided at Haverhill, Mass.,
3222. VI. ELIZABETH¹ P., born April 18, 1829, died November 8, 1849,
3223. VII. CATHERINE¹ J., born May 27, 1831, married John Rowell;
she died August 14, 1859,
3224. VIII. AMOS¹ F., born November 13, 1834, at Merrimac, Mass.,
married (1), December 2, 1857, Eliza J. Cooper; married
(2), January 16, 1868, Lizzie Robinson; resided at Haver-
hill.

1521

1521. MOSES² MORSE, son of Daniel¹ (John,² Ensign An-
thony,³ Lieutenant Anthony,² Anthony¹) and Mary (Challis)
Morse, was born March 14, 1788. He resided at Methuen,
Massachusetts. He married, in 1808, Susannah, daughter of
Timothy and Sally (Farmer) Morse, who was born January 20,
1789; he died March 23, 1858.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3225. I. ELIZABETH,¹ born July 29, 1809, in Haverhill, died Sep-
tember, 1883,
3226. II. JASPER,¹ born June 20, 1814, married, April 14, 1839, Lydia
George,
3227. III. An infant,¹ born and died in 1815,
3228. IV. An infant,¹ born and died in 1816,
3229. V. SUSANNAH,¹ born June 29, 1818, died August 30, 1848,
3230. VI. MOSES,¹ born May 8, 1820, died June 28, 1847,
3231. VII. TIMOTHY,¹ born June 14, 1821, died the same year,
3232. VIII. TIMOTHY,¹ born June 4, 1822, d. y.,
3233. IX. JEROME¹ BONAPARTE, born April 14, 1829, married, December
8, 1864, Sophia Vanderbilt Cross,
3234. X. HIRAM¹ GORDON FARMER, born January 21, 1832, married,
November 3, 1856, Annie Baker of New London, Ct.; re-
sided at San Francisco.

1522

1522. JOHN² MORSE, son of Daniel¹ (John,² Ensign An-
thony,³ Lieutenant Anthony,² Anthony¹) and Mary (Challis)

Morse, was born November 26, 1789. He resided at Haverhill, Massachusetts. He married, July 29, 1814, Nancy Glidden, who was born in 1791, died October 27, 1844; he died January 4, 1875.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3235. I. MARY⁷ ANN, born May 12, 1815, married, August 11, 1833, Levi H. Robinson,
 3236. II. ELIZABETH⁷ G., born February 27, 1817, married, December 31, 1840, Deacon Thomas Graham of Auburn, N. Y.,
 3237. III. JOHN,⁷ born February 8, 1819, died March 19, 1820,
 3238. IV. HARRIET,⁷ born March 1, 1821, married Myrick Graham; she died February 26, 1840,
 3239. V. MARGARET,⁷ born May 7, 1823, married, March 7, 1843, Harrison, son of Russell and Susan (Fifield) Adams of Hill, N. H., who was born January 6, 1817, died February 17, 1882; she died September 12, 1883; they had Children,
 3240. (1) GEORGE⁸ B. ADAMS, born June 21, 1845, in Haverhill, Mass.,
 3241. (2) CHARLES⁸ F. ADAMS, born October 2, 1857, in Hill, N. H.,
 3242. VI. EMELINE,⁷ born January 28, 1826, married, November 14, 1848, Charles George of Haverhill, Mass.,
 3243. VII. JOHN⁷ H., born August 9, 1829, died March 24, 1834, at Haverhill, Mass.

1532

1532. STEPHEN⁸ MORSE, son of Daniel⁵ (John,⁴ Ensign Anthony,³ Lieutenant Anthony,² Anthony¹) and Mary (Challis) Morse, was born January 6, 1799. He resided at East Haverhill, Massachusetts. He married (1), July 28, 1825, Abigail Favour, daughter of Jacob Favour, she was born July 28, 1810, at Newton, New Hampshire, died at East Haverhill, Massachusetts, February 23, 1832; he married (2), in 1837, Hannah Favour; he died September 4, 1885.

CHILDREN BY THE FIRST WIFE,

3244. I. ABBY⁷ J., born October 3, 1828, married, February 22, 1850, Isaac Hanson, who was born October 25, 1826; resided in Newton, N. H.; they had Children,
 3245. (1) JESSE⁸ M. HANSON,
 3246. (2) ARTHUR⁸ J. HANSON,
 3247. II. JOSEPH⁷ EDWARD, died in infancy,

CHILDREN BY THE SECOND WIFE,

3248. III. STEPHEN⁷ EDWARD, born July 23, 1838, married (1), November 13, 1864, Abby C. Locke; married (2), December 5, 1883, Abbie A. Hall,
 3249. IV. HANNAH,⁷ who died young.

1534

1534. JONATHAN^a MORSE, son of Jedediah^a (John,^a Peter,^a Lieutenant Anthony,² Anthony¹) and Sarah (Child) Morse, was born in Woodstock, Connecticut, April 30, 1750. He settled there and married, November 30, 1780, Azubah, daughter of Benjamin and Sarah Lyon, she was born December 4, 1759, died January 16, 1837; he died January 12, 1835.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3250. I. CHESTER,⁷ born May 12, 1781, married, in 1806, Bridget Holwell; went to Brimfield, Mass.,
 3251. II. CHARLES,⁷ born February 28, 1783, married, April 11, 1811, Sophia, daughter of Moses and Lucy Gage,
 3252. III. DOLLY,⁷ born November 12, 1784, married June 6, 1808,
 3253. IV. SALLY,⁷ born November 24, 1786, married, March 22, 1808, Perley, son of John and Priscilla Fox, who was born in Woodstock, March 15, 1782; they had Children,
 3254. (1) CAROLINE^a Fox, born February 16, 1809,
 3255. (2) CATHERINE^a Fox, born November 26, 1810,
 3256. (3) GEORGE^a Fox, born April 9, 1813,
 3257. (4) WALDO^a Fox, born July 19, 1815,
 3258. (5) MARTHA^a Fox, born May 28, 1818,
 3259. (6) ABIEL^a Fox, born April 23, 1821,
 3260. (7) SARAH^a P. Fox, born March 21, 1823,
 3261. (8) MARY^a M. Fox, born April 25, 1825,
 3262. V. JEDEDIAH,⁷ born June 18, 1788, married, March 21, 1811, Almira Kendall,
 3263. VI. LYMAN,⁷ born June 28, 1790, married, June 18, 1817, Lucy Mascraft,
 3264. VII. POLLY,⁷ born July 21, 1792, married, September 3, 1812, Nehemiah, son of John and Priscilla Fox, and a brother of her sister Sally's husband,
 3265. VIII. WALTER,⁷ born October 24, 1794, married, May 3, 1827, Laura Taylor; went to Wardsboro, Vt.,
 3266. IX. NANCY,⁷ born February 20, 1797, died July 7, 1802,

3267. I. (GENERAL) ABIEL,⁷ born December 10, 1799; resided in Alabama; died in 1826,
 3268. XI. NANCY,⁷ born September 16, 1803, married Elias Hale of Stratham, N. H.,
 3269. XII. LUCY,⁷ born April 6, 1808, married, April 17, 1831, Walter, son of Calvin and Lucy (Peake) Perrin, who was born in Woodstock, Ct., May 19, 1806; they had Children,
 3270. (1) SUSAN⁸ PERRIN, born February 4, 1833,
 3271. (2) EBEN⁸ J. PERRIN, born September 21, 1834,
 3272. (3) ELIZA⁸ PERRIN, born March 1, 1836,
 3273. (4) JOSEPH⁸ E. PERRIN, born August 22, 1838,
 3274. XIII. HENRY⁷ CHILD, who married, November 18, 1842, he then of Dudley, Mass., Sarah M. Child; they went to Ann Arbor, Mich.

1535

1535. CALVIN⁶ MORSE, son of Jedediah⁵ (John,⁴ Peter,³ Lieutenant Anthony,² Anthony¹) and Sarah (Child) Morse, was born in Woodstock, Connecticut, June 30, 1752. He removed to West Fairlee, Vermont. He married, in Woodstock, January 6, 1774, Sophia, daughter of Elias and Lydia Nason, who came from Watertown, Massachusetts, to Woodstock; she was born June 5, 1755, died in West Fairlee; and he married (2), in Woodstock, October 4, 1806, Lucy Simpson, of Bradford; he died in West Fairlee, April 7, 1830.

CHILDREN BY THE FIRST WIFE,

3275. I. LEONARD,⁷ born in Woodstock, October 10, 1775, married (1) Polly Grow; married (2) Betsey White; removed to Craftsbury, Vt.,
 3276. II. LYDIA⁷ BROWN, born in Woodstock December 7, 1777, married there, she claiming West Fairlee as her residence, October 8, 1799, Parker Holbrook; removed to Potsdam, N. Y.; they had Children,
 3277. (1) EDWARD⁸ HOLBROOK,
 3278. (2) MARY⁸ HOLBROOK, married David Bliss in Fairlee,
 3279. (3) A daughter,⁸ who married Darius Dewey of Royalton, Vt.,
 3280. (4) CALVIN⁸ MORSE HOLBROOK; resided at Fairlee,
 3281. III. HANNAH,⁷ born June 8, 1780, married, in Woodstock, March 14, 1811, Benjamin Lyon,

3282. iv. JOSEPH,⁷ born April 20, 1783, married, before 1809, Sukey Devol of Leominster, Mass.; they had three children, born in Woodstock,
3283. v. WILLIAM⁷ (entered as Bille at Woodstock), born June 2, 1789, married, about 1813, Hannah White; resided at West Fairlee, Vt.,
3284. vi. CALVIN,⁷ born February 17, 1793, married, in 1817, Lucy Bliss,
3285. vii. SOPHIA⁷ (twin), born February 17, 1793, married, November 14, 1812, Park, son of William and Sarah (Bowman) Norris, who was born in Woodstock, September 22, 1785, died at Lawrence, Mass., April 14, 1854; she died at Lebanon, N. H., October 12, 1862; they resided at West Fairlee; they had Children,
3286. (1) CAROLINE⁸ S. NORRIS, born September 15, 1813,
3287. (2) WILLIAM⁸ MUNROE NORRIS, born December 22, 1814,
3288. (3) CALVIN⁸ MORSE NORRIS (twin), born December 22, 1814,
3289. (4) LEWIS⁸ ROYAL NORRIS, born February 4, 1816,
3290. (5) JAMES⁸ ELIAS NORRIS, born May 14, 1819,
3291. (6) ELMIRA⁸ J. NORRIS (twin), born May 14, 1819,
3292. (7) HARRIET⁸ S. NORRIS, born May 3, 1822,
3293. (8) HANNAH⁸ MORSE NORRIS, born June 24, 1825,
3294. (9) LYDIA⁸ A. NORRIS, born July 8, 1828, d. y.,
3295. (10) JULIA⁸ A. NORRIS, born October 20, 1830,
3296. viii. SALLY⁷ BREESE, born in Fairlee, January 13, 1798, married, in Woodstock, November 7, 1816, Leonard Mason.

1550

1550. REV. JEDEDIAH⁸ MORSE, son of Jedediah⁸ (John,⁸ Peter,⁸ Lieutenant Anthony,² Anthony¹) and Sarah (Child) Morse, was born in Woodstock, Connecticut, August 23, 1761. Was graduated from Yale 1783; tutor at Yale; ordained over Congregational Church at Charlestown, Massachusetts, 1789; in 1794, degree of D.D. from University of Edinburgh; published *The Panoplist*; prominent in establishment of Andover Theological Seminary; "best known as Father of American Geography;" published, 1784, first geography in America, for school for young ladies; 1789, published *The American Geography*; 1797, *The American Gazetteer*, also the first of its kind,

was published by him; 1820, resigned pastorate, removed to New Haven, Connecticut; was sent to visit the Indians of the northwest and issued an account of his mission, 1822; annals of American Revolution came later, and several other books. He married, March 14, 1789, Elizabeth Ann, daughter of Samuel and Elizabeth (Finley) Breese, who was born in Shrewsbury, New Jersey, September 29, 1761.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3297. I. SAMUEL⁷ FINLEY BREESE, born April 27, 1791, married (1), September 29, 1818, Lucretia Pickering Walker; married (2), August 10, 1823, Sarah Elizabeth Griswold; resided at Poughkeepsie, N. Y.,
3298. II. JEDEDIAH⁷ EDWARDS, born October 4, 1792, died July 31, 1793,
3299. III. SIDNEY⁷ EDWARDS, born February 7, 1794, married, April 1, 1841, Catherine Livingston; resided at New York city,
3300. IV. RICHARD⁷ CARY, born June 18, 1795, d. y.,
3301. V. (REV.) RICHARD⁷ CARY, born June 18, 1796, married (1), in 1828, Sarah Louise Davis; married (2), August 12, 1856, Harriet Messenger,
3302. VI. THOMAS⁷ RUSSELL, born May 6, 1797, died July 19, 1797,
3303. VII. JAMES⁷ RUSSELL, born January 26, 1801, died September 13, 1801,
3304. VIII. ELIZABETH⁷ ANN, born January 27, 1803, died January 15, 1804,
3305. IX. A daughter,⁷ born March 15, 1805, died at birth,
3306. X. MARY⁷ K., born January 27, 1807, died June 15, 1807,
3307. XI. SARAH⁷ K., born and died in December, 1808.

1568

1568. AMOS⁶ MORSE, son of John⁶ (John,⁴ Peter,³ Lieutenant Anthony,² Anthony¹) and Elizabeth (Bugbee) Morse, was born in Woodstock, Connecticut, February 24, 1764. He removed to Fairlee, Vermont. He married, in Killingly, Connecticut, February 10, 1791, Tamar Buck, of Killingly; they had one or two children who died young and none were living at the time of his decease in West Fairlee, "where his grave has the first lettered stone that was erected in the cemetery."

1569

1569. DEACON ASA⁶ MORSE, son of John⁶ (John,⁴ Peter,³ Lieutenant Anthony,² Anthony¹) and Elizabeth (Bugbee) Morse, was born in Woodstock, Connecticut, October 31, 1765. He remained in his native town and married, October 11, 1792, Polly, daughter of Zenas Leonard; he died in West Woodstock, June 19, 1856, aged 91 years.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 3308. I. SARAH,⁷ born September 2, 1793, died unm. in 1840,
- 3309. II. (PROF.) ZENAS⁷ LEONARD, born July 14, 1795, married (1), in 1824, Judah S. Parmely; married (2) Eliza Ann Kendrick; married (3) Mrs. Mary S. (Brewster) Bartholomew; resided at Hamilton, N. Y.,
- 3310. III. (DEACON) ASA,⁷ born March 11, 1797, married Olive Sessions; resided at Maysville, Chautauqua county, N. Y.,
- 3311. IV. MARY⁷ A., born July 22, 1800, died unm. in 1830,
- 3312. V. JACOB,⁷ born May 10, 1804, married Sophia Ainsworth of Longmeadow; resided at Sturbridge, Mass.,
- 3313. VI. JOHN,⁷ born March 10, 1805, married (1) Lorinda Chamberlain; married (2), April 2, 1833, Almena Sessions Armour; resided at Woodstock.

1570

1570. DEACON JOHN⁶ MORSE, son of John⁶ (John,⁴ Peter,³ Lieutenant Anthony,² Anthony¹) and Elizabeth (Bugbee) Morse, was born in Woodstock, July 28, 1768. He married Lucretia Baker and finally settled in Woodstock, New York, where his wife died at the age of 42.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 3314. I. LAURA,⁷ born in 1795, married Mr. Hart of De Ruyter, New York,
- 3315. II. JOHN,⁷ born in 1798,
- 3316. III. THEODORE,⁷ born in 1800,
- 3317. IV. ELIZA,⁷ born in 1802, married Mr. Wilson,
- 3318. V. MARY,⁷ born in 1803, married Ira Cramer,
- 3319. VI. LUCRETIA,⁷ born in 1807, married Rev. Mr. Sanderson of Chautauqua county, New York,
- 3320. VII. (DEACON) JEDEDIAH,⁷ born September 24, 1809; resided at Cazenovia; married, June 12, 1833, Sarah Barnard,

3321. VIII. JARED,⁷ born in 1812, married, January 3, 1839, Anna Corbin.

1571

1571. DEACON ISAAC⁶ MORSE, son of John⁵ (John,⁴ Peter,³ Lieutenant Anthony,² Anthony¹) and Elizabeth (Bugbee) Morse, was born in Woodstock, January 30, 1772. He married Nancy, daughter of Warner and Nancy Goodell.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3322. I. JEDEDIAH,⁷ born August 25, 1809, married, September 22, 1832, Caroline Damon; resided at Penn Yan, Penn.; she was born May 9, 1811, in Worcester, Mass.,
 3323. II. PHILENA,⁷
 3324. III. PRISCILLA,⁷
 3325. IV. NANCY,⁷
 3326. V. EMILY.⁷

1572

1572. ASAPH⁶ MORSE, son of Benjamin⁵ (Joseph,⁴ Peter,³ Lieutenant Anthony,² Anthony¹) and Betty (Allen) Morse, was born in Canterbury, Connecticut, November 18, 1760. In 1790 he was residing at Shawangunk, Ulster County, New York; November 13, 1802, he sold "the Hill lot," in Canterbury, his part of the estate of his deceased father, Benjamin Morse, he then residing at Sangerfield, New York, Chenango County.

1578

1578. JEDEDIAH⁶ MORSE, son of Anthony⁵ (Joseph,⁴ Peter,³ Lieutenant Anthony,² Anthony¹) and Sarah (Warren) Morse, was born in Woodstock, Connecticut, November 6, 1762. He removed to Canterbury, Connecticut. In 1838, he then signing as of Canterbury, gave a deed to his son, Jedediah Waterman Morse, who was then living in Franklin, New London County, Connecticut, of his own house, together with thirty-two acres of land. Jedediah Morse married Fanny Waterman.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3327. I. JEDEDIAH⁷ WATERMAN, born September 8, 1793, married April 27, 1830, Julia Maria Holt; resided, at least for a time, at Franklin, Conn.,

3323. II. **MARIA**,[†] born October 30, 1795, married, May 27, 1821, James, son of Josiah and Elizabeth (Merritt) Bradford, who was born in Canterbury, January 25, 1793, died August 8, 1883; she died October 22, 1880; they had only one Child on records,
3329. **FRANCES[†] ELIZABETH BRADFORD**, born May 18, 1822, died February 24, 1826,
3330. III. **LYDIA**,[†] born April 3, 1797.

1579

1579. **JOHN[†] MORSE**, son of Anthony[†] (Joseph,[†] Peter,[†] Lieutenant Anthony,[†] Anthony[†]) and Sarah (Warren) Morse, was born in Woodstock, Connecticut, October 7, 1764. In 1808, John Morse of Hillsdale, Columbia County, New York, sold to Asa Bacon the one third part of the estate which came to him from his deceased father, Anthony Morse, it being a part of the home farm in Canterbury, Connecticut. John Morse married, February 14, 1790, Hannah, daughter of Daniel and Mrs. Ann (Carpenter) Morse of Bean Hill, Norwich, Connecticut; she was born at Preston, Connecticut, March 20, 1768, died at Virgil, New York, August 28, 1839; he died at Riga, New York, August, 1837.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3331. I. **SARAH**,[†] born July 8, 1791, died unm. July 4, 1852,
3332. II. **MARY**,[†] born June 8, 1793,
3333. III. **JOHN[†] W.**, born November 21, 1796; removed to Virgil, N. Y.,
3334. IV. **JOSEPH[†] CARPENTER**, born March 20, 1800, married (1), August 23, 1827, Lydia Bowen; married (2), November 8, 1838, Mrs. Lydia (Mott) Weaver; resided at Lockport, N. Y.,
3335. V. **KATHERINE**,[†] born March 26, 1809; resided at Fulton, N. Y.

1592

1592. **PETER[†] MORSE**, son of Anthony[†] (Joseph,[†] Peter,[†] Lieutenant Anthony,[†] Anthony[†]) and Sarah (Warren) Morse, was born in Canterbury, Connecticut, September 18, 1768. He remained there and drew his will March 19, 1838. In it he mentioned his wife "Luceny," his son Chauncey, daughter

Elizabeth Carver, and his son Nathan Brewster Morse. He married, in Canterbury, October 4, 1792, Lucena, daughter of Nathan and Elizabeth Brewster, who was born in Killingly, Connecticut, December 27, 1770. He died in Canterbury, May 21, 1839.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3336. I. CHAUNCEY,⁷ born July 23, 1793, married, in 1816, Ann Barstow,
 3337. II. (JUDGE) NATHAN⁷ BREWSTER, born November 14, 1797; resided at Brooklyn, N. Y., married, May 1, 1827, Eliza, daughter of Comfort and Chloe (Draper) Tiffany,
 3338. III. ELIZABETH,⁷ who married John Carver.

1598

1598. AMOS⁶ MORSE, son of Peter⁵ (Joseph,⁴ Peter,³ Lieutenant Anthony,² Anthony¹) and Sarah (Ransom) Morse, was born in Canterbury, October 6, 1763. He finally removed to Old Schaghticoke, New York. He married, in Half Moon, Saratoga County, New York, January 15 (10), 1788, Elizabeth Quiney; she died and was buried at or near Dalton, Livingston County, New York; he died October 1, 1816, and was buried in Old Schaghticoke.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3339. I. MILTON,⁷ born March 1, 1790, married Fanny Gould; resided at Lansingburg, N. Y.,
 3340. II. MOSES,⁷ born July 18, 1792, d. y.,
 3341. III. SAMUEL⁷ RANSOM, born March 8, 1795, married Maria Van Vechten,
 3342. IV. SILAS,⁷ born May 22, 1798, married, May, 1830, Amrilla Ives,
 3343. V. PETER,⁷ d. y.,
 3344. VI. LAVINIA,⁷ d. y.,
 3345. VII. MARVIN,⁷ born March 8, 1804, married Fanny Orr; resided at Dalton, N. Y.,
 3346. VIII. SARAH,⁷ born September 27, 1806, married Philip Van Antwerp; they had Children,
 3347. (1) AMOS⁸ VAN ANTWERP,
 3348. (2) ELIZABETH⁸ VAN ANTWERP,
 3349. (3) KESIAH⁸ VAN ANTWERP,
 3350. (4) MILTON⁸ VAN ANTWERP,

3351. (5) ALIDA^s VAN ANTWERP,
 3352. IX. KESIAH,⁷ born February 3, 1809, in Schaghticoke, married,
 December 6, 1827, William Turner; resided at Schaghticoke; she died April 3, 1849; they had Children,
 3353. (1) HORACE^s A. TURNER, born December 30, 1828,
 3354. (2) SARAH^s C. TURNER, born July 25, 1831,
 3355. (3) MERRITT^s M. TURNER, born January 26, 1834,
 3356. (4) ELIZABETH^s F. TURNER, born January 30, 1841,
 3357. (5) MARY^s E. TURNER, born October 25, 1845,
 3358. (6) SILAS^s J. TURNER, born March 7, 1849.

1599

1599. RUFUS^s MORSE, son of Peter^s (Joseph,^s Peter,^s Lieutenant Anthony,^s Anthony¹) and Sarah (Ransom) Morse, was born in Canterbury, July 5, 1765. He removed to Herkimer County, New York, near Little Falls. He married, in Canterbury, December 28, 1786, Bilicent Brown; he died January 4, 1822. He was "an able man intellectually," a natural mechanic, made a violin now in possession of his granddaughter.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3359. I. MERINDA,⁷ born December 31, 1788, married Joel Burgess; they had Children,
 3360. (1) ESTHER^s BURGESS,
 3361. (2) MARIA^s BURGESS,
 3362. (3) ELECTA^s BURGESS,
 3363. (4) AMY^s BURGESS,
 3364. (5) LAURA^s BURGESS,
 3365. (6) LANSING^s BURGESS,
 3366. (7) DANIEL^s BURGESS,
 3367. (8) CAROLINE^s BURGESS,
 3368. II. SARAH,⁷ born May 5, 1790, married Stephen Greenfield; they had one Child,
 3369. SALANY^s GREENFIELD,
 3370. III. MYRON,⁷ born October 28, 1791, at Dolgeville, N. Y., married, February 17, 1816, Cynthia Langdon,
 3371. IV. MILLA,⁷ born May 15, 1793, married William Green; they had Children,
 3372. (1) AMANDA^s GREEN,
 3373. (2) LYDIA^s GREEN,
 3374. (3) ANDREW^s GREEN,

3375. (4) BARBARA^s GREEN,
 3376. (5) ANNA^s GREEN,
 3377. v. LYDIA,^r born December 24, 1794, married John Rogers; they had
 3378. JASON^s ROGERS,
 3379. vi. ROBERT^r R., born September 26, 1796, died unm.,
 3380. vii. RUFUS,^r JUNIOR, born March 2, 1798, married, in 1824, Naomi White,
 3381. viii. BILICENT,^r born August 24, 1800, married John Sutherland; they had Children,
 3382. (1) POLLY^s SUTHERLAND,
 3383. (2) BENJAMIN^s SUTHERLAND,
 3384. (3) ADALINE^s SUTHERLAND,
 3385. (4) CLARISSA^s SUTHERLAND,
 3386. (5) JULIA^s SUTHERLAND,
 3387. (6) SYLVESTER^s SUTHERLAND,
 3388. (7) GEORGE^s SUTHERLAND,
 3389. (8) RUFUS^s SUTHERLAND,
 3390. ix. PETER,^r born April 8, 1802, died unm.,
 3391. x. BIAL,^r born November 16, 1803, married Mary Ann Reeves,
 3392. xi. HANNAH,^r born January 28, 1807, married James Milton Simonds; they had Children,
 3393. (1) EDWIN^s SIMONDS,
 3394. (2) WILLIAM^s SIMONDS,
 3395. (3) ANDREW^s SIMONDS,
 3396. xii. ALMIRA^r KEZIAH, born March 23, 1809, married, November 13, 1832, Peter Perkins; he died May 28, 1891; she died May 30, 1836; they had a daughter,
 3397. FRANCES^s O. PERKINS, born January 13, 1835, near Smithville Flatts, Chenango County, N. Y., died December 2, 1870.

1600

1600. MOSES^s MORSE, son of Peter^s (Joseph,^s Peter,^s Lieutenant Anthony,^r Anthony^r) and Sarah (Ransom) Morse, was born in Canterbury, Connecticut, June 21, 1767. He went to Hillsdale, New York, during the war of 1812, and traveled on into Canada, crossing at Detroit, but finally settled near Niagara Falls, Canada, where his descendants now reside. He married (1), November 25, 1790, in Amenia, New York, Rhoda Wells; she died March 11, 1817; he married (2), May 22, 1817, Mrs. Sarah Grant, in Righton, Canada.

CHILDREN BY THE FIRST WIFE,

3398. I. LOVINIA,⁷ born October 13, 1791, in Amenia,
 3399. II. AURILLA,⁷ born in Hillsdale, December 24, 1792,
 3400. III. JUDSON,⁷ born in Hillsdale, December 12, 1794,
 3401. IV. CANFIELD,⁷ born in Hillsdale, October 10, 1796,
 3402. V. ANNA,⁷ born in Hillsdale, September 3, 1798,
 3403. VI. (LIEUTENANT) AUSTON,⁷ born January 6, 1800, married
 Myra Cook; settled at Drummondsville, now Niagara,
 Can.,
 3404. VII. PETER,⁷ born February 19, 1802, at Catskill, N. Y., married,
 March 29, 1826, Margaret Young; resided at Chippewa,
 Can.,
 3405. VIII. HEZEKIAH,⁷ born February 24, 1804, at Albany, N. Y.,

CHILD BY THE SECOND WIFE,

3406. IX. ANNA,⁷ born June 20, 1819.

1601

1601. PETER⁸ MORSE, son of Peter⁸ (Joseph,⁴ Peter,³ Lieutenant Anthony,² Anthony¹) and Sarah (Ransom) Morse, was born in Norfolk, Connecticut, April 22, 1769. He removed to Half Moon, New York, where he was styled, in deeds, Peter Morse, junior. He married (1), April 27, 1790, "in Connecticut," Hannah Brown, she died November 20, 1803; he married (2), February 4, 1804, Mrs. Lettie Goslin, the widow Dunham; she was born September 2, 1777, died January, 1848; he died at Half Moon, August 11, 1834.

CHILDREN BY THE FIRST WIFE,

3407. I. MINER,⁷ born December 18, 1791, married (1), January 7, 1817, Elizabeth Teachout; married (2), May 16, 1842, in Dalton, N. Y., Elizabeth Hewitt, and lived at Dalton,
 3408. II. MILLIE,⁷ born August 21, 1793, married November 23, 1815, Isaac, son of Isaac and Sarah (Wyman) Osborne, he was born September 15, 1792, died January 11, 1874; she died June 20, 1872; they settled in Gloucesterville, N. Y., where all their children were born, thence went to Grass Lake, Mich., where they both died; they had Children,
 3409. (1) PETER⁸ OSBORNE, born October 6, 1816, died in 1824,
 3410. (2) HANNAH⁸ OSBORNE, born May 29, 1820,
 3411. (3) ISAAC⁸ OSBORNE, born September 8, 1822, died in 1834,

3412. (4) JANE^s ELIZA OSBORNE, born June 10, 1825, died in 1846,
 3413. (5) SELINA^s OSBORNE, born June 6, 1827,
 3414. (6) ENOS^s CALE OSBORNE, born July 18, 1830,

CHILDREN BY THE SECOND WIFE,

3415. III. MARGARET,⁷ born February 2, 1807, married Huffman Steinberg; resided at Half Moon, where she died August 2, 1824; they had one Child,
 3416. EMILY^s STEINBERG,
 3417. IV. HIRAM,⁷ born July 8, 1808, married Margaret Van Decas; resided at Half Moon, where he died childless, August 15, 1883, leaving an adopted daughter.

1602

1602. IRA^s MORSE, son of Peter^s (Joseph,⁴ Peter,⁸ Lieutenant Anthony,² Anthony¹) and Sarah (Ransom) Morse, was born in Amenia, New York, November 15, 1771. He married, January 23, 1800, Polly Barnes; he died November 19, 1824.

1603

1603. DR. PARKER^s MORSE, son of Dr. Parker^s (Captain Abel,⁴ Benjamin,² Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Hannah (Huse) Morse, was born in Woodstock, Connecticut, October 16, 1739 (also entered 1736). He continued to reside in his native town, where he followed his father's practice of medicine. He married, as Dr. Parker Morse, junior, February 22, 1770, Lydia Marcy, who was born in 1744-5. "Widow Lydia Morse died April 26, 1803, aged 59 years." Town records state that "Dr. Parker Morse, junior, died July 18, 1771," which is plainly a mistake on the part of the town clerk; should be 1773 or 1774.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3418. I. PARKER,⁷ born November 28, 1770, married, October 6 1798, Abigail Carey of Windham, Conn.,
 3419. II. LYDIA,⁷ born about 1772, married, November 19, 1798, Benjamin, son of Daniel and Prudence Lyon, who was born November 19, 1773; they had Children,
 3420. (1) NANCY^s LYON,
 3421. (2) SANFORD^s LYON,

3422. III. (Dr.) THOMAS,[†] (posthumous), born June 26, 1774, and his birth date shows that his father must have died late in 1773 or early in 1774; he married Sally Carey.

1604

1604. DR. DAVID⁸ MORSE, son of Dr. Parker⁸ (Captain Abel,⁴ Benjamin,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Hannah (Huse) Morse, was born in Woodstock, February 15, 1740. He finally lived in Rindge, New Hampshire. He married Anna Newman and died in 1820.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3423. I. DAVID,[†] said by a descendant to have been born in Union, Conn., January 31, 1777, married January 24, 1804, Hannah Childs and removed to Exeter, N. Y.,
 3424. II. CHARLES,[†] who married Sophia Mason,
 3425. III. HANNAH,[†] died November 27, 1807, unm.,
 3426. IV. SOPHIA,[†] married, as his second wife, March 18, 1790, Elias Childs, the husband of her deceased cousin, Dorothea Morse, she died February 28, 1826,
 3427. V. NANCY,[†] who married Mr. May,
 3428. VI. IRENE,[†]
 3429. VII. SAMUEL,[†] who became a member of the Bar, was a judge, and "settled on the Mississippi river,"
 3430. VIII. ROSWELL,[†]
 3431. IX. NEWMAN.[†]

1607

1607. ABEL⁸ MORSE, son of Dr. Parker⁸ (Captain Abel,⁴ Benjamin,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Hannah (Huse) Morse, was born in Woodstock, January 13, 1745. He remained there and married, in 1769, Sarah, daughter of John Holbrook.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3432. I. LEONARD,[†] born October 27, 1770, married in 1813, Remem-ber Meacham,
 3433. II. MARY,[†] born October 27, 1772, married May 30, 1793, Lieutenant Winthrop Chandler, who was born in Petersham, Mass., April 4, 1769, died at Woodstock, October 21, 1829; she died there May 10, 1852; they had Children,
 3434. (1) BARNABUS⁸ CHANDLER, born February 19, 1794,
 3435. (2) NANCY⁸ CHANDLER, born October 5, 1795,

3436. (3) THEOPHILUS^s CHANDLER, born December 23, 1799,
 3437. (4) WINTHROP^s CHANDLER, born December 12, 1801,
 3438. (5) MARY^s CHANDLER, born March 13, 1804,
 3439. (6) JOHN^s CHANDLER, born December 1, 1805,
 3440. (7) WILLIAM^s B. CHANDLER, born August 17, 1813,
 3441. (8) ELIZABETH^s CHANDLER, born October 26, 1815,
 3442. III. ABEL,⁷ born February 8, 1774,
 3443. IV. OLIVER,⁷ born November 4, 1775, died in 1858,
 3444. V. SALLY,⁷ born October 7, 1777, died November 21, 1809,
 3445. VI. STEPHEN,⁷ born June 24, 1779, married Mehitable Emerson,
 went to Ticonderoga, N. Y.
 3446. VII. PATTY,⁷ born June 28, 1781,
 3447. VIII. DOROTHEA,⁷ born January 16, 1784, married June 26, 1808,
 Abijah, son of Hezekiah and Eunice (Bugbee) Dewing; he
 was born April 14, 1778, died December 7, 1848; she died
 December 25, 1840; they had Children,
 3448. (1) ANDREW^s DEWING, born March 19, 1809,
 3449. (2) SANFORD^s DEWING, born December 8, 1810,
 3450. (3) BETSEY^s MORSE DEWING, born May 10, 1812,
 3451. (4) MARY^s MARIA DEWING, born March 22, 1815,
 3452. (5) ALBERT^s DEWING, born August 29, 1819,
 3453. (6) NANCY^s ANN DEWING, born August 30, 1821,
 3454. (7) HEZEKIAH^s DEWING, born June 2, 1823,
 3455. (8) OLIVE^s MORSE DEWING, born August 6, 1829,
 3456. IX. NATHAN,⁷ born October 14, 1785, married, in 1822, Rebecca
 Childs,
 3457. X. SUSANNA,⁷ born September 24, 1787, died unm.,
 3458. XI. ELIZABETH,⁷ born September 14, 1789, died unm.,
 3459. XII. NANCY,⁷ born October 16, 1791, died unm.

1617

1617. EVADNER^s MORSE, son of Dr. Parker^s (Captain
 Abel,⁴ Benjamin,² Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Hannah
 (Huse) Morse, was born in Woodstock, Connecticut, February
 23, 1754. While a child his ear was bitten off by a mad dog.
 He married in Mendon, Mass., "October 26, 1780, Betty
 Lovett of Petersham or Mendon, Mass."; he removed to Leices-
 ter, Mass., thence to New York.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3460. I. ELIZABETH,⁷ married John Smith of Williamstown, Mass.;
 removed to Sodus, N. Y.,

3461. II. SAMUEL⁷ LOVETT, who married Frances Whiting; settled in Sodus, N. Y.,
3462. III. EVADNER,⁷ who married Maria West; removed to Cincinnati, O.,
3463. IV. DOROTHY,⁷ who died unm. at Sodus,
3464. V. SARAH⁷ SAMANTHA, resided in Memphis, Tenn., died unm.,
3465. VI. WILLIAM⁷ PARKER, born February 7, 1792, married Caroline A. Mann; resided at Cazenovia, N. Y., and Michigan City, Ind.,
3466. VII. MARY⁷ LANGDON, married Prof. Charles Goddard of Marietta College; resided at Marietta, O.,
3467. VIII. ALMIRA⁷ L., who married John D. Plunkett, M.D.; resided at Memphis, Tenn.

1631

1631. EZEKIEL⁶ MORSE, son of Abel⁶ (Captain Abel,⁶ Benjamin,⁸ Deacon Benjamin,⁸ Anthony¹) and Edna (Hale) Morse, was born in Newbury, Mass., June 4, 1739. He served in the French and Indian war and in the Revolution. He married, August 16, 1761, Hannah, daughter of John and Hannah (Lamprey) Lane; she was born in Chester, New Hampshire, February 25, 1745, died November 16, 1831; he died July 12, 1807.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3468. I. ABEL,⁷ born October 29, 1762; resided at Center Harbor, N. H.,
3469. II. MOSES,⁷ born April 27, 1765, married, April 2, 1787, Lois —
3470. III. SUSANNA,⁷ born September 4, 1767,
3471. IV. EDNA,⁷ born November 15, 1769,
3472. V. ISAAC,⁷ born July 31, 1772,
3473. VI. SARAH,⁷ born January 23, 1776,
3474. VII. EZEKIEL,⁷ born August 23, 1778,
3475. VIII. JOHN⁷ LAMPREY, born September 25, 1783.

1640

1640. ABEL⁶ MORSE, son of Nathan⁶ (Captain Abel,⁶ Benjamin,⁸ Deacon Benjamin,⁸ Anthony¹) and Mehitabel (Emery) Morse, was born in Moultonboro, New Hampshire, April 18, 1746. He married, in Portsmouth, New Hampshire, September 24, 1777, Mehitabel Fabyan, daughter of

William Walker; she died at New Haven, Connecticut, March 29, 1821.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3476. I. WILLIAM⁷ WALKER, born in Wethersfield, Conn., November 20, 1780, married, in Philadelphia, August 21, 1800, Sarah Hammitt,
3477. II. EZEKIEL⁷ WALKER, born in 1782, married (1) Mary Allen; married (2) Mary B. Smith; resided at St. Louis,
3478. III. MEHITABLE⁷ EMMA FABYAN, born in New Haven, Conn., married, October 11, 1810, Rev. Charles Hequem bourg in New Haven; he was born in Hartford, Conn., October 10, 1788; removed to St. Louis; they had Children,
3479. (1) CHARLES⁸ LOUIS HEQUEMBOURG, born July 15, 1811,
3480. (2) EMMA⁸ MEHITABLE HEQUEMBOURG, born April 10, 1813,
3481. (3) THEODORE⁸ HEQUEMBOURG, born April 4, 1815,
3482. (4) SUSAN⁸ CATHERINE HEQUEMBOURG, born December 1, 1817,
3483. (5) WILLIAM⁸ EZEKIEL HEQUEMBOURG, born October 17, 1819,
3484. (6) GEORGE⁸ WILLIAM HEQUEMBOURG, born June 6, 1821,
3485. (7) HARRIET⁸ LANSING HEQUEMBOURG, born in Albany, September 23, —,
3486. (8) WILLIAM⁸ AUGUSTUS HEQUEMBOURG, born November 27, 1826,
3487. (9) ALEXANDER⁸ GARDNER HEQUEMBOURG, born in New York city, September 22, 1830,
3488. (10) CAROLINE⁸ ELIZABETH HEQUEMBOURG, born in Paterson, N. J., July, 1831,
3489. (11) SARAH⁸ ELIZABETH MORSE HEQUEMBOURG, born in Paterson, January 3, 1834.

1642

1642. NATHAN⁸ MORSE, son of Nathan⁵ (Captain Abel,⁴ Benjamin,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Mehitable (Emery) Morse, was born in Moultonboro, New Hampshire, September 19, 1751. He married, in 1775, Sarah, daughter of Nathaniel and Mary (Hardy) Clark, at Newburyport, Mass. They resided at Sandwich, New Hampshire.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3490. I. BENJAMIN⁷ who married Joanna Thresher; resided at Lowell, Mass.,

3491. II. SARAH,⁷ born July 6, 1778, married, July 18, 1796, Henry Currier, who was born January 18, 1770(?); removed to Magog, P. Q., Canada,
 3492. III. SUSAN,⁷ who married Ebenezer Cram of Portland, Me.

1643

1643. BENJAMIN⁶ MORSE, son of Nathan⁵ (Captain Abel,⁴ Benjamin,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Mehitabel (Emery) Morse, was born in Moultonboro, New Hampshire, March 15, 1754. He married Anna Hoar; she was born in 1765, died in 1845; he died in 1833.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3493. I. CALEB,⁷ who married Abigail Brown, and lived in Lowell, Mass.,
 3494. II. NANCY,⁷ who married (1) Joseph Brown; married (2) Joseph Mason; resided at Boston, Mass.,
 3495. III. SALLY,⁷ who married (1), November 11, 1811, Willard, son of Willard and Sarah (Perkins) Emery; she married (2), July 15, 1844, Ezra Chase; resided at Hampton, N. H.,
 3496. IV. SMITH,⁷
 3497. V. LUCY,⁷ who married Nathaniel, son of Othniel and — (Meloon) Emery,
 3498. VI. MOSES,⁷ born January 12, 1795, married (1), August 17, 1816, Abigail, daughter of Deacon Samuel and (Mason) of Sandwich, N. H.; married (2) Mrs. Sally (Mason) Atkinson,
 3499. VII. ELIZABETH,⁷ who married Samuel Vickery of Moultonboro,
 3500. VIII. LYDIA,⁷ who married Charles Brown,
 3501. IX. CLARISSA,⁷ who married Samuel Pool of Roxbury, Mass.; resided at Ashland, Mass.; they had one Child,
 3502. SAMUEL⁸ POOL, JUNIOR,
 3503. X. IRENE,⁷ who died unm.,
 3504. XI. EMERY,⁷ born in Moultonboro, married Lavina Vickery.

1644

1644. DR. CALEB⁶ MORSE, son of Nathan⁵ (Captain Abel,⁴ Benjamin,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Mehitabel (Emery) Morse, was born in Moultonboro, New Hampshire, in 1759. He remained there and married, June 1, 1783, Anna Ambrose; he died May 2, 1843.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3505. I. BETSEY,⁷ born June 4, 1784, married, July 3, 1803, Israel Gilman; she died in 1834; they had Children,
3506. (1) CALEB⁸ GILMAN, born May 24, 1804,
3507. (2) ANNA⁸ MORSE GILMAN, born May 24, 1806,
3508. (3) ALVIN⁸ GILMAN, born June 16, 1808,
3509. (4) JOSEPH⁸ H. GILMAN, born September 6, 1810, married Caroline Morse,
3510. II. ANNA,⁷ born June 6, 1785, married, October 27, 1803, Joseph Senter, who died at Marlboro in 1845; they had Children,
3511. (1) ALVIN⁸ SENTER, born November 16, 1807,
3512. (2) JOHN⁸ SENTER, born October 21, 1814,
3513. (3) HAZEN⁸ MORSE SENTER, born December 10, 1816,
3514. (4) PRISCILLA⁸ SENTER, born July 26, 1827,
3515. III. MEHTABLE,⁷ born in 1786, married, in 1809, Nathaniel Hubbard,
3516. IV. NATHAN,⁷ born September 6, 1789, married, March 26, 1812, Sally C. Gilman,
3517. V. POLLY,⁷ born September 17, 1791; resided at Bristol, N. H.; married, July 4, 1821, Jonathan Moulton; they had Children,
3518. (1) NANCY⁸ MOULTON, born April 26, 1822,
3519. (2) (DR.) ALBERT⁸ MOULTON, born November 20, 1827,
3520. VI. SAMUEL,⁷ born January 17, 1794, died June 23, 1796,
3521. VII. JONATHAN⁷ AMBROSE, born February 6, 1798, died May 20, 1803,
3522. VIII. SOPHIA,⁷ born February 28, 1800, died March 27, 1805,
3523. IX. HARRIET,⁷ born March 10, 1801, died February 28, 1803,
3524. X. CALVIN,⁷ born February 28, 1804, married in 1832, Lydia M. Moulton,
3525. XI. LYMAN,⁷ born July 25, 1806, resided at Cambridge, Mass.; married (1), February 9, 1835, Mary P. Smith; married (2) Hannah Blanchard,
3526. XII. HARRIET,⁷ born October 9, 1810, married, as his second wife, June 20, 1849, Hon. Cromwell, son of Jonathan and Rebecca (Smith) Leonard, who was born December 1, 1788; resided at Norton, Mass. He was town assessor 1829-1837; was chosen senator in 1848, 1849; she was of East Cambridge at time of marriage.

1653

1653. JOSIAH⁸ MORSE, son of Josiah⁸ (Captain Abel,⁴ Benjamin,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Mary (Chase)

Morse, was born in Chester, New Hampshire, October 17, 1747. He remained in Chester, where he was the jail keeper. He married (1), February 18, 1773, Lois, daughter of Nathan and Martha (Blaisdell) Webster, who was born June 20, 1751, in Hampstead, New Hampshire, died before 1796; he married (2), January 27, 1796, Sarah, daughter of Joseph and Sarah (Paine) Knowles, who was born October 2, 1765, died July 9, 1850; he died in Chester, July 9, 1812.

CHILDREN BY THE FIRST WIFE,

3527. I. JOSIAH,[†] born June 26, 1774, married December 23, 1798, Betsey Brown,
 3528. II. EDWARD,[†] born May 27, 1776, married in 1801, Lydia Lewis,
 3529. III. ASA,[†] born March 14, 1778,
 3530. IV. MARTHA,[†] born February 11, 1780,
 3531. V. NATHAN,[†] born November 22, 1790, married July 1, 1822, Frances Taylor; resided at New York,

CHILDREN BY THE SECOND WIFE,

3532. VI. (MAJOR) JOHN,[†] born March 16, 1797, married, October 7, 1819, Judith Hardy,
 3533. VII. ELIZA,[†] born October 8, 1798, married, March 8, 1818, Nathaniel French, son of Benjamin and Esther (Currier) French; she died June 21, 1824,
 3534. VIII. SARAH,[†] born February 28, 1800, died September 6, 1802,
 3535. IX. HAZEN,[†] born October 23, 1803, married (1) Miss Hunkins; married (2) Nancy Horton,
 3536. X. LOIS,[†] married Jacob Parker,
 3537. XI. LYDIA,[†] married Samuel Merrill,
 3538. XII. MOSES,[†] removed to Canada,
 3539. XIII. MARY,[†] married Mr. Brown.

1655

1655. PARKER⁸ MORSE, son of Josiah⁶ (Captain Abel,⁴ Benjamin,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Mary (Chase) Morse, was born in Chester, New Hampshire, November 16, 1751. He settled in Deering, New Hampshire. He married Love, daughter of Joseph and Sarah (Paine) Knowles, who was born in Deering, New Hampshire.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3540. I. (CAPTAIN) PARKER,⁷ born July 22, 1775, resided at Springfield, Ill., married Jane Scant,
 3541. II. LOVE,⁷ born November 21, 1777, went to Vermont,
 3542. III. (DEACON) JOSEPH,⁷ born January 26, 1779; resided at Rochester, Vt.,
 3543. IV. (CAPTAIN) JOSIAH,⁷ born March 5, 1782,
 3544. V. SAMUEL,⁷ born July 25, 1786; resided at Rochester, Vt.,
 3545. VI. DELIVERANCE,⁷ born September 27, 1789,
 3546. VII. MARY,⁷ born July 19, 1792,
 3547. VIII. SARAH,⁷ born June 19, 1795.

1656

1656. JOSEPH⁶ MORSE, son of Josiah⁵ (Captain Abel,⁴ Benjamin,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Mary (Chase) Morse, was born in Chester, New Hampshire, May 12, 1753. He remained there and married, June 12, 1774, Mary Randall, who was born in 1751, died February 28, 1831, aged 80 years; he died December 24, 1811.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3548. I. MARY,⁷ born September 4, 1776, married, November 23, 1815, Joshua, son of Joshua and Deborah (Elbridge) Hall, who died April 24, 1845; she died January, 1858,
 3549. II. RACHEL,⁷ born July 20, 1778, married, September 27, 1798, Asa Graham of Concord, N. H.,
 3550. III. HANNAH,⁷ born April 15, 1781, married, February 13, 1806, Nathan, son of Nathan and Abigail (French) Fitz, who was born August 5, 1774; she died November 6, 1843, childless,
 3551. IV. LUCY,⁷ born January 5, 1783, died unm.,
 3552. V. JOSEPH,⁷ born March 20, 1784, married, September 4, 1806, Phebe D. West,
 3553. VI. OLIVER,⁷ born September 10, 1785, died in 1792,
 3554. VII. LEVI,⁷ born September 1, 1787, married, in 1812, Mary C. Northend; resided at Marblehead, Mass.,
 3555. VIII. WALTER,⁷ born April 10, 1789, married, January 24, 1812, Edna J. Davis,
 3556. IX. EDMUND⁷ HILLS, born December 19, 1792, married, June 28, 1817, Clara Blake,
 3557. X. JONAS,⁷ born August 17, 1794, d. y.

1657

1657. DEACON AMOS⁶ MORSE, son of Josiah⁵ (Captain Abel,⁴ Benjamin,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Mary (Chase) Morse, was born in Chester, New Hampshire, August 1, 1758. He remained there and married (1), June 1, 1780, Hannah, daughter of Isaac and Mary (Currier) Blaisdell, who was born in Amesbury, Mass., April 6, 1758, died at Chester, February 6, 1795; he married (2), February 4, 1796, as her second husband, Mrs. Judith Worth, a daughter of Richard Kelley.

CHILDREN BY THE FIRST WIFE,

3558. I. RICHARD,⁷ born August 6, 1781, married Mehitable Piper,
 3559. II. SUSANNAH,⁷ born September 28, 1782, died February 6, 1792,
 3560. III. SARAH,⁷ born August 16, 1784, married, in Chester, in 1805, Jonathan, son of Colonel Jonathan and Delia (Robie) Dearborn, who was born in Chester, January 25, 1781. The Dearborn Genealogy says they had several sons, but the very imperfect town records of Chester give only two,
 3561. (1) CHARLES⁸ E. DEARBORN,
 3562. (2) ALFRED⁸ S. DEARBORN,
 3563. IV. JOSIAH,⁷ born March 3, 1786, married November 11, 1813, Lydia Shannon,
 3564. V. MARY,⁷ born March 5, 1788, married Daniel Carleton,
 3565. VI. NABBY⁷ (ABIGAIL), born February 9, 1790, married Eliphalet Sargent; resided at Georgetown, Mass.,
 3566. VII. ELIZABETH,⁷ born December 17, 1792, married Luther Waterman; she died in 1865,
 3567. VIII. HANNAH,⁷ died in 1795,

CHILDREN BY THE SECOND WIFE,

3568. IX. AMOS,⁷ born November 22, 1796, married Abigail Rogers; resided on the homestead,
 3569. X. OLIVER,⁷ born December 16, 1799; resided at Dracut, Mass.; married (1) Sabrina Richardson; married (2) Mary Dakin,
 3570. XI. JUDITH,⁷ born April 29, 1802,
 3571. XII. PARKER,⁷ born December 22, 1807, married Mary Geness.

1659

1659. DOCTOR OLIVER⁶ MORSE, son of Josiah⁵ (Captain Abel,⁴ Benjamin,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Mary (Chase)

Morse, was born in Chester, New Hampshire, August 16, 1770. He finally settled in Danville, Vermont. He married (1), November, 1797, Sally Haynes; she was born in 1769, died June 2, 1811; he married (2), in 1811, Betsey Morrill; he died in Danville, March 29, 1847.

CHILDREN BY THE FIRST WIFE,

3572. I. (REV.) JOSIAH,⁷ born September 7, 1798, married, December 3, 1819, Jennette Stiles; resided in Stewartstown, N. H.,
3573. II. SALLY,⁷ born February 20, 1800, married, in 1821, William Wilson; resided in Charlestown, N. H.; they had Children,
3574. (1) WILLIAM⁸ WILSON,
3575. (2) JONATHAN⁸ WILSON,
3576. (3) JESSE⁸ WILSON,
3577. (4) HANNAH⁸ WILSON,
3578. (5) AMOS⁸ WILSON,
3579. (6) RACHEL⁸ WILSON,
3580. (7) ELIJAH⁸ WILSON,
3581. III. MARY,⁷ born April 22, 1801, married, in 1819, John Wilson; settled in Barnet, Vt.; they had Children,
3582. (1) OLIVE⁸ WILSON,
3583. (2) HENRY⁸ WILSON,
3584. (3) SARAH⁸ WILSON,
3585. (4) PARKER⁸ WILSON,
3586. (5) ARVILLAH⁸ WILSON,
3587. (6) DORCAS⁸ WILSON,
3588. (7) JOHN⁸ WILSON,
3589. (8) ANDREW⁸ WILSON,
3590. (9) RUFUS⁸ WILSON,
3591. (10) ELLEN⁸ WILSON,
3592. IV. (DEACON) AMOS,⁷ born June 29, 1802, married Esther Clifford; remained in Danville,
3593. V. PARKER,⁷ born November 10, 1803; remained unm. at Danville,
3594. VI. OLIVER,⁷ born November 27, 1805, married, in 1828, Phebe Ann Jones,
3595. VII. RACHEL,⁷ born June 8, 1808, married (1), in 1824, Joseph Stiles; married (2) Solomon Langmaid; Children by her first husband,

- 3596. (1) ALMIRA^s STILES,
- 3597. (2) SARAH^s ANN STILES,
- 3598. (3) CATTY^s STILES,
- 3599. (4) GEORGE^s STILES,
- 3600. (5) JOSEPH^s STILES,
- 3601. VIII. (DR.) JOHN,^r born August 7, 1810, married, in 1835,
Miranda Judkins; remained in Danville,

CHILDREN BY THE SECOND WIFE,

- 3602. IX. JOSEPH,^r born April 18, 1812, d. y.,
- 3603. X. JEWETT,^r born April 2, 1813, d. y.,
- 3604. XI. ALMIRA,^r born April 11, 1814, died July 2, 1814,
- 3605. XII. JEWETT,^r born April 12, 1815, married, in 1841, Susan
Skinner,
- 3606. XIII. WALTER,^r born January 28, 1817, married, February 24,
1839, Lucinda Lovewell,
- 3607. XIV. JOSEPH,^r born January 30, 1819, married, May 29, 1843,
Priscilla Merrill,
- 3608. XV. BETSEY,^r born April 26, 1821, married, as his second wife,
Levi Badger; she died July 23, 1855; he died, aged 94
years; Child by the second wife,
- 3609. OLIVER^s MORSE BADGER, born December 15, 1843,
- 3610. XVI. HANNAH^r B., born March 19, 1823, married, December 10,
1840, Nathan H. Martin; resided in Danville; they had
Children,
- 3611. (1) MARTHA^s JANE MARTIN, born December 15, 1842,
- 3612. (2) JULIAN^s MARTIN, born January 20, 1845,
- 3613. (3) MAGGIE^s MARTIN,
- 3614. (4) SEELIA^s MARTIN,
- 3615. XVII. JULIA^r ANN, born August 6, 1825, married, March 18, 1845,
Orson, son of Soule and Esther (Hendricks) Cushman,
who was born April 2, 1820; resided in Waterford, Me.,
they had Children,
- 3616. (1) EMILY^s CHARLOTTE HOVEY CUSHMAN, born November
23, 1847,
- 3617. (2) FLORA^s JULIANN CUSHMAN, born September 22, 1849,
- 3618. (3) MARY^s JANE CUSHMAN, born January 29, 1851,
- 3619. (4) NELLIE^s CUSHMAN,
- 3620. (5) BELL^s CUSHMAN,
- 3621. XVIII. LEMUEL,^r born May 1, 1827,
- 3622. XIX. LYDIA,^r born November 28, 1828,

21 children

SIXTH GENERATION

2c.

3623. XX. ABNER,⁷ born January 24, 1830,
3624. XXI. ELMIRA,⁷ born July 2, 1832.

1660

1660. SAMUEL⁶ MORSE, son of Stephen⁵ (Captain Abel,⁴ Benjamin,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Abigail (Ingalls) Morse, was born in Chester, New Hampshire, August 10, 1751. He finally settled in Plymouth, New Hampshire. He married Sarah, daughter of Abel and Hannah (Emerson) Webster; she was born in Bradford, New Hampshire, March 4, 1762; he died March 9, 1848.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3625. I. STEPHEN,⁷ born February 24, 1781, married, December 29, 1807, Sally Chamberlain; went to Hebron, N. Y.
3626. II. HANNAH,⁷ born February 4, 1783, married Wentworth Wells,
3627. III. WILLIAM,⁷ born February 24, 1785, married, December 28, 1815, Ruth Homans,
3628. IV. SAMUEL,⁷ born April 3, 1787, married Ruth Whitcher,
3629. V. MARY,⁷ born May 31, 1789, died October, 1789,
3630. VI. SARAH,⁷ born February 19, 1791, married, March 4, 1823, Thomas Clifford,
3631. VII. ABEL⁷ WEBSTER, born September 22, 1793,
3632. VIII. IRA,⁷ born January 22, 1797,
3633. IX. ELIZA,⁷ born January 15, 1799, married Solon Cotton, died childless,
3634. X. SABRINA,⁷ born May 25, 1804, married Deacon Bagley, died childless,
3635. XI. ARTHUR,⁷ born May 15, 1805, died September 6, 1878; record says he was born in Campton, N. H.; his will was drawn in 1878, dividing his entire estate in Plymouth among his several relations.

1662

1662. GILBERT⁶ MORSE, son of Stephen⁵ (Captain Abel,⁴ Benjamin,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Abigail (Ingalls) Morse, was born in Chester, New Hampshire, November 8, 1754. He remained there and served in Captain Livermore's company, July 1, 1781. He built the Congregational parsonage. He married Elizabeth, daughter of William and Mary (Mc-

Masters) Bell; she died September 17, 1811; he died June 21, 1813 (gravestones), in his 59th year.

1663

1663. JONATHAN^a MORSE, son of Stephen^a (Captain Abel,^a Benjamin,^a Deacon Benjamin,^a Anthony¹) and Abigail (Ingalls) Morse, was born in Chester, New Hampshire, March 2, 1757. He settled in Plymouth, New Hampshire. He married, in Newbury, Mass., June 8, 1786, Abiah, daughter of Edmund and Elizabeth (Webster) Worth of West Newbury, Mass.; she died in Haverhill, New Hampshire, September 1, 1822; he married (2), June 11, 1826, Mrs. Fanny, daughter of John Chase and widow, first of John Favor, second of Nathan Worthely; she died in Weare, New Hampshire.

CHILDREN, ALL BY THE FIRST WIFE,

3636. I. ABIGAIL,¹ born October 17, 1787, married, March 17, 1808, Timothy Ferrin, who was born in 1779, died June 14, 1864; she died June 8, 1864; they had Children, born in Hebron, N. H.,
3637. (1) HORACE^a FERRIN,
 3638. (2) LEONARD^a FERRIN, born May 5, 1811,
 3639. (3) ELIZABETH^a FERRIN, born October 14, 1813,
 3640. (4) MARY^a ANN FERRIN,
 3641. (5) ABIGAIL^a FERRIN, d. y.,
 3642. (6) ISAAC^a FERRIN, born April 18, 1821,
 3643. (7) CLARISSA^a FERRIN, born May 18, 1826,
3644. II. ELIZABETH,¹ born March 14, 1789, married, December 25, 1817, Judge Edward Webber, who was born September 3, 1792, died April 6, 1842; they resided at Rumney, N. H., where she died April 1, 1883; they had Children,
3645. (1) MARTHA^a WEBBER,
 3646. (2) JOSEPH^a WEBBER,
 3647. (3) EDMUND^a WEBBER,
 3648. (4) EMILY^a H. WEBBER,
 3649. (5) DANIEL^a WEBBER,
3650. III. EDMUND,¹ born February 23, 1791, married, January 28, 1817, Clara Blake; he died at Hebron, N. H.,
3651. IV. JONATHAN,¹ born February 21, 1793, married, February 24, 1820, Jerusha, daughter of Jacob Gilson of Dunstable,

- N. H.; resided at Hebron, N. H.; she died September 10, 1877, at Hebron, N. H.,
3652. v. DAVID,⁷ born May 24, 1795, married, November 20, 1823, Dorothy Ladd; lived at Hebron and Haverhill, N. H.,
3653. vi. ISAAC,⁷ born May 9, 1797, married (1), December 1, 1824, Mary Kendall; married (2), August, 1843, Nancy Allen; resided at Haverhill, N. H.,
3654. vii. JACOB,⁷ born January 4, 1800, married, December 20, 1823, Hannah, daughter of Jacob and Elizabeth Lovejoy; resided at Haverhill, N. H.,
3655. viii. DANIEL,⁷ born March 25, 1804, married (1), June, 1833, Lavinia Colby; married (2) Ann Bradley; married (3), November 11, 1865, Grazia A. Emerson,
3656. ix. STEPHEN,⁷ born June 23, 1807, at Hebron, N. H.; removed to Springfield, Mass.; married, January 11, 1832, Ann Taylor.

1664

1664. THEODORE⁸ MORSE, son of Stephen⁶ (Captain Abel,⁴ Benjamin,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Abigail (Ingalls) Morse, was born July 27, 1759, in Chester, New Hampshire. He removed to Springfield, New Hampshire, and married, June 8, 1787, in Methuen, Mass., Anna Nichols, he then claiming Portsmouth, New Hampshire, as his residence. He died February 11, 1829.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3657. i. ABIGAIL,⁷ born December 8, 1788, married, in 1810, Reuben Robie; resided at Springfield, N. H.,
3658. ii. JOSEPH,⁷ born December 25, 1790, married, in 1818, Abigail Robie,
3659. iii. GILBERT,⁷ born July 12, 1796, married, in 1817, Betsey Jones; resided at Derry, N. H.,
3660. iv. SALLY,⁷ born July 26, 1809, married, in 1829, Reuben Robie.

1665

1665. EBENEZER⁸ MORSE, son of Stephen⁶ (Captain Abel,⁴ Benjamin,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Abigail (Ingalls) Morse, was born in Chester, New Hampshire, November 18, 1761. He removed to Kingston, New Hampshire. He married (1), December 18, 1799, Betsey Colcord; married (2) Betsey Purrington; he died December 12, 1850.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3661. I. NANCY,⁷ born March 16, 1800, married Reuben Stevens, went to Concord, N. H.,
3662. II. STEPHEN,⁷ born October 23, 1802,
3663. III. A child,⁷
3664. IV. A child,⁷
3665. V. A child,⁷
3666. VI. WILLIAM⁷ D., born in 1811, married Emily C. Veasey of Wolfboro, N. H., and removed to Minneapolis, Minn.,
3667. VII. SALLY,⁷ born January 29, 1812, married, December 10, 1833, Thomas L. Whiton; resided at Wolfboro, N. H.; she died March 20, 1894,
3668. VIII. EBENEZER,⁷ born March 13, 1814, married in Canada; resided at Clackamas, Clackamas county, Ore., and had one son.

1667

1667. STEPHEN⁸ MORSE, son of Stephen⁸ (Captain Abel,⁸ Benjamin,⁸ Deacon Benjamin,⁸ Anthony¹) and Abigail (Ingalls) Morse, was born March 12, 1764. He removed to Dracut, Mass. He married Susan Parker, who was born in 1781, died March 28, 1853; he died in 1833.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3669. I. ANN⁷ PARKER, born in 1802, died in 1878, at Paola, Kan., unm.,
3670. II. SUSAN,⁷ born in 1806, married Benjamin Floyd of Medford, Mass.; resided at Greenville, Ill.; she died at Paola, Ill.; they had Children,
3671. (1) EDWARD⁸ A. FLOYD of Paola,
3672. (2) FRANCIS⁸ G. FLOYD,
3673. III. STEPHEN,⁷ born in 1803, married Almira Blanchard; resided at Greenville, Ill.,
3674. IV. KENDALL⁷ PARKER, born in 1811, married (1) Elizabeth Holden; married (2) Sophia —,
3675. V. ELIZABETH⁷ S., born August 23, 1815, married Charles Hoiles (?), who was born March 28, 1819, died May 14, 1884; she died at Greenville, Ill., July 5, 1886; they had Children,
3676. (1) CHARLES⁸ D. HOILES,
3677. (2) STEPHEN⁸ MORSE HOILES,

3678. VI. MARY⁷ LOUISA, born in 1817, married Alexander Buie; resided at Liberty, Mo., where she died childless, January 11, 1897; she was his second wife,
 3679. VII. PRISCILLA⁷ AMELIA, born in 1819; resided at Paola, unm.,
 3680. VIII. FRANCIS⁷ GREENE, born in 1821, resided at Greenville and Kansas City; married (1) Carrie Wilton; married (2) —; resided at Liberty, Mo.

1669

1669. ISAAC⁶ MORSE, son of Stephen⁵ (Captain Abel,⁴ Benjamin,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Abigail (Ingalls) Morse, was born in Chester, New Hampshire, May 26, 1769. He married, September, 1813, Nancy Worthen, who was born April 20, 1791, died May 6, 1856, aged 65 years (gravestone). His gravestone reads, "Isaac Morse died June 29, 1852, aged 90 years." Henry D. Lord's records, "died June 29, 1869."

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3681. I. GILMAN,⁷ born April 11, 1815, married November 29, 1845, Lucy Ann Hubbard, who died June 26, 1871, aged 46 years; he died December 1, 1888,
 3682. II. ELIZA⁷ F., born July 25, 1816, married Martin Flagler; resided at Lockport, N. Y., where she died April 6, 1888; they had
 3682a. ISAAC⁸ MORSE FLAGLER,
 3683. III. ABIGAIL⁷ J., born December 17, 1817, married, February 24, 1851(?), Hiram A. Phillips, who was born June 17, 1817; she died childless at Lockport, N. Y., February 3, 1886,
 3684. IV. MARY⁷ ANN, born June 19, 1819, married Ezekiel Wakefield, died at Chester, December 18, 1852; they had Children,
 3685. (1) EDDIE⁸ WAKEFIELD,
 3686. (2) JOHN⁸ WAKEFIELD,
 3687. V. EBENEZER,⁷ born November 11, 1822, married, June 20, 1867, Sarah A., daughter of Jonathan and Betsey (Weston) Davis,
 3688. VI. HARRIET⁷ M., born October 22, 1829, married, September 26, 1860, Albert B. Mighells; resided at Lockport, N. Y., where he died childless in 1861.

1670

1670. PETER⁶ MORSE, son of Stephen⁵ (Captain Abel, Benjamin,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Abigail (Ingalls) Morse, was born in Chester, New Hampshire, December 8, 1774. He settled in Poplin (now Fremont), New Hampshire, where he married, in 1799, Sarah, daughter of Jonathan and Sarah (Moulton) Brown, who was born in Poplin, June 11, 1781, died March 1, 1836; he married (2) her sister, Abigail Moulton, then widow of Jacob Basford; he died in Poplin, December 12, 1863, aged 89 years.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3689. I. JONATHAN,⁷ born January 18, 1800, married (1) Rachel, daughter of Colonel James and Mary Ann Wilson of Londonderry; married (2) Betsey Clyde of Windham,
3690. II. (CAPTAIN) PETER,⁷ born June, 1801, married, in 1838, Mary E., daughter of Samuel and Sarah (Page) Randall,
3691. III. ABIGAIL,⁷ born January 26, 1805, married (1), in 1824-5, Amasa Potter; married (2) Alfred Carpenter; resided in Boston and Brighton, Mass.; Children by first husband,
3692. (1) GEORGE⁸ W. POTTER, born November 10, 1826,
3693. (2) PHILIP⁸ POTTER,
- Children by second husband,
3694. (3) ✓ JOHN⁸ A. CARPENTER, born October 5, 1833,
3695. (4) SARAH⁸ A. CARPENTER, born March 26, 1836,
3696. (5) JOSEPHINE⁸ CARPENTER, born January 3, 1838,
3697. IV. SARAH,⁷ born January 27, 1813, married, November, 1836, Joseph, son of Joseph and Hannah (Hoyt) Abbott, born in Poplin, May 3, 1813, died May 17, 1885; she died November 6, 1890, in Fremont,
3698. V. STEPHEN,⁷ born November 5, 1814, married Elizabeth, daughter of Jonathan and Betsey (Foster) Tilton, who was born September 27, 1818, died childless October 8, 1839,
3699. VI. FANNY,⁷ born September 22, 1818, married, June 14, 1836, George, son of George and Priscilla (Fitz) Purington, who was born in Poplin, 1808, died in Fremont, October 22, 1870.

1675

1675. PERLEY⁸ S. MORSE, son of Oliver⁸ (Captain Abel,⁴ Benjamin,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Elizabeth

(Eaton) Morse, was born in Chester, New Hampshire, January 11, 1768. He evidently was taken to New Boston, New Hampshire, when his mother made her second marriage. He married, in New Boston, April 17, 1796, Rebecca, daughter of Moses and Rebecca (Cheney) Hazen of Rowley, Mass.; they were in that part of the town which was called Oil Mill Village, now styled Riverdale.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 3700. I. OLIVER,⁷ born March 1, 1797,
- 3701. II. REBECCA,⁷ born August 30, 1798,
- 3702. III. HANNAH⁷ S., born July 26, 1800,
- 3703. IV. SARAH⁷ H., born January 15, 1802,
- 3704. V. MOSES⁷ H., born October 10, 1803,
- 3705. VI. JAMES,⁷ born March 15, 1805,
- 3706. VII. SAMUEL⁷ P., born August 29, 1806,
- 3707. VIII. MARY⁷ E., born March 9, 1808,
- 3708. IX. ELIZABETH,⁷ born March 18, 1810, at Weare, N. H., married, at Dunbarton, N. H., January 1, 1829, Darius M., son of Benjamin and Margaret (Moore) Richards, who was born in New Boston, N. H., December 4, 1801, died at Goffstown, N. H., September 2, 1883; she died in Dunbarton, December 8, 1842; they had Children,
- 3709. (1) ELIZABETH⁸ S. RICHARDS, born December 20, 1829,
- 3710. (2) LETITIA⁸ MORSE RICHARDS, born July 16, 1836, in New Boston,
- 3711. (3) DARIUS⁸ PERLEY RICHARDS, born December 23, 1837, in New Boston,
- 3712. (4) SUSAN⁸ E. RICHARDS, born June 2, 1839, in Dunbarton,
- 3713. (5) JOHN⁸ E. RICHARDS, born February 28, 1841, in Dunbarton,
- 3714. X. LUCINDA,⁷ born September 27, 1811, d. y.,
- 3715. XI. LUCINDA⁷ JANE, born May 26, 1813, married, January 24, 1838, Jesse Hamblet of Pelham, Mass.,
- 3716. XII. PHILENA,⁷ born October 20, 1818.

1677

1677. DAVID⁶ MORSE, son of Abraham⁵ (Captain Abel,⁴ Benjamin,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Sarah (Woodman) Morse, was born in Chester, New Hampshire, June 12, 1765. He removed to Danbury, New Hampshire. He married Betsey Thom.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3717. I. THOMAS,¹ born about 1795, went to Genesee county, N. Y.,
 3718. II. DAVID,¹ born about 1797, resided at Cambridgeport, Mass.,
 married Mary Whitney of Watertown, Mass.,
 3719. III. NATHANIEL,¹ born April 22, 1799, married (1) Elizabeth
 Wood; married (2) Eunice Pattison; resided at George-
 town, Mass.,
 3720. IV. SARAH,¹ born 1802, married Moses Perley; resided at Row-
 ley, Mass.,
 3721. V. JEMIMA,¹ married Isaac Snow of Bradford, Vt.,
 3722. VI. BETSEY,¹ married Job Chandler of Danbury, N. H.,
 3723. VII. JANE,¹ married Mr. Read of Haverhill, N. H.

1685

1685. JAMES⁶ MORRISON MORSE, son of Humphrey⁴
 (Stephen,⁴ Benjamin,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Polly
 (Hidden) Morse, was born in Derry, New Hampshire, March
 18, 1807. He settled in Hampstead and Manchester, New
 Hampshire. He married, May 15, 1835, Eliza Williams; she
 was born February 27, 1807, died September 4, 1874; he died
 October 10, 1860.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3724. I. DANIEL¹ W., born December 12, 1836, married, March 28,
 1861, Ellen A. Whitney,
 3725. II. JAMES¹ ALDEN, born August 13, 1838, married, August 16,
 1863, Ellen Bennett,
 3726. III. FANNY,¹ born June 16, 1840,
 3727. IV. ANNIE¹ MORRISON, born February 29, 1847, died August
 16, 1849.

1706

1706. SAMUEL⁶ MORSE, son of Benjamin⁴ (Dr. Benjamin,⁴
 Benjamin,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Mary (Bar-
 nard) Morse, was born in Sutton, Mass., September 9,
 1766. He is said to have removed to Lunenburg, Mass. He
 married Mary Moore. She was born in 1771, died December
 16, 1835.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3728. I. JOSEPH,¹ born 1795, married, in 1819, Lucy Gibbs; resided
 at Lunenburg, Mass.,
 3729. II. ALMOND,¹ resided at Shirley, Mass.,

3730. III. MARY,⁷ died unm.,
 3731. IV. MARIA,⁷ died unm.

1716

1716. ROYAL.⁶ TYLER MORSE, son of Ezekiel⁵ (Dr. Benjamin,⁴ Benjamin,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Mary (Tyler) Morse, was born in Sutton, Mass., August 12, 1790. He married, in 1825, Eunice, daughter of Israel and Joanna (Dodge) Adams, born May 20, 1793.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3732. I. MARY⁷ E., born March 12, 1828,
 3733. II. MARTHA⁷ G., born September 15, 1830,
 3734. III. TYLER⁷ A., born February 6, 1833.

1718

1718. BENJAMIN.⁶ FRANKLIN MORSE, son of Ezekiel⁵ (Dr. Benjamin,⁴ Benjamin,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Mary (Tyler) Morse, was born in Sutton, Mass., February 5, 1796. He married Susan C. Lethbridge.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3735. I. CLEMENTINA,⁷
 3736. II. EMELINE,⁷
 3737. III. MARY⁷ JANE.

1719

1719. DANIEL.⁶ MORSE, son of Joseph⁵ (Joseph,⁴ Joseph,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Lydia (Huse) Morse, was born in Methuen, Mass., April 4, 1754. He remained in his native town, where he married, December 11, 1783, Hannah Barker.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3738. I. DANIEL,⁷ born July 22, 1784, married Mary Bump, went to Rhode Island,
 3739. II. JESSE,⁷ born March 2, 1786, married Dorothy Hibbard; settled in Canaan, N. H.,
 3740. III. HANNAH,⁷ born May 1, 1788, married Nathan, son of Nathan and Phebe (Stevens) Wardwell of Andover, Mass.; she married a second time, and is supposed to have died childless,
 3741. IV. JACOB⁷ WOOD, born March 26, 1790, married Anna Boardman,

3742. v. SARAH⁷ WOOD, born May 3, 1792, married, June 1, 1809, David, son of Nathaniel and Mary (Owen) Alger, who was born August 24, 1788; resided at Cañton, Mass., where she died February 2, 1861.
3743. vi. GEORGE⁷ HERRICK, born July 24, 1794, died December 18, 1797,
3744. vii. ABIGAIL⁷ SPRINGER, born August 5, 1796, died January 22, 1820,
3745. viii. OLIVE,⁷ born November 23, 1798, died August 11, 1828,
3746. ix. GEORGE⁷ HERRICK, born August 3, 1800, died September 18, 1801,
3747. x. EXPERIENCE,⁷ born June 1, 1802, married, November 23, 1820, Nathaniel Nichols,
3748. xi. LYDIA,⁷ born February 26, 1805, married William Pratt; resided at Roxbury, Mass.

1722

1722. SAMUEL⁶ MORSE, son of Joseph⁵ (Joseph,⁴ Joseph,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Lydia (Huse) Morse, was born in Methuen, Mass., March 28, 1759. He married, publishing his marriage intention March 16, 1786, Sarah, daughter of Solomon and Hannah (Colby) Abbott, who was born in Dracut, Mass., June 30, 1761 (May 22, Abbott genealogy); went to Loudon, New Hampshire.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3749. i. SAMUEL,⁷ born September 9, 1786; resided at Newburyport, Mass.,
3750. ii. SARAH⁷ (SALLY), born December 13 1789, married Abel Austin,
3751. iii. CHARLES⁷ ABBOTT, born December 28, 1792, married Eunice Lake.

1741

1741. ASA⁶ MORSE, son of Benjamin⁵ (Joseph,⁴ Joseph,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Lydia Morse, was born in Methuen, Mass., March 11, 1755. He married, in Atkinson, New Hampshire, December 16, 1773, Hannah Austin. He served in the Revolution; he died at Windham, New York, February, 1835.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3752. I. FOSTER,¹ born March 27, 1774, married (1), September 3, 1794, Betsey Bigelow; married (2), July 14, 1803, Lois Gilbert; married (3), January 20, 1814, Mrs. Roxanna (Willard) Butler,
3753. II. ASA,¹ born September 24, 1775, died July 19, 1780,
3754. III. BENJAMIN,¹ born 1777, married, in 1807, Mrs. Betsey (Berry) Springer; resided at Windham, N. Y.,
3755. IV. FARNUM,¹ born November 1, 1778-9, married, August, 1800, Mehitable Blanchard of Milford, N. H.; resided at Lisbon, N. H.,
3756. V. PATIENCE,¹ born May 20, 1781, married, publishing her marriage intention July 1, 1799, David Perry of Bradford, Mass.,
2757. VI. ASA,¹ born January 7, 1783, married, March 30, 1806, Hannah Hibbard, both of Salem, Mass.; resided in Landaff, N. H.,
3758. VII. AARON,¹ born November 3, 1784,
3759. VIII. HEMAN,¹ born January 16, 1786,
3760. IX. HANNAH,¹ born November 18, 1789,
3761. X. POLLY,¹ born December 25, 1791,
3762. XI. STEPHEN,¹ born September 1, 1793, married — Farnam; resided at Lisbon, N. H.,
3763. XII. CALEB,¹ born September 5, 1795, married, August 19, 1832, Sarah Holt,
3764. XIII. PHEBE,¹ born May 7, 1797,
3765. XIV. NATHAN,¹ born September 11, 1798.

1743

1743. BENJAMIN⁶ MORSE, son of Obediah⁸ (Joseph,⁴ Joseph,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Lydia (Myrick) Morse, was born in Methuen, Mass., May 17, 1761. He settled in New Boston and Hudson, New Hampshire. He married Molly Merrill.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3766. I. ASA,¹ born August 30, 1786,
3767. II. JAMES¹ M., born March 4, 1789,
3768. III. NATHANIEL¹ M., born September 13, 1791,
3769. IV. MARY¹ J., born August 9, 1798,
3770. V. JOHN¹ H., born October 22, 1801.

1744

1744. OBEDIAH^a MORSE, son of Obediah^a (Joseph,^a Joseph,^a Deacon Benjamin,^a Anthony¹) and Lydia (Myrick) Morse, was born in Methuen, Mass., September 26, 1763. From Methuen he went to Bath and Lyman, New Hampshire, in which latter town he, with wife Sally, resided in 1817. He married Sally Webster.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3771. I. KIMBALL⁷ A., born in Bath, 1806, died at Lancaster, N. H., June 4, 1891, aged eighty-four years, one month, twenty days,
 3772. II. SMITH,⁷ born in Bath, 1811, married at the age of 80, October 15, 1892, Julia, daughter of Charles and Dorothy (Hall) Emerson, widow of — Kelley, who was born in Newbury, Vt.; this was her third marriage; Smith Morse died September 7, 1898, aged 86 years, 7 months; June 25, 1884, Smith Morse of Lancaster, with his brother, Kimball A. Morse, and his wife, Ann C. Morse, "concedes his farm to Charles H. and Jennie L. Emerson, if they agreed to take care of him."

1755

1755. JACOB^a MORSE, son of Obediah^a (Joseph,^a Joseph,^a Deacon Benjamin,^a Anthony¹) and Lydia (Myrick) Morse, was born in Methuen, Mass., October 3, 1772. With his parents, he went from Methuen to New Boston, Lyndboro, and finally settled in Francestown, New Hampshire. He married, in Lyndboro, New Hampshire, Lydia Senter, who was born in 1781, died at Francestown, January 14, 1865, aged 84 years; he died at New Boston, New Hampshire.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3773. I. WILLARD,⁷
 3774. II. DANIEL,⁷ who married September 19, 1824, Hannah, daughter of Joshua and Jane (Quigley) Huntington,
 3775. III. MARY,⁷ who married Hezekiah Colby of Hooksett; removed to Pembroke, N. H.,
 3776. IV. REBECCA,⁷ born November 14, 1806, married August 11, 1829, David Upton of Mount Vernon, N. H.,
 3777. V. LAVINIA,⁷ married Solomon D. Avery, who was born in Ellsworth, Me., November 27, 1811,

3778. VI. SUSAN,⁷ born August 8, 1810, married, January 22, 1835, Samuel N. Tucker, who was born in Littleton, Mass., April 23, 1817,
3779. VII. LEONARD,⁷ married (1) Phebe Smith; married (2) Elizabeth Carkins of Lyndboro; removed to Stoddard, N. H.,
3780. VIII. HANNAH,⁷ born February 1, 1817, married, December 17, 1840, Levi P. Bailey,
3781. IX. JULIA,⁷ married Aaron Holden of New Ipswich, N. H.

1756

1756. FRIEND^o MOODY MORSE, son of Obediah^s (Joseph,⁴ Joseph,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Lydia (Myrick) Morse, was born in Methuen, Mass., October 28, 1773. He resided at Marshfield and Plainfield, Vermont; went thence to Medina, Ohio, where he was living in 1837. He married, but his wife's maiden name is not yet learned.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3782. I. MARY,⁷ who married Daniel Bemis,
3783. II. FANNY,⁷ who married Aaron Bancroft,
3784. III. LUCINDA,⁷ who married John Downing,
3785. IV. PHEBE,⁷ who married Leonard Morse,
3786. V. PHILENA,⁷ who married Mr. Hadley,
3787. VI. LAURA,⁷ who married Halsey Wilbor,
3788. VII. ALMIRA,⁷ who married Abbott Upham,
3789. VIII. HARRIET,⁷ who married Moses Kelly,
3790. IX. FRIEND⁷ MOODY, who married (1) Jane Bradley; married (2) Lucy Greely,
3791. X. OBEDIAH,⁷ who married Leonice Bradley.

1757

1757. SILAS^s MORSE, son of Obediah^s (Joseph,⁴ Joseph,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Lydia (Myrick) Morse, was born in Methuen, Mass., August 24, 1778. He removed from Methuen, with his father, first to Lyndboro, New Hampshire, and went thence to Charlestown, Mass., in 1806. He married Anna Gage.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3792. I. LOUISA,⁷ born at Pelham, N. H., October 23, 1804,
3793. II. ELIZABETH,⁷ born March 25, 1806, at Charlestown, N. H.,
3794. III. WILLIAM,⁷ born April 25, 1808 (?), died in 1834,

3795. IV. DELIA⁷ ANN, born September, 1810,
 3796. V. SILAS,⁷ born September 25, 1811, d. y.,
 3797. VI. SILAS,⁷ born April 13, 1813, married Sarah Pierce; resided
 at Charlestown, Mass.,
 3798. VII. SUSAN⁷ S., born February 25, 1815,
 3799. VIII. FRANCES⁷ AMANDA JACOBS, born April 19, 1828.

1768

1768. MERRILL⁶ MORSE, son of Paine⁶ (Joseph,⁶ Joseph,⁶ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Martha (Sprague) Morse, was born in Methuen, Mass., November 7, 1776. He removed to Amesbury, Mass. He married (1), publishing his marriage intention September 6, 1801, Hannah Currier of Salem, New Hampshire, who died August 7, 1845; he married (2), November 8, 1847, Mrs. Nancy (Currier) French.

CHILDREN BY THE FIRST WIFE,

3800. I. DARIUS,⁷ born September 7, 1802, married (1) Isabella Ladd; married (2) Clarissa Merrill,
 3801. II. JOHN⁷ CURRIER, born March 30, 1804, died September 23, 1805,
 3802. III. MARTHA,⁷ born December 29, 1805, married, June 16, 1825, William Bray, son of Smith and Hannah (Bray) Adams, who was born June 16, 1803; she died November 5, 1825; he married (2), December 3, 1826, Ann Atkinson Stanwood; he died December 13, 1849; no children by the first wife,
 3803. IV. SUSAN⁷ CURRIER, born October 21, 1807, in Newburyport, Mass.,
 3804. V. AMOS⁷ CURRIER, born August 5, 1809, died July 21, 1810,
 3805. VI. EDWIN⁷ C., born December 10, 1811, died August 8, 1827,
 3806. VII. ELIZABETH⁷ A., born February, 1813, married John Williamson,
 3807. VIII. JOHN⁷ CURRIER, born February 6, 1816, married, September 7, 1842, Salina, daughter of William and Betsey (Butler) Morse, who was born January 8, 1817,
 3808. IX. MARY⁷ J., born August 9, 1819, married Cyrus Burnham.

1769

1769. NATHANIEL⁶ MORSE, son of Paine⁶ (Joseph,⁶ Joseph,⁶ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Martha (Sprague) Morse, was born in Methuen, Mass., April 3, 1779. He resided at

Milford, New Hampshire. He married, December 14, 1800, Susannah Bodwell.

THEY HAD CHILDREN, ALL BUT THE FIRST TWO BORN IN METHUEN,

3809. I. FANNY,⁷ born June 28, 1801, married — Baxter; she was born in Andover (town records),
3810. II. REBECCA,⁷ born November 1, 1802, in Andover, married — Ayer,
3811. III. PARKER⁷ BODWELL, born December 19, 1803, married Sarah Hudson; resided at Methuen,
3812. IV. NATHANIEL,⁷ JUNIOR, born September 18, 1805, died at Methuen, June 28, 1828 (town records),
3813. V. PAINE,⁷ born March 30, 1807, resided at Salem, N. H.,
3814. VI. HEMAN,⁷ born September 16, 1808, married Eliza Hale; removed to Iowa,
3815. VII. SUSANNAH,⁷ born February 11, 1811 (1810), married, in 1840, James Poor of Andover, Mass.,
3816. VIII. HANNAH,⁷ born November 28, 1812, married Mr. Kingsley; resided at Glens Falls, N. Y.,
3817. IX. PHEBE,⁷ born July 31, 1814, married Mr. Walker; resided at Lawrence, N. Y.,
3818. X. JANE,⁷ born December 1, 1817, married, "late in life, Mr. Whittier" of New Salem, N. H.,
3819. XI. THADDEUS,⁷ born June 8, 1819, died at Ballardvale,
3820. XII. JAMES⁷ (not on Methuen book),
3821. XIII. CHARLES⁷ (not on Methuen book), died in Lawrence, N. Y.

1770

1770. ISAAC⁶ MORSE, son of Paine⁵ (Joseph,⁴ Joseph,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Martha (Sprague) Morse, was born in Methuen, Mass., February 3, 1781. He remained there and published his marriage intention June 15, 1809, to Mary, daughter of Humphrey and Phebe Holt of Andover, Mass., and Londonderry, N. H.; he died in 1846.

THEY HAD CHILDREN, BORN IN METHUEN,

3822. I. MARY,⁷ born October 3, 1810, died September 25, 1813,
3823. II. ISAAC,⁷ born May 8, 1813, married Sarah Soule,
3824. III. MARY,⁷ born February 8, 1815, married Joel Abbott,
3825. IV. JERUSHA,⁷ born March 16, 1817,

3826. v. GEORGE⁷ WASHINGTON, born December 31, 1820, married Mary Sweetser,
 3827. vi. HUMPHREY,⁷ born March 2, 1823.

1780

1780. JOHN⁶ MORSE, son of Paine⁶ (Joseph,⁴ Joseph,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Martha (Sprague) Morse, was born in Methuen, Mass., March 21, 1790. He finally settled in Belvidere, Illinois. He married, July 15, 1809, Hannah Davis, she was born January 27, 1789, died February 28, 1875; he died May 18, 1865.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3828. i. JOHN,⁷ born June 10, 1810, married, in 1835, Almira Warren,
 3829. ii. NANCY,⁷ born May 2, 1812, married, in 1830, Simeon Case; she died in 1832, and had one child, who died in infancy.
 3830. iii. FREDERICK⁷ M., born November 14, 1813, married, January 27, 1853, Catherine C. Knowlton, and remained in Belvidere,
 3831. iv. WILLIAM⁷ DAVIS, born April 24, 1817, died in 1819,
 3832. v. PUTNAM,⁷ born January 25, 1819, married, October 24, 1845, Angenette Giles; resided at Belvidere,
 3833. vi. A boy,⁷ who died in infancy,
 3834. vii. A boy⁷ (twin), who died in infancy,
 3835. viii. JAMES,⁷ born in 1824, married Samantha Ransom and resided at Belvidere,
 3836. ix. SAMUEL,⁷ born November, 1826, married, March, 1877, Sarah Cleveland; remained at Belvidere.

1793

1793. JOHNSON⁶ MORSE, son of Amos⁶ (Amos,⁴ Joseph,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Susannah (Sawyer) Morse, was born February 12, 1786. He settled in Manchester, New Hampshire. He married, at a time not on record, Persis, daughter of Moses and Abigail (Lovejoy) Morse, she was born in Pembroke, New Hampshire(?).

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3837. i. SYLVANUS,⁷ born May 20, 1820,
 3838. ii. MARY⁷ JANE, who married John Huse of Manchester, N. H.

3839. III. CHARLES⁷ J.,
 3840. IV. PERSIS,⁷
 3841. V. ABIGAIL,⁷

1794

1794. GRANDISON⁶ MORSE, son of Amos⁵ (Amos,⁴ Joseph,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Susannah (Sawyer) Morse, was born in Dracut, Mass., February 11, 1788. He settled in Manchester, New Hampshire. He published his marriage intention March 6, 1814, to Hannah, daughter of Elijah and Sarah (Eames) Flint, who was born in Dracut, August 17, 1792, died —; he married (2), Mrs. Sarah (Palmer) Flint of Dracut.

CHILDREN BY THE FIRST WIFE,

3842. I. CHARLES⁷ G., born July 13, 1814, married Elizabeth Moors; resided at Haverhill, Mass.,
 3843. II. HANNAH⁷ F., who married Edward Clark of Londonderry, N. H.,
 3844. III. AMOS,⁷
 3845. IV. SUSAN,⁷ who married her cousin, Greenleaf Colby,
 3846. V. LAURA,⁷
 3847. VI. LAWRENCE⁷ W.,
 3848. VII. SALLY,⁷
 3849. VIII. ANDREW⁷ J.,
 3850. IX. ELIJAH⁷ A.

1795

1795. AMOS⁶ MORSE, son of Amos⁵ (Amos,⁴ Joseph,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Susannah (Sawyer) Morse, was born in Dracut, March 24, 1793. He published his marriage intention (1) October 30, 1814, to Sally, daughter of Aaron and Sarah (Griffin) Sawyer; he married (2), March, 1858, Pamela Ann, daughter of Abiel and Pamela Stevens of Andover, Mass., who was born March 6, 1817.

CHILDREN BY THE FIRST WIFE,

3851. I. AMOS⁷ C., born May 20, 1815, married, in 1844, Caroline C. F. Rankin,
 3852. II. SARAH⁷ G., born July 15, 1817, married, in 1840, Charles Varnam Corliss; she died October 24, 1844,
 3853. III. CYNTHIA,⁷ born November 17, 1820, married, in 1842, Samuel C. Lull,

3854. iv. PERSIS¹ M., born March 12, 1823,
 3855. v. RUTH,¹ born February 5, 1825, married, in 1848, Franklin G. Follinsbee,
 3856. vi. ELIZABETH,¹ born July 15, 1826, married, in 1845, Israel W. Young,
 3857. vii. ASENATH,¹ born May 31, 1828,
 3858. viii. SUSAN¹ A., born May 31, 1830,
 3859. ix. GRANDISON,¹ born August 20, 1833,
 3860. x. MARY,¹ born January 27, 1837, died February 9, 1837.

1797

1797. JONATHAN^a MORSE, son of Moses^a (Moses,^a Joseph,^a Deacon Benjamin,^a Anthony¹) and Abigail (Lovejoy) Morse, was born in Pembroke, New Hampshire, September 21, 1780. He remained there and married, at a time not on record, Lydia Theodate Emery; she was born April 17, 1784, died August 29, 1850; he died January 18, 1864.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3861. i. ELIZA,¹ who married Hiram Flanders and resided at Loudon, N. H.,
 3862. ii. (DEACON) WILLIAM¹ LOVEJOY, born December 18, 1812, married (1) Sarah, daughter of General Israel Putnam of Lyndboro, N. H.; married (2), May 15, 1856, Mary, daughter of Timothy Gile and Lydia (Cushing) Foster, and resided at Suncook, N. H.

1801

1801. MOSES^a MORSE, son of Moses^a (Moses,^a Joseph,^a Deacon Benjamin,^a Anthony¹) and Abigail (Lovejoy) Morse, was born in Pembroke, New Hampshire, April 13, 1788. He resided in Loudon, New Hampshire, but married in Pembroke, in 1815, Sally, daughter of Nathaniel and Mary (Perkins) Emery; she was born August 9, 1790, and was designated as "Sally Emery 3d"; she died February 24, 1872; he died in Loudon, November 22, 1880.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3863. i. HARRIS¹ E. (EMERY?), born April 1, 1816, resided in Loudon; he married, October 16, 1842, Sally Ann Eaton,

3864. II. ALVAH⁷ L. (LOVEJOY?), born October 16, 1818, died October 7, 1839,
 3865. III. JULIANN⁷ P., born May 10, 1825, married, January 1, 1847, Charles H. Walker, a "chromeopathic physician of London." They went to Chelsea, Mass., from Manchester, N. H., and probably were in other places; they had Children,
 3866. (1) CHARLES⁸ A. WALKER, born October 13, 1847,
 3867. (2) JULIA⁸ ARABELLA WALKER, born February 18, 1859, in Manchester, N. H.,
 3868. (3) HENRIETTA⁸ P. WALKER, born in Chelsea, Mass., June 8, 1862.

1806

1806. MOSES⁶ MORSE, son of Amos⁵ (Moses,⁴ Joseph,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Anna (Johnson) Morse, was born in Methuen, Mass., September 9, 1787. He published his marriage intention, in Methuen, March, 1804, to Sally Ayer of Haverhill, Mass.

1807

1807. AMOS⁶ MORSE, son of Amos⁵ (Moses,⁴ Joseph,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Anna (Johnson) Morse, was born in Methuen, September 15, 1788. He remained there and married, July 27, 1820, Rebecca H., daughter of Jonathan Stevens; he died October, 1847; resided in Lawrence, Mass.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3869. I. JONATHAN⁷ STEVENS, born in Lawrence, Mass., July 10, 1822,
 3870. II. AMOS⁷ PERLEY, born in Lawrence, Mass., September 20, 1824,
 3871. III. PHEBE⁷ ANN, born in Lawrence, Mass., July 13, 1827.

1811

1811. JONATHAN⁶ MORSE, son of Amos⁵ (Moses,⁴ Joseph,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Anna (Johnson) Morse, was born in Methuen, Mass., May 9, 1794. He married, April 17, 1817, Hannah Merrill; he died August 21, 1879, in Newburyport, Mass.; she died in Methuen, July 2, 1881.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3872. I. WILLIAM⁷ BARTLETT, born November 13, 1818, married, August 18, 1853, Elizabeth Knight Russell; resided at Charlestown, Mass.,

3873. II. JONATHAN,⁷ born August 8, 1819, married, May 1, 1851, Hannah A. Foster; resided at Lowell, Mass.,
3874. III. CAROLINE⁷ ANN BUCKMINSTER, born June, 1826; resided at Lowell, Mass., where she died unm. May 28, 1890.

1812

1812. WILLIAM⁶ MORSE, son of Amos⁵ (Moses,⁴ Joseph,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Anna (Johnson) Morse, was born in Methuen, Mass., October 16, 1796. He married Eunice Hoyt.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3875. I. PARASINA,⁷
3876. II. MOODY.⁷

1813

1813. PERLEY⁶ MORSE, son of Amos⁵ (Moses,⁴ Joseph,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Anna (Johnson) Morse, was born in Methuen, Mass., November 26, 1798. He married, October 13, 1828, Lucy C., daughter of Colonel Joseph and Lucy (Warner) Alden, who was born in Woburn; resided at Nashua, New Hampshire.

THEY HAD

3877. EDWARD⁷ PERLEY, born February 17, 1849, resided at Medford, Mass.; he married Celia Q., daughter of Alexander Currier, who was born in Gagetown, N. B.

1832

1832. WILLIAM⁶ MORSE, son of William⁵ (William,⁴ Joseph,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Tryphena (Whittier) Morse, was born in Hallowell, Maine, May 13, 1796. He married Mary Goodwin, daughter of Moses and Hannah (Goodwin) Palmer, who was born in Goffstown, New Hampshire, April 1, 1801; he died January 14, 1837, at Hallowell.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3878. I. LOUISA⁷ MARY PALMER, born September 10, 1823,
3879. II. MARY⁷ E., born January 16, 1825,
3880. III. ANN⁷ (twin), born January 16, 1825,
3881. IV. JULIA⁷ LOUISA, born May 17, 1827,
3882. V. HENRY⁷ BODWELL, born April 23, 1830,
3883. VI. EMILY⁷ MELVILLE, born May 10, 1833.

1835

1835. BELA⁶ PORTER MORSE, son of Henry⁵ Bodwell (William,⁴ Joseph,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Lydia (Hunkins) Morse, was born in Loudon, New Hampshire, November 19, 1789. He married, December 28, 1817, Betsey, daughter of Nehemiah and Mary (Connors) McDaniels; she was born in Pembroke, New Hampshire, November 18, 1796, died August 1, 1881; he died March 14, 1872, in Ripley, Maine.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3884. I. HENRY⁷ PORTER, born December 1, 1818, died December 31, 1845,
 3885. II. BELA⁷ HUNKINS, born August 3, 1821, married, April 21, 1844, Mary, daughter of Samuel and Mary (Severy) Mooers, who was born in Bangor, Me., April 21, 1824; he died childless, June 20, 1898,
 3886. III. JOHN⁷ GILMAN, born March 20, 1824, married, February 20, 1851, Eliza Ann, daughter of Samuel and Florinda (Stickney) Emery, who was born August 6, 1830,
 3887. IV. BETSEY⁷ ANN, born July 4, 1827, married, June 25, 1849, John, son of Jonathan and Betsey (Stanley) Jones, who was born in Hopkinton, N. H., February 7, 1811, died in Ripley, Me., August 11, 1875; she died October 10, 1898; they had Children,
 3888. (1) MARY⁸ HELEN JONES, born April 30, 1850,
 3889. (2) MYRA⁸ AMANDA JONES, born December 13, 1859,
 3890. (3) CHARLES⁸ HENRY JONES, born January 31, 1865, died September 26, 1875,
 3891. V. ROBERT⁷ QUINCEY, born March 20, 1830, married, February, 1857, Roxana Gilman Smith,
 3892. VI. WILLIAM⁷ AMBROSE, born December 19, 1832, died March 9, 1891.

1840

1840. JOHN⁶ MORSE, son of Henry⁵ Bodwell (William,⁴ Joseph,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Lydia (Hunkins) Morse, was born in Loudon, New Hampshire, December 10, 1791. He married, September 15, 1824, Jerusha, daughter of Benjamin and Sally Newman; she was born June 1, 1800, died June 20, 1848; he died November 9, 1866.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3893. I. LEWIS⁷ BRADLEY, born in Washington, N. H., January 29, 1825, married, June 18, 1855, Mary J. Purcell,
3894. II. JOHN⁷ TAYLOR GILMAN CUNNINGHAM, born in Washington, N. H., November 14, 1828, died August 2, 1849,
3895. III. CLARA⁷ NEWMAN, born in Framingham, Mass., May 1, 1830, married Manville Swift; she died November 8, 1885; they had Children,
3896. (1) EDGAR⁸ SWIFT,
3897. (2) FRANK⁸ SWIFT,
3898. IV. MARY⁷ GASS, born July 26, 1834, died at Lowell, Mass., April 11, 1897,
3899. V. JANE⁷ AUGUSTA, born in Framingham, Mass., February 25, 1838, died April 3, 1843,
3900. VI. GEORGE⁷ WASHINGTON, born in Framingham, April 22, 1840, married Helen Martha,
3901. VII. CHARLES⁷ OTIS, born in Framingham, August 10, 1855, died November 2, 1862.

1849

1849. RUFUS⁸ MORSE, son of Enoch⁸ (William,⁴ Joseph,⁷ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Persis (Ordway) Morse, was born in Loudon, New Hampshire, January 20, 1807. He removed to Richmond, Virginia. He married Mary Virginia McConnell.

THEY HAD

3902. LYDIA⁷ HOWARD, born February 20, 1864, married, January 12, 1888, William N. Wilson; resided at Chicago, Ill.

1856

1856. SAMUEL⁸ MORSE, son of Moses⁸ (Daniel,⁴ Deacon William,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Sarah (Fish) Morse, was born in Preston, Connecticut, May 28, 1745. He was in Worthington, Mass. He married, at a time and place unlearned, Eunice Brown.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3903. I. ELLJAH,⁷ born in Worthington, October 11, 1766, married, September 19, 1788, his cousin Mary, daughter of Daniel and Ann (Wilcocks) Morse, who was born in Preston, August 16, 1766; he died April 5, 1835-7,
3904. II. A child,⁷

3905. *III.* EUNICE,⁷ born about 1770, married, in 1796, Elijah Curtis; he was born August 2, 1771, died September 13, 1847; she died childless in 1816,
3906. *IV.* A child,⁷
3907. *V.* ELIAS,⁷ born April 6, 1776, resided at Suffield, Conn., and in Williamsville, O.; he married, in Suffield, Conn., May 4, 1803, Abiah Phelps,
3908. *VI.* SAMUEL,⁷ who married Charlotte Leffingwell; she was born in Norwich, Mass., in 1780; they removed to Williamsville, O.

1866

1866. JOHN^a MORSE, son of Daniel^a (Daniel,⁴ Deacon William,^a Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Mrs. Anne (Carpenter-Wolcott) Morse, was born in Preston, Connecticut, April 6, 1750. He remained there and his will was drawn January 23, 1817. In it he mentioned his wife, Susannah, and his children, John, Anna, who was unmarried, Susannah, wife of John Griswold, Polly, wife of Charles Griswold, Fanny, wife of Elijah Paine of Tunbridge Wells, Vermont, and his son, Avery Morse. John Morse married, November 17, 1770, Susannah Geer of Preston; he died October 14, 1837.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3909. *I.* JOHN,⁷
3910. *II.* ANNA,⁷ who died unm.,
3911. *III.* SUSANNAH,⁷ who married John Griswold,
3912. *IV.* POLLY,⁷ who married Charles Griswold and had a son,
3913. CARPENTER^a GRISWOLD,
3914. *V.* AVERY,⁷ born February 4, 1783,
3915. *VI.* DANIEL,⁷ born December 15, 1785,
3916. *VII.* BETSEY,⁷ born November, 1787, died February 20, 1791,
3917. *VIII.* FANNY,⁷ born November 22, 1792, married Elijah Paine and resided at Tunbridge Wells, Vt.

1868

1868. JUDGE TIMOTHY^a MORSE, son of Daniel^a (Daniel,⁴ Deacon William,^a Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Mrs. Anne (Carpenter-Wolcott) Morse, was born in Preston, Connecticut, March 31, 1754. He resided at Burlington, near Cooperstown, Otsego County, New York, on his farm of five hundred

acres, and also was a manufacturer. He was elected one of the assessors at the first town meeting, held April 2, 1793; was a member of the State Assembly in 1797, 1798; he was one of the judges of the Court of Common Pleas for years. His last will was dated February 3, 1821, was carried to court April 14, 1821, and in it he mentioned his wife Dorcas. He married (1) Miriam Lee, who died in 1801; he married (2) Dorcas —. He died April 7, 1821.

CHILDREN BY THE FIRST WIFE,

3918. I. BETSEY⁷ (sometimes called Elizabeth), born March 20, 1780, married, in 1803, Charles Coon, who was born June 23, 1770; removed to Hastings, N. Y.; he died November 9, 1844; she died March 18, 1858; they had Children,
3919. (1) CHARLES⁸ COON, JR., born September 25, 1803, married Ruth Bass,
3920. (2) WILLIAM⁸ COON, born December 29, 1804, married (1) Lucy Bass; married (2) Sarah W. Grant,
3921. (3) BETSEY⁸ COON, born December 6, 1806, married (1) Hibbard Cummings; married (2) John Murray,
3922. (4) MATTHEW⁸ R. COON, born January 6, 1808, married Emily Wiswell,
3923. (5) LYDIA⁸ COON, born November 21, 1810, d. y.,
3924. (6) MARIAN⁸ LEE COON, born September 28, 1813, married George Andrews,
3925. (7) TIMOTHY⁸ MORSE COON, born January 3, 1815, died in the Seminole war,
3926. (8) DORCAS⁸ M. COON (twin), born January 3, 1815, married B. C. Grant,
3927. (9) STEPHEN⁸ D. COON born July 31, 1817, married Sarah Haight,
3928. (10) ESTHER⁸ ANN R. COON, born May 25, 1819,
3929. (11) ARMINDA⁸ R. COON, born February 23, 1822, d. y.,
3930. (12) MARY⁸ EMELINE COON, born November 26, 1824, married Augustus W. Bradway,
3931. II. JOHN,⁷ born in 1781, died March, 1802, aged 21 years,
3932. III. SAMUEL,⁷ who married Polly Aiken and removed to Illinois,
3933. IV. WILLIAM⁷ C., who married Tryphena Bradley and lived at Centerville, Allegany county, N. Y.,
3934. V. SALLY,⁷

3935. VI. JEDEDIAH,⁷ born in 1789, married Huldah Bolton and went to Hastings, Oswego county, N. Y.,
3936. VII. ANNA,⁷
3937. VIII. TIMOTHY,⁷ JR., born February 9, 1794, married, in 1816, Lora Neff, who was born March 28, 1798; they resided at Pittsfield, N. Y.,
3938. IX. POLLY,⁷
3939. X. ELIZA⁷ ANN, who married Mr. Rogers and is supposed to have removed to Illinois,
3940. XI. MARTHA,⁷ who married Mr. Curtiss, and had Children,
3941. (1) CELESTIA⁸ CURTISS,
3942. (2) MATILDA⁸ CURTISS,
- The parents removed to one of the western states and are supposed to have had other children,

CHILD, PROBABLY BY THE SECOND WIFE,

3943. XII. MIRIAM,⁷ who married Loren Bolton, and had
3944. DANFORTH⁸ BOLTON, who died "in early manhood."

1870

1870. STEPHEN⁸ MORSE, son of Daniel⁸ (Daniel,⁴ Deacon William,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Mrs. Anne (Carpenter-Wolcott) Morse, was born in Preston, Connecticut, October 30, 1757. He migrated to Burlington, Otsego County, New York. He married, in 1778, Lydia Brown; he died in 1834.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3945. I. ABEL,⁷ born in 1779, died in 1850, at Lawrence, N. Y.,
3946. II. STEPHEN,⁷ who removed to Michigan,
3947. III. JOSEPH,⁷ who died in 1847,
3948. IV. LYDIA,⁷ who resided at Butternut, N. Y.,
3949. V. MARTHA,⁷ who died in 1840,
3950. VI. DANIEL,⁷ born in Preston, Conn., in 1789, died in 1816,
3951. VII. NATHANIEL,⁷ born April 17, 1791, married Elizabeth Cummings of Burlington, N. Y.,
3952. VIII. ANN,⁷ born in 1793,
3953. IX. CLARISSA,⁷ born in 1794.

1878

1878. MAJOR ANTHONY⁸ MORSE, son of Nathaniel⁸ (Daniel,⁴ Deacon William,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Mary (Morgan) Morse, was born in Preston, December 22,

1753, and removed with his uncle, Moses Morse, to Worthington, Mass., in 1760, the year that town was founded. He served as Ensign from January 1, 1777, to February 13, 1778, then resigned on account of ill health. He marched with Captain Webber's company from Worthington and served from the 20th to the 27th of April, 1775; again for six months, under Captain John Fellows, and was stationed at Dorchester Heights, Mass.; he was Sergeant under Captain Webber, then entered the army as Captain; was brevetted at Bennington; fought as Major at Bemis Heights; was present at Burgoyne's surrender. He removed to Sharon, Vermont, in 1782-3. He married, probably in Preston, Connecticut, Huldah Taylor; she died at Sharon, Vermont, January 3, 1826; he died there March 23, 1803.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3954. I. WAREHAM,⁷ born December 19, 1778, married Elizabeth Lathrop of Sharon, and resided at Lebanon, N. H.,
3955. II. HIRAM,⁷ born December 26, 1781, married and left one son, who resided at West Brattleboro, Vt.,
3956. III. REBECCA,⁷ born at Sharon, April 9 (26?), 1784; she was called the Rose of Sharon, for her beauty; she founded a ladies' seminary at Andover, Mass.; she died at Sanborn-ton, N. H., in 1833,
3957. IV. LUCINDA,⁷ born in Sharon, April 26, 1786; she married Joseph Bowditch of Salem, Mass., where she resided and died August 18, 1858; there was only one of her children on record at Salem city books,
3958. HELEN⁸ BOWDITCH,
3959. V. ANTHONY⁷ WOOSTER, born at Sharon, March 29, 1788, married, November 25, 1822, Electa Russell Wellman, at Salem, N. Y.; resided at Cape Girardeau, Mo.,
3960. VI. WOLCOTT,⁷ born February 4, 1790,
3961. VII. HULDAH,⁷ born January 26, 1792, married, July 11, 1811, Alfred C. Moshier; she died December 5, 1825; they had Children,
3962. (1) THOMAS⁸ F. MOSHIER, born September 8, 1812,
3963. (2) ALBERT⁸ H. MOSHIER, born October 4, 1814,
3964. (3) ANTOINETTE⁸ H. MOSHIER, born December 24, 1816,
3965. (4) SARAH⁸ JANE MOSHIER, born January 29, 1819,

3966. (5) WILLIAM^a HENRY MOSHIER, born June 18, 1821,
 3967. (6) THOMAS^a A. MOSHIER, born October 30, 1823,
 3968. viii. HARRY,⁷ born December 31, 1793, married Miss Henderson,
 3969. ix. LEWIS⁷ RICHARD MORRIS, born January 10, 1796, married, in
 Brighton, Mass., June 19, 1821, Mary, daughter of Henry
 and Sarah (Wilson) Dana,
 3970. x. RUTH⁷ PHELPS, born December 2, 1797, married in Salem,
 Mass., December 13, 1830, Charles Gilman; she established
 a private school in Salem before her marriage; they re-
 sided at Sanbornton, N. H., then in Baltimore, where she
 died August, 1835; they had Children,
 3971. (1) CHARLES^a GILMAN, born November 30, 1831, died in
 1855,
 3972. (2) ELLEN^a GILMAN, born April 3, 1833,
 3973. (3) RUTH^a GILMAN, born August 15, 1835, died in 1836.

1895

1895. WILLIAM^a MERRILL MORSE, son of William^a (Daniel,⁴
 Deacon William,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Sarah
 (Leffingwell) Morse, was born in Preston, Connecticut, March
 28, 1778. He resided in Griswold, Connecticut, and married,
 November 30, 1809, Hannah Woodward; she was born August
 24, 1770.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3974. i. HANNAH,⁷ born June 22, 1811, died January 23, 1851, unm.,
 3975. ii. SARAH⁷ LEFFINGWELL, born January 5, 1814, married, May
 21, 1826, James Greenman; they had Children,
 3976. (1) DWIGHT^a GREENMAN,
 3977. (2) SAMUEL^a GREENMAN,
 3978. (3) GEORGE^a GREENMAN,
 3979. (4) WILLIAM^a GREENMAN,
 3980. (5) MARY^a GREENMAN,
 3981. iii. LYDIA,⁷ born September 27, 1815, died June 20, 1835, unm.,
 3982. iv. PATTY,⁷ born March 23, 1817,
 3983. v. WILLIAM,⁷ born March 20, 1819, married, January 23, 1851,
 Sarah Avery,
 3984. vi. MOSES,⁷ born October 21, 1821, married, November 29, 1850,
 Eliza A. Morgan of Illinois.

1897

1897. JACOB^a MORSE, son of Lieutenant Edmund^a (Peter,⁴
 Deacon William,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Rachel

(Rowell) Morse, was born in Hampstead, New Hampshire, March 31, 1751. He removed to Westfield, Mass. He published his marriage intention (1) October 16, 1779, to Naomi, daughter of James and Dinah (Hitchcock) Sykes; she was born September, 1759, died June 23, 1802; he married (2) Mehitable Williams of Wethersfield, Connecticut; she died there August 26, 1850; he died December 17, 1819.

CHILDREN, ALL BY THE FIRST WIFE,

3985. I. CLARISSA,⁷ who married, March 12, 1808, Rev. Lyman, son of John and Abigail (Clapp) Strong, who was born September 12, 1781; of Williams College in 1802; taught school for several years; was president of Beaufort College, South Carolina; afterward studied theology, received his degree and was settled at Hebron, Conn., from 1825 to 1830; then at Colchester, Conn., from 1830 until his death; Mrs. Clarissa Strong died at Colchester, December 20, 1831; he married (2), at Middletown, Conn., Mrs. Rhoda Matson; married (3) Mrs. Olivia Bridges Brooks; he died at Colchester, December 31, 1861; Children by the first wife,
3986. (1) CLARISSA⁸ STRONG, born June 24, 1809,
3987. (2) ELIZABETH⁸ STRONG, born June 5, 1812, died June 8, 1812,
3988. (3) LYMAN⁸ STRONG, born February 20, 1815, died February 21, 1815,
3989. II. JAMES,⁷ born in 1784, married Frances, daughter of Thomas James and Temperance (Palmer) Douglas,
3990. III. HARVEY,⁷ who died unm. at Port au Prince, West Indies,
3991. IV. ELIZABETH,⁷ who married Rev. Stephen Taylor. "He was for years pastor of a Presbyterian church in Richmond, Va.; a most useful citizen, and was greatly esteemed by all"; she was buried March 4, 1853; they had Children,
3992. (1) A son,⁸ who died in infancy,
3993. (2) VIRGINIA⁸ TAYLOR, who married Mr. McCandish.
3994. V. HENRY,⁷ born March 19, 1791, married (1) Drusilla Brewster Day; married (2) Maria Boggs; resided at Trenton, N. J., and Albany, N. Y.,
3995. VI. EDMUND,⁷ who married Catherine Taylor; resided at New Haven, Conn.,

3996. vii. MARY,⁷ who married Tilly Mirick; resided in New Haven,
 3997. viii. NAOMI,⁷ who first taught school in New Haven, then married Rev. Hiram Brigham.

1907

1907. DANIEL⁸ MORSE, son of Lieutenant Edmund⁵ (Peter,⁴ Deacon William,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Rachel (Rowell) Morse, was born in Hampstead, New Hampshire, April 22, 1763. He removed to Hanover, New Hampshire. He married (intention), January 13, 1788, Mary, daughter of Daniel and Miriam (Quimby) Eastman of Danville (now Hawke), New Hampshire, who was born January 13, 1770, died April 23, 1821; he died December 21, 1820, in Hanover, New Hampshire, where they resided.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

3998. i. SILAS⁷ MARSHALL, born September 5, 1788, in Danville, died in Canaan, N. H., April, 1789,
 3999. ii. SILAS⁷ MARSHALL, born in Canaan, March 25, 1790, married, September 29, 1818, Huldah Sanders of Ossipee, N. H.; resided at Effingham, N. H.,
 4000. iii. LUCINDA⁷ BURDICK, born May 7, 1792, married, in 1812, Timothy Emerson of Haverhill, Mass.; he died March, 1836; she died at Biddeford, Me., January 24, 1832; they had Children,
 4001. (1) HANNAH⁸ EMERSON,
 4002. (2) SOPHRONIA⁸ EMERSON,
 4003. (3) SILAS⁸ MARSHALL EMERSON,
 4004. (4) DANIEL⁸ B. EMERSON,
 4005. (5) JAMES⁸ EASTMAN EMERSON,
 4006. (6) JOHN⁸ MORSE EMERSON,
 4007. iv. RACHEL,⁷ born January 13, 1795, married, in 1812, Nathan Merrill, who was born in 1792, died in 1862; she died January, 1871; they had Children,
 4008. (1) URSULA⁸ MERRILL,
 4009. (2) LOUISA⁸ MERRILL,
 4010. (3) SOPHRONIA⁸ MERRILL,
 4011. (4) RACHEL⁸ MERRILL,
 4012. (5) ALVIN⁸ MERRILL,
 4013. (6) NATHANIEL⁸ MERRILL,

4014. (7) CHARLES^s P. MERRILL,
 4015. (8) NELSON^s H. MERRILL,
 4016. (9) ALBERT^s H. MERRILL,
 4017. v. IRENA⁷ SMITH, born September 17, 1796, died in 1803,
 4018. vi. MARY⁷ EASTMAN, born March 25, 1800, married, in Haverhill, in 1822, Gilman Haynes; she died January, 1845; they had Children,
 4019. (1) ARTHUR^s WARREN HAYNES,
 4020. (2) MARY^s E. HAYNES,
 4021. (3) ALMIRA^s HAYNES,
 4022. (4) GEORGE^s N. HAYNES,
 4023. vii. LOUISA⁷ EASTMAN, born February 24, 1802, married, in Haverhill, November, 1823, Samuel Plumer, who died in 1879; she died in Windham, N. H., September 6, 1876; they had Children,
 4024. (1) DANIEL^s MORSE PLUMER,
 4025. (2) MARIA^s PLUMER,
 4026. (3) REBECCA^s PLUMER, born in Haverhill, October 6, 1830,
 4027. (4) RHODA^s ANN PLUMER,
 4028. (5) SOPHRONIA^s PLUMER,
 4029. (6) SAMUEL^s S. PLUMER,
 4030. (7) CHARLES^s H. PLUMER,
 4031. viii. DANIEL⁷ born March 12, 1804, married, in 1828, Sarah Ann, daughter of Peter and Abigail (Webster) Morse, who was born November 14, 1810,
 4032. ix. IRENA⁷ SMITH, born July 20, 1807, married E. K. Downes; he died in 1873; she died in 1866; they had Children,
 4033. (1) HULDAH^s J. DOWNES,
 4034. (2) LOUISA^s M. DOWNES,
 4035. (3) ANNIS^s DOWNES,
 4036. (4) SILAS^s MORSE DOWNES,
 4037. (5) SAMUEL^s DOWNES,
 4038. x. CHASTINA⁷ SOPHRONIA, born April 6, 1810, married, in Effingham, N. H., in 1832, Mr. H. M. Towle; they had Children,
 4039. (1) MELVIN^s TOWLE,
 4040. (2) LEVI^s TOWLE,
 4041. (3) HELEN^s TOWLE,
 4042. xi. ALMIRA⁷ born June 19, 1812, married in Salem, Mass., in 1857, Mr. J. Blake, and had six children; she died May, 1868; he died in 1873.

1908

1908. JOHN^a MORSE, son of Lieutenant Edmund^a (Peter,⁴ Deacon William,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Rebecca (Carleton) Morse, was born in Hampstead, New Hampshire, May 12, 1765. He removed to Hanover, New Hampshire. He published his marriage intention, December, 1790, to Sally Williams, but died childless at Hampstead, in 1820.

1909

1909. MOSES^a MORSE, son of Lieutenant Edmund^a (Peter,⁴ Deacon William,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Rebecca (Carleton) Morse, was born in Hampstead, New Hampshire, July 20, 1766. He removed to Haverhill, Mass., and married, December 31, 1789, Mary, probably daughter of Thomas and Mary Carleton; she was born in Bradford, Mass., December 7, 1770, died in Haverhill, June 11, 1826.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

4043. I. HAZEN,⁷ born September 21, 1790, married, November 6, 1814, Lucy Cary of Milton, Mass.; resided in Haverhill and Boston, Mass.,
4044. II. MOSES,⁷ born April 7, 1793, died unm. in Boston.

1912

1912. SAMUEL^a MORSE, son of Lieutenant Edmund^a (Peter,⁴ Deacon William,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Rebecca (Carleton) Morse, was born in Hampstead, New Hampshire, October 28, 1771. He remained there and married (1), July 20, 1797, Sally Page of Salem, New Hampshire, who died June 4, 1805; he married (2), April 27, 1806, Anna Page of Salem, New Hampshire; he died May 16, 1840.

CHILDREN BY THE FIRST WIFE,

4045. I. JOHN⁷ PAGE, born in 1798, died at the age of two years,
4046. II. REBECCA,⁷ born in 1799, died unm. September 17, 1830,
4047. III. EDMUND,⁷ born June 8, 1800, married, in 1836, Sally Moulton,
4048. IV. ASENATH,⁷ who married Caleb Marshall,
4049. V. SAMUEL,⁷ who died in 1805,
4050. VI. SALLY,⁷ who died unm. in Haverhill, N. H.,

CHILDREN BY THE SECOND WIFE,

4051. VII. HANNAH⁷ PAGE, born in 1809, died in 1811,
 4052. VIII. HANNAH⁷ PAGE, who married Moses Clark of Haverhill,
 N. H.,
 4053. IX. POLLY⁷ F., born in 1813, died September 7, 1820,
 4054. X. SAMUEL,⁷
 4055. XI. ABIGAIL⁷ A., who married, in 1844, Caleb, son of Caleb H.
 and Sophia (Hardy) Moulton, who was born January 3,
 1818,
 4056. XII. POLLY⁷ PAGE, who married Rev. John K. Chase of South
 Hampton, N. H.; she died —; he married (2) Laura A.
 Graves, and he died at East Hampstead, N. H., January,
 1902.

1914

1914. PETER⁸ MORSE, son of Lieutenant Peter⁸ (Peter,⁴
 Deacon William,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Anna
 (Currier) Morse, was born in Hampstead, New Hampshire.
 He settled in West Haverhill, New Hampshire. He married
 Abigail, daughter of Stephen and Elizabeth (Bailey) Webster;
 she was born June 29, 1784, died November 1, 1839; he died
 December 3, 1846.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

4057. I. STEPHEN⁷ WEBSTER, born December 10, 1807, married Susan
 D. Williams,
 4058. II. SARAH⁷ ANN, born November 14, 1810, married, in 1838,
 Daniel, son of Daniel and Mary (Eastman) Morse, who
 was born March 12, 1804; she died in 1865,
 4059. III. FRANCIS,⁷ born December 1, 1812, married, September 17,
 1845, Ruby F. Ames of Pembroke, N. H.,
 4060. IV. ABIGAIL,⁷ born October 13, 1814, married Albert Alonzo,
 son of Samuel and Betsey (Chapman) Haseltine; they
 had Children,
 4061. (1) ABBY⁸ HASELTINE, born in 1838,
 4062. (2) CHARLES⁸ H. HASELTINE, born in 1840,
 4063. (3) HARRIET⁸ ANN HASELTINE.

1935

1935. STEPHEN⁸ MORSE, son of Daniel⁸ (Benjamin,⁴ Dea-
 con William,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Miriam
 (Hoyt) Morse, was born in Bridgewater, New Hampshire, July

14, 1767. He settled in Holderness, New Hampshire. He married (1), in 1789, Betsey Bailey; he married (2) Mrs. Mehitable (Hutchinson) Tucker; he died December 27, 1841. The family think he died childless.

1945

1945. DANIEL⁶ MORSE, son of Daniel⁵ (Benjamin,⁴ Deacon William,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Miriam (Hoyt) Morse, was born in Bridgewater, New Hampshire, May 30, 1773. He resided at Haverhill, New Hampshire. He married Sarah, daughter of Benjamin and Rachel (Webster) Morse, who was born in Boscawen, New Hampshire, August 8, 1777, died January 22, 1834; he died May 3, 1861.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

4064. I. BETSEY,⁷ born July 7, 1802, married Isaac Robbins; resided in Derby, Vt., where she died October 4, 1877; they had Children,
4065. II. BENJAMIN,⁷ born January 31, 1804, married, May 10, 1841, Susan Norris,
4066. III. SARAH,⁷ born September 11, 1807, married Perkins Fellows; she died November 28, 1884.
4067. IV. (REV.) HORACE⁷ WEBSTER, born May 2, 1810, married, June 18, 1839, Lydia Smith Jacobs; resided at Greenwood, Mass.,
4068. V. DANIEL⁷ PEABODY, born April 7, 1812, married, April 6, 1837, Hannah E. Hayward,
4069. VI. WILSON,⁷ born September 14, 1815, married, June 1, 1851, C. Eliza Tyler; resided at Essex, Vt.,
4070. VII. (HON.) ASA⁷ PORTER, born September 1, 1818, married, July 13, 1845, Dorcas Louisa Short; resides at Cambridgeport, Mass.,
4071. VIII. MARIA⁷ LOUISA, born May 8, 1820, died December 8, 1836,
4072. IX. LAFAYETTE,⁷ born March 4, 1823, married, July 22, 1875, Ann Mary Wood; resides at Haverhill, N. H.

1956

1956. JOHN⁶ MORSE, son of Daniel⁵ (Benjamin,⁴ Deacon William,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Miriam (Hoyt) Morse, was born in Bridgewater, New Hampshire,

June 17, 1777. He settled in Haverhill, New Hampshire. He married Eunice, perhaps daughter of John and Azubah (Wheeler) Willoughby of Plymouth; he died December 3, 1847.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 4073. I. CYNTHIA,[†] born March 1, 1802, published her marriage intention, May 9, 1819, to Alfred Nevins,
- 4074. II. JOHN[†] MILTON, born March 31, 1806, married Mary White,
- 4075. III. JOSEPH[†] BARTLETT, born May 24, 1814, married, May 11, 1837, Sarah Maria Ripley; resided at Haverhill, N. H.
- 4076. IV. WILLIAM[†] AUGUSTUS, born May 6, 1817, died January 22, 1840,
- 4077. V. OSGOOD[†] MUSSEY, born August 16, 1819, married, December 5, 1843, Faustina Fish.

1972

1972. BENJAMIN^a MORSE, son of Daniel^a (Benjamin,⁴ Deacon William,² Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Miriam (Hoyt) Morse, was born in Bridgewater, New Hampshire, May 1, 1786. He removed to Kendall, New York. He married, January 3, 1814, Elizabeth, daughter of Jacob and Ruth (Perkins) Thomas of Sanbornton, New Hampshire, who was born June 27, 1793; he died November 19, 1880; she died February 27, 1885.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 4078. I. JOSEPH[†] PERKINS, born November 13, 1814, in Avon, N. Y., married, January 5, 1835, Lucinda Lucretia Tabor,
- 4079. II. BENJAMIN[†] BARTLETT, born November 23, 1816, married, July 26, 1846, Eunice Barton; removed to Waukesha, Wis.,
- 4080. III. ELIZABETH[†] JANE, born April 1, 1819, married, December 27, 1842, John Oliver, who was born June 7, 1814, resided at Waukesha, Wis.; he died July 4, 1894; they had Children,
- 4081. (1) MYRON^a H. OLIVER, born February 6, 1843,
- 4082. (2) LENORA^a J. OLIVER, born April 11, 1844,
- 4083. (3) WILLIAM^a H. OLIVER, born December 9, 1846,
- 4084. (4) FRANKLIN^a M. OLIVER, born March 20, 1849,
- 4085. (5) EDNA^a L. OLIVER, born September 18, 1850,
- 4086. (6) ELIZABETH^a OLIVER, born December 22, 1852,
- 4087. (7) JOHN^a M. OLIVER, born in 1854,
- 4088. (8) EMMA^a OLIVER, born in 1858, d. y.,

4089. (9) ALICE^s OLIVER, d. y.,
 4090. IV. FRANKLIN⁷ MOSES, born April 6, 1821, married (1), July 26, 1843, Maranda B. Hollis; married (2), April 5, 1845, Fidelia M. Benedict,
 4091. V. ESTHER⁷ ALVIRA, born October 13, 1823, died August 17, 1825,
 4092. VI. ELECTA,⁷ born April 13, 1826, married, January 11, 1849, Silas Perry, who was born November 3, 1822; resided at East Gaines, N. Y.; they had Children,
 4093. (1) FRANCIS^s H. PERRY, born September 30, 1850,
 4094. (2) SILAS^s C. PERRY, born December 27, 1857,
 4095. (3) FLORENCE^s E. PERRY, born October 3, 1859,
 4096. (4) KATE^s ELIZA PERRY, born November 27, 1863,
 4097. VII. EDNA⁷ LAVINA, born November 10, 1828, married, July 4, 1853, Edward Wing Mudge; resided at Kendall, N. Y.; they had
 4098. ELMER^s E. MUDGE, born July 8, 1861,
 4099. VIII. JOHN⁷ MILTON, born November 25, 1830, married, April 6, 1854, Mrs. Sophia A. Fletcher Stewart; resided at New York city and Passaic, N. J.

1973

1973. COLONEL JOSEPH^s MORSE, son of Daniel^s (Benjamin,^s Deacon William,^s Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Miriam (Hoyt) Morse, was born February 21, 1788. He settled in Morgan, Vermont. He married, in 1809, Abigail, daughter of Jacob and Ruth (Perkins) Thomas; she was born May 11, 1789, at Sanbornton, New Hampshire. He died at the home of his daughter, Abby Maria Holton, in Morgan, Vermont, he at that time residing at Salem, Vermont; she died at Salem, in 1874.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

4100. I. ELVIRA,⁷ born August 17, 1809, married, January 7, 1831, Porter, son of Josiah Lyon, who was born February 27, 1806, died March 16, 1836, at Bridgewater, N. H., where they settled; she died at Salem, Vt., September 8, 1887; they had Children,
 4101. (1) GEORGE^s P. LYON, born September 25, 1831,
 4102. (2) AUGUSTUS^s W. LYON, born March 21, 1833,
 4103. (3) JOSEPH^s PERRY LYON, born July 28, 1836,
 4104. (4) CHARLES^s HARRISON LYON, born March 27, 1845,

4105. (5) GEORGE^s BAILEY LYON, born July 12, 1850,
 4106. II. MOSES,^r born May 26, 1811, married (1), January 6, 1836,
 Adducy Ann Frost; married (2), November 12, 1873, Au-
 gusta M. Watson; resided at Reading, Mass.,
 4107. III. CAROLINE^r PUTNAM, born September 1, 1815, married John
 P. Sherman; she died at Reading, childless, May 23, 1866,
 4108. IV. JOSEPH^r PERRY, born July 4, 1819, married, August 13, 1847,
 Lucy Maria Pickering, and resided at Portsmouth, N. H.,
 4109. V. ABBY^r MARIA, born October 21, 1822, married (1), September,
 1843, George W. Farnam, who was born February 22, 1815;
 she married (2), May 3, 1846, Dr. John Holton of Lyndon,
 Vt.; they resided at Salem, Vt.; Child by the first husband,
 4110. (1) GEORGE^s W. FARNAM, born in March, 1844,
 Children by the second husband,
 4111. (2) JOHN^s HENRY HOLTON, born September 29, 1847,
 4112. (3) JOSEPH^s BAILEY HOLTON, born July 11, 1850,
 4113. (4) CHARLES^s OLCOTT HOLTON, born January 9, 1855,
 4114. (5) MARY^s EMMA HOLTON, born December 12, 1856,
 4115. VI. (REV.) CHARLES^r FITCH, born July 28, 1827, married, August
 10, 1856, Eliza Dorinda Winter; resided at St. John-
 bury, Vt.,
 4116. VII. (REV.) BAILEY^r STEPHEN, born August 20, 1829, married,
 November 26, 1857, Mary Louisa White; resided at Graf-
 ton, Vt.,
 4117. VIII. RUTH^r LAMIRA, born April 1, 1831, married William Phelon;
 resided at Chicago, Ill., where she died, childless, February
 23, 1896,
 4118. IX. JOHN^r SHERMAN, born May 30, 1835, married, October 20,
 1851, Sarah A. Elliot; resided at Phillipsburg, Kansas,
 4119. X. CORNELIA,^r born July 11, 1839, died August 25, 1839.

1974

1974. BENJAMIN^s MORSE, son of Benjamin^s (Benjamin,
 Deacon William,^s Deacon Benjamin,^s Anthony¹) and Rachel
 (Webster) Morse, was born in Boscawen, New Hampshire, June
 24, 1771. He settled in Rumford, Maine. He married, August
 5, 1792, Dolly, daughter of David and Dorothy (Abbott)
 George; she was born in Concord, New Hampshire, February 8,
 1774, died in Rumford, March 20, 1861; he died there May 4,
 1849.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

4120. I. SABRINA,⁷ born November 4, 1793, published her marriage intention, November 21, 1813, to Nathaniel, son of Moses and Mary (Bachelder) Abbot; he was born June 23, 1787; they resided at Colebrook and Manchester, N. H.; they had Children,
4121. (1) JULIA⁸ A. ABBOTT,
 4122. (2) DOLLY⁸ GEORGE ABBOTT,
 4123. (3) MOSES⁸ H. ABBOTT,
 4124. (4) MARY⁸ ANN ABBOTT,
 4125. (5) SABRINA⁸ ABBOTT,
 4126. (6) ASA⁸ A. ABBOTT,
 4127. (7) JOHN⁸ M. ABBOTT,
 4128. (8) CLARISSA⁸ ABBOTT,
 4129. (9) LUCINDA⁸ ABBOTT,
 4130. (10) BENJAMIN⁸ ABBOTT,
 4131. (11) LAURA⁸ M. ABBOTT, born February 2, 1836,
4132. II. DOLLY,⁷ born August 1, 1795, published her marriage intention, November 20, 1817, to Thomas, son of Daniel and Mary (Wingate) Bradbury, who was born February 18, 1791; resided at Byron and Canton, Me.; he died at Canton, October 15, 1857; they had Children,
4133. (1) ALBION⁸ E. BRADBURY, born March 8, 1822,
 4134. (2) CYNTHIA⁸ BRADBURY, born September 2, 1825,
 4135. (3) CHARLES⁸ DANA BRADBURY, born February 16, 1828,
 4136. (4) FANNIE⁸ BRADBURY, born October, 1830,
4137. III. SAINT⁷ LUKE (twin), born August 1, 1795, published his marriage intention, December 3, 1822, to Judith, daughter of Jeremiah and Sarah (Abbott) Wheeler; removed to Concord, N. H.,
4138. IV. CLARISSA,⁷ born in Rumford, January 13, 1811, died there, unm., December, 1889(?).

1982

1982. PETER⁸ MORSE, son of John⁸ (Benjamin,⁴ Deacon William,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Patience (Sargent) Morse, was born in Amesbury, Mass. He settled in Newburyport, Mass., and published his marriage intention March 11, 1809, to Mary Tuxbury (Tewksbury).

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 4139. I. PETER,⁷ born March 27, 1810, died March 28, 1810,
- 4140. II. MOSES,⁷ born February 6, 1816, died February, 1816,
- 4141. III. MARY⁷ ANN, born May 4, 1818, died January 30, 1820,
- 4142. IV. MOSES,⁷ born February 24, 1821,
- 4143. V. JOHN,⁷ born April 6, 1822,
- 4144. VI. CHARLES,⁷ who lived in South Hampton, N. H.

1983

1983. JOHN⁶ SARGENT MORSE, son of John⁵ (Benjamin,⁴ Deacon William,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Patience (Sargent) Morse, was born in Newburyport, Mass., March 16, 1780. He lived in his native town and in Amesbury, Mass. He married (1), October 23, 1806, Hannah Weed, who was born March 12, 1784, died August 18, 1859; he married (2), June 6, 1861, Lydia S. Fowler, who was born July 6, 1807, died April 6, 1864; he married (3), September 5, 1865, Mary W. Graves, who was born January 31, 1812; he died September 16, 1872.

CHILDREN BY THE FIRST WIFE,

- 4145. I. MYRON,⁷ born June 8, 1808, died September 3, 1815,
- 4146. II. SALLY⁷ WEED, born August 18, 1813, died March 25, 1823,
- 4147. III. HANNAH,⁷ born February 5, 1817, married, February 16, 1834, Leonard Sawyer; she died May, 1863,
- 4148. IV. MYRON,⁷ born June 19, 1819, died December 25, 1824,
- 4149. V. EPHRAIM⁷ WEED, born October 16, 1823, removed to San Diego, Cal.; married (1), January 8, 1852, Lydia Ann Gray; married (2), December 20, 1868, Mary C. Walker,
- 4150. VI. SALLY⁷ MARIA, born September 5, 1827, married, January 12, 1850, Philip J. Neal.

1984

1984. BENJAMIN⁶ MORSE, son of John⁵ (Benjamin,⁴ Deacon William,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Patience (Sargent) Morse, was born in Newburyport, Mass., June 24, 1782. He settled in Amesbury, Mass. He married (intention), August 16, 1806, Mary Nichols.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 4151. I. ALDEN⁷ B., born May 11, 1810, married (1), November 26, 1835, Myamia Sanborn; married (2), October 1, 1845, Harriot N. True,

4152. II. BENJAMIN⁷ F., born June 10, 1814, married, September 3, 1840, Lydia Whitehouse,
 4153. III. ELBRIDGE⁷ M., born January 31, 1819, married, November 2, 1846, Eliza Johnson.

1986

1986. MOSES⁶ MORSE, son of John⁵ (Benjamin,⁴ Deacon William,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Patience (Sargent) Morse, was born in Newburyport. He settled in East Kingston, New Hampshire. He married, in 1818, Susan, daughter of Timothy and Abigail (Gale) Eastman; she was born September 2, 1792.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

4154. I. LUCINA,⁷ born —, married Aaron Gale,
 4155. II. SUSAN,⁷
 4156. III. MARY,⁷
 4157. IV. JACOB⁷ E.,
 4158. V. JOHN,⁷
 4159. VI. ALVINA.⁷

1987

1987. THOMAS⁶ MORSE, son of John⁵ (Benjamin,⁴ Deacon William,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Patience (Sargent) Morse, was born in Amesbury, Mass., in 1796. He remained there and married, November 24, 1819, Nancy, daughter of Micajah and Sarah (Sargent) Pillsbury; she was born in Sutton, New Hampshire, October 11, 1798, died October 1, 1879.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

4160. I. ELVIRA,⁷ who married, in 1840, William, son of William and Mrs. Sarah (Colby) Hoyt; resided in West Amesbury,
 4161. II. CAROLINE,⁷ who married Aaron Sargent,
 4162. III. JOHN⁷ M.,
 4163. IV. SALLY⁷ ANN.

1989

1989. WILLIAM⁶ MORSE, son of Henry⁵ (William,⁴ Deacon William,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Rhoda (George) Morse, was born in Haverhill, Mass., April 12, 1763. He finally settled in Enfield, New Hampshire. He married, October 21, 1784, Molly Young, and died in Enfield, August 5, 1848.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

4164. I. BENAJAH⁷ YOUNG, born August 9, 1785, married, March 10, 1810, Margaret Oakes,
4165. II. AMOS,⁷ born June 3, 1787, married Hannah, daughter of Gideon Morse and the widow of Mr. Guild; resided at Enfield, N. H.,
4166. III. JOHN,⁷ born June 7, 1789, married, in 1812, Sarah Johnson; removed to Ithaca, N. Y.,
4167. IV. LOIS⁷ AYRES, born August 30, 1791, married (1) H. G. Allen; married (2) Thomas Marsh; resided in Andover, Mass.,
4168. V. MARY,⁷ born November 6, 1793, married William Burnham; resided at Underhill, Vt.,
4169. VI. WILLIAM,⁷ born January 13, 1796, married Lois Pettingill; resided in Pittsburg, Va., and Goodland, Ind.,
4170. VII. MOSES,⁷ born in 1800, married Sally Eaton; resided at Sparta, Wis.,
4171. VIII. AARON⁷ B., born January 4, 1803, married (1), January 18, 1825, Nancy Jeffers; married (2), August 22, 1840, Sarah Thompson; resided in Lynn, Mass.,
4172. IX. LUCINDA,⁷ born in 1805, married Matthew Bryant of Enfield, N. H.,
4173. X. RHODA,⁷ born about 1807, married Mr. Currier,
4174. XI. LEONARD,⁷ born October 21, 1810, married, at Haverhill, Mass., Adeline Dole; resided at Worthington, O., where he died November 26, 1866; she died September 15, 1866.

1990

1990. GIDEON⁶ MORSE, son of Henry⁵ (William,⁴ Deacon William,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Rhoda (George) Morse, was born in Haverhill, Mass., January 6, 1765. He removed to Canaan and Enfield, New Hampshire, and married Hannah Johnson; he died September 9, 1848.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

4175. I. MARY,⁷ who married John Goodrich; he was from Cuba, W. I., just before that time, and settled in Haverhill; they had
4176. JOHN⁶ GOODRICH, born September 16, 1816,
4177. II. HANNAH,⁷ who married (1) Mr. Guild; married (2) Amos,⁶ son of William and Mary (Young) Morse,
4178. III. EDWIN,⁷ who died at the age of 21 years,

4179. iv. HENRY,⁷ born July 8, 1790, married, November 29, 1821, Eleanor Doten, and resided at Enfield, N. H.

1991

1991. DAVID⁶ MORSE, son of Henry⁵ (William,⁴ Deacon William,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Rhoda (George) Morse, was born in Haverhill, July 26, 1767. He remained there and married (1), May 29, 1794, Ruth Johnson; she died November 16, 1795; he married (2), in Methuen, Mass., April 13, 1797, Rebecca, daughter of John and Elizabeth (Haynes) White; he died April 23, 1814.

CHILD BY THE FIRST WIFE,

4180. i. RUTH⁷ JOHNSON, born July 21, 1795, married William Bailey and removed to Clinton, Wayne county, Pa.,

CHILDREN BY THE SECOND WIFE,

4181. ii. REBECCA⁷ WHITE, born February 6, 1798, died June, 1824,
 4182. iii. AMELIA⁷ ATLEE, born December 11, 1799, married, November 9, 1831, Rev. Edmund, son of Edmund and Mary (Morse) Worth; he was born in West Newbury, Mass., October 12, 1804, died April 5, 1895; she died September 19, 1887. Her husband edited the *New Hampshire Baptist Register*, at Concord, N. H., and then settled in Kennebunkport, where they both died; they had Children,
 4183. (1) AMELIA⁸ A. WORTH, born March 27, 1833,
 4184. (2) EDMUND⁸ MORSE WORTH, born April 20, 1836,
 4185. (3) HARRIET⁸ E. WORTH, born April 12, 1839,
 4186. (4) An infant,⁸ born and died September, 1841,
 4187. (5) MARY⁸ ANN REBECCA WORTH, born August 14, 1843, died April 2, 1850,
 4188. iv. JOHN⁷ HENRY, born October 22, 1801, married, June 15, 1834, Catherine P., daughter of Joseph and Susan (Pearson) Morse, and resided at East Haverhill, N. H.,
 4189. v. RACHEL⁷ HALL, born January 22, 1806, married, December 25, 1828, Rufus Knowles of Haverhill; she died January 25, 1841; they had Children,
 4190. (1) REBECCA⁸ M. KNOWLES, born September 20, 1829,
 4191. (2) RUFUS⁸ A. KNOWLES, born August 9, 1831,
 4192. (3) JOHN⁸ H. KNOWLES, born March 13, 1833,

4193. (4) CHARLES^s KNOWLES, born January 2, 1835,
 4194. (5) HORACE^s M. KNOWLES, born December 7, 1836,
 4195. (6) OLIVER^s M. KNOWLES, born and died in 1841,
 4196. VI. HORACE^r TRUEWORTHY, born July 22, 1808, married, April 17, 1829, Louisa White; he died at Farmington, Ia., September 12, 1889,
 4197. VII. MARY^r A., born January 11, 1810, married, July 5, 1830, William Bailey, who was born at Newburyport, February 15, 1794, died April 19, 1853; they resided at Clinton, Pa.; they had Children,
 4198. (1) MOSES^s W. BAILEY, born March 23, 1831, d. y.,
 4199. (2) RUTH^s J. BAILEY, born June 17, 1832,
 4200. (3) MEHITABLE^s A. BAILEY, born February 16, 1834,
 4201. (4) JOHN^s M. BAILEY, born June 28, 1836,
 4202. (5) HARRIET^s H. BAILEY, born November 11, 1837,
 4203. (6) EDGAR^s S. BAILEY, born November 3, 1839,
 4204. (7) MARY^s J. BAILEY, born March 8, 1841,
 4205. (8) SYLVESTER^s N. BAILEY, born November 11, 1843,
 4206. (9) NATHANIEL^s BAILEY, born April 21, 1846,
 4207. (10) CHARLES^s W. BAILEY, born October 3, 1849,
 4208. VIII. HARRIET^r H., born October 8, 1813; went as a missionary to Bangkok, Siam; taught in Delawan Mission School, Kansas; matron of industrial school at Dorchester, Mass., and of boarding school at Providence, R. I.; with Home for Missionary Children, at Newton Center, 1884.

1992

1992. OLIVER^s MORSE, son of Henry^s (William,⁴ Deacon William,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Rhoda (George) Morse, was born in Haverhill, Mass., May 28, 1770. He remained there and married, May 22, 1796, Abigail, daughter of Anthony and Abigail (Woodman) Chase, who was born August 31, 1771; he died at Haverhill, May 8, 1838.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

4209. I. PHILENA,^r born March 22, 1798, married Theodore Noyes of Haverhill, Mass.,
 4210. II. RHODA,^r born May 5, 1800, married Adrian Chase,
 4211. III. ROBERT,^r born June 24, 1802,
 4212. IV. MOSES^r HAZEN, born July 28, 1804,
 4213. V. LOIS,^r
 4214. VI. ABIGAIL,^r born July 22, 1807,

4215. VII. HENRY,⁷ born January 21, 1815, married (1) Caroline Sawyer; married (2), September 28, 1847, Mary Jane Hills of Newburyport,
 4216. VIII. ELIZABETH,⁷ born January 21, 1818, married William Swain; she died at East Haverhill, 1847; they had
 4217. A daughter,⁸ who married Charles Talbot of Lawrence, Mass.

2000

2000. HUMPHREY⁶ MORSE, son of Humphrey⁵ (Isaac,⁴ Philip,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Elizabeth (Lunt) Morse, was born in Newbury, Mass., in 1769. He resided at Londonderry, New Hampshire, "and various other places," and finally died at Lynn, Mass. He married Polly Whidden.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

4218. I. LYDIA,⁷ who died unm.,
 4219. II. JOSHUA,⁷ who died young,
 4220. III. ELIZA,⁷ who married John Sargent of Lynn,
 4221. IV. HANNAH,⁷
 4222. V. MARTHA,⁷
 4223. VI. MARY,⁷ who married Daniel Collins of Lynn, Mass.,
 4224. VII. JAMES,⁷ who married Elizabeth Williams; resided at Manchester, Mass.

2001

2001. JOSHUA⁶ MORSE, son of Humphrey⁵ (Isaac,⁴ Philip,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Elizabeth (Lunt) Morse, was born in Newbury, Mass., September 28, 1771. He married there, May 9, 1805, Martha Lunt, who was born August 2, 1779, died April 3, 1817.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

4225. I. JOSHUA,⁷ born September 16, 1806, died June 13, 1809,
 4226. II. MARTHA⁷ E., born July 14, 1808, married Benjamin Davis of Newbury,
 4227. III. ELIZABETH⁷ S., born July 4, 1810,
 4228. IV. JOSHUA,⁷ born July 18, 1812, died unm.,
 4229. V. AMELIA,⁷ born December 9, 1814, died unm., May 3, 1836,
 4230. VI. DANIEL,⁷ born January 18, 1817, married, January 4, 1843, Esther S. Merrill.

2003

2003. DEACON ROBERT⁶ MORSE, son of Humphrey⁵ (Isaac,⁴ Philip,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Elizabeth (Lunt)

Morse, was born in Newbury, Mass., March 8, 1775-6. He resided at Derry, New Hampshire. He married, March 24, 1801, Alice, daughter of Parker and Mary (Little) Dodge; she was born June 1, 1780, died December 2, 1863; he died March 17, 1855.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

4231. I. HUMPHREY,⁷ born November 26, 1801, died July 30, 1804,
 4232. II. MARY,⁷ born November 26, 1803, died August 7, 1804,
 4233. III. JOSEPH,⁷ born May 11, 1805, died December 25, 1828,
 4234. IV. MOODY,⁷ born August 26, 1807, married, November 26, 1829,
 Hannah Y., daughter of John and Sally (Peabody) Esty,
 4235. V. ALICE⁷ DODGE, born February 20, 1810, married, in 1829,
 John Moore, who was born September 8, 1800, died November 30, 1870; she died April 11, 1883; they had Children,
 4236. (1) MARY⁸ ELIZABETH MOORE, born July 12, 1831,
 4237. (2) CATHERINE⁸ ABBY MOORE, born June 11, 1833,
 4238. (3) LAURA⁸ HELEN MOORE, born October 8, 1836,
 4239. (4) AMELIA⁸ ANN MOORE, born December 13, 1839,
 4240. (5) JOHN⁸ WILLIAM MOORE, born September 15, 1842,
 4241. VI. ELIZABETH,⁷ born July 11, 1812, married, June 5, 1839,
 Joseph, son of Parker and Ruth (Kelly) Chase, who was
 born December 22, 1800, in West Newbury, Mass.,
 4242. VII. SALLY,⁷ born July 29, 1814, married, October 10, 1844, Amos
 Haselton; resided at Chester, where he died March 29,
 1879; she died March 3, 1876; they had Children,
 4243. (1) ELIZABETH⁸ SANBORN HASELTON, born July 3, 1845,
 4244. (2) SUSAN⁸ DOLOFF HASELTON, born July 27, 1847,
 4245. (3) AMOS⁸ EDWARD HASELTON, born February 8, 1850,
 4246. (4) SARAH⁸ LOUISE MORSE HASELTON, born May 16, 1852,
 4247. (5) ROBERT⁸ HENRY HASELTON, born January 26, 1854,
 4248. (6) ELLEN⁸ AMELIA HASELTON, born September 21, 1856,
 4249. (7) MARY⁸ ALICE HASELTON (twin), born September 21,
 1856,
 4250. (8) CARRIE⁸ BELLE HASELTON, born July 5, 1861,
 4251. VIII. ROBERT,⁷ born May 31, 1816, married, December 15, 1842,
 Mary Ann Little, who was born October 22, 1822; resided
 at Chester,
 4252. IX. MARY,⁷ born July 10, 1818, married, as his second wife, in
 1854, Samuel Cross; resided at Derry, where she died
 April 4, 1878; they had one Child,

4253. LYDIA^a CROSS, d. y.,
 4254. x. AMELIA,⁷ born July 20, 1820, married, May 12, 1842, Thomas, son of Jacob and Polly (Nourse) Little, who was born June 30, 1818; resided at Atkinson, N. H.; they had Children.
 4255. (1) ALICE^a MORSE LITTLE, born October 29, 1843,
 4256. (2) EMMA^a ANNE LITTLE, born December 16, 1846,
 4257. xi. JOSHUA,⁷ born April 1, 1824, married, May 2, 1855, Basmath A., daughter of Robert and Mary (Dicky) Alexander, who was born in Derry.

2004

2004. JOSEPH^a MORSE, son of Humphrey^a (Isaac,⁴ Philip,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Elizabeth (Lunt) Morse, was born in Newbury, April 10, 1778. He lived in West Newbury and married (1), July 14, 1807, Olive, daughter of Benjamin and Olive (Greenough) Morse; she was born November 26, 1786, died May 31, 1838; he married (2), January 17, 1839, Ruth Merrill, who was born February 23, 1789; he died July 15, 1851.

CHILDREN, ALL BY THE FIRST WIFE,

4258. i. HUMPHREY,⁷ born April 6, 1808, died April 4, 1836; of Amherst College, 1834,
 4259. ii. CHARLES,⁷ born April 7, 1810, died November 10, 1810,
 4260. iii. MARY⁷ OLIVE, born September 26, 1811, married David Jackman; she died March 16, 1845,
 4261. iv. MOSES⁷ ATKINSON, born May 19, 1814, died February 2, 1816,
 4262. v. ABIGAIL⁷ E., born August 17, 1817, married, in 1837, Elbridge Merrill; she died in Newbury, February 9, 1853,
 4263. vi. JOSEPH⁷ WARREN, born May 23 1820, married, November 23, 1846, Elizabeth Toppan,
 4264. vii. JAMES⁷ MILTIMORE, born April 20, 1823, married, March 12, 1851, Sarah E. Parsons, who was born November 5, 1829; resided at West Newbury,
 4265. viii. SARAH,⁷ born November 25, 1825, married, October 3, 1850, Joseph Low; resided in Newburyport and East Boston, Mass.,
 4266. ix. MARTHA⁷ ANN, born June 29, 1838, married, October, 1855, Oliver F. Gerrish; resided at Newburyport and Portsmouth, Mass.

2046

2046. BENJAMIN^a MORSE, son of Philip^a (Isaac,⁴ Philip,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Mary (Knowles) Morse,

was born in Fayette, Maine, April 28, 1788. He finally resided in Cincinnati, Ohio. He married, August, 1811, Ann, daughter of Thomas Tilley; she was born in 1792, died April, 1827; he died in Cincinnati, October 5, 1852.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

4267. I. JAMES⁷ P., who married Mary Plummer and resided at Decatur, Ill.,
4268. II. MARY,⁷ born in Sheffield, Sunbury county, N. B., July 29, 1816, married there, August 1, 1837, John, son of John and Lydia (Jewett) Cleveland; he was born in Sheffield, August 9, 1814; resided at Walkeith, S. D., and died in St. Louis in 1885; they had Children,
4269. (1) SANFORD⁸ BOICE CLEVELAND, born in Sheffield, August 1, 1838,
4270. (2) GEORGE⁸ BALDWIN CLEVELAND,
4271. (3) BENJAMIN⁸ MORSE CLEVELAND,
4272. (4) ANN⁸ ELIZABETH CLEVELAND,
4273. (5) SARAH⁸ JANE CLEVELAND, born in Cincinnati, O.,
4274. (6) THOMAS⁸ MORSE CLEVELAND, born in Cincinnati,
4275. (7) ISABELLA⁸ HANNAH CLEVELAND, born in Cincinnati,
4276. (8) NETTIE⁸ CLEVELAND, born in St. Louis,
4277. (9) WILLIAM⁸ MORSE CLEVELAND, born August 7, 1856, in St. Johns,
4278. III. THOMAS⁷ TILLEY, born June 28, 1818, in Sheffield, N. B.; removed to St. Louis; married, September 12, 1839, Sarah Lucretia Henry; she was born at Catskill, N. Y., November 1, 1821,
4279. IV. WILLIAM,⁷ who married Mary Openlander,
4280. V. BENJAMIN,⁷ who married Sarah E. Banks and resided at Mitchell, S. D.

2052

2052. SAMUEL⁶ MORSE, son of Philip⁵ (Isaac,⁴ Philip,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Irene (Briggs) Morse, was born in Fayette, Maine, November 9, 1797. He remained there and married, December 12, 1820, Sarah, daughter of Ebenezer Lyford; she was born there August 30, 1798, died April 26, 1879; he died October 23, 1853.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

4281. I. EMMA⁷ ANN, born May 21, 1821, died in Hartford, Conn., August 21, 1840,

4282. II. CHARLOTTE⁷ JANE, born June 10, 1823, died June 9, 1840,
 4283. III. ROXINDA,⁷ born April 2, 1825, married, September 28, 1852,
 Thomas Jepson; she died, childless, August 13, 1855,
 4284. IV. FRANCIS⁷ LYFORD, born September 5, 1829, married, August
 14, 1859, Aurelia Dexter; resides at Hanover, Ind.,
 4285. V. AROLINE,⁷ born September 15, 1831, married, September 1,
 1854, John Floyd, son of Ebenezer and Charity (Canedy-
 Hinds) Hinds, who was born May 9, 1825; he was a master
 mariner and a whaleman; she died childless; he married
 (2) Miss Davis, and died at Port Townsend, Wash., in
 1885,
 4286. VI. SAMUEL⁷ B., born October 26, 1834, married, January 15,
 1863, Isabella Wilson; resides at Oakland, where he is a
 professor in California College,
 4287. VII. WILLIAM⁷ M., born January 7, 1839, served in the Twelfth
 Massachusetts Regiment of Volunteers; died at Ship
 Island, April 5, 1862,
 4288. VIII. CHARLOTTE⁷ EMMA, born April 11, 1841, married, April 9,
 1862, George Mandeville, son of Ezekiel and Sarah (Win-
 slow) Treat, who was born November 3, 1840; they had
 Children,
 4289. (1) GEORGE⁸ FLOYD TREAT, born November 24, 1862,
 4290. (2) SARAH⁸ WINSLOW TREAT, born November 20, 1864,
 4291. (3) BINA⁸ CAROLINE TREAT, born August 26, 1867,
 4292. (4) ANGIE⁸ EMMA TREAT, born December 9, 1869,
 4293. (5) MARTHA⁸ RICHARDSON TREAT, born January 25, 1876,
 4294. (6) MARY⁸ TREAT (twin), born January 25, 1876,
 4295. (7) HARRY⁸ MELVILLE TREAT, born November 12, 1880,
 4296. IX. PHILIP,⁷ born May 23, 1845, migrated to San Diego, Cal.

2055

2055. JOSEPH⁶ W. MORSE, son of Jacob⁵ (Enoch,⁴ Philip,³
 Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Mary (Dyer) Morse, was
 born in Gorham, Maine, September 12, 1802. He finally settled
 in Ashland, Maine. He married (1) Jane Tripp; he married
 (2) Mary P. Rawlins.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

4297. I. CHARLES,⁷
 4298. II. HEZEKIAH⁷ D.,
 4299. III. MARY⁷ E., who resided in Turner, Me.,
 4300. IV. WILLIAM⁷ B., born December 21, 1832, married Anna Adams
 of Hopkinton, Mass.; resided in Boston, Mass.,

4301. v. JOSEPH[†] H., who migrated to the Sandwich Islands,
 4302. vi. ELIPHALET[†] C., born February 7, 1836, in Poland, Me., re-
 moved to Livermore, Me.; he married, January 22, 1859,
 Anne E. Sibley; she was born April 10, 1836,
 4303. vii. SARAH[†] J.,
 4304. viii. MOSES[†] A.,
 4305. ix. LENN[†] A.(?).

2058

2058. ANDREW[•] MORSE, son of Andrew[•] (Enoch,[•] Philip,[•]
 Deacon Benjamin,[•] Anthony[†]) and Hannah (Brigham) Morse,
 was born, probably, in Bangor, Maine, in 1806. He finally
 settled in Bloomfield, now Skowhegan, Maine. He married, in
 Hallowell, Maine, September 20, 1859, Angernon Hall, who
 died in Skowhegan in 1891; he died there in June, 1890, aged
 84 years.

THEY HAD ONE CHILD,

4306. LOIS[†] STEWARD, born January 16, 1864, married, in Skow-
 hegan, October 28, 1885, E. E. McNeelie of the Skowhegan
 Probate Registry; she died, childless, March 29, 1898.

2059

2059. NATHANIEL[•] W. MORSE, son of Andrew[•] (Enoch,
 Philip,[•] Deacon Benjamin,[•] Anthony[†]) and Hannah (Brigham)
 Morse, was probably born in Camden, Maine. He resided in
 what was Bloomfield, now Skowhegan, Maine. He married
 Mary Montgomery.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

4307. i. ELLEN,[†]
 4308. ii. CHARLES,[†] who married Annie M. Keyes of Rumney, N. H.,
 and removed to Lowell, Mass.,
 4309. iii. PARIS,[†]
 4310. iv. HANNAH,[†]
 4311. v. FREEMAN,[†]
 4312. vi. FIBRILD[†](?) (twin),
 4313. vii. WINFIELD,[†]
 4314. viii. SARAH,[†]
 4315. ix. ROBERT.[†]

2064

2064. OCTAVIUS[•] A. MORSE, son of Andrew[•] (Enoch,[•]
 Philip,[•] Deacon Benjamin,[•] Anthony[†]) and Hannah (Brigham)
 Morse, was born in one of the many towns in Maine in which his

father resided for a longer or shorter time, about 1814. He was married in Gardiner, Maine, June 13, 1841, to Mary Sprague of Gardiner.

CHILDREN BY FIRST WIFE,

4316. I. EMILY⁷ G., born in Skowhegan, May 26, 1842, married N. W. Clark,
 4317. II. ORLANDO⁷ A., born in Skowhegan, April 29, 1847,
 4318. III. OCTAVIUS⁷ A., born in Skowhegan, January 4, 1851,
 4319. IV. SYLVANUS⁷ A., born in Skowhegan, January 9, 1850; re-
 sided in Barre, Mass.

2069

2069. CHRISTOPHER⁶ PAGE MORSE, son of Eliphalet⁵ Ladd (Enoch,⁴ Philip,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Nancy (Page) Morse, was born in Candia, New Hampshire, April 13, 1803. He settled in Roxbury, Mass. He married (1) Sarah Tefts, who died; he married (2) Mary A. March.

2071

2071. THOMAS⁶ G. MORSE, son of Eliphalet⁵ Ladd (Enoch,⁴ Philip,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Nancy (Page) Morse, was born in Fayette, Maine, September 3, 1807. He settled in Dover, New Hampshire. He married (1), July 3, 1833, Eliza Jane Blanchard; she died November 23, 1845; he married (2), May 15, 1847, Lydia Tiffany; he died in Detroit, Michigan, March 3, 1858.

CHILDREN BY FIRST WIFE,

4320. I. JOHN⁷ BOARDMAN, born in Dover, April 7, 1835,
 4321. II. CHARLES⁷ BLANCHARD, born July 18, 1845, died August 9, 1845,

CHILD BY SECOND WIFE,

4322. III. EDWARD⁷ TIFFANY, born February 21, 1849.

2076

2076. SAMUEL⁶ MORSE, son of John⁵ (Dr. Samuel,⁴ Samuel,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Mary (Green) Morse, was born in Upton, Mass., February 17, 1766. He removed to Dummerston, Vermont. He married, in Upton, claiming his then residence as in Smithfield, Rhode Island, January 7, 1794, Mary Vial.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

4323. I. EZRA,⁷ who married Sylvia Goss,
 4324. II. CALEB,⁷ who married Sarah Herrick,
 4325. III. SAMUEL,⁷ who married Polly Cross, and resided in Carthage,
 N. Y.

2079

2079. WILLARD⁸ MORSE, son of John⁸ (Dr. Samuel,⁴ Samuel,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Mary (Green) Morse, was born in Upton, Mass. He resided in Worcester, Mass., where he married, April 6, 1794, Abigail, daughter of Jacob and Elizabeth (Gates) Holmes; she was born there December 10, 1771, and died, his widow, January 15, 1840, aged 68 years.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

4326. I. SALLY,⁷ born May 23, 1795, died September 22, 1796,
 4327. II. SALLY,⁷ born January 9, 1797,
 4328. III. MARY,⁷ born July 19, 1793.

2080

2080. JOHN⁸ MORSE, son of John⁸ (Dr. Samuel,⁴ Samuel,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Mary (Green) Morse, was born in Upton, Mass. He removed to Dummerston, Vermont. He married, April 22, 1800, Polly Holmes.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

4329. I. SOPHIA,⁷ born January 18, 1802,
 4330. II. CATHERINE,⁷ born January 24, 1805, married (1) Leonard Tilton of Milford, Mass.; married (2) —; Children by her first husband,
 4331. (1) CHARLES⁸ TILTON,
 4332. (2) HORATIO⁸ TILTON,
 4333. (3) EDWARD⁸ TILTON,
 4334. (4) JANE⁸ TILTON,
 4335. (5) ELIZA⁸ TILTON,
 4336. (6) JAMES⁸ TILTON,
 4337. III. MARY,⁷ born February 9, 1808, married Henry Salisbury of Dummerston,
 4338. IV. ELIZA⁷ G., born February 17, 1811, married Benjamin Salisbury of Dummerston, Vt.,
 4339. V. JOHN⁷ H., born August 24, 1814, married Eliza Nichols,

4340. VI. SARAH⁷ ANN, born May 12, 1818, married James Elwell; resided in Bennington, Vt.,
 4341. VII. NANCY⁷ J., born February 24, 1824, died December 17, 1824.

2089

2089. ADAMS⁶ MORSE, son of John⁵ (Dr. Samuel,⁴ Samuel,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Mary (Green) Morse, was born in Upton. He married, March 25, 1802, Polly Sadler, and resided in Upton, where he died February 2, 1819.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

4342. I. SOPHIA,⁷ who married Thomas Baker,
 4343. II. ADAMS,⁷ JUNIOR, who resided in Millbury, Mass.

2090

2090. LEMUEL⁶ GREEN MORSE,* son of John⁵ (Dr. Samuel,⁴ Samuel,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Mary (Green) Morse, was born in Upton, Mass., August 6, 1782. He married there, December 4, 1804, Azubah, daughter of David and Rachel (Newton) Gage; she was born December 22, 1784.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

4344. I. GEORGE⁷ W., born August 19, 1809, married Matilda Bradish,
 4345. II. JANE⁷ M., born October 19, 1810, married (1) Eli Childs; married (2) Samuel Bannister,
 4346. III. BETSEY⁷ GAGE, born April 13, 1812, married (1) William Congdon; married (2) William Thompson,
 4347. IV. NANCY⁷ B., born July 13, 1813, married Gilman Fay,
 4348. V. LUCY⁷ A., born March 6, 1816, died before 1850,
 4349. VI. CAROLINE⁷ G., born December 13, 1817, married Edwin Howard of New York,
 4350. VII. SAMUEL⁷ W., born January 5, 1820, died before 1850,
 4351. VIII. LEMUEL⁷ GAGE, born May 18, 1821, married Julia Sanford,
 4352. IX. CHARLOTTE⁷ GAGE, born February 13, 1823; resided in Worcester, Mass.,
 4353. X. DAVID⁷ W., born July 4, 1825, died before 1850.

2091

2091. ANSEL⁶ MORSE, son of John⁵ (Dr. Samuel,⁴ Samuel,³ Deacon Benjamin,² Anthony¹) and Mary (Green) Morse, was

*This name was wrongly printed as Lemuel Gage Morse, on page 142.

born in Upton, Mass., July 26, 1784. He married there, December 22, 1813, Charlotte, daughter of David and Rachel (Newton) Gage; she was born March 14, 1789.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

4354. I. WILLIAM¹ H., born August 6, 1815,

4355. II. HARRIET¹ N., born August 25, 1817, married William Whitney.

2100

2100. CALEB⁶ MORSE, son of Dr. Moody⁵ (Caleb,⁴ Anthony,³ Joshua,² Anthony¹) and Hannah (Peasley) Morse, was born in Salem, New Hampshire. He married, in 1795, Betsey Eaton. On November 5, 1792, Caleb Morse of Salem, New Hampshire, gave a quit claim deed of land which his parents, Dr. Moody and Hannah Morse, had formerly given to him.

2102

2102. DANIEL⁶ PEASLEY MORSE, son of Dr. Moody⁵ (Caleb,⁴ Anthony,³ Joshua,² Anthony¹) and Hannah (Peasley) Morse, was born in Salem, New Hampshire. He was living at the time his father drew his will. He married Patience Pratt, who was born January 4, 1786, died June 14, 1874.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

4356. I. MOODY,⁷ born April, 1806, married, in 1824, Susan Spalding; removed to Nottingham, N. H., before 1827,

4357. II. JULIUS⁷ HAMILTON, born December 8, 1808, married (1) Harriet Winn of Hudson, N. H.; married (2) Mary Jane Chubb, who was born in Gaines, N. Y.; he died in Lawrence, Mass.,

4358. III. FRANCES,⁷

4359. IV. EVELINE.⁷

2116

2116. JOSHUA⁶ MORSE, son of Joshua⁵ (Joshua,⁴ Anthony,³ Joshua,² Anthony¹) and Rebecca (Patten) Morse, was born in Hopkinton, New Hampshire, January 7, 1774. He married, in 1798, Phebe, daughter of Stephen and Martha (Hall) Farnum; she was born October 14, 1774, died December 30, 1864; he died March 14, 1826.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

4360. I. JOSHUA,⁷ born July 5, 1804, in Boscawen, N. H., married, January 15, 1834, Laura S. Long; resided in Hopkinton, N. H.,
4361. II. AARON,⁷ born January 1, 1806, married, July 4, 1833, Eliza Ann Hayes,
4362. III. JUDITH,⁷ born May 28, 1810, died January 2, 1894,
4363. IV. STEPHEN⁷ FARNAM, born July 24, 1812, married, November 30, 1843, Charlotte Abbott; resided in Concord, N. H.

2118

2118. SAMUEL⁶ MORSE, son of Joshua⁴ (Joshua,⁴ Anthony,³ Joshua,² Anthony¹) and Rebecca (Patten) Morse, was born in Hopkinton, New Hampshire, May 28, 1777. He settled in Boscawen, New Hampshire. He married Sarah Sargent.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

4364. I. PRUDENCE,⁷ born in 1801, married Joshua Morse Stanley,
4365. II. A child,⁷
4366. III. A child,⁷
4367. IV. A child,⁷
4368. V. JOHN⁷ B., born in 1809; removed to Millisboro, Kan.

2122

2122. MOSES⁶ MORSE, son of David⁴ (Moses,⁴ Anthony,³ Joshua,² Anthony¹) and Abigail (Bailey) Morse, was born in Newbury, Mass., September 18, 1773. His home was in West Newbury. He married, November 16, 1800, Rebecca Bartlett; she died February 22, 1834; he died May 25, 1850.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

4369. I. DAVID,⁷ born March 21, 1801, married, February 10, 1822, Maria Thorpe,
4370. II. MOSES,⁷ born October 31, 1803, married Hannah Farrington; he died January 17, 1844,
4371. III. JOSEPH,⁷ born September 1, 1805, was drowned August 22, 1832,
4372. IV. JOHN,⁷ born June 5, 1810, married his cousin, Rebecca (Morse) Fitts, daughter of Samuel and Betsey (Davis) Morse, and widow of Charles Fitts.

2123

2123. JOSEPH⁶ MORSE, son of David⁶ (Moses,⁴ Anthony,³ Joshua,² Anthony¹) and Abigail (Bailey) Morse, was born in Newbury, Mass., August 6, 1775. He married Susan Pearson.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

4373. I. CATHERINE⁷ P., who married, as his second wife, John H., son of David and Rebecca (White) Morse of East Haverhill, Mass.,
 4374. II. JOSEPH,⁷ who resided at Bridgewater, Mass.,
 4375. III. ABIGAIL,⁷ who married Philip Quimby of Haverhill, Mass.,
 4376. IV. SOPHIA,⁷ who married Warren Hainea of Methuen, Mass.,
 4377. V. SUSAN,⁷ who married Wesley Bailey of Haverhill, Mass.,

2124

2124. MOODY⁶ MORSE, son of David⁶ (Moses,⁴ Anthony,³ Joshua,² Anthony¹) and Abigail (Bailey) Morse, was born in Newbury, Mass., August 13, 1777. He removed to Paxton, Mass. He married, September 9, 1806, Sally Follansbee; he died August 28, 1848.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

4378. I. SALLY,⁷ born September 1, 1807, died September 4, 1814,
 4379. II. CLARISSA,⁷ born June 5, 1809,
 4380. III. CHARLES,⁷ born August 15, 1812, died August 22, 1814,
 4381. IV. SARAH,⁷ born May 25, 1816.

2137

2137. SAMUEL⁶ MORSE, son of David⁶ (Moses,⁴ Anthony,³ Joshua,² Anthony¹) and Abigail (Bailey) Morse, was born in Newbury, Mass., January 12, 1784. This family claim the spelling of his name to have been Morss, and quote from the Newbury town records, "November 20, 1811, Mr. Samuel Morss of Newbury to Miss Betsey Davis, both of Newbury." She was a daughter of Stephen and Betsey (Sawyer) Davis, and was born in Newbury in 1794, died December 5, 1853; he died May 19, 1863.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

4382. I. REBECCA⁷ PIKE, born August 30, 1812, married (1), in 1831, Charles Fitts; married (2) John, son of Moses and Rebecca (Bartlett) Morse; Child by her first husband,

4383. GEORGE³ CALVIN FITTS,
 4384. II. SAMUEL⁷ BAILEY, born June 10, 1814, died October, 1830, at Newbury,
 4385. III. ELISHA⁷ W., born October 19, 1817, married, in 1840, Phebe Hale,
 4386. IV. ELIZA⁷ ANN, born November 3, 1820, married Stephen, junior, son of Stephen Brown; she died April 6, 1904; they had Children,
 4387. (1) STEPHEN⁸ H. BROWN, born in 1843, died in 1851,
 4388. (2) HERBERT⁸ M. BROWN, born in 1846,
 4389. (3) HOWARD⁸ W. M. BROWN, born in 1851, died in 1852,
 4390. (4) HENRY⁸ H. BROWN, born in 1854,
 4391. V. JACOB⁷ W., born May 13, 1823, married (1), in 1842, Elizabeth Bradley; married (2), January 11, 1896, Charlotte Ambrose Bradley,
 4392. VI. HANNAH⁷ DAVIS, born September 24, 1825, married James Brown; they had Children,
 4393. (1) CHARLES⁸ BROWN, born in 1847,
 4394. (2) ELLE⁸ E. BROWN, born in 1853, died in 1861,
 4395. (3) MARY⁸ J. BROWN, born in 1854, died in 1860,
 4396. (4) ARTHUR⁸ BROWN, born in 1856, died in 1859,
 4397. (5) ALLEN⁸ BROWN, born in 1860, died in 1863,
 4398. VII. THOMAS⁷ DAVIS, born June 12, 1827, died June 12, 1829.

2138

2138. EDMUND⁸ MORSE, son of David⁵ (Moses,⁴ Anthony,³ Joshua,² Anthony¹) and Abigail (Bailey) Morse, was born in Newbury, December, 31, 1788. He settled in Haverhill, Mass. He married (1), January 12, 1818, Rebecca Leach; she was born June 14, 1793, died June 26, 1844; he married (2), March 10, 1846, Chloe Farnum; she was born April 5, 1792; he died January 22, 1848.

CHILDREN BY FIRST WIFE,

4399. I. EDMUND⁷ B., born October 24, 1819, died September 11, 1821,
 4400. II. EDMUND⁷, born November 21, 1821, died November 4, 1822,
 4401. III. EDWIN⁷, born September 14, 1823, married, May, 1845, Mary A. Plummer,
 4402. IV. CHARLES⁷ HENRY, born June 29, 1826, died September 12, 1848,
 4403. V. MARY⁷ ANN, born May 25, 1829, died November 7, 1845,

4404. VI. HARRIET,⁷ born March 19, 1831,

4405. VII. FRANCIS⁷ B., born January 10, 1834; removed to Lynn, Mass.

2140

2140. JOHN⁶ MORSE, son of David⁵ (Moses,⁴ Anthony,³ Joshua,² Anthony¹) and Abigail (Bailey) Morse, was born in Newbury, Mass., August 11, 1790. He settled in Bradford, Mass. He married, December 13, 1818, Sophronia, daughter of Benjamin and Susannah (Mullikin) Balch; she was born October 6, 1801.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

4406. I. A daughter,⁷ born and died in 1820,

4407. II. A son,⁷ born and died in 1822,

4408. III. EMILY⁷ ANN, born August 17, 1824,

4409. IV. CAROLINE,⁷ born June 20, 1826,

4410. V. JOHN⁷ H.

2149

2149. JONATHAN⁶ MORSE, son of Moody⁵ (Moody,⁴ Anthony,³ Joshua,² Anthony¹) and Abigail (Leland) Morse, was born in Sutton, Mass., April 22, 1777. He married, in Livermore, Maine, in 1800, Abigail Heard; she died April 29, 1824(?); he died April 27, 1834(?). He resided in Dixfield, Maine.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

4411. I. LEONARD,⁷ born January 20, 1802, married Mary Eustis of Jay, Me.; resided at Dixfield and Carthage, Me.,

4412. II. DAVID⁷ L., born January 7, 1806; removed to Boston, Mass.

2151

2151. DEACON MOSES⁶ LELAND MORSE, son of Moody⁵ (Captain Moody,⁴ Anthony,³ Joshua,² Anthony¹) and Abigail (Leland) Morse, was born in Sutton, Mass., August 6, 1781. He removed to Winthrop, Maine. He married, in Sutton, December 10, 1804, Huldah Sibley; she was born June 12, 1783, died in 1847; he died September 2, 1821.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

4413. I. CHARLES⁷ W., born December 27, 1805, married (1), June, 1832, Hannah Russell; married (2), May 8, 1867, Rebecca T. Cobb; resided at Evanston, Ill.,

4414. II. RUTH,⁷ born May 15, 1812, at Saccarappa Falls, Me., married, August 28, 1844, Rev. Charles Allen, who was born January 28, 1816 (1810?); they had
4415. MARY⁸ E. ALLEN, born June 8, 1845.

2153

2153. COLONEL CHARLES⁰ MORSE, son of Moody⁵ (Moody,⁴ Anthony,³ Joshua,² Anthony¹) and Abigail (Leland) Morse, was born in Sutton, Mass., October 27, 1785. He removed to Wilton, Maine. He married (1), February, 1810, Sally Butterfield, who died April 4, 1816; he married (2), July 17, 1817, Abigail, daughter of Elder Ebenezer Scales, who died December 28, 1843; he died May 20, 1845.

CHILDREN BY FIRST WIFE,

4416. I. SAMUEL,⁷ born June 28, 1811, died April 20, 1816,
4417. II. CHARLES⁷ M., born May 1, 1815, died February 24, 1816,

CHILDREN BY SECOND WIFE,

4418. III. SAMUEL⁷ B., born June 16, 1818; removed to Boston, Mass.; married, August 14, 1839, Catherine Patterson, who was born May 5, 1820,
4419. IV. CHARLES⁷ M., born July 21, 1820; removed to Jacksonville, Ill.; married, August 24, 1841, Elizabeth K. Bickford, who was born in Richmond, Me., November 16, 1820,
4420. V. MOSES⁷ L., born May 9, 1822, married (1) Louisa Clark; married (2), February 12, 1859, Lucy A. Marston; resided at Boston, Stoneham, and Charlestown.

2172

2172. DEACON JOHN⁰ MORSE, son of Nathaniel⁵ Frye (Moody,⁴ Anthony,³ Joshua,² Anthony¹) and Hannah (Gibbs) Morse, was born in Sutton, Mass., August 8, 1787. He migrated to Mount Hope, Illinois. He married, November 15, 1809, Polly, daughter of Simeon and Betsey (Wellington) Hathaway; she was born July 14, 1788, died October 5, 1846.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

4421. I. SUSANNAH,⁷ born May 14, 1811, married, in 1833, Sterry T. Hegwin; resided in Springfield, Ill.,

4422. II. LEANDER,⁷ born August 15, 1812, died July 21, 1814,
4423. III. MARY⁷ GARDNER, born January 29, 1815, married, December 14, 1837, Ephrafras Hinsdale, son of Ebenezer Strong and Anna (Wright) Phelps, who was born at Northampton, Mass., December 31, 1812; resided at Springfield, Ill., and Mount Hope, Ill.; she died at Mount Hope, October 10, 1865; he married a second time; Children by the first wife,
4424. (1) LYMAN⁸ MUNROE PHELPS, born December 18, 1838, died in 1843,
4425. (2) LEANDER⁸ PHELPS, born January 31, 1841, died in 1843,
4426. (3) CATHERINE⁸ PHELPS, born November 28, 1843,
4427. (4) MARY⁸ ELLEN PHELPS, born December 26, 1847,
4428. (5) CORNELIA⁸ PHELPS, born November 21, 1850,
4429. (6) LOIS⁸ AMELIA PHELPS, born April 6, 1854,
4430. (7) EMMA⁸ JANE PHELPS, born October 9, 1856,
4431. (8) DAVID⁸ STODDARD PHELPS, born April 21, 1859,
4432. IV. HARRIOT⁷ N., born March 29, 1817, married, in 1841, Samuel N. Chapin,
4433. V. JOHN,⁷ born July 21, 1819, married Parthenia Armsby; resided at St. Louis, Mo.,
4434. VI. CATHERINE⁷ B., born April 22, 1822, married, in 1840, Albert G. Mann; resided at New Orleans, where she died, childless, October 9, 1841,
4435. VII. DAVID⁷ W., born February 16, 1825, married, in 1847, Julia A. McDonald,
4436. VIII. JANE⁷ W., born June 3, 1827, at Mount Hope, Ill.

2177

2177. JOSEPH⁶ WARD MORSE, son of Caleb⁵ (Moody,⁴ Anthony,³ Joshua,² Anthony¹) Morse, was born in Spencer, Mass., November 8, 1778. He lived there a few years, then removed to Oakham, perhaps spending some time at Leicester, Mass. "Joseph Ward Morse of Oakham married, in Spencer, April 12, 1808, Susannah Lamb." She was widow of Arnold Lamb, who died very soon after their marriage, and her maiden name was Elliott. His will was drawn in Oakham, July 6, 1809, and was carried to probate August 1, 1809. In that he mentioned his wife, Susannah, appointed his father, Caleb Morse of Spencer, his executor, and mentioned his other brothers, Oliver, Caleb Moody, and George Washington Morse, together with his only

child, Laurinda; his daughter was also mentioned in the will of her grandfather, Caleb Morse, June 16, 1823.

THEY HAD ONE CHILD,

4437. LAURINDA⁷ WARD.

2178

2178. LIEUTENANT OLIVER⁶ MORSE, son of Caleb⁵ (Moody,⁴ Anthony,³ Joshua,² Anthony¹) and Lucy (Ward) Morse, was born in Spencer, Mass., February 7, 1781. He remained there and married, December 10, 1812, Lucinda, daughter of Joshua and Molly (Muzzey) Prouty; she was born November 11, 1793. He served as lieutenant in the militia and was a deacon in the Congregational Church. His will was drawn in 1827.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

4438. I. LAWRENDA,⁷ born March 9, 1814, married, October 10, 1833, Rev. Joseph, son of Joseph and Elizabeth (White) Mason, who was born January 4, 1812, died November 3, 1834; she died October 10, 1840.
4439. II. JOSEPH⁷ WARD, born March 24, 1816, married, October 31, 1843, Mary L., daughter of Isaac Bemis.
4440. III. CAROLINE,⁷ born August 16, 1818, married, November 8, 1838, Samuel, son of David and Sarah (Hall) Barnes; they had Children.
4441. (1) DAVID⁸ BARNES, JUNIOR,
4442. (2) AMANDA⁸ MARIA BARNES, born July 26, 1844,
4443. IV. MARY⁷ MARIA, born May 16, 1823, married Sylvester Dresser,
4444. V. LUCINDA,⁷ born September 28, 1826, died January 17, 1827.

2187

2187. CALEB⁶ MOODY MORSE, son of Caleb⁵ (Moody,⁴ Anthony,³ Joshua,² Anthony¹) and Lucy (Ward) Morse, was born in Spencer, Mass., February 27, 1788. He married there, October 31, 1813. Polly, daughter of David and Mary (Lamb) Bemis; she was born there April 26, 1787. He was mentioned in his father's will of June 16, 1823. His own will was drawn in Spencer, September 26, 1867. He had been declared *non compos* and the first account of his estate was rendered at court May 15, 1877; this mentioned the widow, Mary L. Morse, and George Moody Morse, Mary Rebecca Morse, Harlan Page

Morse, Joseph Henry and Clara Amelia Morse, "minor children of the widow Mary L. Morse" and the widow and children of his deceased nephew, Joseph Ward, son of his brother, Lieutenant Oliver Morse. Caleb Moody Morse died in Spencer, November 24, 1875.

2206

2206. OTIS⁶ MORSE, son of Joshua⁵ (Captain Moody,⁴ Anthony,³ Joshua,² Anthony¹) and Caroline Matilda (Hathaway) Morse, was born in Charlton, Mass., November 30, 1790. He was in Sutton, Mass., for a while, went thence to Norwich, Connecticut, and finally resided in Hebron, Connecticut. He married in Sutton, probably December 26, 1813, Sally, daughter of John Putnam; she evidently died within a few years, as the deeds he gave in Norwich were signed by his wife Nancy Morse; she, too, died, and he married, in Hebron, May 28, 1845, Mrs. Hannah, daughter of — Hinckley and widow of — Sibley. This third marriage took place when Otis Morse was about 55 years of age. He died in Hebron, February 25, 1857, aged 66 years, 2 months, and 25 days. From his many changes of residence, it has been impossible to obtain his full data or that of his children; the town clerk of Hebron, Connecticut, sends

4445. SARAH⁷ MORSE, daughter of Otis Morse, married, in Hebron, April 24, 1851, Salmon A. Jones, and her husband, with Martha Morse, sister of Otis Morse, gave her note on a mortgage to Salmon A. Jones, April 4, 1857.

2212

2212. MOSES⁶ MORSE, son of Humphrey⁵ (Anthony,⁴ Anthony,³ Joshua,² Anthony¹) and Lydia (Parsons) Morse, was born November 11, 1785. He was a seafaring man and married in Gloucester, Mass., March 9, 1809, Catherine Rowe. He was lost at sea from the brig *Gipsyman*, October 8, 1824; she died at Gloucester, December 24, 1825.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

4446. I. LYDIA⁷ PARSONS, born in 1812, died July 28, 1828,

4447. II. ISAAC⁷ PARSONS, born in 1815, died in Plymouth, Mass., July 28, 1828.

2213

2213. NATHAN⁶ PARSONS MORSE, son of Humphrey⁵ (Anthony,⁴ Anthony,³ Joshua,² Anthony¹) and Lydia (Parsons) Morse, was born in Gloucester, Mass., December 7, 1788. He remained there and married, March 12, 1820, Abigail Parsons, widow of Winthrop Lee. Nathan Parsons Morse was a privateer in the War of 1812; he was captured, together with his brig *Ida*, and carried to England, and confined in the notorious Dartmoor prison. He died May 7, 1845; she died October 28, 1869.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

4448. I. NATHAN⁷ PARSONS, born June 5, 1821; he was a deaf mute; he married, in East Boston, Mass., December 16, 1860, Jane Hooper,
 4449. II. SARAH⁷ AUGUSTA, born May 28, 1824; she was burned to death July 18, 1829,
 4450. III. CHARLES⁷ PARSONS, born September 17, 1825,
 4451. IV. LYDIA⁷ ANN, born November 17, 1828, married, November 7, 1848, Albert, son of Albert and Judith Day, who was born in Gloucester, April 19, 1822. The town clerk cannot find any children recorded to this couple,
 4452. V. CHARLES⁷ PARSONS, born September 17, 1829, died in New Brunswick, May 17, 1883,
 4453. VI. ISAAC⁷ PARSONS, born January 17, 1831, married, November 19, 1863, Lucy K. Hobbs.

2216

2216. ANTHONY⁶ MORSE, son of Humphrey⁵ (Anthony,⁴ Anthony,³ Joshua,² Anthony¹) and Lydia (Parsons) Morse, was born in Gloucester, Mass., January 28, 1795, a twin with his sister, Lydia Morse. He settled in Plymouth, Mass., where he became Collector of Customs for that town. He married there, October 9, 1828, Mrs. Nancy C., daughter of William and Temperance (Churchill) Atwood and widow of Branch Johnson. When his estate was settled, in 1858, his only heir was a son, then 18 years of age.

THEY HAD ONE CHILD,

4454. CHARLES⁷ THOMAS PARSONS, who was born December 29, 1839.

2229

2229. ROBERT^a MORSE, son of Anthony^a (Anthony,^a Anthony,^a Joshua,^a Anthony^a) and Molly (Adams) Morse, was born in Newburyport, Mass. He removed to Boston, Mass. He married, April 29, 1806, Mary, daughter of Charles and Mary (Hills) Adams; she was born in Newbury, March 28, 1787, died November 18, 1855; he died January 10, 1836, aged 52 years.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

4455. I. MARY,^a born May 26, 1807, died February 17, 1824,
 4456. II. ROBERT,^a born May 18, 1809, died May 24, 1816,
 4457. III. MOSES,^a born October 6, 1810, died June 10, 1812,
 4458. IV. CATHERINE^a DAVENPORT, born July 27, 1812, married, May 24, 1837, Anthony Hanson of Dover, N. H., and resided in Boston, Mass., where she died March, 1872; they had Children,
 4459. (1) MARY^a C. HANSON,
 4460. (2) ROBERT^a MORSE HANSON,
 4461. (3) ANTHONY^a HANSON,
 4462. (4) CHARLES^a MORSE HANSON,
 4463. (5) MARY^a GILL HANSON,
 4464. (6) KATIE^a M. HANSON,
 4465. (7) ANNA^a M. HANSON,
 4466. (8) HATTIE^a M. HANSON,
 4467. V. MOSES,^a born March 2, 1815, died June 20, 1821,
 4468. VI. ROBERT,^a born December 31, 1816, married (1), November 18, 1846, Abby C. Dow; married (2), December 23, 1868, Minerva Battelle,
 4469. VII. CHARLES^a ANTHONY, born October 15, 1822, married, September 30, 1856, Mary Elizabeth, daughter of John and Hannah (Wells) Wells, who was born February 11, 1831; resided in Boston, Mass.

2230a

2230a. WILLIAM^a MORSE, son of John^a (Anthony,^a Anthony,^a Joshua,^a Anthony^a) and Lydia (Clark) Morse, was born in Salisbury, Mass., March 17, 1777. From the fact that his birth came on the same day, month and year with that of William Morse of Northboro, Mass., Rev. Abner Morse was misled in regard to the two, and considered them as one and the same, and returned this William as he who settled in Rumford, Maine.

But they are proven as two distinct men by the fact that the town records of Northboro gives the date from birth to death of William of that town, a son of Samuel Morse of Southboro, Mass., and thus straitly defines the lives of these Williams. The town history of Rumford, Maine, gives this William's wife as Sally Wood, which served to still further confuse matters, while both couples had a son Jesse. William, son of John Morse, was a blacksmith, and the town historian states that he built the first blacksmith shop and the first dwelling house in Rumford.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 4470. I. JESSE,⁷
- 4471. II. SAMUEL⁷ R., who married, March 15, 1829, Dolly Carr,
- 4472. III. WILLIAM⁷ MUNROE, who married, about 1840, Betsey Elliot,
- 4473. IV. NAHUM⁷ B., who married Britania Bernham; he died in Bangor, Me.; she married (2) Mr. Fairbanks and removed to Wisconsin.

2232

2232. CLARK⁸ MORSE, son of John⁸ (Anthony,⁴ Anthony,³ Joshua,² Anthony¹) and Lydia (Clark) Morse, was born in Newburyport, Mass., February 23, 1784. He remained there and published his marriage intention, November 7, 1807, to Susannah, daughter of Joseph Brown.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 4474. I. JOSEPH⁷ BROWN, born September 22, 1808, married, January 6, 1840, Martha Boardman,
- 4475. II. WILLIAM⁷ BROWN, born July 31, 1810, married, November 29, 1844, Lavinia Norton.

2241

2241. JOHN⁸ MORSE, son of Ephraim⁸ and Sarah Morse, was born in Sutton, New Hampshire, October 11, 1780. His home was in Amesbury, Mass., at the time of his marriage, November 24, 1819, to Nancy, daughter of Micajah and Sarah (Sargent) Pillsbury; she was born in Sutton, New Hampshire, October 11, 1798; he died in Lee, Maine, in 1848.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 4476. I. ELVIRA,⁷
- 4477. II. CAROLINE,⁷

4478. *II. JOHN,*¹4479. *IV. SARAH*¹ *A.*

2250

2250. *HENRY*^a *MORSE*, son of *Ephraim*^a and *Sarah Morse*, was born in 1786. He served in Captain Samuel Collins' company, from Deerfield, New Hampshire, from September 12 to December 12, 1814, at Portsmouth, New Hampshire.

2258

2258. *INCREASE*^a *SUMNER MORSE*, son of *Ephraim*^a and *Sarah Morse*, was born in Raymond, New Hampshire, August 25, 1806. "He ran away from home when he was a mere lad, in company with his dearest friend, Dana Dudley, whose early death at Bayou Sara was a lifelong sorrow. From that time Increase Morse spent years in travel, both at home and abroad, and the old Hicks house, on the common at Amelia, Ohio, where he last resided, was filled with curios and bric-a-brac which he collected. His strongest passion was cherishing the memory of his kindred." He married, in 1850, *Caroline*, daughter of *James* and *Nancy (Harrison) Whittaker*; she was born in Cincinnati, Ohio, November 12, 1829, and was some twenty years younger than her husband, a girl of rare beauty. They settled at Amelia, Ohio, where she died December 27, 1892; he died there June 16, 1875.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

4480. *I. CAROLINE*¹ born in Cincinnati, O., February 22, 1852, married, in Amelia, January 1, 1871, *William Thane*, son of *Samuel Thane* and *Mary (Oakley) Curley*, who came from Baden, Germany; he was born in Cincinnati, July 8, 1846; he was a civil engineer and they resided in Amelia; they had Children,

4481. (1) *CARRIE*^a *LOUISE CURLEY*, born February 14, 1873; she is an artist of merit; she married, at Benson, Arizona, March 12, 1904, *Oscar Pacius*,

4482. (2) *MARY*^a *OAKLEY CURLEY*, born November 29, 1875, died July 2, 1887,

4493. *II. JOHN*¹ *HENRY*, born September 15, 1856; he was a lad of bright promise and was preparing for college when he accidentally shot himself while on a hunting expedition, and died at Amelia, January 25, 1872,

4484. III. ANNA,⁷ born at Amelia, January 11, 1861, married, January 27, 1885, James Reuben, son of James and Caroline (Whitstone) Hicks, who was born at Newport, Ky., November 24, 1850; they had Children,
4485. (1) JAMES⁸ REUBEN HICKS, born July 25, 1886, died July 27, 1886,
4486. (2) WILLIAM⁸ MORSE HICKS, born September 8, 1887,
4487. (3) GORDON⁸ BENNVILLE HICKS, born December 16, 1890,
4488. IV. JESSIE⁷ SINCLAIR, born in Amelia, August 12, 1866, married at Tullahoma, Coffee county, Tenn., Clarence Eckles, son of Joseph Franklin and Lillian Lee (Eckles) Shipp, who was born at Social Circle, Walton county, Ga., November 20, 1866; they had Children,
4489. (1) LILLIAN⁸ GRACE SHIPP, born at Cincinnati, November 25, 1890,
4490. (2) CAROLINE⁸ MORSE SHIPP, born at Cincinnati, July 24, 1893.

2259

2259. CONSTANTINE⁸ MORSE, son of Ephraim⁵ and Sarah Morse, was born at Raymond, New Hampshire, in 1808. He married, but his wife's maiden name is unlearned. They resided in New York city, where he died in 1850, and was interred in Greenwood Cemetery.

THEY HAD

4491. EPHRAIM⁷ CONSTANTINE; he served in the army from 1861 to 1865; became a painter, and, in 1875, was living at Plainfield, N. J.

WILLIAM MORSE

AND FOUR GENERATIONS

WILLIAM MORRIS

AND HIS WORK

FIRST GENERATION.

"In the ship *James* from London, William Cooper, master, on April 5, 1635, were Anthony Morse and William Morse, from Marlborough, England, shoe makers." They came in company with many others who settled in Newbury, Massachusetts, and several of these were formerly residents of Romsey, England.

William' was the elder of the two brothers, as he was born in 1614, while Anthony was not born until about 1618. William's wife, Elizabeth, was severely beset during the famous witch times in Newbury; was subjected to many trials, was once condemned to be hanged; was reprieved, was imprisoned in Boston, returned to Newbury but finally died in her own home.

William's' will was drawn in 1687 and was as follows:—

"In the Name of God, Amen. I William Morse of Newbury being sensible of my owne mortality, I doe make this my last Will and Testament comitting my soul to God yt gave it & my body to the Dust & as for my worldly goods I dispose of them as followeth; I give to my beloved wife, during her naturall life my house & barne & all my land adjoining to the house & all my marsh & meadows yt I have in Newbury with my freehold —. It. As also all my living stock & all my household goods & all other utensiles named. It. And after my wife's Death all above named I give to my daughter Abigail Hendrick and her children, if shee dy Before my wife; shee or they paying those Legacys following to the rest of my children within three years after my wife's Deccase. It; I give my son Jonathan Morse five shillings; I give to my son Obediah Morse 20 shill; I give to my daughter Eliz. 5 s. and to her four children, I give twenty shillings apiece. I give to my daughter Hannah Three pounds & to her son John Stiles five pounds, Also my will is that my daughter Abigail and her husband Jno Hendricks live as they do with my wife for the managing the Estate I leave them for the Comfort & supply of my wife in her age & if my son-in-law John Hendricks & his wife or their children do neglect or refuse to take such care of my wife in plowing for her comfortable supply in all accounts while shee doth live that then I do hereby will & empower my Overseers hereafter named to

sell & dispose of any part of my meadows as they shall think meet for the supply of my wife to help her with what shee doth need.

"I appoint my wife and son-in-law John Hendricks & my daughter Abigail Hendricks Executors of this my will. And I appoint my loving friends, Captain Dan'l Pearce & Tristram Coffin & Nathan Clark my Overseers to take care to see the performance of this my last Will & I do hereby order my Ex't's to receive & pay all my debts & Legacys according to this my will

"As witness my hand & seal this (8th) day of August, 1681

"WILLIAM MORSE

"Witnesses,

JOSEPH COKER

TIMOTHY MIRICK."

This will was presented at Court, March 1, 1684.

1

1. WILLIAM¹ MORSE married, probably in England, Elizabeth —; he died November 29, 1683.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2. I. HANNAH,² born March 6, 1641, married Mr. Stiles (?) and had a son, John² Stiles, named in his grandfather's will,
3. II. JONATHAN,² born —, married, May, 1671, Mary Clark; removed to Middleboro,
4. III. OBEDIAH,²
5. IV. TIMOTHY,² born June 10, 1648, died December 10, 1659,
6. V. ABIGAIL,² born February 14, 1651, married (1), about 1677, John Hendrick, son of Daniel and Dorothy Hendrick, who died about 1692; she married (2) Moses, son of Aaron and Jennet (Starkweather) Pingry, whose will was made December 5, 1699; in it he said he "was bound for the Carolina where his wife was then residing"; she was his second wife.

Children by the name of Hendrick,

7. (1) JOHN² HENDRICK, born in Newbury, October 23, 1678,
8. (2) DANIEL² HENDRICK, born February 6, 1684,
9. (3) WILLIAM² HENDRICK, born March 15, 1688,
- Child by the name of Pingry,
10. (4) ABIGAIL² PINGRY, born in Ipswich, November 11, 1695.

SECOND GENERATION.

3

3. JONATHAN² MORSE, son of William¹ and Elizabeth Morse, was born in Newbury, Mass., in the year 1639. He first removed to Beverly, Mass., whence he was dismissed to the First Church in Newbury in 19, 5, 1674, and from that church to the First Church of Middleboro, Mass., in 14, 8, 1674, or only three months later. He died intestate and his son, Jonathan Morse, junior, on June 23, 1710, his widow, Mrs. Mary Morse, and her daughter, Mary Morse, agreed to divide the estate; the mother was to hold the sole use of all the property which her husband left and at her decease Jonathan was to take the whole immediately after his mother's death, he then to pay to his sister Mary the sum of six pounds. Jonathan² Morse married in Beverly, Mass., May 3, 1671, Mary Clark of Rowley, Mass., daughter of ——. Jonathan² Morse died in Middleboro, July 9, 1709, aged 70 years, and on June 22, 1720 his son Jonathan³ paid to his sister, Mary³ Morse, a deed for one share of land in the Sixteen Shilling Purchase; which shows that Mrs. Mary Morse had died before this date.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

11. I. JONATHAN,³ junior, baptized in the First Church of Beverly, November 16, 1673, married Anna —; resided in Middleboro,
12. II. MARY,³ baptized June 4, 1676, married, in Middleboro, November 30, 1723, Francis Moro, who was born in 1669, died December 19, 1742, in his 73d year.

THIRD GENERATION.

11

11. JONATHAN^s MORSE, junior, son of Jonathan^s (William^s) and Mary (Clark) Morse, was baptized in the First Church of Beverly, Mass., November 16, 1673. His home was in Middleboro', Mass. In 1703, Eleazer and Hannah Lewis of Middleboro' gave a quit claim deed to Jonathan Morse, junior, of their one third share in the lands of "our father, Samuel Fuller, which he bequeathed to us." June 22, 1710, Jonathan Morse gave a deed to his sister Mary of his one third part of the estate left by Samuel Fuller. Jonathan^s Morse, junior, made his will February 23, 1724.

"In the name of God, amen, I, Jonathan^s Morse, senior, of Middleboro In Plymouth County New England Weaver being in a weak & Low Condition in Body but of a Sound & disposing mind, Knowing it is appointed to all men once to dye, Do Constitute ordain & appoint this following Instrument to be my Last Will & Testament. Imprimis my Soul I give to God thro Jesus Christ my Body to ye Dust to be there Committed by Decent Buriall att ye Charge & Discretion of my Executors as also all my just Debts to be discharged by them. Item, to my beloved wife, Anness Morse, I give ye Improvement of my dwelling House & Improved Lands, meadows & fruit Trees adjoining to the House to be Hers In ye Profits during her widowhood and upon her Marrying; my will is that she have a third of my moveables I leave.

"Item, I give my Son Jonathan^s & His Heirs & assigns forever & in case my Son Jonathan^s Should dye before he comes to age Then my Will is yt my two Sons William^s & David^s Have Hold & Enjoy all my Homestead to be Equally divided between them; they to pay Each of their Sisters five Pounds a piece namely Deborah Hannah Sarah & Mary. Further my Will is yt my Son abovesaid to whom I thus give my Homestead Enter & Possess ye Premises on ye marriage or Decease of my wife Anness to be by him or them Possessed & Enjoyed His or their Heirs or assigns forever.

"Item, to my Son William Mors I give yt 45 acre Lott of Land near James Shaws where he hath made Some Improvements already as also my Will is yt William & David have my other two Lotts of Land

and meadow ye one near Rock Meadow bridge ye other lying near Cedar Swamp they paying Each of them Equally Five Pounds a piece to Each of my above named daughters to them their Heirs & assignes forever.

"Item. to my Son David Morse I will & bequeath my two Lotts of Land lying towards Rochester in ye South Purchase of Middleboro together with all my Rights in ye Purchase not before mentioned to Him & His Heirs forever. Item my ole Loom & my ell wide Loom & ell wide gears to my Son William Morse & my other Loom & all my other Loom Tackling to be Equally divided between my Daughters Deborah Annah Sarah & Mary.

"Item to my Son William Morse, I give one pair of five year old Steers & one Cow which has been called His. Item all ye Rest of my Stock & moveables Except what is otherwise mentioned I do bequeath to my wife anna for ye bringing up of my Children & att her marriage or decease my Will is yt ye whole above be att Her dispose of among my Children as she sees cause. Item to my Son William I give an ox & yoke & chain,

"Finally I do ordain Constitute & appoint as my Executors & administrators Mr. Edward Thomas, Senr. of ye town and County abovesaid together with my Eldest Son William Morse as Sole Executors to This my Last Will & Testament hereby Revoking & Renouncing by these Presents all other Wills & bequests Establishing & Ordaining this as my Last Will & Testament. In witness whereof & for ye Confirmation of all ye above bequests & gifts I have hereunto Sett my hand & Seal this twenty fourth day of February one thousand Seven Hundred & twenty four or five.

"Witnesses,
PETER THACHER
JOHN BENNETT
JOSEPH BATE"

"JONATHAN MORSE.

Jonathan Morse's will was carried to Court, July 19, 1725. He married Annes (also called Annah), perhaps daughter of Samuel Fuller.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

13. I. WILLIAM,⁴ born in Middleboro, September 24, 1702, married Hannah Waterman,
14. II. DEBORAH,⁴ born April 17, 1704, married, September 29, 1723, Josiah Look, or Locke,
15. III. JONATHAN,⁴ born August 18, 1705, married Martha, daughter of Isaac King,
16. IV. DAVID,⁴ born October 13, 1707, married Sarah, daughter of John Bryant of Plimpton, Mass.,

17. v. ANNA,⁴ born April 11, 1709, married Francis Gayward; they had Children,
 18. (1) FRANCIS⁵ GAYWARD, born August 23, 1738,
 19. (2) ISAAC⁵ GAYWARD, born August 31, 17—,
 20. (3) MARCY⁵ GAYWARD, born August 9, 17—,
21. vi. SARAH,⁴ born February 7, 1711, married, June 1, 1731, Benjamin Gurney, who came with his father from Bridgewater, Mass., to Middleboro, in 1730, probably son of Benjamin and Rebecca (Staples) Gurney, who were married in Braintree, Mass., December 30, 1701,
22. vii. MARY,⁴ born June 30, 1715.

FOURTH GENERATION.

13

13. WILLIAM⁴ MORSE, son of Jonathan³ (Jonathan,² William¹) and Anness (also called Annah) Morse, was born in Middleboro, Mass., September 24, 1702. On December 28, 1734, William Morse of Middleboro, with his brother, David Morse, of Plympton, Mass., divided a tract of land which lay in the South Purchase of Middleboro, that had been given them by their late deceased father, Jonathan Morse. Their father's homestead farm was on the border of Middleboro and Plympton and William's share fell within the Middleboro limits; he had also inherited his father's weaver's tools. He married, in Plympton, May 22, 1728, Hannah Waterman, probably of the Robert Waterman family from Scituate, Mass. After the birth of his children, his name does not occur either in the town or county books, and it is highly probable that he went away to some place out of the county; neither is there any will nor settlement of his estate.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

23. I. DEBORAH,⁵ born in Middleboro, June 19, 1730,
24. II. BETHIA,⁵ born in Middleboro, February 16, 1733, married, in Middleboro, May 16, 1753, John, son of Joseph and Jemima (Billington) Burt, who was born February 27, 1732, died there in 1806; they had Children,
 25. (1) FRANCIS⁶ BURT, born March 10, 1754,
 26. (2) HANNAH⁶ BURT,
 27. (3) JOHN⁶ BURT, born February, 1763,
 28. (4) EXPERIENCE⁶ BURT, born in 1764,
 29. (5) WILLIAM⁶ BURT, born in 1767,
 30. (6) CHARITY⁶ BURT, born in 1769,
 31. (7) ZENAS⁶ BURT, born in 1771,
 32. (8) ABIAH⁶ BURT, married, in Middleboro, February 18, 1796, Joseph Morse,
 33. (9) MARY⁶ BURT,
34. III. HANNAH,⁵ born May 3, 1735.

15

15. JONATHAN⁴ MORSE, son of Jonathan³ (Jonathan,² William¹) and Anness Morse, was born in Middleboro, August 18, 1705. February 9, 1775, with his wife, Martha, he gave a deed of land which his said wife had inherited from her father, Isaac King, of Plymouth. March 31, 1768, his son, Jonathan Morse, together with his wife, Priscilla, received land from his parents under the proviso that the son should provide for his parents as long as they should live. Jonathan Morse married in Plympton, March 7, 1737, Martha, daughter of Isaac King, who was born in 1710; after her husband's decease, she was dismissed to the church in Carver, Mass., but was again returned to the First Church of Middleboro, and died in that town in 1805, aged 95 years.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

35. I. BETHIA,⁵ born in 1738,
36. II. LYDIA,⁵ born about 1739,
37. III. ISAAC,⁵ born in 1741, married (intention), October 24, 1766.
Jemima Pratt of Plymouth, Mass.,
38. IV. DESIRE,⁵ baptized July 4, 1743,
39. V. JONATHAN,⁵ junior, married (intention), October 18, 1768,
Priscilla, daughter of John and Elizabeth (Bennet) Darling, who was born in Middleboro, July 6, 1743,
40. VI. THANKFUL,⁵ born in 1745, married Mr. Gannett; "removed," says the church records,
41. VII. WILLIAM,⁵ married (1), in Braintree, Mass., March 11, 1769.
Susannah Clark of Braintree, Mass., daughter of John and Susan (Briant) Clark, born January 10, 1751, in Braintree; married (2) (intention), June 28, 1777, Mrs. Sage Staples of Abington, Mass.,
42. VIII. ABIGAIL,⁵ married (intention), June 26, 1768, John Briggs,
43. IX. KEZIAH,⁵
44. X. MARY,⁵
45. XI. MARTHA,⁵ married Joseph Lincoln of Abington, Mass.

16

16. DAVID⁴ MORSE, son of Jonathan³ (Jonathan,² William¹) and Anness Morse, was born in Middleboro, October 13, 1707. December 28, 1734, he agreed to divide the land their father had given them, and David's share fell within the limits

of the town of Plympton. In 1757, David Morse of Middleboro, Mass., "in consideration of one half part of my father, John Bryant's farm in Plympton, where he now dwells," assigned over to his wife's brother, Ephraim Bryant, all the lands in Middleboro near "my brother William Morse's lands," and his wife, Sarah Morse, signed her dower right in the premises. June 30, 1761, David Morse gave his son Ephraim a deed of one half part of his farm in Plympton and on the first of April following, Elisha Bryant testified that he saw David Morse sign this deed and that the said David died soon afterwards. In 1763, Ephraim Bryant and Joseph Bates gave bonds when a guardian was appointed for Lucy, a minor daughter of David Morse, deceased. January 4, 1763, his widow, Mrs. Sarah Morse, assigned to her son, Noah Morse, the administration of her husband's estate. October 7, 1765, Abel Stetson was appointed as guardian for Hannah Morse, a minor daughter of the said David Morse. David⁴ Morse married, in Plympton, December 14, 1732, Sarah, daughter of John and Mary Bryant, who was born in Plympton about 1712.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

46. I. NOAH,⁶ born September 16, 1734. June 2, 1760, Corporal Noah Morse was at Pisquet in Captain Josiah Thayer's company, Colonel John Thomas's regiment, which had landed at Halifax; and was in Plympton, May 11, 1759; he married Sarah, daughter of ~~Ebenezer Bryant~~, who was born in Plympton, December 25, 1744; they settled in Dorset, Vermont,
47. II. DAVID,⁸ who was at the siege of Halifax; was discharged November 8, 1760; served as a private; as his father divided the home farm between the brothers, Noah and Ephraim, in 1761, it may have been that David died while on the expedition,
48. III. EPHRAIM,⁸ married Fear; settled in Kingston, Mass.,
49. IV. HANNAH,⁸ a minor in 1765,
50. V. LUCY,⁸ a minor in 1763.

WILLIAM MORSE

FIFTH GENERATION

WILLIAM MORSE

WITH ORIGIN

FIFTH GENERATION.

37.

37. ISAAC⁷ MORSE, son of Jonathan⁴ (Jonathan,³ Jonathan,² William¹) and Martha (King) Morse, was born in Middleboro', Mass., in 1741. He remained there and published his marriage intention October 24, 1766, to Jemima, daughter of Benjamin Pratt, who was born in Carver, Mass., May 16, 1741 (?), died in Carver, December 27, 1821. He died in Middleboro', September 22, 1832, aged 92 years.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

51. I. ELIZABETH,⁶ born September 17, 1767, published her marriage intention April 17, 1797, to John Thompson "of Long Island"; resided in Sandwich, Mass.,
52. II. LYDIA⁶ (twin), born September 17, 1767, married, in Sandwich, July 31, 1803, John Vickery of Dighton, Mass.; she died August 1, 1804, aged 36 years, 10 months,
53. III. ISAAC,⁶ born June 16, 1769, married, in Wareham, October 1, 1793, Hannah, daughter of Benjamin Bessey of Wareham,
54. IV. DESIRE,⁶ born February 14, 1771. She, when about seventy-nine years of age, wrote a beautiful letter to Rev. Abner Morse, giving many family details; she drew her will July 26, 1843; in it she mentioned her sister, Betsey, widow of John Thompson of Long Island, her brothers, Isaac, Levi and Joseph Morse, all of Middleboro', and her nephew, Ichabod Samson, of that town; the will was carried to court, February 3, 1852, two years after she wrote that letter to Rev. Abner Morse,
55. V. JOSEPH,⁶ born April 10, 1773, published his marriage intention in Middleboro', August 15, 1795, to Abiah Bent (her name is also written Abigail),
56. VI. ZILPHIA,⁶ born April 8, 1775, died unmarried, May 19, 1800,
57. VII. LEVI,⁶ born May 3, 1777, married, publishing his marriage intention April 22, 1799, to Ruth Savery of Carver, Mass.,
58. VIII. SAMUEL,⁶ born February 2, 1779, published his marriage intention September 12, 1801, to Jemima Bent,
59. IX. DANIEL,⁶ born July 8, 1781, died unmarried August 15 (July 30) 1840, aged 58 years.

39

39. JONATHAN⁴ MORSE, son of Jonathan⁴ (Jonathan,² Jonathan,² William¹) and Martha (King) Morse, was born in Middleboro', Mass. He remained there and married, as Jonathan Morse, junior, November 30, 1768, Priscilla, daughter of John and Elizabeth (Bennet) Darling, who was born July 6, 1743, in Middleboro'.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 60. I. LUCY,⁶ born December 22, 1769,
- 61. II. DEBORAH,⁶ born May 21, 1771,
- 62. III. ABNER,⁶ born January 27, 1773, lived in Plymouth; married, in 1804, Mary Atwood of Plymouth.

41

41. WILLIAM⁵ MORSE, son of Jonathan⁴ (Jonathan,² Jonathan,² William¹) and Martha (King) Morse, was born in Middleboro' in 1745. He married (1), in Braintree, Mass., March 11, 1769, Susannah, daughter of John and Susan (Briant) Clark, who was born in Braintree, January 10, 1751, died —; he married (2), publishing his marriage intention June 28, 1777, "Mrs. Sage Staples of Abington," says the Middleboro' records, but Desire Morse writes that Mrs. Sage Staples was from Hanover, Mass.; she also states that "William Morse went to meeting in Carver, Mass." With his wife, Sage, William Morse, on May 3, 1785, made over his homestead farm to Micah Leach, with the proviso that the said Micah should promise to support and care for said William and his wife as long as they should live. William Morse died May 21, 1834, aged 89 years; she died May 21, 1824.

CHILDREN BY THE FIRST WIFE (PROBABLY),

- 63. I. MARTHA,⁶ d. y.,
- 64. II. ELIZABETH,⁶

CHILDREN BY THE SECOND WIFE,

- 65. III. JOSHUA,⁶ born in 1779, published his marriage intention (1), February 24, 1798, to Sally Bisbee of Plympton, Mass.; married (2), April 27, 1800, in Cohasset, Mass., Catherine Beals; resided in Hingham or Weymouth,

66. iv. JONATHAN,⁶ born November 8, 1780, married, September 19, 1804, Deborah McFarland,
 67. v. MARTHA,⁶
 68. vi. NOAH,⁶ born in 1785, married Patience Bryant; resided in Plympton and Vermont,
 69. vii. SAGE⁶ STAPLES, who died May 21, 1834, aged 29 years(?)
 70. viii. JANE,⁶ who died unmarried.

46

46. NOAH³ MORSE, son of David⁴ (Jonathan,³ Jonathan,² William¹) and Sarah (Bryant) Morse, was born in Middleboro', Mass., September 16, 1734. June 2, 1760, Corporal Noah Morse was at Pisquet in Captain Josiah Thayer's company, Colonel John Thomas's regiment, which had landed at Halifax, Nova Scotia. With his brother, Ephraim Morse, he gave a deed of land in Plympton, Mass., in 1766, which they had received from the estate of their deceased grandfather, John Bryant of Plympton. After his marriage he settled in Dorset, Vermont, June 6, 1778. He married Sarah,^{*} daughter of Ebenezer Bryant of Plympton. The history of Dorset states that Noah Morse, his wife, and son David, all died on the same day, March, 1813, and that his wife was born in Plymouth, Mass., December 25, 1744; records say Plympton.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

71. i. DEBORAH,⁶ born in Plympton, August 27, 1763,
 72. ii. JOHN,⁶ born in Plympton, July 7, 1765, married Abigail —,
 73. iii. DAVID,⁶ born in Plympton, December 1, 1767, died in Dorset, March, 1813,
 74. iv. JOSEPH,⁶ born April 4, 1770, in Plympton, married (1), in 1797, Elizabeth Hill; married (2) Martha Vaughan; she was born February 24, 1776; they resided in Dorset,
 75. v. POLLY,⁶ born December 13, 1772, m. Frederick O'Leary.
 76. vi. BARZILLAI,⁶ born December 20, 1774; removed to Manchester, Vt.,
 77. vii. CHLOE,⁶ born May 18, 1777,
 78. viii. BETSEY,⁶ born April 16, 1780,
 79. ix. WILLIAM,⁶ born June 8, 1783.

48

48. EPHRAIM³ MORSE, son of David⁴ (Jonathan,³ Jonathan,² William¹) and Sarah (Bryant) Morse, was born in

* Betty Bonney nee Mrs H. H. Schlauser. Franklin Ind.

Plympton, Mass., or rather in that part of Middleboro' which was included in Plympton. In 1765, Ephraim Morse of Plympton sold to Ephraim Bryant of the same town, his share in the estate of his late deceased grandfather, John Bryant. On April 11, 1772, he, with his mother, Sarah Morse, his wife, Fear Morse, gave a deed of the house "where he now lives," together with fifty acres of land, said land bounded by the lot of Nathaniel Bryant, Deacon Bryant, Ephraim Bryant, and Nathaniel Bonney. Ephraim Morse married Fear West of Kingston, Mass.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

80. I. MOLLY,⁶ born October 18, 1762, married Barnabas Horton from Milton, Mass.,
81. II. JOSEPH,⁶ born February 12, 1764, died unm.,
82. III. FEAR,⁶ born October 9, 1765; she went to Bridgewater, Mass., where, with her sister, Parnel, she settled herself as a tailoress, and evidently acquired considerable property; she died unmarried in that town,
83. IV. MARTHA,⁶ born January 18, 1768, died "at Mr. Daniel Churchill's house in Plympton, Thursday, November 24, 1836, aged 68 years,"
84. V. SARAH,⁶ born February 8, 1770, d. y.,
85. VI. PARNEL,⁶ born February 15, 1772; went to Bridgewater with her sister, practiced tailoring for a while, then married there Jacob Willis; they removed to Maine,
86. VII. SUSANNAH,⁶ who married (1), Mr. Roe (Rowe?); married (2) Jacob D. Coster.

WILLIAM MORSE

SIXTH GENERATION

SIXTH GENERATION.

53

53. ISAAC⁶ MORSE, son of Isaac⁵ (Jonathan,⁴ Jonathan,³ Jonathan,² William¹) and Jemima (Pratt) Morse, was born in Middleboro', Mass., June 16, 1769. He married, in Wareham, Mass., giving his then residence as in Middleboro', October 1, 1793, Hannah, daughter of Benjamin Besse of Wareham, but she gave her residence at the marriage date as in Plymouth, Mass. He died in Middleboro', October 9, 1850, in his 83d year.

THEY HAD CHILDREN, BORN IN MIDDLEBORO',

87. i. POLLY,⁷ born October 27, 1794,
88. ii. ZILPHIA,⁷ born May 8, 1797,
89. iii. ISAAC,⁷ born November 29 (30), 1800, published his marriage intention, June 24, 1821, to Hazadiah, daughter of Nathaniel and Betsey Cole, who was born January 27, 1800,
90. iv. BARZILLAI⁷ BESSE, born May 24, 1804, published his marriage intention September 28, 1834, to Betsey M. Pierce of Taunton, Mass.,
91. v. JOHN⁷ BESSE, born April 14, 1808, died in 1836, aged 28 years,
92. vi. HANNAH⁷ BESSE, born August 21, 1812, published her marriage intention August 24, 1834, to Josiah C. Bessey. Hannah Bessey published her marriage intention again August 24, 1837, to Ichabod Sampson, and it seems as though this first publishment did not meet with fulfillment, as her aunt, Desire Morse, mentioned her nephew, Ichabod Sampson, in her will; she had
93. ICHABOD⁸ SAMPSON,
94. vii. ABIGAIL⁷ BESSE, who published her marriage intention September 29, 1840, to Benjamin F. Pratt.

55

55. JOSEPH⁶ MORSE, son of Isaac⁵ (Jonathan,⁴ Jonathan,³ Jonathan,² William¹) and Jemima (Pratt) Morse, was born in Middleboro', April 10, 1773. He published his marriage intention August 15, 1795, to Abiah (also written Abigail).

daughter of Joseph and Bethia (Morse) Bent, who was born about 1773.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

95. I. EBENEZER,⁷ born January 7, 1797, married, in 1819, Lydia Young of Scituate, Mass., who was born January 5, 1797, resided in Salem, Mass.,
96. II. ORIN,⁷ born October 17, 1798,
97. III. GEORGE⁷ SIMPSON, born April 7, 1801,
98. IV. LOISA,⁷ born March 29, 1803, d. y.,
99. V. HARVEY⁷ CUSHMAN, born January 5, 1805,
100. VI. JOSEPH⁷ BILLINGTON, born December 27, 1806, married, July 11, 1825, Mary Perry,
101. VII. DARIUS⁷ THOMPSON, born February 28, 1809, married (intention), June 13, 1830, Rachel E. Gammon of Rochester, Mass.,
102. VIII. JOHN⁷ MORTON, born August 10, 1811,
103. IX. PRISCILLA⁷ RIPLEY, born August 31, 1814, published her marriage intention July 17, 1834, to David S. Pierce,
104. X. STILLMAN⁷ BRADFORD, born September 21, 1816,
105. XI. JOANNA⁷ CURTIS, born March 14, 1821,
106. XII. LOUISA⁷ WALES, born December 29, 1823, published her marriage intention February 5, 1843, to Joseph S. Tabor.

57

57. LEVI⁶ MORSE, son of Isaac⁵ (Jonathan,⁴ Jonathan,³ Jonathan,² William¹) and Jemima (Pratt) Morse, was born in Middleboro', Mass., May 3, 1777 (also recorded as February 3, 1777). He removed to Carver, Mass., where he published his marriage intention April 22, 1799 (the town clerk sends August 11, 1799, which is apparently wrong), to Ruth, daughter of James and Mercy (Burbank) Savery, who was born in 1780, died in Carver, January 3, 1864; he died there in 1857.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

107. I. MERCY⁷ BURBANK, born December 10, 1799, married, December 1, 1822, Otis Cobb, who died in Carver, April 4, 1840; she died there December 31, 1841; they had Children,
108. (1) BENJAMIN⁸ R. COBB, born March 15, 1824,
109. (2) OTIS⁸ COBB, JUNIOR, born March 17, 1827,
110. (3) MERCY⁸ BURBANK COBB, born August 16, 1837,
111. II. LEVI,⁷ born August 26, 1802, married Sally Tinkham,
112. III. HANNAH,⁷ born February 1, 1807,

- 113. iv. RUTH⁷ SAVERY, born August 10, 1810, married, in Carver, April 10, 1831,
- 114. v. THOMAS,⁷ died in 1838,
- 115. vi. ELISHA,⁷ married Rachel French and died childless at Braintree, Mass., November 1, 1897,
- 116. vii. LUTHER,⁷ who died in 1828,
- 117. viii. CEPHAS,⁷ born in 1823,

58

58. SAMUEL⁶ MORSE, son of Isaac⁶ (Jonathan,⁴ Jonathan,³ Jonathan,² William¹) and Jemima (Pratt) Morse, was born in Middleboro', Mass., February 2, 1779. He published his marriage intention September 12, 1801, to Jemima, daughter of William and Abiah Bent.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 118. i. LUCY,⁷ born August 25, 1802,
- 119. ii. JEMIMA,⁷ born January 20, 1804, published her marriage intention August 29, 1827, to William Dean,
- 120. iii. LYDIA,⁷ born March 24, 1806,
- 121. iv. SAMUEL,⁷ born January 30, 1807,
- 122. v. LOUISA,⁷ born January 15, 1809, died March 26, 1832,
- 123. vi. JOANNA,⁷ born in 1811, died December, 1840, aged 29 years,
- 124. vii. CHARLES⁷ STEVENS, born March 1, 1813, d. y.,
- 125. viii. ELIJAH,⁷ born March 27, 1815,
- 126. ix. CHARLES⁷ STEVENS, born January 11, 1818, published his marriage intention October 23, 1842, to Nancy W. Pratt,
- 127. x. ABIGAIL⁷ B., born June 13, 1819, published her marriage intention September 29, 1840, to Benjamin F. Pratt,
- 128. xi. EMERSON⁷ PAINE, born October 14, 1822, published his marriage intention October 24, 1853, to Lucy Ann Carlin,
- 129. xii. MARSTON⁷ SAMPSON, born December 31, 1824.

62

62. ABNER⁶ MORSE, son of Jonathan⁶ (Jonathan,⁴ Jonathan,³ Jonathan,² William¹) and Priscilla (Darling) Morse, was born in Middleboro', January 27, 1773. He removed to Plymouth, Mass., where he married, in 1804, Mary, daughter of John Atwood.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 130. i. JOHN⁷ ATWOOD, born in Plymouth, married Nancy Farmer, daughter of Nathaniel and Mary (Farmer) Doten,
- 131. ii. A son,⁷ who died young.

65

65. JOSHUA⁶ MORSE, son of William⁵ (Jonathan,⁴ Jonathan,³ Jonathan,² William¹) and Sage (Staples) Morse, was born in Middleboro', Mass., in 1779. He resided at Cohasset, Hingham, Weymouth, and Hull, Mass. He published his marriage intention (1), February 24, 1798, to Sally Bisbee of Plympton, Mass.; he married (2), in Cohasset, April 27, 1800, Catherine Beals of Hingham, or Weymouth, Mass.

HE HAD CHILDREN, ALL BY THE SECOND WIFE,

- 132. I. JENNY,⁷ born January 28, 1801,
- 133. II. EDWARD,⁷ born in Hingham, January 20, 1803,
- 134. III. JOSHUA,⁷ born November, 1805,
- 135. IV. CATHERINE,⁷ born May 1, 1807, d. y.,
- 136. V. ANDREW,⁷
- 137. VI. DAVID,⁷

66

66. JONATHAN⁶ MORSE, son of William⁵ (Jonathan,⁴ Jonathan,³ Jonathan,² William¹) and Sage (Staples) Morse, was born in Middleboro', November 8, 1780. He settled in Carver, Mass. He married, September 19, 1804, in Middleboro', Deborah McFarland, who was born in Middleboro', July 12, 1785.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 138. I. IRA,⁷ born December 17, 1805, married Betsey Redding of Carver,
- 139. II. HOSEA,⁷ born August 1, 1808, published his marriage intention in Wareham, Mass., February 23, 1834, to Phebe M. Hathaway of Wareham,
- 140. III. TILSON,⁷ born February 12, 1812, married (1), July 6, 1833, Polly A. Blackwell, resided in Agawam; married (2), at the age of 42 years, August 26, 1854, Amanda, daughter of Elijah and Olive (Baker) Moody, who was born in Harwich, Mass.; she was aged 39 years at marriage,
- 141. IV. JOHN⁷ COBB, born August 15, 1814, died unmarried in Carver,
- 142. V. ARNOLD,⁷
- 143. VI. JAMES⁷ M., born August 12, 1818, married Betsey D. Gibbs,
- 144. VII. OLIVER⁷ E., born April 23, 1823, married (1), in Middleboro', July 11, 1847, Ann S. Gisby, who died October 13, 1849; he married (2) Mary Goodwin, who died in Middle-

boro'; he married (3), at the age of 30 years, April 10, 1853, Betsey S., daughter of Roland and Mary Washburn of Wareham, she then aged 26; he died at the age of 54, July 8, 1877,

145. viii. OLIVE⁷ E. (twin), born April 23, 1823, published her marriage intention August 22, 1851, to Thomas Gisby, junior.

68

68. NOAH⁶ MORSE, son of William⁵ (Jonathan,⁴ Jonathan,³ Jonathan,² William¹) and Sage (Staples) Morse, was born in Middleboro', 1785. In 1805, Noah Morse of Plympton, Mass., gave a deed to his brother, Jonathan Morse, of Carver, of land which was formerly owned by their late deceased father, William Morse; in this deed his wife, Patience, daughter of Ebenezer Bryant, signed her dower right. It is probable that he, too, migrated to Vermont.

THE ONLY CHILD FOUND ON RECORD WAS

146. WILLIAM,⁷ born April 12, 1811, married (1) Mary Barton; married (2) Sophia J. Glass.

72

72. JOHN⁶ MORSE, son of Noah⁵ (David,⁴ Jonathan,³ Jonathan,² William¹) and Sarah (Bryant) Morse, was born in Plympton, Mass., July 7, 1765. He was taken to Dorset, Vermont, when his father removed thither, about the year 1777. He married, before 1790, Abigail —, who was born May 9, 1773.

THEY HAD CHILDREN (DORSET RECORDS),

147. i. A son,⁷ born September 29, 1790, died November 27, 1790,
 148. ii. BETSEY,⁷ born October 2, 1791,
 149. iii. DAVID,⁷ born June 11, 1793,
 150. iv. LOVINA,⁷ born April 30, 1795,
 151. v. JOHN⁷ Q., born June 5, 1797,
 152. vi. HANNAH,⁷ born December 31, 1799,
 153. vii. CLARISSA,⁷ born February 9, 1802,
 154. viii. OTIS⁷ E., born June 28, 1804,
 155. ix. ELIZA,⁷ born October 11, 1806,
 156. x. NANCY,⁷ born December 21, 1811,
 157. xi. HARRISON,⁷ born December 8, 1814,
 158. xii. MARK,⁷ born October 4, 1817.

74

74. JOSEPH⁴ MORSE, son of Noah³ (David,² Jonathan,¹ Jonathan,² William¹) and Sarah (Bryant) Morse, was born in Plympton, Mass., April 4, 1770. He resided in Dorset and Manchester, Vermont. He married (1), about 1797, Elizabeth Hill, who probably died 1799-1800. He married (2) Patty (Martha) Vaughan, who was born February 24, 1776, died in 1847.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

159. I. JOSEPH,⁷ born June 2, 1797, married (1) Ann Collins, who was born in Manchester, Vt., February 23, 1794; he married (2) Happalonia Weller, and resided in Richmond, N. Y.,
160. II. AZEL,⁷ born October 9, 1799, married Abia Hawley of Manchester, Vt.; resided at Lockport, N. Y.,
161. III. (HON.) HEMAN,⁷ born February 19, 1802, married (1) Rosa Wetherbee; married (2) Fanny Andrews,
162. IV. LAURA⁷ D., born April 10, 1811, married, at Dorset, Edwin, son of Dr. Andrews, who became a cashier of a bank in Washington county, New York; they had Children,
 163. (1) CHARLES⁸ E. ANDREWS, d. y.,
 164. (2) EMILY⁸ L. ANDREWS, born July 23, 1840,
 165. (3) EDWIN⁸ M. ANDREWS, born May 26, 1844, died May 16, 1871,
 166. (4) SAMUEL⁸ L. ANDREWS, born April, 1848, died October 17, 1872,
167. V. WILLIAM,⁷ born April 17, 1814, married Selina F. Reed of Richmond, N. Y.

76

76. BARZILLAI⁴ MORSE, son of Noah³ (David,² Jonathan,¹ Jonathan,² William¹) and Sarah (Bryant) Morse, was born in Plympton, Mass., December 20, 1774. He resided in Dorset and Manchester, Vermont; he then, evidently, went to some western state and probably married a Miss Collins; but the son, Collins, does not trace any record, and those of the town were stolen or lost.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

168. I. —
169. II. COLLINS,⁷ born in Manchester, Vt., 1823, married Miss Curtis; resides "west."

JOSEPH MORSE

AND FOUR GENERATIONS

14

14. **James' Moore, son of Nath' (David) Jonathan** Jonathan, William's son (David) Moore, was born in Plymouth, Mass., April 6, 1773. He resided in Dorset and Newbury, Vermont. He married (1), Mary, dau. of John and Mary, who probably died 1790-1800. He married (2) Mary (Mindy) Vaughan, who was born February 24, 1777 and died 1847.

MAY AND MARY

15. **James' born July 2, 1777, married (1) Jane Coffin, who was born in Massachusetts, Vt., February 20, 1781, he died (2) Harriette Weber, and resided in Richmond, N. Y.**

16. **John, born October 2, 1778, married Jane Coffin of Richmond, Vt., resided at Litchfield, N. Y.**

17. **John, born December 1, 1779, married (1) Mary, who was born in Massachusetts, Vt., and resided in Richmond, N. Y.**

18. **John, born January 1, 1780, married (1) Mary, who was born in Massachusetts, Vt., and resided in Richmond, N. Y.**

19. **John, born February 1, 1781, married (1) Mary, who was born in Massachusetts, Vt., and resided in Richmond, N. Y.**

20. **John, born March 1, 1782, married (1) Mary, who was born in Massachusetts, Vt., and resided in Richmond, N. Y.**

21. **John, born April 1, 1783, married (1) Mary, who was born in Massachusetts, Vt., and resided in Richmond, N. Y.**

22. **John, born May 1, 1784, married (1) Mary, who was born in Massachusetts, Vt., and resided in Richmond, N. Y.**

23. **John, born June 1, 1785, married (1) Mary, who was born in Massachusetts, Vt., and resided in Richmond, N. Y.**

15

15. **James' Moore, son of Nath' (David) Jonathan** Jonathan, William's son (David) Moore, was born in Plymouth, Mass., December 20, 1774. He resided in Dorset and Newbury, Vermont. He was probably born in 1774 and probably married a Mary Coffin, but the Coffin was not there any more and that of the same name is not.

MAY AND MARY

24. **John, born July 1, 1786, married (1) Mary, who was born in Massachusetts, Vt., and resided in Richmond, N. Y.**

25. **John, born August 1, 1787, married (1) Mary, who was born in Massachusetts, Vt., and resided in Richmond, N. Y.**

FIRST GENERATION.

1

1. JOSEPH¹ MORSE, with wife Dorothy, arrived in New England a year or two after his sons, Joseph and John, had settled here. He lived in Ipswich, Mass., where he owned a house and several parcels of land. His will was drawn:—

"The foure and twentieth day of ye Second month Anno; Dom; 1646. I Joseph Morse of Ipswich, in New England planter, do make and ordayne this my last will and testament, revoking all other former wills by me made. Item; I give unto Dorothy my loving wife my house and lott & out houses bought of Thomas Dorman, alsoe my house and lott of about six acres bought of the widdow Perkins, one cow & and alsoe the wholl bedd & bedding that I lye upon, standing in the hall. Item; I give to my Sonne Joseph Morse my best cloake. Item I give to my daughter Hannah my great bible which I use. Item; I give to my wife, Doctor Prestons works & Mr. Dykes besides her owne bibles the greater and the other smaller and one felling axe and one broad howe. Item; I give unto my Sonne John Morse my other house and out housing with the lott containing about two acres. I alsoe give to my Sonne John Morse a lott of six acres butting upon an end of ye fore named lotts of two acres towards ye north west & to my Sonne John Morse my lott of ten acres near Egypt river & to my Sonne John one yearling heiffer. Item; I give to John Morse, all my apparrell ungiven & one yard of musk coloured broadcloth. Item; I give to John Morse, the bed and all ye bedding he lyeth on standing in the parlour & one paire of sheets & a pillow beere. Item; I give all my tools ungiven to my Sonne John Morse. Item; I give to my Sonne John Morse my barne with the ground thereto belonging I bought of Francis Jordan. Item; I give to my Sonne John Morse all my marsh, containing about five acres, only allowing unto my wife the one halfe of the grass growing upon it from yeare to yeare during her life; my will alsoe is that John shall have halfe the grasse from yeare to yeare that may be mowen upon the lott given to my wife, only providing that this shall not hinder her either from selling or breaking it up; alsoe my will is likewise that the cropp that shall arise of all my ground planted or sowen this yeare shall be equally divided betweene my wife & my Sonne John, the charges of the same

be equally borne by them. Item; to my wife the first payment for the keeping of the herd. Item; I give to my Sonne John the last payment for the herd keeping. I appoint Dorothy my wife to be sole executrix to this my last will, and in witness that this is my deed I have hereunto sett my hand & seale in the presence of these witnesses hereunder written

"JOSEPH MORSE

"Witnesses

ROGER LANCKTON (his marke)

WILLIAM GUDDERSON

JAMES CHUTE

"Proven this Court held at Ipswich 29, 7, 1646.

"The inventory was taken 28, 7, 1646, and amounted to £83.01.10."

This will gives all that is known of the personal history of the ancestor of this line of Morses. His name is here written Morse plainly. The death of his wife Dorothy is not on record.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

2. I. JOSEPH,² born about 1610, married Hester Pierce and settled in Watertown, Mass.,
3. II. JOHN,² born —, married Elizabeth —, removed to Watertown,
4. III. HANNAH,² born —, married, July 8, 1665, Thomas Newman, son of Thomas and Alice Newman of Ipswich; they had Children,
5. (1) HANNAH³ NEWMAN, born February 18, 1666,
6. (2) SARA³ NEWMAN, born September 21, 1668, married William Harris of Ipswich,
7. (3) THOMAS³ NEWMAN, born November 13, 1670, married Rose Sparke,
8. (4) JOHN³ NEWMAN, born March 28, 1675.

SECOND GENERATION.

2

2. JOSEPH² MORSE, son of Joseph¹ and Dorothy Morse, was born about 1610, probably in England, as is shown by the following entry: "Joseph Morse, aged 24 years, embarked at Ipswich, England, April 1, 1634, in the ship *Elizabeth*." He was the eldest son of Joseph and Dorothy Morse; he was made freeman May 6, 1635. He soon removed to Watertown, Middlesex County, Mass., where he remained until his decease. He married, in Watertown, Hester, daughter of John and Elizabeth Pierce.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

9. I. JOSEPH,³ born April 30, 1637, married, February 11, 1661, Susanna Shattuck,
10. II. (DEACON) JOHN,³ born February 28, 1639,
11. III. JONATHAN,³ who was buried May 12, 1643,
12. IV. JONATHAN,³ born November 7, 1643, married October 17, 1678, Abigail Shattuck,
13. V. HESTER,³ born March 7, 1645, married, December 9, 1670, Jonathan, son of George and Grace Bullard, who was born July 12, 1647; they had Children,
14. (1) HESTER⁴ BULLARD, born August 13, 1671, died February 1, 1713,
15. (2) JONATHAN⁴ BULLARD, born December 16, 1672, died September 14, 1719,
16. (3) HANNAH⁴ BULLARD, born February 3, 1675,
17. (4) JOSEPH⁴ BULLARD, born —,
18. VI. SARAH,³ born —, married, June 2, 1669, Timothy Cooper of Groton; they had Children,
19. (1) TIMOTHY⁴ COOPER, born March 24, 1669-70,
20. (2) JOHN⁴ COOPER, born March 5, 1671, died April 28, 1672,
21. (3) SARAH⁴ COOPER, born March 29, 1673,
22. (4) JOHN⁴ COOPER, born 5, 2, 1675,
23. VII. JEREMIAH,³ born —, married in Watertown, January 13, 1681, Abigail Woodward; married (2) Sarah —, settled in Groton,
24. VIII. ISAAC,³ born —, his wife died in Newton in 1719.

3. JOHN² MORSE, son of Joseph¹ and Dorothy Morse, with his brother, Joseph, came to New England a year or so before the father appeared. John was residing in a house on Brooks street, in Ipswich, before December 19, 1656. In his will, the father gave his son John the larger part of the estate, probably because John was then living with his mother. On January 4, 1663, John Morse, husbandman, of Ipswich, sold his then dwelling house, house lot, pasture lot, "formerly my father, Joseph Morse's," standing on Brooks street, to Thomas Lovell, he to take possession the last of September next, provided John Morse did not decide to remove earlier. This deed seems to have been the final settlement of his Ipswich property, and his next record was in Watertown. Thence he went to Groton, Mass. Butler, in his history of Groton (page 35), says, "John Morse, then town clerk, was carried away by the Indians, May 12, 1676." In a letter from Rev. Thomas Corbett to Rev. Increase Mather, he states, "upon ransom, John Morse, of Groton came to Concord." This ransom of £5 was paid by John Hubbard of Boston. On August 17, 1676, he, claiming Groton as his then dwelling, petitioned the General Court that he might be considered in the distribution of stock and for the repayment of Mr. Hubbard. "A few days after the raid Groton was deserted by its inhabitants." Butler further writes: "John Morse, son of Joseph and Dorothy Morse, of Ipswich, was town clerk of Groton from 1670 to 1676 and again from 1680 to 1681; he wrote a handsome hand and was an accomplished man; he removed to Watertown."

The following record seems to apply to him rather than to any other of the name. "At a town meeting of the selectmen of Watertown, December 22, 1698, the selectmen did desire and Impower father Herrington and Mr. Caleb Church to goe to David Churches to warne old father Morse and his wife to depart out of Watertown with in fourteen days next Insuing or give good and sufficient security that they be not Chargeable to the town." (Watertown records, page 22.)

SECOND GENERATION

5

JOHN AND ELIZABETH MORSE HAD CHILDREN,

25. A. ELIZABETH,² born March 29, 1657, died June 7, 1659,
26. B. MARY,² born January 15, 1659,
27. 10. JOHN,² born —, married in Woburn, Mass., March 5, 1686,
Dinah Knight.

THIRD GENERATION.

9

9. JOSEPH³ MORSE, son of Joseph² (Joseph¹) and Hester (Pierce) Morse, was born in Watertown, April 30, 1637. He settled in Groton but was driven out by the Indian raid in 1675, and returned to Watertown, whither a large number of the others had fled for refuge. He married in Watertown, February 11, 1661, Susanna, daughter of William and Susanna Shattuck, who was born in 1634; he died in Watertown in 1677, at the age of 40 years; she married (2), July 15, 1678, John Fay.

JOSEPH MORSE HAD CHILDREN,

28. I. SUSANNA,⁴ born January 11, 1662-3, in Groton, married in 1679-80, Daniel, son of Richard and Anne Newton, who was born December 21, 1655, died November 20, 1739; they had Children,
 29. (1) DANIEL⁵ NEWTON, born May 29, 1681,
 30. (2) BENJAMIN⁵ NEWTON, born May 13, 1683,
 31. (3) SUSANNAH⁵ NEWTON, born February 12, 1684,
 32. (4) ISAAC⁵ NEWTON, born March 12, 1686,
 33. (5) EPHRAIM⁵ NEWTON, born February 12, 1689,
 34. (6) ABRAHAM⁵ NEWTON, born March 2, 1691,
 35. (7) MARY⁵ NEWTON, born July 26, 1693, d. y.,
 36. (8) SAMUEL⁵ NEWTON, born August 10, 1695,
 37. (9) NATHANIEL⁵ NEWTON, born September 4, 1697,
 38. (10) LYDIA⁵ NEWTON, born August 24, 1699, married, August 12, 1719, Samuel Morse,
 39. (11) MARY⁵ NEWTON, born May 10, 1702,
40. II. HESTER,⁴ born September 11, 1664, married February 12, 1681-2, Nathaniel Josselyn, son of Nathaniel and Sarah (King) Josselyn, who was born in Marlboro, Mass., 21, 4, 1658, died March 5, 1726; she died August 27, 1725, aged 61 years; they had Children,
 41. (1) ESTHER⁵ JOSSELYN, born May 20, 1682-3,
 42. (2) MARY⁵ JOSSELYN, born April 14, 1685,
 43. (3) PATIENCE⁵ JOSSELYN, born February 27, 1686-7, died March 30, 1687,
 44. (4) MARTHA⁵ JOSSELYN, born —,

45. III. JOSEPH,⁴ born November 11, 1667, married, January 20, 1690-1, Grace Warren,
46. IV. SAMUEL,⁴ born September 4, 1670, married Grace —,
47. V. MARY,⁴ born 7, 2, 1672, married July 23, 1694, John Barnard as his third wife, he a son of John and Sarah (Fleming) Barnard, born October 30, 1657; they had Children,
 48. (1) JOHN⁵ BARNARD, born June 27, 1696,
 49. (2) MARY⁵ BARNARD, born April 1, 1697,
 50. (3) FLEMING⁵ BARNARD, born April 19, 1699,
 51. (4) JOSEPH⁵ BARNARD, born June 3, 1701,
 52. (5) JONATHAN⁵ BARNARD, born May 20, 1703,
 53. (6) LYDIA⁵ BARNARD, born May 2, 1705,
 54. (7) GRACE⁵ BARNARD, born March 31, 1706-8,
55. VI. HANNAH,⁴ born 7, 2, 1674, married, June 19, 1691, John, son of John and Elizabeth (Larkin) Newton, who was born June 6, 1667; she died September 10, 1732; they had Children,
 56. (1) JOHN⁵ NEWTON, born June 13, 1692,
 57. (2) RACHEL⁵ NEWTON, born May 17, 1694,
 58. (3) HANNAH⁵ NEWTON, born January 27, 1695, d. y.,
 59. (4) HANNAH⁵ NEWTON, born February 17, 1698,
 60. (5) EXPERIENCE⁵ NEWTON, born January 19, 1699,
 61. (6) RUTH⁵ NEWTON, born March 17, 1702,
 62. (7) GRACE⁵ NEWTON, born January 30, 1704,
 63. (8) DELIVERANCE⁵ NEWTON, born January 1, 1705,
 64. (9) PHINEAS⁵ NEWTON, born October 5, 1707,
 65. (10) EUNICE⁵ NEWTON, born September 1, 1709,
 66. (11) PATIENCE⁵ NEWTON, born January 17, 1711,
 67. (12) STEPHEN⁵ NEWTON, born August 15, 1716,
 68. (13) AMOS⁵ NEWTON, born January 25, 1719, died February 13, 1719,
69. VII. JONATHAN,⁴ born ca. 1676, married, June 13, 1706, Mary Stow; married (2) Mary Church,
70. VIII. JACOB,⁴ born —, married Elizabeth —, who died in Sudbury, December 10, 1690.

10

10. ENSIGN AND DEACON JOHN³ MORSE, son of Joseph² (Joseph¹) and Hester (Pierce) Morse, was born in Groton, February 28, 1639. That he held the grade of ensign is proven by the town book of Watertown, page 112, when, "James Morse, being incapable through bodily infirmity, his father, Ensign

John Morse, was elected to serve as constable in his stead." Ensign John Morse was elected commissioner in 1689, then styled senior; again in 1694. In 1681, both John Morse senior and junior were elected tythingmen. "July 16, 1692, alsoe agreed upon by the selectmen that John Morse, whoe is out in the country Serues, that his wife shall be allowed two shillings per week out of his wages according to order of Court in 1690." In 1694, Ensign John Morse was elected sealer of leather; he was chosen in place of his son James, May 10, 1697.

Bond says that John Morse married (1) Ann, daughter of John Smith of Lancaster, Mass., but as there was but one Ann Smith of that period and as she married, in Sudbury, John Moore, that is a mistake. John Morse married (1) —; he married (2), in Watertown, April 27, 1666, Abigail, daughter of Isaac and Mary (Barker) Stearns, who was born —, died October 15, 1690; that he was again married is shown by this extract from Middlesex probate records: "June 1, 1702, Sarah, widow of Deacon John Morse, gave bonds on his estate together with Thomas Lord, of Charlestown and Nathaniel Lord, of Charlestown," while his son, James Morse, administered the estate of his father, Deacon John Morse, August 4, 1702, and the heirs agreed upon the distribution of the same estate August 5, 1702; Deacon John^s Morse died in Watertown, July 23, 1702.

HE HAD CHILDREN,

71. I. LYDIA,⁴ born 6, 2, 1660, d. y.,
72. II. JOHN,⁴ born 7, 2, 1664, d. y.,
73. III. JOHN,⁴ born in Watertown, 10, 3, 1667, d. y.,
74. IV. JAMES,⁴ born 25, 9, 1668, married, April 27, 1699, Abigail, daughter of Jonathan and Abigail (Shattuck) Morse, who was born November 25, 1668, in Groton, died April 26, 1718; he died in 1718, s. p.,
75. V. JOHN,⁴ born March 15, 1669-70, married (1), January 8, 1689, Elizabeth Godding; married (2) Hephsebeth Stone,
76. VI. JOSEPH,⁴ born August 25, 1671, married Elizabeth Sawtell.
77. VII. ABIGAIL,⁴ born December 23, 1673, died March 6, 1674,
78. VIII. AMGAIL,⁴ born August 6, 1677, married, before 1695, John, son of John and Abigail Parkhurst, who died September 12, 1725; she died October 18, 1726; they had Children,

79. (1) JOHN⁵ PARKHURST, born February 8, 1695, died December 23, 1695,
80. (2) JOHN⁵ PARKHURST, born April 29, 1697,
81. (3) ABIGAIL⁵ PARKHURST, born June 20, 1699,
82. (4) LYDIA⁵ PARKHURST, born July 21, 1701,
83. (5) ELIZABETH⁵ PARKHURST, born April 5, 1704, died December, 1732, unmarried,
84. (6) JOSIAH⁵ PARKHURST, born July 9, 1706,
85. (7) ISAAC⁵ PARKHURST, born July 19, 1708,
86. (8) MARY⁵ PARKHURST, born July 15, 1710,
87. IX. ISAAC,⁴ born January 5, 1679, died November 25, 1694,
88. X. SAMUEL,⁴ born June 21, 1682,
89. XI. NATHANIEL,⁴ baptized January 29, 1687-8.

12

12. JONATHAN³ MORSE, son of Joseph² (Joseph¹) and Hester (Pierce) Morse, was born in Watertown, November 7, 1643. He settled in Groton, Mass., where he was the "eighth town clerk in succession." He married, October 17, 1678, Abigail, daughter of William and Susanna Shattuck, who was born in Watertown in 1657; he died in Groton, July 31, 1686; she married, in Groton, 1694, Joshua Parker, and died in Groton in 1694.

JONATHAN AND ABIGAIL MORSE HAD CHILDREN,

90. I. ABIGAIL,⁴ born December 15, 1679, married, April 27, 1699, James Morse, and died s. p. April 26, 1718,
91. II. HANNAH,⁴ born September 3, 1682, married (1), May 19, 1699, John, son of Benjamin and Elizabeth (Sweetman) Wellington, who was born July 26, 1678, died November 30, 1717; she married (2), June 3, 1727, Daniel White of Lexington, Mass.,
John and Hannah Wellington had Children,
92. (1) JOHN⁵ WELLINGTON, born August 22, 1700,
93. (2) PALGRAVE⁵ WELLINGTON, born —, baptized November 1, 1702,
94. (3) JONATHAN⁵ WELLINGTON,
95. (4) JOSIAH⁵ WELLINGTON, born —, baptized May 23, 1708,
96. (5) HANNAH⁵ WELLINGTON, born August 26, 1711,
97. (6) EBENEZER⁵ WELLINGTON, baptized September 14, 1718,
98. III. RUTH,⁴ born April 15, 1684, married, July 19, 1706, Jonathan Robinson, who died June 29, 1743; she died April 25, 1759; they had Children,

- 99. (1) JONATHAN^s ROBINSON, born February 25, 1706-7,
- 100. (2) RUTH^s ROBINSON, born January 24, 1708-9,
- 101. (3) ABIGAIL^s ROBINSON, born February 4, 1710-11,
- 102. (4) JAMES^s ROBINSON, born August 20, 1715,
- 103. (5) LYDIA^s ROBINSON, born August 29, 1718,
- 104. (6) HANNAH^s ROBINSON, born January 8, 1720,
- 105. IV. JONATHAN,⁴ born after the death of his father, January 23, 1687.

23

23. JEREMIAH^s MORSE, son of Joseph² (Joseph¹) and Hester (Pierce) Morse, was born ——. He married (1), in Watertown, January 13, 1681, Abigail, daughter of John and Abigail (Stubbs) Woodward; she died April 13, 1683; he married (2), —, Sarah —; she was born February 6, 1665. May, 1717, Jeremiah Morse of Newton, Mass., gave a deed of land to David Stowell. Jeremiah Morse's estate was appraised November 6, 1719, in Newton, and there were "three children all alive and the heirs of his son, James, who had died previous to the decease of his father." Jeremiah Morse died September 27, 1719, in Newton.

HE HAD CHILDREN, NAMED IN THE SETTLEMENT OF HIS ESTATE,

- 106. I. JOHN,⁴ born March 28, 1683; died June 8, 1683,
- 107. II. JAMES,⁴ born —, named as his father's eldest son, died before 1719,
- 108. III. ABRAHAM,⁴
- 109. IV. JACOB,⁴
- 110. V. SARAH,⁴

27

27. JOHN² MORSE, son of John² (Joseph¹) and Elizabeth Morse, was born, probably, in Watertown, Mass. "Young John Morse, formerly of Woburn had baptized in Watertown First Church children Elizabeth, David and John, May 31, 1691." This is the only mention of him besides the entries in Probate and his marriage in Woburn. He married, in Woburn, Dinah, daughter of John and Hannah Knight, who was born in Woburn, July 4, 1661, married there March 5, 1686. The estate of John Morse was administered by his widow, Mrs. Dinah Morse, and on June 17, 1695, she gave bonds with John Knight

of Charlestown, Mass., and John Knight of Woburn. On February 18, 1694-5, the inventory of John Morse was given to Court by Dinah, his widow. This is the only trace of this John that can be found.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 111. I. ELIZABETH,⁴
- 112. II. DAVID,⁴ who married in 1706, in Watertown, Mary —,
- 113. III. JOHN.⁴

(All baptized May 31, 1691.)

In the Tufts Genealogy is stated that "Dinah Morse of Woburn married, June 16, 1725, James Tufts, of Medford, Mass.; she was the second wife of James Tufts, who was the only child of James Tufts who was killed at Deerfield, Mass., by the Indians in 1676; she died before 1729, when he married a third wife." The genealogist goes on to say that she was probably a daughter of John and Dinah (Knight) Morse of Woburn; as we have no record of a daughter Dinah, it might have been that the widow Dinah was this same person.

FOURTH GENERATION.

45

45. JOSEPH^a MORSE, son of Joseph^a (Joseph, ^a Joseph¹) and Susanna (Shattuck) Morse, was born in Groton, Mass., November 11, 1667. He resided in Marlboro, Mass. He married, in Watertown, January 20, 1690-1, Grace, daughter of David and Mary (Barnard) Warren, who was born in Watertown, March 14, 1671-2, died in Marlboro, July, 1753.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

114. I. JOSEPH^a born September 27, 1691, married (1), November 1, 1716, Abigail Barnes; married (2) Joanna —,
115. II. GRACE^a born January 7, 1694, married in Marlboro, December 6, 1716, Jacob, son of John and Mary (Butler) Hinds, who was born in Brookfield, Mass., in 1683, died in West Boylston, Mass.; they had Children,
 116. (1) TABITHA^a HINDS, born in 1718, d. y.,
 117. (2) SARAH^a HINDS, born in 1719,
 118. (3) ABIGAIL^a HINDS, born in 1720,
 119. (4) DANIEL^a HINDS, born June 21, 1722,
 120. (5) JOSEPH^a HINDS, born January 20, 1724,
 121. (6) BENJAMIN^a HINDS, born July 7, 1725,
 122. (7) MARY^a HINDS, born August 18, 1726,
 123. (8) TABITHA^a HINDS, born November 14, 1727,
 124. (9) JOSHUA^a HINDS, born December 8, 1728,
 125. (10) ELIZABETH^a HINDS, born January 22, 1730,
 126. (11) JACOB^a HINDS, born January 22, 1731,
127. III. MARY^a born October 13, 1697, married in Marlboro, January 6, 1718, James, son of John and Lydia (Ward) Maynard, who was born March 31, 1694, removed to Westboro, where they had Children,
 128. (1) MARY^a MAYNARD, born December 10, 1719, d. y.,
 129. (2) BEATTEE^a MAYNARD, born November 17, 1721,
 130. (3) JAMES^a MAYNARD, born September 15, 1723,
 131. (4) MARY^a MAYNARD, born March 22, 1725,
 132. (5) MIRIAM^a MAYNARD, born March 6, 1726,
 133. (6) PHINEAS^a MAYNARD, born April 4, 1729,
 134. (7) ABIGAIL^a MAYNARD, born February 26, 1733,

135. (8) OLIV^e (OLIVE?) MAYNARD, born February 19, 1734,
 136. (9) AMASA^e MAYNARD, born April 18, 1737,
 137. (10) LYDIA^e MAYNARD, born December 8, 1739,
 138. iv. ELIZABETH^e, born January 4, 1700, married, August 18, 1717,
 Benjamin, son of John and Lydia Woods, who was born
 June 5, 1691, died between March 13 and April 12, 1758;
 they had Children,
 139. (1) ELIZABETH^e WOODS, born March 28, 1719,
 140. (2) BENJAMIN^e WOODS, born November 11, 1720,
 141. (3) FRANCIS^e WOODS, born February 21, 1723,
 142. (4) FORTUNATUS^e WOODS, born February 13, 1725,
 143. (5) ALPHEUS^e WOODS, born February 28, 1727,
 144. (6) ANN^e WOODS, born September 3, 1729,
 145. (7) SARAH^e WOODS, born September 2, 1731,
 146. (8) CATHERINE^e WOODS, born April 4, 1733,
 147. (9) JOHN^e WOODS, born June 1, 1735,
 148. (10) LYDIA^e WOODS, born October 17, 1736,
 149. (11) TIMOTHY^e WOODS, born October 12, 1738, died March
 11, 1740,
 150. v. JONAS^e, born July 25, 1703, married in 1735, Lucy Eager,
 151. vi. PATIENCE^e, born October 30, 1705, married, November 11, 1727,
 Jonathan, son of Thomas and Elizabeth (Howe) Keyes,
 who was born in Marlboro, Mass., November 19, 1702, re-
 sided in Shrewsbury, Mass., in that part now Boylston,
 where he died June 25, 1778; she died May 1, 1776; they
 had Children,
 152. (1) JONATHAN^e KEYES, born January 21, 1728,
 153. (2) MIRIAM^e KEYES, born October 27, 1729, d. y.,
 154. (3) DINAH^e KEYES, born August 22, 1731, died in 1733,
 155. (4) TIMOTHY^e KEYES, born in 1733, died in 1812,
 156. (5) MIRIAM^e KEYES, born December 14, 1735,
 157. (6) THOMAS^e KEYES, born December 24, 1737,
 158. (7) BENJAMIN^e KEYES, born January 29, 1740,
 159. (8) ASA^e KEYES, born in 1742, died in 1745,
 160. (9) CATHERINE^e KEYES, born August 15, 1744, d. y.,
 161. (10) DINAH^e KEYES (twin), born August 15, 1744,
 162. (11) CATHERINE^e KEYES, born October 9, 1747.

46. SAMUEL^a MORSE, son of Joseph^a (Joseph,² Joseph¹)
 and Susannah (Shattuck) Morse, was born in Groton, Mass.,
 September 4, 1670. He settled in Marlboro, Mass. He mar-

ried, at a time and place unfound, Grace —, who died in Watertown, Mass., July 10, 1758; he died there in 1726.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

163. I. JOSEPH,^s born in Watertown, was made idiotic from fright at the Indian raid,
164. II. SAMUEL,^s born January 20, 1675-6, married (1) August 12, 1719, Lydia Newton, daughter of Daniel and Susannah (Morse) Newton, who was born August 24, 1699; married (2) Esther Baker,
165. III. SUSANNAH,^s born December 22, 1698, married January 13, 1718-9, Aaron, son of Thomas and Dorcas (Rice) Forbush, who was born April 13, 1693; they resided in Marlboro, Westboro, and Brookfield, Mass.; they had Children,
 166. (1) LOUISA^a FORBUSH, born December 7, 1719,
 167. (2) AARON^a FORBUSH, born August 2, 1721, d. y.,
 168. (3) AARON^a FORBUSH, born October 31, 1722,
 169. (4) BENJAMIN^a FORBUSH, born January 23, 1723,
 170. (5) NOAH^a FORBUSH, born April 23, 1726,
 171. (6) REBECCA^a FORBUSH, born November 28, 1729,
 172. (7) STEPHEN^a FORBUSH, born February 7, 1731,
 173. (8) THOMAS^a FORBUSH, born January 5, 1733,
174. IV. ELIZABETH,^s baptized March 4, 1700,
175. V. GRACE,^s baptized August 23, 1702,
176. VI. JACOB,^s baptized June 6, 1703,
177. VII. JONAS,^s baptized June 6, 1705,
178. VIII. EUNICE,^s married, November 5, 1724, Daniel, son of John and Mary (Johnson) Matthews, who was born March 16, 1697, resided in Southboro, Mass.; they had Children,
 179. (1) DANIEL^a MATTHEWS, born in Marlboro, October 28, 1725,
 180. (2) JOEL^a MATTHEWS, born January 25, 1727,
 181. (3) SOLOMAN^a MATTHEWS, born in Southboro in 1729,
 182. (4) EUNICE^a MATTHEWS, born in 1730,
 183. (5) ASAH^a MATTHEWS, born in 1732,
 184. (6) SAMUEL^a MATTHEWS, born in 1734,
 185. (7) PERSIS^a MATTHEWS, born in 1735,
 186. (8) HANNAH^a MATTHEWS (twin), born in 1735,
 187. (9) SILAS^a MATTHEWS, born in 1737,
 188. (10) PHINEAS^a MATTHEWS, born in 1739, d. y.,
 189. (11) THANKFUL^a MATTHEWS, born in 1741,
 190. (12) AARON^a MATTHEWS, born in 1743,
 191. (13) PHINEAS^a MATTHEWS, born in 1744,
 192. (14) GRACE^a MATTHEWS, born in 1748,

193. ix. THANKFUL,⁵ born October 26, 1713, married, as his second wife, in Sudbury, Mass., November 11, 1733, Joseph, son of Joseph and Sarah (Maynard) Johnson, who was born October 9, 1705, died October 11, 1759; they had Children.
194. (1) JOSEPH⁶ JOHNSON, born November 29, 1733, d. y.
195. (2) SUSANNAH⁶ JOHNSON, born August 21, 1738.
196. (3) THANKFUL⁶ JOHNSON, born June 11, 1741.
197. (4) JOSEPH⁶ JOHNSON, born September 15, 1742.

68

JONATHAN⁶ MORSE, son of Joseph⁵ (Joseph,² Joseph¹) and Susannah (Shattuck) Morse, was born about the year 1676, probably in Watertown, Mass. He married, June 13, 1706, Mary, daughter of Samuel and Elizabeth (Stone) Stow, who was born July 18, 1685, died February 10, 1727; he married (2), May 1, 1729, Mary Church, daughter of Jonathan Church of Watertown, who died September 2, 1750; he died January 8, 1754, in Marlboro, where they resided.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

198. i. ZEPHANIAH,⁶ born September 4, 1707, died unmarried April 13, 1765.
199. ii. JONATHAN,⁶ born December 24, 1709, married, December 5, 1738, Phebe Keyes; was living in Temple, New Hampshire, in 1775.
200. iii. ABIGAIL,⁶ born May 12, 1712, married, February 17, 1731, John, son of Thomas and Judith Hapgood, who was born June 9, 1707, in Marlboro. He was on the "Alarm List in Marlboro," died May 26, 1763; she died March 31, 1798; they had Children.
201. (1) JONATHAN⁶ HAPGOOD, born February 12, 1732, died December 4, 1736.
202. (2) DAVID⁶ HAPGOOD, born July 4, 1734, died January 5, 1737.
203. (3) ABIGAIL⁶ HAPGOOD, born January 16, 1737, died August 9, 1739.
204. (4) MARY⁶ HAPGOOD, born June 4, 1740.
205. (5) JUDITH⁶ HAPGOOD, born November 8, 1742.
206. (6) HAZEDIAH⁶ HAPGOOD, born July 7, 1745.
207. (7) PERSIE⁶ HAPGOOD, born July 19, 1748; died November, 1748.
208. (8) HEPZEBETH⁶ HAPGOOD, born June 5, 1749.
209. (9) JOHN⁶ HAPGOOD, born October 8, 1752.

210. (10) ABIGAIL^a HAPGOOD, born August 23, 1755,
 211. (11) JONATHAN^a HAPGOOD, born May 16, 1759,
 212. iv. HEPZABETH,^a born August 16, 1714,
 213. v. MARY,^a born September 4, 1717, married Seth, son of John
 and Rebecca Howe, who was born April 13, 1708, died April
 27, 1798; they had Children,
 214. (1) ABIGAIL^a HOWE, born May 29, 1741, died unmarried,
 215. (2) REBECCA^a HOWE, born June 4, 1742, died unmarried,
 216. (3) JOHN^a HOWE, born June 5, 1747,
 217. vi. SARAH,^a born April 6, 1720, married, as his second wife, May
 25, 1748, Samuel, son of Samuel and Rebecca Robbins,
 who was born in Sudbury, Mass., April 29, 1720, resided
 in Sudbury; they had Children,
 218. (1) SARAH^a ROBBINS, born November 19, 1748,
 219. (2) SAMUEL^a ROBBINS, born September (March) 15, 1752,
 220. vii. HAZADIAH,^a born September 6, 1724,
 221. viii. PHEBE,^a died unmarried, April 9, 1801.

74

74. JOHN^a MORSE, son of Ensign and Deacon John^a (Joseph,^a Joseph¹) and Abigail (Stearns) Morse, was born in Watertown, Mass., March 15, 1669-70. He resided in Watertown and is reported as living in Needham, Mass., in 1718. He married in Watertown, January 8, 1689-90, Elizabeth, daughter of Henry and Elizabeth (Beers) Godding, who was born there November 8, 1667; died November 21, 1701; he married (2), January 7, 1701, Hepsabeth, daughter of John and Sarah Stone, who was born May 5, 1677.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

222. i. ELIZABETH,^a born —, baptized May 31, 1692,
 223. ii. DAVID,^a baptized May 31, 1692,
 224. iii. JOHN,^a baptized May 31, 1694, d. y.,
 225. iv. SUSAN,^a born January 5, 1694-5, died December 28, 1698,
 226. v. JOHN,^a baptized October 3, 1697, d. y.,
 227. vi. ISAAC,^a baptized October 3, 1697, removed to Attleboro, Mass.,
 228. vii. ELIZABETH,^a baptized October 3, 1697,
 229. viii. WILLIAM,^a born November 18, 1699, married (1), in Braintree,
 Mass., May 11, 1721, Hannah Bass; married (2), November
 30, 1730, Anna Engs of Boston; resided in Cambridge,
 Mass.,
 230. ix. HEPSEBETH,^a born February 2, 1702-3,

231. x. HENRY,⁵ born September 14, 1704, married before 1728, Mary, daughter of Abraham and Sarah Follett of Attleboro, where she was born August 1, 1707; resided in Attleboro,
 232. xi. JOHN,⁵ born in 1705, resided in Cambridge; married (1) Tabitha Warland; married (2), July 29, 1736, Sarah Bradish,
 233. xii. REBECCA,⁵ born November 16, 1706,
 234. xiii. SARAH,⁵ born June 3, 1708,
 235. xiv. SUSANNAH,⁵ born October 9, 1712, died March 26, 1714.

75

75. JOSEPH⁴ MORSE, son of Ensign and Deacon John³ (Joseph,² Joseph¹) and Abigail (Stearns) Morse, was born August 25, 1671. He remained in Watertown, where, according to the town records, he married, August 25, 1691, Elizabeth "Sautle." That she was not a daughter of Jonathan Sawtell, as is stated by Bond, is shown by the returns of the heirs of the said Jonathan, when Richard Whitney was given as one; this came through his wife, who was Elizabeth, daughter of Jonathan Sawtell (Middlesex County Deeds, Vol. 13, page 334). Joseph Morse died while on a visit to Guilford, Connecticut, June 24, 1709. His estate was administered by his widow, Elizabeth, August 12, 1709; when she gave her second account she signed as "the now wife of Benjamin Nourse of Framingham, Mass.," and her second marriage is on Watertown records as taking place February 16, 1713-4, and they went to his home there, taking her children with them.

JOSEPH MORSE HAD CHILDREN,

236. i. ELIZABETH,⁵ born in 1691, married in Watertown, October 24, 1712, John, son of Samuel and Mary Thacher, who was born in Watertown, January 22, 1685-6, but gave Groton as his residence when he was married. In 1729 he was in Enfield, Conn., and went thence to Suffield, Conn., where he became a source of contention between the selectmen of the two places, as he "was in a distressed condition," and each feared he would "come on the town" for support; wherefore he was sent from town to town until they decided to return him to his native place, which they did, and he died in Watertown, February 24, 1733-4,
 237. ii. JOSEPH,⁵ born August 19, 1693 married Elizabeth Park; resided in Newton, Mass.,

238. III. ABIGAIL,^s born January 1, 1696, married, January (July) 1, 1718, Joshua, son of Joshua and Rebecca Hemmingway, who was born in Framingham, April 2, 1697; she died May 25, 1739; they had Children,
239. (1) JOSEPH^s HEMMINGWAY, born November 1, 1719,
 240. (2) JOSHUA^s HEMMINGWAY, born November 28, 1721,
 241. (3) ABIGAIL^s HEMMINGWAY, born February 29, 1723-4,
 242. (4) SYLVANUS^s HEMMINGWAY, born August 3, 1726,
 243. (5) HEPSEBETH^s HEMMINGWAY, born August 3, 1728,
 244. (6) ISAAC^s HEMMINGWAY, born July 17, 1730,
 245. (7) JOSIAH^s HEMMINGWAY, born October 5, 1733,
 246. (8) BENONI^s HEMMINGWAY, born April 20, 1736.
247. IV. ZACHARIAH,^s born August 12, 1699, married, November 16, 1724, Huldah, daughter of Isaac and Elizabeth (Bridges) Whitney,
248. V. SAMUEL,^s born July 7, 1702, married (1), June 7, 1732, Sarah Hill; married (2), May 12, 1741, Sarah Puffer; married (3) Sarah Parker,
249. VI. JONATHAN,^s born February 10, 1704, married, May 17, 1734, Mary Cloyes and resided in Framingham,
250. VII. ELIZABETH,^s baptized March 6, 1708, married, December 10, 1730, John, son of James and Mary Cloyes, a brother of her brother Jonathan's wife, who was born in Framingham, September 25, 1707; she died before 1748; they had Children,
251. (1) MARY^s CLOYES, born in Framingham, November 31, 1731,
 252. (2) RUTH^s CLOYES, born February —, 1733-4,
 253. (3) JOHN^s CLOYES, born March 22, 1735-6.

88

88. NATHANIEL^s MORSE, son of Ensign and Deacon John^s (Joseph,^s Joseph^s) and Abigail (Stearns) Morse, was born in Watertown and baptized there January 29, 1687-8. He married (1), February 10, 1701, Grace Dyer; he married (2), in Weston, February 10, 1718, Phebe Cook; they lived in that part of Watertown which was incorporated as Weston, and he died there March 10, 1729-30.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

254. I. JACOB,^s married (1), February 26, 1728, Abigail, daughter of John and Sarah (Parkhurst) Ball; he married (2) Keziah —,

255. II. PHEBE,^s born February 17, 1719,
256. III. EUNICE,^s born July 22, 1722-3, married, March 7, 1743, John Waite, as his second wife; he married (1), September 3, 1727, Ann, daughter of John and Hannah (Morse) Wel-
lington. He was baptized in Lexington, September 26,
1708, a son of Joseph and Sarah (Stone) Waite; he served
in Indian war; was married to Eunice Morse in Sudbury
and removed thence to Brookfield, Mass., where he died
January 27, 1761; Children by Eunice,
257. (1) RICHARD^o WAITE, born in Sudbury, April 30, 1745,
258. (2) ENOCH^o WAITE, born in Brookfield, April 18, 1747,
259. (3) NATHANIEL^o WAITE, born January 2, 1749-50,
260. (4) PRISCILLA^o WAITE, born June 11, 1752,
261. (5) JEDUTHAN^o WAITE, born June 17, 1754,
262. (6) WILLIAM^o WAITE, born December 13, 1756,
263. IV. THANKFUL,^s born July 5, 1726.

JOSEPH MORSE

FIFTH GENERATION

JOSEPH MORSE

JOSEPH MORSE

FIFTH GENERATION.

114

114. JOSEPH⁵ MORSE, son of Joseph⁴ (Joseph,³ Joseph,² Joseph¹) and Grace (Warren) Morse, was born in Framingham, Mass., September 27, 1691. He remained there and married, November 1, 1716, Abigail, daughter of John and Hannah Barnes, who was born in Framingham in 1695, died September 5, 1741; he married (2) Joanna —; he died there January 22, 1756.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

264. i. ELIZABETH,⁶ born July 18, 1717, married, in 1742, Joseph, son of Joseph and Abigail Newton, who was born March 1, 1719; they had
265. HEZEKIAH⁷ NEWTON, born in 1744, died June 9, 1777,
266. ii. DOROTHEA,⁶ born February 11, 1718-9, died the same day,
267. iii. BEZALIEL,⁶ born March 12, 1719-20, served as ensign at the siege at Louisburg, and died there January 12, 1756,
268. iv. (LIEUTENANT) JOSEPH,⁶ born December 2, 1721, married, August 29, 1746, Mary, daughter of William and Lydia (Eager) Thomas, who was born February 16, 1729; resided at Boylston, Mass.,
269. v. STEPHEN,⁶ born November 26, 1723, married (1), November 12, 1751, Mary Martin; married (2) Betsey —; resided at Marlboro', and died there childless,
270. vi. ABIGAIL,⁶ born November 11, 1725, married, November 27, 1744, John, son of John and Silence (Allen) Shattuck, who was born in Shrewsbury, Mass., February 7, 1722; they had Children,
271. (1) JOSEPH⁷ SHATTUCK, born March 5, 1745,
272. (2) LUCY⁷ SHATTUCK, born April 12, 1747,
273. (3) THADDEUS⁷ SHATTUCK, born June 19, 1752,
274. (4) SUSANNAH⁷ SHATTUCK, born May 2, 1755,
275. (5) JOHN⁷ SHATTUCK, born August 22, 1758,
276. (6) ANNA⁷ SHATTUCK, born October 13, 1760,
277. (7) CHLOE⁷ SHATTUCK, born November 16, 1764,
278. vii. ARNER,⁶ born November 5, 1727, married, November 27, 1755, Keziah Stow; resided in Leicester and Marlboro', Mass.,

279. viii. DINAH,⁶ born October 8, 1729, married in Marlboro', in 1747, Manassah, son of John and Elizabeth (Bigelow) Stow, who was born November 8, 1724; resided in Southboro', Mass., where he died January 12, 1776; she died May 19, 1801; they had Children,

- 280. (1) HEPZIBAH⁷ STOW, born July 4, 1748,
- 281. (2) MERIAM⁷ STOW, born May 23, 1750,
- 282. (3) LOUISA⁷ STOW, born October 31, 1752,
- 283. (4) JOSEPH⁷ STOW, born January 5, 1756,
- 284. (5) ELIZABETH⁷ STOW, born September 19, 1758,
- 285. (6) MOSES⁷ STOW, born February 8, 1761,
- 286. (7) AARON⁷ STOW (twin), born February 8, 1761,
- 287. (8) JOHN⁷ STOW, born July 25, 1763,
- 288. (9) WILLIAM⁷ STOW, born November 28, 1765,
- 289. (10) ANNAH⁷ STOW, born June 13, 1768,
- 290. (11) PHEBE⁷ STOW, born August 16, 1771,
- 291. (12) RUSSEL⁷ STOW (twin), born August 16, 1771,

292. ix. MIRIAM,⁶ born May 31, 1735, married, in Marlboro', January 9, 1753, Jabez, son of Daniel and Elizabeth (Taylor) Rice, who was born April 7, 1728; she died January 18, 1776; he married (2), April 3, 1776, Elizabeth Burnett, and died November 4, 1809; Children by the first wife,

- 293. (1) DANIEL⁷ RICE, born April 7, 1753,
- 294. (2) MIRIAM⁷ RICE, born November 8, 1754,
- 295. (3) WILLIAM⁷ RICE, born November 25, 1755,
- 296. (4) MARTIN⁷ RICE, born May 17, 1757,
- 297. (5) LYDIA⁷ RICE, born August 8, 1758,
- 298. (6) STEPHEN⁷ RICE, born June 8, 1762,
- 299. (7) PHEBE⁷ RICE, born July 2, 1764,
- 300. (8) JAVEZ⁷ RICE, born November 14, 1766,
- 301. (9) AARON⁷ RICE, born November 17, 1768,
- 302. (10) AMOS⁷ RICE, born November 17, 1772,
- 303. (11) JOHN⁷ HANCOCK RICE, born June 27, 1775,
- 304. (12) DOROTHY⁷ QUINCEY RICE (twin), born June 27, 1775,

305. x. DOROTHEA,⁶ born September 21, 1739, married, November 6, 1760, Jonathan, son of Abraham and Elizabeth (Stratton) Temple, who was born May 5, 1735; they had Children,

- 306. (1) LYDIA⁷ TEMPLE, born August 2, 1761,
- 307. (2) SARAH⁷ TEMPLE, born October 16, 1762,
- 308. (3) JASPER⁷ TEMPLE, born July 19, 1764,
- 309. (4) ISAAC⁷ TEMPLE, born June 30, 1767,
- 310. (5) JOHN⁷ TEMPLE, born November 17, 1769.

150

150. JONAS⁵ MORSE, son of Joseph⁴ (Joseph,³ Joseph,² Joseph,¹) and Grace (Warren) Morse, was born July 25, 1703. He settled in Marlboro', Mass. He married, in 1735, Lucy, daughter of Abraham and Lydia (Woods) Eager, who was born July 15, 1707, died September 25, 1802; he died February 10, 1779.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

311. I. JONAS,⁶ born March 17, 1735-6, married, November 29, 1759, Mary, daughter of David and Mary (Bigelow) Ward, who was born June 7, 1738,
312. II. WILLIAM,⁶ born February 26, 1737-8, married Phebe Stevens of Petersham, Mass.,
313. III. LUCY,⁶ born April 24, 1740, married, June 6, 1771, Rev. Benjamin, son of Benjamin and Hannah Brigham, who was born March 11, 1742, was from Harvard College in 1764; settled in Fitzwilliam, N. H., and died June 15, 1799; she died April 22, 1793; he married (2), February 11, 1795, Mrs. Puah Mellen; Children by the first wife,
314. (1) LUCINDA⁷ BRIGHAM, baptized March 22, 1772, married (1) Dr. Peter Clark Grosvenor; married (2), December 10, 1795, Daniel Morse of Sturbridge, Mass.,
315. (2) LUCY⁷ BRIGHAM, baptized June 13, 1773,
316. (3) BENJAMIN⁷ FRANKLIN BRIGHAM, baptized September 3, 1775,
317. (4) ELIZABETH⁷ BRIGHAM, baptized August 1, 1779,
318. IV. AARON,⁶ born September 12, 1742; resided in Fitzwilliam, N. H., and Warwick, Mass.; married Damaris Garfield,
319. V. LYDIA,⁶ born April 26, 1745, married, July 8, 1766, William Boyd, who went to Marlboro' when he was about twelve years of age and was adopted by Mr. Stratton and inherited that estate; he was in the Revolution; died August 5, 1817; she died January 24, 1817; they had Children,
320. (1) WILLIAM⁷ BOYD, born May 11, 1767, died in 1772,
321. (2) LYDIA⁷ BOYD, born October 7, 1772,
322. (3) WILLIAM⁷ BOYD, born December 8, 1774, died in 1776,
323. (4) THOMAS⁷ BOYD, born December 11, 1776, died in 1777,
324. (5) JOHN⁷ BOYD, born April 22, 1778,
325. (6) LAVINIA⁷ BOYD, born August 29, 1780,
326. (7) ANNA⁷ BOYD, born December 10, 1782,
327. VI. LAVINIA,⁶ born June 25, 1748, died July 17, 1756.

164

164. SAMUEL⁸ MORSE, son of Samuel⁴ (Joseph,³ Joseph,² Joseph¹) and Grace Morse, was born in Watertown, Mass., January 20, 1695-6. He lived in Marlboro' and Framingham, Mass. He married (1), in Marlboro', August 12, 1719, Lydia, daughter of Daniel and Susannah (Morse) Newton; she was born in Marlboro', August 24, 1699, died —; he married (2), November, 1739, Esther Baker. He died in Rutland, Mass., December 27, 1755. In 1760, the heirs of this Samuel Morse were Benjamin and Esther (his second wife) Lee of Rutland, Thomas and Ruth Holden of Rutland, Jeduthan Morse, Edward Baker of Petersham, Mass., the widow Zerviah Johnson of Southboro', the widow of Timothy Baker of Marlboro', the widow Sarah Morse (of his son Samuel), Samuel Sherman of Marlboro', Solomon and Submit Bush of Marlboro', and the daughter of Rachel Green, whose right was claimed by Mrs. Sarah Morse.

CHILDREN BY THE FIRST WIFE,

328. I. HANNAH,⁵ born May 20, 1720, married, June 20, 1745, in Rutland, Benjamin, son of Henry and Rebecca (Hewwood) Lee, who was born January 3, 1718; removed to Barre, Mass., where she died January 8, 1750; he married (2), June 27, 1750, Esther Baker; he died May 4, 1796; Children by the first wife, born in Barre,
329. (1) EBER⁷ LEE, born May 27, 1746,
330. (2) SHERBIAH⁷ LEE, born November 5, 1747,
331. (3) ASA⁷ LEE, born January 7, 1748, died the next day,
332. (4) HANNAH⁷ LEE, born December 14, 1749,
333. II. LYDIA,⁶ born January 22, 1722, married, March 22, 1760, Timothy, son of Gershom and Elizabeth Newton, who was born May 4, 1725. He served in the French and Indian war and in that of 1750 at the siege of Louisburg; they had Children,
334. (1) MIRIAM⁷ NEWTON, born July 20, 1761,
335. (2) JASON⁷ NEWTON, born April 1, 1764,
336. (3) SAMUEL⁷ MORSE NEWTON, born October 20, 1766,
337. III. ZERVIAH,⁶ born May 20, 1723, married, January 3, 1744-5, David Johnson of Southboro', Mass., where he died April 9, 1756; they had Children,
338. (1) KEZIAH⁷ JOHNSON, born July 11, 1746,

339. (2) SETH⁷ JOHNSON, born November 19, 1748,
 340. (3) ELIJAH⁷ JOHNSON, born March 25, 1751,
 341. (4) JONAH⁷ JOHNSON, born August 18, 1753,
 342. (5) LYDIA⁷ JOHNSON, born August 19, 1756,
 343. iv. RUTH,⁶ who married Thomas Holden of Rutland, Mass.,
 344. v. VASHTI,⁶ born May 1, 1726, died September 14, 1727,
 345. vi. SAMUEL,⁶ born March 25, 1728, married, January 9, 1752,
 Sarah, daughter of Jonathan and Deborah (Whitney)
 Wheeler, who was born August 6, 1730; he died before 1760,
 346. vii. JEDUTHAN,⁶ born March 9, 1730, lived in Southboro', Rutland,
 and Warwick, Mass.; he married Mercy Leonard,
 347. viii. SUBMIT,⁶ who married, April 1, 1751, Solomon, son of Heze-
 kiah and Abigail (Joslin) Bush, who was born in Marl-
 boro', April 1, 1731; she died December 16, 1765,
 348. ix. RACHEL,⁶ married — Green, and died in 1756; she had
 349. RACHEL⁷ GREEN,
 350. x. DELIVERANCE,⁶ born January 9, 1736-7,
 351. xi. KEZIAH,⁶ born January 7, 1738-9,
 352. xii. ESTHER.⁶

199

199. JONATHAN⁵ MORSE, son of Jonathan⁴ (Joseph,³ Jo-
 seph,² Joseph¹) and Mary (Stow) Morse, was born in Marl-
 boro', Mass., December 24, 1709. He resided in Grafton and
 Shrewsbury, Mass., and was living in Temple, New Hampshire,
 in 1775. He married, in Marlboro', December 5, 1739, Phebe
 daughter of John and Mary (Eames) Keyes.

THEY HAD CHILDREN.

353. i. MARY,⁶ born in Grafton, June 13, 1740, married, December
 17, 1760, Stephen, son of Stephen and Abigail Parker, who
 was born in Shrewsbury, March 8, 1738; removed to Wal-
 pole, N. H.; they had Children,
 354. (1) JONATHAN⁷ PARKER, born in Shrewsbury, November
 28, 1761,
 355. (2) ABRAHAM⁷ PARKER, born December 16, 1764,
 356. ii. HEZEKIAH,⁶ born June 27, 1741, died April 28, 1757,
 357. iii. THANKFUL,⁶ born September 22, 1742, married, December 17,
 1760, Nathaniel, son of Lieutenant Isaac and Elizabeth
 (Brown) Stone, who was born in Shrewsbury, April 11,
 1732; she died —; he married (2), February 11, 1793,
 Rhoda, widow of Rev. William Goddard, and removed to
 Pittsfield, Vt.; Child by the first wife,

358. ABIAH⁷ STONE, born October 26, 1761,
 359. IV. LOUISA,⁶ born April 22, 1743,
 360. V. JONATHAN,⁶ born February 18, 1745, died in 1752,
 361. VI. LUCRETIA,⁶ born July 29, 1746, died in 1753,
 362. VII. SARAH,⁶ born August 16, 1749, died in 1755,
 363. VIII. ELIJAH,⁶ born July 8, 1751,
 364. IX. LUCRETIA,⁶ born April 8, 1753, married, in Dublin, N. H.,
 Amos Emery, who was "born in Townsend, Mass."; re-
 sided in Dublin, where she died May 15, 1828, aged 75
 years; he died there November 3, 1827, aged 83 years; they
 had Children,
 365. (1) AMOS⁷ EMERY, born September, 1774,
 366. (2) LUCY⁷ EMERY, born October 20, 1778,
 367. (3) ESTHER⁷ EMERY, born December 30, 1780,
 368. (4) CYRUS⁷ EMERY,
 369. (5) JONATHAN⁷ EMERY,
 370. (6) LEVI⁷ EMERY,
 371. X. SARAH,⁶ born November 25, 1757, married, in 1777-8, Arche-
 laus, son of Samuel and Abigail (Johnson) Wilson, who
 was born in Woburn, Mass., August 11, 1746; from Wo-
 burn, removed to Ipswich, N. H., thence to Nelson, N. H.;
 they had Children,
 372. (1) (CAPTAIN) ASA⁷ WILSON, born in Nelson, May 23, 1779,
 373. (2) ARCHELAUS⁷ WILSON, born April 16, 1781,
 374. (3) SALLY⁷ WILSON, born July 19, 1783,
 375. (4) ABIAH⁷ WILSON, born August 22, 1785,
 376. (5) FANNY⁷ WILSON, born November 4, 1787,
 377. (6) SIMEON⁷ WILSON (twin), born November 4, 1787.

227

227. ISAAC⁶ MORSE, son of John⁴ (John,³ Joseph,² Joseph¹)
 and Elizabeth (Godding) Morse, was born in Watertown, Mass.,
 February 11, 1696-7. He was in Attleboro', Mass., for at least
 a few years, but suddenly left the town, after giving a deed of
 his farm there to his wife; later, she, too, went away rather sud-
 denly, taking "her eldest children with her." Isaac Morse pub-
 lished his marriage intention in Attleboro', October 27, 1739,
 and was married, November 28, 1739, "to Elizabeth Turner of
 Braintree, Mass." So record the town books, but a thorough
 search in Braintree does not disclose any facts regarding this

Elizabeth. August 22, 1769, "Widow Elizabeth Morse married, in Natick, William Dyer of Natick."

ISAAC MORSE HAD

378. I. ELIZABETH,^s of whom a descendant writes that she was "possibly by an earlier marriage of her father"; she married (1) Ebenezer Turner(?); married (2), April 19, 1759, as his third wife, Thomas Ford of Marshfield, Mass.,
379. II. ELISHA,^s born in Attleboro', November 2, 1741; removed to Natick in 1743; married, December 28, 1762, Jemima, daughter of Seth Tomblin of Needham; they had nine children; he died at Natick, December 3, 1804; she died there October 28, 1805.

229

229. WILLIAM^s MORSE, son of John^s (John,^s Joseph,^s Josephⁱ) and Elizabeth (Godding) Morse, was born in Watertown, Mass., November 18, 1699. He settled in Cambridge, Mass., where he was a barber; was also an innkeeper; he married (1), May 11, 1721, Hannah Bass; he married (2), in Boston, November 30, 1730, Anna, daughter of Samuel and Anna Engs, who was born in Boston, February 2, 1707; he died in Cambridge in 1752.

CHILDREN BY THE FIRST WIFE,

380. I. REBECCA,^s born —, married November 11, 1741, John, son of William and Persis (Shepherd) Rand, who was born in Charlestown, Mass., September 12(20?), 1713; she was his second wife; he married (3), September 28, 1757, Mary Fillebrown; Children by the second wife,
381. (1) ABIGAIL^s RAND, born March 28, 1743,
382. (2) LYDIA^s RAND, born November 6, 1744,
383. (3) SUSANNAH^s RAND, born November 26, 1746,
384. (4) CALEB^s RAND, born May 9, 1751,
385. II. ANNA,^s born June 15, 1725, married, in Concord, November 6, 1746, James, son of Eleazer and Deborah (Tompkins) Flagg, who was born in Concord, May 3, 1723; they had Children,

386. (1) ANNA^s FLAGG, born October 19, 1747,
387. (2) JAMES^s FLAGG, born November 9, 1749,
388. III. JOSIAH,^s born May 4, 1727, married, April 11, 1754, Anna, daughter of Samuel and ~~Anna (Hannah)~~ Benjamin, who was born in Watertown, February 16, 1733, Mary Hawn

389. IV. SUSANNAH,* baptized April 27, 1728, died February 21, 1745,

CHILDREN BY THE SECOND WIFE,

390. V. (REV.) JOHN,* baptized December 16, 1733,

391. VI. MEHITABLE,* born September 14, 1735, died unm.

231

231. HENRY^s MORSE, son of John^d (John,^s Joseph,^s Joseph^d) and Hephsebeth (Stone) Morse, was born in Watertown, Mass., September 14, 1704. He removed to Rehoboth, Mass., thence to Attleboro'. He married, in Rehoboth, June 8, 1727, "both of Attleboro'," Mary, daughter of Abraham and Sarah Follett, who was born August 1, 1707, died March, 1784; he died February 4, 1756.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

392. I. JEMIMA,* born July 7, 1728, married, February 19, 1744-5, John, son of Jonathan and Elizabeth (Wise) Fuller, who was born November 17, 1725; they had Children,

393. (1) JENIMA^r FULLER, born May 24, 1746,

394. (2) PATIENCE^r FULLER, born May 10, 1748,

395. II. ELIHU,* born August 19, 1730, died May 5, 1754,

396. III. MARY,* born May 4, 1732, married, as his second wife, James Holbrook of Wrentham, son of Daniel and Elizabeth (Clark) Holbrook, who was born in Wrentham, April 11, 1731; married (1), November 26, 1753, Hannah Fisher, who died August 21, 1755; married (2), May 13, 1756, Mary Morse at Wrentham; Children (by first wife),

397. (1) JAMES^r HOLBROOK, born July 24, 1754; (by Mary),

398. (2) HENRY^r HOLBROOK, born May 2, 1757,

399. (3) ELIHU^r HOLBROOK, born July 30, 1760,

400. (4) HANNAH^r HOLBROOK, born October 8, 1763,

401. (5) SAMUEL^r HOLBROOK, born September 27, 1768,

402. IV. HENRY,* born July 22, 1734, married March 20, 1755, Eather, daughter of John and Rachel (Bucklin) Pidge, who was born November 8, 1733,

403. V. WILLIAM,* born July 4, 1736, published his marriage intention November 14, 1761, to Hannah Fuller,

404. VI. BEULAH,* born November 13, 1738, married, March 2, 1758, Joseph, son of Perez and Mary (Jackson) Bradford; he died in Attleboro', March 5, 1797; they had Children,

405. (1) JOEL^r BRADFORD,

406. (2) JOSEPH^r BRADFORD,

- 407. (3) HENRY⁷ BRADFORD,
- 408. (4) CHLOE⁷ BRADFORD,
- 409. (5) ABIGAIL⁷ BRADFORD,
- 410. (6) SALLY⁷ BRADFORD,
- 411. (7) PHILENA⁷ BRADFORD,
- 412. (8) MARY⁷ BRADFORD,
- 413. VII. NOAH,⁶ born April 12, 1740, married, November 5, 1764,
Betty Hill,
- 414. VIII. DANIEL,⁶ born June 9, 1743, married, February 16, 1769, Free-
love, daughter of John and Sarah (Whipple) Dexter, who
was born March 25, 1747,
- 415. IX. ISAAC,⁶ born March 6, 1745-6,
- 416. X. SARAH,⁶ born April 4, 1748, died January 27, 1801,
- 417. XI. ABIGAIL,⁶ born June 11, 1750, married, in Attleboro', October
21, 1772, Samuel Fuller.

232

232. JOHN⁶ MORSE, son of John⁴ (John,³ Joseph,² Joseph¹) and Hephsebeth (Stone) Morse, was born in 1705. He resided in Cambridge, Mass., where he often signed as a barber and as an innkeeper. He married (1), August 14, 1729, Tabitha, daughter of William and Tabitha (Hill) Warland, who was born March 3, 1710-11, died December 26, 1734; he married (2), in Cambridge, July 29, 1736, Sarah, daughter of Joseph and Hephsebeth Bradish, who was born January 27, 1717-18, died in Cambridge, December 31, 1739; he married (3), publishing his marriage intention in Boston, Mass., June 24, 1743, Mary, daughter of Nathaniel and Mary (Rand) Tufts, who was born in Charlestown, Mass., January 11, 1722-3; her will was drawn December 22, 1769, and in it she mentioned her children, Mary, Persis, and David Morse.

CHILDREN BY THE FIRST WIFE,

- 418. I. TABITHA,⁶ baptized September 7, 1730, d. y.,
- 419. II. MERCY,⁶ baptized January 1, 1732-3, married, November 4,
1754, David, son of David and Sarah (Mixer) Learned,
who was born in Watertown, Mass., March 19, 1733; was of
Amherst, Mass., and enlisted in Captain Dickinson's com-
pany,
- 420. III. TABITHA,⁶ born September 22, 1733, married, September 18,
1753, Jonas, son of Thomas and Mary (Mason) Learned,

born August 30, 1728; resided in Cambridge, where he died before 1770; they had Children,

- 421. (1) TABITHA¹ LEARNED, born February, 1756,
- 422. (2) JONAS¹ LEARNED, born in 1760,
- 423. (3) MERCY¹ LEARNED, born February 1, 1762,
- 424. IV. JOHN,⁶ born December 25, 1734,

CHILDREN BY THE SECOND WIFE,

- 425. V. SARAH,⁶ born July 31, 1737,
- 426. VI. WILLIAM,⁶ born in 1739, died unm. October 16, 1806,

CHILDREN BY THE THIRD WIFE,

- 427. VII. NATHANIEL,⁶ born July 7, 1745, d. y.,
- 428. VIII. MARY,⁶ born July 5, 1746, d. y.,
- 429. IX. NATHANIEL,⁶ born December 21, 1752, was not mentioned in his mother's will,
- 430. X. DAVID,⁶ born in 1754-5,
- 431. XI. MARY,⁶
- 432. XII. PERSIS,⁶ born in Charlestown, August 14, 1756, married, publishing her marriage intention May 13, 1780, to Captain Soloman, son of Soloman and Abigail (Fosdick) Phipps, who was baptized in Charlestown, February 23, 1755, died there February 17, 1822; she died there April 29, 1819; they had Children,
- 433. (1) PERSIS⁷ PHIPPS, born March 22, 1781,
- 434. (2) WILLIAM⁷ PHIPPS, born June 22, 1784,
- 435. (3) SOLOMAN⁷ PHIPPS, born August 3, 1788,
- 436. (4) A son,⁷ who died August 13, 1793, aged one year,
- 437. (5) POLLY⁷ PHIPPS, born March 3, 1794,
- 438. (6) ABIGAIL⁷ PHIPPS, born June 13, 1795,
- 439. (7) LYDIA⁷ PHIPPS, born August 18, 1797,
- 440. (8) NANCY⁷ PHIPPS, born October 30, 1802.

237

237. JOSEPH⁶ MORSE, son of Joseph⁵ (John,³ Joseph,² Joseph¹) and Elizabeth (Sawtell) Morse, was born in Watertown, Mass., August 19, 1693. He settled in Newton, Mass., where he married, November 20, 1720, Elizabeth, daughter of John and Elizabeth (Miller) Park, who was born in Newton, February 27, 1701, died there in 1744; he died there in 1780, aged 87 years.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 441. I. JOSEPH,^o born July 5, 1721, married, May 1, 1746, Mrs. Abigail, widow of Edward Jackson,
- 442. II. SOLOMAN,^o born June 8, 1722, died November 7, 1722,
- 443. III. NATHAN,^o born September 16, 1728, married, March 8, 1750, Mary, daughter of Edward and Abigail (Gale) Jackson, who was born October 23, 1731,
- 444. IV. ABIGAIL,^o born September 20, 1753,
- 445. V. DAVID,^o born January 24, 1736, died February 24, 1736,
- 446. VI. JONATHAN^o (twin), born January 24, 1736,
- 447. VII. LUCY,^o born May 4, 1743.

247

247. ZACHARIAH^s MORSE, son of Joseph^t (John,^s Joseph,^s Joseph¹) and Elizabeth (Sawtell) Morse, was born in Watertown, Mass., August 12, 1699. He removed to Southboro', Mass., and married, November 16, 1724, Huldah, daughter of Isaac and Elizabeth (Bridges) Whitney; his estate was administered in 1734 at Southboro'.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 448. I. BENJAMIN,^o born December 3, 1725, married in Southboro', October 26, 1750, Mary James (called Mary Jones in Marlboro' records),
- 449. II. JOSEPH,^o married January 3, 1753, Joanna, daughter of Ebenezer and Joanna Newton, who was born February 28, 1728-9,
- 450. III. MARY,^o born December 25, 1728, married, December 23, 1748, Samuel Newton, junior; they had Children,
 - 451. (1) ASAHEL^t NEWTON, born June 15, 1749,
 - 452. (2) ELIZABETH^t NEWTON, born October 10, 1751,
 - 453. (3) JEDUTHAN^t NEWTON, born August 10, 1754,
 - 454. (4) RHODA^t NEWTON, born December 28, 1758,
 - 455. (5) REBECCA^t NEWTON, born April 14, 1761,
 - 456. (6) SUSANNAH^t NEWTON, born August 24, 1763,
 - 457. (7) MARY^t NEWTON, born December 5, 1768, died the same day,
 - 458. (8) SAMUEL^t NEWTON, born December 4, 1775,
- 459. IV. ELIZABETH,^o born June 20, 1731, d. y.,
- 460. V. ELIZABETH,^o born in 1733, married February 28, 1758, Nehemiah Newton,
- 461. VI. SAMUEL,^o married Mary Rice of Marlboro'.

248

248. SAMUEL^s MORSE, son of Joseph^s (John,^s Joseph,^s Joseph¹) and Elizabeth (Sawtell) Morse, was born in Watertown, July 7, 1702. He settled in Wrentham, Mass., where he was a blacksmith. He married (1), probably in Sherborn, June 7, 1732, Sarah, daughter of John and Hannah (Rockett) Hill; she was born in Sherborn, November 11, 1705; he married (2), in Wrentham, May 12, 1741, Sarah Puffer; she died February 8, 1772; he married (3), June 1, 1778, Sarah Parker; he died April 25, 1782. His will was drawn January 1, 1778; in it he gave his wife the use of his personal property for one year after his decease, as this was according to their agreement before their marriage; he mentioned his only son Samuel, and his daughters, Sarah Allen and Hannah Metcalf.

CHILDREN BY THE FIRST WIFE,

462. I. SAMUEL,^s born May 4, 1733, married June 15, 1758, died before his father,
 463. II. BENONI,^s born April 23, 1734, was not mentioned in his father's will,
 464. III. SARAH,^s born May 16, 1735, was called Sarah Allen by her father. A Sarah Morse married, September 20, 1765, in Wrentham, Ebenezer Allen of Dedham; if it were this Sarah, she was thirty years of age at that period,
 465. IV. HANNAH,^s born August 20, 1736, married, November 27, 1755, Dr. Ebenezer, son of Michael and Abiel (Colburn) Metcalf, who was born June 1, 1717, died in Franklin, Mass., March 30, 1801; they had Children,
 466. (1) HANNAH⁷ METCALF, born November 14, 1756,
 467. (2) POLLY⁷ METCALF, born August 26, 1758,
 468. (3) PAUL⁷ METCALF, born May 7, 1766.

249

249. JONATHAN^s MORSE, son of Joseph^s (John,^s Joseph,^s Joseph¹) and Elizabeth (Sawtell) Morse, was born in Watertown, February 10, 1704. He settled in Framingham, Mass., where he married, May 17, 1734, Mary, daughter of James and Mary Cloyes, who was born there October 1, 1712, died March 27, 1785; he died there March 5, 1801.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

469. I. ZERUIAH,* born June 25, 1735, married, October 24, 1753, Abraham, son of — Nourse; he died in Framingham, February, 1793; she died there November 6, 1805; they had Children,
470. (1) ASA* NOURSE, born September 10, 1754,
 471. (2) JOHN* NOURSE, born March 10, 1756,
 472. (3) BETTY* NOURSE, born November 19, 1758,
 473. (4) LAWSON* NOURSE, born June 6, 1761,
 474. (5) JOSIAH* NOURSE, born June 2, 1763,
 475. (6) PETER* NOURSE, born March 23, 1765,
 476. (7) OLIVE* NOURSE, born February 21, 1767,
 477. (8) MOLLY* NOURSE, born November 2, 1769,
 478. (9) BETTY* NOURSE, born September 11, 1770,
 479. (10) ANNE* NOURSE, born July 3, 1772,
 480. (11) SALLY* NOURSE, born December 23, 1774,
 481. (12) NATHAN* NOURSE, born August 4, 1777.
482. II. JONATHAN,* born February 10, 1736, married Mehitabel, daughter of John and Bathsheba (Rugg) Nourse, who was born August 9, 1739,
483. III. ELIZABETH,* born March 17, 1738, d. y.,
 484. IV. JOSEPH,* born December 17, 1740, died unm.,
 485. V. NATHAN,* born November 13, 1742, d. y.,
 486. VI. JAMES,* born May 19, 1746, married Mary, daughter of Samuel and Dorothy (Faux) Gleason, who was baptized February 24, 1751,
 487. VII. ASA,* born February 24, 1747, married, January 15, 1777, Susannah Eames,
 488. VIII. NATHAN,* born February 28, 1750, married Mrs. Elizabeth (Stevens) Hill; resided in Grafton and Alstead, N. H.,
 489. IX. MOLLY,* born November 25, 1752, married William Arnold, "who came from Dedham." He was born about 1743, died in 1813, aged 70 years; she died in 1836, aged 83 years; they had Children,
490. (1) JOHN* ARNOLD, born March 24, 1773, d. y. in Framingham,
 491. (2) NATHAN* ARNOLD, born June 7, 1774, d. y.,
 492. (3) WILLIAM* ARNOLD, born March 12, 1776, d. y.,
 493. (4) WILLIAM* ARNOLD, born October 13, 1777,
 494. (5) NATHAN* ARNOLD, born January 9, 1780,
 495. (6) JOHN* ARNOLD, born July 21, 1781,
 496. (7) LEONARD* ARNOLD, born February 4, 1783,

497. (8) THOMAS⁷ ARNOLD, born August 3, 1786,
 498. (9) POLLY⁷ ARNOLD, born July 22, 1789, d. y.,
 499. (10) RELIEF⁷ ARNOLD, born October 3, 1791.

254

254. JACOB⁸ MORSE, son of Nathaniel⁴ (John,² Joseph,¹ Joseph¹) and Grace (Dyer) Morse, was probably born in that part of Watertown, Mass., which was later incorporated as Weston. He finally resided in Sudbury, Mass. He married, in Watertown, Mass., February 26, 1727-8, Abigail, daughter of John and Sarah (Parkhurst) Ball, who was born in Watertown, March 27, 1705; he married (2) Keziah —; he was in Framingham up to 1740; he is said to have died in Sudbury about 1761.

THEY HAD CHILDREN, ALL BORN IN SUDBURY, MASS.,

500. I. LYDIA,⁸ born November 11, 1728, married, September 12, 1749, Elijah, son of Uriah and Sarah Parmenter, who was born in Sudbury, July 26, 1729; they had Children,
 501. (1) HANNAH⁷ PARMENTER, born August 29, 1750,
 502. (2) JERUSIA⁷ PARMENTER, born July 19, 1753,
 503. (3) LYDIA⁷ PARMENTER, born June 24, 1756,
 504. (4) JONAS⁷ PARMENTER, born August 22, 1759,
 505. (5) JACOB⁷ PARMENTER, born March 11, 1762,
 506. (6) PETER⁷ PARMENTER, born June 15, 1764,
 507. (7) MARTHA⁷ PARMENTER (called Marthew, a daughter, on the records), born November 22, 1766,
 508. (8) JOB⁷ PARMENTER, born August 22, 1770,
 509. II. ABIGAIL,⁸ born January 10, 1731, in Sudbury,
 510. III. OLIVER,⁸ born August 12, 1734, married, February 8, 1759, Elizabeth, daughter of Samuel and Lydia Osborne, who was born in Sudbury, September 13, 1735; they were childless, and they adopted a daughter,
 511. IV. HANNAH,⁸ born December 19, 1736, died June 30, 1739,
 512. V. ISAAC,⁸ born June 30, 1739, died unm. at Marlboro',
 513. VI. DANIEL,⁸ born February 25, 1741, died January 27, 1742,
 514. VII. SAMUEL,⁸ born January 19, 1743, married, December 30, 1767, Hannah, daughter of Benjamin and Hannah (Dutton) Chandler, who was born at Petersham, Mass., October 20, 1744; he died January 21, 1832; they had two daughters.

JOSEPH MORSE

SIXTH GENERATION

SIXTH GENERATION

SIXTH GENERATION.

268

268. **LIEUTENANT JOSEPH⁶ MORSE**, son of Joseph⁵ (Joseph,⁴ Joseph,³ Joseph,² Joseph¹) and Abigail (Barnes) Morse, was born in Framingham, Mass., December 2, 1721. He resided in West Boylston, Mass., and married, in Framingham, August 29, 1746, Mary, daughter of William and Lydia (Eager) Thomas, who was born in Framingham, February 16, 1729; resided in Boylston, Mass.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 515. I. **SYLVANUS⁷** born November 26, 1746, married Phebe Church; resided in New Marlboro', Mass.,
- 516. II. **ALPHEUS⁷** born October 31, 1751, married, January 17, 1775, Lydia Rice; removed to Reading, Vt., and Fort Plains, N. Y.,
- 517. III. **SOPHIA⁷** born May 6, 1754, d. y.,
- 518. IV. (**LIEUTENANT**) **JOSEPH⁷** born October 3, 1756, married, May 4, 1780, Sophia Bigelow; resided in West Boylston,
- 519. V. **WILLIAM⁷** born September 28, 1767, married (1), August 13, 1800, Sally Maynard; married (2) Catherine Howe; married (3) Mrs. Lucy Morris.

278

278. **ABNER⁶ MORSE**, son of Joseph⁵ (Joseph,⁴ Joseph,³ Joseph,² Joseph¹) and Abigail (Barnes) Morse, was born in Framingham, Mass., November 5, 1727. He resided in Leicester and Marlboro', Mass. He married, November 27, 1755, Keziah, daughter of John and Elizabeth (Brigham) Stow, who was born in Framingham, September 8, 1732, died in 1823; resided in Leicester and Marlboro', Mass.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 520. I. **AARON⁷** born November 2, 1756, married, in 1782, Relief Moore; resided in Leicester,
- 521. II. **ELIJAH⁷** born March 25, 1758, married Abigail Howe; lived in Paxton, Marlboro', Mass., and in Somerset, Vt.,

522. III. STEPHEN,⁷ born December 14, 1759, married, November 1, 1786, Rebecca Howe; resided in Marlboro',
523. IV. KEZIAH,⁷ born May 11, 1762, married, May 30, 1781, in Leicester, Mass., Francis Pike, both giving their then residence as in Paxton, which had been set off from Leicester.

311

311. JONAS⁶ MORSE, son of Jonas⁵ (Joseph,⁴ Joseph,³ Joseph,² Joseph¹) and Lydia (Eager) Morse, was born in Marlboro', Mass., March 17, 1735-6. He remained there and married, November 29, 1759, Mary, daughter of David and Mary (Bigelow) Ward, who was born June 7, 1738, died December 26, 1777; he married (2), July 11, 1781 —; he died February 10, 1799.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

524. I. MARY,⁷ born October 31, 1761, died September 3, 1771,
525. II. LAVINIA,⁷ born August 20, 1763, married, September 21, 1785, Samuel, son of William and Mary Phelps, who was born in Lancaster, Mass., January 22, 1757; they removed to Lunenburg, Vt.; they had Children,
526. (1) ANTHONY⁸ PHELPS, born in Marlboro', January 20, 1786.
527. (2) JONAS⁸ MORSE PHELPS, born in Lancaster, Mass., August 21, 1788,
528. III. WINDSOR,⁷ born August 18, 1765, married Lucy Stratton,
529. IV. NELLY,⁷ born March 26, 1767, died August 25, 1771,
530. V. WALTER,⁷ born July 6, 1772, married Susan, daughter of Amos and Dinah (Newton) Cotting (she was called Sukey P. on town records); they resided in Boston,
531. VI. JOHN⁷ WARD, born November 1, 1781; "went to parts unknown,"
532. VII. NANCY,⁷ born June 4, 1783, died unm. about 1833,
533. VIII. HENRY,⁷ born July 25, 1785, married, June 17, 1810, Lois Hayden,
534. IX. WILLARD,⁷ born April 27, 1789, married, May 14, 1817, Mary, daughter of Moses and Sarah (Stratton) Eager, who was born June 26 1794.

312

312. CAPTAIN WILLIAM⁶ MORSE, son of Jonas⁵ (Joseph,⁴ Joseph,³ Joseph,² Joseph¹) and Lydia (Eager) Morse, was born in Marlboro', Mass., February 26, 1737-8. He married, February 28, 1765, Phebe, daughter of Nathaniel and Mary (Mar-

tin) Stevens of Petersham, Mass. He served as lieutenant in Captain Nathaniel Barnes's company, April 19, 1775; he died June 26, 1802; she died August 26, 1814.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

535. I. ANNA,⁷ born January 4, 1767, married (1), September 22, 1785, Jonathan Crosby; married (2) Mr. Kendall; Children by her first husband,
536. (1) ELIZABETH⁸ CROSBY, born in 1787,
537. (2) WILLIAM⁸ CROSBY, born April 26, 1789,
538. (3) JONATHAN⁸ CROSBY, born August 11, 1791,
539. (4) NANCY⁸ CROSBY, born in 1795, d. y.,
540. (5) CHARLES⁸ CROSBY, born December 19, 1796,
541. (6) PHEBE⁸ CROSBY, born in 1799,
542. II. AARON,⁷ born July 27, 1769, married Sarah, daughter of Archelaus and Elizabeth (Hunter) Felton, who was born September 8, 1770; resided in Cherry Valley, N. Y.,
543. III. PHEBE,⁷ born December 5, 1771, married (1), March 31, 1796, William, son of John and Grace (Newton) Stow, who was born March 23, 1773, died April 11, 1808; she married (2), December 15, 1812, Reuben, son of Javez and Hannah (Treadway) Puffer, as his second wife; he was born in Sudbury, Mass., January 5, 1756; died in Berlin, Mass., April 9, 1829; she died in Berlin, January 12, 1856; Children by the first husband,
544. (1) TRUMAN⁸ STOW, born October 7, 1796,
545. (2) EUGENIA⁸ STOW, born May 29, 1801,
546. (3) FREEMAN⁸ STOW, born May 19, 1805,
547. (4) WILLIAM⁸ STOW, born February 8, 1808,
Child by the second husband,
548. (5) PHEBE⁸ MORSE PUFFER, born June 14, 1815, in Berlin, died October 8, 1830,
549. IV. WILLIAM,⁷ born November 27, 1774, died July 7, 1777,
550. V. MOSES,⁷ born June 13, 1778; removed to Ripley, N. Y.,
551. VI. WILLIAM,⁷ born May 17, 1781, married Lucretia, daughter of Herman and Abigail (Brown) Stow; resided at Hillsboro', N. H.

318

318. AARON⁶ MORSE, son of Jonas⁵ (Joseph,⁴ Joseph,³ Joseph,² Joseph¹) and Lydia (Eager) Morse, was born in Marlboro', Mass., September 12, 1742. He resided first at Fitzwilliam, New Hampshire; removed to Warwick, Mass. He

married (at a time and place unknown) Damaris Garfield, who was born June 15, 1751, died January 31, 1827; he died May 15, 1834.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

552. I. ARTEMAS,⁷ born November 26, 1770, married, in Warwick, Lucy Knapp,
 553. II. NATHANIEL,⁷ born November 14, 1772,
 554. III. EUSEBIA,⁷ who was baptized with her brothers in Fitzwilliam, June 23, 1776, and that seems to mark the date of the parents' arrival at that town; she died in 1777,
 555. IV. EUSEBIA,⁷ born November 5, 1777, died January 19, 1828,
 556. V. JONAS,⁷ born September 29, 1779,
 557. VI. ABIGAIL,⁷ born March 17, 1781, married Mr. Smith; went to Winchester, N. Y.,
 558. VII. AARON,⁷ born September 14, 1783,
 559. VIII. NATHANIEL,⁷ born October 20, 1788.

345

345. SAMUEL^a MORSE, son of Samuel^a (Samuel,^a Joseph,^a Joseph,^a Joseph¹) and Lydia (Newton) Morse, was born in Marlboro', Mass., March 25, 1728. He resided in Marlboro', Mass., and married, January 9, 1752, Sarah, daughter of Jonathan and Deborah (Whitney) Wheeler, who was born August 6, 1730; he died September 7, 1755.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

560. I. DINAH,⁷ born July 16, 1752, married, about 1770, Adonijah, son of Gershom and Jerusha (Bruce) Newton, who was born July 15, 1741; he marched under Captain Howe on the Lexington alarm; they had Children,
 561. (1) LYDIA^a NEWTON, born March 2, 1771,
 562. (2) LEVINA^a NEWTON, born August 22, 1773,
 563. (3) JOHN^a NEWTON, born February 17, 1777,
 564. (4) HANNAH^a NEWTON, born March 25, 1780,
 565. (5) DOLLY^a NEWTON, born August 5, 1782,
 566. II. HANNAH,⁷ born November 17, 1753, married, in 1777, Joel, son of Ebenezer and Abigail (Stow) Hagar, who was born April 14, 1753; she died —; he married (2), in 1784, Lucy Barnes; Child by the first wife,
 567. PHEBE^a HAGAR, born December 11, 1777,
 568. III. SUBMIT,⁷ born February 11, 1755, married, as his second wife, in 1773, Abraham, son of Abraham and Hannah (Newton) Amsden, who was born August 29, 1723; she died childless.

346

346. JEDUTHAN⁶ MORSE, son of Samuel⁵ (Samuel,⁴ Joseph,³ Joseph,² Joseph¹) and Lydia (Newton) Morse, was born in Marlboro', Mass., March 9, 1730. In 1760 he was living in Roxbury, Canada, in 1768 he was of Warwick, Mass. He marched in the regiment under Captain Thomas Alexander from Northfield, Mass., February, 1775; was at Cambridge, March, 1776, went from Cambridge to Ticonderoga at the time of the retreat, and died at Ticonderoga. He married Mercy, daughter of Moses and Harriet Benlah Leonard, who was born in Rutland, Mass., December 27, 1738; he died October, 1776.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 569. I. SAMUEL,⁷ born July 16, 1759, married (1) Anna Ormsbee; married (2) Tabitha Robbins; went to Trenton, N. Y.,
- 570. II. MOSES,⁷ born May 10, 1761, married Peggy Chase, who was born November 21, 1771; resided at Oneida, N. Y.,
- 571. III. LYDIA,⁷ born January 7, 1764, died October 27, 1765,
- 572. IV. AARON,⁷ born January 15, 1766,
- 573. V. PHILENA,⁷ born May 18, 1768, married, May 28, 1786, Benjamin White of Uxbridge, Mass., and removed to Oneida, N. Y.,
- 574. VI. HANNAH,⁷ born February 24, 1771, married Eliphalet Pierce,
- 575. VII. JEDUTHAN,⁷ born January 28, 1773, married Tabitha Fowler; removed to western New York,
- 576. VIII. MERCY,⁷ born February 27, 1776.

379

379. ELISHA⁶ MORSE, son of Isaac⁵ (John,⁴ John,³ Joseph,² Joseph¹) and Elizabeth (Turner) Morse, was born in Attleboro', Mass., November 2, 1741. He settled in Natick, Mass. He married, December 26, 1762, Jemima, daughter of Isaac and Jemima (Wheeler) Tomblin, who was born April 6, 1742, died October 29, 1805; her parents went from Westboro', Mass., to North Brookfield. Elisha Morse was killed by the fall of his wagon December 3, 1804.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 577. I. MEHITABLE,⁷ born June 4, 1763, married Hezekiah Bacon of Natick and resided in North Brookfield, Mass.; they had Children,

578. (1) NANCY^a BACON, born March 28, 1788,
 579. (2) MARY^a BACON, married Nathan Goddard,
 580. (3) HEZEKIAH^a BACON, married Mary Bond,
 581. (4) ABIGAIL^a BACON, who married Amos Rice,
 582. (5) MOSES^a BACON, who married Eliza Wilson,
 583. (6) MEHITABLE^a BACON,
 584. II. LAURINA,⁷ born May 3, 1765, married Levi, son of John and Abigail (Babcock) Sawin, who was born in 1760; served as private in the Continental army about fourteen months; they resided in Natick until about 1800, when they removed to Dover, Mass.; he died in West Dedham; they had Children,
 585. (1) JOEL^a SAWIN, born in 1784, d. y.,
 586. (2) LEVI^a SAWIN, born in 1786, d. y.,
 587. (3) MARY^a SAWIN, born in 1788,
 588. (4) LEVI^a SAWIN, born in 1789, died in 1791,
 589. (5) ISAAC^a SAWIN, born in 1792-3,
 590. (6) ABIGAIL^a SAWIN, born in 1794, died in 1818,
 591. (7) PERSIS^a SAWIN, born in 1796, died in 1801,
 592. (8) REBECCA^a SAWIN, born in 1798,
 593. (9) LURANA^a SAWIN, born in 1799,
 594. (10) LEVI^a SAWIN, born in 1801, died in 1803,
 595. (11) SOPHIA^a SAWIN, born in 1803,
 596. (12) CELINDA^a SAWIN, born in 1808,
 597. III. ISAAC,⁷ born February 3, 1769, married, March 29, 1791, Deborah Cleveland, who was born May 10, 1769; resided in Brookfield and Webster,
 598. IV. ELISHA,⁷ born June 2, 1771, married Sally Moore; resided in Hopkinton,
 599. V. ARNOLD,⁷ born May 5, 1774, married (1) Sally Moore; married (2) Betsey Hunting; resided at Millbury, Mass., and Pomfret, Conn.,
 600. VI. REBECCA,⁷ born October 4, 1778, married, in Natick, 1808, Luther Broad; was said to have had ten children,
 601. VII. PERSIS,⁷ born April 4, 1780, married Elisha Robbins, died childless,
 602. VIII. REUBEN,⁷ born October 4, 1782, died unm. in 1835,
 603. IX. BETSEY,⁷ born October 27, 1786, died in 1801.

388

388. JOSIAH^a MORSE, son of William^a (John,^a John,^a Joseph,^a Joseph¹) and Hannah (Bass) Morse, was born in Cambridge, Mass., May 4, 1727. He married (1), April 11, 1754,

Mary Hammond
 Anna, daughter of Samuel and Anna (Hannah) Benjamin, who was born in Watertown, Mass., February 16, 1733; he married (2) Anne —; he died in Cambridge, November 5, 1799.

CHILDREN BY THE FIRST WIFE,

604. I. SUSANNAH,⁷ born December 30, 1754, died in 1782,
 605. II. KATHERINE,⁷ born October 20, 1756, died unm. in 1835,
 606. III. WILLIAM,⁷ born November 9, 1758, married Sarah Turner; removed to Hartford, Conn.,

CHILDREN BY THE SECOND WIFE,

607. IV. ELEANOR,⁷ baptized July 24, 1763, married, December 9, 1799, Amos Bryant of Nelson, N. H.; resided there and in Reading, Vt.,
 608. V. (REV.) JOHN,⁷ who married Hannah — in 1791; removed to Topsham, Me.,
 609. VI. NANCY,⁷ who married, October 11, 1795, Stephen, son of Stephen and Eunice (Brown) Farrar, who was born in New Ipswich, N. H., August 17, 1766; resided in Groton, N. H., and New Ipswich, where he died October 14, 1829; they had Children,
 610. (1) LOUISA⁸ FARRAR, born in 1797,
 611. (2) ANNA⁸ FARRAR, born April, 1800,
 612. (3) LAURA⁸ FARRAR, born November 24, 1802,
 613. (4) MARY⁸ ANN FARRAR, born March 2, 1804,
 614. (5) STEPHEN⁸ FRANKLIN FARRAR, born in 1806,
 615. (6) JOHN⁸ MORSE FARRAR, born in 1815,
 616. (7) GEORGE⁸ FARRAR, born in 1817,
 617. (8) PRENTICE⁸ FARRAR, born in 1819, died in 1820,
 618. VII. JOSIAH,⁷ born about 1769, married, in 1793, Hannah Fillebrown; he died in 1799, aged about 30 years,
 619. VIII. SAMUEL,⁷
 620. IX. AMOS,⁷ baptized March 19, 1775,
 621. X. LEONARD,⁷ born in 1777,
 622. XI. ROYAL,⁷ published his marriage intention in Boston, April 24, 1800, to Hannah, daughter of Caleb and Hannah (Pierce) Rand, who was born in Charlestown, Mass., November 13, 1773.

402

402. HENRY⁸ MORSE, son of Henry⁸ (John,⁴ John,³ Joseph,² Joseph¹) and Mary (Follett) Morse, was born in Attleboro', Mass., July 22, 1734. He was one of the large number of his

townsmen who were drawn to the wilds of New Hampshire, where they expected to plant in a fertile and favorable region, as it was seen from the top of Mount Monadnock, whence the view over the treetops was as the settlements in the Connecticut valley. From the mountain the region was first known as Monadnock Number 1, and then cut into lots which were numbered upwards. In one of these Henry Morse settled, and it was soon incorporated as Swansey, New Hampshire. He married, in Attleboro', March 20, 1755, Esther, daughter of John and Rachel (Bucklin) Pidge, who was born there November 8, 1733, died in Swansey, August 12, 1822; he died there August 24, 1787.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

623. i. BETSEY,[†] born October 13, 1755, married, February 8, 1791, Phineas Dodge of Chelsea, Vt.,
624. ii. WAITSTILL,[†] married, in Swansey, July 23, 1778, Joseph, son of John and Amy (Capron) Starkey, who was born in Attleboro', Mass.; removed to Richmond, N. H.; they had Children,
625. (1) MARTHA⁶ STARKEY, born March 3, 1779,
626. (2) ESTHER⁶ STARKEY, born June 3, 1783,
627. (3) WAITSTILL⁶ STARKEY, born January 17, 1787,
628. (4) JOSEPH⁶ STARKEY, born September 27, 1790,
629. (5) HENRY⁶ STARKEY, born September 1, 1795,
630. (6) BETSEY⁶ STARKEY, born May, 1803,
631. iii. HENRY,[†] born in 1765, married, December 31, 1789, Susanna Fish; married (2) Phebe, widow of Benjamin Frost of Marlboro',
632. iv. POLLY,[†] born February 1, 1766, married, June 26, 1791, Lemuel Barker from Rindge, N. H., who was born in Scituate, Mass., July 26, 1765, died September 8, 1845; she died July 29, 1828; resided at Concord, N. H.; he was the son of Barnabas and Sarah (Green) Barker; he was taxed in Rindge up to 1793; they had
633. SALLY⁶ BARKER, baptized in 1792,
634. v. JOSIAH,[†] who married, in Attleboro', May 7, 1794, Sabra Maxcey of Attleboro',
635. vi. ESTHER,[†] married, May 7, 1795, John, son of Colonel Jonathan Priest and Dorothy (Carter) Whitcomb, who was born March 9, 1772; she died March 11, 1839,

636. VII. ISAAC,⁷ born November 29, 1775; married (1) Miriam, daughter of Deacon Spofford of Jaffrey, N. H., who died August 21, 1819; married (2) Frances —; resided at Winchendon, Mass.

403

403. WILLIAM⁶ MORSE, son of Henry⁵ (John,⁴ John,³ Joseph,² Joseph¹) and Mary (Follett) Morse, was born in Attleboro', Mass., July 4, 1736. He married there (intention) November 14, 1761, Hannah Fuller.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

637. I. ELIHU,⁷ born February 20, 1763, married, September 23, 1792, Lucy Palmer; resided at Woodstock, Conn.,
 638. II. WILLIAM,⁷ born October 21, 1764, married, April 2, 1795, Lucy Tingley,
 639. III. CHARLES,⁷ born October 23, 1766, married, November 17, 1794, Sabra Shepardson of Cumberland, R. I.,
 640. IV. HANNAH,⁷ born November 17, 1770, died October, 1847, unm.,
 641. V. STEPHEN⁷ PITT, born August 22, 1774, married, February 22, 1798, Betsey Tingley; removed to Providence, R. I.,
 642. VI. POLLY,⁷ born April 18, 1776, married Jeremiah Brown; removed to Canterbury, Vt.,
 643. VII. LUCY,⁷ born January 22, 1779, married Uriah White.

413

413. NOAH⁶ MORSE, son of Henry⁵ (John,⁴ John,³ Joseph,² Joseph¹) and Mary (Follett) Morse, was born in Attleboro', April 12, 1740. He was of Cumberland, Rhode Island, when he gave his marriage intention in Attleboro', on June 16, 1764, to Betty Hill of Attleboro'; they were married November 5, 1764.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

644. I. JAMES,⁷ born August 21, 1765; resided at Providence, R. I., and Keene, N. H.; he married, in Providence, Huldah, daughter of Dr. Solomon and Elizabeth (Greenwood) Bradford of Providence and widow of — Taylor,
 645. II. NOAH,⁷ born January 30, 1767; was in Concord, Mass., in 1792; returned to Attleboro',
 646. III. ROBERT,⁷ born June 1, 1768, died August 24, 1772,
 647. IV. BETTY,⁷ born April 21, 1771, married, April 5, 1795, Thomas Turner; they had Children, born in Concord, Mass.,
 648. (1) THOMAS⁸ TURNER, born February 21, 1796,

649. (2) SAMUEL^a STIMSON TURNER, born November 10, 1798,
 650. v. CYNTHIA,^r born July 6, 1774, married, as his second wife,
 Thomas Turner,
 651. vi. JOSEPH,^r born June 25, 1777, married Eunice Puffer; resided
 at Leominster, Mass.,
 652. vii. JABEZ,^r born June 16, 1780, married Ruth Turner; resided
 at Pembroke, Mass.,
 653. viii. JACOB,^r born April 10, 1785, d. y.

414

414. DANIEL^a MORSE, son of Henry^a (John,^a John,^a Joseph,^a Joseph¹) and Mary (Follett) Morse, was born in Attleboro', Mass., June 9, 1743. He finally settled in Thomaston, Maine. He married in Cumberland, Rhode Island, February 16, 1769, Freelove, daughter of John and Sarah (Whipple) Dexter, who was born there March 25, 1747, died in Thomaston, June 16, 1824; he died there December 16, 1808.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

654. i. LYDIA,^r born August 1, 1769, married, May 18, 1789, Thomas Emerson, who was born in Dublin, Ire., went to Thomaston as a teacher, sailed for Ireland, June, 1790, and died before his expected return; she married (2), publishing her marriage intention January, 1792, James, son of Caleb and Catherine (Romergar) Howard, who was born in Bridgewater, Mass., in 1767, died in Thomaston, January 17, 1853; she died there January 29, 1850; Child by the first husband,
 655. (1) JOHN^a EMERSON, born July 30, 1789,
 Children by the second husband,
 656. (2) FREELove^a HOWARD, born August 1, 1793,
 657. (3) ELIZABETH^a HOWARD, born January 24, 1795,
 658. (4) LUCY^a HOWARD, born September 1, 1797,
 659. (5) THEODORE^a HOWARD, born September 14, 1799,
 660. (6) JAMES^a HORACE HOWARD, born June 22, 1801,
 661. (7) MARY^a D. HOWARD, born April 15, 1803, d. y.,
 662. (8) MARIA^a DURAND HOWARD, born October 3, 1805,
 663. (9) MARGARET^a CATHERINE HOWARD, born December 7, 1807,
 664. ii. JOHN^r D., born September 1, 1771, married Margaret Howard, sister of his sister Lydia's husband,
 665. iii. LAVINIA,^r born November 19, 1772, married (1), January 20, 1793, John M. Wight, who was born in Foxboro', Mass.,

died at Thomaston, December 6, 1799; she married (2) Benjamin Tucker, who was born on Copp's Hill, Boston, about 1770, died at Thomaston, September 4, 1846; she died there August 11, 1850; Children by the first husband,

- 666. (1) DANIEL⁸ M. WIGHT, born April 18, 1793,
- 667. (2) JAMES⁸ W. WIGHT, born October 29, 1795,
- 668. (3) HENRY⁸ M. WIGHT, born March 15, 1798,
- 669. (4) Twin,⁸ born March 9, 1800,
- 670. (5) Twin,⁸ born March 9, 1800,

Children by the second husband,

- 671. (6) MARY⁸ A. TUCKER, born September 7, 1808,
- 672. (7) JOHN⁸ TUCKER, born April 30, 1812,
- 673. (8) ISAAC⁸ H. TUCKER, born June 4, 1814,
- 674. IV. DANIEL,⁷ born October 9, 1774, died July 10, 1787,
- 675. V. (CAPTAIN) HENRY,⁷ born May 3, 1777, died at sea,
- 676. VI. FREELOVE,⁷ born October 4, 1779, married, November 27, 1805, Boaz Brown, who came from Ashby, Mass., to Thomaston; he was born in 1766, died October 27, 1827; she died March 17, 1864; they had Children,
- 677. (1) CANDACE⁸ BROWN, born May 14, 1807,
- 678. (2) HENRY⁸ BROWN, born May 20, 1810, married, April 21, 1833, Hannah Morse,
- 679. (3) SARAH⁸ BROWN, born January 13, 1812,
- 680. (4) WILLIAM⁸ BROWN, born April 29, 1816,
- 681. (5) LEVI⁸ BROWN, born October 16, 1820,
- 682. (6) MARY⁸ A. BROWN, born April 22, 1823,
- 683. VII. JABEZ,⁷ born March 20, 1782, married, in 1826, Betsey Kaler,
- 684. VIII. LUCY,⁷ born May 3, 1784, died March 23, 1825,
- 685. IX. JAMES,⁷ born April 25, 1787, married, January 2, 1811, Hannah Mayo of Cambridge, Mass.

443

443. NATHAN⁸ MORSE, son of Joseph⁵ (Joseph,⁴ John,³ Joseph,² Joseph¹) and Elizabeth (Park) Morse, was born in Newton, Mass., September 16, 1728. He married, March 8, 1750, Mary, daughter of Edward and Abigail (Gale) Jackson, who was born in Newton, October 23, 1731; he died in Newton in 1783.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 686. I. JOSEPH,⁷ born January 16, 1750, married, January 2, 1775, Martha Rand; resided at Otter Creek, Vt., and Wells, Me.,
- 687. II. EDWARD,⁷ born January 3, 1752,

688. III. MARY,⁷ born January 2, 1754, married, in 1772, Daniel, son of Samuel and Hephsebeth (Dana) Hastings, who was born May 13, 1749; they had Children,

- 689. (1) REBECCA^a HASTINGS, born March 25, 1774,
- 690. (2) DANIEL^a HASTINGS, born April 1, 1775,
- 691. (3) MARY^a HASTINGS, born April 15, 1777,
- 692. (4) HENRY^a HASTINGS, born September 10, 1780,
- 693. (5) NATHAN^a HASTINGS, born August 20, 1782,
- 694. (6) DEBORAH^a HASTINGS, born April 8, 1785,
- 695. (7) JOSEPH^a STACEY HASTINGS, born June 25, 1789,
- 696. (8) NANCY^a HASTINGS, born May 15, 1791,
- 697. (9) GEORGE^a HASTINGS, born November 17, 1792,
- 698. (10) LEWIS^a HASTINGS, born November 30, 1795,
- 699. (11) ELIZABETH^a HASTINGS, born May 20, 1800,

700. IV. ABIGAIL,⁷ born March 28, 1755, married, July 23, 1775, John, son of William and Mehitabel (Chamberlain) Butterfield, who was baptized at Cambridge, January 11, 1747; they had Children,

- 701. (1) ABIGAIL^a BUTTERFIELD,
- 702. (2) JOHN^a BUTTERFIELD,
- 703. (3) JAMES^a BUTTERFIELD,

704. V. ELIZABETH⁷ (BETSEY), born in 1757, married, in 1777, Thomas, son of Samuel and Hephsebeth (Dana) Hastings, who was born July 12, 1751. He was one of the founders of the Baptist Church, was the first clerk and treasurer; later, he embraced the Universalist creed; she died December, 1799; he married (2) Betsey Jackson; married (3) Mrs. Mehitabel Watson; Children by the first wife,

- 705. (1) THOMAS^a HASTINGS, born June 12, 1773,
- 706. (2) BETSEY^a HASTINGS, born March 2, 1780,
- 707. (3) HEPSEBAH^a HASTINGS, born September 1, 1782,
- 708. (4) CHARLES^a HASTINGS, born September 10, 1783,
- 709. (5) JOSEPH^a S. HASTINGS, born December 2, 1784,
- 710. (6) MALINDA^a HASTINGS, born March 2, 1789,
- 711. (7) FANNY^a HASTINGS, born July 20, 1793, died in 1801,

712. VI. NATHAN,⁷ born April 21, 1759, died August 19, 1764,

713. VII. SARAH,⁷ born April 2, 1761, married, December 28, 1780, Oliver Hunt. December 21, 1794, Oliver Hunt's wife Sarah acknowledged the receipt of her share of her deceased father's estate, they then living in Gorham, Me.; and again, in 1809, September 5, they still residing in Gorham, received her share of her deceased mother's estate. Mrs. Mary Morse, her one eleventh part, and Daniel Hast-

ings of Boston was the administrator; among other assets was a pew in the West Parish Church of Newton,

714. VIII. RACHEL,⁷ born June 2, 1763, married, July 30, 1786, John, son of Nathaniel and Martha (White) Livermore, who was born in Waltham, Mass., May 4, 1761, died in Roxbury, Mass., September 14, 1807; she died there January 18, 1817; they had Children,
715. (1) HANNAH⁸ LIVERMORE, born February 7, 1787,
 716. (2) JOHN⁸ LIVERMORE, born February 19, 1788,
 717. (3) NATHANIEL⁸ LIVERMORE, born April 3, 1789,
 718. (4) NANCY⁸ LIVERMORE, born April 3, 1791,
 719. (5) MELINDA⁸ LIVERMORE, born September 15, 1793,
 720. (6) FANNY⁸ LIVERMORE, born May 10, 1795,
 721. (7) MARY⁸ LIVERMORE, born March 8, 1797,
 722. (8) LEONARD⁸ LIVERMORE, born March 20, 1799,
 723. (9) WILLIAM⁸ LIVERMORE, born October 15, 1804,
724. IX. NATHAN,⁷ born April 1, 1766, married Abigail Staples; removed to Kennebunk, Jay, and Arundel, Me.,
725. X. HETTY,⁷ born June 1, 1770, married Stephen Lampson,
726. XI. ANNA,⁷ born January 23, 1773, married, November, 1794 William, son of Thomas and Catherine (Wheat) Eustis, who was born in Rutland, Mass.; they had
727. POLLY⁸ EUSTIS,
728. XII. HANNAH,⁷ who married, in 1793, Benjamin Smith; they had Children,
729. (1) BENJAMIN⁸ SMITH,
 730. (2) HENRY⁸ SMITH.

448

448. BENJAMIN⁶ MORSE, son of Zachariah⁵ (Joseph,⁴ John,³ Joseph,² Joseph¹) and Huldah (Whitney) Morse, was born in Southboro', Mass., December 3, 1725. He married in Southboro', October 26, 1750, according to Southboro' town records, Mary James, but the Marlboro' records give her as Mary Jones; he died in 1766.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

731. I. JOHN,⁷ born November 11, 1752, married Hannah Graves; removed to Bolton, Vt., from Duxbury, Mass.,
732. II. DANIEL,⁷ born February 8, 1755, married (1), April 24, 1777, Elizabeth Winchester; married (2) Miss Stiles; went to Bolton, Vt.,
733. III. BENJAMIN,⁷

734. iv. HULDAH,[†]

735. v. MARY,[†] born February 18, 1762, married, in Southboro', February 24, 1793, Joshua Kendall; was the son of Joshua and Sarah (Deering) Kendall of Holliston in 1781, and of Wardsboro', Vt.(?),

736. vi. ANNA,[†] born March 24, 1704, married, in 1786, Jason Brown.

737. vii. CHARLOTTE,[†] born December 4, 1765, married, in Southboro', January 5, 1787, John Stockwell.

461

461. SAMUEL^o MORSE, son of Zachariah^o (Joseph,⁴ John,³ Joseph,² Joseph¹), is established in this generation by the historian of Marlboro', although the date of his birth as well as the place is indeterminate. His father's estate was administered in Southboro' in 1834, therefore this Samuel could not have been born on the date 1738, given by Rev. Abner Morse. The historian also states that Mary, daughter of Jesse and Beulah Rice, who was born in Marlboro', August 30, 1746, married Samuel Morse, and Samuel and Mary Morse gave to the town clerk of that part of Marlboro' which was incorporated as Northboro' the following children:—

738. i. JOHN,[†] born June, 1762,

739. ii. AZELBAH,[†] on December 12, 1765, married, January 13, 1793, Samuel Sever,

740. iii. ANNA,[†] married, March 10, 1793, William Hudson,

741. iv. WILLIAM,[†] born March 17, 1777, married (1), August 13, 1800; married (2), June 27, 1813, Catherine Howe of Marlboro', as this William died in Northboro', November 29, 1832, it is fully established that he was not the William, born on the same date, of Rumford,

742. v. SAMUEL,[†] JUNIOR, born October 9, 1779, married Harriet Morse from Newton, Mass.,

To these are added from other sources,

743. vi. JESSE[†] WOOD, born in 1785; the Northboro' records give Jesse Wood Morse of Boston married in this town, November 24, 1813, Lucy Wood Cushing of Northboro',

744. vii. BETSEY,[†] born June 28, 1787 (so stated in her marriage), married there, February 22, 1810, Elijah Ray "of Watertown." His genealogy states that he was of Westminster, Mass., when married and that they removed to Rumford, Me., and that he was born in Westminster, Mass., Decem-

ber 7, 1784, died in Sebec, Me., October 29, 1870; she died in Rumford, October 24, 1850; they had Children,

- 745. (1) WALTER⁸ RAY, born June 13, 1810,
- 746. (2) EDWIN⁸ C. RAY, born February 21, 1812,
- 747. (3) ABIJAH⁸ ROSWELL RAY, born September 10, 1813,
- 748. (4) JESSE⁸ MORSE RAY, born August 25, 1815,
- 749. (5) WILLIAM⁸ H. RAY, born July 23, 1817,
- 750. (6) GEORGE⁸ A. RAY, born December 8, 1818,
- 751. (7) MARY⁸ E. RAY, born March 11, 1822,
- 752. (9) CAROLINE⁸ A. RAY, born March 6, 1824,
- 753. (10) JOSEPH⁸ RAY, d. y.,
- 754. (11) HEMAN⁸ A. RAY, born October 16, 1830,
- 755. (12) ALONZO⁸ R. RAY, born February 20, 1836.

462

462. SAMUEL⁸ MORSE, son of Samuel⁵ (Joseph,⁴ John,³ Joseph,² Joseph¹) and Sarah (Hill) Morse, was born in Wrentham, Mass., May 4, 1733. His home was in that part of Wrentham which was later incorporated as Franklin, Mass. He was a blacksmith. In 1773, with his wife Sarah, he gave a deed to his son Samuel, junior, of one half of all his own holdings in Wrentham. He married, in Wrentham, June, 1758, Sarah, daughter of Samuel and Sarah Day, who was born —, died January 23, 1800. In his will of August, 1775, Samuel Day of Wrentham mentioned his daughter, Sarah Morse. Samuel Morse died in Franklin, June 3, 1798.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 756. I. SAMUEL,⁷ born in Wrentham, June 10, 1759, "died in the army at Fort George, July 26, 1776" (town records),
- 757. II. DAVID,⁷ born in Wrentham, January 10, 1761, died in Franklin, September 7, 1778,
- 758. III. JASON,⁷ born in Wrentham, October 19, 1762,
- 759. IV. SARAH,⁷ born in Wrentham, December 17, 1764,
- 760. V. PEGGY,⁷ born in Wrentham, December 11, 1766,
- 761. VI. LEVI,⁷ born in Wrentham, October 30, 1768, married, in Franklin, November 17, 1790, Keturah, daughter of Timothy and Keturah (Pond) Fisher,
- 762. VII. JOSEPH,⁷ born in Wrentham, June 18, 1770,
- 763. VIII. SUSANNAH,⁷ born in Wrentham, January 10, 1773, died in Franklin, September 19, 1778,

764. II. LOIS,⁷ born in Wrentham, January 3, 1775, died in Franklin, September 19, 1778,
765. X. SAMUEL,⁷ born in Franklin, January 3, 1779, died there April 3, 1783,
766. XI. HANNAH,⁷ born in Franklin, June 3, 1783, married there November 6, 1806, Soloman, son of Soloman and Sibel Blake, who was born there March 23, 1781, died December 29, 1839; she died there November 24, 1856, aged 74 years; they had Children,
767. (1) SUSAN⁸ MORSE BLAKE, born December 13, 1807, died in 1813,
768. (2) GEORGE⁸ WARREN BLAKE (the only other on town records), born November 7, 1813.

482

482. JONATHAN⁶ MORSE, son of Jonathan⁵ (Joseph,⁴ John,³ Joseph,² Joseph¹) and Mary (Cloyes) Morse, was born in Framingham, Mass., February 10, 1736. He remained in his native town and married Mehitable, daughter of John and Bathsheba (Rugg) Nourse, who was born August 9, 1739.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

769. I. DANIEL,⁷ born November 25, 1765, married June 29, 1790, Rebecca Knowlton,
770. II. LEVINA,⁷ born December 17, 1767, married John Murray of Vermont; they had four children, and then she died, when John Murray went to Maine,
771. III. JOSEPH,⁷ born March 27, 1771, married, October 11, 1795, Lydia, daughter of John and Anna (Eames) Gleason, who was born March 11, 1775; went to Union, Me.,
772. IV. CALVIN,⁷ born November 22, 1773, married, June 25, 1800, Mary Mitchell; went to Union, Me.,
773. V. JONATHAN,⁷ born March 24, 1776, married Rebecca, daughter of Colonel John and Anna (Eames) Gleason and a sister of his brother Joseph's wife; they also settled in Union, Me.

486

486. JAMES⁶ MORSE, son of Jonathan⁵ (Joseph,⁴ John,³ Joseph,² Joseph¹) and Mary (Cloyes) Morse, was born in Framingham, May 19, 1746. He married there Mary, daughter of Samuel and Dorothy (Faux) Gleason, who was born there and

was baptized February 24, 1751, died December 7, 1842; he died September 15, 1822.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

774. I. JOSIAH,⁷ born July 6, 1773, died in 1775,
 775. II. DOLLY,⁷ born September 1, 1775, married, January 23, 1800, Micajah, son of James and Mehitabel (Fales) Cloyes, who was born December 23, 1776; removed to Eaton, N. Y.,
 776. III. ANNA,⁷ born June 21, 1779, married Reuben Dunton; resided in Boylston, Mass.; they had Children,
 777. (1) MARY⁸ DUNTON,
 778. (2) CHARLES⁸ DUNTON,
 779. IV. JOSIAH,⁷ born December 9, 1781, died August 17, 1801,
 780. V. POLLY,⁷ born May 28, 1784, married Adams, son of Asa and Mary (Adams) Littlefield, who was born in Framingham, June 30, 1783; they had Children,
 781. (1) ABIGAIL⁸ ANN LITTLEFIELD, born May 20, 1818,
 782. (2) MARY⁸ ELIZABETH LITTLEFIELD, born January 27, 1820,
 783. VI. ABIGAIL,⁷ born December 27, 1786, married, as his second wife, September 29, 1823, Ebenezer Freeman, who was born in Medfield, April 26, 1770, and married (1) Patty Fisk; married (2) Abigail Morse, who died in Framingham, July 16, 1874; Child by second wife,
 784. JAMES⁸ O. FREEMAN, born July 19, 1826,
 785. VII. BETSEY,⁷ born March 27, 1791, died in 1799,
 786. VIII. JAMES,⁷ born June 12, 1794, died in 1798.

487

487. ASA⁸ MORSE, son of Jonathan⁵ (Joseph,⁴ John,³ Joseph,² Joseph¹) and Mary (Cloyes) Morse, was born in Framingham, February 24, 1747. He remained there and married, January 15, 1777, Susannah, daughter of Joseph and Susannah (Pike) Eames, who was baptized January 20, 1750-1, died aged 96 years; he died February 18, 1831.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

787. I. ASA,⁷ born March 27, 1782, married Julia Carpenter; removed to Skaneateles, N. Y.,
 788. II. JOSEPH,⁷ born March 3, 1784, died unm.,
 789. III. ASENATH,⁷ born December 15, 1785, married Elijah, son of James and Mehitabel (Gates) Cloyes, who was born December 15, 1783, died February 23, 1863; she died July 29, 1872; they had Children,

- 790. (1) SUSAN^a CLOYES, born May 2, 1813, d. y.,
- 791. (2) MEHITABLE^a CLOYES, born July 29, 1814, d. y.,
- 792. (3) MEHITABLE^a CLOYES, born November 17, 1815,
- 793. (4) RUTH^a S. CLOYES, born February 2, 1818, d. y.,
- 794. (5) EVELINE^a CLOYES, born March 15, 1820,
- 795. (6) ABIGAIL^a CLOYES, born November 19, 1822,
- 796. (7) JOHN^a CLOYES, born November 8, 1824,
- 797. IV. MEHITABLE,⁷ born January 27, 1788, died unm.,
- 798. V. GILBERT,⁷ born November 8, 1790, died unm. at New Orleans,
- 799. VI. SUSANNAH,⁷ born January 4, 1792, married Jonas, son of James and Mehitabel (Gates) Cloyes, who was born April 14, 1788, died February 26, 1856; she died April 18, 1870; they had Children,
- 800. (1) ADDISON^a D. CLOYES, born October 8, 1823,
- 801. (2) FREDERICK^a CLOYES, born September 30, 1825,
- 802. (3) JAMES^a G. CLOYES, born November 30, 1829,
- 803. (4) CHARLES^a CLOYES, born March 5, 1831,
- 804. (5) GEORGE^a CLOYES, born December 28, 1832,
- 805. (6) HENRY^a C. CLOYES, born February 21, 1834,
- 806. (7) JOSEPH^a C. CLOYES, born November 12, 1838,
- 807. VII. DEXTER,⁷ born December 14, 1794; went to Alabama.

488

488. NATHAN^a MORSE, son of Jonathan^a (Joseph,^a John,^a Joseph,² Joseph¹) and Mary (Cloyes) Morse, was born in Framingham, February 28, 1750. He resided in Grafton, Mass., Alstead, New Hampshire, and in New York state. He married Mrs. Elizabeth (Stevens) Hill; he died in New York in 1841.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 808. I. JOSEPH⁷ R., born October 10, 1773, died April 21, 1775, in Framingham,
- 809. II. BETSEY,⁷ born June 20, 1775, married, in 1795, Silas Robbins; removed to Alstead,
- 810. III. NATHAN,⁷ born January 30, 1777, married Polly Fisher; resided at Alstead, N. H., and Concord, Vt.,
- 811. IV. SARAH,⁷ born at Athol, Mass., April 18, 1779, married, December 31, 1799, Andrew, son of Andrew and Catherine (Shailer or Shouler) Beckwith; they had Children,
- 812. (1) THANKFUL^a BECKWITH, born April 17, 1801,
- 813. (2) GEORGE^a BECKWITH, born December 18, 1803,
- 814. (3) PHILANDER^a BECKWITH, born February 7, 1806,
- 815. (4) AMOS^a BECKWITH, born December 10, 1807,

SIXTH GENERATION

57

- 816. (5) NANCY⁶ BECKWITH, born November 3, 1809.
- 817. (6) ASHBEL⁶ CALDWELL BECKWITH, born December 10, 1811,
- 818. v. SUSANNAH,⁷ born April 18, 1781, married, in 1806, John
Adams of Alstead.

SECOND GENERATION

THIRD GENERATION

JOHN MOSS

AND FOUR GENERATIONS

JOHN MOES

AND FOUR GENERATIONS

FIRST GENERATION.

1

1. JOHN¹ Moss was with the earliest settlers of the New Haven Colony in Connecticut and signed with the Planters' Associates, 4, 4, 1639. He was a member of the First General Court in February 18, 1639, July, 1648, June, 1649, September, 1649, August, 1664. He was chosen corporal 6, 6, 1642. In 1646 came the entry on the town book: "John Moss being bidd to walk the rounds on a Lord's day, came to the meeting house and stayed there, so the service was neglected; he was fined 10 shillings." From a statement that John Moss of Boston was one of the debtors to the estate of James Hayward, in New Haven records, we might infer that he had some connection with the families of the name Morse (Moss) who were settling in that vicinity. At the age of sixty-seven years he was one of the incorporators of that part of New Haven which was set off as Wallingford, where, on May, 1678, he was chosen Commissioner and to marry people; he was reelected Commissioner from Wallingford eighteen times, serving as deputy also, and for Meriden as well. The only mention of his wife was at the "seating of the meeting house in New Haven when Goody Moss was assigned a seat." *John Moss died in Wallingford in 1707 and is said to have then been one hundred years old; this accords with his own statement of his age in 1670, when he signed as one of the incorporators of Wallingford as being sixty-seven years of age, which makes his birth to have been in 1603-4.

HE HAD CHILDREN,

2. I. JOHN,² born —, baptized in New Haven, January 11, 1639, or when his father was about 36 years of age; John died young,
3. II. SAMUEL,² born April 4, 1641,
4. III. ABIGAIL,² born April 10, 1642, married, as his second wife, in New Haven, July 2, 1663, Abraham (Abram) Doolittle;

* John Moss claimed John Charles as his brother-in-law.

he was born about 1619, died August 11, 1690; she died November 5, 1710; they had Children,

5. (1) SAMUEL^s DOOLITTLE, born July 7, 1665,
6. (2) (CAPT.) JOSEPH^s DOOLITTLE, born February 12, 1666,
7. (3) ABIGAIL^s DOOLITTLE, born February 26, 1668-9,
8. (4) EBENEZER^s DOOLITTLE, born July 6, 1672,
9. (5) MARY^s DOOLITTLE, born March 4, 1673,
10. (6) DANIEL^s DOOLITTLE, born December 29, 1675,
11. (7) THEOPHILUS^s DOOLITTLE, born July 28, 1678,
12. iv. (REV.) JOSEPH^s, born November 6, 1643, married (1) Mary Alling; married (2) Mrs. Sarah Gilbert,
13. v. EPHRAIM^s, born November 6, 1645, perhaps died young,
14. vi. MARY^s, born April 11, 1647, married, November 3, 1664, John, son of Deacon William and Elizabeth Peck, who was born in New Haven in 1638, removed to Wallingford, and died there in 1724; she died November 16, 1725; they had Children,
15. (1) MARY^s PECK, born March 4, 1666,
16. (2) ELIZABETH^s PECK, born January, 1668, died January 16, 1668,
17. (3) JOHN^s PECK, born March 16, 1670, died March 22, 1670,
18. (4) JOHN^s PECK, born August, 1671,
19. (5) ELIZABETH^s PECK, born December 29, 1673,
20. (6) LYDIA^s PECK, born May 1, 1677, died the same year,
21. (7) RUTH^s PECK, born July 20, 1679,
22. (8) ABIGAIL^s PECK, born March 16, 1682,
23. (9) ANN^s PECK, born November 3, 1684, d. y.,
24. (10) ANN^s PECK, born March, 1688,
25. vii. MERCY^s (son), baptized April 1, 1649, married Elizabeth —, died 1684,
26. viii. JOHN^s, born October 12, 1650, married, December 12, 1676, Martha Lothrop,
27. ix. ELIZABETH^s, born October 12; 1652, married, January 18, 1670, Nathaniel Hitchcock, son of Matthias and Elizabeth Hitchcock, died in East Haven, Conn., before 1699; she died ca. 1706; they had Children,
28. (1) ELIZABETH^s HITCHCOCK, born March 17, 1672,
29. (2) NATHANIEL^s HITCHCOCK, born July 28, 1678,
30. (3) ABIAH^s (ABIGAIL) HITCHCOCK, born October 26, 1680,
31. (4) JOHN^s HITCHCOCK, born January 28, 1685,
32. (5) EBENEZER^s HITCHCOCK, born April 9, 1689,
33. (6) MARY^s HITCHCOCK, born January 20, 1692,

FIRST GENERATION

3

34. x. HESTER,² born June 16, 1654 (1652, town book),

35. xi. ISAAC,² born July 1, 1655, died in New Haven in 1659.

(Judge Richard A. Wheeler of Stonington says one daughter of John Moss married Thomas Kent of Upper Wallop, England.)

JOHN MOSS

SECOND GENERATION.

12

12. JOSEPH² MOSS, son of John¹ Moss, was born in New Haven, November 6, 1643. He remained in his native town. In 1701, he gave a deed of land which was bounded by that belonging to the heirs of his deceased brother, Mercy Moss, which lot had formerly been given to him by his father; in 1704 he gave another deed of land lying "by the run called East river." His estate was administered January 6, 1728, by his widow, Mrs. Sarah Moss, and his only son, Rev. Joseph Moss. April 20, 1730, the will of Mrs. Sarah Moss was drawn; in it she bequeathed all her property to her children by her former husband, Matthew Gilbert, junior, of New Haven, naming them as Joseph, Daniel and David Gilbert, her daughter, Sarah Morris, and granddaughter, Elizabeth Todd, making no mention of her stepchildren on the Moss side. A later settlement of the remainder of Joseph Moss's estate was made by Rev. Jonathan Ingersol of Ridgefield, Conn., who had married a granddaughter, and he distributed it to the heirs of Rev. Joseph Moss of Derby and to the heirs of Samuel Moss, also deceased, of Derby. Joseph Moss married (1), April 11, 1667, Mary, daughter of Roger and Mary (Nash) Alling, who was born in New Haven, November 6, 1643, died March 18, 1716; he married (2), July 11, 1717, Mrs. Sarah, widow of Matthew Gilbert, junior, whose will was drawn April 20, 1730; he died in New Haven in 1727-8.

HE HAD CHILDREN, ALL BY THE FIRST WIFE,

36. I. SAMUEL,³ born January 27, 1675, died April 26, 1676,
37. II. (REV.) JOSEPH,³ born April 17, 1679, married (1) Mary —, who died December 28, 1714; he married (2), February 10, 1715, Mrs. Dorcas Rosewell, who died September 2, 1715-6; he married (3), October 3, 1716, Abigail Russell,
38. III. SAMUEL,³ born March 18, 1680, married, in Derby, December 1, 1713, Mrs. Barbara Bowers,

39. IV. WILLIAM³(?) (not mentioned in the settlement of the estate),
 40. V. ISRAEL,³ born — (not mentioned in the settlement of the estate).

25

25. MERCY² Moss, son of John¹ Moss, senior, was baptized in New Haven, April 1, 1649. The inventory of Mercy Moss was given in New Haven, March 3, 1684-5, by Joseph Moss and John Alling; he left a house, barn, orchard, home lot of fifty-seven acres, another lot of eighty-two acres, one half of a canoe. February 24, 1705-6, John and William Moss of New Haven, heirs of Mercy Moss, sold part of his estate; on December 30, 1742, William Moss, then of Derby, with Jane Moss of Stratford, Conn., settled the estate of his deceased brother, John Moss, late of Hartford, Conn., son of Mercy Moss. Mercy Moss married Elizabeth —

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

41. I. JOHN,³ born January 7, 1677, married, December 22, 1707, Jane Thompson,
 42. II. WILLIAM,³ born June 28, 1680, settled in Derby.

26

26. JOHN² Moss, junior, son of John¹ Moss, senior, was born in New Haven, October 12, 1650. He was among the first settlers of Wallingford, where he took as active a part in civic affairs as his father had. He married, December 12, 1676, Martha, daughter of Samuel and Elizabeth (Scudder) Lothrop, who was born January, 1657, died September 21, 1719; he died March 31, 1717. "His homestead was first known as the Old Moss Place; now as the Moses Y. Beach Place in Wallingford."

June 18, 1717, the estate of John² Moss of Wallingford was administered by his widow, Mrs. Martha Moss, and his eldest son, Samuel Moss, while his sons, Mercy and Samuel, disposed of the home lot. He owned a farm on Ten Mile Hill, another at Honey Pot and one at Busby Hill, in all over five hundred acres of land.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

43. I. MERCY,² born in New Haven, January 7, 1677, was alive in 1717,
44. II. ESTHER,² born January 5, 1678-9, married, October 27, 1702, Daniel, son of William and Abigail (Bishop) Maltbie, who was born in Branford, Conn., May 19, 1679, died December 26, 1731; they had Children,
 45. (1) MARY⁴ MALTBIE, born December 7, 1703,
 46. (2) WILLIAM⁴ MALTBIE, born February 17, 1705,
 47. (3) DANIEL⁴ MALTBIE, born June 16, 1708, d. y.,
 48. (4) (CAPT.) JOSEPH⁴ MALTBIE, born May 31, 1712,
 49. (5) ABIGAIL⁴ MALTBIE, born March 16, 1713,
 50. (6) DANIEL⁴ MALTBIE, born October 29, 1715,
 51. (7) BENJAMIN⁴ MALTBIE, born June 20, 1717,
 52. (8) MARTHA⁴ MALTBIE, born September 10, 1720,
 53. (9) JOHN⁴ MALTBIE, born April 25, 1722,
54. III. (DEACON) SAMUEL,² born November 10, 1680, married, December 15, 1703, Susannah Hall,
55. IV. JOHN,² born November 10, 1682, married, February 25, 1708, Elizabeth, daughter of Samuel and Hannah (Walker) Hall, who was born March 6, 1690,
56. V. MARTHA,² born December 22, 1684, married, by the Rev. Samuel Stent of Branford, November 27, 1706, Samuel, son of Captain Eleazer and Elizabeth Stent, who was born in Branford, March 5, 1677-8,
57. VI. SOLOMAN,² born July 9, 1690, married (1), January 28, 1714, Ruth Peck, who died March 29, 1728; married (2), August 1, 1728, Sarah Fenn,
58. VII. ISAAC,² born July 6, 1692-3, married (1), May 2, 1717, Hannah Royce; married (2), October 14, 1738, Keziah Bowers,
59. VIII. MARY,² born July 25, 1694, married, June 28, 1714, Solomon, son of Samuel and Martha Munson, who was born February 18, 1689; she died —; he married (2) Tamar —; he died in 1772; Children by the first wife,
 60. (1) MARTHA⁴ MUNSON, born September 14, 1715,
 61. (2) SAMUEL⁴ MUNSON, born September 15, 1717(?),
 62. (3) ELIASAPH⁴ MUNSON, born November 17, 1719,
 63. (4) MOSES⁴ MUNSON,
 64. (5) SOLOMAN⁴ MUNSON,
 65. (6) WAITSTILL⁴ MUNSON,
 66. (7) STEPHEN⁴ MUNSON,
 67. (8) CALEB⁴ MUNSON,

(All but three of these children were born in Morristown),

68. ix. ISRAEL,^s born December 31, 1696, married, December 31, 1717,
Lydia Bowers,
69. x. BENJAMIN,^s born February 10, 1702, married, May 28, 1728,
Abigail Cole.

THIRD GENERATION.

37

37. REV. JOSEPH¹ MOSS, son of Joseph² (John¹) and Mary (Alling) Moss, was born in New Haven, April 17, 1679; was from Harvard College, 1699; received the degree of A. M. Yale, 1703; was rector of the Hopkins Grammar School from 1699 to 1706; was ordained at Derby in 1707; took charge of the senior class at Yale in 1716; with other ministers he attended the meeting held at Rev. Samuel Russell's house in Branford, Conn., where they planned the beginning of a Collegiate School with the idea of opening it there at Branford, but decided to begin at New Haven; many of these ministers were appointed from the First Church of New Haven. May 12, 1715, he preached an election sermon at Hartford which was afterwards printed. He married (1), Mary —, who died December 28, 1714; he married (2), February 10, 1715, Dorcas, daughter of Richard and Lydia (Trowbridge) Roswell, who was born in 1684, died September 2, 1715; he married (3), October 3, 1716, Abigail, daughter of Rev. Samuel and Abigail (Whiting) Russell, who was born in Branford, August 16, 1690; he died January 23, 1731; she married (2) Rev. Stephen Cooke.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

70. I. ABIGAIL,⁴ born September 23, 1717, married, April 3, 1732, Rev. Elisha, son of Rev. John and Abigail (Dudley) Kent, who was born in Suffield, Conn., July 9, 1704, was from Yale, 1729; she died January, 1751; he married (2) Hannah Fitch and died in Philippi, New York, July 17, 1778; Children by Abigail Moss,
71. (1) MOSS⁵ KENT, born March 25, 1733,
 72. (2) ELISHA⁵ KENT, born October 3, 1734,
 73. (3) ABIGAIL⁵ KENT, born July 6, 1736,
 74. (4) SYBIL⁵ KENT, born July 9, 1738, married John Kane and was ancestress of Elisha Kent Kane,
 75. (5) LUCY⁵ KENT,

THIRD GENERATION

9

76. (6) MARY^s KENT, born December 10, 1744,
77. (7) SARAH^s KENT,
78. II. MARY,⁴ born August 28, 1721, married, October 20, 1736, Rev. Ebenezer, son of Thomas and Maria (White) White, who was born in Weymouth, Mass., December 21, 1709; she died July 30, 1746; he married (2), January 14, 1747, Mary French, and died in Danbury, Conn., September 11, 1779; Children by Mary Moss,
 79. (1) A daughter,^s d. y.,
 80. (2) THOMAS^s PHILLIPS WHITE, born —, of Yale, M.A., 1760, died in 1813,
 81. (3) JOSEPH^s WHITE, born in 1741, Yale, 1760, died in 1822,
 82. (4) EBENEZER^s RUSSELL WHITE, born December 22, 1743, Yale, 1760, M.A., died in 1822,
83. III. DORCAS,⁴ born —, married, November 10, 1740, Rev. Jonathan, son of Jonathan and Mrs. Sarah Newton (widow of John Miles) Ingersoll, who was born about 1714, in Westfield, Mass., settled in Ridgefield, Conn. He served as chaplain in the French war for the Connecticut troops; she died September 29, 1811; he died October 2, 1778; they had Children,
 84. (1) SARAH^s INGERSOLL, born October 28, 1741,
 85. (2) DORCAS^s INGERSOLL, born October 15, 1743,
 86. (3) JONATHAN^s INGERSOLL, born April 16, 1747, became lieutenant-governor of Connecticut,
 87. (4) MARY^s INGERSOLL, born December 20, 1748,
 88. (5) ABIGAIL^s INGERSOLL, born May 7, 1751,
 89. (6) JOSEPH^s INGERSOLL, born August 11, 1753,
 90. (7) HANNAH^s INGERSOLL, born April 9, 1756,
 91. (8) ESTHER^s INGERSOLL, born August 10, 1760,
 92. (9) MOSS^s INGERSOLL, born June 9, 1763,
 93. (10) ANN^s INGERSOLL, born April 5, 1765.

38

38. SAMUEL^s MOSS, son of Joseph² (John¹) and Mary (Alling) Moss, was born in New Haven, March 18, 1680. He settled in Derby, Conn., where, while practicing at a mark, he was accidentally shot and died January 8, 1721. His widow, Mrs. Barbara Moss, resigned the administration of his estate to his brother, John Moss, and she was appointed guardian to her two children, Mary and Jonathan. Sergeant Samuel Moss married, probably in Derby, December 1, 1713, Mrs. Barbara,

widow of Rev. Nathaniel Bowers, who had been settled over parishes in Rye, New York, Newark, New Jersey, and Greenwich, Conn.; she died in Derby, September 8, 1745.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

94. I. MARY,⁴ born December 20, 1715, married, November 26, 1734, Jonah, son of Abraham and Mary Tomlinson, who was born April 6, 1718; resided in Derby, where he died, October 2, 1796; she died —; they had Children,
95. (1) ABRAHAM⁵ TOMLINSON, born July 20, 1738,
96. (2) MARY⁵ TOMLINSON, born September 26, 1740,
97. (3) MARTHA⁵ TOMLINSON, born May 26, 1743, d. y.,
98. (4) LEMUEL⁵ TOMLINSON, born April 26, 1745, d. y.,
99. (5) NABBY⁵ TOMLINSON, born April 21, 1747, d. y.,
100. (6) CALEB⁵ TOMLINSON, born September 11, 1749,
101. (7) ANN⁵ TOMLINSON, born September 1, 1753,
102. (8) SAMUEL⁵ TOMLINSON, born December 15, 1757,
103. (9) ABIGAIL⁵ TOMLINSON,
104. II. JONATHAN,⁴ born May 10, 1718, was unmarried in 1749 when with his sister and her husband he sold land to Daniel Holbrook.

41

41. JOHN³ Moss, son of Mercy² (John¹) and Elizabeth Moss, was born in New Haven, January 7, 1677. He resided in New Haven, Jamaica, Long Island, Stratford, and died while on a trip to Hartford. December 30, 1724, William Moss of Derby with Jane Moss of Stratford sold their respective shares in the estate of their late deceased father, John Moss of Hartford, William having held one half of the whole property. May 29, 1739, Mrs. Jane Moss of Stratford with Richard and Abigail Hubbell, William and Sarah Peat, John Hitchcock, junior, co-heirs of Stephen Thompson of New Haven, gave a quit claim deed of their rights in the estate of their deceased brother, Josiah Thompson. John Moss married, probably December 22, 1707, in New Haven, Jane, daughter of Stephen Thompson; she died in Stratford, September 28, 1743 (1745).

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

105. I. MARY,⁴ born December 5, 1708, married (1), December, 1729, Daniel Holmes, who came either from Greenwich, Conn., or Bedford, New York; he died in 1738; she married (2),

as his second wife, Zechariah, son of Lieut. Agur and Sarah (Wells) Tomlinson, who was born October 31, 1693, died March 15, 1768; she died October 9, 1763; they had Children,

106. (1) MEHITABLE^s HOLMES, born April 20, 1734, died April 25, 1734,
107. (2) MARY^s HOLMES, born September 9, 1736, died May 5, 1738,
108. (3) DANIEL^s HOLMES, born October 9, 1738, d. y.,
Children by her second husband,
109. (4) MARY^s TOMLINSON, born —, baptized November, 1744,
110. (5) ANN^s TOMLINSON, born June 26, 1747,
111. II. (LIEUT.) JOHN,^s born in Jamaica, Long Island, in 1710, married (1) Miss Sabine; married (2) Sarah Salmon,
112. III. ELIZABETH,^s died September 6, 1743,
113. IV. JOANNA,^s married, in 1738, Samuel, son of Samuel and Elizabeth (Curtiss) Uffort, who was born April 12, 1712; they had Children,
 (1) DANIEL^s UFFORT, born September 28, 1739,
 (2) JOHN^s UFFORT, born March 2, 1741-2,
 (3) JOANNA^s UFFORT, born March 5, 1745-6,
 (4) MARY^s UFFORT, born December 16, 1747,
 (5) BETHIA^s UFFORT, born February 15, 1750,
 (6) JANE^s UFFORT, born August 23, 1752,
 (7) EBENEZER^s UFFORT, born February 22, 1755,
121. V. MEHITABLE,^s died October 4, 1743,
122. VI. (CAPTAIN) JOSEPH,^s born April 13, 1720, married Mehit-
able —,
123. VII. JANE,^s born May 22, 1723 (posthumous), married November 17, 1743, Ebenezer, son of Samuel and Elizabeth (Curtiss) Uffort, a brother of her sister Joanna's husband, who was born in 1719; they had Children,
 (1) MEHITABLE^s UFFORT, born March 16, 1745,
 (2) SAMUEL^s UFFORT, born February 18, 1749,
 (3) SARAH^s UFFORT, born January 11, 1750-1.

42. SERGEANT WILLIAM^s MOSS, son of Mercy^s (John^s) and Elizabeth Moss, was born in New Haven, June 28, 1680. He removed to Derby, Conn., where he was always styled sergeant, this title being given in his inventory, which amounted to £2,643.05.00, a considerable sum for those times. His will

was drawn November 13, 1747, in it he mentioned his wife, Abigail, and children, Nicholas, William, Deborah Leavenworth, Ann Wooster, Elizabeth and Mercy. He married, in Derby, March 18, 1714, Abigail, daughter of Isaac Nichols of Derby and widow of Edward Riggs; he died in Derby, August 26, 1749.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

127. I. DEBORAH,⁴ born February 10, 1714-5, married John Leavenworth,
128. II. NICHOLAS,⁴ born April 26, 1716 (called Nichols in papers), married, March 23 (25), 1740, Hannah Leavenworth,
129. III. ELIZABETH,⁴ born June 23, 1718, d. y.,
130. IV. ELIZABETH,⁴ born April 23, 1720,
131. V. WILLIAM,⁴ born March 14, 1727, married (1), May 30, 1751, Prudence Hard; married (2), April 30, 1759, Rachel Beardsley,
132. VI. ANN,⁴ born October 28, 1731, married, —, Samuel, son of Timothy and Ann (Perry) Wooster, who was born in Derby, April 17, 1706; they had Children,
133. (1) ELISHA⁵ WOOSTER,
134. (2) ABIGAIL⁵ WOOSTER, married Noah Durand,
135. (3) ESTHER⁵ WOOSTER, married — Riggs.

54

54. DEACON SAMUEL² MOSS, son of John² (John¹) and Martha (Lothrop) Moss, was born November 10, 1680. He settled in Wallingford. His will was drawn July 5, 1749, in it he mentions his wife, Susannah, eldest son, Theophilus, sons Samuel, Isaiah, and daughters, Martha, wife of Samuel Royce, Esther, wife of Joel Camfield, Sarah, wife of Jonathan Chapin, Kezia, wife of Isaac Lewis, Bethia, wife of John Camfield, and Lois, wife of David Cook. He married, December 15, 1703, Susannah Hall; she died March 4, 1766; he died July 29, 1755.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

136. I. THEOPHILUS,⁴ born October 24, 1704, married, April 13, 1738, Ruth Ranney,
137. II. MARTHA,⁴ born June 7, 1706, married, December 25, 1728, Samuel, son of Samuel and Hannah (Benedict) Royce, who was born October 5, 1702; they had Children,
138. (1) SAMUEL⁵ ROYCE, born May 9, 1732,

139. (2) NATHANIEL^s ROYCE, born May 20, 1734,
140. (3) SARAH^s ROYCE, born November 27, 1737,
141. (4) EBENEZER^s ROYCE, born April 13, 1740,
142. (5) LEVI^s ROYCE, born October 29, 1744,
143. (6) REUBEN^s ROYCE, born June 22, 1750,
144. III. SUSANNAH,⁴ born September 5, 1708, married, October 10, 1736, Theophilus, son of Theophilus and Hannah (Hall) Doolittle, who was born June 20, 1709; she died —; he married (2), November 15, 1738, Sarah Dorchester, and died about 1783; no children by Susannah Moss,
145. IV. SAMUEL,⁴ born April 4, 1711, married (1), October 28, 1734, Mary, daughter of Thomas and Sarah (Gaylord) Judd, who was born in Waterbury, Conn., April 2, 1706, died January 28, 1747; he married (2), November 1, 1748, Hannah Doolittle,
146. V. ESTHER,⁴ born July 30, 1713, married, November 1, 1735, Joel, son of Thomas and Mary (Camp) Canfield, who was born in Milford, Conn., February 7, 1711-2,
147. VI. ISAIAH,⁴ born December 5, 1715, married, April 11, 1738, Phebe Doolittle; married (2) Kezia Prindle,
148. VII. SARAH,⁴ born February 10, 1718, gave her marriage intention June 10, 1745, to Jonathan Chapin, junior, she of Wallingford, he of Springfield, Mass., a son of Jonathan and Elizabeth (Burt) Chapin, who was born in Springfield, July 8, 1711; he had previously given a marriage intention in Springfield, December 8, 1743, to Mehitable Chandler of Enfield, Conn.; that this was the son of Jonathan and Elizabeth is proved by a deed, signed February 28, 1742, when Jonathan Chapin gave a part of the homestead farm where Jonathan, junior, then dwelt in Springfield, which lay on the "great river." April 7, 1756, Jonathan and Elizabeth Chapin gave another deed to their son Jonathan, junior, of land which the father had received from his brother Ebenezer that adjoined land of their son Timothy; and in 1763, Jonathan Chapin, wife Sarah, sold part of this land which was at Upper Chicopee. Sarah, relict of Jonathan Chapin, died in Springfield, August 15, 1800, aged 83 years; they had Children, all born in Springfield,
149. (1) MEHITABLE^s CHAPIN, born November 22, 1747, died June 5, 1811, unmarried,
150. (2) SUSANNAH^s CHAPIN, born March 12, 1748, died December 11, 1755,
151. (3) LOIS^s CHAPIN, born November 28, 1749,

- 152. (4) ELIZABETH^s CHAPIN, born April 7, 1751,
- 153. (5) SUBANNAH^s CHAPIN, born September 28, 1753,
- 154. (6) DANIEL^s CHAPIN, born June 10, 1755,
- 155. (7) SARAH^s CHAPIN, born October 19, 1756,
- 156. (8) EZEKIEL^s CHAPIN, born June 29, 1758,
- 157. VIII. KEZIAH,⁴ born October 16, 1720, married Isaac Lewis,
- 158. IX. BETHIA,⁴ born March 23, 1723, married, January 19, 1748-9,
John, son of Thomas and Mary (Camp) Canfield, who was
born April 4, 1725, in Milford, Conn.; they had Children,
- 159. (1) THOMAS^s CANFIELD, born February 14, 1749-50,
- 160. (2) JOHN^s CANFIELD, born October 23, 1751,
- 161. (3) PHINEAS^s CANFIELD, born April 10, 1753,
- 162. (4) SUBMIT^s CANFIELD, born January 26, 1758, died January
28, 1758,
- 163. X. EBENEZER,⁴ born June 10, 1725, died July 26, 1740,
- 164. XI. JESSE,⁴ born March 10, 1728, was not mentioned in his father's
will,
- 165. XII. LOIS,⁴ born January 7, 1730, married, July 3, 1749, David
Cook.

55

55. JOHN^s MOSS, son of John^s (John¹) and Martha (Lothrop) Moss, was born November 10, 1682. He married, February 25, 1708, Elizabeth, daughter of Samuel and Hannah (Walker) Hall, who was born March 6, 1690, died January 17, 1759; he died May 14, 1755.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 166. I. HANNAH,⁴ born November 11, 1709, d. y.,
- 167. II. ELIZABETH,⁴ born October 6, 1710,
- 168. III. SAMUEL,⁴ born April 4, 1711, married Mary —,
- 169. IV. JOSEPH,⁴ born February 9, 1714, married, February 4, 1735,
Lydia, daughter of Theophilus and Sarah (Moss) Jones,
- 170. V. MARY,⁴ born April 22, 1716, married, November 5, 1739, Isaac,
son of Jonathan and Dinah (Andrews) Hall, who was born
July 11, 1714, died March 7, 1781; she died October 9,
1791; they had Children,
- 171. (1) MARY^s HALL, born October 6, 1742,
- 172. (2) ISAAC^s HALL, born May 7, 1745,
- 173. (3) JOEL^s HALL, born April 3, 1747, died October 22, 1748,
- 174. (4) ESTHER^s HALL, born March 18, 1751,
- 175. (5) ELIZABETH^s HALL, born June 11, 1752,
- 176. (6) JONATHAN^s HALL, born December 11, 1757,

177. VI. JOHN,⁴ born November 14, 1720, married (1), July 31, 1744, Lydia Roberts; married (2), May 1, 1749, Sarah Thompson,
178. VII. LEVI,⁴ born September 31, 1722, married, January 19, 1743-4, Martha Fenn,
179. VIII. EUNICE,⁴ born February 6, 1726, married, October 30, 1750, Eliakim Hall,
180. IX. THANKFUL,⁴ born April 26, 1728, married, March 14, 1744-5, Abel, son of Samuel and Mary Doolittle, of Wallingford, who was born May 15, 1724, died in 1765; they had Children,
181. (1) MARY⁵ DOOLITTLE, born January 28, 1746-7,
182. (2) THANKFUL⁵ DOOLITTLE, born June 1, 1749,
183. (3) JOHN⁵ DOOLITTLE, born June 31, 1750,
184. (4) JERUSHIA⁵ DOOLITTLE, born December 13, 1752,
185. (5) MELEE⁵ (MILICENT) DOOLITTLE, born January 22, 1755,
186. (6) ABEL⁵ DOOLITTLE, born December 2, 1757,
187. (7) ABI⁵ DOOLITTLE, born March 9, 1760,
188. (8) URI⁵ DOOLITTLE, born September 13, 1762,
189. X. ANN,⁴ born August 18, 1730, d. y.,
190. XI. MARTHA,⁴ born September, 1733, married (1), June 17, 1752, Ebenezer, son of Dr. Thomas and Elizabeth (Sutliff) Foote, who was born in 1730, in Waterbury, died —; she married (2) John Hart of Cornwall, Conn., who died December 18, 1773; she married (3) John Thompson, senior, of Goshen, Conn., who died January 18, 1812, aged 87 years; she died at her brother-in-law's in Goshen, December 18, 1804, aged 71; Children by name of Foote,
191. (1) MARTHA⁵ FOOTE, born August 25, 1753,
192. (2) HANNAH⁵ FOOTE, born February 26, 1756,
193. (3) OLIVE⁵ FOOTE, born March 6, 1758, died July 31, 1759,
194. (4) OLIVE⁵ FOOTE, born July 12, 1760, died April 24, 1762,
195. (5) OLIVE⁵ FOOTE, born July 24, 1762, Child by name of Hart,
196. (6) RUFUS⁵ HART, born March 15, 1773,
197. XII. ANN,⁴ born August, 1738, married, January 22, 1756, Thomas, son of William Merriam, who was born in Wallingford; she died January 15, 1782; he married (2), July 10, 1783, Sarah Parker; Children by Ann Moss,
198. (1) JOEL⁵ MERRIAM, born February 10, 1759,
199. (2) RUTH⁵ MERRIAM, born July 19, 1762,
200. (3) THOMAS⁵ MERRIAM, born April 17, 1766,
201. (4) ANNE⁵ MERRIAM, born June 6, 1768,
202. (5) REUBEN⁵ MERRIAM, born October 19, 1771,

203. (6) ABRAHAM^s MERRIAM, born November 25, 1773,
 204. (7) ELIZABETH^s MERRIAM, born March 2, 1778,
 205. (8) LEVI^s MERRIAM, born May 9, 1782.

57

57. SOLOMAN^s MOSS, son of John^s (John¹) and Martha (Lothrop) Moss, was born in Wallingford, July 9, 1690; he married (1), January 28, 1714, Ruth Peck, daughter of Joseph and Ruth (Atkins) Peck, baptized May 3, 1696. He died October 10, 1752. His will was drawn October 5, 1752, in it he mentioned his wife, Sarah, eldest son, Daniel of Kent, Conn., son David, then of Waterbury, gave his son, Jonathan, the homestead, and his daughters Sarah, Abigail, wife of Bela Lewis; he married (2), August 1, 1728, Sarah Fenn; Ruth Peck died March 29, 1728.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

206. I. DANIEL,^s born October 20, 1714, married Mary Watts, October 13, 1737,
 207. II. DAVID,^s born May 15, 1716, married Mindwell Doolittle,
 208. III. ABIGAIL,^s born March 7, 1718, died September 11, 1725,
 209. IV. SOLOMAN,^s born October 31, 1719, married Elizabeth Fenn; was of Waterbury, and Nine Partners, N. Y.; he died 1755,
 210. V. RUTH,^s born August 5, 1721, married, in 1741, Ebenezer Elwell; she died April 13, 1743, before her father,
 211. VI. MARTHA,^s born September 30, 1723 (not mentioned in her father's will),
 212. VII. ABIGAIL,^s born September 10, 1725, died September 11, 1725,
 213. VIII. SARAH,^s born May 2, 1729, died July 19, 1729,
 214. IX. JONATHAN,^s born February 8, 1731, married, April 23, 1760, Esther Curtis,
 215. X. ABIGAIL,^s born —, married Bela, son of Benjamin and Esther (Matthews) Lewis, who was born September 28, 1724; they had
 216. JOSEPH^s LEWIS, born May 6, 1734-5,
 217. XI. SARAH,^s born November 28, 1734, married, September 22, 1755, Theophilus Jones.

58

58. ISAAC^s MOSS, son of John^s (John¹) and Martha (Lothrop) Moss, was born in Wallingford, July 6, 1692-3. His will was dated at New Cheshire, June 5, 1747; in it he mentioned his wife, Kezia, and gave her the "stuff she brought with

her at their marriage," gave his eldest son, Isaac, land in Cornwall, "where he now lives," gave his daughter, Hannah, she then married, "an iron pot which was her own mother's," and mentioned his sons Jesse, Elihu, Ebenezer and Jabez; spoke of his farm which adjoined his brother Benjamin's. In his inventory he was styled sergeant. Isaac Moss married (1), in Wallingford, May 2, 1717, Hannah Royce, who died March 31, 1737, aged 40 years; he married (2), October 14, 1738, Kezia, daughter of Samuel and Lydia (French) Bowers, who was born March 2, 1699; he died in New Cheshire, October 1, 1750.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

218. i. EZEEL⁴(?), born July 21, 1718 (not mentioned in his father's will),
219. ii. HEMAN,⁴ born July 21, 1718 (twin), died May 9, 1726,
220. iii. HANNAH,⁴ born March 7, 1722,
221. iv. EBENEZER,⁴ born June 15, 1723, d. y.,
222. v. ISAAC,⁴ born November 5, 1724, removed to Cornwall, Conn., married Amy Roberts,
223. vi. HEMAN,⁴ born January 12, 1727 (not mentioned in his father's will),
224. vii. JESSE,⁴ born March 10, 1729, married, January 25, 1753, Mary Moss,
225. viii. MENTABLE,⁴ born —, died May 9, 1731,
226. ix. ELIHU,⁴ born May 25, 1733, married, February 23, 1758, Esther Clark,
227. x. EBENEZER,⁴ born August 9, 1737, married Elizabeth Kent of Suffield,
228. xi. JABEZ,⁴ born January 23, 1741,
229. xii. KEZIA,⁴ born March 18, 1748 (not mentioned in her father's will).

68

68. ISRAEL² MOSS, son of John² (John¹) and Martha (Tothrop) Moss, was born in Wallingford, December 31, 1696. He married there, December 31, 1717, Lydia, daughter of Samuel and Lydia (French) Bowers, who was born August 1, 1691, and "died his widow, December 8, 1772," in her 81st year.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

230. i. RACHEL,⁴ born January 24, 1719, married, February 5, 1739, John Harris,

231. II. NATHANIEL,⁴ born December 14, 1722, married (1), January 20, 1746, Kezia Royce; married (2), December 19, 1751, Mary Dorchester,
232. III. ABRAHAM,⁴
233. IV. ISRAEL,⁴ born April 10, 1727, d. y.,
234. V. LYDIA,⁴ born February 21, 1729,
235. VI. ISRAEL,⁴ born December 15, 1731,
236. VII. KEZIA,⁴ born December 9, 1734, died May 20, 1737.

69

69. BENJAMIN³ MOSS, son of John² (John¹) and Martha (Lothrop) Moss, was born in Wallingford, February 10, 1702. His will was drawn in Wallingford, June 2, 1761. He married, May 28, 1728, Abigail, daughter of Joseph and Abigail (Royce) Cole, who was born July 13, 1699.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

237. I. ABIGAIL,⁴ born in 1728, died June 6, 1729,
238. II. BENJAMIN,⁴ born November 27, 1729,
239. III. MARY,⁴ born October 23, 1731,
240. IV. BARNABUS,⁴ born December 27, 1733, married, September 1, 1755, Anna Hollingsworth,
241. V. TIMOTHY,⁴ born March 17, 1735, married, January 10, 1759, Esther Atwater,
242. VI. TITUS,⁴ born May 16, 1738, married, May 31, 1761, Mary Atwater,
243. VII. ABIGAIL,⁴ born September 30, 1740, married, March 13, 1760, Caleb, son of Benjamin and Esther (Matthews) Lewis, who was born May 22, 1736; they had Children,
244. (1) JESSE⁵ LEWIS, born December 3, 1760,
245. (2) MARTHA⁵ LEWIS, born November 3, 1762,
246. VIII. JOSEPH,⁴ born December 17, 1742, married, May 21, 1761-2, Esther Lewis,
247. IX. MARTHA,⁴ born January 27, 1744-5, died before 1763,
248. X. EUNICE,⁴ born August 12, 1747, married, January 15, 1761, Ebenezer Tuttle; they had Children,
249. (1) MARY⁵ TUTTLE, born March 12, 1761,
250. (2) PHIBE⁵ TUTTLE, born August 15, 1763,
251. (3) EBENEZER⁵ TUTTLE, born July 28, 1765,
252. (4) JOSEPH⁵ TUTTLE, born August 9, 1767,
253. XI. ESTHER,⁴ born February 10, 1753.

FOURTH GENERATION.

111

111. JOHN⁴ MOSS, son of John³ (Mercy,² John¹) and Jane (Thompson) Moss, was born in Jamaica, Long Island, about 1710. He lived in Stratford. He married (1) Miss Sabinc; married (2) Sarah, daughter of Thomas and Sarah (Jeanes) Salmon. Her father came from London to build the first Episcopal Church of Stratford. John Moss died February 3, 1789, and was buried in the cemetery in Munroe; she died April 29, 1785, in her 69th year and was buried by his side.

HE HAD CHILDREN,

254. I. JOHN,⁵ who married the Widow Beach and died in New Stratford, now Munroe, in his 48th year, childless,
255. II. WILLIAM,⁵ married Mercy, daughter of Ephraim and Sarah (Everit) Lewis,
256. III. DANIEL,⁵ married Rebecca, daughter of Samuel and Abigail (Hollingsworth) Munson; removed to Dorset, Vermont,
257. IV. SARAH,⁵ born in Stratford, September, 1742, married (1) Robert Lewis, who was baptized July, 1745, died about 1778; she married (2), September 15, 1779, as his second wife, Deacon Elihu, son of Deacon Peter and Mary (Hawley) Curtiss, who was born about 1736, died November 3, 1804; she died December 13, 1840, aged 92 years; they had Children,
 258. (1) LEGRAND⁶ MOSS LEWIS, born in 1769,
 259. (2) NANCY⁶ LEWIS, born February, 1775,
 260. (3) SALLY⁶ LEWIS,
 261. Children named Curtiss,
 262. (4) ROSALIE⁶ CURTISS, born August 16, 1781.
 263. (5) WILLIAM⁶ CURTISS, born July 12, 1788, died December 30, 1791,
263. V. JOSEPH,⁵ married Elizabeth Booth, died at the age of 42 years,
264. VI. NANCY,⁵ born in 1744, married Wells, son of Thomas and Eunice (Wells) Lewis, who was baptized in Stratford, September, 1747, settled in Munroe, died October 27, 1792; she died February, 1826, aged 83 years; they had Children,

265. (1) ANNA^a LEWIS,
 266. (2) ISAAC^a LEWIS,
 267. (3) DANIEL^a LEWIS,
 268. VII. JANE,^a born —, married Elijah, son of Peter and Mary (Hawley) Curtiss; he died in 1817, aged 70 years; she died in 1831, aged 81 years; they had Children,
 269. (1) CHARLES^a CURTISS, born in 1758,
 270. (2) MARY^a CURTISS, married Cyrus Hawley,
 271. VIII. MABEL,^a married Samuel, son of Zachariah and Elizabeth Booth, who was born in Stratford, June 18, 1749; removed to Ashtabula, Ohio,
 272. IX. BETSEY^a (ELIZABETH), born April 1, 1756, married Isaac, son of Zachariah and Elizabeth Booth, who was born in Stratford, November 23, 1755; removed to Ashtabula, Ohio,
 273. X. ISAAC^a (twin), born April 1, 1756, married, November 15, 1787, Charlotte Grant; resided in Canandaigua, New York, where he died May 24, 1849; she died there October 17, 1827,
 274. XI. ELIHU,^a born January 22, 1759, married (1) Eunice Riggs Scott; married (2) the Widow Richmond; removed to Bristol, New York.

128

128. NICHOLAS^a MOSS, son of William^a (Mercy,^a John^a) and Abigail (Riggs) Moss, was born in Derby, April 28, 1716. He remained there, and his estate was distributed among his heirs in 1761; these were his widow, Mrs. Hannah Moss, and children, Nichols, Nehemiah and Joseph. He married in Derby, March 25, 1740, Hannah, daughter of Dr. Thomas and Mary (Jenkins) Leavenworth, who was born about 1719, and was mentioned in her mother's will of May 11, 1758, as Hannah Moss. Nicholas died in a fit November 24, 1759, and she married (2), as his second wife, Jonathan Dickerman and died at Mount Carmel, near New Haven, October 15, 1780.

NICHOLAS MOSS HAD CHILDREN,

275. I. NEHEMIAH,^a born August 18, 1741, enlisted for the French war, was taken ill near Oswego, New York, and died January 3, 1762,
 276. II. NICHOLS,^a a mariner, was lost at sea,
 277. III. JOSEPH,^a born April 22, 1758, married, in Derby, Eunice, daughter of Isaac and Lucy Smith; removed to Volney, New York.

131

131. WILLIAM⁴ MOSS, son of Sergeant William³ (Mercy,² John¹) and Abigail (Riggs) Moss, was born March 14, 1727. He drew his will February 21, 1797; in it he mentioned his wife, Rachel, and children Isaac Nichols, to whom he gave his homestead, Betsey Beer, Sarah Hawkins, his granddaughters, daughters Rachel, Rhoda; William Moss married (1), May 30, 1751, Prudence Hurd (Hard), who died April 6, 1756; he married (2), April 30, 1759, Rachel, daughter of Daniel and Mary (Bennet) Beardsley, who was born in Stratford; she died May, 1812; he died in 1797.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 278. I. SARAH,⁵ born May 2, 1752, married Isaac Hawkins, died before her father and left a daughter,
- 279. SARAH⁶ HAWKINS,
- 280. II. PRUDENCE,⁵ born March 27, 1754 (was not mentioned in her father's will),
- 281. III. ISAAC⁵ NICHOLS, born June 30, 1761, married, December 27, 1800, Mercy Wooster,
- 282. IV. RHODA,⁵ born in 1763, married Benjamin Hall,
- 283. V. EDWARD,⁵ born April 26, 1765, married (1) Lois Fairchild; married (2) Mary Atwater,
- 284. VI. WILLIAM,⁵ born July 31, 1766, died unmarried in Derby in 1791,
- 285. VII. RACHEL,⁵ born October 19, 1771, married Daniel, son of Captain John and Deborah (Bassett) Tomlinson, who was born May 29, 1759, in Derby.

136

136. THEOPHILUS⁴ MOSS, son of Samuel³ (John,² John¹) and Susannah (Hall) Moss, was born in Wallingford, October 24, 1704. He married April 13, 1738, Ruth Ranney, who was born in Middletown, Conn., in 1707; she died August 3, 1775; he died January 9, 1786.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 286. I. EBENEZER,⁵ born November 25, 1740, married, April 27, 1762, Esther Preston; resided in Wallingford,
- 287. II. ESTHER,⁵ born June 10, 1744, died August 25, 1744,

288. III. RUTH,⁵ born April 17, 1746, married, January 3, 1777, Abel, son of Abel and Ruth (Johnson) Hall, who was born October 12, 1745; they had
289. RUTH⁶ HALL, born June 9, 1786, married, July 16, 1807, Moses Culver.

145

145. SAMUEL⁴ MOSS, son of Samuel³ (John,² John¹) and Susannah (Hall) Moss, was born in Wallingford, April 4, 1711; he remained there and married (1), October 28, 1734, Mary, daughter of Thomas and Sarah (Gaylord) Judd, who was born in Waterbury, Conn., April 2, 1706, died January 28, 1747-8; he married (2), November 1, 1748, Mrs. Hannah, widow of John Doolittle, who died in Wallingford, November 30, 1797; he died September 11, 1791.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

290. I. SUSANNA,⁵ born October 20, 1735, married Mr. Stanton,
291. II. HANNAH,⁵ born in Cheshire, December 31, 1737, married, Mr. Barnes,
292. III. SAMUEL,⁵ born in Wallingford, March 31, 1739, died the same year,
293. IV. LEMUEL,⁵ born in 1740-1, married, December 22, 1774, Anna Hall,
294. V. JOSHUA,⁵ born January 18, 1742, settled at Crown Point.
295. VI. SARAH⁵ (twin), born January 18, 1742, married before 1773, Jonas, son of Samuel and Annis (Hinman) Martin, who was baptized in Waterbury, Conn., October 25, 1729; resided in Waterbury, where they had Children,
296. (1) FAITH⁶ MARTIN, baptized October 17, 1773,
297. (2) SAMUEL⁶ MARTIN, baptized September 24, 1775,
298. (3) SARAH⁶ MARTIN, baptized September 7, 1777,
299. (4) RHODA⁶ MARTIN, baptized March 5, 1780,
300. (5) MARY⁶ ANN MARTIN, baptized March 24, 1782,
301. (6) BETHIA⁶ MARTIN, baptized April 4, 1784,
302. (7) JONAS⁶ MARTIN, baptized September 3, 1786,
303. (8) DANIEL⁶ MARTIN, baptized October 12, 1788,
304. VII. THOMAS,⁵ born January 19, 1747, died February 1, 1747.
305. VIII. THEOPHILUS,⁵ born November 17, 1749, married, October 2, 1778, Bede Hull; resided in Cheshire and Crown Point,
306. IX. THOMAS,⁵ born July 27, 1751, married, January 16, 1777, Lucy Doolittle; resided in Cheshire,

307. x. MARY,^s born April 9, 1753, died in Cheshire, December 15, 1836,
 308. xl. MARTHA,^s born May 10, 1755, married Phineas Ives; she died April 28, 1848, in Cheshire; they had
 309. NEHEMIAH^s ROYCE IVES, born August 24, 1776,
 310. xii. BETHA,^s born May 21, 1757,
 311. xiii. KEZIA,^s born December 21, 1762, died in Cheshire, August 25, 1824, unmarried.

147

147. ISAIAH⁴ MOSS, son of Deacon Samuel^a (John,² John¹) and Susannah (Hall) Moss, was born in Wallingford, December 5, 1715; he settled there and married (1), April 11, 1738, Phebe, daughter of John and Mary (Fredericks) Doolittle, who was born November 26, 1712, died May 10, 1757; he married (2), March 19, 1758, Keziah, daughter of Jonathan and Elizabeth Prindle, who was born March 14, 1733.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

312. i. PHEBE,^s born June 3, 1739, died August 18, 1753,
 313. ii. HEZEKIAH,^s born January 20, 1741, died January 18, 1742,
 314. iii. MEHITABLE,^s born November 15, 1743,
 315. iv. MIRIAM,^s born September 29, 1744, married, May 21, 1772, Amasa, son of Benjamin and Esther (Matthews) Lewis, who was born February 17, 1744,
 316. v. KEZIAH,^s born November 3, 1746, d. y.,
 317. vi. KEZIAH,^s born March 18, 1748,
 318. vii. SAMUEL,^s
 319. viii. PHEBE,^s born August 18, 1752, d. y.,
 320. ix. BENAJAH,
 321. x. ISAIAH,^s born December 18, 1759, removed to Paterson, New Jersey, married Beulah, daughter of Dr. John Page of Sherman, Conn.,
 322. xi. LINUS,^s born March 2, 1761,
 323. xii. ENOS,^s born October 1, 1762, married (1) Sarah Moss; married (2) Lydia Roberts,
 324. xiii. PHEBE,^s born March 20, 1764.

169

169. JOSEPH⁴ MOSS, son of John^s (John,² John¹) and Elizabeth (Hall) Moss, was born in Wallingford, February 9, 1714. His home was in that part which is now Cheshire; he married, February 4, 1735, Lydia, daughter of Theophilus and

Hannah (Mix) Jones, who was born November 14, 1714. He died July 20, 1774 (town records, October 6, 1777-8). Mrs. Lydia Moss made her will October 22, 1787; in it she mentioned her daughters, Phebe Atwater, Eunice Fuller, Elizabeth Perkins, Sarah Hull, and her son, Moses Moss.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

325. I. PHEBE,^s born January 29, 1736, married, June 19, 1755, Benjamin, son of Joseph and Hannah (Doolittle) Atwater, who was born April 7, 1727, died in Cheshire, where they lived, February 7, 1799; she died there March 1, 1799; they had Children,
326. (1) SARAH^e ATWATER, born April 26, 1756,
 327. (2) BENJAMIN^e ATWATER, born September 26, 1757,
 328. (3) TITUS^e ATWATER, born August 29, 1759,
 329. (4) AARON^e ATWATER, born September 25, 1762, died November 10, 1776,
 330. (5) MOSES^e ATWATER, born May 12, 1765,
 331. (6) JAE^e ATWATER, born April 22, 1769,
 332. (7) JEREMIAH^e ATWATER, born August 21, 1771,
 333. (8) PHEBE^e ATWATER, born April 2, 1774,
 334. (9) ANNA^e ATWATER, born April 23, 1777, died August 26, 1777,
 335. (10) MARY^e ANN ATWATER, born July 14, 1779,
336. II. MOSES,^s born March 18, 1738, married (1), November 5, 1760, Abiah Hall; married (2), March 17, 1768, Esther Hall,
337. III. LYDIA^s (called Elida on town records), born August 18, 1740, married, January 10, 1765 Josiah, son of Nathaniel and Martha (Lee) Hart, who was born February 22, 1741-2, in Wallingford, where they resided until the end of the war, when they removed to Nova Scotia; they had Children,
338. (1) TAMAR^e HART, born June 26, 1766,
 339. (2) JOSEPH^e HART, born July 20, 1767,
 340. (3) JAIRUS^e HART, born February 17, 1769,
 341. (4) IRAD^e HART, born January 2, 1771,
 342. (5) TYRUS^e HART, born January 13, 1773,
 343. (6) PUNTHIA^e HART, born June 16, 1775,
 344. (7) LYDIA^e HART, born April 19, 1777,
 345. (8) LEE^e HART, born August 13, 1780,
 346. (9) ITHIEL^e HART, born December 17, 1782,
347. IV. EUNICE,^s born March 5, 1742-3, married, January 15, 1761, Ebenezer, son of Ephraim and Hannah (Pangborn) Fuller.

who was born October 15, 1737, died January 4, 1817; she died May 14, 1808; they had Children,

348. (1) MARY^e FULLER, born March 11, 1761,
349. (2) PHEBE^e FULLER, born August 8, 1764,
350. (3) EBENEZER^e FULLER, born July 28, 1766,
351. (4) JOSEPH^e FULLER, born August 9, 1767,
352. (5) EUNICE^e FULLER, born March 12, 1769,
353. (6) CONSTANCE^e LOYAL FULLER, born January 28, 1775,
354. v. HANNAH,^e born April 9, 1745 (was not named in her father's or mother's will),
355. vi. JOSEPH,^e born March 21, 1747, married Mary, daughter of John and Hannah (Hale) Street, who was born May 4, 1740; he died s. p.,
356. vii. ELIZABETH,^e born May 31, 1750, married Uriah Perkins,
357. viii. ISAAC,^e born May 29, 1754, married June 15, 1774, Sarah Tuttle,
358. ix. SARAH,^e born March 22, 1757, married Charles Hull,
359. x. AMOS,^e born October 2, 1760, removed to Nova Scotia and to Pennsylvania.

177

177. JOHN^e MOSS, son of John^s (John^s John^s) and Elizabeth (Hall) Moss, was born in Wallingford, November 14, 1720. He married there, July 31, 1744, Lydia, daughter of Eli and Mary (McEye) Roberts, who was born —; he married (2), May 1, 1749, Sarah, daughter of John and Sarah (Culver) Thompson, who was born October 5, 1725; he died in Wallingford, October 5, 1770.

CHILDREN BY HIS FIRST WIFE,

360. i. AMASA,^e born April 22, 1748, married, November 3, 1768, Ruth Clark,
361. ii. JOHN,^e born September 3, 1747-8, d. y.

CHILDREN BY HIS SECOND WIFE,

362. iii. EUNICE,^e born October 30, 1750, married, as his first wife, May 29, 1769, Eliakim, son of Eliakim and Ruth (Dickerman) Hall, who was born February 13, 1740; she died July 18, 1789; he married (2), March 3, 1790, Sarah Rogers; he died September 6, 1806; Children by Eunice,
363. (1) EUNICE^e HALL, born February 19, 1770,
364. (2) PARMELIA^e HALL, born December 13, 1771,
365. (3) SARAH^e HALL, born June 19, 1773,
366. (4) JOHN^e HALL, born May 25, 1775.

367. (5) PHEBE^a HALL, born December 1, 1782,
 368. (6) A daughter^a (twin), born December 1, 1782,
 369. (7) ELECTA^a HALL, born October 27, 1785,
 370. (8) ELIZABETH^a HALL, born January 29, 1788,
 371. iv. LEMUEL^a (?),
 372. v. JOHN,^a born April 7, 1753, married Rhoda Everest; resided
 at Sandy Hill, New York,
 373. vi. SARAH,^a born November 22, 1755, married, January 18, 1776,
 Captain Ezra, son of Daniel and Elizabeth (Dayton)
 Doolittle, who was born June 3, 1752, in North Haven,
 Conn., and died there April 5, 1830; she died August 1,
 1847; they had Children,
 374. (1) EZRA^a DOOLITTLE, born May 8, 1776, d. y.,
 375. (2) SARAH^a THOMPSON DOOLITTLE, born August 27, 1778,
 d. y.,
 376. (3) ANNA^a DOOLITTLE, born August 8, 1780,
 377. (4) SARAH^a MOSS DOOLITTLE, born July 23, 1782,
 378. (5) ELIZABETH^a DOOLITTLE, born October 5, 1784,
 379. (6) LOLY^a DOOLITTLE, born October 27, 1786,
 380. (7) LEONARD^a DOOLITTLE, born February 2, 1789,
 381. (8) LEVI^a DOOLITTLE, born May 27, 1792,
 382. (9) EUNICE^a DOOLITTLE, born July 23, 1795.
 383. (10) MARTHA^a DOOLITTLE, born April 10, 1800,
 384. vii. JOEL,^a born in 1757-8, married, March 19, 1778, Hannah,
 daughter of Colonel Street and Hannah (Fowler) Hall,
 who was born July 3, 1752,
 385. viii. PHEBE,^a born May 6, 1760,
 386. ix. ANNA,^a born December 21, 1765, died December 23, 1765.

178

178. LEVI^a MOSS, son of John^a (John,^a John^a) and Elizabeth (Hall) Moss, was born in Wallingford, September 31, 1722. He married there, January 19, 1743-4, Martha, daughter of Theophilus and Martha (Doolittle) Fenn, who was born September 23, 1725. His will was drawn February 16, 1801; her will was drawn October 27, 1802.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

387. i. AMOS,^a born November 17, 1744, married (1) Betsey Ives;
 married (2) Esther Andrews; married (3) Rachel Culver,
 and lived in Litchfield, Conn.,
 388. ii. LEVI,^a born November 16, 1746, married, June 14, 1773, Martha Sherman,

389. III. ELIZABETH,^s born December 3, 1748, married, December 25, 1771, Aaron Hackley; they had Children,
390. (1) MARGERY^e HACKLEY, born September 1, 1774,
391. (2) PIILLO^e MOSS HACKLEY, born October 10, 1776,
392. (3) ELIZABETH^e HACKLEY, born March 7, 1779,
393. (4) SARAH^e HACKLEY, born May 28, 1781,
394. (5) AARON^e HACKLEY, born May 6, 1783,
395. IV. JOHN,^s born February 14, 1750-1, married Mehitable Hall,
396. V. MARTHA,^s born August 18, 1753, d. y.,
397. VI. MARY,^s born November 28, 1755, married Andrew, son of Andrew and Elizabeth (Dunbar) Andrews, who was born August 19, 1756; removed to Sheffield, Mass.; they had Children,
398. (1) MARGERY^e ANDREWS, born October 16, 1781,
399. (2) BENAJAH^e ANDREWS, born October 18, 1783,
400. (3) ORED^e ANDREWS, born October 20, 1785,
401. (4) GILES^e ANDREWS, born November 6, 1788,
402. (5) STEPHEN^e ANDREWS, born March 11, 1790,
403. (6) MAJOR^e ANDRE ANDREWS, born July 18, 1792,
404. (7) MARY^e ANDREWS, born December 10, 1794, died the same year,
405. (8) PAMELIA^e ANDREWS, born December 30, 1795,
406. (9) MARY^e ALMA ANDREWS, born July 25, 1799,
407. VII. MARTHA^s (twin), born November 28, 1755, married Isaac, son of Joseph and Mary (Sexton) Bartholomew, who was born —; they had Children,
408. (1) ISAAC^e BARTHOLOMEW, born October 2, 1776,
409. (2) LOLY^e BARTHOLOMEW, born August 5, 1778,
410. (3) LEVI^e BARTHOLOMEW, born May 17, 1779(?),
411. (4) MARTHA^e BARTHOLOMEW, born June 18, 1780-1, married Street Hall Moss, son of Joel Moss,
412. VIII. STEPHEN,^s born February 6, 1758, died April 5, 1777,
413. IX. HANNAH,^s born July 25, 1760, married, March 15, 1781, Abel Thorpe, who was born September 2, 1752,
414. X. BENAJAH,^s born January 11, 1763, married Lois Hall,
415. XI. THANKFUL,^s born March 13, 1766, married, September 22, 1790, David, son of David and Alice (Hale) Hall; they had Children,
416. (1) CHARLOTTE^e HALL, born July 24, 1791,
417. (2) (DEACON) ALMER^e (ABNER) HALL, born September 10, 1793,
418. (3) ALETHIA^e HALL, born October 11, 1795,
419. (4) THANKFUL^e HALL, born August 1, 179(?) ,

420. (5) STEPHEN² HALL,
 421. (6) RUTH² HALL, died aged five years,
 422. XII. PHILO² THADDEUS, born July 7, 1769, died September 3, 1769.

206

206. DANIEL⁴ MOSS, son of Solomon³ (John,² John¹) and Ruth (Peck) Moss, was born October 20, 1714. He married, October 3, 1737, in Wallingford, Mary Watts; they removed to Kent, Conn., where they were living when his father's will was drawn in 1753.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

423. I. MARGARET,⁵ married — Noble, and died either in Whitehall or Granville, New York, childless,
 424. II. DANIEL,⁵ removed to Lansingburg, New York,
 425. III. BENONI,⁵ married Sarah Adkins (Atkins); resided in Bristol, Conn.,
 426. IV. SOLOMAN,⁵ born about 1751; resided in Goshen, Conn., Timmouth, Vermont, and Bridgeport, Vermont; he married probably in Goshen, where he was in the same military company with Elisha Mayo, who may have been her father, about 1772-3, Hannah Mayo,
 427. V. AMY,⁵ married Mr. Herd.

207

207. DAVID⁴ MOSS, son of Solomon³ (John,² John¹) and Ruth (Peck) Moss, was born in Wallingford, May 15, 1716. He married, October 7, 1737, Mindwell, daughter of Samuel and Mehitable Doolittle, who was born June 11, 1715; he died May 16, 1766.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

428. I. CHLOE,⁵ born December 6, 1739, married, as his second wife, October 13, 1766, Ephraim, son of Joseph and Bethia (Terrill) Hall, who was born April 25, 1723; he died February (October), 1796; she died February, 1797; Children by his second wife,
 429. (1) EPHRAIM⁶ HALL, born October 5, 1768,
 430. (2) CHLOE⁶ HALL, born November 13, 1770,
 431. (3) COMFORT⁶ HALL, born February 23, 1773,
 432. (4) REUBEN⁶ HALL, born May 19, 1775,
 433. (5) JOSEPH⁶ HALL, born May 17, 1776,
 434. (6) DAVID⁶ HALL, born October 24, 1777,
 435. (7) CONTENT⁶ HALL, born March 15, 1780,
 436. (8) BETHIA⁶ HALL, born March 27, 1782,

437. II. SIMEON,⁵ born December 16, 1740, married, November, 1764, Eunice Hackley.
438. III. DAVID,⁵ born September 30, 1742, d. y.,
439. IV. AMOS,⁵ born September 30, 1744-5; removed to Shutesbury, Mass.; married Eleanor, daughter of Lieutenant Zebulon and Eleanor (Taylor) Culver, who was born June 3, 1747,
440. V. (COLONEL) DAVID,⁵ born December 26, 1746, married, September 17, 1767, Eunice, daughter of Ephraim and Eunice Hall,
441. VI. SOLOMAN,⁵ born February 18, 1749, married, March 23, 1770, Mary Spellman,
442. VII. CHAUNCEY,⁵ born March 14, 1751, married, January 24, 1771, Tryphena Barstow; removed to Camden, New York,
443. VIII. ABEL,⁵ born December 13, 1753, married Anis —, ,
444. IX. NAOMI,⁵ born October 1, 1756, married Simeon Hopson of Litchfield; settled in Lebanon, New York,
445. X. JOSEPH,⁵ born August 6, 1757, married, June 25, 1772, Mary Hulls,
446. XI. JESSE.⁵

209

209. SOLOMAN⁴ MOSS, son of Soloman³ (John,² John¹) and Ruth (Peck) Moss, was born October 31, 1719. "In 1763, Soloman Moss, deceased, late of Dutchess County, New York, son of Soloman, junior," was placed under the guardianship of David Moss of Wallingford; while in 1767 this same Soloman had Jonathan Moss appointed as his guardian, and Joseph Hart was made ward over Moses and Benjamin Moss, both minors. Soloman Moss, senior, appears to have lived at different times in New Haven, Nine Partners, Dutchess County, New York, and then to have returned to Wallingford. He married, in Wallingford, November 30, 1743, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas and Martha (Doolittle) Fenn, who was born October 25, 1723; he died in 1755.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

447. I. ELIZABETH,⁵ born August 28, 1744, married, September 1, 1761, Josiah, son of Hawkins and Eathera (Gridley) Hart, who was born in Southington, Conn., June 30, 1740; removed to Rutland, Vermont; they had Children,
448. (1) ESTHER⁶ HART, born December 3, 1762,
449. (2) SARAH⁶ HART, born August 17, 1765,

450. II. EUNICK,⁵ born —, married Amasa Holcomb; resided a while in Canaan, Conn.,
451. III. SARAH,⁵ born in 1748, married Israel, son of Jonathan Harris, who was born in Cornwall, Conn., February 27, 1747. He served as captain in the Revolution; lived in Rutland, Vermont, and in South Hartford, Washington County, New York, and in Williamstown, Mass.; he died November 28, 1836; they had Children,
452. (1) (REV.) TIMOTHY⁶ HARRIS, who went to Granville, Ohio,
453. (2) A daughter,⁶ who married Mr. Benjamin; resided in Worcester, Mass.,
454. IV. (DEACON) SOLOMAN,⁵ born in 1749, married (1), November 11, 1773, Huldah Coleman; married (2), March 13, 1789, Jemima Parker; resided in Poultney, Vermont, Canaan, Conn., and Troy, Penn.,
455. V. MOSES,⁵ born August 15, 1751, at Nine Partners, New York, married, November 20, 1775, Mary Dutton; resided in Farmington, Conn.,
456. VI. BENJAMIN,⁵
457. VII. JOSEPH,⁵ born September 6, 1756, married, January 18, 1780, Anna Coleman; removed to Poultney, Vermont.

214

214. JONATHAN⁶ MOSS, son of Solomon⁵ (John,² John¹) and Ruth (Peck) Moss, was born in Wallingford, February 8, 1731. He remained there and married, April 23, 1760, Esther Curtis.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

458. I. LOIS,⁵ born April 30 (September), 1762,
459. II. LUCY,⁵ born January 1, 1764, married, December 27, 1781, Nathaniel, son of Nathaniel and Prudence (Austin) Merriman, who was born —; they had Children,
460. (1) LUCY⁶ MERRIMAN, born February 27, 1786,
461. (2) NANCY⁶ MERRIMAN, born November 3, 1788,
462. (3) NATHANIEL⁶ MERRIMAN, born February 25, 1790,
463. (4) EDWARD⁶ MERRIMAN, born November 4, 1794,
464. (5) HIXON⁶ MERRIMAN, born April 18, 1799,
465. (6) HARRY⁶ MERRIMAN, born July 10, 1801,
466. (7) MABEL⁶ MERRIMAN, born May 31, 1803,
467. (8) ARTEMISIA⁶ MERRIMAN, born December 8, 1807,
468. III. AMOS,⁵ born February 14, 1765, d. y.,
469. IV. AMOS,⁶ born February 14, 1767,

470. v. JONATHAN,^s born March 26, 1769, married Thankful, daughter of Joseph and Lois (Ives) Blakesley, who was born May 16, 1771,
471. vi. ESTHER,^s born April 16 (August), 1771,
472. vii. POLLY,^s born June 13, 1774,
473. viii. STEPHEN,^s born October 20, 1778,
474. ix. SARAH,^s born March 25, 1779, d. y.,
475. x. ASAHIEL,^s born December 15, 1780,
476. xi. ARAD,^s born May 12, 1783,
477. xii. SARAH,^s born May 10, 1785,
478. xiii. DEMA,^s born April 4, 1789.

222

222. CAPTAIN DEACON ISAAC^s MOSS, son of Isaac^s (John,² John¹) and Hannah (Royce) Moss, was born in Wallingford (or Cheshire) November 5, 1724. He resided awhile in New Milford, Conn. He married, in Wallingford, May 29, 1746, Amy (or Anna), daughter of Ely and Mary Roberts, who was born December 31, 1727; he died June 9, 1807; she died June 8, 1792.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

479. i. KEZIA,^s born in Wallingford, March 18, 1746-7,
480. ii. ANNA,^s
481. iii. MENTABLE,^s born in New Milford, March 12, 1753,
482. iv. ISAAC,^s born in New Milford, January 5, 1755,
483. v. SIMEON,^s born in New Milford, November 7, 1756, married Widow Elizabeth (Pitcher) Carter; resided in Sandy Hill, New York,
484. vi. ESTHER,^s born in New Milford, August 6, 1758,
485. vii. MARY,^s born in New Milford, August 27, 1760,
486. viii. HANNAH,^s born in New Milford, April 4, 1762,
487. ix. SOLOMAN,^s born —,
488. x. LOIS,^s married Mr. Norris of Sodus, New York,
489. xi. EUNICE^s (twin), married Burton Phillips.

224

224. CAPTAIN JESSE^s MOSS, son of Isaac^s (John,² John¹) and Hannah (Royce) Moss, was born in Cheshire, March 10, 1729. He enlisted in the Revolution, was first elected corporal under Captain Street Hall with Titus Moss as lieutenant, and served from July 12 to December 19, 1775; was present at the

evacuation of Boston in 1776; served as captain under Colonels Baldwin and Fishkill in October, 1777. He inherited his father's farm which lay on Ten Mile River in Cheshire. He married, January 25, 1753, Mary, daughter of Benjamin and Abigail (Cole) Moss, who was born in Cheshire, October 23, 1731, died August 19, 1819; he drew his will February 9, 1786, and his son, Isaac Bowers Moss, was his executor; he died March 20, 1793.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

490. I. HANNAH,^s born January 16, 1754, married, August 3, 1774, Thomas, son of Jason and Lydia (Cook) Hitchcock, who was born in Cheshire, December 26, 1746; served under Captain Rice, Colonel Chandler, during the Revolution, and died during the terrible winter at Valley Forge; they had a Child,
491. LUCIUS^s HITCHCOCK, born April 8, 1776,
492. II. JOEL,^s born September (December) 10 (17), 1755, died November 22, 1756,
493. III. JESSE,^s born September 10, 1757, died unmarried, February 7, 1778,
494. IV. (REV.) REUBEN,^s born June 11, 1759, married, in Stonington, Conn., Esther Chesborough,
495. V. JOB,^s born September 25, 1761, died September 26, 1761,
496. VI. MARY,^s born February 25, 1763, died May 9, 1776,
497. VII. ISAAC^s BOWERS, born March 16, 1765, married, February 12, 1789, Esther, daughter of Abraham and Mary (Hall) Atwater, who was born December 10, 1763,
498. VIII. LOTHROP,^s born February 8, 1768, died November 2, 1769,
499. IX. CLARINDA,^s born April 13, 1770, died June 5, 1771,
500. X. RUFUS,^s born July 1, 1772, married Sarah Thomas; resided in Syracuse, New York,
501. XI. EMANUEL,^s born June 2, 1774, married (1), May 8, 1799, Lydia Moss; married (2), November 18, 1830, Anna Bradley; went to Middlebury, Conn.,
502. XII. MARY^s CLARINDA, born April 4, 1777, died September 29, 1848.

226

226. ELIHU^s Moss, son of Isaac^s (John,^s John^s) and Hannah (Royce) Moss, was born in Cheshire, May 25, 1733. He married, February 23, 1758, Esther, daughter of Silas and Eunice (Cook) Clark, who was born in 1739; they resided in

Southington, Conn., where he died February 12, 1778; she married (2), Judah Stanley; married (3), Timothy Lee.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

503. I. THANKFUL,^s born August 14, 1759, married, December 15, 1785, Ichabod Cullpepper Frisbie, who was born in Branford, Conn.; she died June 30, 1816; he married (2), February 18, 1817, Anna Bartholomew, and died November 22, 1845; Children by his first wife,
504. (1) SYLVESTER^e FRISBIE, born July 1, 1788,
 505. (2) AMON^e FRISBIE, born February 13, 1790, died in 1812,
 506. (3) SARAH^e FRISBIE, born June 7, 1792,
 507. (4) An infant born and died August 12, 1794,
 508. (5) LUCY^e FRISBIE, born September 24, 1795-6,
 509. (6) PHILA^e FRISBIE, born November 28, 1797,
 510. (7) SAMUEL^e FRISBIE, born April 13, 1800,
 511. (8) MARTIN^e FRISBIE, born October 12, 1803,
512. II. EUNICE,^s born February 23, 1763, married, February 12, 1783, Gould Cressey, who was born February 10, 1760, went from Fairfield, Conn., to Southington, where he died October 20, 1838; she died November 30, 1841; they had Children,
513. (1) TIMOTHY^e CRESSEY, born April 25, 1785, died in 1817,
 514. (2) SARAH^e CRESSEY, born August 12, 1787,
 515. (3) EUNICE^e CRESSEY, born November 18, 1789,
 516. (4) JAMES^e CRESSEY, born February 16, 1792,
 517. (5) ESTHER^e CRESSEY, born December 3, 1794,
 518. (6) JOSHUA^e CRESSEY, born June 21, 1797,
 519. (7) NANCY^e CRESSEY, born March 28, 1800,
 520. (8) CHARLES^e CRESSEY, born November 2, 1806,
521. III. ELVIRA,^s baptized June, 1765, married, December 9, 1784, William, son of Daniel and Lois (Curtiss) Winchell, who was born in Kensington, Conn., November 3, 1762, died October 9, 1839; she died August 11, 1849; they had Children,
522. (1) NANNY^e WINCHELL, born in Hartford, December 18, 1785,
 523. (2) ELVIRA^e WINCHELL, born in Hartford, January 24, 1787,
 524. (3) ESTHER^e WINCHELL, born October 15, 1788,
 525. (4) WILLIAM^e WINCHELL, born in Schaghticoke, New York, April 25, 1790,
 526. (5) MYRAM^e WINCHELL, born in Hartford, March 27, 1792, died September 15, 1794,
 527. (6) BETSEY^e WINCHELL, born in Hartford, October 16, 1793,
 528. (7) MYRAM^e WINCHELL, born April 17, 1795, died June 18, 1803,

529. (8) WAITE^a WINCHELL, born March 12, 1797, in Hartford,
 530. (9) POLLY^a WINCHELL, born August 28, 1798,
 531. (10) WILBERT^a WINCHELL, born March 26, 1800,
 532. (11) WALTER^a WINCHELL, born in Canaan, New York, September 20, 1802,
 533. IV. ELIHU,^a baptized April 27, 1767; resided in New Durham, New York,
 534. V. JUSTUS,^a baptized February 12, 1769,
 535. VI. JOB,^a baptized June 5, 1771,
 536. VII. PRIEST^a or PERSE, married Martha Kincaid; resided in Champlain, Vermont,
 537. VIII. MANLY,^a removed to Ohio,
 538. IX. DIANTHA,^a born in Southington, April 15, 1777, married, November 3, 1795, Hume, son of Amos and Azubah (Cook) Hitchcock, who was born in 1772, died in Pompey, New York, October 3, 1821; she died in Theresa, Jefferson County, New York, January 23, 1853; they had Children,
 539. (1) BELINDA^a HITCHCOCK, born June 7, 1799,
 540. (2) LEONARD^a HITCHCOCK (twin), born June 7, 1799,
 541. (3) AMOS^a HITCHCOCK, born June 24, 1800 (1801),
 542. (4) MARTHA^a HITCHCOCK, born October 29, 1803,
 543. (5) ALONZO^a HITCHCOCK, born February 4, 1806,
 544. (6) MANLY^a HITCHCOCK, born April 26, 1811,
 545. X. ROYCE,^a born in 1778, married, May 13, 1810, Lucy, daughter of Jason and Patience (Langdon) Hitchcock, who was born May 19, 1787; he died March 4, 1813.

227

227. DEACON EBENEZER^a MOSS, son of Isaac^a (John,^a John^a) and Hannah (Royce) Moss, was born in Wallingford, Connecticut, August 9, 1737. He lived in Harwinton, removed thence to East Dorset, Vermont, where he appeared as early as 1777. He immediately took a prominent part in town affairs; as a member of the Committee of Safety he was so obnoxious to the Tories that they sent out threats "that if they could get curled head Moss into their clutches they would put him where he would lie quiet. The history of his flight in 1777 would make a chapter of Romance" (Rev. Abner Morse). The loss of Book B in the town records prevents any knowledge of the facts in his family data. He married, probably in Suffield, Connecticut, Elizabeth, daughter of Noah and Deliverance (Granger)

Kent, who was born there October 3, 1745; he died either in East Dorset or Lewis, New York, August 23, 1823. There were, according to family tradition, eleven children, but the aforesaid loss of the town book completely obliterates all but the following:—

546. I. (DR.) ALPHEUS,^s born May 17, 1771, married (1), November 5, 1794, in East Dorset, Jemima Nicholson, who died January 7, 1833; he married (2), November 17, 1833, Ruth M. Hibbard; resided in Upper Jay and Lewis, New York,
 547. II. (DR.) ALEXANDER,^s born March 24, 1776, married, in East Dorset, December, 1799, Mary Nicholson; settled in Elizabeth, New Jersey,
 548. III. MIRA,^s died unmarried, and was buried in Lewis, New York,
 549. IV. ALMA,^s died unmarried, and was buried in Lewis, New York.

231

231. NATHANIEL⁴ MOSS, son of Israel³ (John,² John¹) and Lydia (Bowers) Moss, was born in Cheshire, December 14, 1722. His will was made June 6, 1797; in it he gave land by that of Ensign Titus Moss, in Cheshire, to his son Asahel, mentioned his wife Mary, son Stephen, Kezia, wife of Solomon Morris, Lydia, wife of Ebenezer Hotchkiss, Sarah, wife of Enos Moss, Asenath, wife of Aaron Newton. He married (1), in Wallingford, January 20, 1746, Keziah, daughter of Nehemiah and Keziah (Hall) Royce, who was born March 26, 1726, died February 5, 1750-1; he married (2), in Wallingford, December 19, 1751, Mary Dorchester, who died in Cheshire, February 19, 1808; he died there August 21, 1804.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

550. I. KEZIAH,^s born December 12, 1749, died October 3, 1750,
 551. II. STEPHEN,^s born October 6, 1752, died in Cheshire, June 2, 1812,
 552. III. NATHANIEL,^s born April 14, 1754, married Lucy W. Beach, and died childless, July 17, 1787,
 553. IV. KEZIAH,^s born May 13, 1756, married, February 24, 1780, Solomon Morris; they resided in Warsaw, New York, and she died March 7, 1821,
 554. V. MARY,^s born July 19, 1758, married, April 19, 1786, Amos, son of Titus and Margaret (Scott) Atwater, who was born

- June 12, 1752; she was his second wife; he served in the Revolution; she died childless; he married (3), February 19, 1797, Mehitable Peck,
555. VI. LYDIA,^s born August 26, 1760-61, married Ebenezer Hotchkiss, son of Joseph and Hannah (Atwater) Hotchkiss, who was born July 30, 1781; she died January 28, 1808,
556. VII. SARAH,^s born August 19, 1762, married Enos, son of Isaiah Moss; she died January 25, 1802,
557. VIII. ASENATH,^s born August 2, 1765, married January 24, 1788, Aaron, son of Joseph and Sarah (Hull) Newton, who was born February 22, 1702,
558. IX. ASAHEL,^s born November 16, 1767, married (1) Eunice Doolittle; married (2), April 23, 1805, Anna Hitchcock,
559. X. (DEACON) JARED,^s born July 17, 1769, married, November 8, 1795, Sarah, daughter of Valentine and Sarah (Hotchkiss) Hitchcock; resided in Cheshire; she died March 15, 1817; he married (2), November, 1820, Clarissa Smith.

240

240. BARNABUS^s MOSS, son of Benjamin^s (John,^s John^s) and Abigail (Cole) Moss, was born in Wallingford, December 27, 1733. He married September 1, 1755, Anna Hollingsworth.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

560. I. JOHN,^s born May 17, 1756,
561. II. ANNA,^s born November 29, 1757,
562. III. ABIGAIL,^s born January 19, 1760,
563. IV. RICHARD,^s born January 19, 1762 (this may have been Rachel, who died young),
564. V. RACHEL,^s born March 13 (161), 1764,
565. VI. MARGERY,^s born April 20, 1766,
566. VII. BARNABUS,^s born November 21, 1768,
567. VIII. EUNICE,^s born April 4, 1770,
568. IX. ICHABOD,^s born June 4, 1773,
569. X. PITTS,^s born March 20, 1775,
570. XI. CLARENCE,^s born June 8, 1778.

241

241. TIMOTHY^s MOSS, son of Benjamin^s (John,^s John^s) and Abigail (Cole) Moss, was born March 17, 1735. He lived in Farmington, Conn., thence removed to Wells, Vermont, whither his brother Benjamin and John Freeman had migrated.

He served in the French and Indian War. He married (1), January 10, 1759, Esther, daughter of Caleb and Abigail (Bradley) Atwater, who was born July 31, 1736; he married (2), in Wallingford, February 1, 1763, Mary Owen; he died in Wells, Vermont, in 1828.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

571. I. CHLOE,^s born March 23, 1760,

572. II. MARTHA,^s born September 20, 1762 (f), died February 3, 1764.

242

242. CAPTAIN TITUS^s MOSS, son of Benjamin^s (John,^s John') and Abigail (Cole) Moss, was born in Wallingford (or Cheshire), May 16, 1738. He early enlisted in the Revolutionary War and served as lieutenant in Colonel Charles Webb's regiment, Captain Street Hall's company, and was stationed on Long Island Sound; he was in Boston Camps and at Dorchester Heights; was commissioned July 6, 1775; enlisted October 11, and was discharged December 19, 1775. His will was drawn September 3, 1812; in it he mentioned his wife Mary, his daughters Merab, wife of Deacon John Peck, Miriam, wife of Joel Brooks, Lois, wife of Samuel Bigsby (Bixby), his granddaughter, Salome Johnson, "and the other three daughters of my daughter Mary, deceased," and his sons Joel and Heman. Mrs. Mary Moss's will was drawn in Cheshire, March 3, 1818; in that she mentioned her daughters Merab, Miriam, Lois, and Mary, deceased. Captain Titus Moss married in Wallingford, May 31, 1761, Mary Atwater, who died January 27, 1821; he died in Cheshire, December 23, 1818.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

573. I. MERAB,^s born February 13, 1762, married, February 22, 1786, Deacon John Peck, son of John and Jerusha Peck, who was born in Cheshire, April 9, 1762, died March 12, 1813; she died February 15, 1835,

574. II. MIRIAM,^s born August 14, 1764, married, January 26, 1786, Joel, son of Henry and Mary (Cooper) Brooks, who was born March 4, 1761; she died May 13, 1832,

575. III. JOEL,^s born July 7, 1766, married, December 4, 1788, Abigail Hotchkiss,

576. IV. HEMAN,^s born May 8, 1768, married Phebe Royce,

577. v. MARY,^s born March 6, 1772, died June 10, 1775,
 578. VI. MARY,^s born March 6, 1774, married, December 24, 1792, Joel Johnson; she died before her father made his will and left four children, of whom he only mentioned one,
 579. SALOME^s JOHNSON,
 580. VII. LOIS,^s born October 3, 1776, married, January 23, 1800, Samuel Bixby.

246

246. JOSEPH^t MOSS, son of Benjamin^s (John,^s John¹) and Abigail (Cole) Moss, was born December 17, 1742. He enlisted in the Revolutionary War and served under Captain Nichols at the time of Tryon's cruel invasion of the towns along the Sound, July, 1779; he marched with his troops to New Haven, Fairfield, and Norwalk from July 7 to July 8, 1779. He removed to Nova Scotia and thence to Augusta, New York. He married in Wallingford as Joseph Moss, Junior, May 21, 1761-2, Esther Lewis, daughter of Dr. Benjamin Lewis; he died in Augusta, Oneida County, New York, in 1819; she died in 1836, aged 99 years.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

581. I. OBED,^s born September 13, 1763, married, January 22, 1786, Sarah Bunnel; removed to Perry, New York; died 1833-4,
 582. II. AMY,^s born in Wallingford, May 30, 1764,
 583. III. ASAH^s (also called Azel), born in Wallingford, February 1, 1766; removed to Madison County, New York,
 584. IV. ESTHER,^s born in 1768, married Mr. Clinton; resided in Madison County, New York,
 585. V. ELIZABETH^s (twin), 1768, married Mr. Parmlee; lived in Augusta, New York,
 586. VI. SARAH^s (Sally), married Mr. Loss,
 587. VII. JARED,^s born January 10, 1771; lived in Augusta, then settled in Sandusky, Ohio; married, February 2, 1794, Patience Benham Hitchcock,
 588. VIII. MARTHA,^s born in 1773,
 389. IX. JOSEPH,^s born September, 1775, married, 1797, in Kent, Conn., Rhoda Griffiths, daughter of David Griffiths; resided in New Berlin, New York.

JOHN MOSS

FIFTH GENERATION

FIFTH GENERATION.

256

256. REV. DANIEL^s MOSS, son of John^a (John,^s Mercy,^s John¹) and Sarah (Salmon) Moss, was born in Stratford, Connecticut. He removed to Dorset and Fairfield, Vermont. He married, June 27, 1776, Rebecca, daughter of Samuel and Abigail (Hollingsworth) Munson; she was born June 22, 1752, was residing in New York city in 1804, died March 1, 1844; he was a preacher and farmer, and died January 3, 1822.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

590. I. BETSEY,^s born May 18, 1777, married Zaccheus Curtis of Fairfield; they had at least one daughter,
 591. ROSILLAE⁷ CURTIS, who was born in 1799, died October 25, 1803-4, and was buried in Munroe, formerly a part of Stratford,
 592. II. WILLIAM,^s born October 2, 1778, died unm., in Sheldon, Vt., May 8, 1865,
 593. III. REBECCA,^s born July 11, 1780, married Samuel Weed; resided in Sheldon, Vt., where she died June 18, 1813,
 594. IV. LYDIA,^s born April 28, 1782, died May 25, 1782,
 595. V. LYDIA,^s born April 3, 1783, married David Barlow; resided in Burlington, Vt., where she died,
 596. VI. DANIEL,^s born October 10, 1785, married, in 1813, Delia, daughter of Thomas Northrop,
 597. VII. FANNY,^s born October 31, 1790, married Samuel Mead.

263

263. JOSEPH^s MOSS, son of John^a (John,^s Mercy,^s John¹) and Sarah (Salmon) Moss, was born in Stratford, Connecticut. He remained there and married Elizabeth Booth; he "died of smallpox, at the age of forty-two or so," and was buried in Munroe, Connecticut.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

598. I. JOSIAH^s BOOTH, married Nancy, daughter of Agur and Sarah (Curtis) Tomlinson; resided at Munroe, Conn.,

599. II. (DR.) SAMUEL,* born in 1778; went to Savannah, Ga., married his cousin, Sarah Curtis, and died in Savannah, at the age of 27 years (1805),
 600. III. CYRUS* BOOTH, who went to Charleston, S. C., and "married late in life,"
 601. IV. NANCY,* who died unm.

273

273. ISAAC* MOSS, son of John* (John,* Mercy,* John¹) and Sarah (Salmon) Moss, was born in Stratford, Connecticut, April 1, 1756. He served in the Revolution. He went to Concord, Ontario County, New York, and finally resided at Canandaigua, New York. He married, November 15, 1787, Charlotte Grant; she died October 17, 1827; he died in Canandaigua, May 24, 1849, aged 93 years.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

602. I. HARRIET,* born February 26, 1789, married Sereno Norton and lived in Canandaigua, N. Y.,
 603. II. ORLANDO,* born in North Stratford, Conn., December 30, 1790, married, January 27, 1816, Sarah, daughter of Moses and Mary (Martin) Hawley, who was born in Canandaigua, July, 1789,
 604. III. CHAUNCEY,* born at Litchfield, Conn., April 10, 1794, married, April 4, 1818, Ann Williams; resided in Detroit, Mich., and Canandaigua,
 605. IV. NANCY,* born November 20, 1797, married (1) Charles Brigham; married (2) Samuel Glidden; resided in Canandaigua,
 606. V. WILLIAM,* born November 6, 1801,
 607. VI. LEGRAND* LEWIS, born October 15, 1803, died in Detroit, Mich., October 23, 1838,
 608. VII. ELIZA* C., born February 12, 1809, married Ralph Chapin; resided in Canandaigua, where she died November 7, 1890.

274

274. ELIHU* MOSS, son of John* (John,* Mercy,* John¹) and Sarah (Salmon) Moss, was born January 22, 1759, in New Stratford (formerly Stratford, then, still later, Munroe), Connecticut. He removed to Bristol, New York. He married (1) Eunice (Riggs) Scott; he married (2) the widow Richmond; he died in Bristol, January 13, 1845.

THEY HAD

609. ISAAC,⁶ born February 8, 1786, married Lucy Lumm; resided in Venice, N. Y. (East Ridge Post Office).

277

277. JOSEPH⁵ MOSS, son of Nicholas⁴ (William,³ Mercy,² John¹) and Hannah (Leavenworth) Moss, was born in Derby, Connecticut, April 22, 1758. He migrated to Volney, Oswego County, New York. He married, in Derby, Eunice, daughter of Isaac and Lucy Smith of Derby; she died in Volney, October 30, 1815; he died there in September, 1827.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

610. I. HANNAH,⁶ born August 15 (25?), 1776, married Samuel Somers, who died at Volney, N. Y., in 1826; she died there, December 12, 1828; they had Children,
611. (1) HENRY⁷ SOMERS, born January 10, 1798,
612. (2) SAMUEL⁷ WOOSTER SOMERS, who resided in Abington, Mass.,
613. (3) EUNICE⁷ SOMERS,
614. (4) OLIVER⁷ SOMERS, died unm.,
615. (5) TRACY⁷ SOMERS,
616. (6) JOSEPH⁷ SOMERS,
617. II. LUCY,⁶ born January 30, 1778, married Captain Mordecai Prindle of Derby; they had Children,
618. (1) ABRAM⁷ PRINDLE, who was lost at sea at the age of 19 years,
619. (2) WILLIAM⁷ PRINDLE,
620. (3) MORDECAI⁷ PRINDLE, who died unm.,
621. (4) JANETTE⁷ PRINDLE,
622. (5) ELIZA⁷ PRINDLE,
623. III. NICHOLAS,⁶ born September 22, 1780, married Apoma Wooster; resided at Palermo, N. Y., formerly Volney,
624. IV. JOSEPH,⁶ born January 12, 1782, married Betsey Collins; resided in that part of Volney, N. Y., which became Palermo,
625. V. NEHEMIAH,⁶ born August 24, 1784, died unm., at Red Hook, N. Y.,
626. VI. STEPHEN,⁶ born October 20, 1789, married Sarah Minor; resided on Staten Island,
627. VII. ISAAC⁶ SMITH, born July 6, 1791, married Hannah Hubbard; resided at Volney; was drowned in the Oswego river,

628. viii. SAMUEL,* born October 20, 1796, married (1), March 6, 1820, Lucy Perry, who was born August 28, 1795, died March 27, 1821; he married (2) April 25, 1822, Sarah Perry, who was born December 21, 1784, resided in Bridgeport, Conn.,
629. ix. EUNICE,* born June 29, 1798, married, at Hampton, Vt., in 1813, Amos Collins; resided in Poultney, Vt., where she died in 1847; they had Children,
630. (1) WILLIAM⁷ NELSON COLLINS,
631. (2) LEVI⁷ SMITH COLLINS,
632. (3) MARY⁷ ANN COLLINS,
633. (4) EDWARD⁷ BURRITT COLLINS, born June 15, 1824,
634. (5) JOSEPH⁷ NORRIS COLLINS,
635. (6) LOUISA⁷ COLLINS,
636. (7) LUCIUS⁷ COLLINS,
637. x. NANCY,* born February 3, 1801, married, December 13, 1817, Amos Collins; resided at Whitehall, N. Y.; he was born April 24, 1799, died April 24, 1851; she died November, 1890; they had Children,
638. (1) ORANGE⁷ COLLINS, born August 12, 1821,
639. (2) NEHEMIAH⁷ COLLINS, born December 17, 1827.

281

281. ISAAC* NICHOLS MOSS, son of William* (William,² Mercy,² John¹) and Rachel (Beardsley) Moss, was born in Stratford, Connecticut, June 30, 1761. He married, December 27, 1800, Mercy Wooster; she was born December 28, 1771, died August 21, 1865; he died August 22, 1840.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

640. i. WILLIAM,* born May 2, 1801, married, in 1827, Abigail H. Taylor,
641. ii. SIDNEY,* born February 21, 1803, died April 23, 1828,
642. iii. ISAAC* L., born March 19, 1805, married, June, 1826, Ruth A. Allyn; resided in Utica, N. Y.,
643. iv. MARCUS,* born April 20, 1807, died January 2, 1882,
644. v. MARY* J., born March 22, 1810, died April 5, 1875,
645. vi. NANCY,* born November 9, 1812,
646. vii. SARAH* G., born October 6, 1817, married, November 26, 1838, Thomas A. Hart, who was born December 20, 1817; she died in Derby, January 20, 1894; they had Children,
647. (1) MARCELLA⁷ G. HART, born October 20, 1839,
648. (2) SYDNEY⁷ MORSE HART, born January 31, 1844,

FIFTH GENERATION

45

- 649. (3) MARY⁷ J. HART, born March 22, 1846,
- 650. (4) ANMITTA⁷ A. HART, born December 22, 1848,
- 651. (5) WILLIAM⁷ A. HART, born June 23, 1853,
- 652. (6) ARTHUR⁷ N. HART, born March 6, 1856.

283

283. EDWARD⁵ MOSS, son of William⁴ (Sergeant William,³ Mercy,² John¹) and Rachel (Beardsley) Moss, was born in Derby, April 26, 1765. He removed to Cazenovia, New York. He married (1) Lois Fairchild; he married (2) Mary Atwater.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 653. I. EDWARD⁶ FAIRCHILD, born in 1803,
- 654. II. HEZEKIAH,⁶
- 655. III. LOUISA,⁶ born in 1810, married Lester Dickinson,
- 656. IV. MARY,⁶ born in 1813, died in Cazenovia, in 1829,
- 657. V. LEVI,⁶
- 658. VI. RACHEL⁶ M., born in 1818, married Eleazer Dickinson of Hartford, Conn.

286

286. EBENEZER⁵ MOSS, son of Theophilus⁴ (Samuel,³ John,² John¹) and Ruth (Ranney) Moss, was born in Wallingford, November 25, 1740. He remained there and married, April 27, 1762, Esther, daughter of Sergeant Jehiel and Thankful (Sedgwick) Preston; she was born April 1, 1744, died July 23, 1823; he died February 4, 1795, and his estate was distributed October 29, 1800.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 659. I. SAMUEL,⁶ born March 27, 1763, died February 2, 1802; his will was drawn January 26, 1802; in it he mentioned his sister, Esther, his brother, Theophilus, and his son, Samuel, with his own sisters, Thankful, Lois, Ruth, and brother Ebenezer,
- 660. II. ESTHER,⁶ born December 25, 1764, married Ichabod Munger; they lived in Cheshire, Conn., and in Salisbury, N. Y.; they had Children,
- 661. (1) JAMES⁷ MUNGER,
- 662. (2) SUKEY⁷ MUNGER, born in Cheshire, February 22, 1792,
- 663. (3) EBENEZER⁷ MUNGER, born in Cheshire, January 4, 1794,
- 664. (4) JEHIEL⁷ MUNGER,
- 665. (5) ICHABOD⁷ MUNGER, born September 24, 1798,

666. (6) SHERMAN^r MUNGER,
 667. III. THEOPHILUS,^s born January 25, 1767, married (1), April 8, 1795, Christiana Horton; married (2), April 20, 1800, Betsey Byington,
 668. IV. THANKFUL^s SEAGECK, born October 31, 1768, married John, son of William Carter of Wallingford, who was born there in 1765; they removed to Salisbury, N. Y.,
 669. V. EBENEZER,^s born November 8, 1773; with his sisters and their husbands, he was residing in Salisbury, N. Y., February 2, 1801, when they received their portion of their deceased father's estate in Cheshire,
 670. VI. RUTH,^s who married Darius Nickerson; removed to Salisbury, N. Y., and with Ethan Nickerson, probably her son, signed the receipt for her part in her father's estate in 1801,
 671. VII. LOIS,^s born November 4, 1778, married Henry Hardy; she also was in Salisbury, N. Y.

293

293. LEMUEL^s MOSS, son of Samuel^s (Samuel,^s John,^s John^r) and Mary (Judd) Moss, was born about 1740-1. He lived at various periods in Cheshire, Salisbury, Goshen, Sharon, Connecticut, and in Cooperstown, New York. He married, December 22, 1774, Anna Hall.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

672. I. NABBY,^s born September 23, 1775,
 673. II. JOHN^s HALL, born February 24, 1777,
 674. III. ASA^s M., born March 16, 1779, at Goshen, married (1), October 30, 1803, at Kingsbury, N. Y., Harriet Sherwood; married (2) Mrs. Sally, widow of Edward Morse, daughter of — Sherwood; resided at Belvidere, Ill.; Mrs. Sally Moss resided at Sandy Hill,
 675. IV. DEMAS,^s born September 20, 1780, in Sheffield, married Esther Lewis,
 676. V. LEMUEL^s M.,
 677. VI. HARVEY,^s
 678. VII. ANN^s H., married — Fielding; resided in Boston, Mass.,
 679. VIII. A daughter,^s married — Durham.

305

305. THEOPHILUS^s MOSS, son of Samuel^s (Samuel,^s John,^s John^r) and Hannah (Doolittle) Moss, was born in Wallingford,

November 17, 1749. He resided in Cheshire, Connecticut, and in Crown Point, New York. He married, in Wallingford, October 2, 1778, Bede, daughter of Benjamin and Hannah Hull; she was named in her father's will of November 14, 1787.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 680. I. BEDE,^a born July 8, 1779, died in Cheshire, December 16, 1796,
- 681. II. ELIAKIM^a HULL,
- 682. III. GIFT,^a born June 13, 1783, at Cheshire,
- 683. IV. ELIAS,^a born October 5, 1796, in Cheshire.

306

306. CAPTAIN THOMAS⁵ MOSS, son of Samuel⁴ (Samuel,³ John,² John¹) and Hannah (Doolittle) Moss, was born in Wallingford, July 27, 1751. He lived in Cheshire, but married in Wallingford, January 16, 1777, Lucy, daughter of Thomas and Lois (Hull) Doolittle, who was born April 9, 1757, in Cheshire, died there March 26, 1839; he died there February 5, 1831; his will was drawn July 1, 1830.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 684. I. LOLY,^a born in Wallingford, September 13, 1777, married, May 22, 1800, Leonard, son of Isaac, junior, and Lois (Benham) Beecher, who was born in Wallingford, July 4, 1773; removed to Cheshire, where she died January, 1847; his estate was administered by Thomas D. Moss, October 2, 1843; he was insolvent,
- 685. II. LUCY^a LOUISE, born January 1, 1780, died August 12, 1794,
- 686. III. THOMAS^a DOOLITTLE, born December 10, 1783, married, January 15, 1807, Ruth Hale; resided in Cheshire; he died December 13, 1867,
- 687. IV. PHILORIA,^a born in 1807, married — Hotchkiss; she was 94 in 1901,
- 688. V. SAMUEL^a A.

321

321. ISAIAH⁶ MOSS, son of Isaiah⁴ (Samuel,³ John,² John¹) and Keziah (Prindle) Moss, was born in Cheshire, Connecticut, December 18, 1759. He removed to Paterson, New Jersey. He married, in Sherman, Connecticut, Beulah, daughter of Dr. John Page, who was born in Sherman, Connecticut; he died

October 27, 1831, at Paterson, on Quaker Hill, New Jersey. This generation changed the name to Morse.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 689. I. IRA,^o born April 14, 1784, in Sherman, Conn., married Polly Judson,
- 690. II. MILLETTE,^o born November 17, 1786, married Andrew Holdridge of Spencertown, N. Y.,
- 691. III. HALE^o (HAIL), born November 8, 1788, married Ann Stevenson; resided in Pauling, N. Y.,
- 692. IV. SALLY,^o born October 4, 1789, married Charles West; resided in New Jersey,
- 693. V. SYCHER,^o born May 2, 1791,
- 694. VI. LECHER,^o born May 28, 1795 (name so given by a descendant),
- 695. VII. RUTH,^o born October 26, 1796, married Orcimus Gleason of Kirtland, N. Y.,
- 696. VIII. KEZIAH,^o born July 14, 1798, married Spencer Lane of Kent, Conn.,
- 697. IX. IRA,^o born October 18, 1819, in Paterson, N. J., married, May 19, 1841, Mary Dyer; resided in Danbury, Vt.

323

323. ENOS^s MOSS, son of Isaiah^s (Samuel,^s John,^s John¹) and Keziah (Prindle) Moss, was born in Wallingford, Connecticut, October 1, 1762. He married (1) Sarah, daughter of Nathaniel and Mary (Dorchester) Moss; she was born August 19, 1762, died January 25, 1802. Her father's will was drawn February 10, 1806, and in that he mentioned his daughter Sarah, late wife of Enos Moss, and her child, Truman Moss. Enos Moss married (2) Lydia Roberts.

CHILD BY THE FIRST WIFE,

- 698. TRUMAN.^o

336

336. MOSES^s MOSS, son of Joseph^s (John,^s John,^s John¹) and Lydia (Jones) Moss, was born in Wallingford, March 18, 1738. He resided in Cheshire, Connecticut. He married (1), in Wallingford, November 5, 1760, Abiah, daughter of Benjamin and Abigail (Chauncey) Hall, who was born May 1, 1737, died January 3, 1767, in Wallingford; he married (2), in

Wallingford, March 17, 1768, Esther, daughter of Samuel and Sarah (Hull) Hall, who was born January 21, 1740, died August 15, 1820. Moses Moss's will was drawn in Cheshire and carried to probate February 27, 1809; in it he mentioned his wife Esther and children, Moses, junior, Abiah Johnson, Esther, Rebecca, John, William, Lydia and Secky.

CHILDREN BY THE FIRST WIFE,

699. I. ABIAH,^o born August 23, 1761, married — Johnson,
 700. II. MOSES,^o JUNIOR, born April 5, 1762, married, November 17, 1806, Ann Brooks Ives,
 701. III. ICHABOD,^o who died January 9, 1766,

CHILDREN BY THE SECOND WIFE,

702. IV. ESTHER,^o born August 25, 1769, in Wallingford; she was unmarried when her father's will was drawn, December 18, 1809,
 703. V. JOHN,^o born in Cheshire, August, 1771, married Mary Clarinda, daughter of Captain Jesse Moss,
 704. VI. REBECCA,^o born December 10, 1773, married, October 20, 1808, Joshua Ives,
 705. VII. LYDIA,^o born February 29, 1776, married, May 8, 1799, Emanuel, son of Jesse Moss of Cheshire, Conn.,
 706. VIII. JOSEPH,^o born April 5, 1778, died in Cheshire, unm., May 19, 1802,
 707. IX. WILLIAM,^o born August 3, 1780, married Huldah Beecher; went to Georgia,
 708. X. SYCHER,^o born February 10, 1783, married (1) —; married (2) Polly Beecher of Douglas, Mass.; went to Auburn, N. Y. (This name may be a corruption of Issachar.)

357

357. ISAAC^a Moss, son of Joseph^a (John,^s John,^s John^s) and Lydia (Jones) Moss, was born in Cheshire, May 29, 1754. He lived in Cheshire and married, June 15, 1774, Sarah, daughter of Moses and Sibyl (Thomas) Tuttle, who was born August 19, 1750, died January 1, 1836; he died December 15, 1839, aged 86 years.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

709. I. JOSEPH,^a born June 17, 1775, married, January 16, 1800, Ruth Hitchcock,
 710. II. FREELove,^a born February 23, 1778, married Allen Bishop,

711. III. LENT,* born March 30, 1780, married (1), November 17, 1802, Lydia Doolittle; married (2) Chloe Munson; resided in Prospect, Conn.,
712. IV. AARON,* died July 5, 1782,
713. V. JEDEDIAH,* born January 27, 1784, married, November 13, 1809, Charlotte Bristol; resided in Ontario, N. Y.,
714. VI. MASON,* born in 1787, married Sarah Sackett; he died, a pauper, January 13, 1867, aged 80 years,
715. VII. SARAH,* married, April 11, 1811, Russell Page; resided in Michigan,
716. VIII. ISAAC,* who married, December 10, 1812, Eunice Doolittle; went to Michigan.

360

360. AMASA* MOSS, son of John* (John,* John,* John¹) and Lydia (Roberts) Moss, was born in Wallingford, April 22, 1746. He married, November 3, 1768, Ruth Clark. In 1779 Amasa Moss of Williamstown, Mass., sold his share of his mother's third in his father's estate on Blue Hill, Wallingford.

372

372. SQUIRE JOHN* MOSS, son of John* (John,* John,* John¹) and Sarah (Thompson) Moss, was born in Wallingford, Connecticut, April 7, 1753. He was one of the early settlers of Sandy Hill, New York, where he owned all the first mills which were built there, erected the first dwelling on what was called Moss street, and held a magistrate's office for over twenty years, being always known as "Squire Moss." He married Rhoda Everest; he died in Peru, New York, January 11, 1813.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

717. I. JOHN,* who married Esther Nichols and went to Canada East,
718. II. EDWARD,* born February 14, 1781, married Sally Sherwood and lived on Moss street; he died February 5, 1831; she married (2) Asa Moss of Belvidere, Ill.,
719. III. WILLIAM,* born January 10, 1784, married, October 10, 1810, Betsey (Elizabeth) Fris: resided in Sandy Hill and Kingsbury, N. Y.,
720. IV. ESTHER,* who married, before 1814, Epharas, son of Hazael and Zerviah (Willis) Ransom, who was born August 31, 1791, died January 22, 1859; she died August 3, 1859; they had Children,

721. (1) ZORADA⁷ RANSOM, born January 27, 1814,
 722. (2) ADELINE⁷ MORSE RANSOM, born April 5, 1815,
 723. (3) SOPHIA⁷ RANSOM, born February 2, 1817,
 724. (4) A twin,⁷ born March 11, 1821, died March 25, 1821,
 725. (5) A twin,⁷ born March 11, 1821,
 726. (6) RHODA⁷ RANSOM, born November 20, 1823,
 727. (7) JOHN⁷ D. RANSOM, born May 9, 1825,
 728. (8) JAMES⁷ MORSE RANSOM, born January 2, 1828,
 729. (9) ZERVIAH⁷ RANSOM, born July 30, 1830,
 730. v. JAMES,⁸ who married Sophia Ransom, probably a sister of his sister Esther's husband; she then of Erie, N. Y.; she was born February 13, 1793.

384

384. JOEL⁸ MOSS, son of John⁴ (John,⁵ John,⁶ John⁷) and Sarah (Thompson) Moss, was born in Wallingford, Connecticut, July 7, 1757-8. He married there, March 19, 1778, Hannah, daughter of Colonel Street and Hannah (Fowler) Hall; she was born July 3, 1752. In 1796 her father gave a deed of land to "his daughter Hannah Moss, wife of Joel." In 1794 the estate of Captain Joel Moss received a quit claim deed from Jonathan Collins to the heirs; these were Street Hall Moss, Joel Fowler Moss and Lyman Hall Moss. On March 3, 1829, Lyman Hall Moss administered the estate of his late deceased mother, Mrs. Hannah Moss.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

731. i. STREET⁶ HALL, born December 9, 1778, married Martha, daughter of Isaac and Martha (Moss) Bartholomew,
 732. ii. JOEL⁶ FOWLER, born in Wallingford, February 10, 1781, married, September 6, 1802, Lucretia, daughter of Samuel and Thankful (Hall) Hough, who was born December 20, 1778; they removed to Elizabeth, N. J.,
 733. iii. LYMAN⁶ HALL, born September 29, 1784, married Sarah, daughter of Amos and Sarah (Curtis) Francis, who was born August, 1788.

387

387. AMOS⁸ MOSS, son of Levi⁴ (John,⁵ John,⁶ John⁷) and Martha (Fenn) Moss, was born in Wallingford, Connecticut, November 17, 1744. With his brothers, he settled in Litchfield, Connecticut. He married (1) Elizabeth (Betsey), daughter of

Abel and Sarah Ives, she died; he married (2), December 13, 1777, Rachel, daughter of Lieutenant Zebulon and Eleanor (Taylor) Culver and the widow of Joseph Merriam, she died; he married (3) Esther Andrews; he died in Litchfield, December, 1819. (This order of his marriages is changed from that on page 26 of John Moss.)

CHILDREN BY THE FIRST WIFE,

734. I. IVES,* born March 9, 1769(?), married Elizabeth Lord and removed to Kingsville, O.; he was mentioned in the will of his grandfather, Abel Ives, in 1798,
 735. II. PHILO,* born April 8, 1770, married, April 24, 1794, Rachel Webster; resided in Litchfield,
 736. III. AMOS,* born May 22, 1772, married (1) Persis(?) Catlin; married (2) Priscilla Seymour,

CHILDREN BY THE SECOND WIFE,

737. IV. ELIZABETH,* born August 3, 1778, married December 10, 1795, Reuben, son of Jacob and Mary (Lewis) Smith, who was born April 19, 1770; resided in Fenner, N. Y.; they had Children,
 738. (1) POLLY⁷ SMITH, born January 17, 1798, died in 1799,
 739. (2) POLLY¹ L. SMITH, born June 10, 1800,
 740. (3) RACHEL⁷ M. SMITH, born September 5, 1802,
 741. (4) ABRAHAM⁷ SMITH, born December 5, 1804,
 742. (5) LUCY⁷ SMITH, born May 7, 1807,
 743. (6) REUBEN⁷ SMITH, born May 17, 1810,
 744. (7) JAMES⁷ F. SMITH, born October 27, 1812,
 745. (8) HEMAN⁷ L. SMITH, born October 18, 1815,
 746. V. RACHEL,* born January 29, 1780, married, January 9, 1800, Rufus Cowles, who was born in Farmington, Conn., August 22, 1779, died August 30, 1858, in Plainfield, Conn.; she died October 15, 1864; they had Children,
 747. (1) SAMUEL⁷ COWLES, born April 3, 1801,
 748. (2) SYLVIA⁷ COWLES, born in 1803,
 749. (3) ESTHER⁷ COWLES, born in 1806,
 750. (4) AMOS⁷ COWLES, born in 1808, died in 1811,
 751. (5) MARTHA⁷ COWLES, born in 1810,
 752. (6) ELIZABETH⁷ COWLES, born in 1812,
 753. (7) LEVI⁷ COWLES, born in 1815, died in 1818,
 754. (8) RACHEL⁷ COWLES, born in 1817, died in 1819,
 755. (9) LUCY⁷ COWLES, born in 1819, died in 1822,

756. VI. THANKFUL,^a born March 4, 1782, married Ebenezer Stedman and resided in Ashtabula, O.; they had seven children,
 757. VII. ISAAC,^a born April 20, 1784, married Fanny Matthews,
 758. VIII. ABRAHAM,^a born April 25, 1786, married Elizabeth Marsh; resided in Wisconsin,
 759. IX. SABRA,^a born May 21, 1789, married Levi Thorp; they had Children,
 760. (1) RUFUS⁷ THORP,
 761. (2) AMOS⁷ THORP,
 762. (3) JOHN⁷ THORP,
 763. X. JACOB,^a born March 6, 1792, married (1), December, 1813, Lucretia Gilbert; married (2), March 14, 1821, Harriet Moss,
 764. XI. AARON,^a born September 26, 1794, married, May 14, 1823, Rhoda Baldwin,
 765. XII. MOSES,^a born September 3, 1796, married, February 18, 1818, Caroline Catlin,

CHILD BY THE THIRD WIFE(?),

766. XIII. ESTHER.^a

388

388. LEVI^a Moss, son of Levi^a (John,^a John,^a John¹) and Martha (Fenn) Moss, was born in Wallingford, November 16, 1746. He, too, settled in Litchfield. He married, June 14, 1773, Martha, daughter of John Sherman. He served as sergeant in the Revolution, and his widow drew a pension on October 10, 1836, she then being 86 years of age; she died in 1840.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

767. I. JOHN^a SHERMAN, born February 10, 1774, married Lois Smith,
 768. II. LEVI,^a 3d, born September 19, 1775, married, October 26, 1796, Thalia Sanford,
 769. III. MARGERY,^a born May 19, 1778,
 770. IV. AURILLA,^a born January 15, 1781, married (1) Lewis Perkins of Litchfield; she married (2), Albert Camp of Roxbury, Conn.; Children by the first husband,
 771. (1) RUSSELL⁷ PERKINS,
 772. (2) SANFORD⁷ PERKINS,
 773. (3) DEVEREAUX⁷ DUTTON PERKINS, who became a major in the Civil War,
 Children by the second husband,
 774. (4) EDGAR⁷ BRADLEY CAMP,
 775. (5) CLARINE⁷ OLMSTEAD CAMP,

776. v. STEPHEN,^a born November 26, 1782, married, December 25, 1810, Louisa Smith,
 777. vi. MARTHA,^a born March 24, 1785,
 778. vii. POLLY,^a born December 1, 1787,
 779. viii. OLIVE,^a born August 24, 1789,
 780. ix. LAURA,^a born October 15, 1791, married John, probably son of Noah and Harriet (Hollister) Garnsey, who was born March 20, 1789, in Litchfield.

395

395. JOHN^a Moss, son of Levi^a (John,^a John,^a John^a) and Martha (Fenn) Moss, was born in Wallingford, February 14, 1750-1. He settled in Litchfield, with his brothers. He married, May 14, 1773, Mehitable Hall.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

781. i. SARAH,^a born February 17, 1774, married Silas, son of John and Rachel (Culver) Merriman, who was born in Litchfield, September 8, 1774; they had Children (five in all, only three names found),
 782. (1) HARLOW^a MERRIMAN, born May, 1798,
 783. (2) JOHN^a A. MERRIMAN, born in 1801,
 784. (3) LUCY^a MERRIMAN,
 785. ii. MARTHA,^a born July 5, 1776, died August 18, 1847, unm., in Litchfield,
 786. iii. HANNAH,^a born May, 1779, died February, 1783,
 787. iv. LUCY,^a born December 12, 1781,
 788. v. JOHN,^a born March 27, 1784, married (1), March 20, 1810, Sarah Lee; married (2), February 21, 1831, Betsey Fenn; married (3), November 16, 1847, Lydia B. Hall,
 789. vi. ASAH^a,^a born January 24, 1786, married Betsey Clark; resided in Sheffield, Mass.,
 790. vii. MEHITABLE,^a born January 24, 1790,
 791. viii. HARLEY,^a born November 6, 1792, married (1), February 16, 1817, Susan Hall; married (2), October 21, 1845, Harriet E., daughter of Jesse and Electa (Goodwin) Ensign, who was born January 4, 1802.

414

414. CAPTAIN BENAJAH^a Moss, son of Levi^a (John,^a John,^a John^a) and Martha (Fenn) Moss, was born in Wallingford, Connecticut, January 11, 1763. "When the Revolutionary War

broke out he was but twelve years old; all his older brothers were in the army and he was, necessarily, kept at home to manage the farm, which had been handed down from father to son from the earliest owner, and to care for his aged parents. As he could not go himself, from the resources of the farm he hired a substitute, paying him regularly, month by month, during the whole struggle of over seven years, and when that substitute returned, a worn out veteran, Captain Moss gave him a home, exempted him from labor and cared for him during the rest of his life. Throughout his long life, he managed the farm, kept a stopping place for travelers on the through route from Boston to New York. For over thirty years he commanded a crack company of uniformed militia cavalry. Its discipline was the strictest and its appearance superior to any other of the Connecticut militia. At one time the father and six of his sons were members of this company, all mounted and equipped at his own expense. All the sons were large and powerful, about six feet high, and each weighing about two hundred pounds. As soon as they came of age, they scattered all about the west and south. One went to the West Indies on a trading expedition and contracted the yellow fever. His brother came to New York harbor to care for him; soon the first brother died and his caretaker was seized by the same fever; another brother came to him, and the disease was carried from place and brother to brother, until, at the end of six weeks, five of these strong men had succumbed. One was buried in New York, one in Connecticut, two in Massachusetts and one in Ohio." Captain Benajah Moss received his commission May 3, 1796. He married, 1786-7, Lois, daughter of David and Ruth (Francis) Hall; she was born September 24, 1768, died November 2, 1841; he died in Wallingford, July 12, 1841.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

792. 2. OLIVE,* born October 19, 1788, married, December 3, 1807, Butler, son of Ransom and Sally (Ives) Ives, who was born April 16, 1783, in Wallingford; resided there and in Detroit, Mich., where he died August 31, 1846; she died in

- Lyons, N. Y., August 31, 1846, "both at the same day and of the same fever"; they had Children,
793. (1) AURILLA⁷ IVES, born June 19, 1808, married, September 16, 1829, at Sheffield, Mass., Silas Moss.; she died at Fort Atkinson, Kan.,
794. (2) ALBERT⁷ IVES, born September 26, 1810,
795. (3) JOEL⁷ IVES, born September 15, 1812,
796. (4) HOLMES⁷ IVES, born November 3, 1814,
797. (5) WILLIAM⁷ IVES, born April 10, 1817,
798. (6) GIDEON⁷ IVES, born November 16, 1819,
799. (7) OLIVE⁷ IVES, born July 28, 1822,
800. (8) DELILAH⁷ IVES, born January 3, 1825,
801. (9) CALEB⁷ IVES, born April 23, 1827,
802. (10) BUTLER⁷ IVES, born January 31, 1830,
803. II. ELKANAH,⁶ born May 14, 1790, married (1), in 1818, Nancy Kirtland; married (2) Eliza Walker of Poland, O.; he settled in Mahoning county, O.,
804. III. HARLEY,⁶ born March 29, 1792, married, May 9, 1821, Harriet Moss,
805. IV. HARMON⁶ (twin), born March 29, 1792, married, February 7, 1821, Elizabeth Humeston; resided in Washington and California,
806. V. BENAJAH,⁶ born May 15, 1794, died November 6, 1800,
807. VI. DELILAH,⁶ born December 7, 1796, married (1) Sylvester, son of Samuel and Lois (Peck) Hull, who was born July 8, 1794, died, childless, before 1838; she married (2), March 21, 1838, Wooster, son of Samuel and Ruth Martin, who was born in Wallingford, in 1790, died May 4, 1862; she died February 1, 1848; they had
808. DELILAH⁷ CORNELIA MARTIN, born August 1, 1839,
809. VII. JAMES,⁶ born November, 1798,
810. VIII. BENAJAH,⁶ born March 13, 1800, died July 13, 1830,
811. IX. IRA,⁶ born March, 1802, died August, 1830,
812. X. EMERY,⁶ born February 5, 1804, married and died in October, 1832, leaving a widow in Ohio,
813. XI. WILLIAM,⁶ born January 11, 1807, died August, 1830,
814. XII. ELDRIDGE,⁶ born July 13, 1809, married, July 22, 1836, Angelina A. Smith, who was born in Chateaugay, N. Y., May 20, 1816; they resided in Wallingford, Conn., and Detroit, Mich.,
815. XIII. FRANKLIN,⁶ born January 2, 1811, died July, 1854.

424

424. DANIEL⁵ MOSS, son of Daniel⁴ (Soloman,³ John,² John¹) and Mary (Watts) Moss, was born in Wallingford. He became master of a sailing vessel, and, at one time, resided in Lansing, New York. He married — Smith.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 816. I. WILLIAM,⁶ who married and resided at Rhinebeck, N. Y.,
- 817. II. DAVID,⁶ who went to Vermont and New York, finally settling in Cincinnati, O.,
- 818. III. BENONI,⁶ born about 1770, married Lydia Smith and resided in Burlington and Whitehall, Vt.,
- 819. IV. ASA,⁶
- 820. V. ALFRED,⁶ who resided at Cincinnati,
- 821. VI. DANIEL,⁶ who resided at North River.

425

425. BENONI⁵ MOSS, son of Daniel⁴ (Soloman,³ John,² John¹) and Mary (Watts) Moss, was born in Wallingford, Connecticut. He settled in Bristol, Connecticut, and married Sarah Adkins (another family record says he married Lydia Smith); he died in 1820.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 822. I. WILLIAM,⁶ born March 29, 1792, married, March 27, 1835, Ann Charlotte Hart; resided in New Britain, Conn.,
- 823. II. JOHN⁶ WARREN,
- 824. III. ORA,⁶
- 825. IV. ADELINE,⁶
- 826. V. CLEMIRA,⁶
- 827. VI. CURTIS⁶ J.,
- 828. VII. GEORGE,⁶
- 829. VIII. SETH,⁶ born March 7, 1803, at Sandy Hill, N. Y.

426

426. SOLOMAN⁵ MOSS, son of Daniel⁴ (Soloman,³ John,² John¹) and Mary (Watts) Moss, was born about 1751. He lived in Goshen, Connecticut, where he was a member of the militia. Thence he removed to Tinmouth and Bridport, Vermont. He married, in Goshen, 1772-3, Hannah Mayo of Goshen; he died in Bridport, March 11, 1797; she died in Bridport about 1800.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

830. I. CATHERINE,* born in Goshen,
 831. II. JONATHAN,* d. y.,
 832. III. JONATHAN,* born in Goshen, March 22, 1778, married, in
 Bridport, Vt., November 14, 1798, Fanny Hubbard,
 833. IV. CATHERINE* (Katy), born October 11, 1779, married, January,
 1811, Ezekiel Lewis of Sheffield, Lower Canada, where she
 died; they had Children,
 834. (1) LUCY⁷ LEWIS, born December 25, 1812,
 835. (2) HIRAM⁷ ENOS LEWIS, born in 1814,
 836. (3) LENORA⁷ LEWIS, born March 22, 1817,
 837. V. ENOS,* born in Tinmouth, Vt., in 1781, died, unm., in Junius,
 N. Y., in 1818,
 838. VI. HANNAH,* born in Tinmouth, Vt., October 18, 1783, married
 there, December 18, 1803, Ebenezer Fessenden; they re-
 moved to Canada; they had Children,
 839. (1) LAURA⁷ D. FESSENDEN, born December 10, 1804,
 840. (2) ELISHA⁷ FESSENDEN, born September 19, 1808,
 841. (3) MARY⁷ ANN FESSENDEN, born August 6, 1811,
 842. (4) WILLIAM⁷ FESSENDEN, born October (August?) 3, 1813,
 843. (5) HANNAH⁷ FESSENDEN, born July 12, 1815,
 844. (6) EBENEZER⁷ FESSENDEN, born December 6, 1817,
 845. (7) ZORADA⁷ CATHERINE FESSENDEN, born June 8, 1820,
 846. (8) DURHAM⁷ PRESTON FESSENDEN, born October 10, 1825,
 847. (9) CORTES⁷ FESSENDEN, born October 11, 1828,
 848. VII. DANIEL,* born in Bridport, August 9, 1785, married, March 4,
 1805, Wealthy Hubbard; resided at Bayham, Upper
 Canada,
 849. VIII. LAURA,* born August 12, 1788, married Lemuel Ware; they
 had Children,
 850. (1) HANNAH⁷ WARE, born May 12, 1838,
 851. (2) SUSAN⁷ WAPE, born September 12, 1840,
 852. (3) WILLIAM⁷ F. WARE, born February 25, 1842,
 853. (4) MARY⁷ WARE, born March 8, 1843,
 854. (5) BETSEY⁷ WARE, born August 16, 1844,
 855. (6) ZORADA⁷ WARE, born October 8, 1846,
 856. (7) JOHN⁷ WARE, born November 3, 1848,
 857. IX. SOLOMAN,* born in Bridport, July 27, 1790, married, February
 19, 1821, Nabby Jones; resided in Essex, Mich.(?),
 858. X. ELECTA,* born at Bridport, August 3, 1792, married, as his
 third wife, January 3, 1820 (another record says they were
 married December 1, 1818), Rev. Allerton, son of David and

Anna (Allerton) Ransom; he was born October 28, 1782; died at Olney, Ill., August 6, 1840; she died December 29, 1835; he was a Methodist preacher and resided in different places, as is usual with ministers of that denomination; he also married a fourth wife; Children by the third wife, all born in Hamilton, N. Y.,

- 859. (1) REUBEN⁷ RILEY RANSOM, born April 8, 1821,
- 860. (2) HANNAH⁷ RANSOM, born August 22, 1823,
- 861. (3) MARINDA⁷ RANSOM, born March 20, 1825,
- 862. (4) ALBERT⁷ RANSOM, born September 4, 1826,
- 863. (5) DAVID⁷ RANSOM, born April 30, 1828,
- 864. (6) FLETCHER⁷ RANSOM, born July 19, 1830,
- 865. (7) JOHN⁷ WESLEY RANSOM, born September 12, 1832,
- 866. xi. ELISHA,⁶ born August 31, 1794, married, December, 1816, Harriet Daley; resided in Seneca county, N. Y.,
- 867. xii. HIRAM,⁶ born February 26, 1797, married (1), in 1817, Maria Silense; married (2), about 1830, Maria Bassett,

437

437. SIMEON⁵ Moss, son of David⁴ (Soloman,³ John,² John¹) and Mindwell (Doolittle) Moss, was born in Litchfield, Connecticut, December 16, 1740. He lived in Litchfield and in Broome County, New York. He married, in Wallingford, November, 1764, Eunice, daughter of Richard and Eunice Hackley (also Ackley) of Wallingford.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 868. i. SARAH,⁶ born in Wallingford, July 19, 1766, married Ephraim Kemp of Litchfield,
- 869. ii. JESSE,⁶ born in Wallingford, July 9, 1768, died at the age of 8 years, in 1776,
- 870. iii. ELIZABETH,⁶ born April 14, 1772, married Amasa, son of Amos and Eleanor (Culver) Moss; resided at Shutesbury, Mass.,
- 871. iv. JOSEPH,⁶ born September 3, 1776, married, June 9, 1795, Betsey Potter,
- 872. v. MARY,⁶ born in 1780, married Walter Allen; removed to Woodhull, N. Y.

439

439. AMOS⁵ Moss, son of David⁴ (Soloman,³ John,² John¹) and Mindwell (Doolittle) Moss, was born in Wallingford, September 30, 1744-5. He removed to Shutesbury, Mass. He

married Eleanor, daughter of Lieutenant Zebulon and Eleanor (Taylor) Culver, who was born June 3, 1747. He married (2), in Shutesbury, January 10, 1798, Eunice Lock of Wendell; he died in Shutesbury, March 19, 1813.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 873. I. DAVID,* who married Polly Roulinson; resided in Shutesbury.
- 874. II. AVIS,* who married — Colley (Colby?),
- 875. III. AMASA,* who married Elizabeth, daughter of Simeon Moss; she was born April 14, 1772; he died in 1800,
- 876. IV. ELEANOR,* who married Ariel Lamphere,
- 877. V. MINDWELL,* who married Ambrose Blakeley of Shutesbury,
- 878. VI. ABEL,* who migrated to Ohio,
- 879. VII. RUTH,*
- 880. VIII. DANA,* who resided in Peru, Ind., and in Nunda, Livingston county, N. Y.,
- 881. IX. HORACE,* who married, in Shutesbury, May 10, 1813, Hannah Hascall; "went west," and he died in Hennepin, Putnam county, Ill., March, 1847.

440

440. COLONEL DAVID* MOSS, son of David* (Soloman,¹ John,² John¹) and Mindwell (Doolittle) Moss, was born in Wallingford, Connecticut, December 26, 1746. He settled in Litchfield, Connecticut, and married, September 17, 1767, Eunice, daughter of Ephraim and Eunice Hall, she died; he married (2) Statira Baldwin. He resided at Harwinton, Connecticut, and Shutesbury, Mass., and died in 1813.

CHILDREN (PROBABLY BY THE SECOND WIFE),

- 882. I. EPHRAIM* HALL, born September 13, 1778, married, March 26, 1800, Deborah Umberfield; resided at Wallingford,
- 883. II. MILES,* born May 7, 1782, married, May 7, 1802, Charlotte Wood,
- 884. III. CALEB,* born September 4, 1783, married, January 3, 1803, Content Sutliff,
- 885. IV. KETURAH,* born February 20, 1785, married William Churchill,
- 886. V. A daughter,* born August 7, 1786, died October 7, 1792,
- 887. VI. EUNICE,* born October 10, 1791, married Horace Marsh.

441

441. SOLOMAN^s MOSS, son of David^a (Soloman,^s John,^s John¹) and Mindwell (Doolittle) Moss, was born in Wallingford, February 18, 1749. He lived in Wallingford for many years. He married there, March 23, 1770, Mary, daughter of Samuel Spellman; he died June 4, 1820. In a deed dated September 22, 1785, he was styled ensign.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 888. I. HULDAH,^a born in Wallingford, September 30, 1771, married John Evans,
- 889. II. ELIHU,^a born July 16, 1774, married Abigail Barber; resided in Pewaukee, Wis.; she of Wolf Lake, Ill.,
- 890. III. SOLOMAN,^a born December 19, 1777, married (1) Huldah Gillette; married (2) Thankful Merrill,
- 891. IV. SAMUEL^a SPELLMAN, born February 14, 1780, married; died December, 1837, in Camden, N. Y.; changed the spelling to Morse,
- 892. V. CHAUNCEY,^a who married Mahala Tenner (Fenner?),
- 893. VI. FRIEND,^a who married, June 2, 1813, Lydia —; resided in Camden, N. Y.; he also changed the spelling to Morse,
- 894. VII. JAIRUS,^a who married Lydia —.

442

442. CHAUNCEY^s MOSS, son of David^a (Soloman,^s John,^s John¹) and Mindwell (Doolittle) Moss, was born in Wallingford, March 14, 1751. He settled in Camden, New York. He married, January 24, 1771, Tryphena Barstow, probably a daughter of William and Tryphena (Cook) Barstow of Wallingford.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 895. I. ROXA,^a who married David Marsh, in Orford, N. H.,
- 896. II. RACHEL,^a
- 897. III. WILLIAM,^a who married Sabra Hayden,
- 898. IV. URIAH,^a
- 899. V. AMANDA,^a
- 900. VI. JESSE,^a

445

445. JOSEPH^s MOSS, JUNIOR, son of David^a (Soloman,^s John,^s John¹) and Mindwell (Doolittle) Moss, was born in

Wallingford, August 6, 1757. He married there, June 25, 1782, Mary Hulls.

454

454. DEACON SOLOMAN^o MOSS, son of Soloman⁴ (Soloman,³ John,² John¹) and Elizabeth (Fenn) Moss, was born in Wallingford, in 1749. He lived in Canaan, Connecticut, Poultney, Vermont, and Troy, Pennsylvania. He married (1), in Canaan, November 11, 1773, Huldah Coleman; she died in Poultney, in 1786; he married (2), March 13, 1789, Jemima Parker, who was born in Wallingford, died in Troy, Pennsylvania, April 4, 1829, aged 73 years; he died in Troy, April 13, 1822, aged 73 years. He went to Pennsylvania to settle a tract called Connecticut Title; resided on Susquehanna River, where he had a grant of one thousand acres for military services.

CHILDREN BY FIRST WIFE,

901. I. LYDIA,^o born in Canaan, August 15, 1774, married Asahel Dutton, went to Indiana,
902. II. HULDAH,^o born in Canaan, April 13, 1778, married — Bennett; went to Indiana,
903. III. SOLOMAN,^o born in Williamstown, Mass., June 18, 1780, married (1), in Smithfield, Pa., December 11, 1806, Fanny Bird; married (2), January 10, 1813, in Columbus, Pa., Polly Taylor; married (3), in Troy, Mrs. Nancy Cole; married (4) Mrs. Elizabeth, widow of Rev. William Franklin,
904. IV. EUNICE,^o born July 19, 1782, in Poultney; married — Barrows; removed to Indiana,
905. V. AMOS,^o born in Poultney, June 30, 1784, died in Smithfield, Pa., March 16, 1811,
906. VI. ISRAEL,^o born in Poultney, September 3, 1786, married (1), in Poultney, March 18, 1816, Sophia, daughter of Bezaleel and Hannah (Lee) Farnam; she died March 26, 1839; he married (2), January 7, 1841, Sarah Ruggles, daughter of Samuel Jenks of Massachusetts.

455

455. MOSES^o MOSS, son of Soloman⁴ (Soloman,³ John,² John¹) and Elizabeth (Fenn) Moss, was born in Nine Partners, New York, August 15, 1751. His parents died in Nine Part-

ners of malaria, and he was sent to an aunt in Wallingford. He settled in Farmington, Connecticut, after residing in Bristol, Connecticut, for a while. He married, November 20, 1775, Mary, probably daughter of Benjamin and Abigail (Jones) Dutton of Wallingford; she died in Farmington, January 3, 1832; he died there May 7, 1847, at the age of 97 years.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

907. I. EUNICE,⁶ born in Southington, Conn., October 8, 1776, died in Farmington, August 21, 1829,
908. II. ASAHIEL,⁶ born in Southington, September 16, 1778, married (1), May 11, 1809, Rhoda Lewis; married (2), April 30, 1826, Asenath Wright,
909. III. MOSES,⁶ born December 4, 1780, married Orra Hart of Litchfield,
910. IV. PHILENA,⁶ born May 6, 1783, in Farmington, married, October 2, 1809, Samuel Sweet, who was born in Farmington, May 5, 1779; resided in Litchfield and Plymouth, Conn.; he died June 16, 1842; she died January, 1821; they had Children,
 911. (1) ROSWELL⁷ SWEET, born in Litchfield, July 30, 1810,
 912. (2) LYMAN⁷ BEECHER SWEET, born in Litchfield, June 24, 1811,
 913. (3) HENRY⁷ SWEET, born in Litchfield, November 16, 1812,
 914. (4) EMILY⁷ SWEET, born in Litchfield, August 13, 1814,
 915. (5) MARY⁷ SWEET, born in Plymouth, December 4, 1816,
 916. (6) PHILENA⁷ SWEET, born in Litchfield, April 15, 1819,
917. V. ALVIN,⁶ born December 4, 1785, married (1), May 29, 1810, Esther Johnson; married (2), April 29, 1846, Elizabeth Todd; resided in Harwinton, Conn.,
918. VI. ORRIN,⁶ born November 24, 1788, died unm., at the age of 25 years,
919. VII. CHAUNCEY,⁶ born October 6, 1791, married, May 4, 1819, Eunice Bristol,
920. VIII. WILLIS,⁶ born November 27, 1794, married, January 6, 1830, Lois Scoville; resided in Plymouth, Conn.,
921. IX. EDWARD⁶ FENN, born January 30, 1798, married, August 22, 1820, Roxa Root; resided in Farmington.

457

457. JOSEPH⁵ MOSS, son of Solomon⁴ (Soloman,³ John,² John¹) and Elizabeth (Fenn) Moss, was born in Nine Partners,

New York, September 6, 1756. He removed to Poultney, Vermont. He married, January 18, 1780, Anna Coleman, a sister of his brother Soloman's wife; he died September 28, 1833, in East Poultney, at Morse's Hollow; she died in 1856.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

922. I. SARAH,* born September 13, 1782, married, in 1800, Phineas Derby; she died November 29, 1809,
923. II. ANNA,* born January 16, 1784, married, March 1, 1802, David, son of Major Zebediah and Beulah (Stearns) Dewey, who was born March 1, 1778; he was licensed to practice medicine; was an inventor,
924. III. STEPHEN,* born September 6, 1786, married, October 23, 1809, Eunice Frisbie; resided in East Poultney,
925. IV. RACHEL,* born January 11, 1790, married, in 1816, Samuel Lowell; went to Victor, N. Y.,
926. V. JOSEPH,* born July 16, 1792, married (1), in 1816, Betsey Frisbie; married (2), in 1841, Sarah Higley,
927. VI. ALVAN,* born July 22, 1794, married, in 1816, Amy, daughter of Stephen and Lydia (Lehman) Lowell; removed to Victor, N. Y.; she was born in 1796, in Poultney,
928. VII. WORCESTER,* born November 5, 1797, married Caroline, daughter of Bezaleel and Hannah (Lee) Farnam; removed to Madison, O.; died in Iowa,
929. VIII. HARRIS,* born April 30, 1801, married, October 19, 1826, Electa Roberts; removed to Martinsburg, Mo.; died December, 1873.

469

469. AMOS* Moss, son of Jonathan* (Soloman,* John,* John*) and Esther (Curtis) Moss, was born in Wallingford, February 14, 1767. He married, but the name of his wife is not yet learned.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

930. I. AMOS,* who married Martha Brackett,
931. II. WILLIAM,* who married Rhoda Smith; resided in Ohio,
932. III. JOHN,* who married Anna Gifford; resided in Wisconsin,
933. IV. HARRIS,* who resided in Wisconsin,
934. V. HELEN,*
935. VI. ASAH,* who married, February, 1837, Jane Millett; resided in Ward's Grove, Ill.,
936. VII. LOUISA,* who died unm.,
937. VIII. LAURA,* who married W. C. Ward; resided in Ohio.

470

470. JONATHAN⁵ MOSS, son of Jonathan⁴ (Soloman,³ John,² John¹) and Esther (Curtis) Moss, was born in Wallingford, Connecticut, March 26, 1769. He married there, November 4, 1790, Thankful, daughter of Joseph and Lois (Ives) Blakeslee, she was born May 16, 1771; he died March 12, 1817; she married (2), as his second wife, Nathaniel Andrews, the late husband of her deceased sister, Lois Blakeslee; she died August 13, 1839.

JONATHAN MOSS HAD CHILDREN,

938. I. OZIAS,⁶ born October 21, 1791, died December, 1863, unm.,

939. II. LOIS,⁶ born May 11, 1793, married (1) John Brown; married (2), October 7, 1825, Jacob Wetmore; resided in Meriden, where she died June 2, 1863; she had, by her first husband, a son named

940. CHARLES⁷ BROWN,

941. III. THANKFUL,⁶ born September 6, 1795, married, August, 1822, Philo, son of Peter and Lydia (Brown) Hall, who was born May 13, 1798, died June 6, 1837; she died April 24, 1869; they had Children,

942. (1) LAVINIA⁷ HALL, born March 13, 1823,

943. (2) BENNET⁷ HALL, born May 10, 1824,

944. (3) PHILO⁷ FAYETTE HALL, born September 15, 1825,

945. (4) EMORY⁷ OSGOOD HALL, born September 1, 1827,

946. (5) ALMENA⁷ C. HALL, born February 18, 1829,

947. (6) TRUMAN⁷ G. HALL, born June 24, 1831,

948. (7) HARRIET⁷ NEWELL HALL, born February 18, 1833,

949. (8) MELISSA⁷ C. HALL, born February 6, 1837,

950. IV. ALPHA,⁶ born June 25, 1797, died September 8, 1854,

951. V. MYRA,⁶ born August 2, 1799, married, January 30, 1822, John Yeomans; removed to Copenhagen, N. Y.; she died, childless, in 1857,

952. VI. VINCY,⁶ born September 18, 1801, married, September 14, 1826, Oliver Remington of Rhode Island; but resided in Meriden, where she died February 20, 1863; they had Children,

953. (1) HIRAM⁷ REMINGTON, born December 30, 1825 (probably by a former wife),

954. (2) THANKFUL⁷ REMINGTON, born December 22, 1827,

955. (3) LYDIA⁷ E. REMINGTON, born July 30, 1830,

956. (4) HENRY⁷ E. REMINGTON, born March 16, 1832,

957. (5) SUSAN⁷ V. REMINGTON, born May 5, 1836,
 958. (6) SARAH⁷ L. REMINGTON, born November 11, 1837,
 959. (7) MARY⁷ REMINGTON,
 960. (8) WILLIAM⁷ REMINGTON, born August 24, 1845,
 961. VII. MARY,⁶ born November 27, 1803, married, August 25, 1823,
 Thomas, son of Thomas and Roxana (Benton) Hill, who
 was born November 16, 1800; he, his wife, and five children
 died of typhoid fever within eight weeks' time; they had
 Children,
 962. (1) ELLEN⁷ HILL,
 963. (2) JANE⁷ HILL,
 964. (3) SELDEN⁷ HILL,
 965. (4) ELIZABETH⁷ HILL,
 966. (5) KIRTLAND⁷ HILL,
 967. (6) MARY⁷ A. HILL, born July 4, 1835,
 968. (7) DWIGHT⁷ HILL, born in 1838,
 969. VIII. CHARLOTTE,⁶ born February 5, 1806, married, September 23,
 1830, Calvin, son of Amos and Sylvia (Field) Norton, who
 was born June 11, 1805; she died February 3, 1883; they
 had Children,
 970. (1) CORNELIA⁷ IVES NORTON, born August 3, 1831,
 971. (2) HENRY⁷ NORTON, born April 26, 1833,
 972. (3) JOHN⁷ CADWELL NORTON, born April 20, 1834,
 973. (4) ANN⁷ CHARLOTTE NORTON, born February 9, 1837,
 974. (5) LORENZO⁷ BENNET NORTON, born March 28, 1838,
 975. (6) CALVIN⁷ HENRY NORTON, born April 1, 1840,
 976. (7) CUTHIA⁷ COLLINS NORTON, born November 1, 1841,
 977. (8) ROXANNA⁷ LOUISA NORTON, born June 14, 1848,
 978. IX. JONATHAN,⁶ born May 26, 1808, died December 5, 1867,
 979. X. JOSEPH⁶ IVES, born May 24, 1810, married (1) Elizabeth Hill;
 married (2) Mary Nettleton; married (3) Phebe Wetmore,
 980. XI. TRUMAN⁶ L., born August 15, 1812, married, October, 1835,
 Electa Moulthrop; resided in North Haven, Conn.

476

476. IRA⁶ (not Arad, as given in the fourth generation)
 Moss (also his name was changed to Morse), son of Jonathan⁴
 (Soloman,² John,² John¹) and Esther (Curtis) Moss, was born
 in Wallingford, Connecticut, May 12, 1783. He married, in
 1804, and migrated to Ohio soon after his eldest child was born;
 his wife was Laura Alma Hull. On July 3, 1806, Ira and

Laura Alma Morse of Deerfield, Mass., gave a deed of land in Wallingford in right of Sarah Beebe in estate of Jonathan Moss.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

981. I. PHIDELIA,⁶ born in Wallingford, November 27, 1805, died in 1868,
 982. II. HURON,⁶ born July 29, 1807, married (1) Alethia Ives; married (2) Fidelia(?) —,
 983. III. IRA,⁶ born August 2, 1809, married, in Wallingford, February 2, 1834, Lucy Lane(?),
 984. IV. LUCIUS,⁶ born June 2, 1813, d. y.,
 985. V. LAURA⁶ H., born March 24, 1815, d. y.,
 986. VI. HARRY⁶ HULL, born July 26, 1817, married Electa Gillett,
 987. VII. EDGAR⁶ FITCH, born July 23, 1819, died unm., at the age of 28 years,
 988. VIII. DENNIS⁶ GODDARD, born January 17, 1823, removed to New Orleans,
 989. IX. LUCY⁶ ANN, born November 16, 1825.

483

483. SIMEON⁶ MOSS, son of Isaac⁴ (Isaac,³ John,² John¹) and Anna (Roberts) Moss, was born in New Milford, Connecticut, November 7, 1756. He married, December, 1779, Mrs. Elizabeth (Pitcher) Carter; he died December 21, 1847; she died July 20, 1810.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

990. I. MARY⁶ ANN, born June 8, 1791, married Elijah Town; resided at Sandy Hill, N. Y.; she died February 10, 1820,
 991. II. SOLOMAN⁶ PITCHER, born April 13, 1794, married Mary Doolittle; resided at Sandy Hill, N. Y.

494

494. REV. REUBEN⁵ MOSS, son of Captain Jesse⁴ (Isaac,³ John,² John¹) and Mary (Moss) Moss, was born in Cheshire, Connecticut, June 11, 1759. He was settled in Ware, Mass. "At the age of sixteen years he entered the American army as waiter to his father, and subsequently enlisted during the war. But on receiving his discharge in 1783, he commenced a regular course of studies, overtook scholars in advanced standing and graduated with honors from Yale College in 1787. He was ordained in 1792 over the Congregational Church of Ware, Mass.,

and was their pastor for over sixteen years. After his death, his widow, with seven children, returned to her girlhood's home in Stonington" (History of Stonington, by Judge Wheeler, page 483). Rev. Reuben Moss married, in Stonington, October 15, 1795, Esther, daughter of William and Esther (Williams) Chesborough, who was born in Stonington, August 26, 1776, died —; he died in Ware, February 17, 1809.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

992. I. LAZARUS,^a born February 9, 1797 (name was changed to Ephraim Chesborough), died at Westerly, R. I., January 7, 1843,
993. II. MARY^a ESTHER, born November 4, 1798, lived in Westerly, R. I.; died at Ashland, N. Y., June 11, 1885,
994. III. GEORGE^a WASHINGTON, born April 21, 1800, became a merchant in New Orleans, La.; married, April 30, 1821, Caroline Esther, daughter of Dr. Phineas Hyde of Old Mystic, Conn.,
995. IV. TIRZAH,^a born March 16, 1802, married, at Griswold, Conn., March 25, 1828, Henry C. Tyler of Griswold; she died at Griswold, September 10, 1864; they had Children,
 996. (1) MARY¹ B. TYLER, born September 15, 1831,
 997. (2) HARRIET¹ TYLER, born June 8, 1834,
 998. (3) OLIVE¹ TYLER, born November 9, 1839,
 999. (4) HENRY¹ TYLER, born July 19, 1841,
1000. V. WILLIAM^a CHESBOROUGH, born December 9, 1803, married, November 12, 1832, Caroline Edith, daughter of Amos and Lois (Denison) Denison, who was born November 11, 1816, in Stonington,
1001. VI. JESSE^a LOTHROP, born October 23, 1805, married (1), October 28, 1829, Fanny S., daughter of Hon. Nathan Fellows Dixon, who was born February 20, 1810, died December 11, 1850; he married (2) her sister, Sally Rhodes Dixon of Westerly, R. I.,
1002. VII. REUBEN^a E., born September 1, 1807, married, September 23, 1841, Harriet N., daughter of Hon. William and Martha (Chesborough) Randall, who was born in Stonington, January 25, 1815; removed to Elmira, N. Y.

497

497. ISAAC^a BOWERS MOSS, son of Captain Jesse^a (Isaac,^a John,^a John¹) and Mary (Moss) Moss, was born in Cheshire,

Connecticut, March 16, 1765. He married, February 12, 1789, Esther, daughter of Abraham and Mary (Hall) Atwater, who was born December 10, 1763. He remained in Cheshire, where his will was drawn September 27, 1832; in it he mentioned his wife Esther and daughter Esther Ulissa, wife of Joseph Hough. This is the only child mentioned in land or town records: "Joseph, son of Joel Hough, born in Hamden, Ct., married a daughter of Bowers Moss and went to New York."

THEY HAD

1003. ESTHER⁶ ULISSA, who married Joseph, son of Joel Hough of Hamden, Ct.

500

500. RUFUS⁶ MOSS, son of Captain Jesse⁴ (Isaac,³ John,² John¹) and Mary (Moss) Moss, was born in Cheshire, July 1, 1772. He removed to Syracuse, New York. He married Sarah Thomas.

501

501. EMANUEL⁶ MOSS, son of Captain Jesse⁴ (Isaac,³ John,² John¹) and Mary (Moss) Moss, was born in Cheshire, June 2, 1774. He lived in Cheshire and Middlebury, Connecticut. He married (1), May 8, 1799, Lydia, daughter of Moses and Esther (Hall) Moss, who was born in Wallingford, February 29, 1776, died in Cheshire, September 21, 1826; he married (2), November 18, 1830, Anna Bradley.

CHILDREN, ALL BY THE FIRST WIFE,

1004. I. ADELINE,⁶ born January 7, 1801,
 1005. II. JULIA⁶ E., born November 8, 1803, married Joel Ives; she died in Cheshire, October 11, 1839,
 1006. III. MARY,⁶ born March 16, 1806, died March 27, 1807,
 1007. IV. WILLIAM⁶ LOTHROP, born June 2, 1808, married, November 5, 1834, Minerva Catherine, daughter of Asher and Catherine Coe, who was born September 19, 1808, at Granville, Mass.,
 1008. V. JESSE,⁶ born January 4, 1811, married, January 16, 1840, Narcissa Moss; resided in Peoria, Ill.,
 1009. VI. ISAAC⁶ BOWERS, JUNIOR, born October 5, 1813, married, July 4, 1850(?) removed to Peoria, Ill.,
 1010. VII. SARAH⁶ C., born April 24, 1816,

1011. viii. REBECCA,* born May 2, 1818, married, as his second wife, Joel Ives, her deceased sister Julia's husband,
 1012. ix. JOHN* C., born November 22, 1821.

533

533. ELIHU* Moss, son of Elihu* (Isaac,* John,* John¹) and Esther (Clark) Moss, was born in Farmington, Connecticut, March 8, 1767. He went to New Durham, New York. He married Elizabeth —. In 1812 he was in "some part of Ohio."

545

545. ROYCE* Moss, son of Elihu* (Isaac,* John,* John¹) and Esther (Clark) Moss, was born in Farmington, 1778. He married, May 13, 1810, Lucy, daughter of Jason and Patience (Langdon) Hitchcock, who was born May 19, 1787; he died March 4, 1813.

THEY HAD

1013. SAMUEL* B., born April 15, 1812, married, in 1845, Sarah J. Bailey; went to New York, and finally settled in Naperville, Ill.

546

546. DR. ALPHEUS* MOSS, son of Ebenezer* (Isaac,* John,* John¹) and Elizabeth (Kent) Moss, was born probably in Harwinton, Connecticut, May 17, 1771. He was a physician; removed to Upper Jay, New York, and practiced medicine for many years; went thence to Dresden, New York. He married (1), November 5, 1794, Jemima Nicholson of East Dorset, Vermont, she died January 7, 1833; he married (2), November 17, 1833, Ruth M. Hibbard; he died in Dresden, New York, January 7, 1835.

THEY HAD CHILDREN.

1014. i. MARIA,* born July 7, 1795, married, October 9, 1825, Rev. Hiram Chamberlain; they went from Dorset, where she was born, on their missionary labors to Missouri, where she died in the town of Franklin, March 24, 1835; they had a son,
 1015. PAYSON⁷ CHAMBERLAIN, who died March 22, —, aged 18 days,
 1016. ii. RALZA,* born October 18, 1797, married, April 23, 1823, Samantha Holcomb; resided in Lewis, N. Y.,

1017. III. ELIZA,⁶ born September 12, 1800,
 1018. IV. EMMA,⁶ born January 12, 1802, married, December 25, 1827,
 Joseph B. Ammidon; resided in Essex, N. Y.,
 1019. V. A son,⁶ born April 14, 1805, died April 14, 1807,
 1020. VI. A daughter,⁶
 1021. VII. JEMIMA⁶ E., born January 23, 1808, died March 12, 1808,
 1022. VIII. PERSA,⁶ born November 6, 1810, married, December 1, 1835,
 Samuel Flack; resided in Wellsboro, N. Y., where she died
 October 24, 1836,
 1023. IX. MARY⁶ A. J., born September 17, 1814.

547

547. DR. ALEXANDER⁶ MOSS, son of Ebenezer⁴ (Isaac,² John,² John¹) and Elizabeth (Kent) Moss, was born in Harwinton, Connecticut, March 24, 1776. He, with his father's family, was in Dorset, Vermont, and removed to Elizabethtown, Essex County, New York, where he was one of the prominent physicians for a long period. He married, in East Dorset, Vermont, December, 1799, Mary Nicholson; she was born July 20, 1775; he died in Elizabethtown, November 20, 1851.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1024. I. PERCIVAL⁶ POTT, born February 2, 1801, in Elizabethtown, N. Y., married, February 1, 1831, Lavinia, daughter of David Graves of Keene, N. Y.,
 1025. II. ANNA,⁶ born June 18, 1803, married Mr. Phinney; she died April 15, 1860,
 1026. LI. JOHN⁶ DARWIN, born March 23, 1805, died March 21, 1827,
 1027. IV. FLAVIA,⁶ born July, 1808, died unm., December 25, 1886,
 1028. V. AUSTIN,⁶ born November 19, 1810, died April 24, 1832,
 1029. VI. MARY⁶ ANN AMANDA, born February, 1812, died in 1814.

558

558. ASAH⁶ MOSS, son of Nathaniel⁴ (Israel,² John,² John¹) and Mary (Dorchester) Moss, was born in Wallingford, November 16, 1767. He lived in Cheshire and in Ohio. He married (1), January 29, 1799, Eunice Doolittle, she died January 14, 1805; he married (2), April 23, 1805, Anna Hitchcock; he died December 18, 1837.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1030. I. HORACE,* born November 17, 1799; resided in Cazenovia, N. Y.,
 1031. II. LUCRETIA,* born June 14, 1802,
 1032. III. DELIA,* born June 17, 1804,
 1033. IV. EUNICE,* born March 23, 1806, married Rufus Merriam,
 1034. V. ELIAKIM,* born September 14, 1807, married, May 25, 1836,
 Nancy Hall; resided in Southington, Conn.,
 1035. VI. CICILIA,* born May 20, 1809, in Cheshire, married Enos
 Gaylord,
 1036. VII. AMY,* born January 15, 1811, married Charles Halk(t).

559

559. DEACON JARED^s MOSS, son of Nathaniel^s (Israel,^s John,^s John^s) and Mary (Dorchester) Moss, was born in Cheshire, July 17, 1769. He resided in Cheshire, where he married (1), November 8, 1795, Sarah, daughter of Valentine and Sarah (Hotchkiss) Hitchcock, who was born in Cheshire, March 30, 1773, died March 15, 1817; he married (2), November, 1820, Clarissa Smith, who died July 23, 1847; he died July 20, 1847.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1037. I. NATHANIEL,* born October 22, 1797, married, January 15, 1821, Betsey Whaley; lived in Warsaw, N. Y., and then in Cheshire,
 1038. II. REUBEN,* born March 11, 1799, married, December 7, 1820, Polly Frisbie; removed to New Haven, O.,
 1039. III. MARY* DORCHESTER, born January 18, 1802, married, December 29, 1821, David Lee, son of David and Hannah (Andrews) Hitchcock, who was born October 23, 1799; she died at Guilford, September 24, 1870; he married (2) Mrs. Julia Thompson; he died at New Haven hospital, August 15, 1881; Children by the first wife,
 1040. (1) SARAH^s LOUISE HITCHCOCK, born September 8, 1822,
 1041. (2) REUBEN^s MORSE HITCHCOCK, born August 14, 1827,
 1042. (3) HENRY^s L. HITCHCOCK, born July 11, 1829,
 1043. (4) FRANCES^s JANE HITCHCOCK, born November 1, 1830, died in 1832,
 1044. (5) FRANCES^s JANE HITCHCOCK, born September 4, 1833,
 1045. (6) MARY^s AUGUSTA HITCHCOCK, born June 21, 1841,

1046. iv. CYNTHIA,⁶ born March 31, 1804, married, June 14, 1833, Eli Bradley of North Haven, Conn.; he died December 25, 1882; she died March 18, 1884; they had Children,
1047. (1) SARAH⁷ EUNYIA BRADLEY, born September 18, 1835,
1048. (2) MAYETTA⁷ CYNTHIA BRADLEY, born February 29, 1840.
1049. v. HIRAM,⁶ born April 5, 1806; removed to St. Louis, Mo., where he died unm., February 10, 1840 (1841?),
1050. vi. JARED⁶ BURTON, born March 11, 1808,
1051. vii. SARAH,⁶ born May 11, 1810, married, March 10, 1850, Theodocius Clark, she then 40 years of age; she died at Milldale, Conn., March 3, 1901; they had Children,
1052. (1) WILLIAM⁷ J. CLARK,
1053. (2) HENRY⁷ H. CLARK,
1054. (3) CHARLES⁷ H. CLARK, with whom she resided at Milldale,
1055. viii. STEPHEN,⁶ born October 18, 1813, married, March 8, 1843, Caroline A. Tuttle; resided in Cheshire and Waterbury, Conn.

575

575. JOEL⁵ MOSS, son of Captain Titus⁴ (Benjamin,³ John,² John¹) and Mary (Atwater) Moss, was born in Cheshire, July 7, 1766. He remained in his native town and married, December 4, 1788, Abigail, daughter of Josiah Hotchkiss; she died December 19, 1847; he died March 6, 1847. They gave a quit claim deed to "our father, Josiah Hotchkiss."

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1056. i. ALBERT,⁶ born July 2, 1789, married, March 14, 1819, Beulah Pierpont; removed to New Milford, Pa.,
1057. ii. GAIVUS,⁶ born April 20, 1791, married, October 5, 1815, Selina Badger; resided in Hartford or New Salem, Pa.,
1058. iii. SABBINA,⁶ born January 12, 1793, married, December 13, 1815, Levi Royce,
1059. iv. LLOYD,⁶ born June 3, 1794, married (1), November 23, 1811, Persis Ives; married (2), June 19, 1828, Martha Platt; remained in Cheshire,
1060. v. ABIGAIL,⁶ born April 15, 1796, married, May 11, 1820, Samuel Ives,
1061. vi. JOEL,⁶ born October 10, 1797, married, September 25, 1824, Nancy Upson,

1062. VII. TITUS,^a born June 27, 1799, married (1), January 18, 1820, Bede Doolittle; married (2), December 29, 1828, Almira Sanford; resided in Birmingham, Ia.,
1063. VIII. RICHARD,^a born July 4, 1805, married, March 1, 1830, Fidelia Ann Badger; resided in New Milford, Pa.,
1064. IX. IRA,^a born March 3, 1807; resided in Madison, Wis.,
1065. X. LESTER,^a born July 26, 1809, died November 4, 1809,
1066. XI. MARY,^a born March 4, 1811, died March 4, 1811.

576

576. HEMAN^a MOSS, son of Captain Titus^a (Benjamin,^a John,^a John¹) and Mary (Atwater) Moss, was born in Cheshire, May 8, 1768. He married there Phebe Royce, she died January 31, 1846; he died May 19, 1822.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1067. I. URANIA,^a who married, February 23, 1814, Carmi, son of Stephen and Phebe (Smith) Johnson, who was born October 31, 1789; she died June 5, 1835, aged 42 years; he married (2) Merah Rice Johnson,
1068. II. LEVERETT,^a
1069. III. MARY,^a
1070. IV. LOIS,^a died December 15, 1804,
1071. V. EUDOCIA,^a died in Southington,
1072. VI. JULIA^a ANN.

581

581. OBED^a MOSS, son of Joseph^a (Benjamin,^a John,^a John¹) and Esther (Lewis) Moss, was born in Wallingford, September 13, 1763. He settled in Perry, New York. He married, January 22, 1786, Sarah, daughter of David and Patience Bunnell. In 1811, Moses and Roxy Blakeslee of Cheshire gave a quit claim deed of their share in the estate of David Bunnell, deceased, to Obed Moss, and the same year Obed Moss, with Patience Bunnell, administered the estate of David Bunnell.

583

582. ASAH^aEL^a MOSS, son of Joseph^a (Benjamin,^a John,^a John¹) and Esther (Lewis) Moss, was born in Wallingford, Connecticut, February 1, 1766. He removed to Madison County, New York, and no record of him has yet come to hand.

587

587. JARED⁵ MOSS, son of Captain Joseph⁴ (Benjamin,³ John,² John¹) and Esther (Lewis) Moss, was born in Wallingford, Connecticut, January 10, 1771. He lived in that part of his native town which was incorporated as Cheshire. He removed to Augusta, Oneida County, New York, and, finally, to Sandusky, Ohio. He married, February 2, 1794, Patience Benham, daughter of Valentine and Sarah (Hitchcock) Hitchcock; she was born October 1, 1775, died November 29, 1820; he died in 1839.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1073. I. SAMUEL,⁶ born in Cheshire, December 31, 1794, married (1), August 29, 1816, Frances Durkee of Augusta, N. Y., who died April 6, 1837; he married (2), August 13, 1841, Augusta Ballard and removed to Wincuna, Minn.,
1074. II. MELISSA,⁶ who married, in Augusta, John Thompson, and died in 1832,
1075. III. ABIGAIL,⁶ who died young,
1076. IV. EMILY,⁶ who married, in June or July, 1829, Rev. Dexter, son of Deacon Septimus Witter of Hinsdale, Mass.; he was born July 18, 1803, was settled over a church in Burton, O., where she died, childless, September, 1855,
1077. V. AUGUSTUS⁶ HITCHCOCK, born July 13, 1810, married, May 17, 1837, Mary Esther, daughter of Joseph and Rhoda (Griffith) Moss, who was born November 11, 1812.

589

589. JOSEPH⁵ MOSS, son of Joseph⁴ (Benjamin,³ John,² John¹) and Esther (Lewis) Moss, was born in Wells, Vermont, September 8, 1775. He resided in New Berlin, New York. He married, in 1797, Rhoda, daughter of Daniel* and Mary Griffith; she was born in Ward, Mass., July 28, 1780, died in Sandusky, Ohio, September 29, 1851, and was buried there; he died in Marshall, Michigan, October 29, 1856, and was buried in New Berlin.

*See page 38 of John Moss, where Rhoda Griffith is called a daughter of David Griffith, as was given by one of the present generation; but by the patient research of Charles H. Moss, the Griffith line has been followed to the immigrant ancestor, and the father of Rhoda was not David, but Daniel, Griffith, and there is no indication that Daniel and Rhoda Griffith were ever in Kent, Conn.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1078. I. CALEB,* born in Hartwick, N. Y., October 28, 1797; died at West Burlington, N. Y., July 14, 1829,
1079. II. TRUMAN,* born in New Berlin, July 28, 1801, married Elizabeth Gage; resided in West Burlington, N. Y.; died in Croswell, Mich., March 28, 1883,
1080. III. EVALINA* ADELIA, born June 9, 1803, died at White Stone, N. Y., January 30, 1808,
1081. IV. LURA* ADALA, born in Hartwick, May 18, 1805, married, September 16, 1829, Dr. Daniel C. Ambler of Jacksonville, Fla., who was born in Hartwick, Otsego county, N. Y.; she died in New Berlin, June 17, 1850; they had Children,
1082. (1) MOSES⁷ HOBART AMBLER,
1083. (2) LYDIA⁷ LURA AMBLER, born July 23, 1836,
1084. (3) DANIEL⁷ GRIFFITH AMBLER, born July 15, 1842,
1085. V. LEWIS,* born February 19, 1807, at Hartwick, N. Y., married, September 6, 1831, Eliza Maria Knapp; resided at New Berlin,
1086. VI. HORACE* ORLANDO, born in White Stone, N. Y., January 18, 1809, married (1), September 30, 1832, Emeline B. Knapp, who was born October 12, 1809, died February 23, 1845; he married (2), October 2, 1852, Isabel A. White,
1087. VII. CHESTER,* born in West Burlington, N. Y., January 29, 1811, married, August, 1845, Mary E. Gage,
1088. VIII. MARY* ESTHER, born in West Burlington, November 11, 1812, married her cousin, Augustus Hitchcock Moss,
1089. IX. LUCETTA* ROWENA, born in New Berlin, October 10, 1815, married, June 7, 1836, Samuel Medbury of New Berlin; she died in Detroit, Mich., April 3, 1900,
1090. X. HARRIET* NEWELL, born in New Berlin, October 24, 1817, married, May 23, 1838, Amos O. Osborn; resided at Waterville, N. Y., and died there, March 27, 1861.

JOHN MOSS

SIXTH GENERATION

SIXTH GENERATION.

596

596. DANIEL^a MOSS, son of Daniel^s (John,^a John,^s Mercy,² John¹) and Rebecca (Munson) Moss, was born in Fairfield, Vermont, October 10, 1785. He resided there for some years, at least, and married, in 1813, Delia, daughter of Thomas Northrop; she was born in 1792, died March 13, 1867; he died August 6, 1860.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 1091. I. REBECCA⁷ W., born October 18, 1813, married Bailey B. Wilson; she died at St. Albans, Vt., August 6, 1889.
- 1092. II. HARMON,⁷ born at Cambridge, Vt., November 15, 1815, married (1), May 23, 1844, Elizabeth Murray Buck; married (2), May 7, 1854, Mrs. Caroline (Brooks) Mazuzan; resided in Cambridge, Vt.,
- 1093. III. THOMAS,⁷ born August 1, 1819, married (1), February 3, 1842, Miranda Taplin; married (2), November 22, 1855, Mary Parmlee; removed to Clay Center, Ill.,
- 1094. IV. NORTHROP⁷ (twin), born August 1, 1819, married, July 17, 1844, Julia I., daughter of Rev. Ashbel and Fanny (Bresh) Parmlee, who was born at Malone, N. Y., February 9, 1827.

598

598. JOSIAH^a BOOTH MOSS, son of Joseph^a (John,^a John,^s Mercy,² John¹) and Elizabeth (Booth) Moss, was born in New Haven, Connecticut. He remained there a few years, then removed to South Carolina, and thence to Mississippi. He married Nancy, daughter of Agur and Sarah (Curtis) Tomlinson. They were in Munroe, Connecticut, at some period.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 1095. I. SARAH⁷ E., who married Mr. Haynsword of North Carolina,
- 1096. II. SOPHIA,⁷ who married Mr. Hubbell and went to Davenport, Iowa,
- 1097. III. MARIA,⁷ who remained unm.,
- 1098. IV. AGUR⁷ TOMLINSON, who was born in South Carolina; migrated to Texas,

1099. v. EDWARD,⁷ who resided in St. Louis, Mo.,
 1100. vi. GEORGE⁷ B., of Chicago,
 1101. vii. CHARLES⁷ HUNTINGTON, of Yale in 1839,
 1102. viii. LOUISA⁷ L., resided, unm., in Chicago,
 1103. ix. JOHN,⁷ who went to Texas.

599

599. DR. SAMUEL⁸ BOOTH MOSS, son of Joseph⁸ (John,⁸ John,⁸ Mercy,⁸ John¹) and Elizabeth (Booth) Moss, was born in New Haven, Connecticut, in 1778. He studied law and medicine at Yale, edited a paper called *The Sons of Liberty*, at Norwalk, Connecticut; thence went to Savannah, Georgia, where he edited another paper and practiced law. He was a member of the Solomon Lodge of Masons, A. F. and A. M.; was a member of the Chatham Artillery, which was organized in 1768. He married, in 1797, his cousin Sarah, daughter of Deacon Elijah and Jane (Moss) Curtis; she was born in 1778; he died at Savannah, July, 1805, aged 27 years.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1104. i. JOSEPH⁷ MORTIMER, born January 28, 1798, married (1) Electa Spencer; married (2) Hannah Dego; removed to California,
 1105. ii. ORVILLE⁷ CURTIS, born March 11, 1800, at Danbury, Conn., married, September 22, 1823, Charity, daughter of Abraham and Sarah (Blakeman) Thomson,
 1106. iii. ELIZABETH⁷, born in 1803, at Savannah, died in Montgomery, Ga., in 1837,
 1107. iv. JANE⁷ T., born October 10, 1805 (was a posthumous child), married, at Stratford, Conn., in 1839, Miles LaRue; she died in 1899; they had
 1108. SARAH⁸ CURTIS LARUE, who died unm. in 1903.

603

603. ORLANDO⁸ MOSS, son of Isaac⁸ (John,⁸ John,⁸ Mercy,⁸ John¹) and Charlotte (Grant) Moss, was born in North Stratford, Connecticut, December 30, 1790. He resided at Centerfield and Canandaigua, New York. He married, January 27, 1816, Sarah, daughter of Moses and Mary (Martin) Hawley; she was born July, 1789, in Canandaigua; he died July 13, 1858.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1109. I. EDWARD⁷ HAWLEY, born October 16, 1816, married Lurana Beach; resided at East Bloomfield, N. Y.,
 1110. II. JOHN⁷ H., born August 10, 1824, married, February 3, 1853, Elizabeth A. Hawley.

604

604. CHAUNCEY⁸ MOSS, son of Isaac⁵ (John,⁴ John,³ Mercy,² John¹) and Charlotte (Grant) Moss, was born in Litchfield, Connecticut, April 10, 1794. He settled in Detroit, Michigan. He married, April 4, 1818, Ann Williams; he died January 24, 1886.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1111. I. JANE⁷ ANN, born July 20, 1819, married, September 12, 1843, George Bull; he died December 23, 1873; she died May 23, 1884,
 1112. II. CHARLES⁷ R., born December 28, 1820, married Marietta Morse,
 1113. III. SARAH⁷ E., born April 6, 1829, married Jeremiah Van Rensselaer.

623

623. NICHOLAS⁸ MOSS, son of Joseph⁵ (Nicholas,⁴ William,³ Mercy,² John¹) and Eunice (Smith) Moss, was born in Derby, Connecticut, September 22, 1780. He remained there until 1818, when he went to Volney, Oswego County, New York. He married, in Derby, in 1801, Apoma, daughter of Daniel and Sarah (Hawkins) Wooster; she was born December 26, 1782, died March 24, 1861; he died at Volney, August 6, 1855.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1114. I. NICHOLAS,⁷ born February 11, 1802, married, March 20, 1822, Clarissa Lambert, who was born in Bethlehem, Conn., August 22, 1801; they resided at Bethlehem, Conn., and Palermo, N. Y.,
 1115. II. DANIEL,⁷ born October 16, 1803, married, in Seymour, Conn., Mrs. Wooster; resided in Lyme, Conn.; he was a sea captain and died, childless, August 10, 1878,
 1116. III. ABRAHAM⁷ TRACY, born March 24, 1806, married, January 29, 1853, Sally, daughter of Seneca and Martha Ferris, who was born in Canandaigua, N. Y., September 1, 1803; was of Sauquoit at time of marriage,

1117. iv. WHITING,⁷ born May 26, 1808, died May 24, 1842, unm.,
 1118. v. LAVINA,⁷ born August 8, 1810, died May 29, 1876, unm.,
 1119. vi. SARAH⁷ JANE, born July 8, 1814, married, June 14, 1840,
 Amos Teacher; they had Children,
 1120. (1) ARABELLA⁸ TEACHER, born September 22, 1842,
 1121. (2) APOMA⁸ TEACHER, born June, 1845,
 1122. (3) JENNIE⁸ TEACHER, born July 4, 1849.

624

624. JOSEPH⁸ MOSS, son of Joseph⁸ (Nicholas,⁴ William,³ Mercy,² John¹) and Eunice (Smith) Moss, was born January 12, 1782; perhaps in Volney, New York. He resided in that part which became Palermo. He married Betsey Collins; he died October 17, 1828.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1123. i. NEHEMIAH,⁷ who died September 14, 1803,
 1124. ii. SMITH,⁷ born February 12, 1806, married, January 27, 1833,
 Lucy E. Chaffee,
 1125. iii. CAROLINE,⁷ who married, in 1827 or 1828, Hiram Munger;
 they had Children,
 1126. (1) BETSEY⁸ MUNGER,
 1127. (2) LAIMA⁸ MUNGER,
 1128. (3) EMMA⁸ MUNGER,
 1129. (4) LOUISA⁸ MUNGER,
 1130. (5) DAVID⁸ MUNGER,
 1131. (6) JOSEPH⁸ MUNGER,
 1132. (7) HENRY⁸ MUNGER,
 1133. (8) ELLEN⁸ MUNGER,
 1134. (9) IDA⁸ MUNGER,
 1135. iv. WILLIAM,⁷ born June 28, 1811, in Palermo, married, September 30, 1835, Sally Hawes of Jefferson, N. Y.,
 1136. v. JENNETTE,⁷ born July 6, 1813, married, July 4, 1837, Abel Bennett; they resided at Detroit, Mich., where she died October, 1897; they had Children,
 1137. (1) HANNAH⁸ BENNETT, born October 11, 1838,
 1138. (2) ROBERT⁸ G. BENNETT, born January 29, 1844,
 1139. vi. APALINA,⁷ who married Clinton Burrett, and had
 1140. ELIZABETH⁸ BURRETT,
 1141. vii. MARIETTE,⁷ who married David Baldwin,
 1142. viii. KING,⁷ who married, November 26, 1849, Susan Taft,

1143. IX. GEORGE,⁷ born in 1822, died October 10, 1838,

1144. X. SANFORD,⁷ born in 1825, died October 4, 1842.

626

626. CAPTAIN STEPHEN⁶ MOSS, son of Joseph⁵ (Nicholas,⁴ William,³ Mercy,² John¹) and Eunice (Smith) Moss, was born October 20, 1789. He removed to Staten Island, New York. He married Sarah Minor of Nassau, N. P. He was a mariner and died at sea in 1827; she died in Philadelphia, in 1829.

THEY HAD

1145. WILLIAM⁷ H., born at Derby, Conn., September, 1817, married, May 31 (30?), 1843, Sarah, daughter of Samuel and Sarah (Perry) Moss, who was born December 7, 1826.

627

627. ISAAC⁶ SMITH MOSS, son of Joseph⁵ (Nicholas,⁴ William,³ Mercy,² John¹) and Eunice (Smith) Moss, was born at Volney, New York, July 6, 1791. He remained in his native town and married Hannah Hubbard; he was drowned in the Oswego River, September 15, 1850.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1146. I. MARIETTA,⁷ born July 7, 1814, married James Parker, who was born July 16, 1816, died January 17, 1882; she died at Elmira, N. Y., April 8, 1894; they had Children,

1147. (1) JAMES⁸ PARKER,

1148. (2) MARTHA⁸ PARKER,

1149. (3) SARAH⁸ PARKER,

1150. (4) ADELAIDE⁸ PARKER,

1151. (5) WILLIAM⁸ PARKER,

1152. (6) JOHN⁸ PARKER,

1153. (7) EDWARD⁸ PARKER,

1154. (8) GEORGE⁸ PARKER,

1155. II. SARAH,⁷ who married Peter Speed; resided in Fulton, N. Y.; they had Children,

1156. (1) GILES⁸ SPEED,

1157. (2) CARA⁸ SPEED,

1158. (3) CARRIE⁸ SPEED,

1159. (4) NICHOLAS⁸ SPEED,

1160. III. WILLIAM,⁷ who married Maryette Van Buren,
 1161. IV. JAMES,⁷
 1162. V. GILES,⁷
 1163. VI. NICHOLAS,⁷ who married (1) Adelia Barrett; married (2)
 Mrs. Van Buren.

628

628. SAMUEL⁸ MOSS, son of Joseph⁸ (Nicholas,⁴ William,³ Mercy,² John¹) and Eunice (Smith) Moss, was born October 20, 1796. He married (1), March 6, 1820, Lucy, daughter of Abner Perry of Huntington, Connecticut; she was born August 28, 1795, died March 27, 1821; he married (2), April 25, 1822, Sarah Perry; she was born December 21, 1784, died May 25, 1855; he died September 22, 1849, at Bridgeport, Connecticut, where they last resided.

CHILD BY THE FIRST WIFE,

1164. I. LUCY,⁷ born March 12, 1821, died May, 1836,

CHILDREN BY THE SECOND WIFE,

1165. II. WILLIAM,⁷ born September 10, 1823, died September 22, 1824,
 1166. III. SAMUEL⁷ W., born May 12, 1825, died July 22, 1826,
 1167. IV. SARAH,⁷ born December 7, 1826, married William, son of Stephen and Sarah (Minor) Moss; she died March, 1873.

642

642. ISAAC⁸ L. MOSS, son of Isaac⁸ Nichols (William⁴, William,³ Mercy,² John¹) and Mercy (Wooster) Moss, was born in Stratford, Connecticut, March 19, 1805. He removed to Utica, New York, and married, June, 1826, Ruth A. Allyn; she was born December 24, 1802, died December 11, 1888; he died September 21, 1845.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1168. I. WILLIAM⁷ H., born March 10, 1827, died the same year,
 1169. II. MARY⁷ F., born October 21, 1828, married, April 26, 1847, Jacob Wicks,
 1170. III. SIDNEY⁷ H., born October 3, 1832,
 1171. IV. LUCIUS⁷ A., born October 6, 1834, married Mary —; resided in Utica,
 1172. V. WILLIAM⁷ B., born June 16, 1837,
 1173. VI. PITT⁷ M., born May 27, 1843, died October 4, 1845.

667

667. THEOPHILUS^a MOSS, son of Ebenezer⁵ (Theophilus,⁴ Samuel,³ John,² John¹) and Esther (Preston) Moss, was born in Wallingford, Connecticut, January 25, 1767. He remained there and married (1), April 8, 1795, Christiana Horton, she died January 30, 1807; he married (2), April 20, 1809, Betsey Byington, she died June 31, 1841; he died January 24, 1845.

CHILDREN BY THE FIRST WIFE,

- 1174. I. LYMAN,⁷ born April 27, 1796; removed to New Orleans; his estate was settled June, 1853.
- 1175. II. SAMUEL,⁷ born January 14, 1798, married (1), December 20, 1820, Elizabeth Doolittle, who died July 26, 1846; he married (2), December 29, 1846, Delight Doolittle; resided at North Haven, Conn.,
- 1176. III. ELIZA,⁷ born March 12, 1800, married Andrew Munroe,
- 1177. IV. POLLY,⁷ born May 3, 1802, married, January 17, 1821, Roswell Doolittle,
- 1178. V. CHAUNCEY,⁷ born April 27, 1804,
- 1179. VI. CHRISTINA,⁷ born October 18, 1806, died December 31, 1806,

CHILDREN BY THE SECOND WIFE,

- 1180. VII. WILLIAM,⁷ born August 30, 1811, died unm.,
- 1181. VIII. ESTHER,⁷ born March 18, 1814, married, November 28, 1839, Sidney Smith; resided at Northford, Conn.,
- 1182. IX. PHEBE,⁷ born February 20, 1815, died unm., and her estate was distributed in 1871,
- 1183. X. THEOPHILUS,⁷ born April 24, 1819, married Betsey, daughter of Calvin and Lois (Allen) Russell,
- 1184. XI. CHRISTIANA,⁷ born June 3, 1821; resided at North Branford, Conn., when she died; her will was drawn February 19, 1877,
- 1185. XII. EBENEZER,⁷ born January 17, 1826, died unm., and his estate was distributed June 5, 1854,
- 1186. XIII. ELIZABETH,⁷ born November 17, 1828, died January 5, 1829.

674

674. ASA^a M. MOSS, son of Lemuel⁵ (Samuel,⁴ Samuel,³ John,² John¹) and Anna (Hall) Moss, was born in Goshen, Connecticut, March 16, 1779. He married (1), October 30, 1803, at Kingsbury, New York, Harriet, daughter of Lieutenant-

Pitcher
Colonel Adiel and Sarah (Sherwood) Sherwood, she died August 17, 1846; he married (2) Mrs. Sally, daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel Adiel and Sarah (Sherwood) Sherwood and widow of Edward Moss. They resided at Kingsbury, New York, and at Belvidere, Illinois; he died April 17, 1858.

CHILDREN BY THE FIRST WIFE,

1187. I. ANNA⁷ HALL, born December 22, 1804, married, April 19, 1836, Samuel Coddington, and resided in Ripley, N. Y., where she died September, 187—; they had
1188. LOUIS⁸ P. CODDINGTON,
1189. II. ADIEL⁷ SHERWOOD, born June 18, 1806, in Solon, N. Y., married (1), October 20, 1829, Emmaette Morrison; married (2), May 15, 1849, Mrs. Rebecca M. White; resided at Fredonia, N. Y.,
1190. III. SALLY⁷ SHERWOOD, born October 26, 1807, married, February 23, 1830, Ephraim Smedley of Belvidere, Ill.; resided at Northeast, Pa.; they had Children,
1191. (1) NATHAN⁸ SMEDLEY,
1192. (2) DWIGHT⁸ SMEDLEY,
1193. I. CHARLOTTE⁷ SHERWOOD, born July 10, 1809, married (1), October 2, 1838, C—— Kingsbury, who died September 22, 1839; she married (2) ——,
1194. V. JOHN⁷ HALL, born June 6, 1811, married, October 20, 1833, Jane Sweetland; resided in Kalamazoo, Mich.,
1195. VI. ELIZABETH⁷ FELLOWS, born April 8, 1813, married, September 17, 1839, Samuel Jenks, who was born at Lockport, N. Y., July 17, 1814, died at Buffalo, N. Y., January 9, 1892; she was born at Solon, N. Y., died September 15, 1880,
1196. VII. EDWARD⁷ E., born March 17, 1815, in Ripley, N. Y., married, March 17, 1838, Sarah Kate; removed to Denver, Colo.,
1197. VIII. ANDREW⁷ FULLER, born at Kingsbury, N. Y., February 27, 1817, married, in Belvidere, Ill., March 4, 1841, Louisa, daughter of Dr. Daniel and Hannah Bristol,
1198. IX. ASA,⁷ born December 21, 1818, married, September 24, 1844, *Olivera* ——— Stewart, *asa d 1 NOV 188*
1199. X. HARRIET,⁷ born January 30, 1821, married, January 30, 1844, Wellington, son of Dr. Daniel and Hannah Bristol; she died March 3, 1846; he died about 1898; they had
1200. ELIZABETH⁸ MORSE BRISTOL, born January 12, 1845, died January 8, 1861,

1201. XI. JAMES⁷ MADISON, born January 24, 1823,
 1202. XII. ADELINE⁷ HALL, born June 28, 1825, at Belvidere, married there, September 18, 1842, Solomon W., son of Dr. Daniel and Hannah Bristol; he died in Kansas, October 10, 1873; she now resides in California,
 1203. XIII. RHODA,⁷ born November 20, 1826, married James Patterson.

675

675. DEMAS⁶ MOSS, son of Lemuel⁵ (Samuel,⁴ Samuel,³ John,² John¹) and Anna (Hall) Moss, was born in Sheffield, Mass., September 20, 1789. He resided at various times in Dearborn County, Indiana, Boone and Gallatin Counties, Kentucky. He married, "probably in New York State," July 26, 1809, Esther Lewis; she was born February 25, 1792.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1204. I. ANDREW,⁷ born in Dearborn county, Ind., November 18, 1816,
 1205. II. ANN,⁷ born in Dearborn county, Ind., November 12, 1818,
 1206. III. JANE,⁷ born in Indiana, January 8, 1821,
 1207. IV. AMANDA,⁷ born in Indiana, January 4, 1823,
 1208. V. LEWIS,⁷ born in Indiana, January 2, 1825,
 1209. VI. FIDELIA,⁷ born in Indiana, February 10, 1827,
 1210. VII. LEMUEL,⁷ born in Boone county, Ky., December 27, 1829,
 1211. VIII. HENRY,⁷ born in Gallatin county, Ky., March 22, 1836.

686

686. THOMAS⁶ DOOLITTLE MOSS, son of Captain Thomas⁵ (Samuel,⁴ Samuel,³ John,² John¹) and Lucy (Doolittle) Moss, was born in Wallingford, Connecticut, December 10, 1783. He resided in Cheshire, Connecticut; and married, January 15, 1807, Ruth Hale, she was born in 1786; he died December 13 (12), 1867; she died December 28, 1872, aged 86 years.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1212. I. PHILOCLIA,⁷ born December 24, 1807, married, September, 1827, Delos Hotchkiss,
 1213. II. SAMUEL⁷ AUGUSTUS, born August 4, 1810, died September 20, 1890, aged 80 years,
 1214. III. MARIETTA,⁷ born July 19, 1812, married, January 15, 1834, Justus Peck; she died August 23, 1835, aged 23 years.

700

700. MOSES⁶ MOSS, son of Moses⁵ (Joseph,⁴ John,³ John,² John¹) and Abiah (Hall) Moss, was born in Cheshire, Connecticut, April 5, 1762. He married, November 17, 1806, Ann Brooks Ives; she died November 26, 1856, aged 80 years; he died January 16, 1839 (1840).

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1215. I. JOSEPH,⁷ born August 25, 1807, married, June 5, 1835, Rebecca, daughter of Rufus Merriam of Prospect, Conn; resided in Waterbury, Conn.,
1216. II. MOSES,⁷ born September 11, 1809, died August 17, 1843, unm.,
1217. III. LEVI,⁷ born November 16, 1810, died June 18, 1836,
1218. IV. ABIAH,⁷ born October 19, 1812; when she signed for her share in her father's estate, February 3, 1840, she was still unmarried,
1219. V. ANN,⁷ born March 10, 1814, married, October 4, 1837, Enos A., son of Austin and Sally (Beecher) Pierpont, who was born January 8, 1815, in Waterbury, Conn.; they had Children,
1220. (1) DAVID⁸ WATSON PIERPONT, born January 3, 1838,
1221. (2) SARAH⁸ ANN JEMEL PIERPONT, born April 8, 1842,
1222. (3) EUNICE⁸ ABIAH PIERPONT, born July 22, 1845,
1223. VI. AMOS⁷ (twin), born March 10, 1814, married (1), June 25, 1838, Sarah M. Pierpont, who died September 24, 1840; he married (2), March 14, 1841, Mrs. Mariah Beecher; resided in Cheshire.

703

703. JOHN⁶ MOSS, son of Moses⁵ (Joseph,⁴ John,³ John,² John¹) and Esther (Hall) Moss, was born in Cheshire, Connecticut, August, 1771. He migrated to Onondaga, New York. He married Mary Clarinda, daughter of Captain Jesse and Mary (Moss) Moss; she was born April 4, 1777, died September 29, 1848; he died August 25, 1816.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1224. I. MARY⁷ E. C., born March 31, 1801,
1225. II. MELISSA⁷ C., born March 8, 1803, died March 5, 1848, unm.,
1226. III. NARCISSA,⁷ born June 3, 1805, married, January 16, 1840, Jesse Moss,

1227. iv. JOSEPH⁷ HALL, born January 17, 1808, married, November 19, 1834, Cornelia Root, who was born in Skaneateles, N. Y., in 1812; removed to Coldwater, Mich.,
1228. v. JOHN,⁷ born August 18, 1810, married, May 14, 1836, Julia Ann Warner,
1229. vi. JESSE⁷ C., born August 18, 1813, died September 5, 1816.
1230. vii. WILLIAM,⁷ born December 13, 1815, died December 5, 1816.

709

709. JOSEPH⁶ MOSS, son of Isaac⁵ (Joseph,⁴ John,³ John,² John¹) and Sarah (Tuttle) Moss, was born in Cheshire, Connecticut, June 17, 1775. He married, January 16, 1800, Ruth Hitchcock, she was born October 1, 1775; her will was drawn May 26, 1868; she died December 21, 1872; he died October 9, 1834.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1231. i. AARON,⁷ born October 16, 1800, resided in Southington, Conn.; married, September 10, 1826, Abigail Hitchcock,
1232. ii. JOSEPH⁷ RODNEY, born March 10, 1803, married Ruth M. Swan; died childless,
1233. iii. ORRIN⁷ BRADLEY, born September 15, 1806, married, January 5, 1832, in Marion, N. Y., Matilda Delano; resided at Cheshire, N. Y.,
1234. iv. LUCIUS,⁷ born October 28, 1809, married, November, 1841, Margaret D. Lindsley; removed to Davenport, Ia.,
1235. v. ORRIN,⁷ born March 1, 1811, d. y.,
1236. vi. SARAH⁷ LOUISE, born August 13, 1817, married Charles Ives of Cheshire; at the time her mother's will was drawn, she was called a widow,
1237. vii. SILAS⁷ GAYLORD, born January 8, 1820, died April 9, 1823,
1238. viii. CORNELIA,⁷ born March 4, 1824, died March 17, 1837.

711

711. LENT⁶ MOSS, son of Isaac⁵ (Joseph,⁴ John,³ John,² John¹) and Sarah (Tuttle) Moss, was born in Cheshire, March 30, 1780. He married (1), November 17, 1802, Lydia, daughter of Captain Benjamin and Lydia (Ives) Doolittle, who died November 30, 1826; he married (2) Chloe, daughter of Elisha and Mabel (Humeston) Munson, who was born April 9, 1790, and was the widow of Riley Tuttle at the time of her second

marriage. Lent Moss died at Prospect, Connecticut, where he had become a prosperous and successful farmer and merchant, October 22, 1845.

CHILDREN BY THE FIRST WIFE,

1239. I. LYDIA,⁷ born June 29, 1803, married Samuel Bronson; she died February 12, 1836,
 1240. II. LENT,⁷ born March 30, 1805, married, April 3, 1833, Lucy Merriams,
 1241. III. LUTHER,⁷ born October 5, 1809, married, February 15, 1835, Adelia Platt, who was born March 30, 1815,
 1242. IV. ORRA,⁷ born May 16, 1810, d. y.,
 1243. V. LEVI,⁷ born July 1, 1813, married Minerva Mann of Elyria, O. (she was styled Betsey by another recorder),
 1244. VI. HARRY,⁷ born April 16, 1815,
 1245. VII. ACHSAH,⁷ born December 25, 1817, married, December 25, 1837, George, son of Joseph and Ruth B. Payne, who was born October 19, 1813, died April 8, 1880; she died September 19, 1901; they had Children,
 1246. (1) GEORGE⁸ L. PAYNE, born January 9, 1841, died in 1851,
 1247. (2) HARRY⁸ L. PAYNE, born June 9, 1846,
 1248. (3) ACHSAH⁸ M. PAYNE, born June 10, 1850,
 1249. (4) LYDIA⁸ A. PAYNE, born October 11, 1856, died in 1877,

CHILDREN BY THE SECOND WIFE,

1250. VIII. ORRA,⁷ born March 30, 1829, died February 22, 1837,
 1251. IX. LYDIA,⁷ born January 19, 1830,
 1252. X. AUGUSTUS,⁷ born June 7, 1832,
 1253. XI. SARAH,⁷ born August 21, 1834,
 1254. XII. EMELINE,⁷ born June 30, 1837,
 1255. XIII. WILLIAM⁷ (twin), born June 30, 1837, died January, 1838,
 1256. XIV. JANE,⁷ born March 15, 1840.

713

713. JEDEDIAH⁸ MOSS, son of Isaac⁸ (Joseph,⁴ John,³ John,² John¹) and Sarah (Tuttle) Moss, was born in Cheshire, Connecticut, January 27, 1784. In the winter of 1818, he removed his family in sleighs, drawn over the waste of snows, to Walworth, New York. He married, in Cheshire, November 12, 1809, Charlotte Bristol; he died at Walworth, Wayne County, New York, in 1865.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1257. I. WILLIAM⁷ F., born July 7, 1810, married, in 1833, Mahala Freeman; resided in Angola, Ind.,
1258. II. AMOS,⁷ born August 6, 1812, married, in 1835, Lucinda, daughter of John Findley,
1259. III. (DR.) MARCUS⁷ FAYETTE, born August 3, 1814, married, December, 1841, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas and Martha Gale, who was born in Worthington, O., August 23, 1826; they resided in Augusta, Md.,
1260. IV. THOMAS⁷ BROOKS, born August 14, 1817, married (1), December 31, 1848, Leonora Eugenia Gale, who was born December 4, 1824; he married (2) Cornelia, daughter of Amos Moss; resided at Angola, Ind.,
1261. V. RICHARD,⁷ born July 25, 1819, married Catherine Lasher,
1262. VI. MARY,⁷ born April 2, 1822, married Levi, son of Joel Hall, who was born in Marion, N. Y.; they resided in Ontario, N. Y., where she died November, 1895,
1263. VII. SARAH,⁷ born September 19, 1824, married, in 1878, Allen, son of Jacob Lasher; she died at Walworth, February, 1882,
1264. VIII. RUSSELL⁷ RODNEY, born May 5, 1827, in Walworth, married, November 29, 1853, Charlotte H., daughter of Joseph Godfrey Corbus, who was born in Cleveland, O., November 12, 1830.

714

714. MASON⁶ MOSS, son of Isaac⁵ (Joseph,⁴ John,³ John,² John¹) and Sarah (Tuttle) Moss, was born in 1787. He married Sarah Sackett; he died, a pauper, January 13, 1867, aged 80 years.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1265. I. EUNICE,⁷
1266. II. HARVEY,⁷
1267. III. ESTHER,⁷
1268. IV. THADDEUS,⁷

716

716. ISAAC⁶ MOSS, son of Isaac⁵ (Joseph,⁴ John,³ John,² John¹) and Sarah (Tuttle) Moss, married, December 10, 1812, Eunice, daughter of Benjamin and Levah Doolittle. They removed to Michigan. In 1841, the children of Isaac Moss appointed Benjamin Doolittle to receive their portion of the estate of their deceased father, Isaac Moss, and on May 30,

1858, these children received from the estate of their late deceased grandmother, Levah Doolittle, by right of their deceased mother, Eunice Moss.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1269. I. JOHN¹ L., of Geneva, N. Y., when he received his portion of the estate, in 1841; in 1858 he was of Conway, N. Y.(!),
1270. II. BENJAMIN¹ D., of Geneva, N. Y., in 1841; in Conway in 1858,
1271. III. ORRIN¹ L., of Brighton, Mich., in 1841; of Geneva, Mich., in 1858,
1272. IV. CORDELIA,¹ who married John Wilson; was of Brighton, Mich., in 1841,
1273. V. FRANCES¹ CELIA, who married Chauncey Child and resided in Hartland, Mich.,
1274. VI. EZRA¹ D., probably died young, as he did not sign in 1841,
1275. VII. EDWIN¹ R., of Hartland, Mich.,
1276. VIII. SARAH¹ C., who married John K. Wilson of Brighton, Mich.

718

718. EDWARD⁸ MOSS, son of Squire John⁸ (John,⁴ John,³ John,² John¹) and Rhoda (Everest) Moss, was born in Sandy Hill, New York, February 14, 1781. He remained there and married Sally, daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel Adiel and Sarah (Sherwood) Sherwood; he died February 5, 1831; she married (2) Asa Moss of Belvidere, Illinois.

EDWARD MOSS HAD CHILDREN,

1277. I. JOHN⁷ T., who died January 5, 1813, in his fifth year,
1278. II. RHODA⁷ EVEREST, who married Leonard Cronkhite and removed to Warren county, N. Y.,
1279. III. SALLY,⁷
1280. IV. HESTER,⁷ who died September 2, 1807, aged 5 months, and was buried in Sandy Hill,
1281. V. OLIVE,⁷
1282. VI. EMILE,⁷ who married Thomas Green,
1283. VII. EDWARD,⁷ who married Mary Carter and resided at Belvidere,
1284. VIII. JAMES,⁷ who married, September 4, 1839, Sarah Concklin,
1285. IX. ANN⁷ EVEREST, who married Edward Concklin,
1286. X. THEODORE⁷ S., born October 16, 1822, married, September 18, 1845, Helen O. Sexton, and removed to Salem, N. Y.,

1287. XI. BENJAMIN,[†]
 1288. XII. ADELINA,[†] d. y.,
 1289. XIII. CHARLOTTE,[†] d. y.

719

719. WILLIAM^o MOSS, son of Squire John^s (John,^a John,^s John,^s John¹) and Rhoda (Everest) Moss, was born in Sandy Hill, New York, January 10, 1784. He resided there and at Kingsbury, Washington County, New York. He married, October 10, 1810, Betsey (Elizabeth) Frits, she was born May 12, 1787.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1290. I. WILLIAM,[†] born December 19, 1811, married, February 9, 1836, Betsey Harris,
 1291. II. JOHN[†] E., born November 12, 1813, married, January 4, 1838, Betsey Wilcox; removed to Collins, Erie county, N. Y.,
 1292. III. CAROLINE,[†] born September 4, 1815, married, October 18, 1840, Elijah Fields; resided at Sandy Hill; they had Children,
 1293. (1) ELLEN^s LOUISE FIELDS, born October 16, 1841,
 1294. (2) MARY^s CAROLINE FIELDS, born June 24, 1847,
 1295. IV. CORNELIA,[†] born August 4, 1817, married, January 22, 1835, Cyrus Sprague; resided at Sandy Hill; they had Children,
 1296. (1) SARAH^s JANE SPRAGUE, born November 2, 1835,
 1297. (2) HARRIET^s NEWELL SPRAGUE, born November 22, 1838,
 1298. (3) ORPHIA^s ELIZABETH SPRAGUE, born August 22, 1841,
 1299. (4) GEORGE^s WASHINGTON SPRAGUE, born March 29, 1843,
 1300. (5) AL^s MOSS SPRAGUE, born August 9, 1845,
 1301. (6) AMANDA^s CORNELIA SPRAGUE, born March 28, 1848, died August 15, 1850,
 1302. (7) ANN^s LOUISA SPRAGUE (twin), born March 28, 1848, died the same day,
 1303. (8) CIVILIAN^s SPRAGUE, born October 13, 1850,
 1304. V. RANSOM[†] W., born October 15, 1819, married Eliza White; resided in Collins and Gowanda, N. Y.,
 1305. VI. AL[†], born July 13, 1821, married, September 18, 1844, Laura Wellman; resided at Sandy Hill, and died, childless, at Petrolia, Ont.,
 1306. VII. GEORGE[†] WASHINGTON, born May 15, 1823, married, July 1, 1847, Adaliza Sherman; he died childless,
 1307. VIII. FRANCIS,[†] born October 25, 1825; resided at North Collins,

1308. IX. BENJAMIN⁷ FRANKLIN, born April 4, 1829; resided at North Collins and Reading, Mich.,
1309. X. AMANDA,⁷ born September 13, 1831, married (1) Mr. Hanson; married (2) Egbert Henry; resided at Collins; Children by the first husband,
1310. (1) FRANK⁸ HANSON,
1311. (2) EVELYN⁸ HANSON,
1312. (3) CARRIE⁸ HANSON,
1313. (4) EDDIE⁸ HANSON.

730

730. JAMES⁸ MOSS, son of Squire John⁸ (John,⁴ John,² John,¹) and Rhoda (Everest) Moss, was born at Sandy Hill, New York. He married, December 28, 1842, Sophia, probably daughter of Hazael and Zerviah (Willis) Ransom, and a sister of his sister Esther's husband; she was of Erie, New York, at time of marriage; they resided at Napoli, New York.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1314. I. JAMES⁷ E., born at Champlain, N. Y., October 21, 1843,
1315. II. CHARLES⁷ N., born January 10, 1845,
1316. III. SOPHIA⁷ C., born September 20, 1846,
1317. IV. DEXTER⁷ M., born July 26, 1848,
1318. V. SARAH⁷ M., born September 4, 1850.

731

731. STREET⁸ HALL MOSS, son of Joel⁸ (John,⁴ John,² John,¹) and Hannah (Hall) Moss, was born in Wallingford, Connecticut, December 9, 1778. He remained there and married (at an unknown time) Martha, daughter of Isaac and Martha (Moss) Bartholomew; she was born there, June 18, 1780. They removed first to McDonough, then to Delphi, finally to Union, New York, at which latter town he died September 9, 1836; she died at Delphi, June 10, 1846, and was buried at Union.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1319. I. JOHN,⁷ who died at Philadelphia, February, 1857,
1320. II. JOEL,⁷ who died at Buffalo, December 22, 1854,
1321. III. LEVI,⁷ who resided at McDonough,

1322. iv. JULIA⁷ ANN, born in 1807, married, June 17, 1824, David Harpin, son of Leverett and Sarah (Baker) Lines, who was born in Oxford, Conn., in 1805; she died in Delphi, September 28, 1846; he married (2) Electa Mahala; Children by the first wife,
1323. (1) HENRY⁸ LINES, born May 7, 1825,
 1324. (2) AUGUSTUS⁸ LINES, born June 24, 1826,
 1325. (3) DAVID⁸ LINES,
 1326. (4) JOSIAH⁸ LINES,
 1327. (5) JAMES⁸ LINES,
 1328. (6) ELIZUR⁸ LINES,
 1329. (7) THOMAS⁸ DUANE LINES, born November 4, 1837,
 1330. (8) FRANK⁸ NEWTON LINES,
 1331. (9) HELEN⁸ LINES, born in 1845,
1332. v. PHILA,⁷
1333. vi. MARTHA,⁷ born August 18, 1815, married, February 3, 1834, Alfred Coleman, who was born in Wethersfield, Conn., June 5, 1805, died there, August 2, 1879; she died there, November 23, 1869; they had Children,
1334. (1) CORNELIA⁸ MARTHA COLEMAN, born June, 1835,
 1335. (2) ANN⁸ ELIZA COLEMAN, born May 18, 1838,
 1336. (3) JAMES⁸ BLINN COLEMAN, born November 12, 1841,
1337. vii. PHILO,⁷ born about 1819; was of Pompey, N. Y.,
1338. viii. HARVEY⁷ S., born June 22, 1822, married Sarah Crandall; resided at Fayetteville, N. Y.,
1339. ix. SILAS⁷ E., born October 7, 1824, married, September 30, 1851, Sarah J. Bell; resided at New Woodstock, N. Y.

732

732. JOEL⁶ FOWLER MOSS, son of Joel⁵ (John,⁴ John,³ John,² John¹) and Hannah (Hall) Moss, was born in Wallingford, Connecticut, February 10, 1781. He married there, September 6, 1802, Lucretia, daughter of Samuel and Thankful (Hall) Hough, she was born in Wallingford, December 20, 1778. Removed to Elizabeth, New Jersey (!).

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1340. i. MARY⁷ ANN, married Nathan Peck,
 1341. ii. LUCY,⁷ married — Emma,
 1342. iii. JOEL,⁷ of Buffalo, N. Y.

733

733. LYMAN^s HALL MOSS, son of Joel^s (John,^s John,^s John,^s John^s) and Hannah (Hall) Moss, was born in Wallingford, Connecticut, September 29, 1784. He married, probably in Wallingford, May 7, 1805, Sarah, daughter of Amos and Sarah (Curtis) Francis; she was born August, 1788, died March 16, 1862; he died February, 1879.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1343. I. AMOS,^r born November 7, 1807, died at Hartford, Conn., May 19, 1825,
1344. II. HANNAH^r ANN, born August 28, 1809, married (1), October, 1827, "when she was eighteen years of age," Josiah Fowler; married (2), December, 1829, Abram Rogers, son of Luther and Sarah Hall, who was born September 10, 1808, died February 1, 1900(?); she died June 20, 1855; she had, by the first husband,
1345. (1) A child,^s who died young,
Children by the second husband,
1346. (2) JOSIAH^s FOWLER HALL, born in 1832, died in 1837,
1347. (3) HENRY^s LUTHER HALL, born March 31, 1834,
1348. (4) LYDIA^s FOWLER HALL, born March 30, 1836,
1349. (5) MARY^s ANN HALL, born November, 1838, died in 1845,
1350. (6) JOSIAH^s FOWLER HALL, born November, 1840, died in 1845,
1351. (7) CELIA^s ANN HALL, born November 17, 1842,
1352. (8) WILLIAM^s EDWIN HALL, born April 14, 1850,
1353. III. JEDEDIAH,^r born November 11, 1811, died, at the age of 18, in 1829,
1354. IV. EMILY,^r born November 14, 1813, married, April, 1835, Henry Richmond; married (2), in 1848, William F. McClurg; she had, by her first husband,
1355. AGNES^s RICHMOND, who died at the age of 7 years,
1356. V. LEANDER,^r born May, 1816, died December 3, 1822,
1357. VI. SARAH,^r born June 21, 1818, married, November 14, 1836, Obed, son of John W. and Ruth (Ives) Blakeslee, who was born March 10, 1800; removed to Marion, Ia., where he died October 8, 1845; she "died in the fall of 1898 at Marne, Cass county, Ia."; they had Children,
1358. (1) CORDELIA^s BLAKESLEE (twin),
1359. (2) CORNELIA^s BLAKESLEE (twin), d. y.,
1360. (3) OBED^s BLAKESLEE, born in Marion, April 15, 1845,

1361. VII. HENRY⁷ L., born September 23, 1820, died November 10, 1890, unm.,
1362. VIII. MARY⁷ R., born September 14, 1824,
1363. IX. AMOS,⁷ born December 28, 1826,
1364. X. ELIZABETH,⁷ born July 16, 1828, married, March 4, 1849, William Barnes of New Haven, Conn.; they had Children,
1365. (1) CHARLES⁸ BARNES,
1366. (2) GAZA⁸ BARNES,
1367. (3) EMMA⁸ BARNES,
1368. (4) JOSEPH⁸ BARNES,
1369. XI. CAROLINE,⁷ born September 16, 1830, married Demetrius Dowell; she died February 25. 1899; they had
1370. HATTIE⁸ DOWELL,
1371. XII. LYMAN,⁷ born September 29, 1837, died February 8, 1838.

734

734. IVES⁸ MOSS, son of Amos⁸ (Levi,⁴ John,³ John,² John¹) and Elizabeth (Ives) Moss, was (according to family records) born in Litchfield, Connecticut, March 9, 1769(?), and removed to Kingsville, Ashtabula County, Ohio, in 1816. He married (1) Elizabeth, daughter of Daniel and Hannah (Humeston) Lord, she was born April 24, 1768; he married (2) Esther Andrews; he died in Kingsville, August 29, 1847.

CHILDREN BY THE FIRST WIFE,

1372. I. BETSEY,⁷ d. y.,
1373. II. ELIZABETH,⁷
1374. III. SUSAN,⁷
1375. IV. PHINEAS,⁷ born May 2, 1795, married (2), November 5, 1818, Abigail Luce, who was born August 15, 1798,
1376. V. AMOS,⁷ born in Litchfield, October 29, 1799, married, June 7, 1821, Anna Abbott, who was born in Augusta, Oneida county, N. Y., July 26, 1802,
1377. VI. CHARLOTTE,⁷
1378. VII. HANNAH,⁷

CHILD BY SECOND WIFE,

1379. VIII. HULDAH,⁷ "who died in Connecticut, in 1818."

735

735. PHILO⁸ MOSS, son of Amos⁸ (Levi,⁴ John,³ John,² John¹) and Elizabeth (Ives) Moss, was born in Litchfield, Con-

necticut, April 8, 1770. He remained there and married, April 24, 1794, Rachel, daughter of Stephen and Hannah (Kilborn) Webster; he died December 9, 1841.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 1380. I. ANNA,⁷ born June 11, 1797, died March 23, 1845,
- 1381. II. ESTHER,⁷ born July, 1799 (1800?),
- 1382. III. PHILO,⁷ born March 15, 1801(?),
- 1383. IV. HARRIET,⁷ born July 1, 1803, married, May 9, 1821, Harley Moss,
- 1384. V. SARAH,⁷ born December, 1805(?),
- 1385. VI. RACHEL,⁷ born September 8, 1807(?), died October, 1845,
- 1386. VII. LOUISA,⁷ born March 17, 1810, married, February 27, 1827, Orson H. Moss, who was born February 15, 1805; removed to Syracuse, N. Y.

736

736. AMOS⁶ Moss, son of Amos⁶ (Levi,⁴ John,³ John,² John¹) and Elizabeth (Ives) Moss, was born in Litchfield, Connecticut, May 22, 1772. He resided at Litchfield and married (1) Persis Catlin; he married (2) Priscilla Seymour.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 1387. I. ANDREWS,⁷
- 1388. II. EMELINE,⁷
- 1389. III. HARMON,⁷ who married Roxana, daughter of Isaac and Fanny (Matthews) Moss,
- 1390. IV. AMOS.⁷

757

757. ISAAC⁶ Moss, son of Amos⁶ (Levi,⁴ John,³ John,² John¹) and Rachel (Culver) Moss, was born in Litchfield, Connecticut, April 20, 1784. He married Fanny Matthews; he died September 6, 1836.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 1391. I. MATTHEWS,⁷ born December 4, —,
- 1392. II. ISAAC,⁷ born January 3, —,
- 1393. III. CYNTHIA,⁷ born July 15, —, died December 10, 1831,
- 1394. IV. FANNY,⁷ born October 19, —, died December, 1846,
- 1395. V. AMY,⁷ born July 6, —,
- 1396. VI. DEIDAMIA,⁷
- 1397. VII. ROXANA,⁷ born March 24, —, married her cousin Harmon, son of Amos and Persis (Catlin) Moss,

1398. VIII. ALANSON,⁷ born December 10, 1822,
 1399. IX. FREDERICK,⁷
 1400. X. AMANDA,⁷ born November 18, 1827.

758

758. ABRAHAM⁶ MOSS, son of Amos⁵ (Levi,⁴ John,³ John,² John¹) and Rachel (Culver) Moss, was born in Litchfield, April 25, 1786. "He migrated to some town in Wisconsin." He married Elizabeth Marsh.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1401. I. ORSON,⁷ who married Amanda, daughter of Abram and Jerusha (Goodwin) Kellogg, who was born in New Hartford, Ct., July 29, 1807,
 1402. II. SOPHIA,⁷
 1403. III. JAMES,⁷
 1404. IV. JOHN,⁷ William h. 8 June 1827, Litchfield, Conn. (see Waynes file)
 1405. V. EMILY,⁷ born February 23, 1830, at Northfield, Conn., married, November 30, 1848, Isaac L., son of Ransom and Lucinda (Woodward) Newton, who was born August 27, 1825; she died in Middletown, Wis., December 22, 1897; they had Children,
 1406. (1) DANIEL⁸ T. NEWTON, born April 21, 1851,
 1407. (2) EUGENE⁸ MORSE NEWTON, who died in 1855,
 1408. VI. ELIZABETH,⁷
 1409. VII. RACHEL.⁷

763

763. JACOB⁶ MOSS, son of Amos⁵ (Levi,⁴ John,³ John,² John¹) and Rachel (Culver) Moss, was born in Litchfield, Connecticut, March 6, 1792. He married (1), December, 1813, Lucretia Gilbert, she died September 18, 1818; he married (2), March 14, 1821, Harriet, daughter of Levi and Thalia (Sanford) Moss; she died February 28, 1882; he died November 1, 1862.

CHILDREN BY FIRST WIFE,

1410. I. LINUS,⁷ born June 28, 1814, married, February 26, 1838, Angelina Hubbard,
 1411. II. LEWIS⁷ H., born February 16, 1817, married, October, 1840, Abigail Jane Camp.

CHILDREN BY SECOND WIFE,

1412. III. LUCRETIA,⁷ born August 22, 1823,
 1413. IV. JACOB,⁷ born February 19, 1827, married, October 16, 1848,
 Mary Jane Wheeler,
 1414. V. ALBERT,⁷ born August 22, 1834, died September 11, 1839.

764

764. AARON⁶ MOSS, son of Amos⁶ (Levi,⁴ John,³ John,² John¹) and Rachel (Culver) Moss, was born in Litchfield, Connecticut, September 26, 1794. He married, May 14, 1823, Rhoda, daughter of Charles and Rachel (Mason) Baldwin; she was born July 14, 1793.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1415. I. HENRY,⁷ born February 17, 1826, married Martha Johnson,
 1416. II. HORATIO,⁷ born May 26, 1828, married, May 9, 1852, Marinda Smith,
 1417. III. CAROLINE⁷ S., born June 26, 1831, died August 16, 1832,
 1418. IV. DAVID,⁷ born June 20, 1833,
 1419. V. DAVIS⁷ (twin), June 20, 1833,
 1420. VI. REUBEN,⁷ born July 23, 1835.

765

765. MOSES⁶ MOSS, son of Amos⁶ (Levi,⁴ John,³ John,² John¹) and Rachel (Culver) Moss, was born in Litchfield, Connecticut, September 3, 1796. He married, February 18, 1818, Caroline Catlin; he died February 25, 1836.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1421. I. CHARLES⁷ EMORY, born December 11, 1818, married, December 24, 1842, Marcia C. Castle,
 1422. II. WILLIAM⁷ E., born November, 1821, married, October 6, 1847, Marietta Walder,
 1423. III. CAROLINE⁷ A., born March 27, 1824, died March 28, 1826,
 1424. IV. GENE⁷ AMELIA, born August 4, 1827, died December 18, 1836,
 1425. V. EMELINE⁷ MINERVA, born October 2, 1834.

767

767. JOHN⁶ SHERMAN MOSS, son of Sergeant Levi⁶ (Levi,⁴ John,³ John,² John¹) and Martha (Sherman) Moss, was born in Wallingford, Connecticut, February 10, 1774. He "removed to some place in Wisconsin." He married Lois Smith.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 1426. I. SAMUEL,⁷
- 1427. II. LYMAN,⁷
- 1428. III. RHODA,⁷
- 1429. IV. JOHN⁷ S.,
- 1430. V. LOUISA⁷ S.,
- 1431. VI. MARSHALL⁷

(It is probable this name was changed to Morse, as so many of this generation adopted this spelling.)

768

768. LEVI⁶ Moss, 3d, son of Sergeant Levi⁵ (Levi,⁴ John,³ John,² John¹) and Martha (Sherman) Moss, was born in Litchfield, Connecticut, September 19, 1775. He made a home in Litchfield, Northfield, Connecticut, and in Harlingen, New Jersey. He changed the spelling to Morse and a living descendant declares the name was never Moss, so far removed was she from the family lines of descent. He married, October 26, 1796, Thalia, daughter of Philemon and Jessie (Grant-Hulbert) Sanford; he died at Harlingen, New Jersey, January 30, 1841.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 1432. I. BERTHENIA,⁷ born September 19, 1798, married, as his second wife, June 24, 1821, Harvey Perkins of Litchfield; his first wife was Abigail Russell of Woodbridge, Conn.; Berthenia died March 9, 1862; her Children were,
 - 1433. (1) NORMAN⁸ B. PERKINS, born in Litchfield, June 3, 1822,
 - 1434. (2) DELIA⁸ A. PERKINS,
 - 1435. (3) HARVEY⁸ B. PERKINS,
- 1436. II. HARRIET,⁷ born March 17, 1800, married, March 14, 1821, Jacob, son of Ainos and Rachel (Culver) Moss, who was born March 6, 1792,
- 1437. III. PHILENA⁷ GOODYEAR, born October 13, 1803, married Linus, son of Appleton and Elizabeth (Hotchkiss) Marsh, who was born December, 1795; she died September 17, 1861; they had seven Children, but three were not recorded,
 - 1438. (1) LYDIA⁸ MARSH,
 - 1439. (2) EMILY⁸ MARSH,
 - 1440. (3) MARY⁸ MARSH,
 - 1441. (4) EMELINE⁸ MARSH,

1442. IV. AURILLA,⁷ born October 9, 1806, married, August 16, 1826, her sister's stepson, Lewis, son of Harvey and Abigail (Russell) Perkins, who was born in Litchfield, April 1, 1804, died at Harlingen, N. J., before 1839; she married (2), May 6, 1839, William Bradley Jones, who died at New Britain, Conn., August 16, 1874; she died there, November 15, 1878; she had Children by the first husband,
1443. (1) RUSSELL⁸ LEWIS PERKINS, born May 14, 1827,
1444. (2) SANFORD⁸ HARVEY PERKINS, born December 10, 1829, Children by her second husband,
1445. (3) DEVEREAUX⁸ DUTTON JONES, born July 8, 1841,
1446. (4) AURILLA⁸ MORSE JONES, born November 5, 1844, married, in 1882, Albert S., son of Sheldon and Lucy (Gaylord) Camp,
1447. (5) EDGAR⁸ BRADLEY JONES, born November 1, 1846,
1448. (6) CLARISSA⁸ OLMSTEAD JONES, born April 21, 1850,
1449. V. THALIA,⁷ born at Westfield, April 9, 1809, died April 13, 1810,
1450. VI. THALIA⁷ ANN, born July 19, 1811, married, December 27, 1832, Edwin, son of Harvey and Abigail (Russell) Perkins, who was born in Litchfield, Conn., January 5, 1809; removed to Harlingen, N. J.; he died at Woodbridge, Conn., March 21, 1884; she died at New Haven, Conn., July 25, 1888; they had Children,
1451. (1) HARLINGEN⁸ PERKINS, born December 12, 1834,
1452. (2) MORTIMER⁸ GRANT PERKINS, born January 22, 1837,
1453. (3) NEWTON⁸ WILLIAM PERKINS, born January 13, 1839,
1454. (4) THERESA⁸ H. PERKINS, born September 30, 1845, at Litchfield,
1455. (5) HERBERT⁸ DWIGHT PERKINS, born November 14, 1848, died October 10, 1865,
1456. (6) A son,⁸ who died young,
1457. VII. LEVI⁷ A., born July 14, 1814, died October 12, 1821,
1458. VIII. MARY⁷ JERUSHIA, born November 25, 1817, married, June, 1842, George Leach, who was born January 22, 1815; resided at Avon, Conn.; he died September 7, 1894; she died June 6, 1862; they had
1459. EMMA⁸ A. LEACH,
1460. IX. LEVI⁷ ANDREW, died when eight years of age,
1461. X. LEVI⁷ PHILEMON, born March 17, 1822, married, December 18, 1839, Mary Harriet, daughter of Josiah and Nancy (Leigh) Cook, who was born October 27, 1823; his grand-

daughter claims this family had spelled the name "Morse" for several generations.

776

776. STEPHEN⁶ MOSS, son of Sergeant Levi⁵ (Levi,⁴ John,³ John,² John¹) and Martha (Sherman) Moss, was born in Litchfield, November 26, 1792. He married there, December 25, 1810, Louisa Smith.

THEY HAD

1462. BETHIA,⁷ born December 25, 1811.

791

791. HARLEY⁶ MOSS, son of John⁵ (Levi,⁴ John,³ John,² John¹) and Mehitable (Hall) Moss, was born in Litchfield, Connecticut, November 6, 1792. He married (1), February 15, 1817, Susan Hall; she died August 1, 1845; he married (2), October 21, 1845, Harriet E., daughter of Jesse and Electa (Goodwin) Ensign, who was born in Litchfield, January 4, 1802; he died in Litchfield, December 21, 1870, aged 78 years. Mrs. Harriet Morse (sic) died there April 28, 1889.

CHILDREN BY THE FIRST WIFE,

- 1463. I. HOLMES⁷ OODEN, born February 14, 1819, married, April 16, 1845, Emily Jane, daughter of John and Sarah (Lee) Moss,
- 1464. II. MARY⁷ ANN, born December 14, 1819,
- 1465. III. CAROLINE⁷ E., born July 4, 1821, died August 17, 1844,
- 1466. IV. LUCRETIA⁷ H., born July 21, 1834, died May 1, 1844,
- 1467. V. EDWIN⁷ H., born November 1, 1839, died May 2, 1844,

CHILD BY THE SECOND WIFE,

- 1468. VI. GEORGE⁷ E., born October 22, 1847.

803

803. ELKANAH⁶ MOSS, son of Captain Benajah⁵ (Levi,⁴ John,³ John,² John¹) and Lois (Hall) Moss, was born in Wallingford, Connecticut, May 14, 1790. He went to Poland, Mahoning County, Ohio. He married (1), in 1818, Nancy, daughter of Turhand and Mary (Potter) Kirtland; she was born January 1, 1801, died October 8, 1825; he married (2) Eliza Walker of Poland.

CHILDREN BY THE FIRST WIFE,

1469. I. LOIS,⁷ born in Poland, August 6, 1819, married, February 1, 1838, Isaac Kirtland Mansfield, who was born in Atwater, O., February 3, 1807; married in Poland, where he died August 16, 1830; they had Children,
1470. (1) CHARLES⁸ KIRTLAND MANSFIELD, born May 8, 1839, died August 15, 1841,
1471. (2) IRA⁸ FRANKLIN MANSFIELD, born June 27, 1841,
1472. (3) MARY⁸ KIRTLAND MANSFIELD, born November 18, 1845,
1473. II. HENRY⁷ KIRTLAND, born May 4, 1822, married (1), April 10, 1848, Mary Lynn Wick; married (2), November 2, 1881, Eliza Blakeslee,
1474. III. EDWIN⁷ KIRTLAND, born May 18, 1824, married, in 1850, Eliza Cook; he died in 1853,

CHILD BY THE SECOND WIFE,

1475. IV. WILLIAM.⁷

804

804. HARLEY⁸ MOSS, son of Captain Benajah⁸ (Levi,⁴ John,³ John,² John¹) and Lois (Hall) Moss, was born in Wallingford, Connecticut, March 29, 1792 (twin). He remained there and married, May 9, 1821, Harriet, daughter of Philo and Rachel (Webster) Moss who was born July 1, 1803; he lived on the homestead and died there, October 5, 1848.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1476. I. DAVID⁷ HALL, born June 28, 1822, married, October 9, 1854, Julia Hall,
1477. II. LOIS⁷ HALL, born February 6, 1824, died September 15, 1854,
1478. III. LOUISA⁷ ANN, born December 20, 1825, died unm., July 16, 1881,
1479. IV. JOSEPH,⁷ born November 12, 1827, married, March 30, 1852, Lucy A., daughter of Casper Hall, who was born June 16, 1833; they lived in Meriden,
1480. V. HARLEY,⁷ born November 10, 1829, died at Stony Creek, Conn., October 23, 1892,
1481. VI. EMERY,⁷ born July 16, 1832,
1482. VII. ANDREW,⁷ born June 25, 1834, died August 27, 1862.

805

805. HARMON⁸ MOSS, son of Captain Benajah⁸ (Levi,⁴ John,³ John,² John¹) and Lois (Hall) Moss, was born in Wall-

ingford, Connecticut, March 29, 1792 (twin). He is reported by a descendant as having resided at various times in Pennsylvania, Washington and California. He married, February 7, 1821, Elizabeth, daughter of James and Lydia (Peck) Humeston; she died November, 1884; he died in Edenburg, Pennsylvania, October 5, 1855.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1483. I. AMELIA,⁷ born May 11, 1823, in Sheffield, Mass., married, April 7, 1841, Alexander, son of Francis and Elizabeth (Wilson) Barclay, who was born in 1819, in Poland, O., died March 1, 1899; she died in 1849; they had Children,
1484. (1) CARRIE⁸ BARCLAY,
1485. (2) LOIS⁸ MORSE BARCLAY,
1486. II. CAROLINE,⁷ born September 5, 1824, died April 26, 1847,
1487. III. ABRAHAM,⁷ born July 4, 1827, married, November 14, 1850, Susan Falls Young; resided in Sibley, Cal.,
1488. IV. BENAJAH,⁷ born September 21, 1829, died at Dutch Flat, Cal., in 1892,
1489. V. ELDRIDGE,⁷ born October 23, 1832, at Poland, died in 1860,
1490. VI. ELIZABETH,⁷ born at Edenburg, Pa., February 4, 1834, married, in 1856, Joseph C. Smith; they had Children,
1491. (1) NETTIE⁸ HUMESTON SMITH, born in Meriden, Conn., April 5, 1863,
1492. (2) CLARENCE⁸ SMITH, born March 17, 1866, died July 20, 1869,
1493. (3) OLIVE⁸ ELIZABETH SMITH, born April 15, 1871,
1494. VII. MARY,⁷ born February 2, 1836, married, May 3, 1852, Jotham Tuttle Blakeley, who was born August 26, 1831; resided at Whitneyville, Conn. (part of New Haven); they had Children,
1495. (1) ELDRIDGE⁸ BLAKESLEY, born May 22, 1854,
1496. (2) FANNIE⁸ E. BLAKESLEY, born August 26 (October 28?), 1857,
1497. (3) GEORGE⁸ DUDLEY BLAKESLEY, born December 8, 1861,
1498. (4) LOYAL⁸ EDWIN BLAKESLEY, born April 5, 1864, died April 21, 1885,
1499. (5) NELSON⁸ SANFORD BLAKESLEY, born November 18, 1876, at Whitneyville, Conn.,
1500. (6) HABLEY⁸ MORSE BLAKESLEY, born November 22, 1879,

1501. VIII. HARMON,⁷ born July 11, 1838, married (1) Carrie Hender-son; married (2) Barbara —; resided at Clayton, Ia.,
 1502. IX. DARIUS,⁷ born April 25, 1840, died January, -1842.

814

814. ELDRIDGE⁸ MOSS, son of Captain Benajah⁸ (Levi,⁴ John,² John,¹ John¹) and Lois (Hall) Moss, was born in Wallingford, Connecticut, July 13, 1809. He resided in Wallingford and Detroit, Michigan. He married, July 22, 1836, Angeline A. Smith; she was born in Chateaugay, Franklin County, New York, May 20, 1816; he died in Wallingford, September 30, 1870.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1503. I. FRANCES⁷ HALL, born May 25, 1837, married J.W.H. Griffin,
 1504. II. ELIZABETH,⁷ born May 12, 1839, married Charles N. Lane,
 1505. III. HENRY⁷ CLAY, born November 2, 1841, married, March 25, 1867, Elizabeth, daughter of William T. Wilcox of Deep River, Conn.,
 1506. IV. ELKANAH,⁷ born January 11, 1844, married Susie Richard-son,
 1507. V. KIRTLAND⁷ M., born January 15, 1846, died December 14, 1847,
 1508. VI. ELDRIDGE,⁷ born April 14, 1847, married (1), April 26, 1871, Martha A. Turner; married (2), January 7, 1877, Fanny Oliver; married (3), June 10, 1885, Alice Matthews,
 1509. VII. ISABELLA,⁷ who married John B. Northrop,
 1510. VIII. EDWIN,⁷
 1511. IX. JOHN.⁷

816

816. WILLIAM⁸ MOSS, son of Daniel⁸ (Daniel,⁴ Solomon,² John,² John¹) and — (Smith) Moss, settled in Rhinebeck, New York. He married twice, but the names of his two wives are not yet known.

HE HAD CHILDREN,

1512. I. BURNET⁷ T., who resided in Marcena, N. Y. (1),
 1513. II. CATHERINE,⁷ who married Edward M. Nevins, and resided in Brooklyn, N. Y.,
 1514. III. ALFRED⁷ S., born November 25, 1821, married, March 22, 1846, Ann C. Williamson.

818

818. BENONI^o Moss, son of Daniel^s (Daniel,⁴ Soloman,³ John,² John¹) and — (Smith) Moss, was born about 1770. He resided in Burlington and Whitehall, Vermont. He married Lydia Smith. he died about 1820.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 1515. I. FRANCES,⁷ who married Philo Barber,
- 1516. II. NANCY,⁷ who married (1) Philo Perry; married (2) James N. McDonald(?),
- 1517. III. JAMES,⁷ who married Catherine Hutchins,
- 1518. IV. MYRON,⁷ who married (1) Frances Hutchins; married (2) Julia Ann —,
- 1519. V. SETH,⁷ born in Sandy Hill, N. Y., March 7, 1803, married, December 2, 1829, Cemira, daughter of John Warren and May (Lincoln) Partridge, who was born January 5, 1809; they resided at Burlington, Vt.,
- 1520. VI. HIRAM,⁷
- 1521. VII. LYDIA,⁷ who resided, unm., at Cleveland, O.,
- 1522. VIII. CAROLINE,⁷
- 1523. IX. MARIA,⁷ who married George Wetherell; resided at Cleveland, O.,
- 1524. X. JANE,⁷ born January 18, 1812; resided at Cleveland, O.

822

822. WILLIAM^o Moss, son of Benoni^s (Daniel,⁴ Soloman,³ John,² John¹) and Sarah (Adkins) Moss, was born in Bristol, Connecticut, March 29, 1792. He resided in New Britain, Connecticut. He married, March 27, 1835, Ann Charlotte, daughter of Calvin and Anna (Yale) Hart, who was born in Burlington, Vermont, August 8, 1804 (G. S.), died at New Britain, May 12, 1874; he died at New Britain, Connecticut, June 13, 1874, aged 81 years.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 1525. I. ANNA⁷ R., born March, 1836, died October 2, 1837,
- 1526. II. LUCY,⁷ born January, 1837, died March 21, 1837,
- 1527. III. JUSTINA,⁷ born October 10, 1848, died July 16, 1849.

832

832. JONATHAN^o Moss, son of Soloman^s (Daniel,⁴ Soloman,³ John,² John¹) and Hannah (Mayo) Moss, was born in

Goshen, Connecticut, March 22, 1778. He went to Porter, New York. He married, in Bridport, Vermont, November 14, 1798, Fanny Hubbard of Bridport, Vermont; he died March, 1857.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1528. I. CYRENE^e E., born January 5, 1800, married (1), in 1818, Royal Brown; married (2), in 1827-8, Robert Morris; resided in Porter, N. Y.; Children by the first husband,
1529. (1) SARAH^a BROWN, born June 23, 1819,
 1530. (2) CHAUNCEY^a BROWN, born April 14, 1821,
 1531. (3) ROYAL^a M. BROWN, born May 4, 1823,
 1532. (4) CHESTER^a BROWN, born March 1, 1828,
 Children by the second husband,
 1533. (5) ELISHA^a MORRIS, born January 21, 1829,
 1534. (6) WILLIAM^a H. MORRIS, born January 20, 1831,
 1535. (7) FANNY^a MORRIS, born September 5, 1833,
 1536. (8) LAURA^a MORRIS, born September 24, 1836,
 1537. (9) JONATHAN^a MORRIS, born June 17, 1838,
 1538. (10) ROBERT^a MORRIS, born February 1, 1841,
 1539. (11) CHARLES^a M. MORRIS, born July 21, 1844,
1540. II. CHESTER^r H., born March 3, 1802, married, May 3, 1824, Phebe Sweezy,
1541. III. ISAAC^r B., born July 8, 1804, died at Albion, N. Y., December 15, 1828,
1542. IV. ABIJAH^r H., born November 5, 1805, married, April 19, 1830, Laura Bacon,
1543. V. SOLOMAN,^r born November 25, 1807, married, July 17, 1834, Salome Petit,
1544. VI. LOTHROP,^r born February 27, 1810, died at Sheffield, Lower Canada, October 19, —,
1545. VII. WILLIAM^r J., born October 29, 1812, married, April 5, 1835, Roxana E. Bristol; resided at Porter, N. Y.,
1546. VIII. CAROLINE,^r born December 4, 1816, at Junius, N. Y., married, at Porter, May 22, 1844, Charles Bilsborrow; they had
1547. WILLIAM^a BILSBORROW,
1548. IX. CHARLES^r S., born at Waterloo, N. Y., November 21, 1818, married, at Lockport, October 14, 1841, Harriet Parsons,
1549. X. An infant,^r d. y.,
1550. XI. WEALTHY,^r born at Niagara, October 6, 1822; resided, unm., at Seneca, N. Y.

848

848. DANIEL^s MOSS, son of Soloman^s (Daniel,^t Soloman,^s John,^s John^t) and Hannah (Mayo) Moss, was born in Bridport, Vermont, August 9, 1785. He settled in Bayham, Upper Canada. He married, March 4, 1805, Wealthy Hubbard.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1551. I. ADELINE,^t born at Bolton, Canada, November 17, 1805, died November 30, 1805,
1552. II. LORENZO,^t born at Bolton, December 6, 1806, married, January 24, 1826, Deborah Dean; he died July 29, 1831,
1553. III. HANNAH,^t born November 4, 1808, married, August 23, 1825, Miles Tyrell; resided at Bayham, Upper Canada; they had Children,
1554. (1) SAMUEL^s TYRELL, born June 20, 1826,
1555. (2) DANIEL^s TYRELL, born August 22, 1827,
1556. (3) ESTHER^s TYRELL, born February 19, 1831, died February 19, 1831,
1557. (4) ROBERT^s J. TYRELL, born March 31, 1832,
1558. (5) WEALTHY^s MORSE TYRELL, born September 5, 1834,
1559. (6) HIRAM^s TYRELL, born March 19, 1839,
1560. (7) MARTHA^s MORSE TYRELL, born March 25, 1841,
1561. (8) WILSON^s A. TYRELL, born October 12, 1843,
1562. (9) WILLIAM^s L. TYRELL (twin), born October 12, 1843,
1563. (10) ENOS^s M. TYRELL, born June 28, 1848, died the same day,
1564. IV. DANIEL^t WATTS, born January 29, 1811, married, January 3, 1831, Jane Dean; resided at Bayham,
1565. V. ZOROASTER^t FITCH, born January 8, 1813, married, March 3, 1832, Martha Beares; resided in Michigan,
1566. VI. DAVID,^t born September 17, 1814, died the same day,
1567. VII. HIRAM,^t born August 22, 1815, married, April 6, 1837, Martha Abell; resided at London District, Canada West,
1568. VIII. LEAMA^t M., born January 10, 1818, married Daniel Hillaker; they had Children,
1569. (1) ALONZO^s HILLAKER, born April 5, 1846,
1570. (2) MELISSA^s HILLAKER (twin), born April 5, 1846,
1571. (3) ELIZABETH^s J. HILLAKER, born June 17, 1847,
1572. (4) GEORGE^s W. HILLAKER, born September 6, 1848,
1573. IX. FANNY^t M., born at Malahide, London District, February 25, 1820, married, June 7, 1837, William Beach; they had Children.

1574. (1) ANNA^a BEACH, born March 10, 1840,
 1575. (2) WEALTHY^a J. BEACH, born July 7, 1841,
 1576. (3) ORINTHUS^a M. BEACH, born February 10, 1843,
 1577. (4) EZRA^a V. BEACH, born April 5, 1844,
 1578. (5) HANNAH^a BEACH, born September 16, 1848,
 1579. x. NICHOLAS^r CARTER, born at Bayham, August 4, 1822, died
 May 2, 1823,
 1580. xi. JOHN^r HUBBARD, born April 24, 1824, died May 24, 1824,
 1581. xii. WEALTHY^r MARILLA, born October 22, 1827.

857

857. SOLOMAN^a MOSS, son of Soloman^a (Daniel,^a Soloman,^a John,^a John¹) and Hannah (Mayo) Moss, was born in Bridport, Vermont, July 27, 1790. He removed to Essex, Michigan. He married, February 19, 1821, Nabby Jones.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1582. i. HIRAM,^r born June 18, 1825, at Ira, New York, married
 — Stebbins; removed to Maple Rapids, Mich.,
 1583. ii. WILLIAM^r J., born November 26, 1827, married Ann Youngs,
 1584. iii. EDGAR^r D., born February 23, 1829, married, February 2,
 1853, Lydia M. Hubbell; resided at Little Rock, Ark.,
 1585. iv. VESTA^r EMELINE, born September 22, 1832, married (1)
 Lurcy Sonnterhard; married (2) H. H. Melcher,
 1586. v. LAURA^r K., born September 25, 1835, married Martin H.
 Baker,
 1587. vi. SOLOMAN^r M., born November 6, 1839, married Mary G.
 Price.

866

866. ELISHA^a MOSS, son of Soloman^a (Daniel,^a Soloman,^a John,^a John¹) and Hannah (Mayo) Moss, was born in Bridport, Vermont, August 31, 1794. He married, December, 1816, Harriet Daley, in Seneca, New York.

867

867. HIRAM^a MOSS, son of Soloman^a (Daniel,^a Soloman,^a John,^a John¹) and Hannah (Mayo) Moss, was born February 26, 1797. He married (1), in 1817, Maria Silense, who died childless; he married (2), in 1830, Maria Bassett.

CHILDREN BY THE SECOND WIFE,

1588. I. MARY⁷ JANE,
 1589. II. HIRAM,⁷
 1590. III. HOLLAND⁷ K.

871

871. JOSEPH⁶ MOSS, son of Simeon⁵ (David,⁴ Soloman,³ John,² John¹) and Eunice (Hackley) Moss, was born September 3, 1776. He removed to Broome County, New York, in 1801. He married, June 9, 1795, Betsey, daughter of Samuel Potter; she died April 2, 1830; he died October 15, 1812.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1591. I. JUNIUS,⁷ born November 4, 1797, married, October 15, 1825, Deidamia Derthrick; resided at Waterville, N. Y., where she died August 2, 1834,
 1592. II. POTTER,⁷ born March 17, 1800, married, February 12, 1831, Minerva Daniels; resided in Rochester, Racine county, Wis.,
 1593. III. BETSEY,⁷ born July 21, 1802, in Broome, married, July 1, 1824, James H. Allen; resided in Pompey and Syracuse, N. Y., where she died July, 1850; they had Children,
 1594. (1) MARY⁸ L. ALLEN, born May 1, 1825,
 1595. (2) JAMES⁸ L. ALLEN, born November 23, 1827,
 1596. (3) ARMINA⁸ L. ALLEN, born August 13, 1830,
 1597. (4) SHERWOOD⁸ D. ALLEN, born September 25, 1832,
 1598. (5) CHARLES⁸ H. ALLEN, born October 25, 1834,
 1599. (6) ERASTUS⁸ ALLEN, born January 30, 1836,
 1600. (7) GEORGE⁸ W. ALLEN, born May 13, 1838,
 1601. (8) SARAH⁸ E. ALLEN, born September 13, 1841,
 1602. (9) WILLIAM⁸ ALLEN, born October 22, 1845,
 1603. IV. CIVILIAN,⁷ born August 6, 1804, married, November 14, 1830, Marietta Ward; resided at Bennington, Mich., died childless,
 1604. V. MARY,⁷ born at Solon, N. Y., married, August 11, 1836, Noah Burnham; resided at Princeton, Ill.; they had Children,
 1605. (1) STEPHEN⁸ P. BURNHAM, born June, 1837,
 1606. (2) MARY⁸ E. BURNHAM, born August 6, 1838,
 1607. (3) MARTHA⁸ MORSE BURNHAM, born March 4, 1840,
 1608. (4) JULIA⁸ M. BURNHAM, born February 12, 1842,
 1609. (5) CHLORA⁸ BURNHAM, born September 4, 1843, died in 1846,

1610. (6) GEORGE^a ALFORD BURNHAM, born April 16, 1845, died in 1846,
 1611. (7) HARRIET^a N. BURNHAM, born February 17, 1847, died in 1848,
 1612. VI. SARAH,¹ born July 25, 1809, at Syracuse, married, August 21, 1830, Ezekiel B. Niles; resided at Aurelius, Mich.; they had Children,
 1613. (1) PHEBE^a A. NILES, born June 19, 1831, at Naples, N. Y.,
 1614. (2) EZEKIEL^a H. NILES, born September 2, 1832,
 1615. (3) JAMES^a NILES, born March 13, 1835,
 1616. (4) JOHN^a W. NILES, born November 15, 1836,
 1617. (5) SARAH^a MORSE NILES, born October 3, 1838, at Bedford, O.,
 1618. (6) LUCY^a NILES, born February 29, 1840,
 1619. (7) BETSEY^a NILES, born May 13, 1841,
 1620. (8) JEROME^a R. NILES, born at Aurelius, October 28, 1845,
 1621. (9) LEWIS^a P. NILES, born March 5, 1848,
 1622. VII. ENOS,¹ born April 2, 1811, at Syracuse, married Sarah Ann Brown of Carthage, N. Y.

880

880. DANA^a MOSS, son of Amos^a (David,⁴ Soloman,³ John,² John¹) and Eleanor (Culver) Moss, was born February 7, 1787. He migrated to Nunda, New York, and Peru, Indiana. He married, December 25, 1805, —.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1623. I. HIRAM,¹ born July 27, 1806,
 1624. II. ANNA,¹ born February 14, 1808,
 1625. III. DANA,¹ born December 18, 1809,
 1626. IV. EDMUND,¹ born November 8, 1811, married, October 12, 1848, — —; resided in Peru, Ind.,
 1627. V. AMASA,¹ born July 11, 1814, died August 9, 1815,
 1628. VI. TRUEMAN,¹ born May 19, 1817, resided at Cary, Pa.,
 1629. VII. MARIAH,¹ born October 21, 1819.

881

881. HORACE^a MOSS, son of Amos^a (David,⁴ Soloman,³ John,² John¹) and Eleanor (Culver) Moss, married, in Shutesbury, Mass., May 10, 1813, Hannah Hascall, and finally resided in Hennepin, Putnam County, Illinois, where he died, March, 1847.

882

882. EPHRAIM⁶ HALL MOSS, son of Colonel David⁵ (David,⁴ Solomon,³ John,² John¹) and Statira (Baldwin) Moss, was born in Wallingford, Connecticut, September 13, 1778. He remained there and married, March 26, 1800, Deborah Humphreyville (also called Umberfield). Resided in Wallingford.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1630. I. LOLA⁷ EMELINE, born in Litchfield, Conn., September 26, 1801, married, August 11, 1818, Wareham, son of Enos and Chloe (Wilson) Frisbie, who was born in Harwinton, Conn., March 1, 1793, died in Onondaga, N. Y., December 1871; she died June 20, 1874; they had Children,
1631. (1) ELIZABETH⁸ FRISBIE, born May 30, 1827, died June 30, 1827,
1632. (2) LUCIUS⁸ MORSE FRISBIE, born December 19, 1829,
1633. (3) LOUISA⁸ JANE FRISBIE, born January 22, 1832,
1634. (4) LOLA⁸ EMELINE FRISBIE, born June 13, 1834,
1635. (5) DEBORAH⁸ BENNETT FRISBIE, born March 2, 1838,
1636. (6) ELLEN⁸ MARIA FRISBIE, born May 29, 1842,
1637. (7) LEMUEL⁸ BENNETT FRISBIE, born May 24, 1844,
1638. II. ORSON⁷ H., born February 15, 1805, married, February 27, 1827, Louisa, daughter of Philo Moss, who was born in Litchfield, Conn., May 17, 1810,
1639. III. SIDNEY⁷ S., born March 6, 1807, married (1), November 9, 1828, Julia B. Dorman; married (2) Statira Baldwin; resided in New Haven, Conn.,
1640. IV. EPHRAIM⁷ B., born June 18, 1809, married, September 2, 1842, Sarah M. Rice,
1641. V. LEMUEL⁷ D., born October 6, 1811, married, in 1837, Mary A. Chase,
1642. VI. WILLIS⁷ W., born April 11, 1814, married, in 1837, Julia Ann Shearer,
1643. VII. LEWIS⁷ D., born April 22, 1816, married, in 1843, Ann Eliza Dodge,
1644. VIII. DEBORAH⁷ J., born in 1821, died in 1840,
1645. IX. HENRY⁷, born in 1824, married, in 1844, Betsey Shearer; resided in Wood county, O.

883

883. MILES⁶ Moss, son of Colonel David⁵ (David,⁴ Solomon,³ John,² John¹) and Statira (Baldwin) Moss, was born

May 7, 1782, in Litchfield, Connecticut. He married, May 7, 1802, Charlotte Wood; he died October 22, 1847.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 1646. I. ROSWELL¹ A., born November 14, 1807, married, October 28, 1828, Julia Kidmore; resided in Guilford, N. Y., and Plymouth, Conn.,
- 1647. II. FANNY¹ C., born February 23, 1810, married, February 26, 1828, Bennet Warner; she died February 1, 1829,
- 1648. III. MILES,¹ JUNIOR, born September 22, 1816; resided in Plymouth, Conn.,
- 1649. IV. EDWARD,¹ born March 25, 1822, married, June 1, 1846, Maria Loveland,
- 1650. V. AUGUSTUS¹ A., born January 26, 1825; resided in Plymouth, Conn.

884

884. CALEB⁶ MOSS, son of Colonel David⁶ (David,⁴ Solomon,³ John,² John¹) and Statira (Baldwin) Moas, was born in Litchfield, Connecticut, September 4, 1783. He remained there and married, January 3, 1803, at Plymouth, Connecticut, Content Sutliff.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 1651. I. SUSAN,¹ born April 5, 1805, married, in 1826, Nathan French of Litchfield(?),
- 1652. II. RILEY,¹ born April 7, 1807, married, April 13, 1851, Hannah Jones, who was born in Oneida, N. Y., January 16, 1821; they resided at Brooklyn, N. Y.,
- 1653. III. DAVID,¹ born January 15, 1810, married, September, 1826, Delia French,
- 1654. IV. SAMUEL,¹ born November 25, 1811; resided at Shelburne Falls, Mass.,
- 1655. V. MERRITT,¹ born September 25, 1813, married, in 1843, Flora Wood of Litchfield,
- 1656. VI. CHARLES,¹ born May 15, 1815; went to Valparaiso, South America,
- 1657. VII. AUGUSTUS,¹ born February 6, 1818,
- 1658. VIII. ALLISON,¹ born April 4, 1822, married, May 11, 1845, Eve Churchill,
- 1659. IX. LURANA,¹ born April 19, 1824,
- 1660. X. GEORGE,¹ born July 1, 1826,
- 1661. XI. BERTON,¹ born October 18, 1828.

889

889. ELIHU⁶ Moss, son of Soloman⁵ (David,⁴ Soloman,³ John,² John¹) and Mary (Spellman) Moss, was born in Wallingford, July 16, 1774. He lived in Litchfield, Connecticut, and Pewaukee, Wisconsin. He married Abigail Barber of Wolf Lake, Illinois, at time of marriage.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1662. I. BARZILLAI,⁷ born April 9, 1801, married, August 28, 1824, Jeanette, daughter of Holt Dawson; resided in West Haven and Orange, Conn.,
 1663. II. ELIHU,⁷ who married Polly Stoddard; resided at Wolf Lake,
 1664. III. CHAUNCEY,⁷ who married Mahala Tenner of Pewaukee, Wis.,
 1665. IV. ROSWELL,⁷ who resided, for a time, at least, at Avon, Conn.,
 1666. V. HULDAH,⁷ who married Orrin Bacon, and removed to Kentucky,
 1667. VI. LAURINA,⁷ who married Otis Moss,
 1668. VII. WILLIAM⁷ L., born June 4, 1815; resided in Granby, Conn. (†),
 1669. VIII. ROXANA,⁷ who married Calvin Martin, and removed to Anns-ville, N. Y.

890

890. SOLOMAN⁶ Moss, son of Soloman⁵ (David,⁴ Soloman,³ John,² John¹) and Mary (Spellman) Moss, was born December 19, 1777. He married (1) Huldah Gillette; he married (2) Thankful Merrill.

CHILDREN BY THE FIRST WIFE,

1670. I. SPELLMAN,⁷ who married Rebecca Smith,
 1671. II. ORSON,⁷
 1672. III. POLLY,⁷

CHILDREN BY THE SECOND WIFE,

1673. IV. SOLOMAN,⁷
 1674. V. SARAH,⁷

891

891. SAMUEL⁶ SPELLMAN Moss, son of Soloman⁵ (David,⁴ Soloman,³ John,² John¹) and Mary (Spellman) Moss, was born in Wallingford, Connecticut, February 14, 1780. He finally settled in Camden, New York, and the spelling of the surname was changed to Morse, while the original was so completely lost that a granddaughter of the present time did not

know that it had ever been their original name. He married Phebe, daughter of Joel and Margery (Tillotson) Gay; she survived her husband and lived to the advanced age of 90 years and more; he lived to be 56, so died some time in the year 1836. She married (2) Mr. Cook, and survived him.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1675. I. CLARA,[†] who died in infancy,
1676. II. HARLOW,[†] who died at the age of 24,
1677. III. ALBERT,[†] who married Sarah Ann, daughter of Joel and Lucretia (Beach) Curtis, and resided in Cleveland, N. Y.,
1678. IV. CLARISSA,[†] who married Henry Paddock, and died in Wolcott, Wayne county, N. Y.,
1679. V. SAMUEL,[†] who married Almida Hosmer; resided in Vienna, Oneida county, N. Y.,
1680. VI. NORMAN,[†] who married Sarah Kilborn; resided in Vienna,
1681. VII. WILLIAM,[†] who died in childhood,
1682. VIII. HORACE,[†] who married Julia House,
1683. IX. ALANSON,[†] who married Cornelia Hawes; resided in Buffalo, N. Y.,
1684. X. HENRY,[†] who married Eliza C. Fero; went to Buffalo.

893

893. FRIEND[•] MOSS, son of Soloman[•] (David,[•] Soloman,[•] John,[•] John[†]) and Mary (Spellman) Moss. He, too, changed his name to Morse, and so early that the original Moss is not known to his grandchildren. He removed to Camden, New York. He married (1), June 2, 1813, Lydia —; married (2) —.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1685. I. EMILY,[†] born April 24, 1814, married, July 4, 1836, Abram Rosa; she died July 4, 1839,
1686. II. GEORGE,[†] born April 22, 1816, married, October 7, 1846, Mary Preston,
1687. III. JULIUS,[†] born March 31, 1820, died in Virginia,
1688. IV. ALCHA[†] M., born September 21, 1825.

903

903. SOLOMAN[•] MOSS, son of Deacon Soloman[•] (Soloman,[•] Soloman,[•] John,[•] John[†]) and Huldah (Coleman) Moss, was born in Williamstown, Mass., June 18, 1780. He went to

Smithfield, Columbus and Troy, Pennsylvania. He married (1), in Smithfield, December 11, 1806, Fanny Bird; she died January 31, 1811; he married (2), in Columbus, January 10, 1813, Polly Taylor, she died October 9, 1829; he married (3), in Troy, Pennsylvania, Mrs. Nancy Cole; she died August 18, 1845, aged 57 years; he married (4) Mrs. Elizabeth, widow of Rev. William Franklin.

CHILDREN BY THE FIRST WIFE,

1689. I. BETSEY,⁷ born August 22, 1807, died in Smithfield, April 15, 1825,
 1690. II. LORENZO⁷ BIRD, born September 2, 1809, died January 30, 1831,

CHILDREN BY THE SECOND WIFE,

1691. III. FANNY,⁷ born October 25, 1813,
 1692. IV. ALONZO,⁷ born in Smithfield, August 25, 1815,
 1693. V. CHAUNCEY,⁷ born May 18, 1818, died May 24, 1846,
 1694. VI. ADALINE,⁷ born April 16, 1820, married Samuel Owen; they had Children,
 1695. (1) AUGUSTUS⁸ MORSE OWEN,
 1696. (2) CHAUNCEY⁸ OWEN,
 1697. (3) CHARLES⁸ OWEN,
 1698. VII. LAURA,⁷ born December 23, 1822, married, November 2, 1842, Adolphus, son of Howard and Lucy (Allen) Spalding, who was born in Troy, Pa., April 28, 1813; she died July 25, 1847; he married (2), December 17, 1851, Sarah Concklin McDowell; Child by the first wife,
 1699. DALLAS⁸ FINNIMORE SPALDING, born October 25, 1843,
 1700. VIII. HORACE,⁷ born November 25, 1825,
 1701. IX. CHARLES⁷ SOLOMAN, born August 2, 1829, died March 26, 1848,

CHILDREN BY THE THIRD WIFE,

1702. X. HARRY,⁷ born February 26, 1831, died February 28, 1831,
 1703. XI. CARRIE⁷ DORENCE, born December 19, 1832.

906

906. ISRAEL⁸ MOSS, son of Deacon Soloman⁸ (Soloman,⁸ Soloman,⁸ John,⁸ John¹) and Huldah (Coleman) Moss, was born in Poultney, Vermont, September 3, 1786. He resided in Poultney, Vermont, and in Troy, Pennsylvania. He married (1), in Poultney, March 18, 1816, Sophia, daughter of

Bezaleel and Hannah (Lee) Farnam; she died March 26, 1839; he married (2), January 7, 1841, Sarah Ruggles, daughter of Samuel Jenks of Massachusetts.

CHILDREN BY FIRST WIFE,

1704. I. HANNAH⁷ S., born March 7, 1817, married, May 5, 1836, Isaac Sargent,
 1705. II. OSMAN⁷ FARNAM, born October 10, 1818, died May 10, 1819,
 1706. III. AMOS⁷ O., born December 13, 1819, married, November 24, 1839, Rosilla Pratt,
 1707. IV. WILLIAM⁷ F., born December 14, 1821,
 1708. V. PHEBE⁷ LOUISA, born June 28, 1824,
 1709. VI. SOLOMAN⁷ LEE, born January 10, 1827,
 1710. VII. MARTHA⁷ MARIA, born May 9, 1829.

908

908. ASAHEL⁸ MOSS, son of Moses⁸ (Soloman,⁴ Soloman,³ John,² John¹) and Mary (Dutton) Moss, was born in Southington, Connecticut, September 16, 1778. He resided in Farmington and Litchfield, Connecticut. He married (1), May 11, 1801, Rhoda Lewis; she died October 29, 1825; he married (2), April 30, 1826, in Southington, Asenath Wright; he died October 18, 1827, in Litchfield.

CHILDREN ALL BY THE FIRST WIFE,

1711. I. ALBERT⁷, born March 28, 1802, married, in 1826, Maria Hurlburt (Herbert?); resided in Rochester, N. Y.,
 1712. II. SOPHRONIA⁷, born May 9, 1804, died February 26, 1815,
 1713. III. REUBEN⁷ L., born May 12, 1806,
 1714. IV. ASAHEL⁷, born September 18, 1808, died April 21, 1810,
 1715. V. ALDSON⁷, born May 7, 1811, married, October 6, 1840, Mary Ann Kendall; resided at Wilkesbarre, Pa.,
 1716. VI. SUSAN⁷, born November 25, 1813,
 1717. VII. ORIN⁷, born December 5, 1815; resided at Rochester, N. Y.,
 1718. VIII. SOPHRONIA⁷, born January 7, 1819,
 1719. IX. RHODA⁷ A., born July 20, 1821,
 1720. X. ASAHEL⁷ HALL, born March 21, 1823, married Lucinda —,
 1721. XI. JULIA⁷ M., born March 9, 1825.

909

909. MOSES⁸ MOSS, son of Moses⁸ (Soloman,⁴ Soloman,³ John,² John¹) and Mary (Dutton) Moss, was born in Litchfield,

Connecticut, December 4, 1780. He resided in his native town and in Westfield, New York. He married Orra, daughter of Benjamin and Hannah (Curtis) Hart; he died May 24, 1848.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1722. I. CELIA⁷ M., born July 24, 1807, married, February 10, 1830, Eneas Cowles, who was born in 1807; they resided at Westfield, Mass.; they had Children,
 1723. (1) GROVE⁸ HART COWLES, born May 8, 1831,
 1724. (2) HENRY⁸ BENJAMIN COWLES, born February 11, 1835,
 1725. (3) ORRA⁸ JANE COWLES, born April 16, 1837,
 1726. (4) FRANCES⁸ ELIZABETH COWLES, born April 24, 1840,
 1727. II. BENJAMIN⁷ HART, born in Litchfield, d. y.,
 1728. III. BENJAMIN⁷ HART, born March 5, 1814, married, April 20, 1836, Emeline Maria, daughter of Jonathan and Abigail (McNiel) Carrington, who was born August 25, 1815,
 1729. IV. NEWTON.⁷

917

917. ALVIN⁶ MOSS, son of Moses⁵ (Soloman,⁴ Soloman,³ John,² John¹) and Mary (Dutton) Moss, was born December 4, 1785. He resided at Harwinton, Connecticut, and married (1), May 29, 1810, Esther Johnson; she died; he married (2), April 29, 1846, Elizabeth Todd, who was born May 29, 1780.

CHILDREN BY THE FIRST WIFE,

1730. I. GEORGE⁷ WILLIS, born May 2, 1811, died February 28, 1820,
 1731. II. JULIA⁷ M., born August 7, 1812, married, May 4, 1834, Luman Preston, and resided at Plymouth, Conn.,
 1732. III. ESTHER⁷ HART, born October 24, 1813, married, February 13, 1840, Marritt Mark; resided at Harwinton, Conn., where she died December 22, 1843,
 1733. IV. LEANDER,⁷ born September 20, 1815, died April 22, 1846,
 1734. V. BELINDA,⁷ born February 6, 1817, died September 13, 1818,
 1735. VI. DELIA,⁷ born March 24, 1818, married Roswell Timberley of Derby, Conn.

919

919. CHAUNCEY⁶ MOSS, son of Moses⁵ (Soloman,⁴ Soloman,³ John,² John¹) and Mary (Dutton) Moss, was born October 6, 1791. He resided in Plainville and Farmington, Connecticut. He married, May 4, 1819, Eunice Bristol; she died February 14, 1858.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1736. I. MARY⁷ MARIA, born February 29, 1820, died April 21, 1824,
 1737. II. MARTHA⁷ EMELINE, born November 26, 1821, married, October 2, 1843, Charles H. Wright; she died June 7, 1854; they had Children,
 1738. (1) EDWARD⁸ AUGUSTUS WRIGHT, born in Millidgeville, Conn., December 20, 1844,
 1739. (2) CHAUNCEY⁸ MORSE WRIGHT, born in Farmington, November 17, 1846,
 1740. III. GEORGE⁷ BRISTOL, born January 28, 1824, married (1), September 29, 1846, Jane L. Mix, who died April 3, 1851; he married (2), in 1852, Charlotte Robbins,
 1741. IV. MARY⁷ ADALIZA, born November 17, 1825, married, November 17, 1846, Samuel R. Farnsworth, who was born April 5, 1823; they had
 1742. LUCIA⁸ THEODORA FARNSWORTH, born August 30, 1849,
 1743. V. EDWARD⁷ FENN, born August 17, 1827, married, October 3, 1849, Catherine Mix,
 1744. VI. HIRAM⁷ WHITCOMB, born November 17, 1829, died May 8, 1833,
 1745. VII. CHAUNCEY,⁷ born September 1, 1830, died May 4, 1833,
 1746. VIII. MARIA⁷ ADELINE, born March 9, 1833,
 1747. IX. RICHARD⁷ HENRY, born October 14, 1834,
 1748. X. A son,⁷ born October 2, 1836, died January 16, 1837,
 1749. XI. FRANCIS⁷ BRAINARD, born September 12, 1838.

920

920. WILLIS⁸ MOSS, son of Moses⁸ (Soloman,⁴ Soloman,³ John,² John¹) and Mary (Dutton) Moss, was born November 27, 1794. He resided in Plymouth, Connecticut. He married, January 6, 1830, Lois, daughter of Sele and Mary (Roberts) Scoville; she was from Waterbury, Connecticut.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1750. I. SELE⁷ SCOVILL, born October 26, 1830; resided in Noroton, Conn.,
 1751. II. SAMUEL⁷ WILLIS, born October 8, 1832, married, February 4, 1861, Elizabeth Alice, daughter of William W. and Betsey Ann (Way) Dean, who was born in Kensington, Conn., January 31, 1845.

921

921. EDWARD^o FENN MOSS, son of Moses^o (Soloman,⁴ Soloman,² John,² John¹) and Mary (Dutton) Moss, was born in Farmington, Connecticut, January 30, 1798. He remained there and married, August 22, 1820, Roxa, daughter of Salmon and Sarah (Phinney) Root, she was born January 24, 1798; he died August 21, 1839, and she was living in Plainville, Connecticut, in 1863.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1752. I. LEWIS⁷ A., born April 12, 1822, married, September 1, 1844, Mary E. Churchill,
 1753. II. EUNICE⁷ A., born February 15, 1828, died April 30, 1831,
 1754. III. AUGUSTA⁷ E., born November 27, 1829, died September 4, 1846,
 1755. IV. SALMON⁷ S., born September 2, 1834.

924

924. STEPHEN^o MOSS, son of Joseph^o (Soloman,⁴ Soloman,² John,² John¹) and Anna (Coleman) Moss, was born in Poultney, Vermont, September 6, 1786. This name became changed to Morse while the family were in that town. He married there, October 23, 1809, Eunice, daughter of Ebenezer and Eunice (Moseley) Frisbie, who was born there, April 12, 1786; he died in East Poultney, August 10, 1842; she married (2) Reuben Preston.

CHILDREN BY THE NAME OF MORSE,

1756. I. CAROLINE,⁷ born September 1, 1810, died February 1, 1832,
 1757. II. JOSEPH⁷ FRISBIE, born September 28, 1812, married, January 2, 1838, Mary, daughter of Stephen and Hannah (Noyes) Bronson, who was born April, 1817,
 1758. III. EBENEZER⁷ MOSELEY, born November 7, 1815, died July 19, 1842,
 1759. IV. LUCY⁷ BRACE, born July 25, 1818, married, September 30, 1842, Thomas, son of Dr. David and Anna (Morse) Dewey, who was born in East Poultney, August 1, 1815; she died April 17, 1852; he married (2), in 1854, Mrs. Caroline Potter; married (3), May 2, 1860; married (4), April 3, 1889, Mary Frisbie Harris; he died in South Amboy, N. J.; Child by the first wife,

1760. ARTHUR^a THOMAS DEWEY, born June 1, 1847, died June 28, 1858,
 1761. v. ELIZA,^r born May 18, 1821, died September 20, 1822,
 1762. vi. ELIZA^r LORAIN, born July 1, 1823, died March 7, 1849, unm.,
 1763. vii. ADALINE,^r born December 5, 1825, married, October 4, 1847,
 Henry Farnam; resided in Poultney and died in Fairfield,
 Vt., August 14, 1888,
 1764. viii. MARY^r ANN, born May 25, 1828, married, in Poultney,
 January 18, 1852, Israel Northrop; she died in Fairfield,
 Vt., August 14, 1888,
 1765. ix. CAROLINE^r FRANCES, born February 14, 1832, died June 27,
 1848.

926

926. JOSEPH^a MOSS, son of Joseph^a (Soloman,^a Soloman,^a John,² John¹) and Anna (Coleman) Moss, was born in East Poultney, Vermont, July 16, 1792. This name also became Morse. He married (1), in 1816, Betsey, daughter of Ebenezer and Eunice (Moseley) Frisbie, a sister of his brother Stephen's wife; she was born January 2, 1797, died —; he married (2), in 1841, Sarah, daughter of Judge Higley of Castleton, Vermont, and widow of M. D. Hooker; she died; he married (3) Beulah, daughter of Hon. Samuel Moulton of Castleton, Vermont.

CHILDREN BY FIRST WIFE,

1766. i. JULIA^r E., born December 21, 1816, died September 19, 1836,
 in East Poultney,
 1767. ii. SARAH^r A., born October 15, 1817, married, October 3, 1837,
 Truman H., son of Joseph and Polly (Horsford) Mears;
 they resided in East Poultney; he died June 19, 1851; she
 died December 5, 1903; they had Children,
 1768. (1) A child,^a
 1769. (2) MARY^a ELLEN MEARS, born October, 1841, married Asa
 F. Morse, son of Harris and Electa (Roberts) Moss; re-
 sided in Martinsburg, Mo.,
 1770. (3) JOSEPH^a MEARS, born April 9, 1845,
 1771. (4) ELIZABETH^a MEARS (twin), born April 9, 1845, married
 — Griffin,
 1772. iii. JOSEPH^r HARRIS, born February 1, 1819, married, Septem-
 ber, 1840, Mrs. Melissa D. Johnson,

1773. iv. ESTHER⁷ C., born August 24, 1831, married, November, 1860, Charles Ripley; they resided in West Poultney, Vt.; they had Children,
1774. (1) EDWARD⁸ C. RIPLEY, born October, 1861,
 1775. (2) GEORGE⁸ H. RIPLEY, born August, 1863,
 1776. (3) MARY⁸ E. RIPLEY, born February, 1867,
 1777. (4) EDNA⁸ J. RIPLEY, born June 1, 1874,
 1778. v. JULIAN⁷ PRESTON, born March 11, 1837, died May, 1838.

927

927. ALVAH⁶ MOSS, son of Joseph⁵ (Soloman,⁴ Soloman,³ John,² John¹) and Anna (Coleman) Moss, was born July 22, 1794, in East Poultney, Vermont. He married, in 1816, Amy, daughter of Stephen and Lydia (Lehman) Lowell; she was born in Poultney, 1796. They removed to Victor, New York, where he died; she married (2) O. A. Cooper.

CHILDREN OF ALVAH AND AMY MOSS,

1779. i. ANNA⁷ ELIZA, born October 12, 1818, married, and at the age of 86 years resided at Allegan, Mich.,
 1780. ii. LUCIUS⁷ DEWITT, born December 25, 1821, married, April 14, 1847, Rebecca Jennette, daughter of Ebenezer and Mary (Pope-Kennedy) Daggett,
 1781. iii. EVELINA⁷ MARY, born in 1828, married — Weeks; died in St. Louis, Mo., *ca.* 1894.

928

928. WORCESTER⁶ MOSS, son of Joseph⁵ (Soloman,⁴ Soloman,³ John,² John¹) and Anna (Coleman) Moss, was born in East Poultney, Vermont, November 5, 1797. He and his brothers, Stephen, Joseph, and Harris Moss, constituted the "Morse Band" and always played for the militia on "training days." He married Caroline, daughter of Bezaleel and Hannah (Lee) Farnam. After marriage, they migrated to Lee, Ohio, and he finally died somewhere in Iowa.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1782. i. ELLEN⁷ S., born July 26, 1823,
 1783. ii. LAURA⁷ F., born March 18, 1827, married, in 1847, George Fuller,

1784. III. CHARLES^r W., born August 28, 1829(?),
 1785. IV. GEORGE^r B., born June 1, 183—.

929

929. HARRIS^e MOSS, son of Joseph^s (Soloman,^s Soloman,^s John,^s John¹) and Anna (Coleman) Moss, was born April 30, 1801. He removed from East Poultney to Martinsburg, Missouri. He married, probably in East Poultney, October 19, 1826, Electa, daughter of Asher Roberts; she was born in East Poultney, January 12, 1808, died March 7, 1869; he died in Martinsburg, December 29, 1873.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1786. I. STEPHEN^r DANA, born November 17, 1827, died August 21, 1831,
 1787. II. CAROLINE^r E., born November 29, 1829, died December 8, 1842,
 1788. III. FRANKLIN^r ALVAH, born September 16, 1831, married (1), October 1, 1855, Sarah, daughter of Dr. Stephen and Hannah (Noyes) Bronson, who was born in 1833, died January 30, 1862; he married (2), October 16, 1884, Mrs. Ellen Wills Humphrey; she died October 13, 1888; he married (3), May 3, 1892, Mrs. Lucy Wells,
 1789. IV. JAY^r DANA, born March 4, 1834, married, April 21, 1858, Eliza A., daughter of Joel Olmstead, who was born in Benson, Vt., May 10, 1839; they removed to Annapolis, Md.,
 1790. V. WORCESTER^r HAWES, born February 3, 1836, married, in Beloit, Wis., Drusilla Bannister, who was born in Phelps, N. Y., November 19, 1837; they resided in Warrenton, Mo.,
 1791. VI. AMOS^r FRISBEE, born November 7, 1838, married, at St. Louis, Mo., September 30, 1869, his cousin Ellen, daughter of Truman and Sarah A. (Morse) Mears,
 1792. VII. LUCRETIA,^r born August 15, 1843, died at East Poultney, March 18, 1854.

935

935. ASAH^e MOSS, son of Amos^s (Jonathan,^s Soloman,^s John,^s John¹) and — Moss, married, February, 1837, Jane Millett. They resided at Ward's Grove, Illinois.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1793. I. CHARLES,[†] born in 1838,
 1794. II. EDWIN,[†] born in 1840,
 1795. III. HARRISON.[†]

979

979. JOSEPH[•] IVES Moss, son of Jonathan[•] (Jonathan,[•] Soloman,[•] John,[•] John¹) and Thankful (Blakeslee) Moss, was born in Wallingford, Connecticut, May 24, 1810. He married (1) Elizabeth, daughter of William and Lucy (Scoville) Hill; she was born in 1801, died —; he married (2) Mary Nettleton of Killingworth, Connecticut; she died; he married (3) Phebe Wetmore. This family changed the spelling of their name to Morse. His home was in Durham, Connecticut.

CHILDREN BY THE FIRST WIFE,

1796. I. ANNA,[†] born February 29, 1834,
 1797. II. AUGUSTUS[†] WILLIAM, born October 12, 1835,
 1798. III. LOIS[†] ELIZARETH, born November 4, 1837,
 1799. IV. JOSEPH,[†] born June 9, 1839,

CHILDREN BY THE SECOND WIFE,

1800. V. ECKFORD[†] IVES,
 1801. VI. ROSELLA,[†]
 1802. VII. HARRIET[†] LOUISE,
 1803. VIII. EDWARD[†] JAMES,
 1804. IX. FREDERICK[†] LEWIS,
 1805. X. HERBERT[†] HENRY,
 1806. XI. NELSON,[†]

CHILDREN BY THE THIRD WIFE,

1807. XII. NELLIE,[†]
 1808. XIII. JOSEPH,[†]
 1809. XIV. ROSCOE,[†]
 1810. XV. HATTIE,[†]
 1811. XVI. GEORGE,[†]
 1812. XVII. BERTHA.[†]

980

980. TRUMAN[•] L. Moss (or, as his family give it, Morse), son of Jonathan[•] (Jonathan,[•] Soloman,[•] John,[•] John¹) and Thankful (Blakeslee) Moss, was born in Wallingford, Connecticut, August 15, 1812. He resided in North Haven, Connecticut.

cut. He married, October, 1835, Electa Moulthrop; she died July 9, 1867; he died September 2, 1878.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1813. I. HARRIET⁷ L., born in North Haven, May 18, 1836, married, August 26, 1855, Charles, son of Walter S. and Mary E. (Cadwell) Thompson; they had
1814. HARRIET⁸ E. THOMPSON, born October 29, 1862,
1815. II. HENRY⁷ W., born March 14, 1838, married, February 20, 1871, Mary L., daughter of Peter and Mary A. (Beebe) Beck, who was born September 24, 1849,
1816. III. CHARLES⁷ L., born March 9, 1840, married Hattie Hoxsie,
1817. IV. FREDERICK⁷ E., born March 22, 1845, married, July 9, 1866, Elizabeth J., daughter of Ezra L. and Susan (Hall) Hubbard, who was born March 22, 1847, in Watertown, Conn.

982

982. HURON⁸ MOSS, son of Ira⁴ (Jonathan,⁴ Solomon,⁴ John,² John¹) and Laura Alma (Hull) Moss, was born in Wallingford, Connecticut, July 29, 1807. He migrated first to Ohio, returned to Connecticut, then went once again to Ohio. He married (1), in 1832, Alethia, daughter of Ransom and Sally (Ives) Ives; she died in 1854; he married (2), in 1855, Fidelia —; she died in 1866; he married (3) —.

CHILDREN BY THE FIRST WIFE,

1818. I. LAURA¹ ALMA, born August 12, 1833, married, in 1861, M. C. Baker; they had Children,
1819. (1) HARRY⁸ C. BAKER, born June, 1862,
1820. (2) FLORENCE⁸ BAKER, born in 1865,
1821. (3) ISABELLA⁸ BAKER, born in 1868,
1822. II. LUCY¹ ANN, born July 9, 1835, married, in 1856, N. D. Tibballs; they had Children,
1823. (1) MARTHA⁸ TIBBALLS, born November 7, 1857,
1824. (2) CHARLES⁸ NEWELL TIBBALLS, born September 28, 1861,
1825. (3) JESSIE⁸ ALMA TIBBALLS, born November 12, 1862,
1826. (4) NEWELL⁸ LINCOLN TIBBALLS, born January 23, 1865,
1827. (5) GERTRUDE⁸ ANNA TIBBALLS, born February 3, 1868,
1828. (6) LUCY⁸ TIBBALLS, born September 18, 1870,
1829. (7) RALPH⁸ WALDO TIBBALLS, born November 18, 1873,
1830. III. MARY⁷ ELIZABETH, who married, November 15, 1860, Elijah M. Spencer; they had Children,

1831. (1) CHARLES^a MORSE SPENCER, born November 21, 1861,
 1832. (2) JOHN^a WESLEY SPENCER, born March 7, 1864,
 1833. (3) FRANK^a BLAIR SPENCER, born August 12, 1868,
 1834. (4) MARY^a ALETHIA SPENCER, born November 29, 1870,
 1835. (5) STELLA^a IRENE SPENCER, born March 19, 1873,
 1836. (6) ELIJAH^a MATTHIAS SPENCER, born March 19, 1876,
 1837. iv. CHARLES⁷ RANSOM, who married, August 27, 1863, Mary
 Conger,

CHILD BY THE SECOND WIFE,

1838. v. EDGAR⁷ F., born March, 1861, married and had three
 daughters.

994

994. GEORGE^a WASHINGTON MOSS, son of Rev. Reuben^a
 (Jesse,^a Isaac,^a John,^a John¹) and Esther (Chesborough) Moss,
 was born in Ware, Mass., April 21, 1800. He removed to New
 Orleans, Louisiana, where he was a merchant. He returned to
 Westerly, Rhode Island. He married, April 30, 1821, Caro-
 line Esther, daughter of Dr. Phineas and Esther Hyde; she
 was born June 23, 1803, in Groton, Connecticut, died August
 16, 1885, at Westerly, Rhode Island; he died September 11,
 1880.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1839. i. CAROLINE⁷ ESTHER, born March 28, 1822, married, October
 10, 1838, Samuel C. Starr; resided in Norwich, Conn.,
 where he died July, 1845; she died in New York city,
 March 8, 1866; they had
 1840. CAROLINE^a OLIVE STARR, born October 19, 1841, at Norwich,
 died December, 1847, at New Orleans,
 1841. ii. LUCY⁷ E., born March 31, 1824; resides in Westerly, R. I.,
 unm.,
 1842. iii. MARTHA,⁷ born January 24, 1827, died August 19, 1859, at
 New Orleans,
 1843. iv. GEORGE⁷ B., born at Ledyard, Conn., September 28, 1831,
 died June 14, 1868, unm.,
 1844. v. LAURA⁷ HYDE, born at Stonington, Conn., March 22, 1837,
 died February 7, 1855, at New Orleans.

1000

1000. WILLIAM^a CHESBOROUGH MOSS, son of Rev. Reuben^a
 (Jesse,^a Isaac,^a John,^a John¹) and Esther (Chesborough) Moss,
 was born in Ware, Mass., December 9, 1803. He resided at

Stonington, Connecticut, and married there, November 12, 1832, Caroline Edith, daughter of Amos and Lois (Denison) Denison; she was born in Stonington, November 11, 1816, died November 17, 1890; he died April 7, 1896.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1845. I. WILLIAM⁷ CHESBOROUGH, born June 21, 1834, married, at Ottumwa, Ia., August 21, 1866, Alice Washburne, who was born at Gloucester, Mass., December 18, 1837; resided at Fort Worth, Tex.; he died there, May 24, 1879; she married (2) Algernon R. Moss,
1846. II. AMOS⁷ DENISON, born August 1, 1836, married, June 1, 1869, Mary F. Ladd,
1847. III. CAROLINE⁷ E., born July 18, 1838, was unm.,
1848. IV. MARY⁷ DENISON, born August 3, 1840, married, March 16, 1864, Charles A. Matthews; she died childless,
1849. V. ELLEN⁷ AUGUSTA, born June 30, 1843, married, June 8, 1869, in Stonington, Benjamin Ladd Cook; they went to Indiana; she died March 26, 1895; they had Children,
1850. (1) EDITH⁸ DENISON COOK, born at Ottumwa, Ind., March 9, 1870,
1851. (2) WARREN⁸ LADD COOK, born October 8, 1872,
1852. (3) MARY⁸ ISABELLA COOK, born August 18, 1874,
1853. (4) WILLIAM⁸ MOSS COOK, born July 5, 1876,
1854. (5) BLANCHE⁸ ELLEN COOK, born February 3, 1878,
1855. (6) BENJAMIN⁸ LADD COOK, born December 7, 1885,
1856. VI. JOHN⁷ KNOX, born August 16, 1845, died April 11, 1849,
1857. VII. HARRIET⁷ ATWOOD, born December 16, 1847, died February 15, 1848,
1858. VIII. SAMUEL⁷ HENRY, born November 18, 1848, married, at Great Bend, Kan., January 7, 1885, Isabella Mossey,
1859. IX. ANNA⁷ LOUISE, born March 4, 1852, married, June 28, 1882, William H. Chesborough,
1860. X. SARAH⁷ PALMER, born May 7, 1854, died unm., January 24, 1887.

1001

1001. JESSE⁸ L^ATHROP MOSS, son of Rev. Reuben⁶ (Jesse,⁴ Isaac,³ John,² John¹) and Esther (Chesborough) Moss, was born in Stonington, Connecticut, October 23, 1805. He married (1), October 28, 1829, Fanny S., daughter of Hon. Nathan Fellows Dixon; she was born February 20, 1810, died December 11,

1850; he married (2), June 8, 1853, her sister, Sally Rhodes Dixon, of Westerly, Rhode Island; she died March 26, 1873; he died July 22, 1884.

CHILDREN BY THE FIRST WIFE,

- 1861. I. WILLIAM⁷ DIXON, born August 25, 1830, married, October 17, 1860, Elizabeth Hazard; he died childless,
- 1862. II. ESTHER⁷ CHESBOROUGH, born March 22, 1833, died September 22, 1834,
- 1863. III. COURTLAND⁷ DIXON, born June 9, 1835, married, December 18, 1867, Camilla —,
- 1864. IV. NATHAN⁷ F., born January 20, 1839, died unm., in New York city,

~~CHILDREN BY THE SECOND WIFE,~~

- 1865. V. JESSE⁷ ~~DIXON~~¹⁸⁷¹ ^{born 1847} ~~12. 1847~~, who resided at Lake Forest, Ill., married (1), October 26, 1876, Fanny Greene ^{married} she died May, 1887; he married (2), June 15, 1892, Harriet Calhoun, ^{by the second wife}
- 1866. VI. FANNY⁷ DIXON, born February 6, 1857, married, July 1, 1883, Louis J. Frankenstein,
- 1867. VII. ROWSE⁷ BARCOCK, born October 15, 1862.

1002

1002. REUBEN⁶ E. MOSS, son of Rev. Reuben⁴ (Jesse,⁴ Isaac,³ John,² John¹) and Esther (Chesborough) Moss, was born in Ware, Mass., September 1, 1807, and settled in Elmira, New York. He married, September 23, 1841, Harriet N., daughter of Hon. William and Martha (Chesborough) Randall; she was born in Stonington, January 25, 1815.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 1868. I. MARION⁷ ROSAMOND, born in New York city, July 12, 1842, died at Willard, N. Y., April 3, 1892,
- 1869. II. NORA⁷ EURYDICE, born in New York city, June 28, 1844,
- 1870. III. ROS⁷WELL⁷ RANDALL, born October 16, 1845, married, at Elmira, June 1, 1876, Anna S. Mason,
- 1871. IV. ALGERNON⁷ RUTHVEN, born July 21, 1848, married, at Chicago, November 22, 1881, Mrs. Alice (Washburn⁶), widow of his cousin, William C. Moss,
- 1872. V. REUBEN⁷ LLEWELLYN, born at Stonington, September 6, 1851,
- 1873. VI. ARTHUR⁷ HERBERT, born at Brooklyn, N. Y., September 27, 1853, married, at Great Bend, Kan., September 21, 1887, Lucy Washburn⁶.

1874. VII. EDGAR⁷ ALBERT, born September 27, 1853, married, at Elmira, December 24, 1879, Margaret Rogers.

1007

1007. WILLIAM⁸ LOTHROP MOSS, son of Emanuel⁸ (Jesse,⁸ Isaac,⁸ John,⁸ John¹) and Lydia (Moss) Moss, was born in Cheeshire, Connecticut, June 2, 1808. He removed to West Granville, Mass., and married, November 5, 1834, Minerva Catherine, daughter of Asher and Catherine Coe; she was born in Granville, September 19, 1808. (Moss names are not found in Granville town books.)

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 1875. I. WILLIAM⁷ LATHROP, born November 25, 1835,
- 1876. II. MARTHA⁷ COE, born August 11, 1838,
- 1877. III. RODNEY⁷ ROSSITER, born September 25, 1840,
- 1878. IV. MARY⁷ ADELINE, born May 10, 1842,
- 1879. V. SARAH⁷ CAROLINE, born October 5, 1844,
- 1880. VI. JOHN⁷ HENRY, born November 8, 1847.

1016

1016. RALZA⁸ MOSS, son of Dr. Alpheus⁸ (Ebenezer,⁸ Isaac,⁸ John,⁸ John¹) and Jemima (Nicholson) Moss, was born in Dorset, Vermont, October 18, 1797, and settled in Lewis, New York. He married, April 23, 1823, Semantha, daughter of Oliver and Martha Holcomb of Lewis, New York; she died February 21, 1863; he died November 9, 1863.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 1881. I. LUCY⁷ JANE, born December 22, 1825, married, December 31, 1846, William T. Livingston, who was born February 19, 1823; resided in Lewis, N. Y., and Berkeley, Cal.; he died December 17, 1866,
- 1882. II. ALPHEUS⁷ A., born March 12, 1828, married, January 3, 1855, Barbara, daughter of Job and Eliza Stafford, who was born April 23, 1832; resided at Essex, N. Y.,
- 1883. III. MARTHA⁷ H., born March 25, 1830, died unm., August 6, 1859,
- 1884. IV. RALZA⁷ A., born March 4, 1832, married, July 27, 1861, Ellen Sophia Pratt, who was born August 20, 1840; resided at Berkeley, Cal.,

1885. v. ROSA⁷ M., born June 8, 1834, married, December 30, 1855, Frank B. Shattuck, who was born March 6, 1825; resided at Berkeley, Cal.,
1886. vi. OLIVER⁷ C., born October 9, 1836, married Sarah Clark; resided at Berkeley, Cal.,
1887. vii. MARY⁷ C., born November 30, 1839, married, in Lewis, New York, May 30, 1860, George Percival Morse, who was born in Plattsburg, New York, April 13, 1836; resided at Vineland, New Jersey, where he died June 28, 1888; he was son of Percival and Lavinia (Graves) Moss,
1888. viii. DAVID⁷ A., born October 13, 1842,
1889. ix. ALMON⁷ F., born September 18, 1845, died in 1848, at Lewis, N. Y.

1024

1024. PERCIVAL^c POTT MOSS, son of Dr. Alexander^s (Ebenezer,⁴ Isaac,³ John,² John¹) and Mary (Nicholson) Moss, was born in Elizabethtown, New York, February 2, 1801. He married, February 1, 1831, Lavinia, daughter of David Graves of Keene, New York; she was born in 1805, died May 2, 1866; he died April 17, 1841.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1890. i. IRVING,⁷ born March 6, 1832, graduated at Dartmouth; served as sergeant of Company I, in the Forty-fourth Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers; died January 12, 1892, at Fort Du Francis, Martinique,
1891. ii. AUSTIN,⁷ born November 16, 1833, died at Manchester, N. H., July 20, 1854,
1892. iii. GEORGE⁷ PERCIVAL, born April 13, 1836, married, May 30, 1860, his cousin, Mary C., daughter of Ralza and Samantha (Holcomb) Moss, who was born November 30, 1839; they resided at Vineland, N. J.,
1893. iv. JOHN⁷ D., born September 10, 1838, married, in Chelmsford, Mass., June, 1869, Fannie Perkins; he died February 15, 1879,
1894. v. ELIZABETH,⁷ born September 15, 1840; resided at Philadelphia.

1034

1034. ELIAKIM^a MOSS, son of Asahel^s (Nathaniel,⁴ Israel,³ John,² John¹) and Anna (Hitchcock) Moss, was born in Cheshire, Connecticut, September 14, 1807, and resided in

Southington, Connecticut. He married, May 25, 1836, Nancy Hall.

1037

1037. NATHANIEL⁶ MOSS, son of Deacon Jared⁵ (Nathaniel,⁴ Israel,³ John,² John¹) and Sarah (Hitchcock) Moss, was born in Cheshire, October 22, 1797. He migrated to Warsaw, New York, then returned to Cheshire. He married, January 15, 1821, Betsey Whaley; he died July 12, 1841.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 1895. I. LOUISE⁷ B., born October 22, 1822, married Jerome Cutting,
- 1896. II. ADALINE⁷ M., born June 19, 1824, married Sylvester Hoamer,
- 1897. III. EDWARD⁷ A., born October 11, 1827,
- 1898. IV. JARED⁷ W., born May 1, 1831.

1055

1055. STEPHEN⁶ MOSS, son of Deacon Jared⁵ (Nathaniel,⁴ Israel,³ John,² John¹) and Sarah (Hitchcock) Moss, was born in Cheshire, Connecticut, October 18, 1813. He resided in Cheshire and Waterbury, Connecticut. He married, March 8, 1843, Caroline A. Tuttle.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

(All that could be learned,)

- 1899. I. ELLIOTT⁷ STEPHEN, born September 12, 1847,
- 1900. II. ALBRO⁷ JARED, born May 14, 1856, married, December 11, 1882, Sue M. Veasey, who was born in Pocomoke City, Md., February 3, 1861.

1056

1056. ALBERT⁶ MOSS, son of Joel⁵ (Titus,⁴ Benjamin,³ John,² John¹) and Abigail (Hotchkiss) Moss, was born in Cheshire, July 2, 1789. He went to New Milford, Pennsylvania, and married, March 14, 1819, Beulah Pierpont.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 1901. I. JOSIAH⁷, born April 12, 1820, married, September 11, 1841, Catherine S. Lord; resided at New Milford, Pa.,
- 1902. II. LEVI⁷, born December 20, 1821, married, January 1, 1842, Sarah Ann Lord,
- 1903. III. ALBERT⁷, born May 3, 1831.

1057

1057. **GAIVS⁶ MOSS**, son of Joel⁵ (Titus,⁴ Benjamin,³ John,² John¹) and Abigail (Hotchkiss) Moss, was born in Cheshire, Connecticut, April 20, 1791. He went first to Hartford, thence to New Salem, Pennsylvania. He married, October 5, 1815, Selina Badger.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

(Evidently not all given.)

1904. I. **ABIGAIL⁷** born May 16, 1818, married Lysander Gile (?),
 1905. II. **FRIEND⁷ BADGER**, born June 26, 1824, married, September 1, 1846, Amy Ann Pelton; resided in Salem, Pa.

1059

1059. **LLOYD⁶ MOSS**, son of Joel⁵ (Titus,⁴ Benjamin,³ John,² John¹) and Abigail (Hotchkiss) Moss, was born in Cheshire, Connecticut, June 3, 1794. He remained there and married (1), November 23, 1811, Persis L., daughter of Jotham and Lillias Ives; she died January 9, 1828; he married (2), June 19, 1828, Martha Platt. His will was drawn December 17, 1868; in it he mentioned his wife, Mrs. Martha Moss, and his son, Joseph P. Moss. He died March 13, 1876, and his estate was distributed May 26, 1876. She was born in Guilford, Connecticut, in 1803, died July 1, 1891.

CHILDREN BY THE SECOND WIFE,

1906. I. **PERSIS⁷ AMELIA**, born June 25, 1829,
 1907. II. **LESTER⁷**, born January 3, 1832, died November 12, 1835,
 1908. III. **CATHERINE⁷ ELIZA**, born January 23, 1834,
 1909. IV. **MARY⁷ CAROLINE**, born August 8, 1836,
 1910. V. **JOSEPH⁷ PLATT**, born June 18, 1842.

1061

1061. **JOEL⁶ MOSS**, son of Joel⁵ (Titus,⁴ Benjamin,³ John,² John¹) and Abigail (Hotchkiss) Moss, was born in Cheshire, Connecticut, October 10, 1797. He remained there and married, September 25, 1824, Nancy, daughter of Freeman and Hannah (Todd) Upson; she was born February 21, 1803, died in Southington, Connecticut, June 6, 1873; he died in Cheshire, June 24, 1890.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1911. I HANNAH,¹ born December 11, 1826, married, October 30, 1845, Laurin, son of Jesse and Lura (Preston) Humeston; he died March 7, 1853; she died April 10, 1894; they had
1912. ELLEN² ELIZA HUMESTON, born September 17, 1851,
1913. II (CAPTAIN) TITUS,¹ born February 8, 1828, married, June, 1851, Jennette, daughter of David and Maria (Pond) Beecher,
1914. III JULIUS,¹ born June 25, 1830, married, May 15, 1855, Emerett, daughter of William and Hannah (Bronson) Bartholomew,
1915. IV EMMA,¹ born October 26, 1832, married, April 4, 1859, George Rogers of New London, Conn.; she died in San Francisco, about 1861,
1916. V SAMUEL¹ D., born September 20, 1834, d. y.,
1917. VI SAMUEL¹ LESTER, born June 27, 1837, married, May 15, 1861, Charlotte, daughter of Charles and Lucy (Evans) Mallory of Middlebury, Conn.,
1918. VII ELLEN¹ EUGENIA, born May 17, 1844, died December 14, 1847.

1062

1062. TITUS² MOSS, son of Joel² (Titus,⁴ Benjamin,² John,² John¹) and Abigail (Hatchkiss) Moss, was born in Cheshire, June 27, 1799. He went to Birmingham, Iowa. He married (1), January 18, 1820, Bede, daughter of Jonathan Doolittle; she died August 6, 1828; he married (2), December 29, 1828, Almira Sanford; he died October 10, 1855.

CHILDREN BY THE FIRST WIFE,

1919. I CHARLES¹ LLOYD, born May 7, 1821, married, April 4, 1844, Hannah Barnes,
1920. II JAMES,¹ born October 15, 1822, married, in Keosauqua, Ia., March 22, 1850, Elizabeth, daughter of Dr. James A. Randall, who was born in Bowling Green, Ky., September 1, 1818,

CHILDREN BY THE SECOND WIFE,

1921. III MARY,¹ born May 18, 1830, married — Winner; died at Fairfield, Ia., in 1871,
1922. IV REUBEN,¹ born September 14, 1831, died October 14, 1839,
1923. V MARTHA,¹ born September 30, 1839, married William Thompson; resided at Fairfield, Ia.

1063

1063. RICHARD⁶ MOSS, son of Joel⁵ (Titus,⁴ Benjamin,³ John,² John¹) and Abigail (Hotchkiss) Moss, was born in Cheshire, Connecticut, July 4, 1805, and migrated to Milford, Pennsylvania. He married, March 1, 1830, Fidelia Ann Badger; she died March 29, 1886; he died October 19, 1865.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 1924. I. JOEL⁷ AUGUSTUS, born August 5, 1832, married, September 10, 1867, Bede Moss,
- 1925. II. HENRY,⁷ born October 23, 1833, married, November 27, 1871, Calista F. Morton,
- 1926. III. SARRINA,⁷ born September 17, 1840, died September 9, 1841,
- 1927. IV. FRED⁷ F., born June 25, 1842, married, March 15, 1870, Ida H. Osmun,
- 1928. V. IRA,⁷ born July 17, 1844, married, December 21, 1864, Mary Gillespie,
- 1929. VI. LLOYD,⁷ born March 20, 1848, died September 9, 1850,
- 1930. VII. LOYAL⁷ (twin), born March 20, 1848, died September 17, 1850.

1073

1073. SAMUEL⁶ MOSS, son of Jared⁵ (Joseph,⁴ Benjamin,³ John,² John¹) and Patience Benham (Hitchcock) Moss, was born in Cheshire, Connecticut, December 31, 1794. He resided at Sandusky City, Ohio, and married (1), August 29, 1816, Frances Durkee of Augusta, New York; she died April 6, 1837; he married (2), August 13, 1841, Augusta Ballard, and removed to Wincuna, Minnesota; he died September 8, 1865.

CHILDREN,

- 1931. I. HENRY⁷ LAWRENCE,
 - 1932. II. JOSEPH⁷ TREAT, who married, in 1844, Martha Boalt, and resided in Peru, O.,
 - 1933. III. WILLIAM⁷ VIRGIL, who married Caroline Pierce,
 - 1934. IV. ABIGAIL⁷ SARAH,
 - 1935. V. ALBERT⁷ PIERSON,
 - 1936. VI. SAMUEL⁷ DEAN,
- And others, who died early.

1077

1077. AUGUSTUS⁶ HITCHCOCK MOSS, son of Jared⁵ (Joseph,⁴ Benjamin,³ John,² John¹) and Patience Benham (Hitch-

cock) Moss, was born either in Augusta, New York, or in Sandusky, Ohio, July 13, 1810. He remained there and married his first cousin, May 17, 1837, at New Berlin, New York, Mary Esther, daughter of Joseph and Rhoda (Griffith) Moss; she was born in New Berlin, November 11, 1812, died at Sandusky, January 16, 1892. He was a graduate from Yale; he died at Sandusky, December 6, 1888.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

1937. I. JARED⁷ JOSEPH OSBORN, born November 10, 1838, in Sandusky, married Frances Griswold Lane Boalt,
 1938. II. JARED,⁷
 1939. III. AUGUSTUS⁷ CHESTER, born November 6, 1842, married Mary Freeland, daughter of Thomas Bucklin Davenport and his wife, Frances Albutina Fiske; he died at Cleveland, O., June 10, 1903,
 1940. IV. EMILY⁷ RHODA, born July 2, 1844, married (1) —; married (2) Captain P. M. Price of the Engineer Corps, U. S. A.

1078

1078. CALEB⁸ MOSS, son of Joseph⁸ (Joseph,⁴ Benjamin,³ John,² John¹) and Rhoda (Griffith) Moss, was born in Hartwick, New York, October 28, 1797. He first resided in Edmeston, New York, and thence removed to West Burlington, New York. He married, December 9, 1824, Abigail, daughter of Bennedict and Martha (Carpenter) Dudley; she was born in Rhode Island, February 23, 1803, died January 2, 1873; he died July 14, 1829.

THEY HAD

1941. JERROD,⁷ born April 30, 1826, died December 18, 1834.

1079

1079. TRUMAN⁸ MOSS, son of Joseph⁸ (Joseph,⁴ Benjamin,³ John,² John¹) and Rhoda (Griffith) Moss, was born in New Berlin, New York, July 28, 1801. He resided in New Berlin and West Burlington, New York. He married, December 25, 1824, Elizabeth, daughter of Lawrence Gage; she was born May 31, 1802, died March 29, 1846; he died March 28, 1883, at Crosswell, Michigan, and was buried at West Burlington.

SIXTH GENERATION

137

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 1942. I. JOSEPH,⁷ born September 13, 1825, died February 17, 1837,
- 1943. II. MARY⁷ AMBLER, born September 25, 1829, died December 11, 1849,
- 1944. III. TRUMAN,⁷ born March 9, 1831, died March 21, 1831,
- 1945. IV. MARY⁷ ELIZABETH, born July 23, 1833, died September 7, 1837,
- 1946. V. JULIA⁷ HARRIET, born October 2, 1836, married, December 27, 1858, Wildman, son of Isaac and Sophia A. (Lyman) Mills, who was born September 17, 1831, at Sandusky, died May 1, 1894, at Croswell, Mich.; they had Children,
- 1947. (1) ELIZABETH⁸ MOSS MILLS, born in Sandusky, September 28, 1861,
- 1948. (2) TRUMAN⁸ MOSS MILLS, born at Cleveland, O., July 7, 1866,
- 1949. (3) ISAAC⁸ A. MILLS, born in Croswell, October 4, 1867,
- 1950. (4) WILDMAN⁸ AMBLER MILLS, born July 2, 1872, died September 1, 1872,
- 1951. (5) JULIA⁸ HARRIET MILLS, born February 16, 1878.

1085

1085. LEWIS⁶ MOSS, son of Joseph⁴ (Joseph,⁴ Benjamin,⁴ John,² John¹) and Rhoda (Griffith) Moss, was born at Hartwick, New York, February 19, 1807. He resided in New Berlin, New York. He married, September 6, 1831, Eliza Maria, daughter of Charles and Betsey (Loomis) Knapp; she was born October 12, 1809, died June 29, 1883; he died in New Berlin, August 29, 1846.

THEY HAD CHILDREN,

- 1952. I. ELIZABETH,⁷ born May 7, 1834, married Charles G. Coffin of Easton, Pa.; he died at Mount Clemens, Mich., July 19, 1878; she died at New Berlin, June 25, 1865; they had Children,
- 1953. (1) CHARLES⁸ LOOMIS COFFIN, born September 14, 1860, at New Berlin,
- 1954. (2) ELIZABETH⁸ MARSHALL COFFIN,
- 1955. II. CATHERINE,⁷ born February 22, 1838, died November 21, 1845,
- 1956. III. LEWIS,⁷ born August 11, 1839, married —,
- 1957. IV. GEORGIANA,⁷ born November 4, 1840, married —.

1086

1086. HORACE⁶ ORLANDO MOSS, son of Joseph⁴ (Joseph,⁴ Benjamin,³ John,² John¹) and Rhoda (Griffith) Moss, was born at White Stone, New York, January 18, 1809. He resided at New Berlin, New York. He married (1), September 30, 1832, Emeline Betsey, daughter of Charles and Betsey (Loomis) Knapp; she was born October 2, 1809, died February 23, 1845; he married (2), October 30, 1845, Isabel Altina White; she was born October 2, 1822, died January 20, 1901; he died March 2, 1901.

CHILDREN BY THE FIRST WIFE,

1958. I. JEANETTE,⁷ born March 16, 1837, died at the Troy (N. Y.) Female Seminary, June 14, 1856,
 1959. II. EMMA⁷ ELIZA, born August 21, 1839, married, July 6, 1876, Thomas Loomis, son of Thomas Loomis and Mary (Averill) Knapp of Ogdensburg, N. Y., who was born June 29, 1843, died at Santa Barbara, Cal., December 20, 1886; she died at Burlington, Vt., July 19, 1888; they had
 1960. JEANETTA⁸ MOSS KNAPP, born May 29, 1878, at Santa Barbara; resides at Black Hall, Conn.,
 1961. III. CHARLES⁷ HORACE, born December 15, 1844, married, November 25, 1873, Elizabeth Griswold, daughter of Judge William Griswold and Elizabeth Diadate (Griswold) Lane, who was born in Sandusky, O., October 25, 1851; he was a "C. E." graduate from the Troy (N. Y.) Polytechnic Institute; resided at Sandusky, O., at Black Hall, Conn., and New York city,

CHILDREN BY THE SECOND WIFE,

1962. IV. JOSEPH⁷ WHITE, born May 4, 1854, died at Watch Hill, R. I., September 17, 1870,
 1963. V. MINNIE⁷ ISABEL, born September 24, 1856, married, June 30, 1887, Rev. Edmund Gilbert, who was born September 10, 1837, at Baltimore, where they resided; also resided at Southport, Conn.,
 1964. VI. SAMUEL⁷ ARTHUR, born July 2, 1867, at New Berlin, Chango county, N. Y., married, July 16, 1890, Edith Estelle, daughter of John Quincy and Mary (Varney) Adams, who was born December 26, 1865, at Hardwick, Vt.; they reside at Montpelier, Vt.

1087

1087. CHESTER^o MOSS, son of Joseph^o (Joseph,^o Benjamin,^o John,^o John^o) and Rhoda (Griffith) Moss, was born in West Burlington, New York, January 22, 1811. He married August, 1845, Mary E. Gage; they resided at Albion, Michigan. He was childless.

SECTION TWO

MORSE GENEALOGY

COMPRISING THE DESCENDANTS OF

SAMUEL, ANTHONY, WILLIAM, AND JOSEPH MORSE
AND JOHN MOSS

BEING A REVISION OF THE

MEMORIAL OF THE MORSES

PUBLISHED BY REV. ABNER MORSE IN 1850

COMPILED BY

J. HOWARD MORSE

AND

MISS EMILY W. LEAVITT

Under the Auspices of the Morse Society



1905

NEW YORK

THE
NEWBERRY
LIBRARY

SECTION TWO

MORSE GENEALOGY

CONTAINING THE GENEALOGY OF

JAMES ANTHONY WILLIAM AND JOSEPH MORSE
AND JOHN MORSE

WITH A HISTORY OF THE

MEMORIAL OF THE MORSES

PUBLISHED BY THE MORSE SOCIETY IN 1920

EDITED BY

J. HOWARD MORSE

AND

MISS EMILY W. LEAVITT

UNDER THE AUSPICES OF THE MORSE SOCIETY



1920

NEW YORK

NEW YORK
LIBRARY



MORSE GENEALOGY
BY
Morse & Leavett
ENGLISH NOTES

Arden, Robert-8
Awley, Thomas-2
Awford, John-3
Barker, Agnes-5
" Anne-3
" Robert-5
Baron, Elizabeth-3
" Gillian-6
" John-3
Board, Thomas-15
Blok, Richard-12
Bond, -- 6
Bonny, Abraham-11
Bridges, John-4
Briston, Robert-10
Brown, Henry-2
Burge, Richard-15
" Walter-15
Carter, Richard-12
Causdell, Robert-4
Chamberlain, -- 6
Church, Henry-11
Clark, Alice-3
Clarke, James-7
Coasfield, Elizabeth-8
" Frances-8
" Sarah-8
" Stephen-8
Cocks, Thomas-11
Collinson, Cicely-10
Cooke, Gregory-5
Cornwallis, Thomas-5
Cowper, Roger-2
Coy, Ann-16
Curtis, Mary-18
Cusso, Henry-14,16
" Nicholas-14
Dante, -- 6
Deane, Francis-6
Dennis, Richard-15
Dewcock, Christian-14
Dodd, -- 6
Dowe, -- 6
Downes, Richard-7
" William-7,12
Elaing, Ann-4
Farr, Henry-6
Flegate, John-7
Forth, William-2
Foxe, William-4
Franklin, John-15
Gerner, Robert-3
Gibbe, Elizabeth-15
" Francis-13
" John-15
Goddys, Walter-8
Goodladi, John-10
Goodland, John-13
" Joseph-13
Goodwin, Thomas-16
Curt, George-7
Hall, -- 6
Harding, Ann-15
Hammon, John-16
" Joshua-16
Hawke, Alice-1
" Robert-1,2
Hawthorne, William-14

Hearne, -- 15
Hibbard, John-13
" Thomas-13
Hill, Richard-15
Hollington, Nathaniel-6
Horse, John-14
Hubbard, -- 4
Ingram, Edward-5
" Gabriel-5
" Katherine-5
Jefferys, John-11
Langley, Agnes-3
" Beneght-3
Linaker, Moses-7
Locke, Robert-3
Loffe, Richard-4
" Thomas-4
Loker, William-13
Lying, Lawrence-4
Machan, John-14
Malyn, John-14
Mansfield, Sarah-11
" William-11
Mascall, Richard-2
Miles, Thomas-13
Mill, John-14
" Thomas-14
Mills, Francis-4
Morris, Jonas-18
" Nicholas-17
" Ross-3
" William-17
Morse, Morse, Moss
" Abner-13
" Atrys-5
" Agnes-1,3,5,8,9,10,16
" Aldrich-4
" Alen-9
" Alice-1,2,3,9,13,14
" Alionore-1
" Andrew-1
" Anne-1,2,4,8,14,15
" " Margaret-13
" Anthony-2,4,6,14,16,
15,17,18
" Axell-6,7
" Beatrice-1
" Bloyse-4
" Bugge-4
" Catherine-4,13,14
" Charles-5,8
" Christian-15,18
" Cicely-9
" Daniell-11
" Dorothy-5
" Dorothy-14
" Edward-12,4,5,6,7,8,
10,14,15,16
" Elenor-13
" Elizabeth-2,4,5,6,7,
10,11,13,15,17
" Ellen-6,7
" Emme-1
" Esther-17
" Faith-4
" Florence-15
" Frances-7,15
" Francis-2,5,8,14

Morse, Geffery-2
" George-4,6,10
" Hannah-16
" Henry-1,10,14,16
" Hester-10
" Humphrey-14,15
" Ingram-5
" Isabel-13
" James-4,11
" Jane-14
" Jasper-14
" Jeffery-10
" Jeremy-13 *
" John-11,16
" John-1,3,6,7,9,10,11,
13,14,16,18
" Jonas-18
" Jone-2,11
" Joseph-11,17,18
" Judith-11
" Julia-2
" Julion-15
" Justinian-18
" Katherine-3,9
" Lionel-2,5,6,7,10
" Lydia-2,8,16
" Margaret-13,4,5,6,7,9,
10,11,12,14,15,17
" Margery-1,4,10
" Maran-14
" Martha-6,10,11
" Mary-4,5,7,8,10,11,13,
14,15
" Michael-7
" Nathaniel-2,6,7,11
" Nicholas-1,13,17
" Penelope-7,10
" Philip-5,6,7,10,18
" Phillip-11
" Rachel-10,11,13
" Reme-4
" Richard-13,8,11,13,
14,15,16,17
" Robert-3,5,6,7,8,9,
10,13,15,16,17
" Roger-14,15,16
" Samuel-6,7,11,13
" Sara-12
" Sarah-10,11
" Sherwood-6
" Susan-7,11
" Thomas-3,5,6,7,8,10,
11,12,14,15,16
" William-1,2,4,6,9,10,
14,15,16,17,18
Morys, Elenor-17
Moss-Mosse
" Agnes-3
" Anne-18
" Anthony-17
" Henry-3
" John-3,4
" Katherine-3
" Lancelot-4
" Miles-3
" Philip-17
" Richard-3,4
*Morse, Jeremys-11

Moss-Mosse

" Robert-3,4,6

" Thomas-3

" William-3

Myns, Robert-10

Pecke, Thomas-11

Pigott- John-6

Poed, Agnes-3

Poynter, Anne-16

Pudney, William-3

Quarrington, Thomas-16

Ravens, --- 6

Rooke, Elizabeth-16

Rosse, Anne-10

" Richard-10

Rowts, Alice-8

Ryghtwyse, Thomas-8

Ryvett, John-4

Shere, John-7

Sherwood, Anne-10

" John-10

" Margaret-10

" Thomas-10

Simbrey, Thomas-17

Skebyn, Joan-9

" Margaret-9

" William-9

Skynner, John-13

Slatter, -- 6

Smyth, -- 6

Snow, Robert-6

Spurgin, John-10

Stanton, Richard-5

Sutton, -- 1

Syer, Edyth-10

Taylor, Anne-4

" Thomas-4

Thurston, John-9

Tooth, Anna-18

Tovel, Robert-5

Wake, James-14

Waldro, Ann-17

Wallys, -- 6

Warner, Griffen-5

Webbe, John-2

Weston, Christian-14

" Thomas-14

Wildie, Richard-16

MORSE GENEALOGY
by
Morse & Leavett
SAMUEL MORSE

- Abbott, Anice-177
" Asa-177
" Betsey-177
" Constant Webb-177
" Ebenezer-91
" Eliza Ann-177
" Eleanor-177
" Jason-91
" John-91-177
" Learned Siers-177
" Lucy-177
" Lyman Frederick-177
" Martha-213
" Mary-91
" Mary Ann-91
" Peris-91
" Rebecca-91
" Susan Augusta-177
" William Hunt-91
Adams, Abigail-28,158,161
" Abner-195
" Amos-41
" Asa-46
" Azubah-195
" Charles W.-127
" Daniel-180
" David-174,195
" Eliashib-46
" Eliza-46,180,196
" Elijah-41,195
" Eliza-127
" Elizabeth-41
" Emily-127
" Enoch-41
" Experience-112,235
" Frederick Morse-127
" George-51,235
" Hannah-100,127,210
" Harriet-127
" Henry-22,41,42,127
" Isabel-196
" James-46
" Jemima-41
" Joanna-46
" Jonathan-191
" Joseph-158
" Julia-191
" Kezia-41,195
" Lizzie-195
" Lydia-41,195
Adams, Marcia-191
" Mary-210
" May-46
" Molly-158
" Moses-127,180,210
" Nathan-195
" Newell-180
" Oliver Chester-191
" Pele-235
" Phebe-174
" Polly-180
" Prudence-22,41,42,94
" 95,97,98,158
" Rebecca-196
" Rhoda-196
" Sally-127
" Sarah-27,46,180,235
" Sophia-41
" William-46
Alderman, Tabitha-113,236
Aldrich, Abigail-236
" Alma Morse-236
" Duty Thompson-236
" Henry P.-236
" Joan M.-237
" John M.-206
" Julia M.-237
" Richard-236
" Susan-237
" William-237
" " H.R.-237
Allen, -- 125
" Abigail-50,240
" Catherine-50
" Charlotte-116,243
" Ebenezer-186
" Eleazer-102
" Elijah-50
" Elizabeth-34
" Esther-44,102,215
" Jean-149
" Mary-102, 186
" Noah-50
" Prudence-175
" Rachel-88,186
" Rhoda-134
" Sarah-50
" Sybil-50
" Thankful-50
Allison, Andrew-59
Allison, Ebenezer-59
" Eli-59
" Jenet-59
" Samuel-59
" Sarah-59
Alvard, Jacob-159
Amherst, -- 92
Amidon, Olive-168
Anderson, Mary-158
Andrews, Abigail-95
" Bathsheba-136
" Bradish-136
" Calvin Morse-136
" Claissa-136
" Dolly-91
" Elizabeth-90,91,136,190
" " Augusta-136
" Hannah-94,95
" Harriet Frances-136
" Harris-136
" Jerome-136
" John Briggs-136
" Joshua-94,95
" Judith-91
" Lucy-91
" " Ann-91
" Margaret-90,190
" Mary Marie-91
" Prince-136
" " Harrison-136
" Robert-91
" Samuel-91
" Thomas-90,136,190,215
" Willard Gould-136
" William-94
" " Wesson-136
Angier, Joseph-74
" Judith-74
Appleton, Francis S. M.-127
" Maria-127
" Serena-127
Arnold, Emma-205
" Mary-42,93
Atherton, Alpheus-193
" Deborah-22
Atwood, Hannah B.-181
Axford, Sarah Boulby-146
Ayer, Lora-216
Ayres, Lucy-67,143
" Pamela-222

SAMUEL

- Babbitt, Polly-85
 Babcock, Abigail-63,139
 " Hannah-14
 " Robert-21
 Bacon, Abigail-63,139
 " Daniel-20
 " Elizabeth-20,31,38,85
 " John-173
 " Joseph-20
 " Lydia-83,173,215
 " Martha-20,37
 " Sally-174
 " Sarah-63,94,139
 " Susannah-61,131
 " Timothy-20,37
 " William-64,139
 Badcock, Abigail-40
 " Hannah-22,23, 44, 45, 46
 " Joanna-22
 " Margaret-24
 " Robert-22,40
 Badlam, Deborah-27
 " Mary-27
 " Samuel-27
 " Stephen-27
 " Unity-27
 Bagg, Adeline-216
 Bailey, Amos-153
 " Hannah-189
 " Mary-190,213
 " Polly-153
 " Zilpha-153
 Baird, Elmira Jennette-212
 " Franklin Hiram-212
 " Hiram-212
 " John-212
 " Lucretia-212
 " Sarah-212
 " Stephen Smith-212
 " Thomas-212
 Baker, Abigail-89
 " Abijah-109
 " Esther-69,147
 " Hannah-90,109
 " Jabez-89
 " Mary-49,194
 " Thankful-48,52,109,116,
 231
 " Timothy-89
 Balcon, Amos-98
 " Anna-98
 " Bezaleel-98
 " Lucy-206
 " Mabel-98
 " Mary-233
 " Moses-98
 " Peter-98
 " Reuben-98
 " Rhoda-191
 " Samuel-98
 " Sibly-98
 " Susannah-98
 Baldwin, Abigail-31
 " Anna-198
 " Seth-32
 " Timothy-31,32
 Ball, Sullivan-143
 Balles, Eratus-166,167
 " Hannah-166
 Banker, John-219
 Barber, Hannah-50
 Barbour, Abigail-21,40
 " Abishai Mason-145
 " Elizabeth-8,15,17,32,85
 " Emily-145
 " Geroge-15,17,21
 " " Gary-145
 " Gerhom Morse-145
 " John-40
 " Julia Amanda-145
 " Mary-8,17,34,72
 " Orpha-145
 " Phineas-145
 " Seth Morse-145
 Barfield, Mehitabel-44
 Barnard, Elizabeth-152
 Barnes, Hannah-154
 Barret, Betsey-160
 " Miriam-48,165
 Barron, Elizabeth-15
 " Hannah-43
 " Mary-23
 " Moses-23
 " William-23
 Bartlett, Amos-76
 " Benjamin-122
 " Charlotte-76
 " Daniel-76
 " Delila-106,222
 " Ezra-76
 " Judith-76
 " Mahala-76
 " Peter-122
 " Polly-76,106,222
 " Susan-122
 Barton, Mary-176
 Bates, -- 68
 Battelle, Hannah-20
 " John-20
 " Martha-21
 " Nathaniel-20,21
 " Silence-21
 " Tabitha-20
 Battle, Ebenezer-89
 " Mary-102
 Battles, Abigail-42,98,200
 202, 203
 " Clarissa-180
 " Hannah-20
 " John-20,97
 " Martha-21
 " Nathaniel-20,21,38
 " Silence-21
 " Tabitha-20,44
 Baxter, -- 175
 " Marcy-175
 " Naomi-175
 Beaman, -- 158
 Beckwith, Margaret-150
 Belcher, Abigail-137,225
 " Addison-231
 " Anna-225
 " Atherton-137,225
 " Chloe-231
 " Eleazer-108,231
 " Elizabeth-108
 " Esther-108
 " Friend-231
 " Hannah-225
 " Jason-108
 " John-137,225
 " Joseph-231
 Belcher, Rebecca-225
 " Timothy-108
 Belknap, Lydia-97,202
 " Samuel-202
 Bellows, Abigail-201
 " Dolly-201
 " Ebenezer-201
 " Elijah-201
 " Hannah-201
 " Moses-201
 " Parmelia-201
 " Polly-201
 " Sally-201
 Benedict, Amy-219
 Benjamin, Elizabeth-36
 Bennet, Susanna-203
 Bent, Anna-154
 " William-134
 Bigelow, Eunice-103,216
 " Joseph-86,103,180,206
 " Lucretia-238
 " Mary-86,103,180,216
 " Sarah-86,180
 " Sophia-91
 Billings, Chester-132
 " Cynthia-67
 " Edward D.-222
 " Electa-67
 " Elkanah-139
 " Hiram-67
 " Joel-132
 " Leonard-132
 " Lewis-67
 " Lydia-149
 " Mary-132
 " Mathew-57
 " Nancy-132
 " Nathaniel Morse-132
 " Ozias-67
 " Parker-164
 " Sally-67
 " Sarah-129,231
 " William-67-132
 Bingham, Mary-213
 Bishop, Abigail-31
 " Beriah-31
 " Nathaniel-31
 " Sarah-150
 Bixby, Anna-168
 " Joel-221
 Blackman, George-57
 " James-57
 " Jude F.-221
 " Ruth-57
 Blake, Eunice-116,243
 " Mary-133
 " Sarah-49,111,112,124,
 125,126,127,128,129,130,
 131,132,133,134,135,
 136,137,138,139,140,
 141,142,143,144,145,
 146,147,148,149,150,
 151,152,153,154,155,
 156,157,158,159,160,
 161,162,163,164,165,
 166,167,168,169,170,
 171,172,173,174,175,
 176,177,178,179,180,
 181,182,183,184,185,
 186,187,188,189,190,
 191,192,193,194,195,
 196,197,198,199,200,
 201,202,203,204,205,
 206,207,208,209,210,
 211,212,213,214,215,
 216,217,218,219,220,
 221,222,223,224,225,
 226,227,228,229,230,
 231,232,233,234,235,
 236,237,238,239,240,
 241,242,243,244,245,
 246,247,248,249,250,
 251,252,253,254,255,
 256,257,258,259,260,
 261,262,263,264,265,
 266,267,268,269,270,
 271,272,273,274,275,
 276,277,278,279,280,
 281,282,283,284,285,
 286,287,288,289,290,
 291,292,293,294,295,
 296,297,298,299,300,
 301,302,303,304,305,
 306,307,308,309,310,
 311,312,313,314,315,
 316,317,318,319,320,
 321,322,323,324,325,
 326,327,328,329,330,
 331,332,333,334,335,
 336,337,338,339,340,
 341,342,343,344,345,
 346,347,348,349,350,
 351,352,353,354,355,
 356,357,358,359,360,
 361,362,363,364,365,
 366,367,368,369,370,
 371,372,373,374,375,
 376,377,378,379,380,
 381,382,383,384,385,
 386,387,388,389,390,
 391,392,393,394,395,
 396,397,398,399,400,
 401,402,403,404,405,
 406,407,408,409,410,
 411,412,413,414,415,
 416,417,418,419,420,
 421,422,423,424,425,
 426,427,428,429,430,
 431,432,433,434,435,
 436,437,438,439,440,
 441,442,443,444,445,
 446,447,448,449,450,
 451,452,453,454,455,
 456,457,458,459,460,
 461,462,463,464,465,
 466,467,468,469,470,
 471,472,473,474,475,
 476,477,478,479,480,
 481,482,483,484,485,
 486,487,488,489,490,
 491,492,493,494,495,
 496,497,498,499,500,
 501,502,503,504,505,
 506,507,508,509,510,
 511,512,513,514,515,
 516,517,518,519,520,
 521,522,523,524,525,
 526,527,528,529,530,
 531,532,533,534,535,
 536,537,538,539,540,
 541,542,543,544,545,
 546,547,548,549,550,
 551,552,553,554,555,
 556,557,558,559,560,
 561,562,563,564,565,
 566,567,568,569,570,
 571,572,573,574,575,
 576,577,578,579,580,
 581,582,583,584,585,
 586,587,588,589,590,
 591,592,593,594,595,
 596,597,598,599,600,
 601,602,603,604,605,
 606,607,608,609,610,
 611,612,613,614,615,
 616,617,618,619,620,
 621,622,623,624,625,
 626,627,628,629,630,
 631,632,633,634,635,
 636,637,638,639,640,
 641,642,643,644,645,
 646,647,648,649,650,
 651,652,653,654,655,
 656,657,658,659,660,
 661,662,663,664,665,
 666,667,668,669,670,
 671,672,673,674,675,
 676,677,678,679,680,
 681,682,683,684,685,
 686,687,688,689,690,
 691,692,693,694,695,
 696,697,698,699,700,
 701,702,703,704,705,
 706,707,708,709,710,
 711,712,713,714,715,
 716,717,718,719,720,
 721,722,723,724,725,
 726,727,728,729,730,
 731,732,733,734,735,
 736,737,738,739,740,
 741,742,743,744,745,
 746,747,748,749,750,
 751,752,753,754,755,
 756,757,758,759,760,
 761,762,763,764,765,
 766,767,768,769,770,
 771,772,773,774,775,
 776,777,778,779,780,
 781,782,783,784,785,
 786,787,788,789,790,
 791,792,793,794,795,
 796,797,798,799,800,
 801,802,803,804,805,
 806,807,808,809,810,
 811,812,813,814,815,
 816,817,818,819,820,
 821,822,823,824,825,
 826,827,828,829,830,
 831,832,833,834,835,
 836,837,838,839,840,
 841,842,843,844,845,
 846,847,848,849,850,
 851,852,853,854,855,
 856,857,858,859,860,
 861,862,863,864,865,
 866,867,868,869,870,
 871,872,873,874,875,
 876,877,878,879,880,
 881,882,883,884,885,
 886,887,888,889,890,
 891,892,893,894,895,
 896,897,898,899,900,
 901,902,903,904,905,
 906,907,908,909,910,
 911,912,913,914,915,
 916,917,918,919,920,
 921,922,923,924,925,
 926,927,928,929,930,
 931,932,933,934,935,
 936,937,938,939,940,
 941,942,943,944,945,
 946,947,948,949,950,
 951,952,953,954,955,
 956,957,958,959,960,
 961,962,963,964,965,
 966,967,968,969,970,
 971,972,973,974,975,
 976,977,978,979,980,
 981,982,983,984,985,
 986,987,988,989,990,
 991,992,993,994,995,
 996,997,998,999,1000
 Bliss, Lucy-204
 Blood, Maria H.-170
 Blossom, Ann Eliza-141
 " Caroline Mary-141
 " Emily Ann-141
 " Thomas-141
 " William-141
 " William E.-141
 " " Morse-141
 Bly, Mary-68
 Booth, Sally-169
 Bosworth, Ann-12

- Bosworth, Elizabeth-7,12,26
 " Zaccheus-12
 Bethune, Jedd-171
 Bottom, Emeline-171
 " Jedd-171
 Bouker, Margaret-17,23,32,34
 Bowers, Polly-208
 Bowman, Anna-84,179
 " Elizabeth-178,179
 " Lucy-84,178
 " Thaddeus-178,179
 Boyden, Abigail-59
 " Alfred-116
 " Amos-110,116
 " Calie-69
 " Caroline-112
 " Daniel-69
 " David-115
 " Deborah-115,129
 " Dolly-110
 " Dolphus-116
 " Elizabeth-69,110
 " Esther-69,110
 " Ezekiel-69
 " Hannah-51,69,110
 " Ira-116
 " Jacob-110,116
 " Jason-110,116
 " John-69,109,231
 " Lucy-69
 " Mary-39,69,109,231
 " Otis-116
 " Phebe-52,115,242,243
 " Polly-116
 " Priscilla-227
 " Sarah-116
 " Seeth-110
 " Silence-69
 " Stephen-110
 " Thankful-69,109,231
 " Thomas-59
 Brackett, Abigail-137
 " Alice-6
 " Bethia-7
 " Ebenezer-7
 " John-6,7
 " Richard-6
 Bradford, Carpenter-151
 " Clarissa-166
 " Eliskin-168
 " Hannah-168
 " Mary-9-151
 " Samuel-168
 " William-80
 Bradley, Eliza Ann-185
 Bradstreet, Lucy-91
 " Margaret-90,190
 Bragg, Rhoda-214
 Brock, Abigail-23,86
 " Elizabeth-23
 " John-22
 " Jonas-23
 " Keziah-23
 " Mary-22
 " Mehitable-22
 " Thomas-22
 Brewer, Sarah-141
 Briggs, Azubah-77
 " Enora-143
 " Lucinda-139
 Briggs-Thacher, Harriet-186
 Brigham, Benjamin-139
 " Lovina-228
 " Lucinda-139
 " Lucy-139
 " Mary-176
 Brintnall, Margaret-24
 Broad, Deborah-39
 " Heseekiah-44,103
 " Rebecca-23,44,45,103,
 215,216,217,218
 Brondeon, Martha-91,193
 Brooks, Jonathan-157
 " Nathan-159
 Brown, -- 35
 " Abel-98
 " Ada-98
 " Amia-239
 " Elijah-98
 " Elinor-239
 " Fanny-98
 " Hannah-226
 " Joseph-206
 " Mary-98
 " Nathaniel-98
 " Patty-215
 " Rebecca-98,206
 " Sarah-29,63
 " Sylvester-98
 " Thomas H.-239
 " Timothy-147
 Browning, Asa-238
 " Clara-238
 " Eliza-238
 " Esther-238
 " John-238
 " Joshua-238
 " Lavinia-238
 " Lucretia-238
 " Susan-238
 Bruce-Laura-106,223
 Bryant, -- 87
 Buck, Ann-106,224
 Bugbee, Daniel-167
 Bullard, -- 130
 " Abigail-28,161
 " Adam-20
 " Amos-20
 " Benjamin-20,22,38
 " Betsey-101
 " Deborah-20,43
 " Eie-212
 " Elizabeth-22,212
 " " C.-237
 " Frederick F.-161
 " Hannah-72,73
 " Henry-28
 " Isaac-22,43
 " John-28,69
 " Joseph-42
 " Judah-69
 " Keziah-20-196
 " Liberty-28
 " Lois-37,79
 " Lucretia-45,102
 " Lydia-174
 " Margaret-28
 " Martha-20
 " Mary-22,32,69
 " Miriam-20,38
 " Nathan-212
 " Peter-20
 Bullard, Rachael-22,42
 " Samuel-20,22,43
 " Sarah-22,42,43
 " Sylvanus-161
 " Thankful-149,154
 Bullin, Abigail-18,95
 " Amariah-88
 " Anna-161,203
 " Bethia-4
 " Eleazer-4
 " Elisha-4
 " Elizabeth-3,18
 " Ephraim-4,18,44,101
 " Grace-18,44,101,212
 213,214
 " John-3,65
 " Joseph-4,18
 " Kenia-30,65
 " Mary-2,3,11, 16,18,88
 185
 " Mahitable-65
 " Melstiah-4
 " Rachel-88
 " Ruth-18,44,101
 " Samuel-3,28
 " Unity-18
 Burbank, Mary-73,159
 Burgoyne, -- 142
 Burlington, Chauncey-157
 Burnap, Nathaniel-200
 Burnell, Ellen-162
 Bush, John-90
 " Martha-90
 " Persis-41,90,190,191,
 192,193
 Bussey, Jesse-155
 Butler, Hannah-72
 " Jeremiah-72
 " Joel-72
 " Martha-72
 " Mary-82
 " Olive-147
 " Thomas-72
 " Traine-72
 Butterfield, -- 189
 Button, Samuel-12
 Byam, Benjamin-214
 " Betsey-101,214
 " Lydia-126
 Cady, Daniel-71
 " Zerviah-71
 " Zerviah-71,155,156
 Cahill, Henry-33
 Caldwell, Eunice-157
 Callahan, Hannah-154
 Capen, Abigail-115
 " Christopher-115
 " Oliver-115
 Carpenter, Letitia-162
 Carr, Almon-179
 Carriall, Phebe-152
 Carroll, Chloe-210
 Carruth, Rebecca-97,203
 " Samuel-203
 Carter-Evans, Betsey-59
 Carter, Emily-144
 " Harriet-146
 " Thomas-146
 Cartwright, Sarah-143
 Castle, Polly-124
 Caulkins, Mary-157

Chadwick, Sarah-200
 " Thomas-200
 " Zerviah-97,200
 Chaffee, Joel-207
 Chandler, Charles B.-194
 " Elizabeth-194
 " Lucy-166
 " Nathan-166
 " Roxey-166
 " Sarah Miles-194
 Chapin, Thaddeus-155
 Chaplin, Aaron Morse-60
 " Anna-60
 " Benjamin-60
 " Ebenezer-59-60
 " Ichabod-60
 " Mary-59
 " Sarah-60
 Chapman, Abigail-194
 " Harriet-146
 Charles, King-11
 Chase, Abigail-37, 81,171,
 172
 " Alice-81
 " Dudley-81
 " Jacob-206
 " Moses-203
 " Rebecca-82,172
 " Sarah-197
 Chenery, Ephraim-89,188
 " Hannah-51,89,188
 " Isaac-58
 " Maria-88,89
 " Sarah-58,125,126,127
 Chenney, Abigail-48
 " Ann-174,225
 " Anna-48
 " Aquilla-48
 " Asa-48
 " Elizabeth-107,228
 " Ephraim-48,225
 " Eunice-48,79,166
 " Hannah-47
 " Isaac-27
 " James-107,228
 " Joseph-47
 " Levi-48
 " Levina-48
 " Lucy-140
 " Marvin-168
 " Mary-48
 " Mehitable-24,47,48,
 106,107
 " Olive-107,228
 " Oliver-48
 " Priscilla-48
 " Sally-79
 " Sarah-27,78,166
 " Tamar-48
 " Thomas-78,79,166
 " Tryphenia-48
 Chickering, Agnes-6
 " Annas-6,12,13,14
 " Frances-6
 " Kewia-45,103
 Childs, Roxa-230
 " Saran-140
 Chilson, Ruth-98,206
 Chipman, Elizabeth-150
 " Handley-149
 " Jane-150
 " Jean-149
 " Margaret-150

Chipman, Mary-150
 " Nancy-149
 " Sarah-150
 " Thomas Handley-150
 Church, Anna-70,149
 " Asa-239
 " Caleb-12
 " Catherine-149,150
 " John-239
 " Jonathan-86,149,153,154
 " Lydia-40,154
 " Mary-39,66,161,182
 " Phebe-151
 " Rachel-239
 " Sarah-150
 " Thankful-149,154
 Chute, Abner-149
 " Ann-149
 " David Morse-149
 " Handley-149
 " Hannah-149
 " Helen-149
 " Jacob-149
 " James-149
 " John-149
 " Judith-149
 " Silas-149
 Clafflin, Levi-226
 Clapp, Abigail-19,27,39,57,
 85,86,87,123,124,
 125
 " Bathsheba-102
 " Elizabeth-134
 " Harriety-242
 " Joshua-39,92,194
 " Mary-39,92,194
 " Sarah-92
 Clark, -- 239
 " Abigail-50,79,168,224
 " Alice-10
 " Almir-211
 " Ann-211,225
 " Anna-48,168
 " Arthur-16,85
 " Asa-16
 " Asahel Putman-240
 " Bathsheba-106,225
 " Benjamin-10
 " Betsey-211
 " Carolina-113,188,211,
 239
 " " Augusta-240
 " Catherine-50,113,237,
 238,239,240
 " Cynthia,113,239,240
 " Daniel-16
 " David-50,113
 " Dinah-50
 " Ebenezer-10
 " Edward-10,16,225
 " Eleanor-197
 " Elhannah-125
 " Eliza-230
 " Elizabeth-15,85
 " " Davis-211
 " Ephraim-16
 " Esther-16
 " Eunice-50,114,240
 " Ezra-16
 " Griffin-206
 " Hannah-10,18,87,174,181
 " Harriet-211
 " Henry-211

Clark, Isaac-168
 " Jacob-240
 " Jerusha-50
 " John-16,211
 " " Wheeler-211
 " Jonathan-211
 " Joseph-10,113,188,
 239,240
 " " E.-211
 " Julia-240
 " Keziah-30,106,224
 " Lois-58
 " Louisa-145
 " Louisa-145
 " Mary-15,39,50,113
 " Mehitable-47,106
 " Nathan-50
 " Noah-16
 " Priscilla-13
 " Rachel-16
 " Rebecca-10
 " Samuel-16,50
 " Sarah-16,29,39,62,85,
 106,137,138,225,230
 " " Jane-145
 " " Jaria-193
 " Seth-10
 " Seymore Bigelow-145
 " Solomon-1939
 " Tabitha-10
 " Theophilus-10
 " Thomas-123,224
 " Timothy-10
 " Virginia-145
 " Warren-174,240
 " Wilbur-145
 Clarke, Hannah-198
 " Jeremiah-37
 " Mehitable-37
 Clary, Daniel-208
 " John-208
 Cleveland, Abigail Crane
 155
 " Betsey-84
 " Eunice-114,240
 " Zimri-114,240
 Clifton, Fanny-171
 Clough, Elizabeth-90
 " Martha-71
 Cobleigh, Deborah-59,126
 " John-126
 " Mary-126
 Coddington, -- 77
 " Abijah-163
 " Achzah-77,163
 " Sarah-77,163
 Colburn, Kate-198
 " Nathaniel-13
 " Priscilla-13,26,27,28,
 36,57
 Colburns, Priscilla-7
 Cole, Hannah-67,145
 " Mary-123
 Collar, Elizabeth-20
 " John-20
 Collins, Celia Ann-168
 " Daniel-169
 " Henry-169
 " Incinda-178
 " Sterry-165,169
 Comes, Mary-241
 Coney, Mary-241
 Constock, Olive-188

- Donant, Nancy-141
 Concklin, Betsey-171
 " Elizabeth-121
 Coney, Abigail-62,136
 " Mary-62,132
 " Mehitable-136
 " William-136
 Converse, Martha-71
 " Molly-72
 " Olive-155
 " Theron-72
 " Thomas-71
 Cook, Clara-191
 " Daniel-70
 " Elizabeth-191
 " Maris-219
 " Mary-19,38,82,83,85,
 219
 " Oliver-219
 " Polly-191
 " William-220
 Coolidge, Grace-23
 " Hannah-23
 " Isaac-23
 " John-23
 " Joseph-23
 " Lucy-23
 " Mary-23
 " Sarah-14
 Cooley, Lucy-143
 Coolidge, Betsey-184
 " Eunice-184
 " Hannah-46,151
 " John-27,184
 " Mary-27,46,193
 " Sarah-27,58
 Cooper, Elizabeth-171
 " Louisa-183
 Corbett, Alice-81
 Corbin, Amasa-64
 " Ashel-64
 " Benjamin-64,139
 " Bridget-28,59
 " David-64
 " Hannah-64,139
 " Jemina-64
 " Jerusha-64
 " Joanna-64,139
 " Kezia-64
 " Lorinda-206
 " Molly-64
 " Rhoda-64
 " Sylvia-64
 " Zerviah-64,140
 Corey, Benjamin-213
 " Daniel Hazeltan-213
 " George Washington-213
 " Jerusha-213
 " Martin-213
 " Mary-213
 " Samuel-213
 Cornish, Martha-55,121
 Cory, Matilda-141
 Cozzene, Rebecca-94
 Cozzene, Abigail-196
 " Anna-196
 " Dexter-196
 " Isaac-195,196
 " Jesse-196
 " Joseph-196
 " Martha-195
 " Mira-196
 " Rebecca-196, 195
 " Sally-196
 Craft, Esther-208
 " John-208
 Craigie, Esther-178
 " Rebecca-178
 " William-178
 Crampin, Marietta-217
 " Thomas-217
 Crane, Abigail-58,125
 " Hannah-125
 " Henry-58,125
 " John-105
 " Lois-58,125
 " Lucy-125,194
 " Mahitable-125
 " Silas-194
 " Theoda-93,194
 Crary, Avery-222
 " Charles C.-222
 " Christopher-221,222
 " Cornelia-222
 " Ebenezer Witter-222
 " Julia-222
 " Lawrence-222
 " Lucy-222
 " Marion Almira-222
 " Octavia-222
 " Virginia-222
 " William-222
 " " H.-222
 Crockett, Ephraim-139
 " Mary-139
 " Rebecca-139
 Crombie, Betsey-127
 " John-127,128
 " Louise-127
 " Moses-127
 " Thaddeus Morse-128
 Cromwell, -- 1
 Cross, Abby-211
 " Alma-211
 " Daniel-211
 " Fidelia-211
 " Horace-211
 " Sally Ann-211
 " Susan-211
 Cummings, Susannah-131
 Cummings, James-221
 " Susannah-138
 Currier, Dolly-154
 Curtis, Francis-221
 " Herron-123
 " Joseph-164,167
 " Nancy-135
 " Rosaline-166
 Cuthbert, Almira-211
 " Belinda-211
 " Benjamin-211
 " Louisa-211
 " Royal-211
 Cutlee, Jemina-64
 " Sally-205
 Dame, Nancy-123
 Damon, Lucy-173
 " Sally-205
 Dana, Eunice-108
 Daniel, Srah-75
 Daniels, Abigail-240
 " Elizabeth-107
 " Hannah-95,197
 " James-161,221
 " James-161,221
 " Jason-240
 " Lydia-49,95, 112,197,
 235,236
 Daniels, Mary A.-162
 " Nathan-207
 " Noah-240
 " Rhoda-161
 " Samuel-95,197
 " Sarah-162
 " Susan-207
 " Thaddeus-240
 Darelign, Abigail-21
 " Anna-21
 " Deborah-21
 " Demice-21
 " Ebenezer-21
 " Elizabeth-21
 " Francis W.-169
 " Hannah-21
 " John-21
 " Margaret-21
 " Martha-21
 " Mary-21
 " Rachel-21
 " Ruth-21
 " Samuel-21
 Davis, Alex N.-191
 " Angeline-173
 " Angenette-173
 " Ann C.-191
 " Calvin-191
 " Charles-173
 " Franklin C.-191
 " Hannah-48,110,164,233
 " Henry H.-191
 " Jabez-191
 " Mary B.-191
 " Priscilla-76
 " Rhoda-191
 " Sarah E.-191
 " Tilly-177
 Dawes, Joanna-13
 " Jonathan-12,13
 " Susannah-12
 " William-12
 Day, -- 218
 Dean, Abigail-124
 " Benjamin-129
 " Charles P.-124
 " Ebenezer-60,135
 " Elizabeth-124
 " Francis-124
 " George-124
 " Herman-233
 " Ichabod-60
 " Joseph-124
 " Joshua-219
 " Judith-60
 " Mary-61,129
 " Nabby-130
 " Nathaniel-124,130
 Dearborn, Pamela-182
 Death, Abigail-70,101,151,
 " Caleb-101,151
 " Parley-101
 Deering, James-201
 Delamater, Sabina-146
 Delong, Irene-217
 Derby, Rebecca-172
 Deway, Israel-105
 " Joanna-45,105,221,222,
 223,224
 Dewing, Abigail-162
 Dexter, Augustus-193
 " Frances-192
 " George-193
 " Harriet-193

- Dexter, Helen-193
 " Jonathan-192
 " Montgomery-193
 " Rhoda-229,242
 " Samuel-192
 " Sarah-234
 Dickerman, Ebenezer-138
 " Lois-138
 " Mercy-138
 Dickinson, Anna Pomona-157
 " Daniel Thomas-157
 " Erastus-157
 " " Henry-157
 " John Ralph-157
 " Mary-157
 " " Saphronia-157
 Dingham, Judith-171
 Dinsmore, Eunice-176
 " Sarah-176
 Divine, Abraham-55
 Dix, Sally-152
 Dochstader, Hannah-47
 Dodd, Benjamin-103
 " Charles-103
 " Grace-103
 " James-103
 " John-102,103
 " Joseph-103
 " Mary-102
 " " Ann-103
 " Silas-103
 " William-102
 Dodge, Abigail-84,154
 " Anna-161
 " Cynthia Abigail-84
 " Daniel-161
 " Elijah-161
 " Hepsibah-140
 " Joel-84
 " Martha-142
 " " S.-170
 " Ruth-37,78
 Doggart, Abigail-52
 Dolbeare, Thomas-63
 Dolbier, Sarah-29
 " Thomas-29
 Dole, Charles-201
 Downing, Abigail-212
 Downs, Miriam-129
 Dowse, Eleazer-148
 " Eunice-148
 Drake, Benjamin Franklin-133
 " Chloe-133
 " Daniel-133
 " Ellis-133
 " Francis-133
 " Eriend-133
 " Hannah-133
 " " Martin-133
 " Jethro-133
 " Joel-133
 " John-133
 " " Ellis-133
 " Joseph-132
 " Melzar-132,133
 " Ruth-132
 Draper, Abigail-89,97
 " Catherine-174
 " Deborah-102,215
 " Eliza Sanger-174
 " Enoch-174
 Draper, Enoch Ellis-174
 " Eunice Ann-174
 " George-89
 " Hannah-89,174
 " Henrietta-174
 " Jacob-89
 " James Dallas-174
 " Joseph-215
 " Lucy Clark-174
 " Lydia-215
 " Mary-89
 " Olive-89
 " Reuben D.-174
 " Richard-29
 " Sanford-218
 " Sarah-15,29,63
 " Seth-89
 " Stephen-89
 " Timothy-89
 " " Edwin-236
 Drury, Abigail-128
 " Elizabeth-23,45,103,105
 " Hannah-173
 " Rachel-45,72,157
 " Rebecca-173
 " Thomas-45
 Dudley, Clarissa-144
 " Hannah-204
 Duncan, Annie-175
 " Charles-175
 " Leonard-175
 " Timothy Morse-175
 " William-175
 Dunton, Abigail-18,36,76,
 " Benjamin-50
 " Betsey-139
 " Jesse-78,167
 " Margaret-51
 " Mary-78,167
 " Patience-51
 " Samuel-50
 Dusenbury, Ann H.-122
 Dwight, Timothy-7
 Dyer, -- 223
 " Hannah-44
 " " Baxter-22
 " Joseph-22,44
 " Sarah-44,101,102,103
 Dyke, Hannah-238
 " Lucinda-238
 Eager, Lydai-45,46
 Eames, Aaron-196
 " Appleton-196
 " Betsey-70
 " Betty-153
 " Camilla-196
 " David-196,197
 " Dorinda-197
 " Eunice-184
 " Hannah-69,148
 " Henry-70,148,153
 " Hopedill-196
 " Mary-196
 " Ruth-70,148,153
 Earle, Joel-178
 " Persis-178
 " Tyler-178
 Easton, Almira-200
 Eaton, Hannah-7,30
 " Mary-83,175
 " Theophilus-30
 Eddy, Benjamin-91,117,193
 Eddy, Jonathan-93
 " Joseph-93
 " Martha-91,193
 " Mary-74,91,93,117,193
 " William-93
 Edison, Herbert-237
 " Orra W.-237
 Edwards, Jacob-168
 " Electa, -- 238
 Elgar, Azubah-77
 " Sally-77
 " Thomas-77
 Ellice, George-217
 Elliot, Daniel-197
 " Jonathan-197
 " Sarah-197
 Elliott, Joseph-11-
 " Hannah-227
 Ellis, Aaron-77
 " Abel-84
 " Abigail-62,132,162
 " Alamon S.-84
 " Albert Morse-162
 " Amos-28
 " Anna-131
 " Belinda-84
 " Benjamin Converse-84
 " Clark-162
 " Damaris-198
 " Deborah-40
 " Deliverance-62,132
 " Eleazer-29
 " Elizabeth-29
 " Elmira-77
 " George-28,77
 " Gilman-84
 " Harriety-240
 " Jabez-62
 " Jason-62
 " Jared-60
 " Jesse-131
 " Joel-62,130,131
 " John-784,129,130
 " Jonas-77
 " Keziah-40
 " Joseph-6,84,131
 " Lemuel-130
 " Levina-77
 " Lucy-77
 " Lydia-28
 " Margaret-28
 " Mary-7,27,77,84
 " " Mary Morse-162
 " Mehitable-29,60,62,130
 " Miriam-131
 " Molly-62
 " Nancy-77
 " Olive-63
 " Paul-162
 " Rebecca-162
 " Richard-62
 " Ruth-6
 " Russell-84
 " Salathiel-84
 " Samuel-27,40
 " Sarah-28,27,62,137,162
 " Susannah-63
 " " Chapin-162
 " Sylvanus-77
 " Thomas-40
 " Warren-162
 " Washington-162

- Ellis, Willard Cariston-84
 " William-62,77,132
 Emerson, Abigail-89
 " Elizabeth-35,75,162
 " Henry Ezekiel-187
 " Jesse-187
 " Joseph-187
 " Lois-187
 " Luke-187
 " Marcus-187
 " Molly-187
 " Pauline-187
 " " Martha-187
 " Ruth-187
 " Sarah-206
 " Stephen Cummings-187
 " Thomas-09,187
 Enos, Susan-207
 Errol, William-195
 Esterbrook, Mary-214
 Esty, Dexter-151
 " Eljah-151
 " Fanny-152
 " Hannah-62,134
 " Joseph-134
 " Lucy Waters-57
 " Lydia-151
 " Reuben-151
 Ettin, Benjamin-195
 Eustis, Abigail-12
 " Elizabeth-12
 " John-12,13
 " Mary-12
 " Sarah-12
 " William-12
 Evans, Elizabeth
 Evered, Richard-5
 Everest, Emily A.-141
 Everett, Betsey-241
 " Johabod-92
 " Israel-7
 " Josiah-7
 " Mary-7
 " Richard-7
 " Sarah-92
 " Tabitha-7
 " William-92
 Failes, Sarah-24
 Fairbanks, -- 228
 " Benjamin-134
 " George-72,157
 " Grace-70,150
 " Hannah-151
 " Jonathan-75,150
 " Lydia-35,75,162
 " Martha-100,207
 " Mary-72,157
 " Millicent-229
 " Olive-201,225
 " Rachel-72,157
 " Sophia-134
 Fairbanks-Death, Martha-43
 Fairchild, Clarissa-52,171
 Faies, Abigail-48
 " Peter-48
 " Sarah-48,110
 Falconer, Patrick-30
 Farman, Hannah-72
 " John-72
 " Jonathan-72
 " Mary-72
 " Simon-72
 Farman, Hannah-72
 Farman, John-72
 " Jonathan-72
 " Nathan-56
 " Otis-206
 Farnham, Abigail-227
 " Nathan-227
 " Sarah-227
 Farrington, Eliphalet-226
 " Eve-56,123
 " Mileah-113
 Farwell, -- 183
 Faulkner, Benoni-68
 " Charles-68
 " Deliverance-68
 " Hannah-15,31,67,68
 " Mary-68
 " Patrick-31,68
 Faxon, Joanna-15
 Fay, John-228
 " Livina-228
 " Lucy-228
 Felch, Caleb-213
 " Catherine-213
 " Edmond-213
 " Elisa-213
 " Eunice-213
 " Ira-213
 " Samuel-213
 Fenner, -- 218
 Ferris, Betsey-173
 " Charles E.-103
 Field, Tirzah-161
 Fisher, Abigail-25,42,50,
 92,132
 " Abner-135
 " Anthony-8,15
 " Daniel-25,50,132,190
 " David-129
 " Deborah-129
 " Ebenezer-132
 " Frederick Amos-242
 " Georgianna Eliza-242
 " Hannah-25,51,114,115,
 116
 " Harriet Billings-124
 " Jabex-232
 " Jacob-241
 " Joanna-15
 " John-51
 " " H.-242
 " " J. G.-241
 " Josiah-15
 " Lewis-129
 " Lucy-133
 " Lydia-8,15,17,18,19,
 48,108
 " Margaret-129
 " Martha Ann-190
 " Mary-8,25,50,51,132
 133,190
 " " Jane-242
 " May-133
 " Melansa-241
 " Mercy-48,108
 " Nathaniel Parker-124
 " Oliver-124,129
 " Polly-126
 " Rachel-112
 " Rebecca-132
 " Ruth-226
 " Samuel-48,108
 " Sarah-124
 " " Ann-124
 Fisher, Simon-190
 " Sophia-190
 " Thomas-132,133
 " Timothy-12
 Fisk, Abigail Burgoyme-9
 " Azubah-91
 " Benjamin-9
 " Bethia-9
 " Bridget-9,88,184
 " Emery-174
 " " Adams-174
 " Eunice Loretta-174
 " George Henry-174
 " John-91
 " Joseph Emery-175
 " Lydia-9
 " Martha-9
 " Mary-9
 " Moses-174
 " Sarah Elizabeth-175
 " Sybil-174
 " William-9
 Fitch, Mariane B.-142
 " Mary Ann-163
 Pitts, Sarah-205
 " Tilla Johnson-141
 Flagg, Filly-177
 Fletcher, Catherine-198
 " Hosea-198
 " James-197
 " " Morse-198
 " John-198
 " Martin-198
 " Nathaniel-197
 " Perley-197
 " Polly-198
 " Rhoda-197
 " Silas-197
 " Silley-197
 Flint, Andrew J.-81
 " Chloe Anna-81
 " Clarissa Morse-81
 " James T.-81
 " John M.-81
 " Lucy-81
 " Martin-81
 " " Morse-81
 " Prudentia-81
 " Samuel-81
 Flood, Abigail-10
 " Benjamin-10
 " James-10
 " John-10
 " Joseph-10
 " Lydia-10
 " Richard-10
 Forbes, Nancy-201
 Follett, Arvilla Fisher-233
 " Calvin Morse-233
 " Charles Henry-233
 " Lewis-232
 " " Brown-232
 " Mary Holmes-233
 " Susan Maria-232
 Forbes, Eli-90
 Force, Abigail-75,162
 " Sarah-109,230
 " Timothy-75,162
 Ford, Lydai-219
 Forrist, David-109
 " Sarah-109,230
 Foster, Abigail-86
 " Abigail-39,86,153,179

- Foster, Elizabeth-107,228
 " Isaac-86
 " Lydia-77
 Frairy, Hannah-44
 " John-94
 " Prudence-33,41,42
 Francis, Hannah-21
 Franklin, Deane-105
 Frary, Prudence-22
 Freeman, Charles-134
 " Mary-93
 French, John-144
 " Millie-161
 " Miriam-129
 " Samuel-129
 Frink, Hannah-171
 Frizzell, Asa-165
 " John-165
 Frost, Elizabeth-76
 " Sarah-192
 " Susan H.-236
 Fuller, -- 85,164
 " Abigail-130
 " Augustus-84
 " " F.-177
 " Azubah-130
 " Clarissa-130
 " Cynthia-130
 " Eunice-84
 " Ira-130
 " Joseph-84
 " Mary-25,50
 " " Althine-85,177
 " Polly-130
 " Rebecca-130
 " Sarah-130
 " Seth-130
 Gardner, Belinda-217
 " Harriety-217
 Garfield, Danaris-77,163
 Carnsay, Experience-78
 Gary, Charles-167
 " Polly-213
 Gasset, Bela-208
 " Darius-208
 " Hannah-208
 " Levi-208
 " Levina-208
 " Lotan-208
 " Lowell-208
 " Lowell-208
 " Lucius-208
 " Sally-208
 " Selina-208
 " Seneca-208
 " Silas E.-208
 Gates, Emma-238
 " Jonathan-98
 Gay, Azubah-130
 " Hezekiah-134
 " Lydia-134
 " Margaret-61,129
 " Mary-61,129
 " Nathaniel-61,129
 " Nancy-134
 " Rebecca-61-130
 " Sarah-50,117,243
 " Timothy-130
 Gayety, Charles E.-193
 George, Anne-152
 Gerrish, Elizabeth-63
 Gibbs, Asenath-78,165
 " Hannah-165
 Gibbs, Mary-183
 " Eathan-165
 " Sybil-130
 Gibson, Dolly-67
 " Polly-142
 Gilbert, James-241
 " Lydia-137
 " Mercy-137
 " Samuel-200,241
 " Solomon-137
 " Uriah-203
 Gilchrist, Hannah-209
 " Mary-209
 " Richard-209
 Gildersleeve, Benjamin-121
 " Richard-122
 Gill, Elizabeth
 Gilmore, James-225
 " Marty M.-222
 Glazier, Jason-176
 " Lucy-176
 " Sally-176
 " Sarah-176
 Gleason, Abigail-16,32,33
 " Alvin-128
 " Ellen-128
 " Emma-128
 " Esther-102
 " Eunice-78,79,106
 " George W.-128
 " Hannah-32,33,126,128
 " Harriety-127
 " " Morse-126
 " John-102
 " Joseph-32,33
 " Lydia-44,102
 " Phineas-126,128
 Goding, Sarah-183
 Goodale, Harding-140
 " Harvey-140
 " Lucinda-140
 " Perry-140
 " Walter-140,141
 Goodsnow, Sally-190
 Goodnow, Mahal-166
 " Mary-50
 " Sarah-32,69
 Goodrich, Bethia M.-186
 Goodridge, Desire-68
 Cockin, Bethia-35
 " Daniel-35
 " Elizabeth-35
 " Hannah-35
 " Richard-35
 Goss, Jerusha Wheeler-235
 Gould, Abigail-60
 " Anna-60
 " Ezra-61
 " Kezia-60
 " Lois-60
 " Priscilla-60
 " Seth-61
 " Termiah-60
 " Zipporah-61
 Goulding, Elizabeth-238
 " Lucretia-238
 " William-238
 Graham, Abigail-158
 " Hugh-158
 " Mary-158
 Granger, Aaron-105
 " Almira-105
 " Alonzo-105
 Granger, Amy-105
 " Betsey-105
 " Electa-105
 " Enoch-105
 " Joana-105
 " John-105,221
 " " John Milton-105
 " Mary-105,221
 " " Card-105
 " Orson-105
 Grant, Anita-14
 " Benjamin-13
 " Beriah-14
 " Christophe-13
 " Ebenezer-14
 " Elizabeth-46
 " Heloen-50
 " Joseph-14
 " Lucy-150
 " Mary-13,14
 " Melansa-241
 " Miriam-14
 " Priscilla-13,14
 " Rachel-199
 Graves, Betsey-177
 " Eleazer-144
 " Joel-144
 " Lucy-144
 " Sarah-31
 Green, Isaac-46
 " Thomas-46
 Greenwood, George Gran-
 " ville-127
 " Hannah-127
 " Joshua-127
 " Sarah-35
 " William-127
 " " Augustus-127
 Gregory, Abigail-110,233
 " Joel-110,233
 Gridley, Elvira Ann-183
 " John-13
 " Richard-13
 " Samuel-13
 Grimes, Sally-159
 Griswold, Almon W.-84
 " Eiel-84
 " Elisha-84
 " Eslice-84
 " Gilman-84
 " Horace-217
 " Laura-84
 " Lucy-84
 " Martin-84
 " Mary-84
 " Mathew-84
 " William-84
 " Zara-84
 Groesbeck, E.-144
 Grosbanor, Lucy-139
 " Peter Clark-139
 Grout, Adeline-83
 " Day-83
 " Edward-149
 " Electa-83
 " Harvey-83
 " Elkkiah-83
 " Laura-83
 " Lois-143
 " Lydia-148
 " Minerva-83
 " Oliver-83
 " Seer-83

- Grout, Submit-83
 Grover, -- 166
 " Eunice-166
 Grummon, Damaris-221
 Guidney, Mary-121
 Guild, -- 129
 " Abigail-52,110,233
 " Benjamin-52,225,227
 " Bethia-47
 " Betsey-227
 " Chloe-227
 " Cyrus-227
 " Ebenezer-52-227
 " Elias-52
 " Eunice-52
 " Joel-227
 " Lewis-227
 " Margaret-227
 " Mary-29,61,130,131,
 132,133,134,135
 " Hehitable-61
 " Naamah-52
 " Nancy-227
 " Nathaniel-61
 " Phebe-227
 " Polly-227
 " Rachel-227
 " Ruth-227
 " Samuel-227
 " Susannah-128
 Gurney, John-123
 " Mehitable-123
 " Rhoda-122
 Gurnsey, Experience-106,226
 Guy, Abel-101
 " Benjamin-101
 " Deborah-101
 " Ezekiel-101
 " Lucinda-101
 " Luther-101
 " Martha-101
 " Martin-101
 " Nathan-101
 " Patty-101
 " Samuel-101
 " Timothy-101
 Hadlock, Deborah-58,188
 Haines, Sarah-30
 Hale, Mary-204
 " Tryal-176
 Hall, John-201
 " Lydia-201
 " Marian-201
 Halstead, John-146
 " Joseph-146
 " Sarah-146
 Hamant, Atarah-240
 " Elizabeth-24,46,47,48,
 49,52,57
 " Francis-24
 " Jemina-198
 " Sarah-24
 Hamilton, -- 163
 Hamlin, Damaris-221
 " Isaac-221
 " Temperance-105,221
 Hance, Sarah-66,146
 Harding, Amy-64,141
 " Jabez-141
 " Leonard-224
 " Mariam-141
 Harding, Olive-228
 " Parmelia-182
 Harrington, Lucretia-212
 " Mary-86,103,183,216
 " Nehemiah-239
 Harris, Amity-13,26
 " Elijah-218
 " Elnathan-26
 " Eunice-38,82,172,173
 " Lemiel-180
 " Mary-219
 " Sarah-146
 " Thomas-26
 " Wilton-180
 Harrison, Abigail-49
 Hartshorn, Daniel-215
 " John-77
 " Joseph-18
 " Sarah-18
 Hartwell, Abigail-241
 " Mary-167
 Harwood, Stephen-160
 Haskell, Esther-140
 " Olive-213
 Haskins, John-144
 Hatch, Rozina-163
 Hauer, Amanda-170
 " Ambrose-170
 " Caroline Richmond-170
 " Daniel-170
 " Horace-170
 " Huldah-170
 " Jonas-170
 " Maria-170
 " Parker-170
 " Peter-170
 Haven, Abigail-88,183
 " Asenath-173
 " David-88,183
 " Hephsebeth-88,183
 " Huldah-146
 " Lydia-201
 " Martha-195
 " Mary-33
 Hawes, Hezekiah-189
 " Jonathan-83
 " Mary-38,83,175,177
 " Sarah-83,90,112,189
 " Unity-86,180
 Hawkes, Samuel-220
 " Submit-83
 Hawley, Sally-159
 Hayden, Martha-227,228
 " Polly-94
 Haynes, Eliza-173
 " Emory-173
 " Jeremiah-173
 " Sarah-66
 " True-173
 Hayward, Abijah-197
 " Betsey-208
 " Joel-197
 " Joseph A.-208
 " Lucy-157
 " Lydia-197
 " Maxfield-197
 " Ora-197
 " Rebecca-208
 " Rhoda-197
 " Sarah-18,35
 Hazard, Rachel-157
 Heath, Abigail-37,49,111
 Heaton, Abigail-14
 " Isaac-14
 " Mariah-14
 " Mary-14
 " Nathaniel-14,33
 " Samuel-183
 " Sarah-14
 " Seth-14
 " William-14
 Henry, Mary Ann-194
 Harrick, Olive-214
 Hewlett, Richard-121
 Haywood, Eliza Ann-169
 Hicks, Hannah-150
 " John-150
 " Sarah-150
 Higginson, Elizabeth-29,63
 " Nathaniel-63
 Hill, Ann-49
 " Ebenezer-79
 " Eliza-161
 " Hannah-49
 " Huldah-113
 " Joanna-87
 " Job-49
 " Lydia-95,197
 " Mary-22,186
 " Sally-160
 " Sarah-49
 " William-87
 " Zekadath-87
 Hills, Elizabeth-31
 " Huldah-236
 " Martha C.-235
 " Thomas-214
 Hiscok, Lois-184
 " Stephen-65
 Hixon, Ebenezer-29
 " Elkanah-29
 " Ezra-29
 " Hannah-61
 " Jacob-61
 " Jeremiah-61
 " John-61
 " Joseph-61
 " Mary-61
 " Seth-29
 " Walter-29
 Hoare, Joanna-7,14,29,
 30,31
 Hobbs, Lucy-140
 " Polly-227
 Hoff, Poly Vance-179
 Holdbrook, Abigail-39,86
 " Ann-221
 " Asa-23
 " Bethia-17,34,43,74,75
 " Elijah-237
 " Hannah-23
 " James T.-237
 " Jonathan-86
 " Lydia-23,75
 " Keziab-23
 " Margaret-17,23,32,34
 " Nathaniel-17
 " Patience-43
 " Samuel-23
 " Sarah A.-237
 " Susannah-16,32,68,69
 " Thankful-23

- Holbrook, Thomas-17,23,32,34
 Holland, Ephraim-91,191
 " Levina-91,191
 " Thankful-91,191
 Hollister, Hannah-20
 " Hannah K. 91-191
 Holman, Hollis-160
 " John M.-160
 " Mary B.-160
 " Olive-160
 " Sarah E.-160
 " Solomon-160
 " William P.-160
 Holmes, Abigail-110
 " Amos-132
 " Belinda-128
 " Benjamin-138
 " Bethia-122,129
 " Betsey-129
 " Christopher-180
 " Ebenezer-128
 " Hannah-129,132
 " John-180
 " Lindy-128
 " Nancy-132
 " Oliver-128,129,131
 " Otis-131
 " Paul-129
 " Rebecca-128,132
 " Sally-129
 " " M.-135
 " Samuel-131,132,138
 " Sarah-128
 " Susannah-131,138
 " Zebulon-138,232
 Holt, Thomas-59,60
 Hotchkiss, Beriah-31
 " Elizabeth-31
 " Hannah-31
 " Joseph-31
 " Lois-31
 " Noah-31
 " Seth-31
 Houghton, Betsey-214
 " Henry Hezekiah-181
 " John-180
 " " Edward-180
 " Mary Morse-180
 " Sarah Bigelow-181
 Houlton, Polly-200
 Houston, Mary-102
 Howard, Abijah-197
 " Joel-197
 " Lucy-197
 " Ora-197
 " Rhoda-197
 " Robert-6
 Howe, Almira-194
 " Betsey-127,208
 " Lydia-66,142
 " Patty-201
 " Thankful-91,151
 " William-93
 Hoyt, Phebe-106,223
 Hubbard, Peter-102
 Hudson, Joseph-219
 " Polly-178
 " Thomas B.-164
 Hull, Andrew-217
 " Olive E.-217
 Humes, Lydia-98,206
 Humes, Miriam-206
 " Robert-206
 Hunn, Abigail-142
 Hunt, Almira-106,223
 " Mary-91,193
 " Peter-236
 " William-91,193
 Hustin, Mary-150
 Hutchinson, Elizabeth-238
 " Polly-238
 Ingraham, Rebecca-64,139
 Jackson, Joseph-182
 Jacobs, Aaron-185
 " Asa-185
 " Ellen-185
 " Mary-185
 Jefferson (see Jepherson)
 " Adolphus-187
 " Alpheus-187
 " Henrietta-187
 " John-187
 " Joseph-187
 " Otis-187
 " Polly-187
 " Royal-187
 Jennings, Ephraim-82,172
 " Jonathan-66
 " Sybil-82,172
 " Sybilla-82,172
 Jennison, Sybil-174
 Jepherson (see Jefferson)
 " John-187
 Jewell, Nancy-157
 Jewett, Eli-157
 Johnson, -- 179
 " Abigail-18
 " Benjamin-137
 " Johnson, Clarissa-200
 " Elizabeth-73,157
 " Hannah-238
 " Jesse-138
 " John-137,157,219,221
 " Louisa-212
 " Lydia-157
 " Manlius-179
 " Margaret-210
 " Martha-8,15
 " Mary-16,33,95,71,104,219
 " Meliar-179
 " Nathaniel-15,18,33
 " Oliver-137
 " Philo-179
 " Sarah-18,88,137,185
 " Susannah-219
 " Thomas-56
 " William-18
 Johnson-Richardson, Miriam-154
 Johnston, Hannah-113
 Jones, Abigail-30,196
 " Amos-44
 " Betsey-215
 " Dan-44
 " Elisa-219
 " Elizabeth-35
 " Eunice-216
 " Hannah-7,30,31,44
 " Holley-215
 " John-44
 " Loretta-215
 Jones, Mehitabel-44
 " Phebe-35
 " Sarah-17
 " Thomas-35
 " William-7,30
 Jordan, Esther-57
 " Hannah-134
 " Mary-134
 " Thomas-134
 Joslin, Anna-67
 " Asa-66
 " Charles-67
 " Kezia-67
 " Peris-67
 Joslin, Sarah-67
 " Willard-67
 Kelgus, Susanna-156
 Keith, Ruth-132
 " Susan-162
 Kellog, Alvah-163
 Kelly, Maria-236
 Kelly, Sarah-150
 Kendall, Elizabeth-159
 " Hannah-148
 " Jesse-159
 " Samuel-159
 Kennedy, Abigail-228
 Kent, Patience-217
 Keyes, Hally-191
 Kibby, Betty-34
 " Edward-34
 " Isaac-34
 " James-34
 " Joshua-34,94
 " Lydia-34
 " Mary-29,34,94
 " Sarah-42,94,195,197
 Kidder, Aaron-241
 Kimberley, Abraham-608
 " Anna-68
 " Beulah-68,149
 " David-68
 " Eli-68
 " George-68
 " John-68
 " Mary-68
 King, Charles-93
 " Daniel-93
 " Ezra-189
 " George-92,93
 " Hezekiah-93
 " John-93
 " Louisa-189
 " Lydia-189
 " Oliver-94
 " William-189
 Kingman, Sally-147
 " Sybil-161
 Kingsbury, Abigail-189
 " Adaline-79
 " Amasa-79
 " Daniel-79
 " Ebenezer-189
 " Eleazer-22
 " Eliphalet-87
 " Elizabeth-79
 " Esther-22
 " Mary-21,90,189
 Kingsley, -- 2,18
 " Luther-218
 Kinnear, Augusta A.-195

- Kinsman, Abigail-97
 " Daniel-97
 " David-97
 " James-97
 " John-97
 " Joseph-97
 " Lucy-97
 " Mary-97
 " Samuel-97
 Knapp, Aaron-215,216
 " Benjamin-216
 " Charles-216
 " Enoch-199
 " Horatio-216
 " John-216
 " Lucetta-216
 " Stephen-216
 Knight, Anna E.-182
 " Benjamin-115,234
 " David-144
 " Dexter-234
 " Eliza A.-183
 " Emeline-182
 " Ephraim-182
 " Horace-182
 " James-182
 " John-234
 " Maria A.-237
 " Mary-182
 " Nehemiah-183
 Knowlton, Ann-189
 " Ezekiel-189
 " Levi-189
 " Polly-189
 Knox, Lydia-183
 " Richard-183
 Lake, Elizabeth-47,107
 Lamb, Sally-191
 Langley, Anna-154
 Langley, Asaph-154
 " Israel-154
 " Susannah-154
 " Warren-154
 Larrabee, Abigail-11
 " Joseph-224
 " Rebecca-224
 " Reuben-219
 " Thomas-224
 Lawrence, Abigail-11
 " Daniel-11
 " Deborah-10
 " Eleazer-11
 " Eliab-10
 " Elizabeth-10,11,104,
 218,219
 " George-93
 " Hannah-10
 " Jeremiah-11
 " John-10
 " Jonathan-11
 " Joseph-11
 " Mary-10,35,75
 " Nathaniel-10
 " Peleg-10
 " Rachel-88
 " Samuel-10
 " Sarah-10
 " Susannah-11
 Lea, Robert-1
 Leach, Deborah-115
 " Lois-165
 " Mary-23
 Learned, Mary-23
 " Sophia-134
 Leavens, James-71
 " Jerusha-71
 Lee, Abigail-30,31,65,142
 " Jemima-66
 " Levi-31
 " Phineas-66
 " Samuel-31
 " Timothy-31
 Leeds, Polly-229
 Leland, Anna-43,59
 " Anne-24
 " Annie-28
 " Beulah-24
 " Caleb-43
 " Ebenezer-43
 " Ezekiel-24
 " Hannah-43
 " Henry-24,99
 " Hepzibah-24
 " Hepstall-43
 " Jeremiah-24
 " John-43
 " Jonathan-24
 " Joseph-43
 " Judith-43
 " Keziah-24
 " Margaret-24
 " Mary-24,59,196
 " Millie-196
 " Patience-43
 " Prudence-43
 " Rebecca-43
 " Ruth-39,43,102
 " Sarah-24
 " Thankful-24
 Leonard, Jane M.-224
 " Mary Zarton-97
 Leverich, Abigail-55
 " Deborah-55
 " Edward-55
 " Elizabeth-55
 " Hannah-55
 " James-55
 " Jesse-55
 " John-55
 " Patience-55
 " Sarah-55
 " William-55
 Leveridge, Deborah-55
 " Hannah-55
 " John-55
 " William-55
 Lewis, Abigail-132
 " Barachias-62
 " Bethia-60,128
 " Charles Payette-137
 " Charlotte-117
 " Columbia A.-137
 " David-137
 " Elizabeth-137
 " Homer David-137
 " Jesse-137
 " Judith-62
 " Mary-130
 " " Elizabeth-137
 " Melita Morse-137
 " Sarah-29,62
 " William-60,128
 Lincoln, Abigail-180
 Lindsburg, Ruldah-146
 Lindsley, -- 87
 Lindy, George-206
 Lines, Deborah-68,146
 Little, Hannah-67,145
 " Morse-67,145
 " Rachel-67,145
 Littlefield, Bulah-42
 " Ebenezer-42
 " John-42
 " Lydia-42
 " Simeon-42
 Littlewood, Sally-110,232
 " Ebenezer-42
 " John-42
 " Lydia-42
 " Simeon-42
 Littlewood, Sally-110,232
 Look, Betsey-215
 Loomis, Aaron-123
 Lord, Elizabeth-143
 " Robert-143
 " " W.-143
 " Sarah-143
 Lovell, Deborah-40
 " Mary-19
 Loving, Anna-87,183
 " Elizabeth-182
 " Grace-38
 " Thaddeus-182
 Lovet, Abigail, 73
 " Beulah-73
 " Daniel-73
 " Mary-18
 " Patience-73
 " Phineas-73
 " Rachel-73
 " Silence-73
 " William-73
 Lovewell, Deborah-19,37
 " Elizabeth-19
 " Hannah-19,20
 " Isaac-19
 " Joseph-19,37
 " Mary-19
 " Patience-20
 Lyford, David-203
 " Fifiold-203
 " Haven Bailey-203
 " Hiram-203
 " Horace-203
 " John-203
 " Joseph Wheat-203
 " Mehitabel-203
 " Parley Scott-203
 " Sally-203
 " Susan Chase-203
 " Thomas-203
 " " Phineas-160
 Lyon, Hannah-109
 " J'anna-39
 Lyscom, Abigail-201
 McCall, Letitia-162
 McDonald, Charles-76,163
 " Jacob-76
 " Mary-76
 " Priscilla-76
 " Susannah-76
 McFarland, Janet-59
 " Susannah-153
 McGregor, Eleanor-154
 McIntire, Lydia-52,172
 McKinstry, Alexander-96

McKinstry, Amos-96
 " Elizabeth-96
 " Experience-96
 " James-96
 " Jane-96
 " John-96
 " Joseph-96
 " Margaret-96
 " Molly-96
 " Sarah-96
 " William-96
 McLafflin, Sarah-160
 McNee, Agnes-209
 Macomber, Charles-216
 " Miles-216
 " Sylvester-216
 Malr, Sally-176
 Manley, Lucia-236
 " William-236
 Mann, Hannah-62,133
 " Lydia-243
 " Mary-133
 " Richard-66
 " Sally-241
 " Samuel-102
 " Thomas-133
 Marble, Amy-222
 Marcy, Abelaide-142
 " Daniel-142
 " " G.-42
 " Hannah-142
 " James-142
 " Morris-142
 Marks, Eunice-66
 Marsh, Duty-65
 " Elisha-66,198
 " Grosvenor-65
 " Hannah-198
 " " C.-199
 " Joanna-153
 " John-65,198
 " Judith-198
 " Luther Stowell-199
 " Lydia-65
 " Miriam-110
 " Rhoda-65
 " Silas-65
 Marshall, Aaron-158
 " Anna-158
 " Anthony-106
 " Benjamin-158
 " Drury-158
 " Elizabeth-158
 " Emily-158
 " Esther-158
 " Granville H.-158
 " Isaac-106
 " Joseph-106
 Marston, Caroline L.-164
 " Harriet-164
 " Helen-164
 " John-164
 " " B.-164
 " Lucy Ann-164
 " Mary A.-164
 " Sarah Jane-164
 Martin, Elizabeth-20
 " Lucy-81,144
 " Mary-199
 Mason, Abel-33,79
 " Abigail-33,99,206

Mason-Atner-19
 " Acheah-100
 " Adelina K.-80
 " Amos-28
 " Annah-33
 " Asa-18
 " Azubah-19
 " Benjamin-99,100,207
 " Betsey-59,100,127
 " Caroline-113,188,239
 " Clarissa-80
 " Ebeneger-18,19,100
 " Hannah-18,19,100
 " Huldah-19
 " Jesse-33
 " John-33,100
 " Jomathan-33
 " Julia-100
 " Kezia-28
 " Martha-99,100,207
 " Mary-33,59,93,127
 " Moses-79
 " Olive-93,194
 " Oliver-28
 " Polly-100
 " Priscilla-28
 " Ruggles-30
 " Ruth-79
 " Sarah-18,28,100
 " Silence-33
 " Susannah-166
 " Thaddeus-59,100,127
 " Thomas-93
 " William E.-80
 " Zachariah-28
 Master, Abby W.-217
 Maxwell, Lucinda-162
 May, Rufus-218
 " Sally-147
 " Zida-218
 Maynard, Mary-99
 Mesch, Imman-170
 Mellen, Susan-200
 Marriam, Benjamin-73,74
 " Daniel-74
 " Ebenezer-74
 " Edmund-74
 " Eliza-161
 " Elizabeth-74
 " Jerusha-74
 " Josiah-74
 " Margaret-74
 " Martha-212
 " Rachel-74
 " Ruth-74
 " Sophia-175
 " William-74
 Merrick, Sewell-238
 Merrifield, Aaron E.-190
 " Anna-190
 " Arnold-151
 " Cyrus-140
 " Elizabeth-190
 " Fanny-190
 " Grace-151
 " Horace-140
 " Ichabod-190
 " John A.-190
 " Lewis-151
 " Lucinda-190

Merrifield, Mary-43,98,190,
 204,205,206
 " Olive M.-162
 " Sarah-151,190
 Merrill, Abigail-76,163
 " Nathan-76
 " Nathaniel-163
 Merritt, Margaret-56,121
 Messenger, Elmer A.-186
 " Sarah Ernestine-186
 Metcalf, Elizabeth-107
 " Ervin-200
 " Margaret-74
 " Patty-107,228
 " Peggy-74,161
 " Titus-74,161
 Midlam, Thomas-214
 Miles, Abner-214
 " Ann-189
 " Joel-214
 " Mary-214
 Miller, -- 101,214
 " Hannah-101,213
 " Jerusha-101,214
 Mills, Elizabeth-137
 " Hannah-14
 " Samuel-225
 Miner, Absalom-68
 Mitchell, Elizabeth-236
 Mitter, Mary-169
 Mixer, Hannah-83,175
 Moody, Betsey-215
 " Elvira-214
 Moore, Dennis-201
 " Dexter-201
 " Dolly Morse-201
 " Elisha-201
 " Elizabeth-201
 " Hollis-201
 " Hutchinson H.-105,106
 " Josiah-201
 " Milicent-201
 Morey, John-145
 " Sabrina-145
 Morrell, Esther-26
 Morrill, Esther-121
 Morris, Hannah-142
 Morse, Aaron-9,14,18,24,28,
 36,59,76,77,88,
 111,112,125,134,
 163,202,219,235
 " Aaron M.-199
 " Abbie A.-182
 " Abby-115,206
 " Abel-98,206,207
 " " Partridge-207
 " Abi-34,115,234
 " Abial-42
 " Abiel-215
 " Abigail-4,5,7,13,25,26,
 27,32,33,34,36,39,42,
 47,50,58,62,66,76,77,
 86,87,92,94,97,100,
 104,107,109,112,137,
 124,125,130,136,137,
 142,150,152,153,181,
 171,172,179,180,196,
 183,184,193,194,196,
 200,202,203,208,210,
 216,219,225,226,228,
 230,232,234

- Morse, Abigail Helen-82
 " Abijah-25,75,143,162
 " Abishai-67,145,146
 " Aimer-3,11,24,70,74,95,
 101,111,116,133,149,
 153,180,196,230,300
 " " Perry-236
 " " Warren-202
 " Abraham-44,122,141
 " " G. S.-192
 " Achaah-145,211
 " Adam-52,83,115,116,
 124,125,151,173,174
 227,242,243
 " Adeline-193
 " Agnes-111
 " Albania-199
 " Alomos-146
 " Alfred-156
 " Alithea-202
 " Almira-167,218
 " Alona-126
 " " Stone-126
 " Alonso Pardy-223
 " Alpha-78,167,217
 " Aise (Elsie)-55
 " Amanda-170
 " Amasa-155,156,174,203,
 230
 " Ambrose-244
 " Amherst-91,191
 " Ania-239
 " Amity-26,56,57,122,123,
 125
 " Amory-230
 " Amos-38,52,82,89,96,110,
 114,115,133,172,178,
 199,200,204,212,233,
 241
 " Amoret-242
 " Amusement-242
 " Amy-138,220
 " Andrew-35,74,161
 " Angenetta-242
 " Ann-2,32,163
 " " D.-192
 " Ripley-203
 " Anna-29,59,87,110,111,
 128,129,138,147,148,
 149,155,157,158,160,
 161,182,183,184,198
 205,206,212
 " Annas-5,6
 " Anne-75,111,152
 " Annis-12,13,14,91,175,
 177
 " Anthia Achan-146
 " Apathusa-179
 " Apphia-81
 " Artemas-77,104,219
 " Asa-14,23,37,46,52,58,
 64,69,80,84,109,116,
 124,127,153,163,170,
 171,175,179,203,213,
 231,232,238
 " " Daniel-161
 " Asahel-200
 " Asaph-65,67,144
 " Asher-147
 " Augustus-239
 " Aurelia-106,168,221
- Morse, Asutah-130,205
 " Barachias-97,200
 " Baruch-122
 " Bathiah-5
 " Bathsheba-9,37,50,224,
 225
 " Bathshua-14
 " Battle-204
 " Bela-208
 " Belinda-212
 " Benaiah-70,153,207
 " Benjamin-16,18,21,24,
 38,39,45,49,85,
 103,111,112,117,127,
 140,160,163,208,215,
 243
 " " Brewster-178
 " " Bidy-193
 " Benoni-22,42,106,107,
 226,227
 " Bethany-76
 " Bethia-9,13,20,28,32,
 37,59,75,74,75,77,78,
 79,80,81,122,123,128,
 168,185
 " Bethlah-7
 " Bethynia-76
 " Betsey-76,117,126,127,
 144,153,157,163,169,
 171,173,174,176,179,
 180,191,199,211,214,
 218,219,220,221,232
 " " D.-204
 " " Page-242
 " " Parry-236
 " " Welcome-152
 " Betty-86,179,180
 " Beulah-68,73,83,147
 " Biglow-217
 " Bradish-136
 " Bridgett-9
 " Gady-155
 " Caleb-27,28,45
 " Calista-206
 " Calla-166
 " Calvin-78,136,147,167,
 180,217,214,232
 " Caroline-94,168,171,
 180,240
 " Cate-112,139,220
 " Catherine-89,92,98,114,
 177,189,197,237,238,
 239,240
 " Celia Ann-168,169
 " Charles-117,118,144,174,
 176,215,223,243
 " " B.-222
 " " D.-106,224
 " " Grosvenor-223
 " " W.-163
 " Charlotte-137
 " Chauncey-157,166,167
 " " E.-222
 " " May-223
 " Chester-72,156,206
 " Chloe-115,132,231,234
 " Christopher-222
 " Clarissa-80,81,136,144,
 166,219,221
 " Clark-165
 " Clinton-171
- Morse, Gubern-214
 " Comfort-75
 " Cornelius-109,230
 " Cynthia-131,134,240
 " Cyprian-33,71,155,156
 " Cyrus-176
 " " Moore-178
 " Damarla-163
 " Daniel -1,2,3,7,8,15,16,
 17,18,19,20,27,32,37,
 48,68,71,73,79,99,69,
 109,112,122,129,147,
 150,152,155,156,166,
 168,169,170,171,176,
 219,231
 " " Putman-92
 " " S.-200
 " " Sibley-223
 " Darina-112,206,235
 " David-15,17,23,30,39,44,
 45,63,64,65,66,68,73,
 78,86,87,101,102,103,
 115,126,129,135,139,
 140,141,144,147,160,
 161,164,165,175,181,
 182,201,204,205,215,
 243
 " " A.-243
 " " C.-216
 " " Chapman-150
 " " Thurston-233
 " Davis-110,233
 " Deborah-9,14,19,22,23,
 30,37,38,39,43,46,55,
 101,126,147,218
 " " Cornelia-146
 " Delilah B.-222
 " Denison-203
 " Dolly-155
 " Dorcas-10
 " Dorothea-18
 " Drury-158
 " Dwight-169,171
 " Ebenezer-17,37,41,62,
 64,80,82,90,91,111,
 141,148,163,190,191,
 192,193,202,208
 " Ede-213
 " Edmund-35,73,116,122
 " Edward J.-142
 " Elda-183
 " Eleazer-19,22,37,39,
 85,86,87,88,153,
 179,180
 " Electa-105,157
 " " Bothwell-237
 " Elethea W. 244
 " Eli-27,58,125,126,127
 " Eliakin-42,50,91,92,
 113,193,194,236
 " Elias-140,181,200
 " " A.-183
 " Elina-214
 " Elijah-87,106,125,
 135,141,172,182,
 183,214,217,226
 " Eliphalet-78,137
 " Elisha-22,43,48,109,
 110,201,214,232
 " Elizabeth-1,2,3,5,7,
 9,10,11,12,15,16,

Morse, Elisabeth-continued

" Elizabeth-17, 21, 24, 26,
32, 35, 40, 42, 44, 45, 46,
47, 48, 49, 51, 52, 58, 63,
68, 74, 87, 88, 101, 103,
104, 105, 108, 134, 148,
149, 155, 162, 164, 184,
185, 190, 195, 201, 202,
217, 219, 229, 232

" Ellen-171

" Elliott-80-165

" Ellis-103, 216

" Ellis-103, 216

" Elsie-55

" Elvira-237, 244

" Emela P.-178

" Emeline-171

" Emily-163, 223

" " F.-193

" Engy-145

" Enoch-222

" " Death-106, 222

" Enos-179, 198

" Ephraim-5, 7, 26, 55, 121,
122, 141, 172, 173, 191,
198

" " Brewster-178

" " W.-219

" Erastus-225

" " E.-179

" Eason-133

" Esther-16, 32, 56, 69, 85,
88, 102, 121, 147, 161, 215

" Eunice-34, 70, 82, 89, 135,
154, 155, 166, 168, 170,
171, 172, 173, 174, 187,
191, 199, 203, 217, 226,
231

" " Clark-241

" Eusebia-77

" Eveline-241

" Experience-33, 42, 63, 65,
66, 95, 96, 139, 140, 141,
165, 166, 167, 198, 199

" Ezekiel-94, 148, 155, 195,
196, 223

" " D.-223

" Ezra-5, 7, 14, 29, 30, 31,
60, 61, 62, 100, 124, 129,
152, 204, 209

" Fanny-144, 173, 206, 212

" Federal-82

" Fitz L. G.-167

" Flavel-223

" Francis-168

" " B.-224

" " Judson-162

" Franklin-224

" Freeman-199

" George-125, 138, 170, 171,
173, 177, 223, 228, 244

" " Lyman-204

" " Fayson-216

" " Washington-214

" Gershom-67, 107, 144, 145,
149

" " P.-145

" Gideon-88, 186

" Gilead-63, 132, 133

" Grace-151, 154, 212,
213, 214

Morse, Grosvenor-142

" Hannah-10, 12, 14, 16,
21, 22, 23, 24, 28, 30,
31, 43, 44, 45, 46, 49,
51, 58, 60, 67, 68, 70,
72, 73, 85, 87, 94, 100,
102, 109, 111, 114,
115, 116, 121, 124,
127, 131, 133, 134,
138, 140, 146, 147,
148, 150, 151, 155,
156, 159, 164, 167,
184, 188, 189, 204,
208, 210, 214, 219,
220, 232, 233, 234,
239, 240

" " Ayres-143

" " Ellis-175

" Harriet-127, 171, 221,
236, 239

" " B.-222

" " S.-192

" Harvey H.-221

" Heman-171

" Henry-18, 27, 42, 58, 57,
94, 95, 108, 123, 124,
125, 140, 195, 197, 198,
212, 221

" Hephsebeth-33, 107, 231

" Hesron-244

" Hezekiah-52, 86, 103,
115, 180, 217

" " Broad-218

" Hiram-170

" " A.-142

" " Conant-237

" Hitty-172

" Horace-157, 182, 239

" " A.-179

" Huldah-80, 109, 170

" Ichabod-106, 153, 155

" Intrepid-82, 172

" Ira-80, 215

" " F.-78

" Irene-123, 133, 201, 227

" Isaac-23, 24, 45, 58, 86,
103, 104, 105, 118, 122,
124, 125, 126, 153, 173,
177, 179, 180, 216, 219,
220, 221, 228, 244

" Isalah-115, 229, 242

" Israel, 14, 117, 225

" Isy-145

" Ithamer-059

" Ixamma-145

" Jabez-138, 141, 172, 228

" Jacob-43, 90, 98, 108, 111,
112, 134, 188, 189, 204,
205, 206, 229, 134, 235,
236, 242

" Jairus-229

" James-18, 22, 23, 25, 43, 44,
71, 72, 89, 95, 97, 99, 101,
116, 117, 122, 124, 156,
188, 189, 194, 197, 201,
203, 204, 212, 213, 214,
228, 237, 238

" " G.-178

" " H.-193

" " Shannon-195

" " Walker-183

Morse, Jane-34, 186, 188

" Jane P.-244

" Jason-88, 96, 139, 184,
185, 198, 205

" Javen-138

" Jedediah-25, 51, 52, 114,
115, 116, 135, 139

" Jemima-33, 41, 52, 98,
135, 140, 203, 225, 226

" Jeremiah-3, 11, 24, 37,
46, 47, 49, 51, 52, 48,
78, 83, 106, 107, 134,
165, 166, 167, 175,
209, 224, 225

" Jerusha-64, 72, 114, 141,
214

" Jesse-39, 78, 80, 87, 88,
155, 165, 170, 183, 184,
185, 186, 210, 242

" Jethaniel-47, 107, 227,
228

" Joanna-15, 29, 30, 31, 35,
36, 64, 106, 110, 221,
222, 223, 224, 232, 242

" Job-118

" Joal-75, 109, 139, 159,
162, 219, 230, 231, 238

" " Esty-135

" John-1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 12,
13, 14, 15, 16, 26, 27,
29, 30, 31, 37, 40, 43,
45, 52, 55, 56, 58, 61,
65, 66, 67, 68, 70, 81,
86, 90, 100, 104, 105,
116, 121, 123, 124, 130,
131, 132, 133, 135, 142,
146, 147, 154, 160, 161,
171, 172, 174, 177, 190,
193, 194, 197, 198, 200,
204, 209, 210, 214, 218,
219, 220, 221, 222, 223,
224, 225, 229, 233, 238,
242, 243

" " Amory-162

" " Bradford-242

" " F.-150

" " Flavel-221

" " G.-193

" " Gilman-161

" " M.-223

" " Martin-150

" " Milton-52, 171

" " Mosman-237

" " Walker-183

" Jonas-77, 84, 178, 179

" Jonathan-8, 15, 17, 34, 35,
72, 87, 100, 122, 130,
181, 182, 190, 210, 212

" " Church-134

" Joseph-1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11,
13, 14, 18, 21, 22, 24,
26, 27, 29, 33, 38, 38,
39, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46,
49, 56, 57, 62, 83, 91,
92, 94, 95, 97, 98, 101,
103, 104, 111, 112, 117,
122, 123, 124, 128, 137,
138, 159, 162, 164, 170,
176, 177, 178, 179, 180,
186, 189, 201, 202, 210,
213, 214, 215, 216, 217

- Morse, Joseph (continued)
 " 218, 219, 225, 234
 " " Alien-243
 " " Broad-215
 " " F.-244
 " " Wheat-202
 " Josse-114
 " Joshua-21, 39, 40, 41, 56, 58,
 69, 86, 89, 90, 91, 92, 123,
 147, 148, 188, 189, 58
 " Josiah-47, 106, 209, 224,
 225, 226, 227, 228
 " Jotham-48, 84, 110, 164, 233
 " Judah-55, 56
 " Judith-43, 65, 74, 152
 " Julia-162, 216, 240
 " " A.-222
 " " Ferry-237
 " Julius-165
 " Justus-126
 " Keriah-23, 26, 30, 39, 45,
 56, 60, 64, 66, 140, 142,
 143, 144, 145, 224
 " Laura-145
 " " Ann-224
 " Lavinia-148, 214, 238
 " Lemuel-135, 177, 200
 " Leonard-144, 180, 199, 241
 " Lepelletier-242,
 Levi-62, 76, 98, 133, 134,
 151, 159, 162, 163, 171
 206, 235
 " Levina-173, 207
 " Lewis-138, 167, 168
 " " L.-166, 167
 " Lois-31, 63, 68, 108, 115,
 125, 135, 139, 140, 141,
 147, 161, 186, 226, 230,
 234
 " Lorenzo-170, 233
 " " D.-178
 " Lorinda-176
 " Louisa-127, 185
 " " Anne-223
 " " H.-169
 " Loviccy-152
 " Luc-227
 " Lucian-165
 " Lucinda-125, 200, 236
 " Lucius A.-163
 " " S.-179
 " Lucretia-122, 221, 226,
 238
 " Lucy-31, 78, 80, 84, 92,
 129, 132, 139, 143, 144,
 145, 147, 168, 178, 179,
 194, 195, 217, 241
 " " Ann-164
 " " Bowman-178
 " Luke-139
 " " Knowlton-191
 " Lusher-141
 " Luther-88, 133, 161, 185,
 186, 203, 212, 214
 " Lydia -8, 15, 17, 18, 19,
 30, 41, 75, 78, 84, 95,
 104, 112, 115, 144, 154,
 162, 170, 174, 178, 195,
 196, 201, 206, 215, 221,
 228, 229, 235, 236, 242
 " Lyman-140, 157, 220
- Morse, Mahala-168
 " Manson-79, 166, 169, 170
 " Marcia-170
 " Margaret-3, 16, 35, 50, 74,
 122, 187
 " Maria-140, 167, 168
 " Martha-20, 55, 72, 96, 115,
 117, 134, 187, 198, 207,
 209, 220, 228, 234
 " Martin-68, 147, 173, 185
 " Marvel-204
 " Mary-3, 9, 11, 15, 17, 18, 24,
 29, 30, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38,
 39, 41, 42, 47, 50, 51, 56,
 59, 60, 61, 63, 66, 68, 69,
 71, 72, 73, 75, 78, 82, 83,
 85, 87, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93,
 96, 98, 99, 104, 106, 115,
 121, 126, 127, 129, 130,
 132, 133, 134, 135, 152,
 158, 159, 163, 164, 165,
 167, 172, 175, 177, 181,
 182, 186, 188, 189, 190,
 194, 200, 204, 205, 206,
 207, 208, 209, 210, 212,
 223, 224, 225, 226, 227,
 228, 232, 234, 236, 241
 " " B.-222
 " " Bigelow-181
 " " Fisher-161
 " " Guild-137
 " " Lovell-175
 " " M.-192
 " " Maria-143
 " " W.-241
 " Mathew-144
 " Matilda-220
 " Mehitable-20, 22, 42, 47,
 48, 49, 60, 106, 107, 108,
 109, 110, 111, 140
 " Melinda-123, 167, 241
 " Mercy-60, 70, 83, 148, 149,
 150, 151, 153, 154, 175,
 196
 " " S.-178
 " Meriam-109, 230
 " Metcalf-162
 " Micah-70, 72, 157
 " Michael-182
 " " Brewster-178
 " Michal-158
 " Millie-231
 " Milton-85
 " Mima-203
 " Miner-147, 206
 " Mira-218
 " Miranda-164, 221
 " Miranda-164, 221
 " Miriam-20, 38, 227
 " Miron-206
 " Mitta-174
 " Mitte-213
 " Molly-116, 124, 134, 155,
 156
 " Montgomery-236
 " Moses-14, 39, 49, 67, 87,
 112, 144, 153, 183, 184,
 202, 205, 235, 236
 " " M.-80
 " " Sawin-216
 " Nabby-139, 173, 184, 226
- Morse, Nahum-188
 " Nancy-79, 84, 124, 132,
 143, 147, 176, 177, 194,
 205, 218, 226, 242,
 " " A.-179
 " Naom-8-175
 " Nathan-17, 25, 49, 63, 64,
 75, 111, 112, 138, 139,
 156, 162, 179, 213, 234,
 241
 " " C.-114
 " " Clark-240
 " " D.-244
 " " Merril-163
 " Nathaniel-5, 7, 9, 14, 15,
 18, 27, 29, 35, 36, 58, 61,
 63, 77, 125, 126, 131,
 132, 135, 163
 " " Brown-207
 " Nehemiah-225
 " Nelson-241
 " Newell-199, 241
 " " G.-142
 " Noah-16, 32, 33, 71, 72,
 95, 155, 156
 " Noble-123
 " Obed Daniels-235
 " Obediah-8, 15, 19, 29, 32,
 33, 36, 37, 63, 69, 70,
 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 95,
 104, 148, 149, 150, 152,
 153, 154, 164, 165, 197,
 219
 " Olive-42, 89, 93, 160, 173,
 188, 194, 209, 219, 228,
 " Oliver-61, 66, 78, 79, 83,
 129, 135, 142, 166, 225
 " Orinda-241
 " Orpha-145
 " Orrin-82
 " Oscar-167
 " Orlas-65, 67, 76, 143, 144,
 " Metcalf-229
 " Otis-112, 227
 " Pamela-206
 " Paris-206
 " Parker L.-80, 171
 " Parthenia-80, 105
 " Patience-32
 " Patty-200, 228
 " Paul-34, 63, 72, 99, 129,
 139, 157, 158, 159, 160,
 188
 " -Pede-152, 235
 " Peletiah-44, 101, 215
 " Perley-141
 " Persis-143, 152, 190, 191,
 192, 208, 220
 " Peter-15, 30, 49, 59, 666, 67,
 110, 111, 126, 142, 143,
 144, 145, 146
 " Phebe-141, 151, 156, 198,
 242, 243
 " " Ann-223
 " Philander-142, 169, 241
 " Phille-135
 " Phillis-62, 135
 " Phineas-112
 " Polly-79, 80, 83, 113, 116,
 117, 122, 160, 162, 165,
 168, 170, 172, 175, 176,

- Morse, Polly (continued)
 177, 189, 197, 200, 204,
 205, 214, 221
 " Polly Walker-183
 " Prentice-170
 " Preserved-117
 " Priscilla-13, 26, 27, 28,
 56, 57, 129, 192
 " Pruda-230
 " Prudence-33, 66, 94, 95,
 97, 98, 107, 175
 " Prudentia-81
 " Rachel-7, 17, 18, 35, 42,
 46, 48, 66, 67, 73, 99,
 106, 116, 122, 145, 157,
 231
 " Rebecca-46, 122, 130, 135,
 148, 149, 183, 188, 204,
 307, 215, 216, 217, 218
 " Relief-123
 " Reuben-99, 207
 " Rhoda-65, 112, 197, 225,
 242
 " " E.-179
 " Richard-2, 107, 131, 165,
 238, 239
 " Robert-56, 122, 212
 " " M.-193
 " " Morrell-56, 121
 " " Thornadyke-162
 " Rodolphus-200
 " Rogers-110
 " Romy F.-224
 " Rosaline-167
 " Roxana-157, 218
 " Roxanna-206
 " Royal-210
 " Ruby-216
 " Ruel-173
 " Rufus-173, 205
 " Ruggles-78, 79, 166
 " Russell-237
 " Ruth-5, 6, 12, 13, 18, 21,
 22, 31, 41, 43, 44, 45, 57,
 68, 73, 80, 99, 101, 104,
 116, 123, 124, 147, 158,
 159, 170, 181, 196, 218,
 219, 220, 227
 " Satrina-236
 " " Aليس-237
 " Slathiel-84
 " Sally-84, 122, 127, 142,
 144, 165, 168, 169, 176,
 177, 182, 189, 195, 204,
 205, 218, 221, 225, 241
 " Sally Ann-222
 " Samuel-1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11,
 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 24, 34,
 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 49,
 52, 56, 62, 64, 70, 73, 74,
 75, 82, 83, 84, 85, 88, 92,
 107, 113, 121, 134, 140,
 141, 148, 152, 153, 154,
 160, 162, 172, 173, 176,
 184, 186, 188, 201, 204,
 210, 214, 229, 230, 237,
 238, 239, 240
 " " Adams-123
 " " H.-164
 " Sanford-164
 " Sarah-10, 13, 17, 20, 22, 23,
 Morse, Sarah-27, 29, 31, 38, 43,
 " 45, 46, 49, 50, 58, 59, 62,
 67, 70, 73, 78, 79, 85, 88,
 89, 94, 99, 100, 101, 102,
 103, 105, 108, 110, 111,
 112, 113, 114, 115, 123,
 124, 125, 126, 127, 129,
 137, 138, 146, 147, 148,
 157, 158, 159, 160, 163,
 164, 166, 168, 169, 180,
 185, 195, 196, 197, 198,
 208, 212, 219, 230, 234,
 241, 244, 263
 " " K.-193
 " Seba-77
 " Seth-15, 30, 31, 42, 61, 65,
 67, 68, 88, 97, 129, 142,
 184, 200, 201, 202, 203,
 204
 " " Gibson-143
 " Sevier-220
 " Sewall-191
 " Silal-63
 " Silas-63, 67, 138, 150, 177,
 182, 188, 213, 219
 " " H.-195
 " Silence-36, 63, 100, 225
 " Silis-63
 " Simeon-52, 93, 98, 114,
 118, 147, 205, 243, 244
 " Simon-176
 " Sion-27, 57, 122
 " Smith Alfred-146
 " " Peter-146
 " Solomon-22, 48, 67, 108,
 145, 229, 230
 " Sophia-164, 217, 220
 " " D.-163
 " Squire-227
 " Stephen-109, 117, 155,
 220, 231
 " " Blaisdel-163
 " " Harding-141
 " " W.-182
 " Stillman-239
 " Stoughton-123
 " Submit-174, 202
 " Sullivan-165
 " " H.-179
 " Susan-185, 204
 " " H.-179
 " Susanna-32, 37, 45, 68,
 69, 79, 101, 102, 107,
 110, 123, 131, 143,
 165, 232, 243
 " Sybil-78
 " Sylvanus-122, 151, 224
 " Sylvia-165, 221
 " Tabitha-20, 33, 184, 185,
 191
 " Tabitha-20, 33, 184, 185,
 191
 " Tahmes-62
 " Thaddeus-59, 93, 100, 113,
 127, 208, 239
 " Thomas-3, 42, 43, 47, 56,
 59, 73, 97, 99, 100, 104,
 107, 158, 159, 200, 207,
 208, 210, 212, 220, 221,
 228
 " " A.-190
 Morse, Thomas N.-209
 " Timothy-24, 46, 47, 48, 83,
 108, 109, 110, 130, 141,
 175, 229
 " Truman T.-223
 " Tryphens-140
 " Tyler-230
 " Unity-27, 39, 164, 180, 189
 " Urbane-133
 " Uriah-45, 46, 47, 106, 107,
 225, 226
 " Vashatie-148
 " Vina-88
 " Vine-173
 " Waitstill-196
 " Waldron-226
 " Warren-233
 " Washington-244
 " Willard-80, 155, 156, 165,
 168, 220
 " William-45, 50, 73, 74, 76,
 102, 103, 104, 106, 113,
 116, 117, 139, 159, 160,
 161, 176, 185, 204, 217,
 218, 219, 223, 224, 236
 " " H.-171
 " " Perry-236
 " Willis-168, 169
 " Windsor-176, 191
 " Zadoc-220
 " Zebediah-97, 199, 200
 " Zeruiah-174
 " Zerviah-155, 156
 " Ziba-165
 " Zilpha-204
 " Zipporah-40
 Morton, Charlotte-160
 Moulton, Jane-170
 Munger, Elihu-31
 " Jonathan-31
 " Sarah-31
 Munroe, Lucy-80
 Muzzy, Addison-207
 " Calvin-207
 " Franklin-207
 " Hannah-207
 " Isaac-207
 " Joseph-207
 " Lawson-207
 " Nabby-207
 " Nelson-207
 " Patty-207
 " Robert-207
 " Thomas-207
 Myers, Jacob-230
 Myrick, Isaac-185
 Neal-Ann-164
 Neals-Ann-78
 Newell, Abigail-196
 Newland, David-109
 Newton, Asabel-71
 " Daniel-104
 " Elisha-71
 " Esther-233
 " Ezekiel-99
 " Jeduthan-71
 " Levinah-71
 " Mary-71
 " Rachael-239
 " Ruth-70, 148, 153
 Nichols, Lydia-67, 144

- Nixon, Allen-146
 " Robert-146
 Noble, Joanna-105
 Norcross, Hannah-35,36
 " Mary-36
 " Nathaniel-36
 " Peter-35
 " Richard-35
 Northrop, Joseph-221
 Norton, -- 147
 " Augustus-147
 " Catherine-147
 " Hannah-147
 " Lucy-68,147
 " William-147
 Noyes, Amelia-211
 " Amos-211
 " Daniel-211
 " Eunice-173
 " Franklin-211
 " Frederick-211
 " Joseph-211
 " Reuben-211
 " Ruth-211
 " Thomas-211
 Oakes, Abijah-169
 " George Morse-169
 " Jacob-169
 " James J.-169
 O'Brien, Margaret-123
 Oliver, -- 193,234
 Onion, Charles-94
 " David-94
 " Mary-94
 " Samuel-94
 " Willard-94
 Ormaby, Esther-198
 Osburn, Elizabeth-50
 Osgood, Susanna-190
 Packard, Sophia-161
 Page, Betsey-115,243
 Page, Patty-116,243
 Paige, Mary-40
 Paine, Abigail-232
 " Anna-230
 " Elisha F.-232
 " Elizabeth Morse-232
 " Enoch-108
 " Hannah-232
 " Harford-232
 " Harford-232
 " Jacob-232
 " James-230
 " Joseph-241
 " Lemuel-232
 " Mary-241
 " Otis-232
 " Stephen-232
 " Submit-115,241,234
 Palmer, Olive-157
 " Sally-152,165
 Parker, Abigail-154
 " Abijah-154
 " Adeline-209
 " Almada-209
 " Caroline-209
 " Ellen-209
 " Eunice-80,168,170,171
 " Experience-37
 " Jona-209
 " Jonas-80,209
 Parker, Lucy-173,209
 " Mary-173,209
 " Miriam-154
 " Obadiah-154
 " Sarah-37,80
 " Wealthy Ann-209
 " William W.-209
 Parkhurst, Sally-158
 Parmenter, Horace-125
 Parsons, Betsey-196
 Partridge, Abigail-196
 " Abner-97
 " Asa-34
 " Catherine-196
 " Chloe,109,203
 " Ede-101,196,212,213
 " Eleazer-34,108
 " Elisha-124
 " Elizabeth-34,48,108,229
 " Ezekiel-196
 " Hannah-34,58,116,124
 " James-196
 " Jerusha-196
 " Joel-196
 " Joseph -34,96
 " Kezia-196
 " Mary-41,89,91,188
 " Peter-34
 " Phebe-34
 " Priscilla-41
 " Rachel-34
 " Phoda-34
 " Sarah-30,63
 " Silas-96
 " Tamar-196
 Paterson, -- 214
 Patten, Betsey-179
 " Sarah-116
 Payson, Philip-65
 " Susan-137
 Pearson, Mary-97
 Pease, William-122
 Peaseley, George Munroe-143
 " Horace-143
 " Maria Elvira-143
 " Mary Jennette-143
 " Rebecca-241
 Peck, Elizabeth-144
 Pendleton, Mary-118,243
 Penniman, Elizabeth-21,40,88
 Perrin, Martha-124
 Perry, Abel-39,173,174
 " Adeline-79
 " Asa-174
 " Asenath-173
 " Benoni-96
 " Bethia-9,14,28,59
 " Betsey-113,217,235,238
 " Calvin-79
 " Daniel-30
 " David-173
 " Edward West-9
 " Eleazer-9,102
 " Elizabeth-27,102,103,217
 " " Souter-58
 " Eunice-30
 " Grace-96
 " Hannah-102
 " Ichabod-96
 " John-9,28,46
 " Jonathan-96
 Perry, Joseph-9
 " Keziah-39
 " Love-96
 " Lucian-79
 " Martha-96
 " Mary-30,96
 " Moses-79
 " Nabby-40
 " Nancy-166
 " Nathaniel-9,27,58
 " Olive-30
 " Oliver-79
 " Rebecca-102
 " Ruby-102
 " Ruth-39,102
 " Samuel-9,40,102,217
 " Sarah-39
 " Silence-96
 " Susannah-79
 Peters, Adam-51
 " Amy-51
 " Hannah-51
 " Margaret-51
 " Oliver-51
 " Samuel-51
 " William-51
 Pette, Benjamin-51
 " Charles F.-234
 " Cyrenius-51
 " Daniel-51
 " Ebenezer-234
 " Elizabeth-51
 " Hannah-51,234
 " Hezekiah-51
 " Irene-138
 " Keziah-51
 " Mary-62,129,132,133,
 234,241
 " " Ann-234
 " Millie-109
 " Nathaniel-234
 " Samuel-51,62,129,132
 " Sarah-129
 Pettingill, Benjamin-81
 " Catherine Corbet-81
 " Clara-82
 " Ellen M.-81
 " Franklin-81
 " Lydia-81
 " Melvina-81
 " Thomas Hale-81
 Petty, Charles F.-115
 " Ebenezer-110
 " Elizabeth-114
 " Hannah-110
 " Mary-110,114,115
 " " Ann-115
 " Nathaniel-115
 " Samuel-114
 Philip, -- 12
 Phillips, Adin-189
 " Aurelia-190
 " Bathsheba-189
 " Ebenezer-122
 " Hannah-9,21,22,24
 " Mary-27,213
 " " H.-190
 " Nathan-189,190
 " Rachel-56,122
 " Sarah-189
 " Sidney-189

Phillips, (continued)

" Susannah-122,123

" Sylvia-122

Phipps, Jedediah-235

Phips, -- 235

" Samuel-95

Pierce, Anna-138

" Betsey-125

" Catherine-122,138

" Hannah-31,68,146,147

" Jesse-138

" Lydai-169

" Sarah-163

Pike, Aaron-36

" Abigail-36

" David-243

" Ellen Augusta-243

" Henry-243

" James-36

" Joanna-242

" John-122

" John-122

" John-122

" Mary-36

" Moses-36

" Nathan-243

" Oliver-36

" Parmelia-243

" Rachel-36

" Reuben-36

" Samuel-36

" Sarah-36

" Sophia-242

" Sylvester-243

Pitcher, Betsey-118

" Eliakim-57

" Esther-57

Pitsee, Abiel-138

Plimpton, Albert-242

" Anna Josephine-242

" Arthur Wellesley-242

" Asa-115,234

" Asahel-41

" Cate-198

" Eleanor E.-242

" Esther-198

" Ezekiel-41

" Georgiana Eliza-242

" Horace-115

" James-198

" Jane-115

" Jeremiah-11

" Joel-198

" John-11

" Jonathan-11

" Joseph-11,41

" " Warren-242

" Julia-115,234

" Martha-101

" Mary-11,115

" Oliver-41

" Otis-115,234

" Priscilla-41

" Sarah-83

" Silas-41

" Simon-41

" Tamar-41

" Theodore Albert-242

" Walter Herbert-242

Plympton, Horace-234

" Jane-234

Plympton, Sarah-234

Polley, Sarah-30

Pond, Abigail-37,49,111,
227,234

" Abijah-49

" Alfred Daniels-113

" Alson-37

" Asa-113

" Azubah-49

" Barnard-37

" Barzillai-229

" Benjamin-113

" Deidamia-37

" " Pitman-113

" Elijah Metcalf-113

" Eliser-113,236

" Elonai-37

" Elonai-37

" Ezekiel-49

" Ezra-49

" Hezekiah-113

" Huldah-113,236

" Jacob-37,49,111

" Jeremiah-113

" " Metcalf-113

" Joanna-37

" Joseph-37,49

" Leonard-113

" Levi-49

" Lois-113

" Lucinda-113,236

" Lyman-113

" Margaret-227

" Milcah-113

" Millicent-229

" Moses-49

" Rhoda-49

" Sarah-49

" Tryphenia-49

" Zebulon-37

Pool, Susan-141

" William-81

" " M.-81

Poole, Dorcas-154

Pope, Frederick-123

" Mary-123

Potter, David-218

" Joel-147

" John-147

Pottle, Hannah-135

Pratt, -- 159

" Abigail-39,87,183,184

" Arletta-191

" Bathsheba-73,160

" Gershon-87

" Jacobs-87,173

" James-217

" Josiah-131,158

" Lavinia-87

" Lydia-87,173

" Prudence-158

Prentice, Abigail-85

" Alvin-85,184

" Augusta-239

" Benjamin-85,184

" Elisabeth-239

" Hannah-85,153,184

" Henry-239

" Isaac-85

" Nathaniel-85

" Rebecca-79

Prentice, Robert-79

" Sally-85

" Sarah-37,79,168,169

Prescott, Charles Kendall-
177

" Eunice-176

" Jane Elliott-177

" John-176

" Jonathan-176

" Mary-176

" Mindwell-176

" Rebecca-208

" Silas-176

Presson, Zaccheus-160

Price, Hannah-19,68

" Mehitabel-63,138

Priest, Elizabeth-151

Prince, Naomi-175

" Phebe-205

Puffer, Abiel-100

" Abigail-99,100

" Benjamin-99

" Comfort-100

" Jabez-99

" John-99

" Jonathan-100

" Mary-99

" Nathan-99

" Rachel-99

" William-99

Punchard, George-81

Purdy, Mary-125

Putman, Anne-37,81

" Benajah-205

" Daniel-81

" Hannah-205

" James-205

" Lydia-72,156

" Sarah-205

" Thomas-178

Quincy, Elizabeth-35

Randall, Amity-57

" Experience-56

" John-56

" Jonathan-56

" Keziah-57

" Lewis-57

" Samuel-57

" Unity-57

Rannels, Mary-16

Ray, Anna-143

Raymond, Hannah-200

" Lemuel-200

" Lucy-200

Read, Charles T.-192

" David-192

" Henrietta M.-192

" Luciu E.-192

" Martha Ann-192

" Hansford-192

" Sarah-88

" William N.-192

Reed, Lydia-148

" Sarah-184

Reeves, Clarissa-118

Remington, Louisa-125

Rexford, Martius M.-236

Reynolds, Anna-147

" Polly-126

Rhodes, Abigail-37

" Mary-231

- Rhodes, Rhena-129
 " Samuel-37
 " Stephen-69,109,231
 Rice, -- 104
 " Aaron-150
 " Abigail-87
 " Abraham-164
 " Albert F.-168
 " " W.-168
 " Anna-173
 " Asaph-90
 " Ashbel-168
 " Bariah-90
 " Betsey-174
 " David-173
 " Deborah-43
 " Edward-150
 " Elizabeth-194
 " " Ann-150
 " Ephraim-66
 " Eunice-66,150
 " Ezekiel-174
 " Franklin M.-168
 " Handley-150
 " Harriet-150
 " John-150
 " Judah-150
 " Lucy-173
 " Lydia-174
 " Margaret-147
 " Martha-70
 " Mary-90,150
 " Mathias-66
 " Moses-150
 " Persis-90
 " Sally-160
 " Sarah-28,150
 " Sybilis-82,150
 " Sylvia-168
 Richards, Abigail Stratton-194
 " Mary-234
 " William-194
 Richardson, Anna-230
 " Bathsheba-50
 " Betsey-85,233
 " Daniel-85
 " Electa-86
 " Elizabeth-238
 " Hannah-50,86,113,238
 " Israel-238
 " Joseph-50
 " Joshua-85
 " Judith-85
 " Kozia-232
 " Lucinda-85
 " Martha-92
 " Mary-115
 " Rhoda-161
 " Sarah-85
 " Seth-50
 " Silas-50
 Richmond, Edward-169
 " Elizabeth-169
 " Fanny A.-214
 " Hannah-79,169
 Rider, Asa-94
 " Deborah-14,23,46
 " Hannah-14,94
 " John-14
 " Rider, Joseph-94
 " Lucy-173
 " Mary-14,23,46,94
 " Sarah-94
 " Theodore-14,94
 " William-14,23,46,
 Ring, Abigail-84
 Ripley, Maria-127
 " Polly-122
 Robbe, Jane-126
 " Samuel-126
 Robbins, Aquilla-47,87,
 106,181
 " Azubah-87,181
 " Hannah-87,181
 " Mary-47,106,224,225,
 226,227,228
 " Mehitable-24,47,106
 108,109,110
 " Tabitha-39,87,184,185
 Roberts, Amos-55
 " Emma-163
 " Eunice-156
 " Nathan-221
 " Sarah-121
 Robertson, John-45
 Robichaur, Patty-233
 Robinson, George-17
 " Hannah-17
 " John-17
 " Lydia-108
 " Nancy-233
 " Sarah-17
 Rockwood, Benjamin-42
 " Bethia-42
 " John-42
 " Rachel-42
 Rogers, Benjamin-220
 " Elizabeth-161
 " Hannah-104,220
 " Joanna-48,109,232
 " Stephen-220
 " Thomas-109
 Rollins, Abigail-100,212
 " James-212
 " Lizzie-182
 " Orison-182
 Ross, Agnes-70
 " Mary B.-76
 " " N.-164
 " Peter-56
 Rossiter, Abigail-32
 " Benjamin-32
 " Lois-32
 " Nathaniel-32
 " Sarah-32
 Rowe, John-208
 " Mary B.-208
 " Patty-100
 Rowell, Hannah-126,128
 Ruggles, Bethia-19,36,77,78,
 79,80,81
 " Thomas-178
 Rumrill, Martha-124
 Russell, Betsey-159
 " Hannah-46
 " Joel-46
 " Thomas-46
 Sabin, Benjamin-30
 " Dolly-168
 " Sabin, Elizabeth-66
 " Experience-15,30,63,
 65,66,139,140,141
 " Kezia-66,142,143,145
 " Mary-97,199
 " Noah-199
 " Stephen-66
 Sackett, Eunice-157
 " John-157
 " Moses-157
 Sadler, James-46
 " Samuel-74
 Sampson, Eldice-189
 Sanford, -- 197
 " Clarissa-197
 Sanger, Abigail-16
 " Bathsheba-73,160
 " David-16,73,160
 " Deborah-16
 " Elizabeth-16,74,149
 " Esther-16,73,160
 " Hannah-16,87
 " Richard-16,35,74
 " Mary-16,35,74
 " Sarah-16
 Sargent, Anna-27,57
 Sartwell, Esther-208
 Saunders, Hannah-35
 Savel, Abigail-232
 Sawin, Abigail-148,152,
 181,215
 " Anna-152
 " " Ross-148
 " Asa-152
 " Charles Burleigh-181
 " Debroach-39,43,103,215
 " Dexter-152
 " Ezekiel-39
 " Ezra-152
 " Hannah-104,148
 " James Fisher-152
 " " H.-181
 " Joanna-39,87
 " John-39,148,215
 " " Bacon-181
 " Lucy Ann-181
 " Mary-152
 " " Augusta-181
 " " Betsey-181
 " Mercy-39
 " Moses-39,181
 " " Morse-181
 " Nancy-39
 " Phares-39,152
 " Rebecca-39
 " Ruth-22,23,43,99,101
 " Samuel-152
 " Sarah Catherine-181
 " Thomas-39,43,152,181
 Sawyer, Aia-179
 " Oliver-200
 Sciverley, Henrietta H.-91
 Scranton, Cornelia-216
 Seavers, Elizabeth-202
 Sedley, Lois-221
 Sever, Persis-217
 Seymour, Hannah-178
 Sharp, Catherine-222
 Shattuck, Benjamin-90
 " Jonathan-176

Shattuck, (continued)

" Lucy-90
 " Silas-176
 " Susannah-176
 " Thaddeus-176
 " Walter-176
 Shaw, -- 163
 " Julia A.-163
 " Sally-217
 " Samuel-105
 Shays, -- 138,142,203
 Shears, Bethia-47
 " Elihy-47
 " Elizabeth-47
 " Jeremiah-47
 " Samuel-47
 " Seth-47
 " Unas-47
 Sheffield, Elizabeth-17
 " Hannah-72,73
 " Rachel-35,73,116
 " Sarah-34,72,99,157,158,
 159,160
 " William-72,73
 Sheldon, Phebe-188
 Shepard, Amity-27
 " Happy-163
 " Jacob-26
 " Sarah-26
 " Simon-186
 " Thomas-26
 " Unity-27
 " William Ensign-27
 Shepard, Jacob-78,167
 " Lucy-78,167
 " Patience-78,167
 Sherborn, -- 8
 Sherman, Clara-238
 Shumway, Elisabeth-79
 " Esther-231
 Shuttleworth-Sarah-225
 Sibley, Alden Wheeler-225
 " Anne-152
 " Azubah-205
 " Daniel-205,223
 " Elijah-205
 " Emory-205
 " Fanny-205
 " Jacob-152
 " Hannah-205
 " John Langdon-152
 " Jonathan-152
 " Lois-106,223
 " Lot-205
 " Lucy Ann-205
 " Moses-152
 " Nancy White-205
 " Phebe-215
 " Pliny Merrick-205
 " Rufus-205
 " Simon Daniel-205
 " Tarrant-205
 " Warren-205
 " William Cullen-152
 Silver, -- 183
 Simonds, Dolly-135
 Sims, Abigail-198
 Silverley, Henrietta-192
 Slade, Mary-145
 Sleeper, Lydia-81
 Slocum, Mary Ann-239

Small, Mary Ann-183
 Smedly, John M.-221
 Smith, Aaron-125
 " Abigail-13,112,235
 " Atarah-240
 " Benjamin-57,124
 " Betsey-125
 " Bryan-13
 " Catherine-138
 " Charity-146
 " Clark-240
 " Deborah-67,146
 " Eleazer-28
 " Elizabeth-41,104,220
 " Hannah-89,97,134,188,
 203,240
 " Henry-3
 " Hephsebeth-108
 " Hezekiah-41
 " Isaac-40
 " Israel-61
 " J.-183
 " Jacob-40
 " Jerusha-30,63
 " John-130
 " Josiah-41
 " Levi-62
 " Lois-61,74,161
 " Lucy-217
 " Martha-57,124
 " Mary-28,50,61,113,115
 " Nathan-26
 " Olive Atarah-240
 " Peletiah-41
 " Ralph D.-30
 " Rebecca-79,98,204
 " Ruth-40
 " Rebecca-79,98,204
 " Ruth-40
 " Samuel-30,40,63,146
 " Sarah-27,28,30,41,58,
 63,83,104,112,125,234
 " Sibel-61
 " Solomon-41
 " Temperance-6
 " Thankful-100,211
 " Thomas-13
 " Titus-240
 " Zipporah-40
 Snyder, Malinda-171
 Söuter, -- Elizabeth-27,58
 Southerland, David-125
 " Jephtha-125
 " Mehitable-125
 Southland, David-125
 " Jephtha-125
 " Mehitable-125
 Southworth, Mehitable-123
 Spalding, Hannah-72
 " Hiram-219
 Speight, Catherine-122
 Spofford, Phebe-174
 Sprague, Thomas-218
 Spring, Ephraim-239
 Stacey, Sarah-42
 Stacy, John-96,198
 " Phebe-96,198
 " Sarah-96,198
 Stamford, Caleb-75
 " Phineas-75
 " Ruth-75

Standford, Caleb-17
 " David-17
 " Lydia-17
 " Rebecca-17,35,139
 " Richard-17
 " Sarah-17
 " Thomas-17
 Stanley, Adolphus-210
 " Frederick-210
 " George-210
 " Hannah-159
 " Joshua-210
 " Margaret-210
 " Mary Ann-210
 " Nancy-210
 " Sarah-210
 " Simeon-210
 Starr, Comfort-50,52
 " Judith-25,52
 " Mary-50
 " Sarah-24,50,52,113
 Sterns, Deborah-103,218
 " Eunice-134
 " Joseph-134
 " Lydia-202
 " Nathaniel-134
 Stedman, Betsey-82
 " Betty-104
 " Billy-104
 " Calvin-83
 " Ebenezer-82
 " Eunice-82
 " Hannah-83
 " Hilda-104
 " Joseph-82,172
 " Lucetta-104
 " Lucinda-104
 " Luther-82
 " Mary-82,104,172
 " Nancy-82
 " Nathan-187
 " Nathaniel-104
 " Ruth-104,220
 " Samuel-82
 " Sarah-82
 " William-104
 Stear, -- 166
 " Clarissa-166
 Stevens, Mary Ann-179
 " Charles-195
 " Charles-195
 " Elizabeth-195
 " Francis Taylor-195
 " Mary Blair-195
 " Sarah Hill-195
 " Stiles, Daniel-147
 " Stinchfield, Betsey-76
 " Isabella-76
 " John-75,76
 " Josiah-75
 " Martha-76
 " Mehitable-75,76
 " Mercy-76
 " Nathan-75
 " Polly-76
 Stoddard, Abigail-142
 " Joseph-206
 " Sally-67,142
 " Zeulon-142
 Stone, Abigail-31
 " Emma-238

- Stone, (continued)
 " Esther-113
 " John-126
 " Leonard-126
 " Lois-239
 " Louisa-239
 " Luther-204
 " Lydai-126
 " Mary-50, 204, 237
 " Mercy-138
 " Molly-204
 " Persis-78, 165
 " Sampson-239
 " Samuel-126
 " Sarah-52
 " Theodore-204
 Stow, Abigail-217
 " Joseph-220
 " Sally-217
 " Samuel-217
 " Sarah-103
 Stratton, Betsey-152
 " Deborah-160
 " James-225
 " Lydia-225
 " Mary-83, 175
 " Peleg-160
 " Relief-83, 175
 " Samuel-83, 102, 175
 " Waitstill-225
 Streeter, Abigail-64
 " Ass-64
 " Chloe-64
 " Daniel-64
 " David-64
 " Deliverance-64
 " Joanna-64
 " John-64, 83, 175
 " Kezia-64
 " Miriam-64
 " Nathan-64
 " Polly-175
 " Rebecca-64
 " Ruth-170
 " Samuel-64
 Sunderland, David-125
 " Joseph-125
 " Mehitable-125
 Swan, Agnes-100, 209
 " John-209
 " Mary-209, 210
 Sweetland, Sabre-118
 Swift, Sarah-137
 Swinnerton, Betsey-101
 Symonds, Daniel-158
 Symson, Margaret-3
 Tabor, Amariah-145
 " Jane D.-145
 " Julia-145
 Taft, Betsey-197
 " Elizabeth-88
 " Jane-41, 88, 186, 188
 " Robert-88
 Talbot, Betsey-131
 " Ebenezer-131
 " Elizabeth-131
 " Enoch-131
 " Hannah-131
 " Josiah-131
 " Lucy-131
 Talbot, Nancy Fisher-131
 " Nathaniel-131
 " Susannah-131
 " Warren-131
 Taylor, Abigail-70
 " Anna-71
 " Annie-49
 " Caroline-71
 " Caty-70
 " Dana-71
 " Daniel-70, 188
 " Densil-192
 " Dolly-71
 " Elizabeth-70
 " Ezra-70
 " George-126
 " " W.-192
 " Gilbert-70
 " Hannah-70
 " Harriet A., E.-192
 " Henry R.-192
 " Hezekiah-192
 " Horace E.-192
 " Jane E.-223
 " John-155
 " Levinah-70
 " Lovica-71
 " Parmelia-179
 " Patty-70, 201
 " Sarah-190
 " Tidd, Ruth-207
 Temple, Emory-176
 " Harriet-204
 " Martha-90
 Tenney, Eliza-163
 " Samuel-177
 Tew, Elnathan-26
 Thaxter, Sarah-21
 Thayer, Lydai-197
 Thomas, Almira-214
 " Lydia-45, 46
 " Mary-45
 " Odoardo-46
 " William-45, 46
 Thompson, Abigail-236
 " Artemas E.-183
 " Benjamin-187
 " Betsey-220
 " Charles-183
 " Comfort-233
 " Cyrus-179
 " Ira-179
 " Kezia-195
 " Lydia-156, 235
 " Marinda A.-183
 " Rufus-183
 Thornton, Benoni-220
 Thorp, Abigail-37
 " Azubah-130
 Thurston, Hannah-47
 " Sarah-9, 21
 " Thomas-21
 Tickner, Hiram-176
 Tiffany, Joseph-105
 Tilden, Hester Ann-163
 Tileston, Sarah-180
 Tilletson, Ebenezer-156, 157
 " Rosannah-156
 " Roseah-157
 " Sophia-156
 Tisdale, Ann-106, 226
 " Joseph G.-236
 " Sophronia-236
 Titus, Ann-106, 226
 " Thankful-206
 Todd, Ruth-124
 " Samuel-214
 Tolman, Samuel-193
 " Sarah-228
 Torry, Frances H.-193
 " Samuel-193
 Tower, Polly-106, 222
 Town, Lydia-225
 Townsend, Alvin-126
 " Daniel-126
 " David-126
 " Elizabeth-201
 " Esther-158
 " Hannah-165
 " Milan-126
 " Polly-126
 Travis, Elijah-169
 " Luther-168, 169
 " Lydia-169
 " Sally-168
 Treadway, Abigail-99
 " Benjamin-99
 " Mary-43, 73, 99, 158, 207,
 208, 209, 210, 212
 Troop, Abigail-150
 " Amer-149
 " Anna-149
 " Catherine-149, 150
 " David-150
 " Elizabeth-149
 " Frances-154
 " George-150
 " Jacob-149
 " Joseph-154
 " Maria-149
 " Mary-150
 " Nancy-150
 " Phebe-149
 " Polly-149
 " Valentine-149
 " " Chipman-150
 Trout, Mary-26, 56
 Trowbridge, Abigail-70
 " Mary-204
 Truesdale, Hannah-94
 Tuft, John-199
 Tupper, Azubah-225
 Turner, Eliza Catherine-
 240
 " Elizabeth-110
 " Jacob-227
 " John A.-240
 " Addison-240
 " Kezia-48, 109
 " Lucy-139
 " Ruth-227
 " Sarah-28
 " Savil-227
 " Thaddeus Morse-240
 Turrell, Truman-106
 Twitchell, Elizabeth-39
 87, 185
 " Ephraim-87
 " Hannah-87, 127
 Tyler, Agnes-111

SAMUEL

Page 22

Underwood, Hannah-107,200

" Mary-185

Upton, Atta Jane-159

" Hannah-159

" Lydia-159

" Nathan-159

" Parley-159

" Polly-159

" William-159

Utley, James-155

" Jerusha-71,155

Vail, Mary-229

Verren, Hannah-26

Verrieu, Hannah-55

Vinnecus, Sarah Lawton-177

Vinton, Caroline-165

" Charles-168

" Dolly-168

" Frances M.-168

" Henry-168

" Lois-165

" Lyman-165

" Sarah Ellen-168

" William-168

Wade, -- 131

Waggoner, Aaron-215

" W.M. -216

Wait, Hannah-136

" Lucinda-136

" Susannah-176

Waite, Betsy-237

" Elizabeth H.-182

" Emily W.-182

" Sylvia-168

Wakefield, -- 187

" Anna-152

" Charles-153

" Jesse-153

" Joel-153

" Jonathan-53

" Stark-153

" Willard-153

" Zilpah-153

Walker, Emeline-237

" Esther-231

" Hannah G.-183

" James-231

" Jeremiah-27

" John-183

" Jerusha-79

" John-183

" Martha Ann-232

" Mary-87,181

" Mercy-32,69,148,149,150,

153,154

" Nathaniel-231

" Oramel-231

" Sarah-32,69

" William-32,69

Wallington, Hannah-204,209

Wallis, Samuel-204

" Zilpha-204

Walton, Eunice-213

Ward, Abigail Coney-136

" Bradish Chapin-137

" Calvin-136

" Clarissa Morse-136

" Dolly-151

" Edward-38

" Elizabeth-151

Ward, Ephraim-38,151

" Franklin Uriah-137

" Grace-38

" Graves-136

" Jeremiah-151

" Joanna-151

" John-38

" Josiah-151

" Levi-151

" Lorenzo Chapin-137

" Lydia-38

" Mary Louise-136

" Mary-84,105

" Pindar Field-137

" Prudence-136

" " Cordella-136

" Rufus King-136

" Sampson V.S.W.-137

" Samuel-38

" Sarah-38

" Sylvester-151

" Windsor-151

Ware, -- 22

" Abiel-140

" Abigail-85

" Eliphalet-78,106,226

" Esther-140

" Experience-37,78,106,

165,166,167,226

" Lewis-140

" Lois-78,166

" Mary-93

" Miriam-106,226

" William-146

Warren, Abigail-128

" Daniel-128

" Elizabeth-202

" Jane-128

" Jonah-202

" Sarah-97,202

" " Miller-239

Washburn, Matilda-167

Waterman, Ann Amelia-194

" John B.-220

" Lucy-194

Waters, Abigail-205

" Bethia-26,56,122,123

" Emeline-170

" Horace-144

" Prudence-205

" Samuel-206

Watkins, Aaron-95

" Andrew-95

" Chloe-95

" Daniel-95

" Ede-95

" Elijah-95

" Henry-95

" Millie-95

" Moses-95

" Sarah-95,180

" Stephen-95

" Thankful-95

Watson, Anna-182

" Warren H.-183

Webb, Betsey-177

Webber, Abigail-167

Webster, Daniel-185

Weeden, Nancy-122

Weld, Willard-225

Weller, Lovewell-156

Wellington, Elizabeth-131

" Jonathan-176

Wellman, Ebenezer-229

" Hannah-124

" Lydia-242

" Mary-108,229

" Sarah-108,109,229,230

Wells, Miriam-141

Wentworth, Eben-134

" Ebenezer-62

" Elizabeth-62,134

" Jedediah-134

" John-99

" Lois-62,134

" Mary-62,134

West, Edward-9

" Uriah-220

Wetherbee, Benjamin-129

" Jabes-130

" Jesse-129

" John-130

" Lucy-130,202

" Parthena-37,80

" Sally-200

" Susan-129

Wetherby, Susan-141

Wetherel-Larabee, Catherine

B.-175

Wheat, -- 97,202

" Jemina-97,202

Wheeler, Abraham-99

" Adam-114

" Anna-153

" Asubah-98,205

" Caty-114

" Elmira-114

" Harriet-114

" James Harvey-114

" Joseph-184

" Mercy-114

" Olive-114

" Polly-99

" Rhoda-114,167

" Sewall-114

" Silas-114

" Susan-99

" Thaddeus-114

" Thankful-88,184

" Thomas Merrick-114

Wheelock, Amoret-114

" Ephraim-92,194

" Mary-92,194

" Olive-92,194

" Ralph-3

Whelpel, W. P.-222

Whipple, Celia-166

" Jabes E.-166

Whitaker, Cynthia-144

Whitcomb, Achsah-176

" Charles-176

" Hannah-176

" Jonathan-176

" Lucka-176

" Mary Elizabeth-176

" Sarah-176

White, Anna-29,52,60,114,

128,129

" Cynthia-219

" David-108

- White(continued)
 " Edwin-170
 " Henry-29,60
 " James S.-195
 " Jerusha-52
 " John-108
 " Lois-239
 " Lydia-202
 " Martha-108
 " Mary-29,60,195
 " Mehitable-200
 " Mercy-186
 " Nancy-186
 " Olive-186
 " Orpha-188
 " Otis-195
 " Porter-141
 " Simeon-108
 " William-194
 Whiting, Abigail-21,40
 " Elizabeth-46
 " George-215
 " Jason-46
 " Josiah-46
 " Lucy-124
 " Molly-46
 " Samuel-151
 Whitman, Harriet-186
 " James-Hawley-186
 " Kilborn-186
 " Mary Ellen-186
 Whitney, Benjamin-34
 " Elizabeth-70
 " Esther-197
 " Ezra-70
 " James-70
 " Jane-17,34
 " John-70
 " Jonas-70
 " Martha-70
 " Mercy-70
 " Moses-70
 " Samuel-70
 Whittemore, -- 135
 " Alfred-135
 " Hannah-135
 " Horatio Clark-135
 " Jesse-135,137
 " Joshua-135,137
 " " Lewis-135
 " Lucy-38,83,135,178,179
 " Mary-83,135
 " Preston Boyden-135
 Wight, Adams-228
 " Alice-8
 " Alpheus-89
 " Bethia-8
 " Betsy-88
 " Caleb-88
 " Charles-228
 " Daniel-8
 " David-89
 " David-89
 " Deborah-9
 " Eneas-30
 " Ephraim-8,30
 " Esther-8
 " Festus-89
 " Henry-229
 " Jonathan-89
 Wight, Lucinda-239
 " Lydia-8
 " Maria-228
 " Mary-88
 " Moses-228,229
 " Nathan-239
 " Nathaniel-8
 " Oliver-89
 " Orrin-88
 " Polly-239
 " Ruth-9
 " Sarah-30,89,228
 " Seth-30,88
 " Thomas-8
 Wightman, Bethia M.-186
 " Florence Ada-186
 " Gertrude E.-186
 " Henry W.-186
 " Joseph C.-186
 " " Milner-185
 " Mary Ellen-186
 " Sarah Ernestine-182
 Wilcomb, Betsey-87,182
 Wilcox, Daniel-200
 " Hannah-78,165
 " Sarah-216
 Wilder, Betsey-127
 " Mary-126
 Wilkes, Mary-22
 Willett, Abigail-87,182
 " Joseph-77
 " Lydia-77
 " Mary-37,77,164,165
 Williams, Alvira-178
 " Harriet-239
 " Huldah-200
 " Mary-199
 Willin, Experience-56
 " Silence-123
 Wilmarth, Chloe-232
 " Elizabeth-241
 Wilson, Abigail-100,112
 " Betsey-100
 " Calvin-112
 " Caty-112
 " Daniel-100
 " Enoch-112
 " Ephraim-30
 " Hannah-100,127
 " James-100
 " Jared-112
 " John-30,100
 " Josiah-100
 " Marion-112
 " Mary-50
 " Polly-100
 " Rebecca-30
 " Sally-100
 " Samuel-100
 " Susannah-112
 Winch, Jesse-215
 " John-83,177
 " Kezia-83,177
 " Lucy-215
 " Mary-7
 " Molly-83,177
 " Patty-215
 Winchester, Prudence-205
 Wing, Lucy-166
 Winn, Sophia-237
 Winship, Mehitable-75
 Wisner, Alatheia-203
 Witt, Persis-178
 Wolcott, Sarah-200
 Wood, Dorothea-106,224
 " Eligah-184
 " Elizabeth-9,21,40,42
 " Jemina-102,215
 " Jethro-224
 " Kozia-224
 " Lucinda-190
 " Martha-237
 " Mary-22
 " Mehitable-22,42
 " Nicholas-22
 " Polly-231
 " Prudence-136
 " Rachel-72,156
 " Urba-184
 Woodbury, -- 84
 " Jane-150
 Woodcock, Benjamin-38
 " Elizabeth-38,85
 " Esther-38,85
 " Jeremiah-38,85
 " Mary-38,83
 " Olive-38
 " Sarah-38
 " Susan-38
 Woodward, Daniel-113,237
 " Esther-113,228,237
 " Mary-237
 " Polly-239
 " Roxana-204
 Wooley, Elizabeth-164
 Worsley, Robert-147
 " Sarah-69,147
 Wright, Abigail-58
 " Amos-58
 " Elizabeth-149
 " Freelove-155
 " Hannah-58
 " Jonathan-58
 " Lois-58
 " Miriam-100,209
 Wyatt, Mary-122
 Wyman, Oliver-163
 Yeaw, Sarah-189
 Young, Aaron-154
 " Abigail-154
 " Grace-154
 " Hannah-154
 " John-154
 " Joseph-154
 " Lydian-154
 " Mary Ann-154
 " Miriam-154
 " Moses-154
 " Samuel-154
 " Sarah-154
 Youngs, Thomas-236
 Zanesville, Mary-82

Morse Genealogy
by
Morse & Leavett

ANTHONY MORSE

- Abbe, Hannah-184
Abbey, Hannah-184
Abbot, Mary-273
" Moses, 273
" Nathaniel-273
Abbott, Amos-69
" Asa A.-273
" Benjamin-273
" Charlotte-289
" Clarissa-273
" Dolly George-273
" Dorothy-273
" Hannah-120, 242, 246
" Jacob-197
" John-69
" " M.-273
" Joseph-242
" Julia A.-273
" Laura M.-273
" Lucinda-273
" Mary-31
" " Ann-273
" Moses H.-273
" Rebecca-69
" Richard-11
" Sabrina-273
" Sarah-119, 246, 273
" " H.-69
" Simeon-69
" Solomon-120
Ackerman, Lucretia D.-169
Acrcman, Stephen-3
Adams, Aaron-33
" Abigail-33, 54
" Anna-283
" Anne-32, 33
" Asa-101
" Benjamin-23
" Charles-150, 298
" " F.-213
" Ebenezer-54
" Eliphalet-33
" Eliza-205
" Eunice-119
" George B.-213
" Hannah-250
" George B.-213
" Hannah-250
" Harrison-213
" Israel-245
" James-23
" Joanna-245
" John-22, 33, 54
" " Cleveland-54
" Joshua-23
" Love-150
" Mary-54, 150, 298
" Molly-71, 150, 298
" MOSES, 23, 33
" Nathaniel-33
" Rebecca-22, 26, 49, 89,
99, 100, 178
" Richard-101
" Robert-22, 49, 150
" Russell-213
" Sarah-33, 101
" Smith-250
Adams, Smith-250
" Susan-213
" William Bray-250
" Zadoc-54
Aiken, Daniel-181
" Edward Morse-181
" John J. 0181
" Kate Morse-182
" Mary E.-182
" Polly-260
" Ruth E.-181
" Sarah H.-181
Ainsworth, Sophia-218
Akisons, John-2
Alden, Joseph-256
" Lucy-256
" " C.-125, 256
Alexander, Prosper-109
" Robert-281
Alger, David-246
" Mary-246
" Nathaniel-246
Allen, -- 140
" Abigail-95
" Benjamin-95
" Betty-53, 109, 219
" Charles-293
" " B.-95
" Daniel-191
" Elsworth-95
" H. G.-276
" Harriety E.-171
" Hopsybeth-95
" Mary-162, 229
" " E.-293
" Millie-188
" Nancy-95, 239
" Olive-170
Ambrose, Anna-113, 230
Ames, Elizabeth-88, 177
" Ruby F.-268
" Ruth-195
Andrew, George-260
" Josiah-103
Armour, Almema Sessions-218
Armsby, Parthenia-294
Armstrong, Martha-86
Arnold, Lydia W.-178
Ashley, Mary Ann-178
Atkinson, -- 208
" Benjamin-50
" Deborah-50
" Elizabeth-105, 208
" Eunice-50
" Hannah-50
" John-50, 188
" Jonathan-50
" Joseph-50
" Judith-50
" Mary-50
" Nathaniel-50
" Sally-233
" Sarah-50
" Theodore-50
Atwell, Cynthia-187
Atwood, Nancy C.-150, 297
" Temperance-297
Atwood, William-297
Austin, Abel-246
" Hannah-120, 246
" Stephen-194
Averill, Benjamin-166
" Elizabeth-166
" Sarah-166
Avery, Sarah-263
" Solomon D.-248
" Thomas-183
Ayer, -- 251
" Betsey-151
" James-131
" John-131, 132
" " Appleton-135
" Lydia-135
" Moses-131
" Nancy-131
" Nathaniel-135
" Perley-131
" Phineas-131
" Sally-124, 255
Ayres, Katherine-161
Babbitt, Eliza-148
Babcock, Joseph-45, 86
" Rufus-172
" Susannah-45, 86, 170, 171
172
Bachelder, Benjamin-32, 137
" Daniel-137
" David-137
" Elizabeth-127
" George Washington-137
" Jane-137
" Josiah-32
" Mary-137, 273
" Nathan-137
" Nathaniel-137
" Rebecca-137
" Sarah Gilman-137
" Sophia-147
" Susannah-32
" Susannah-32
Bacon, Asa-200
" Josiah-127
Badger, Levi-236
" Oliver Morse-236
Bailey, Abigail-69, 144, 289,
290, 291, 292
" Betsey-133, 203, 269
" Charles W.-278
" Clarissa-203
" Edgar S.-278
" Edmund-68, 144
" Elizabeth-268
" Enoch-203
" Esther-203
" Hannah-84, 168
" Harriet H.-278
" James Spencer-203
" John-168
" " M.-278
" Joshua-145, 203
" Levi F.-249
" Mary Ann-209
" " J.-278
" Mehtable A.-278

- Bailey (continued)
 " Moses-102,203
 " " W.-278
 " Nathaniel-278
 " Rachel-13
 " Rebecca-165
 " Richard-203
 " Ruth J.-278
 " Sarah-102,203
 " Stephen Morse-203
 " Sylvester N.-278
 " Wesley-290
 " William-290
 Baker, Benjamin-145,292
 " John-18
 " Lucretia-109,216
 " Thomas-287
 Balch, Benjamin-145,292
 " Sophronia-145,192
 " Susan-145
 " Susannah-292
 Baldwin, Hannah-88
 " Jerusha-88
 " Rufus-88
 " Susanna-87
 " Timothy-87
 " Zipporah-45,87,174,175
 Bale, Hannah-148
 " Hepebeth-47
 " Levi-146
 Bancroft, Aaron-249
 " Lydia-59
 Bane, Margaret-95
 Banks, Sarah E.-282
 Bannister, Samuel-287
 Barbour, Elizabeth A.-194
 " John-94
 " " Henry-194
 " Julia-194
 " Juliette-194
 " Lorenzo D.-194
 " Roscoe G.-194
 " Sarah K.-194
 " Stephen-194
 " Susannah-194
 " Virgil D.-194
 Barker, Abigail-119,120
 " Asa-31
 " Charles-94
 " Ebenezer-31
 " Enoch-31
 " Gilbert-94
 " Hannah-70,119,245
 " James-57
 " Jonathan-119,120
 " Judith-31
 " Lydia-120
 " Mariah-31,57
 " Mary-31
 " Moriah-31,57
 " Moses-31
 " Nehemiah-31
 " Olive-119,120
 " Phebe-94
 " Rebecca-120
 " Stephen-31
 " Symonds Epes-120
 " Thomas-11
 Barnard, Eleanor-12
 " Isaac-118
 Barnard, Mary-3,12,27,56,
 118,244
 " Sarah-118,218
 " Thomas-12
 Barnes, Amanda Maria-295
 " David-295
 " Phebe-83
 " Polly-111,226
 " Samuel-295
 " Sarah-295
 Barnett, Gattred-195
 Barstow, Ann-221
 Bartholomew, Mary S.-218
 Bartlett, Abigail-22,62,144
 " Alvin-201
 " Annie-201
 " Christopher-201
 " Daniel-22,62
 " Eliza-201
 " Elizabeth-60,101,196,
 197,198,199,200
 " Jane Morse-201
 " Jarvis-201
 " John-51
 " " Morse-201
 " Joseph-133,134
 " Lovice,69,144
 " Lucy Ann-201
 " Margaret-22,32,62,132,
 134,135
 " Rebecca-145,200,289,290
 " Richard-101
 " Sarah-133
 Barton, Eunice-270
 Basford, Abigail Moulton-
 242
 " Jacob-242
 Bass, Lucy-260
 " Ruth-260
 Batchelder, Sarah-32
 Bates, -- 183
 " Susannah-89,177
 " William-91
 Battelle, Minerva-298
 Baxter, -- 251
 Beeman, Judah-110
 Bell, Elizabeth-115,237,238
 " Mary-237,238
 " Mercy-11,21
 " William-237,238
 Beemis, Daniel-245
 " David-148,295
 " Isaac-295
 " Mary-148,295
 " " L.-295
 " Polly-148,295
 Benedict, Fidelia M.-271
 Benjamin, Park-139
 Bennett, -- 152
 " Ellen-244
 " Ephraim Morse-152
 " Joseph S.-156
 " Levi-152
 " Roxanna-152
 Bent, Mary A.-187
 Bernham, Britania-299
 Berry, Anna-41
 " Betsey-247
 Bettys, Esther-196
 Bickford, Elizabeth K.-293
 Bickford, Mary K.-211
 Biglow, Betsey-247
 Billings, Edward-179
 Bilphen, Sarah-162
 Binford, Ruth-12
 Bingham, Ann-87
 " Anna-175
 Bingley, Elizabeth-29
 Bird, Anna-48
 Bisbee, Isaac-93
 Bishop, David-10
 " John-10
 Bisby, Mriah-31,57
 " Moriah-31,57
 Blaisdell, Elizabeth-163
 " Hannah-114,234
 " Isaac-114,234
 " Martha-114,232
 " Mary-114,234
 Blake, Clara-233,238
 " J.-266
 Blanchard, Abel-197
 " Almira-240
 " Cynthia-197
 " Elisa J.-141
 " " Jane-285
 " Elizabeth-197
 " Hannah-231
 " Mary-98
 " Meritabe-247
 Bliss, -- 107
 " David-215
 " Isaac-53
 " Lucy-216
 Bloomfield, Abigail-76
 " Ann-76
 " Elizabeth-76
 " Esther-76
 " Israel-76
 " Jane-161
 " John-76
 " Joseph-76
 " Sarah-76,166
 Boardman, Anna-245
 " Jacob-207
 " Martha-105,207,299
 " Offan-51,102
 " Orphan-102
 " Thomas-82
 Bodwell, Ann-59
 " Henry-59
 " Phebe-31,59,125,126,127
 " Susannah-122,251
 Boggs, Maria-264
 Bolles, Jesse-125
 Bolton, Danforth-261
 " Huldah-261
 " Loren-261
 Bond, Rachel-2140
 Bosworth, Hezekiah-24
 Bourke, Mary Ann-169
 Bowditch, Helen-262
 " Joseph-262
 Bowen, Sarah-216
 Bowman, Sarah-216
 Bowne, Nathaniel-20
 Boynton, -- 197
 " Charles-197
 " David-197
 " Lucy-197

Boynnton, continued

" Lyman-197
 " Wordman-197
 Bowrie, -- 18
 Bradbury, Albion E.-273
 " Barnatus-33
 " Battie-63
 " Charles Dana-273
 " Cynthia-273
 " Daniel-273
 " David-63
 " Ebenezer-63
 " Elizabeth-33, 63
 " Fannie-273
 " Jacob-33
 " James-63
 " Judith-13, 63
 " Mary-33, 273
 " Meriam-32, 33
 " Prudence-63
 " Samuel-63
 " Sarah-33, 63
 " Thomas-273
 " William-33, 63
 Bradford, Elizabeth-220
 " Frances Elizabeth-220
 " James-220
 " James-220
 " Josiah-220
 Bradish, Matilda-287
 Bradley, Ann-239
 " Charlotte Ambrose-291
 " Elizabeth-291
 " Jane-249
 " Leonice-249
 " Tryphena-260
 Bradway, Augustus W.-260
 Brant, Lewis-42
 Bray, Hannah-250
 " Helen-210
 Breckenridge, Jane-199
 Breese, Elizabeth-217
 " Elizabeth Ann-217
 " Samuel-217
 Brewer, David-170
 " Olive-86, 170
 Brewster, -- 54
 " Elizabeth-110, 221
 " Lucena-110, 221
 " Mary S.-218
 " Nathan-110, 221
 Brickett, Barnard-69
 " Sarah-37, 64
 Bridge, Abigail Allen-96
 " Asarah-95
 " Daniel-95
 " Dolly-99
 " Hepsabeth Morse-95
 " James-13
 " Josiah-95, 96
 " Margaret-95
 " Nancy-96
 " Sarah-96
 " William Frederick-96
 Briggs, Betsey-90, 94
 " Hannah-184
 " Horace-119
 " Irene-66, 137, 282
 " Lydia-25, 46, 90, 91, 93, 94
 " Nancy-184

Briggs, Pamela-112
 " Seth-184
 Brigham, Hannah-66, 139, 284
 " Hiram-265
 Broadwell, Richard-6
 " William-5, 6
 Brockway, Lyman-195
 Brooks, Olivia Bridges-264
 Brown, -- 232
 " Abigail-230
 " " Moulton-242
 " Atner-21
 " Allen-291
 " Anson W.-127
 " Arthur-291
 " Betsey-232
 " Bilicent-222
 " Charles-230, 291
 " Daniel-170
 " Deliverance-108
 " Eben-129
 " Elizabeth-127, 155
 " Elle E.-291
 " Ephraim-21, 34
 " Eunice-128, 258
 " Fanny-201
 " Hannah-11, 224, 227
 " Harrison-206
 " Henry H.-291
 " Herbert M.-291
 " Howard F. M.-291
 " James-105, 291
 " " E.-27
 " John-78, 127
 " " H.-206
 " Jonathan-115, 242
 " Joseph-22, 230, 299
 " Judith-52, 105, 207, 208, 209
 " Levi-127
 " Luther-206
 " " Morse-206
 " Lydia-129, 261
 " Margaret-170
 " Mary-2, 13, 21, 34, 65, 66, 127
 " " J.-291
 " " M.-206
 " Matilda-97, 188
 " Philip-127
 " Polly-39, 75
 " Sarah-21, 34, 115, 242, 291
 " Sophia A.-206
 " Stephen-291
 " " H.-291
 " Susannah-85, 151, 170, 299
 " William O.-206
 Bryant, Matthew-276
 Buck, Amos-35
 " Annie-201
 " Asa-35
 " Daniel-35
 " Ebenezer-35
 " Jonathan-34, 35
 " Lydal-35
 " Mary-35
 " Tamar-108, 217
 Buckland, Sarah-22
 Buckley, Ann-160

Bugbee, Benjamin-53, 108
 " Elizabeth-53, 108, 217, 218, 219
 " Eunice-227
 " Samuel-27
 Buie, Alexander-241
 Bullen, Joseph-57
 Bump, Harriet Greenleaf-94
 " James-94
 " Joseph-94
 " Mary-94, 243
 " Simson Morse-94
 Burbank, Caleb-117
 " John-117
 " Judith-117
 " Leonard-118
 " Mercy-117
 " Moses-118
 " Polly-196
 Burden, Charity-195
 " Penelope-110
 Burdge, Morgan Swan-159
 Burgess, Amy-222
 " Caroline-222
 " Daniel-222
 " Electa-222
 " Esther-222
 " Hannah-111
 " Joels-222
 " Lansing-222
 " Laura-222
 " Maria-222
 " Rosilla-184
 Burgoyne, -- 114
 Burnham, Cyprus-250
 " John-207
 " Mehitabel-207
 " Rachel-105, 207
 " William-276
 Burroughs, Hannah-42, 79, 160
 " Stephen-80
 Burt, Joseph-178
 " Phoebe Earl-178
 Butler, Abigail-167
 " Betsey-250
 " Elizabeth-82, 167
 " Henry-74
 " John-167
 " Love-174
 " Perry-110
 " Roxanna-247
 " Sarah-174
 Butterfield, Lydia-54
 " Moses-54
 " Sally-146, 293
 " William-54
 Call, Martha-64
 Campbell, John-67
 " Nancy-165
 " William-166
 Caneby-Hinds, Charity-283
 Carey, Abigail-225
 " Sally-226
 Carkins, Elizabeth-249
 Carleton, -- 102
 " Abigail-198
 " Betsey-196
 " Daniel-234
 " Hannah-37, 70, 146, 147, 149

- Carleton, continued
 " John-70
 " Mary-131,267
 " Rebecca-61,130,267
 " Samuel-102,267
 " Thomas-267
 Carpenter, Abigail-53
 " Alfred-242
 " Ann-128,220
 " Anna-27
 " Anne-130
 " Hannah-52
 " John-27
 " " A.-242
 " Josephine-242
 " Priscilla-12,27,52,53
 " Sarah A.-242
 Carpenter-Wolcott, Anne-259,261
 Carr, Abigail-37
 " Daniel-125
 " Dolly-299
 " Elizabeth-50,102
 " Hephsebeth-38
 " James-13,142
 " John-37,50,102
 " Judith-50,60,102,125,203
 Carter, Martha-71
 Carver, Elizabeth-221
 " John-221
 Cary, Lucy-267
 Case, Simeon-252
 Caswell, E.-94
 Chadwick, Mary-102
 Challis, Elizabeth-62
 " Mary-52,106,205,210,211,212,213
 " William-106
 Chamberlain, Lorinda-218
 " Ruth-28
 " Sally-237
 Chandler, Barnabus-226
 " Elizabeth-227
 " Job-244
 " John-227
 " Mary-227
 " Nancy-226
 " Theophilus-227
 " William B.-227
 " Winthrop-226,227
 Chapel, Amos-87
 " Lucy-87,173
 " Rachel-87,173
 Chapman, Betsey-268
 " Daniel-167
 " John-207
 " Mary-206
 Charlton, Aletta-157
 " John-157
 " Mary-157
 Chase, Abel-67
 " Abigail-38,67,136,146,278
 " Ather-52
 " Abraham-29,38
 " Adrian-278
 " Amos-26
 " Ann-26
 " Anna-26
 Chase, Anne-38,63
 " Anthony-278
 " Caleb-26
 " Charles-38
 " Daniel-33,52
 " Eliphalet-38
 " Elizabeth-26,29,33,52,67
 " Ellen Mary-202
 " Emily Lydia-202
 " Eunice-67
 " Ezra-29,230
 " Fanny-238
 " Hannah-26,38
 " Hannah Worthen-202
 " Henry Clay-202
 " Hephsebeth-38
 " Jacob-26,202
 " Jeremiah-67
 " Joanna-69
 " John-29,238
 " " K.-268
 " Jonathan-38,69
 " Joseph-26,67,280
 " Joshua-38,210
 " Lucian-202
 " Lydia-29,197
 " Martha-32,33,63
 " Mary-26,34,55,63,64,106,113,210,231,232,233,234
 " Molly-38,52,67
 " Moody-26
 " Moses-26,33
 " Nanny-67
 " Parker-280
 " Phebe-29
 " Priscilla-29
 " Prudence-29
 " Ruth-29,64,67,280
 " Sarah-26,34,51,55,64,67,113,136
 " Seth-63
 " Stephen-38,55,69,113
 " Susannah-26,29,67
 " Thomas-33,34,64,67
 " Timothy-33,63
 " Wells-33,63
 " William-33
 " Willis-63
 Cheever, Sarah K.-155
 Cheney, Betsey-205
 " Patty-206
 " Rebecca-243
 Child, Benjamin-107
 " Clarissa-108
 " Dorothy-107
 " Hannah-108
 " Henry-107,108
 " Luther-108
 " Marah M.-215
 " Mehitable-28
 " Nancy-108
 " Patience-107
 " Sarah-107,214,215,216
 " Sylvia-108
 " Willard-107
 Childs, Alice-112
 " Dorothea Morse-112
 " Eli-287
 " Elias-112,226
 Childs, Elias Sewall-112
 " Elisha-112
 " Eratus-112
 " Hannah-226
 " Parker Morse-112
 " Rebecca-227
 " Sarah-52
 " Sophia-112
 Chilly, Thankful-97
 Chismore, Thankful-97
 Chubb, Mary Jane-288
 Chubbuck, Alice-46,88
 Churchill, Temperance-297
 Clapp, Abigail-264
 Clark, Charlotte Ann-126
 " Edward-253
 " Elizabeth-46,88,177
 " " Morse-126
 " Isaac-125
 " Kezia-109
 " Louisa-293
 " Lydia-71,151,298,299
 " Mary-31,58,101,124,140,195,229
 " " Ann-195
 " " Nann-126
 " Moses-268
 " N.W.-285
 " Nathaniel-229
 " Oliver-71,151
 " Robert-42
 " Sarah-42,78,113,229
 " Storrey-149
 " Thomas-61
 " William-54,109,125
 " " Henry-126
 Clawson, Sarah-156
 Cleveland, Abigail-28,53,54
 " Ann Elizabeth-282
 " Benjamin Morse-282
 " Elisha-28
 " Ephraim-110
 " George Baldwin-282
 " Isabella Hannah-282
 " John-282
 " Josiah-28,53
 " Keziah-28,53,109,110
 " Lydia-282
 " Nettie-282
 " Peter-28
 " Sanford Boice-282
 " Sarah-252
 " " Jane-282
 " Susanna-207
 " Thomas Morse-262
 " William Morse-282
 Clifford, Esther-235
 " Thomas-237
 Clough, Sarah-13,33
 Clyde, Betsey-242
 Cobb, Eliza-193
 " Phalia-202
 " Rebecca T.-292
 Coffey, Agnes-11
 Coffin, Charles-22
 " David-22
 " Enoch-22
 " James-2

- Coffin, Joseph-22
 " Joshua-22
 " Mary-22
 " Nathaniel-22
 " Paul-22
 " Sarah-22
 " Susannah-22
 " Tristram-2
 Cogswell, Sarah-51
 Coker, Ann-42
 " Benjamin-42
 " Mary-24,42,80
 Colburn, -- 111
 " Deborah-28
 " Rebecca-27
 Colby, -- 134
 " Abiah-123
 " Betsey, 84,168
 " Charles-123
 " Clark-123
 " Eliphalet Mills-118
 " Elizabeth C.-83
 " Francis Paine-83
 " Greenleaf-253
 " Hannah-120,246
 " " Ladd-123
 " H Ezekiah-248
 " John-118
 " " Stephen-118
 " Jonathan Morse-83
 " Levina-239
 " Lydia Ann-118
 " Martha Alex.-123
 " Mary-83
 " " Jane-118
 " " Sawyer-123
 " Nathaniel Morse-83
 " Richard-100
 " Roxana-123
 " Sally-83
 " Samuel-83
 " Sarah-275
 " Susannah B.-83
 " " Morse-123
 " William Greenleaf-123
 Colcord, Betsey-115,239
 Cole, Charles W.-209
 " Rebecca-101,196
 " Samuel-196
 " Susanna-196
 Coleman, Barabas-87
 " Isaac-87
 " Jemina-87
 " Sarah -30,55,87
 Collins, Daniel-279
 " Samuel-300
 Coombes, Almer-190
 " Anthony-190
 " Charity-190
 " Hannah Hunt-190
 " Isalah-190
 " John-190
 " John Matthews-190
 " Joseph-190
 " Priscilla-190
 " Rebecca-190
 " Sally-46,88
 Combs, Sally-177
 Comins, William O.-158
 Conant, Joanna-70
 " Joseph-207
 Conant, Julia-207
 " Mary B.-48
 " Ruth-207
 " Samuel-207
 Concklin, Amy-76,156,157
 " Elisha-76
 " Elizabeth-76
 Congdon, William-287
 Connors, Mary-257
 Conway, Martha-145
 Cook, Benajah-141
 " Myra-224
 Cook, S.J.-170
 Cooke, Elizabeth-25
 Cooley, Daniel S.-181
 " Elijah Morse-181
 " George L.-181
 " Julia-181
 " Orrison E.-181
 " Philemon S.-181
 " Tabitha-181
 Coon, Armina R.-260
 " Betsey-260
 " Charles-260
 " Dorcas M.-260
 " Esther Ann R.-260
 " Lydia-260
 " Marian Lee-260
 " Mary Emeline-260
 " Matthew R.-260
 " Stephen D.-260
 " Timothy Morse-260
 " William-260
 Cooper, Elisa J.-212
 " Thomas-180
 Corbin, Anna-219
 " Benjamin-12
 " Dorcas-12
 " Ebenezer-12
 " Eliphalet-12
 " Jabez-12,27
 " James-27
 " John-12
 " Joseph-12
 " Hannah-27
 " Mary-27,188
 " Thomas-12
 Corliss, Charles Varnam-252
 Cottis, Ann-59
 " Hannah-135
 " Rhoda-135
 " Thomas-135
 Cotton, Sarah-33
 " Solon-237
 Coullison, -- 183
 Courser, Betsey-195
 Cox, Karenhappuck-83
 Craft, Hannah-105
 Cram, Ebenezer-230
 Cramer, Ira-218
 Crandall, William H.-209
 Crane, Julia-156
 " Margaret-43,81
 " Richard-43,81
 Cranska, Arabella Morse-149
 " Caroline Matilda-149
 " Delia-149
 " Frank-149
 " James-149
 " Jason-149
 " Mary Ann-149
 Cranska, William Henry-149
 Cressy, Bartlett-101
 Crocker, Mary K.-169
 " Thankful-25,47,95
 Cross, Lydia-281
 " Lydia Ann-208
 " Polly-286
 " Samuel-280
 " Sophia Vanderbilt-212
 Cummings, -- 194
 " Elizabeth-261
 " Hibbard-260
 Curley, Carrie Louise-300
 " Mary-300
 " " Oakley-300
 " Samuel Thane-300
 " William Thane-300
 Currier, -- 276
 " Alexander-256
 " Anna-61,131,132,135,
 268
 " Celia Q.-256
 " Elizabeth-31
 " Esther-232
 " Hannah-122,250
 " Henry-230
 " Jane Ann-169
 " Mary-114,234
 " Miriam-133
 " Nancy-250
 " Samuel-31
 " Sarah-31
 Curtis, Eli-121
 " Elijah-259
 Curtiss, -- 261
 " Celestia-261
 " Matilda-261
 Cushing, Esther-127
 " Lydia-254
 Cushman, Bell-236
 " Emily Charlotte Hovey-
 236
 " Esther-236
 " Flora Juliann-236
 " Mary Jane-236
 " Nellie-236
 " Orson-236
 " Soule-236
 Cutter, Lucy-210
 Dakin, Mary-234
 Dalton, Bethia-36
 Damon, Caroline-219
 Dana, Henry-263
 " Mary-263
 " Sarah-263
 Dane, Nathaniel-167
 Darling, Abigail-33
 " Daniel-33
 " Hannah-32
 " John-33
 " Judith-33
 " Mary-33
 " Naomi-33
 " Onesephorus-33
 Davidson, Joseph-54
 " Oliver-54
 Davis, -- 283
 " Amos-107
 " Anna-122
 " Benjamin-279
 " Betsey-145,241,289,290

- Davis, Daniel Morse-107
 " David Wyman-122
 " Dudley-120
 " Edna J.-233
 " Frederick-120
 " Hannah-123,252
 " James-106,107,120,122
 " John-107
 " Jonathan-122,241
 " " Gardner-122
 " Joseph Warren-122
 " Lydia Morse-107
 " Meribah-120
 " Paine-122
 " Rebecca S.-107
 " Samuel-122
 " Sarah-61,122,130
 " " A.-241
 " Stephen-290
 " Susannah-87,173
 " Sylvester Proctor-122
 Davison, Deidamia-109
 " Oliver-109
 Day, -- 164
 " Albert-297
 " Ann R.-169
 " Drusilla Brewster-264
 " Fred B.-169
 " Judith-297
 " William-169
 Dayton, Elizabeth-76
 Dean, Elizabeth L.-90
 " John Ward-13
 " Lucretia-106
 " Samuel-141
 Deane, Betsey L.-181
 " Lucretia-211
 Dearborn, -- 134
 " Alfred S.-234
 " Charles E.-234
 " Della-234
 " Jonathan-234
 Deland, George-84
 " Lucy-84
 " Rufus Chandler-84
 " Zilpha-84
 Delano, Amariah-84
 " Charlotte-84
 " Edmund C.-84
 " " Chandler-84,168
 " Elizabeth-84
 " Ezekiel-84
 Deval, Patience-200
 " Sukey-216
 Dewey, Darius-215
 Dewing, Abijah-227
 " Albert-227
 " Andrew-227
 " Betsey Morse-227
 " Eunice-227
 " Hezekiah-227
 " Mary Maria-227
 " Nancy Ann-227
 " Olive Morse-227
 " Sanford-227
 Dexter, Aurelia-263
 Dickson, Emily-209
 " Etta-209
 " William-208
 " " F.-209
 Dicky, Mary-281
 Dinah, -- 41
 Dodd, Ellen F.-194
 " George L.-194
 " Henrietta A.-194
 " Henry J.-194
 " James H.-194
 " Mary L.-194
 " Michael-194
 Dodge, Abigail-57
 " Alice-137,280
 " Benjamin-57
 " David-57
 " Isaac-56,57
 " Joanna-245
 " John-57
 " Mary-280
 " Mehitable-56
 " Parker-280
 " Polly Tyler-57
 " Prudence-57
 " Silas-57
 Dole, Adeline-276
 " Elizabeth-83
 " John-83
 Donnell, Abigail-45,95,169,
 " 170
 " Eliza Ann-166
 " Lucy-210
 Doten, Eleanor-277
 " Elizabeth-11,25,45,46,
 " 47,48
 " John-25
 Doty, Joseph-24
 Doubiemore, Harris-162
 Douglas, Frances-264
 " Temperance-264
 " Thomas James-264
 Dow, -- 89
 " Abby C.-288
 " William-135
 Downes, Annis-266
 " E. K.-266
 " Buldah J.-266
 " Louisa M.-266
 " Nathan H.-200
 " Samuel-266
 " Silas Morse-266
 Downing, John-249
 Drake, Keziah-158
 Draper, Chloe-221
 Dresser, Sylvester-295
 Drummond, Alex.-43,81
 Dudley, Abigail-30,56,118
 " Dana-300
 " Hannah-70
 " James-70
 " John-70
 " Jonathan-70
 " Joseph-70
 " Samuel-30,56
 " Sarah-70
 Dunham, Artemisia-176
 " Bessy-176
 " Lettie-111,224
 " Mary Harriet-176
 Dunlap, Eliza-178
 Dustin, Elizabeth-36
 " Gardner-36
 " John-36
 Dustin, Mercy-36
 " Moody-36
 Dyer, Mary-66,139,283
 Eames, Lydia-35
 " Sarah-123,253
 East, Hepsibah-31,123
 " Joseph-58
 Eastman, Abigail-35,66,275,
 " Amos-55
 " Benjamin-71
 " Daniel-265
 " Ebenezer-27
 " Elizabeth-197
 " Hannah-66
 " Martha-37,71,151
 " Mary-131,265,268
 " Miriam-265
 " Philip-12,27
 " Roger-66
 " Susan-135,275
 " Timothy-275
 Eaton, -- 61,130
 " Betsey-143,288
 " Elizabeth-55,115
 " Lydia-167
 " Madara-61,130
 " Sally-275
 " " Ann-254
 Eckles, Lillian Lee-301
 Edwards, Cynthia-175
 " Israel-175
 Elbridge, Deborah-233
 Eliot, Mary-199
 Elliot, Betsey-299
 " Sarah A.-272
 Elliott, Abiah-202
 " Eliza-201
 " Emery-201
 " Henry-201
 " Jane-201
 " John-201
 " Susan-148
 " Susannah-100,192,
 " 294
 " William-201
 Ellis, Frederick-10
 Elston, Andrew-78
 " Andrew H.-79
 " Anna-78
 " Frances-79
 " Margaret-78
 " Sarah-78
 Elwell, James-287
 Emerson, Asa-35
 " Catherine-165
 " Charles-248
 " " H.-248
 " Daniel B.-265
 " Dorothy-248
 " Gracia A.-239
 " Hannah-35,115,237,265
 " James Eastman-265
 " Jennie L.-248
 " John Morse-265
 " Jonathan-35,114
 " Julia-248
 " Mary-34
 " Mahitable-227
 " Moses-35
 " Nathaniel-35

Emerson, Richard-34
 " Sarah-34
 " Silas Marshall-265
 " Sophronia-265
 " Stephen-206
 " Timothy-34

Emery, Abigail-196
 " Anthony-15
 " David-15
 " Eliza Ann-257
 " Florinda-257
 " Hannah-15
 " John-14,15
 " Jonathan-14
 " Joshua-15
 " Lydia-113
 " " Theodore-124,294
 " Mary-14,15,51,124,254
 " Mehitable-15,55,113,
 226,229,230
 " Nathaniel-124,230,254
 " Othniel-230
 " Ruth-55,69,113
 " Sally-124,254
 " Samuel-257
 " Sarah-15,230
 " Stephen-113
 " Willard-230

England, Eliphalet-143
 " Elizabeth-143
 " James Anthony-143
 " Mary Morse-143
 " Rhoda-143
 " William-143

Eaty, Hannah F.-280
 " John-280
 " Sally-280

Eustis, Mary-292
 Evans, Mary-149

Fairbanks, -- 299
 " Polly-198

Fargo, Luvy-87,173
 Farmer, Sally-104,205,2112

" Samuel-205
 " Sarah-205
 " Zilpah-205

Farnum, -- 247
 " George M.-272
 " Chloe-45

" Daniel-134
 " Lydia-144
 " Martha-288
 " Phebe-144,288
 " Stephen-288

Farrington, Hannah-289
 Faulkner, Caleb-54,109
 " Esther-109

Favor, Fanny-238
 " John-238

Favour, Abigail-107,213
 " Hannah-107,213
 " Jacob-213

Fay, Gilman-287
 Follows, John-252
 " Perkins-269

Felshaw, Catherine-97,187
 Felton, Anna M.-145
 " Cornelius-145
 " Franklin-145
 " George E.-145

Felton, Harriet N.-145
 " John B-145
 " Lydia B.-145
 " Martha-145
 " " Conway-145
 " Samuel Morse-145
 " Thomas-145

Ferrin, Abigail-238
 " Aquilla-134
 " Clarissa-238
 " Elizabeth-238
 " Horace-238
 " Isaac-238
 " Leonard-238
 " Mary Ann-238
 " Timothy-238

Fifield, Susan-213
 Finley, Elizabeth-217

Fish, A. H.-70
 " Faustina-270
 " Jacob-185
 " Levi-184
 " Mary-185
 " Osborn-173
 " Polly-185
 " Prudence-173
 " Sarah-68,128,258
 " Sylvia-94,184

Fisher, Celia H.-174
 " Osborn-173
 " Prudence-87,173

Fisk, Daniel-108
 " David-104
 " Deliverance-108
 " Dollie-104
 " Ebenezer-104
 " Elizabeth-104
 " Ephraim-104
 " Hannah-104
 " John-108
 " " Morse-104
 " Joseph-104
 " Joshua Morse-108
 " Lavina-104
 " Lois-108
 " Lucy-108
 " Lydia-104,108
 " Mary-104
 " Moses-104,108
 " Nancy Kelly-104
 " Philena-104
 " Polly Gordon-104
 " Sally Morse-104
 " Sarah-104
 " Sarah-104
 " Silas-108
 " William-104

Fiske, Jonathan-167
 Fitts, Charles-289,290

" George Calvin-291
 " Rebecca-289

Fits, Abigail-233
 " Nathan-233

" Priscilla-242
 Fitzgerald, Edward-64
 " Jane-64

Flagler, Isaac Morse-241
 " Martin-241

Flanders, Hiram-294
 Fletcher, Isaac-188

Flint, Elijah-123,253
 " Hannah-123,253
 " Mary M.-173

" Phebe B.-195
 " Sarah-123,253
 Floyd, Benjamin-240

" Edward A.-240
 " Francis G.-240
 Follansbee, Ann-26

" Sally-145,290
 Follinsbee, Franklin G.-
 294

Foot, Francis-162
 " Jacob-162

" James-162
 " Jane-162
 " John-162

" Polly-162
 Forsaith, Sally-199

Foster, Alonzo-164
 " Aurilla Howard-164

" Betsey-242
 " Eline-164
 " Everett-164

" Hannah A.-256
 " " Amanda-164
 " Leonard-164

" Lydia-164,254
 " Martha Lewis-164
 " Mary-102,197,254

" Robert Charles-164
 " Sally-164
 " Sarah-121

" Stephen-197
 " Susan-197
 " Timothy-164

" " Cile-254
 " Ward Locke-164
 " William Henry Foot-
 164

Fox, Abiel-214
 " Caroline-214

" Catherine-214
 " George-214
 " John-214

" Martha-214
 " Mary M.-214
 " Nehemiah-214

" Perley-214
 " Priscilla-214
 " Sally-214

" Waldo-214
 Fowler, Lydia S.-135,274

Foye, Ann-162
 Freshorn, Leonard W.-189

" Mary L.-189
 Freeman, Mary A.-160

" Sidney-160
 French, Abigail-233

" Benjamin-232
 " Esther-233
 " Levi-140

" Nancy-250
 " Nathaniel-232
 Frost, Adducy Ann-192

" Anthony Morse-192
 " David Morse-169
 " Elizabeth-169

" Enoch-192
 " Fanny-169

- Frost (continued)
 " Isaac-169
 " Susanna-87
 Frye, Nathaniel-70
 Gage, Anna-121,249
 " Azubah-142,287
 " Charlotte-142,288
 " David-287,288
 " Lucy-214
 " Rachel-287,288
 " Sophia-214
 Gale, Aaron-275
 " Abigail-275
 Garvey, Rachel B.-160
 Gates, Elizabeth-286
 Gault, John-46
 Gazelin, Roxanna-181
 Geer, Henry-130
 " Susannah-129,259
 Geness, Mary-234
 George, -- 41,197
 " Austin-135
 " Charles-213
 " David-272
 " Dolly-134,272
 " Dorothy-272
 " Lydia-212
 " Rhoda-63,135,275,276,
 277,278
 Georgen, Henry-48
 Gerrish, Oliver F.-281
 Gibbs, Abigail-95,146,186
 " Elizabeth-93,183,184
 " Hannah-70,146,293
 " John-146
 " Lucy-244
 Gifford, Mary-194
 Gilbert, Alfred Pierce-165
 " Caleb Stetson-164
 " Clarissa-164
 " Dennis Ramsey-164
 " Drusilla Jane-165
 " Hersey-164
 " Jerome Bonaparte-165
 " John-82
 " Joseph Ramsom-164
 " Levi Jackson-165
 " Livona Jenkins-165
 " Lois-247
 " Nathan-165
 " Rudolphus Chandler-165
 Giles, Angenette-252
 " Annie-156
 " Charles A.-156
 " Emma B.-156
 " Eveline A.-156
 " Harriet R.-156
 " Howard M.-156
 " John-156
 " H.-156
 " Josephine-156
 " Sarah Morse-156
 Gillingham, Hannah-205
 " Harriet-206
 " Lydia-205
 Gilman, Alvin-231
 " Anna Morse-231
 " Caleb-231
 " Catherine-34
 " Charles-263
 Gilman, Elizabeth-204
 " Ellen-263
 " Israel-231
 " Joseph H.-231
 " Ruth-263
 " Sally C.-231
 Gibson, Jacob-238
 " Jerusha-238
 Glidden, Nancy-106
 Goddard, Charles-228
 " Lucy-107
 Goffe, John-61
 Goodell, Amos Morse-159
 " Horace-159
 " Ira W.-159
 " Nancy-109,219
 " Warner-219
 " William Henry Harrison-
 159
 Goodenuff, Mary-176
 Goodhue, Elizabeth-24
 " George-24
 " Joseph-24,45
 " Martha-24,45
 " Rachel-61
 " Sarah-24,45
 Goodnuff, Mary-46,88
 Goodrich, Alonzo-99
 " Chauncey-99
 " Cordelia E.-99
 " Dolly-99
 " Eleazer-99
 " Hosekiah-99
 " John-99
 " Josiah-98
 " Julius-99
 " Laura-99
 " Lewis-99
 " Lucinda-99
 " Mary-98
 " Ruth-49,98,189
 " Samantha-99
 " Sylvia M.-99
 Goodridge, Barnard-65
 " Ezekiel-64,69
 Goodspeed, Benjamin Franklin-
 93
 " George-92
 " James-93
 " Levi-92
 " L.-93
 " Luther-92
 " Lydia-93
 " Sumner-93
 Goodwin, Ann E.-210
 " Charles-184
 " David-105
 " Eliza-105
 " Hannah-126,256
 " Huldah Smith-105
 " Jeremiah Morse-105
 Gordon, Hannah-204
 " William-204
 Goslin, Lettie-224
 Goss, Sylvia-286
 Gould, Fanny-221
 " Josiah-146
 " Lydia-64
 " Mary E.-182
 " Sarah-132
 Graham, Asa-233
 " Myrick-213
 " Thomas-213
 Grant, B. C.-260
 " Sarah-11,223
 " " W.-260
 Graves, -- 127
 " Ambrose L.-128
 " Laura A.-268
 " Mary W.-135,274
 Gray, Lydia Ann-274
 Greeley, Anne-198
 " William-100
 Greely, Lucy-249
 Green Stephen-222
 " Andrew-222
 " Anna-223
 " Barbara-223
 " Isaac-67,141
 " Lydai-222
 " Mary-67,141,285,286,287
 " William-222
 Greenfield, Salany-222
 " Stephen-222
 Greenleaf, -- 81
 " Elizabeth-50
 " Margaret-22
 " Richard-38
 " Samuel-22
 " Tristram-22
 Greenman, Dwight-263
 " George-263
 " James-263
 " Mary-263
 " Samuel-263
 " William-263
 Greenough, Bailey-198
 " Betsy-198
 " James-198
 " Maria-198
 " Oliver-102,137,198,281
 " Rebecca-199
 Griffin, Mary-24,44,58,81,
 123
 " Sarah-123,253
 " Shimiel-44
 " Thomas-66
 Griffith, Elizabeth-82
 " Joseph-82
 " Robert-82
 " Thomas-82
 " William-82
 Griswold, Carpenter-259
 " Charles-259
 " John-259
 " Levi-86
 " Polly-259
 " Sarah Elizabeth-217
 " Susannah-259
 Grow, Polly-215
 Guild, -- 276
 " Hannah-276
 Guilford, Ruth-207
 Gurney, Thankful-184
 Gustin, Alex Hamilton-80
 " Annos Morse-80
 " Anthony Morse-80
 " Eliza-80
 " Frances-80
 " George Washington-80

Gustin (continued)

" Horatio Nelson-80
 " John-79
 " " A.-80
 " Mary-80
 " Sarah-80
 " Thomas P.-80

Guttersen, Achsah-59

" Dorcas-59
 " Greenleaf-59
 " Mary-59
 " Phebe-58
 " Rhoda-59
 " Ruth-59
 " William-31,58,59,

Hadley, -- 249

Haight, Sarah-260

Haines, Warren-290

Hale, Edna-55,113,228

" Elias-215
 " Eliza-251
 " Ezekiel-55,69,113
 " Henry-61,63
 " Judith-32,63,135,136
 " Phebe-291
 " Ruth-55,69,113
 " Sarah-37,55,61,63,69,

113,144,145

" Thomasine-32,61,130,132

Hall, Abbie A.-214,

" Angernon-139,294

" Deborah-233

" Dorothy-248

" HEPSEBETH-95,187

" Isaac-169

" Joshua-233

" Lucy-88,176

" Lydia-88

" Martha-288

" Sarah-201,295

Halsart, Mary-174

Halsey, Lettie-79,199

" Mary-79,159

" Samuel-79,159

Hamblet, Jesse-243

Hannah, -- 41

Hanson, Anna M.-298

" Anthony-298

" Arthur J.-213

" Charles Morse-298

" Hattie M.-298

" Isaac-213

" Jesse M.-213

" Katie M.-298

" Mary C.-298

" " Gill-298

" Robert Morse-298

Harbolt, Leonard-76

" Mary Ann-76

Harding, Amity-91

" Augusta-91

" Betsey-91

" Eliza-91

" Fnoch-91

" Hannah-91

" Isaac-198

" Jedidah-91

" Joshua-91

" Lydia-91

Harding, Prince-91

Hardy, Achsah-91

" Addison-91

" Drusilla-91

" Harrison-91

" Hester-91

" Judith-232

" Mary-232

" Philena-91

" Sophia-268

" Sumner-91

" William-91

Harlow, Eliza-85,169

" Patience-85,169

" Zephaniah-85,169

Harmon, George N.-178

" Mary H.-178

Harriman, David-52

" John-5

Harris, -- 208

" Cyrus-179

" Elizabeth-208

" Ithran-147

" James C.-179

" Louise-179

" Maria-179

" Phebe-58

" Stephen-179

Harrison, Nancy-300

Hart, -- 218

" James-174

Hartnet, Ann-171

" Anna-86

Hartshorn, Jesse N.-194

Haseltine, Abby-268

" Abigail-56

" Albert Alonzo-268

" Benjamin-56

" Betsey-268

" Charles H.-268

" David-56

" Hannah-56

" Harriet Ann-268

" Jane-56

" John-56

" Judith-56

" Nancy-56

" Polly-56

" Samuel-268

" Silas-56

" Stephen-56

Haselton, Amos-280

" Amos Edward-280

" Carrie Belle-280

" Elizabeth Sanborn-280

" Ellen Amelia-280

" Mary Alice-280

" Robert Henry-280

" Sarah Louise Morse-280

" Susan Doloff-280

Haskell, Hannah-88

" Thomas-84,168

Hastings, Rachel-173

Hatch, Hannah-25

Hathaway, Betsey-147,293

" Caroline Matilda-149,296

" Joshua-149

" Mary-149

" Matilda-70

" Polly-147,293

Hathaway, Simon-147,203

Hayes, Eliza Ann-289

" Almira-266

" Arthur Warren-266

Haynes, Daniel-204

" Elizabeth-277

" George N.-266

" Gilman-266

" Mary E.-266

" Pamela-199

" Sally-114,235

" Susannah-199

Hayward, Hannah E.-269

Hazen, Hannah-22

" Moses-243

" Priscilla-30

" Rebecca-243

" Ruthe-247

Heard, Abigail-146,192

" Elizabeth-31

Heath, -- 204

" William-166

Hegwin, Sterry T.-293

Hemphill, Mary-170

Henderson, -- 263

Hendricks, Esther-236

Henry, Sarah Lucretia-282

Hequenbourg, Alex. Gardner-229

" Caroline Elizabeth-229

" Charles-229

" " Louis-229

" Emma Mehitabel-229

" George William-229

" Harriet Lansing-229

" Sarah Catherine-229

" " Sarah Elizabeth Morse-229

" Theodore-229

" William Augustus-229

" " Ezekiel-229

Herrick, Benjamin-121

" Joseph-121

" Lydia-57

" Sarah-286

Herriman, John-40

Hersey, Jane P.-169

Hewitt, Elijah-159

" Elizabeth-224

Hibbard, Dorothy-245

" Hannah-247

Hicks, Caroline-301

" Jordan Benwillie-301

" James-301

" " Reuben-301

" William Morse-301

Hidden, Clara-152

" Elizabeth-166

" Jacob-166

" Lucretia-152

" Martha-152

" Mary-56,117

" Noah-152

" Polly-244

" Ruth-82,166

Higginson, Elizabeth-207

" Stephen-207

" Suzanna-207

Hill, -- 140

" Albert Hasleigh-200

- Alls, Alvina-92
 Betsey Franklin-200
 Charlotte-199
 Edmund-114
 Elizabeth-114
 John-114,199
 Joseph-199
 Josiah-114
 Lydia-200
 Mary-114
 Moses-103
 Nathaniel-200
 Parker-114
 Peter Morse-200
 Rebecca-114
 Roxana-200
 Sally-103
 Samuel-114
 Sarah-114,205
 Mills, Mary-150,298
 " Mary Jane-279
 Milton, Ebenezer-083
 Minkley, -- 296
 " Hannah-296
 Minks, Charity-283
 " Ebenezer-283
 " John Floyd-283
 Hitchcock, Asa-148
 " Asa Morse-148
 " Dinah-264
 " Jeremiah Ewart-148
 " Joseph Vail-148
 " Mercy-148
 " Sarah Elizabeth-148
 Hoag, Mary P.-206
 Hoar, Anna-173,230
 Hobbs, Lucy K.-297
 Hodges, Charity-25
 Holmes, Charles-240
 " Charles D.-240
 " Stephen Morse-240
 Holt, Sarah-247
 Holt, Abby Maria-271
 " Charles Olcott-272
 " John-272
 " " Henry-272
 " Joseph Bailey-272
 " Mary Emma-272
 Howell, Bridget-214
 Homans, Ruth-237
 Hooper, Jane-297
 " Lois-200
 Hopkins, Betsey-92
 " Elizabeth-92
 " George-92
 " Joshua-92
 " Lewis-92
 " Myrick-92
 " Patience-92
 " Phebe-92
 " Prince-92
 " Sally-92
 " Seth-92
 Hopkinson, Ann Osborn-196
 " Charlotte Morse-197
 " Ebenezer-196
 " Edwin-196
 " John-55,56,117
 " Louisa-196
 " Lucretia-197
 " Mary-196
 " " Pillsbury-196
 " Mihl-30,55
 " Paul-197
 " Priscilla-196
 " Sally-196
 " Samuel Warren-197
 " Sarah-30,55,117
 " Sophia-196
 " Thomas-196
 Horswell, Anna-90
 " Cynthia-90
 " Elizabeth-90
 " Fanny-90
 " Samuel-89
 Horton, Nancy-232
 Hosmer, Charles-201
 " Elizabeth-201
 Howland, Cynthia-48
 " Daniel-48
 " John-48
 " Joseph-48
 " Julia-174
 " Louisa-48
 " Susan-48
 Hoyt, Eunice-125,256
 " Hannah-242
 " John-133
 " Lydia-167
 " Miriam-62,133,134,268,
 269,270,271
 " Peletiah-167
 " Sarah-275
 " William-275
 Hubbard, Lucy Ann-241
 " Nathaniel-231
 " Sarah-87,172,251
 Hull, Aaron-99
 " Gordon-99
 " H. Amelia-99
 " Julia E.-99
 " Lydia-177
 Humphrey, Caroline Eliza-
 beth-183
 " Sarah-183
 " William-183
 Hunkin, Hannah-126
 " Lydia-60,126
 " Robert-126
 Hunkins, -- 232
 " Lydia-57,121,257
 Hunt, Ephraim-100,190
 " Hannah-100,190
 Huntington, Elizabeth Hale-
 119
 " Hannah-248
 " Henry Augustus-119
 " Jane-248
 " Joseph-119
 " Joshua-248
 " Julia-119
 " Louise Augusta-119
 " Septimus G.-119
 " Sophia-119
 " William Chadler-119
 Huse, Hannah-55,111,225
 226,227
 " Israel-111
 " John-252
 " Lydia-57,119,245,246,
 Mary-57
 " Ruth-111
 " Samuel-57,119
 Hutchins, Benjamin-192
 Hutchinson, Aaron-70
 " Adeline-211
 " Alasa Ann-147
 " Asa-70
 " Bartholomew-147
 " Charles Dexter-147
 " Dexter-147
 " Hannah-70
 " Joanna-70
 " Lot-70
 " Lucy-147
 " " Morse-147
 " Mehitable-269
 " Nathaniel-70
 " Polly-70
 " Ruth-147
 " Simeon-147
 Isley, Abigail-26
 " Ann-26
 " Hannah-51,103
 " Isaac-26
 " Jonathan-26
 " Moses-26
 " Sarah-24,26
 Ingalls, Abigail-55,115,
 237,238,239,240,241,
 242
 " Elizabeth-80,161
 " Samuel-55,115
 " Sarah-209
 Ingraham, Anna-86
 " Calvin W.-180
 " Emma Catherine-181
 " Jacob Newbury -181
 " Jeremiah-181
 " John-86
 " Lizzie D.-181
 Ives, Amrilla-221
 Jackman, Caleb-65

- Jackman, David-64,137,281
 " Enoch-65
 " John-65
 " Lydia-113
 " Martha-64
 " Mary-26,49
 " Mathew-64
 " Moses-64
 " Nicholas-49
 " Richard-64
 " Ruth-64
 " Sarah-64
 " Simson-65
 Jackson, -- 183
 Jacobs, Lydia Smith-269
 Jacques, Love-150
 " Moses-78
 " Sarah-45
 Jeffers, Nancy-276
 Jenkins, Sarah-204
 Jepson, Thomas
 Jewett, Lydia-282
 " Ruth-195
 John, -- 4
 Johnson, -- 136
 " Anna-124,255,256
 " Branch-297
 " Calvin-97
 " Eliza-275
 " Hannah-276
 " Joseph-75
 " Nancy G.-150,297
 " Patience-85,169
 " Ruth-136,277
 " Sarah-58,124,276
 Jones, Betsey-239,257
 " Charles Henry-257
 " Ephraim-99
 " Hannah-95,187
 " John-257
 " Jonathan-257
 " Mary-171
 " " Helen-257
 " " M.-207
 " Myra Amanda-257
 " Phebe Ann-235
 " Salmon A.-296
 " Susanna-99
 " Susannah-49
 Joseph, -- 20
 Joslin, Lotty-111
 Judkins, Miranda-236
 Kay, Bryan-102,198,200
 " Jenney-102
 " Jenny-200
 " Mary-198,200
 " Sarah-102,198
 Keep, Mercy-148
 Kelley, -- 178,248
 Kelly, Abel-131
 " Anne-14
 " Benjamin-14
 " Elizabeth-50
 " Esther-14
 " Hannah-50,52
 " John-14,50,52
 " Jonathan-14
 " Judith-114,234
 " Julia-248
 " Lydia-26,51,52
 Kelly, Martha-14
 " Moses-249
 " Richard-114
 " Samuel-14
 " Sarah-14,61,63
 Kelly-Worth, Elizabeth-101,102
 Kelsey, F.W.-170
 Kendall, Almira-214
 " Mary-239
 Kendrick, Ann E.-212
 " Eliza Ann-218
 " George-212
 " " F.-212
 Kenison, Bryant-138
 " Daniel Bachelder-138
 " Eliza J.-138
 " Elmira-138
 " Hannah Morse-138
 " Jonathan-138
 " Lovina-138
 " Lydia Palmer-138
 " Mary Jane-138
 " Sabrina-138
 Kenne, Edmund-24
 " John-24
 " Mary-24
 " Samuel-24
 Kent, Abigail-139
 Keyes, Annie M.-284
 " Emeline-171
 Kidder, Betsey-174
 " Experience-58,119
 " Joseph-121
 " Lydia-54
 Kilborn, Hopeful-87,172
 " Robert-87,172
 " Sarah-87,172
 Kimball, Abigail-33
 " David-150
 " Enoch-87
 " George-48
 " Hannah-66,102
 " Jacob-196
 " James-196
 " Joanna-4,14,37
 " Mary-14,106
 " Moses-196
 " Priscilla-196
 " Sarah-29,55,196
 " Thomas-14
 " William-Nelson-196
 King, Abigail-30,56
 " Eliza-147
 " Elizabeth-147
 " John-147
 " Lucy Morse-147
 " Margaret-21
 " Nathaniel Gibbs-147
 " Sukey-147
 " Sumner Barston-147
 " Tarrant-147
 " " Franklin-147
 " Turner Ranson-147
 Kingsbury, Susannah-26
 Kingsley, -- 251
 " S. B.-194
 Kinsman, Mchitable-207
 Kitteridge, Martha E.-197
 Knight, Abigail-192
 Knight, Agnes-11
 " Deborah-50
 " Elizabeth-3,11,25
 " Harriet-199
 " Lydia-71,151
 " Rebecca-22,49
 " Richard-11
 " Robert-104
 " Sarah-14,65,136
 Knowles, Charles-278
 " Horace M.-278
 " John H.-277
 " Joseph-114,232
 " Love-114,232
 " Mary-66,137,281
 " Oliver M.-278
 " Rebecca M.-277
 " Rufus-277
 " " A.-277
 " Sarah-114,232
 Knowlton, Catherine-252
 Kranska, Arabella Morse-149
 " Caroline Matilda-149
 " Della-149
 " Frank-149
 " James-149
 " James-149
 " Jason-149
 " Mary Ann-149
 " William Henry-149
 Lacon, Benjamin-2
 Ladd, Catherine-34
 " Dorothy-239
 " Eliphalet-34
 " Isabella-250
 " Josiah-34
 " Molly-34
 " Nathaniel-34
 " Sarah-34
 " Simeon-34
 LaGrange, John-158
 Lake, Eunice-246
 Lamb, Arnold-294
 " Mary-148,296
 " Susannah-294
 Lamphrey, Abigail-32
 " Hannah-113,228
 Lane, David-113
 " Hannah-113,228
 " Isaac-113
 " John-113,228
 " Mchitable-113
 " Nathan-113
 Langdon, Cynthia-222
 Langley, James-66
 Langmaid, Solomon-233
 Larkin, Asenath-207
 LaSore, Chilsen-141
 " Harriet-141
 " John H.-142
 " Juliana-142
 " Merritt-141
 " Samuel Green-141
 " William-141
 " " E.-141
 Latham, Isaac Morse-78
 " Joseph Morse-78
 " Mary Jackson-78
 " " Thomas-78

- Latham (continued)
 " Thomas-78
 Lathrop, Elizabeth-262
 Leach, Hannah A.-105
 " Rebecca-145,291
 Leafus, Cara-160
 Learned, Polly-109
 Leavens, Alma H.-202
 " Charles C.-202
 " Elizabeth-202
 " Ira-202
 " Marson-202
 " Moses, C.-202
 " Phalia-202
 Leavitt, Caleb-169
 " Charles, P.-140
 " James T.-139,140
 " Joseph-139
 " Nancy-169
 " Sarah A.-140
 LeBaron, Abigail-184,186
 " Elizabeth G.-89
 " Emily D.-184
 " John-89
 " Joshua-89
 " Lazarus-184
 " Levi-89
 " Lucy-89
 " Mary-89
 " Simeon Morse-184
 " Sylvia Fish-184
 " Temperance-89
 " Theophilus B.-184
 " Thomas-184
 " " J.-184
 " Waitstill-89
 " Ziba-89
 Lee, Abigail-150,297
 " Miriam-129,260
 " Winthrop-297
 Leffingwell, Charlotte-259
 " Judith-60
 " Sarah-61,130,263
 Leland, Abigail-70,146,
 292,293
 " Moses-146
 Leonard, Charity-25
 " Cromwell-231
 " Elkanah-25
 " Jonathan-231
 " Polly-218
 " Rebecca-231
 " Simeon-25
 " Zenas-218
 Lester, Susan-178
 Lethbridge, Susan C.-119
 245
 Lewis, -- 48
 " Ann-3,5,16
 " Lydia-232
 Libby, Jane-159,164
 Lincoln, Lydia-186
 " Thomas-21
 Litchfield, Daniel-110
 " David-110
 " Dediamia-110
 " Elisha-54,110
 " Festus-110
 " Hitty-110
 " Israel-110
 " Kezia-110
 " Lydia-110
 " Lyman-110
 " Penelope-110
 " Sally-110
 Little, Alice Morse-281
 " Elizabeth-26,116
 " Emma Anne-281
 " Jacob-281
 " Mary-280
 " " Ann-280
 " Michael-1
 " Polly-281
 " Taylor-115,116
 " Thomas-281
 Littlefield, George-141
 " Mary-193
 Livermore, -- 237
 " Grace-55
 Livingston, Catherine-217
 Locke, Abby C.-214
 Long, Jemima-87
 " Laura S.-289
 " Lemuel-193
 Look, Elizabeth S.-95,186
 " Jemima-94,185,186
 " Lydia-94,185,186
 " Sarah-95,186
 " Savary-94,185,186
 Lord, Henry D.-241
 " Henry Dutch-11
 " George-16
 Loring, Betsey-121
 " Hannah-121
 " John-121
 " Sally-121
 " Sarah-121
 " Silas-121
 " Thomas-121
 " William-121
 Lothrop, Alice-46,88
 Lovejoy, Abigail-58,123,
 134,252,254
 " Abijah-183
 " Anna Pottle-59
 " Bodwell-59
 " Deborah-58,99,60,124
 " Elizabeth-239
 " Hannah-239
 " Henry-59
 " Isaac-58,59,60,124
 " Jacob-239
 " Lemuel-59
 " Nancy-60
 " Phebe-69,183
 " Polly-59
 " Saumeul-60
 " William-59
 Lovett, Betty-229
 " Elizabeth-112
 " Joseph-167
 " " Henry-167
 " Lucinda-236
 Low, Joseph-281
 Lowell, David-36
 " Elizabeth-36
 " George-36
 " Hannah-135
 " Joseph-36
 " Mary-36
 " Prudence-166
 " Samuel-36
 Luce, Eveline-174
 " Marshall-174
 " Velina-174
 Lull, Samuel C.-253
 Lunt, Ann-190
 " Anna-50,101
 " Eliza-65,198
 " Elizabeth-65,136,279,
 281
 " Jane-35,65,136,137
 " Martha-137,279
 " Skipper-65
 Lyford, Ebenezer-182
 " Oliver-139
 " Sarah-139,282
 Lyon, Abiel-28
 " Augustus W.-271
 " Azubah-107,213
 " Benjamin-28,214,215,
 225
 " Charles Harrison-271
 " Daniel-28,225

- Lyon, Deborah-28,225
 " Dorothy-28
 " George Bailey-272
 " " P.-271
 " Joseph Perry-271
 " Josiah-271
 " Nancy-225
 " Porter-271
 " Priscilla-28
 " Prudence-225
 " Sanford-225
 " Sarah-214
 " William-28
 McCandish, -- 264
 McGard, Keturah-44
 " Sarah-44
 McClarence, Sarah-201
 McConnell, Mary Virginai-
 127,258
 McDaniels, Betsey-126,257
 " Catherine-35,66,139,140
 " Mary-257
 " Nehemiah-257
 McDonald, Charles-193
 " Julia A.-294
 McGlaughlin, Jane-200
 McIntire, Joseph-81,163
 " Mehitable-81,163
 " Sarah-81,163
 McKean, Betsey-143
 McKenny, Rachel-164
 McMasters, Mary-237,238
 McNeelie, E.E.-284
 Manley, John Smith-179
 " Michael-179
 Mann, Albert-125
 " Ariel-125
 " " Warren-125
 " Caroline A.-228
 " Elizabeth Bodwell-125
 " Henry Edward-125
 " Minerva-185
 " Thomas Charles-125
 " William Theodore-125
 Manning, Alice-112
 " Ephraim-28
 " Isabella-160
 " John-160
 " Mary-28
 " " A.-160
 " Susan-160
 Mansfield, Charles W.-152
 " Roswell-152
 " William-152
 Mansur, Abiah-202
 " Eliza Jane-202
 " Emma A.-202
 " Jacob Clark-202
 " John Kay-202
 " Joseph-202
 " Luella H.-202
 " Mary Ann-202
 " Orange Leslie-202
 " Sarah Clark-202
 " Susan-202
 " Warren-202
 " Zophar-202
 " " Mack-202
 Manual, Aurelia-183
 " Calvin F.-188
 Manuel, Charles C.-188
 " Eliza A.-188
 " Gardner-188
 " Ira F. 188
 " John S.-188
 " Maryetta-188
 " Rosetta H.-188
 Marble, Eliza-105,208
 March, Elizabeth-14,36,67
 " Enoch-22
 " Hannah-22
 " Hugh-14,36
 " James-22
 " Mary-22,64
 " " A.-141,283
 " Mercy-22
 " Nathaniel-22
 " Sarah-29,36
 " Stephen-29
 " Susannah-22
 " Truman-29
 Marcy- Lydia-111,225,
 " Mary-46
 March, Abigail-27
 " Abraham-79
 " Amy Morse-77
 " Catherine-79
 " " Henrietta-77
 " Daniel-79
 " Elias-79
 " Elizabeth-79,158
 " " Conchling-77
 " Elston-160
 " Esther-40
 " George H.-79
 " Harriet Newell-157
 " Isaac Aliston-77
 " " Edward-157
 " James Lambert-77
 " John-27,41,79
 " " Bronson-77
 " " Morse-157
 " " Terrill-77
 " Jonas-77,79
 " " Terrill-77
 " Joseph-9,20
 " Margaret Amy-78
 " " Ann-77
 " " Dayton-77
 " Martha Cranford-77
 " Mary Stone-77
 " " Wade-77
 " Nancy-79
 " Nathan Stewart-77
 " Robert Hamilton-77
 " Sally-H.-79
 " Sarah Clawson-157
 " " Craig-77
 " Stephen Oliver-157
 " Stewart Craig-77
 " Susan-80,160
 " Thomas-276
 " William-79
 Marshall, Caleb-267
 " Clarissa-206
 Marston, Catherine-122,123
 " James-122
 " Jemina-122
 " John-122,123
 " Lucy A.-169,293
 Marston, Clive-122
 Martin, Eloisa-92
 " Julian-236
 " Lucius B.-92
 " Maggie-236
 " Marshall P.-92
 " Martha Ann-92
 " " Jane-236
 " Mary J.-92
 " Nathan H.-236
 " Samuel H.-92
 " Seelia-236
 Mascraft, Lucy-214
 " Mary-28
 " Samuel-28
 Mason, Abigail-230
 " Elizabeth, 295
 " Joseph-230,295
 " Sally-230
 " Samuel-230
 " Sophia-226
 Mathewson, John-96
 Matson, Abigail-184
 Maxham, Abigail-184
 May, -- 226
 " Abial-107
 " Chester-107
 " Lucy-107
 " " C.-106
 " Lydia-107
 " Nancy-107
 " Silas-107
 " Thomas-107
 Mayo, Isaac-84
 " Martha-45,84,167,168,
 193
 " Patience-84
 Meacham, Remember-226
 Mears, -- 5
 " James-5
 Mesker, Aletta-157
 Melcher, Abner-190,191
 " Benjamin Morse-191
 " George Minot-191
 " Jeremiah Hunt-191
 " Joseph-191
 " Lavinia-191
 " Martha-190
 " Mary Hunt-191
 " Nancy-190
 " Noah-191
 " Sarah-191
 " Susannah-191
 " William Henry Morser-
 191
 Melcon, -- 230
 Merrill, -- 197
 " Abel-20,32
 " Abigail-14,30,32
 " Abraham-14,21,30
 " Albert H.-266
 " Alvin-265
 " B.-170
 " Bailey-132
 " Benjamin-14
 " Charles, F.-266
 " Clarissa-250
 " Daniel-13,32
 " David-14
 " Ebenezer-131,132

- Merrill, Elbridge-281
 " Enoch-198
 " Esther, S.-279
 " Hannah-49,99,125,190
 " 191,192,193,255
 " Joshua-32
 " Liphe-14
 " Louisa-265
 " Martha-37,70,149,150,
 " 151
 " Mary-14,44,82
 " May-24
 " Molly-121,247
 " Moses-14
 " Nathan-265
 " Nathaniel-32,265
 " Nelson H.-266
 " Priscilla-29,236
 " Rachel-265
 " Ruth-32,232
 " Sarah-13,30,32,57,58,
 " 59,60,61,63,64
 " Sophronia-265
 " Stephen-14
 " Susanna-11,13,21,29,54,
 " 55,56
 " Ursula-265
 " William-32
 Merritt, Elizabeth-220
 " Molly-54
 Mers, James-5
 Mersereau, Clarissa-158
 " Hannah A.-159
 " Jane-79,158
 " Joshua-158
 " Kexiah-158
 Messenger, Harriet-217
 Messer, Alpha-206
 " Horatio-206
 " Jeremiah-206
 " Leonard-206
 " Mahala-206
 Mighella, Albert B.-241
 Millard, Harriet N.-171
 Miller, Abby Wood-157
 " Charles-157
 " Osburn-157
 " Joanna-157
 " Joseph Morse-157
 Minot, Albert-191
 " Elizabeth-191
 " George-191
 " W.-191
 " Henry-191
 " James Bradbury-191
 Merrick, Tilly-265
 Mitchell, Abigail-119,120,
 " 134
 " Albert-134
 " Asenath-134
 " Betsey-134
 " Charles-133
 " Daniel-133
 " Hannah-133
 " Harriet-134
 " Ira-134
 " Jacob-5
 " James-6
 " John-134
 " Louisa-133
 Mitchell, Lucinda-133
 " Lydia-133
 " Margaret-133
 " Mary-6
 " " Cynthia-133
 " " Matila-134
 " " Morss-6
 " Miriam-133
 " Moses-134
 " " Morse-133
 " Nancy-134
 " Rachel E.-169
 " Robert-133,134
 Mixter, Ann-128
 Moers, Bethia-81
 Montgomery, Ann-170
 " Mary-139,284
 Moody, Abigail-13
 " Benjamin-13
 " Caleb-13,15,37
 " Eleanor-13
 " Hannah-13
 " Judith-13,15,37
 " Mary-13,52,105
 " Ruth-13
 " Sarah-15,29,36,37,68,
 " 69,70
 Moody-Emery, Abigail-38
 Moers, Mary-257
 " Samuel-257
 Moore, Alex, Scammell-201
 " Amelia Ann-280
 " Catherine Abby-280
 " Frank-201
 " Hannah Susannah-201
 " Harriet-201
 " James-130
 " Jennie Kay-201
 " John-280
 " " Caldwell-201
 " " William-280
 " Laura-Helen-280
 " Margaret-243
 " Mary-118,244
 " " Elizabeth-280
 " Thomas F.-201
 " William Caldwell-201
 Moors, Elizabeth-253
 Morgan, David-61,139
 " Dorothy-61,129
 " Eliza A.-263
 " Mary-61,129,261
 Morley, Derrick-86
 Morrill, Betsey-114,235
 " Kitty-196
 Morris, Mary-34
 Morrison, Alden-163
 " Elijah W.-163
 " Elizabeth-163
 " George Rogers-163
 " John L.-163
 " Llewellyn M.-163
 " Lydia-163
 " " A.-163
 " Martha-165
 " " Jane-163
 " Mary A.-163
 " Nancy-163
 " Nathaniel-163,166
 " Timothy B.-163
 Morrison, W. P.-163
 Morse, Morss, Moss
 " Aaron-144,158,161,199,
 " 247,289
 " " B.-276
 " Abby D.-170
 " " J.-213
 " " M.-177
 " " Maria-272
 " " Wood-157
 " Abel-29,54,55,111,112,
 " 113,114,115,116,118,
 " 129,226,227,228,261
 " " Webster-237
 " Abiah-125,127
 " Abigail-14,25,31,36,37,
 " 49,53,54,56,62,66,67,
 " 80,84,85,88,95,97,108,
 " 109,115,118,123,124,
 " 127,129,132,133,144,
 " 145,162,169,170,177,
 " 192,198,234,237,238,
 " 239,240,241,242,252,
 " 253,254,266,268,278,
 " 289,290,291,292,293
 " " A.-268
 " " Ann-186
 " " Dudley-119
 " " E.-281
 " " J.-241
 " " Springer-246
 " " T.-170
 " Atner-45,66,97,188,
 " 237,298
 " Abraham-5,55,116,243
 " Achsah-98
 " Adah-115
 " Adam-193
 " Adams-142,287
 " Adeline-160
 " Adnah-84
 " Ahirah-99
 " Albert-189
 " " Augustus-160
 " " E.-183
 " " G.-174
 " Alden B.-274
 " Alfred-89,169,177,178
 " Alice-176
 " " Ann-180
 " " Curtis-210
 " " Doge-280
 " Almira-180,236,249,266
 " " Kexiah-223
 " " L.-228
 " " S.-177
 " Almond-244
 " Alonzo-97
 " Alpheus-88,175
 " Alvah-169
 " " J.-255
 " " Lovejoy-265
 " Alvin-186
 " Alvina-275
 " Amanda-171
 " Ambrose-178
 " Amelia-137,279,281
 " " Atlee-106,277
 " Ammie Morrison-244

- Morse, Amos-7,8,9,10,17,18,
 19,20,21,28,31,39,40,
 41,42,52,58,78,79,
 106,107,108,111,114,
 123,124,136,158,159,
 160,195,211,217,221,
 234,235,252,253,255,
 256,276
 " Amos Blanchard-209
 " " C.-253
 " " Gurrrier-250
 " " Marsh-160
 " " Perley-255
 " Amy-156,157
 " " Concklyn-157
 " Andrew-66,95,139,186,
 284
 " " J.-253
 " Ann-3,5,16,21,27,42,65,
 71,79,100,114,164,
 220,256,258,261
 " " Archer-160
 " " C.-248
 " " Elisa-56
 " " Maria-172,186
 " " Parker-240
 " Anns-29,40,86,98,112,
 124,131,132,135,145,
 159,178,179,194,195,
 224,231,255,256,299,
 261,268,301
 " Anne-13,33,35,63,101,
 122,130,259,261
 " Ansel-88,142,176,287,
 " " W.-88
 " Anthony-1,2,3,5,6,10,
 11,12,14,15,25,26,
 27,28,37,41,42,49,
 50,51,54,60,61,68,
 69,70,71,76,79,80,
 82,99,100,102,103,
 109,129,149,150,151,
 155,160,161,190,191,
 192,193,204,205,219,
 220,261,297,298
 " " B.-177
 " " Burroughs-161
 " " Smith-210
 " " Wooster-262
 " Apphia-101
 " Arathusa-147
 " Aroline-283
 " Arthur-237
 " Arum H.-189
 " Asa-109,120,184,218,
 232,246,247,269
 " Asahel-87,172,173
 " Asaph-109,219
 " Asarelah-47,95,187
 " Asenath-254,267
 " Augustus-209
 " Aurilla-188,224
 " Auston-224
 " Avery-259
 " Azubah-91
 " " Bailey Stephen-272
 " Barnard-118
 " Bela Hunkins-257
 " " Porter-126,257
 " Benajah Young-293
 Morse, Benjamin-1,2,3,11,12,
 13,21,22,27,29,30,31,
 32,34,36,46,53,54,55,
 56,57,61,62,88,89,102,
 109,113,118,120,121,
 133,134,135,137,138,
 156,174,175,179,189,
 192,195,198,219,229,
 130,244,246,247,269,
 270,272,274,281,282
 " Benjamin Bartlett-270
 " " F.-275
 " " Franklin-119
 " " R.-191
 " " Swift-186
 " " Willis-204
 " Berecynthia-48,96
 " Bethia-94,184,185
 " Betsey-85,92,116,146,
 166,168,198,200,204,
 205,231,236,244,250,
 259,260,269,289
 " " Ann-257
 " " Gage-287
 " Ordway-127
 " Betty-93,103,109,118,219
 " Bezaleel-90
 " Bial-223
 " Bilicent-223
 " Bille-216
 " Bryant-198
 " Caleb-37,68,70,71,113,
 132,142,143,147,198,
 230,247,286,288,294,
 295
 " Caleb E.-146
 " " Moody-148,295,296
 " Calvin-48,107,175,186,
 187,215,216,231
 " " Theodore-96
 " Canfield-224
 " Caroline-231,275,292,
 295,299,300
 " " Ann Buckminster-256
 " " G.-287
 " " Matilda-149,296
 " " Putnam-272
 " Catherine-66,139,140,
 167,286
 " " A.-180
 " " B.-294
 " " Davenport-298
 " " J.-212
 " " M.-180
 " " P.-277
 " " S.-182
 " Charity B.-91
 " Charles-45,83,87,89,
 146,167,171,174,175,
 177,178,182,195,214,
 226,251,274,281,283,
 284,290,293
 " " A. B.-211
 " " Abbott-246
 " " Anthony-298
 " " Blanchard-285
 " " Edward-126
 " " Ferris-209
 " " Fitch-272
 " " G.-253
 " " Henry-291
 Morse, Charles J.-253
 " Charles M.-293
 " " Milton-209
 " " Otis-258
 " " Parsons-297
 " " Thomas Parsons-297
 " " W.-182,189,292
 " Charlotte-149,190
 " " Emma-283
 " " Gage-287
 " " H.-185
 " " Jane-283
 " Chastina Sophronia-266
 " Chauncey-175,220,221
 " Chester,214
 " Chloe-47,49
 " Christina-152
 " Christopher Page-141,
 285
 " Clara Amelia-296
 " " Newman-258
 " Clarissa-203,230,261,
 264,273,290
 " Clark-151,174,201,297
 " Claudian Galen-173
 " Clementina-245
 " Comfort T.-183
 " " Taylor-183
 " Constantine-152,301
 " Content-49,98
 " Content-49,98
 " Cornelia-272
 " Cynthia-90,94,96,132,
 175,179,253,270
 " " E.-186
 " Cyrus-204
 " Daniel-24,26,32,42,44,
 52,56,60,61,62,66,81,
 104,105,106,119,128,
 129,130,131,132,133,
 134,161,162,163,165,
 205,210,211,212,213,
 220,239,245,248,258,
 259,261,265,266,268,
 269,270,271,279
 " " E.-170
 " " Ingalls-210
 " " Penbody-269
 " " Peaslie-143,286
 " " W.-244
 " Darius-250
 " David-64,69,70,81,108,
 111,112,116,129,130,
 144,145,163,164,168,
 192,195,226,239,243,
 244,277,289,290,291,
 292
 " " L.-292
 " " O.-160
 " " S. L.-185
 " " Sunderland-201
 " " W.-287,294
 " Deane-211
 " Deborah-124,189
 " Didamia-48,54,95,110
 " Delia Ann-250
 " Deliverance-233
 " Dellis-175
 " Dennis-93,184
 " Desire Jane-185

- Morse, Dolly-52, 51, 101,
 214, 273
 " Dorcas-89, 260
 " Dorothea-103, 107
 " Dorothea-112, 205, 206,
 226, 227
 " Dorothy-103, 228
 " Ebenezer-39, 46, 75, 89,
 115, 131, 172, 179, 183,
 239, 240, 241
 " Edmund-24, 43, 44, 61, 69,
 81, 82, 102, 130, 131,
 145, 166, 167, 199, 200,
 238, 263, 264, 265, 267,
 291
 " " E.-291
 " " Hills-233
 " " Noyes-151
 " Edna-68, 113, 116, 228,
 " Lavina-271
 " Edward-25, 46, 62, 88, 89,
 177, 232
 " " Eases-208
 " " Perley-256
 " " Tiffany-285
 " Edwin-184, 188, 276, 291
 " C.-250
 " Eirene-95
 " Elbridge M.-275
 " Eleanor-87
 " Electa-171, 190, 271
 " Elias, 79, 129, 158, 259
 " Marsh-159
 " Elijah-48, 90, 97, 128,
 129, 130, 163, 181, 258,
 " A.-253
 " Harvey-181
 " Eliphalet-44, 68, 83, 84,
 100, 139, 167, 168, 191,
 193, 195
 " " C.-284
 " " L.-67
 " " Ladd-140, 285
 " Elisha-75, 90
 " W.-291
 " Elisa-99, 158, 170, 179,
 197, 198, 202, 218, 232,
 237, 254, 279
 " Ann-261, 291
 " Dean-181
 " F.-241
 " G.-286
 " Lunt-117
 " Matilda-159
 " Stevens-180
 " Elizabeth-3, 5, 6, 12, 20,
 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 36,
 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48,
 49, 50, 51, 52, 57, 60, 61,
 65, 67, 77, 82, 83, 89, 96,
 97, 98, 101, 102, 105, 108,
 116, 120, 122, 128, 129,
 130, 137, 147, 161, 162,
 167, 177, 182, 183, 184,
 196, 197, 198, 199, 200,
 207, 209, 212, 217, 218,
 219, 221, 227, 230, 234,
 238, 242, 243, 249, 254,
 260, 264, 278, 280, 281
 " Elizabeth A.-108, 250
 " " Ann-217
 " " Atkinson-208
 " " Bodwell-125
 " " E.-169
 " " G.-213
 " " Jane-270
 " " Noyes-203
 " " F.-212
 " " S.-240
 " " Savar-186
 " " T.-161
 " Ellen-284
 " Elmira-190, 237
 " Elvira-271, 275, 299
 " Emeline-213, 245
 " Emery-230
 " Emily-186, 187, 189, 219
 " " Ann-184, 292
 " " G.-285
 " " Melville-256
 " Emma Ann-282
 " Enoch-24, 34, 35, 45, 60,
 66, 83, 126, 127, 139,
 140, 192, 258
 " " Bodwell, 128
 " Ephraim-99, 100, 151,
 190, 193, 194, 197,
 299, 300, 301
 " " Constantine-301
 " " Weed-274
 " Eadras-166
 " Esther-4, 14, 28, 31, 41,
 54, 60, 87
 " " Alvira-271
 " Eunice-30, 46, 64, 84, 89,
 90, 103, 130, 259
 " Eva-210
 " Evadner-112, 227, 228
 " Eveline-143, 288
 " Experience-86, 246
 " Ezekiel-57, 65, 69, 113,
 118, 144, 145, 178, 228,
 245
 " " Walker-229
 " Ezra-286
 " Fanny-79, 100, 159, 164,
 179, 242, 244, 249, 251,
 259
 " Farnum-247
 " Festus-175
 " Fibrild-284
 " Foster-247
 " Frances-80, 143, 288
 " " Amanda Jacobs-250
 " Ann-188
 " Francis-56, 69, 144, 164,
 165, 209, 268
 " " B.-242
 " " Greene-241
 " " Lyford-283
 " " Seymour-101
 " Franklin M.-182
 " " Moses-271
 " Frederic-182
 " " M.-252
 " Freeman-284
 " " Harlow-169
 " Friend Moody-121, 249
 Morse, George-92, 177, 188
 " George Addison-160
 " " Chetwood-161
 " " Glark-177
 " " Henry-209
 " " Herrick-246
 " " L.-182
 " " Moody-295
 " " W.-156, 170, 287
 " " Washington-148, 252,
 258, 294
 " " Whitfield-86, 171, 172
 " Gershom-25, 48, 96, 97,
 98, 187, 188, 189
 " Gideon-136, 276
 " Gilbert-115, 237, 239
 " Gilman-241
 " Grace-111, 112, 113, 114,
 115, 116
 " Gracia-75
 " Grandison-123, 253, 254,
 " Hammon-127
 " Hannah-2, 3, 10, 11, 13, 14,
 22, 30, 33, 37, 40, 41, 44,
 48, 51, 53, 57, 62, 63, 67,
 70, 76, 81, 83, 84, 85, 82,
 91, 94, 100, 103, 108, 110,
 111, 113, 118, 129, 131,
 132, 135, 139, 142, 143,
 146, 147, 149, 150, 151,
 152, 160, 167, 168, 183,
 190, 191, 192, 193, 197,
 200, 201, 206, 214, 215,
 220, 223, 225, 226, 227,
 233, 234, 237, 245, 247,
 249, 251, 263, 274, 276,
 279, 284, 288, 293
 " " B.-139, 236
 " " Davis-291
 " " F.-253
 " " Page-268
 " " B.-243
 " Wyman-162
 " Harlan Page-295
 " Harriet-188, 189, 213,
 231, 249, 292
 " " H.-278
 " " M.-241
 " " n.-288
 " Harriot N-294
 " Harris E.-254
 " " Emery-254
 " Harry-263
 " Havey-264
 " " Wilbur-160
 " Haxen-232, 267
 " Heman-247, 251
 " Henrietta Harlow-169
 " Henry-60, 63, 126, 127,
 135, 152, 153, 163, 170,
 264, 275, 276, 277, 278,
 279, 300
 " " Bodwell-126, 127,
 256, 257
 " " Child-215
 " " L.-179
 " " Porter-257
 " " Thorp-182
 " Hepesbeth-187

- Morse, Hepzibah-58,123
 " Hester-41
 " Hetty-155
 " Hezekiah-57,174,224,
 " " D.-283
 " Hiram-183,199,225,262
 " " Gordon Farmer-212
 " Horace Trustworthy-278
 " " Webster-269
 " Howard-79
 " Huldah-84,105,168,178,
 " 193,207,262
 " Humphrey-56,65,71,117,
 " 136,137,149,150,198,
 " 244,252,279,280,281,
 " 296,297
 " Increase Sumer-152,300
 " Ira-111,225,237
 " Irena Smith-266
 " Irene-111,139,187,226
 " " 230,282
 " Isaac-35,40,41,64,65,
 " 75,76,84,109,115,122,
 " 124,136,137,138,155,
 " 156,157,167,168,197,
 " 199,200,219,228,239,
 " 243,251
 " " Edwards-158
 " " Parsons-296,297
 " " S.-180,185
 " Isaiah-195
 " Jabez-188
 " Jacob-35,65,66,88,121,
 " 131,139,174,204,208,
 " 218,239,248,263,283
 " " Boardman-208
 " " E.-275
 " " W.-291
 " " Wood-245
 " James-5,75,105,116,132
 " 142,161,162,167,188,
 " 193,195,197,198,199,
 " 207,264,279
 " " Alden-244
 " " B.-170
 " " H.-185
 " " Knowles-84
 " " M.-247
 " " Madison-173
 " " Baltimore-281
 " " Morrison-117,244
 " " Ordway-68142
 " " P.-282
 " " Russell-217
 " " W.-172
 " " Whitehouse-177
 " Jedediah-52,107,108,
 " 214,215,216
 " Job-49,97
 " John-12,16,24,26,27,28,
 " 29,36,39,40,41,42,43,
 " 46,51,52,53,57,62,64,
 " 67,69,71,75,76,80,87,
 " 88,89,100,102,103,104,
 " 105,106,107,108,109,
 " 110,113,122,123,127,
 " 129,131,133,135,141,
 " 145,147,151,152,155,
 " 156,158,161,168,171,
 " 173,177,178,190,191,
 " Morse, John-195,198,200,
 " John-201,205,206,209,
 " 212,213,217,218,219,
 " 220,232,236,252,257,
 " 259,260,267,269,273,
 " 274,275,276,285,286,
 " 287,289,290,292,293,
 " 294,298,299,300
 " " B.-289
 " " Boardman-285
 " " C.-159
 " " Currier-250
 " " Gilman-257
 " " H.-213,249,286,290,
 " 292
 " " Henry-277,300
 " " James-211
 " " Joseph-157
 " " Kimball-211
 " " Lamprey-228
 " " M.-275
 " " Milton-270,271
 " " Morris-94,185
 " " Oliver-151
 " " Osborne-174
 " " Page-267
 " " Quincy Adams-185
 " " Rudd-161
 " " S.-141
 " " Sargent,-135,274
 " " Sherman-272
 " " Taylor Gilman
 " " Cunningham-258
 " " Van Tuyl-160
 " " W.-220
 " Johnson-123,124,252
 " Jonas-233
 " Jonathan-24,44,52,53,
 " 58,81,82,83,84,85,
 " 101,105,106,115,124,
 " 125,134,140,146,164,
 " 165,166,168,195,207,
 " 208,209,214,238,242,
 " 254,255,256,292
 " " Ambrose-231
 " " Henry-208
 " " Stevens-255
 " Joseph-2,3,6,7,9,10,11,
 " 12,13,14,16,17,18,19,
 " 20,21,23,24,25,26,27,
 " 28,30,31,39,40,41,42,
 " 43,45,47,49,53,57,58,
 " 59,65,69,75,76,80,83,
 " 84,85,94,99,100,101,
 " 104,106,109,110,114,
 " 119,120,122,131,132,
 " 134,137,145,146,147,
 " 155,164,185,186,190,
 " 191,192,194,195,198,
 " 203,205,209,216,233,
 " 236,239,244,245,246,
 " 261,271,277,280,281,
 " 289,290
 " " B.-77
 " " Bartlett-270
 " " Brown-299
 " " Carpenter-220
 " " Dayton-77,156
 " " Edward-213
 " " Gibbs-186
 " Morse, Joseph H.-284
 " Joseph Henry-296
 " " Herrick-122
 " " Perkins-270
 " " Perry-272
 " " Sprague-123
 " " T.-170
 " " W.-139,283
 " " Ward-148,294,295,
 " 296
 " " Warren-281
 " " Whitehouse-177
 " " Whitman-186
 " Josephine H.-189
 " Joshua-1,2,4,6,8,9,10,
 " 11,14,15,16,22,24,25,
 " 37,39,40,43,45,46,47,
 " 48,68,70,85,86,87,88,
 " 92,117,128,136,137,
 " 143,144,149,168,170,
 " 171,172,173,176,199,
 " 279,281,288,289,296,
 " " Chase-106,210
 " Josiah-26,54,55,95,102,
 " 109,110,113,114,128,
 " 168,185,186,231,232,
 " 233,234,235
 " " Goodrich-98,189
 " Judah-49
 " Judith-24,29,38,51,52,
 " 56,61,63,65,68,69,71,
 " 101,103,106,118,130,
 " 135,136,142,144,145,
 " 169,195,203,207,208,
 " 209,234,289
 " " Ann-208
 " " J.-289
 " Judson-224
 " Julia-190,207,249
 " " Ann-149,235
 " " Louisa-256
 " " Maria-209
 " Juliann P.-255
 " Julius-143
 " " Hamilton-143
 " Katherine-220
 " Kendall Parker-240
 " Keturah-43,44,82
 " Kestia-54,109,110,222
 " " Kimball A.-248
 " LaFayette-269
 " Laura-218,249,253
 " Laurinda Ward-295
 " Lavinia-109,221,248
 " Lawrence W.-253
 " Laurinda-295
 " Leander-294
 " Lemuel-67,236
 " " Bingham-175
 " " Gage-142,287
 " " Green-287
 " Lenn A.-284
 " Leonard-97,108,112,187,
 " 215,226,249,276,292,
 " Leonice-192
 " Lester-171
 " Levi-124,233
 " Lewis-155
 " " Barrett-160
 " " Bradley-258

- Morse, Lewis Richard Morris-263
 " Liphe-194,195
 " Lois-81,132,135,228,232,278
 " Ayres-276
 " Steward-284
 " Lorada-128
 " Louisa-249
 " Eastman-266
 " Mary Palmer-256
 " Love-233
 " Lovina-224
 " Luceny-220
 " Lucilla-188
 " Lucina-275
 " Lucinda-171,200,242,249,262,276,295
 " Burdick-265
 " Jane-243
 " Lucretia-177,211,218
 " Lucy-85,88,91,100,147,148,175,177,190,194,215,230,233,295
 " A.-169,287
 " Luke-135
 " Luther-175,176,186
 " Lydia-4,6,19,20,21,23,24,28,35,51,52,53,57,90,91,93,94,98,104,106,107,109,110,116,120,121,124,137,138,150,151,175,178,179,183,200,220,223,225,230,232,236,245,246,247,248,249,257,261,263,279,296,298,299
 " Ann-297
 " Brown-215
 " G.-185
 " Howard-258
 " Ingalls-210
 " Parsons-150,296
 " Lyman-214,231
 " Lythe-49,50,100
 " Madison-183
 " Mahala-127
 " Marana-92
 " Marcy-46
 " Margaret-22,46,81,88,89,103,133,134,135,162,163,165,166,194,213,225
 " Dayton-77
 " E.-170
 " G.-210
 " Oliver-161
 " Maria-140,195,220,245
 " Louisa-269
 " Mariah-57
 " Mark-84,100,168,169,193
 " March Noe-79,158
 " Martha-34,45,61,63,64,70,71,83,84,112,113,138,149,150,151,165,166,167,168,191,193,232,250,251,252,262,279,296
 " Ann-167,281
 " Carpenter-129
- Morse, Martha E.-279
 " Martha G.-245
 " M.-182
 " Mayhew-96
 " Merrill-84
 " Martin-175
 " Marvin-221
 " Mary-3,4,6,7,10,11,12,14,16,19,20,21,23,24,26,27,28,30,31,32,34,37,42,43,44,46,49,52,53,54,58,59,63,64,65,66,67,76,79,80,81,82,84,85,89,93,100,101,106,108,110,112,114,118,124,125,126,129,130,136,138,140,141,146,156,162,166,167,176,178,179,180,181,182,183,191,192,194,195,197,205,210,211,112,213,218,220,226,132,233,234,235,237,244,245,248,249,251,254,258,261,265,268,275,276,277,279,280,281,282,283,285,286,287,298
 " A.-218,278
 " A. P.-183
 " Adams-179
 " Ann-185,213,241,274,291
 " B.-174
 " C.-212
 " M.-243,245,256,283
 " Eastman-266
 " Elizabeth-208
 " Frances-161
 " Garner-295
 " Case-258
 " H.-178
 " Jane-208,210,211,245,252
 " Johnson-202
 " K.-217
 " L.-295,296
 " Langdon-228
 " Louisa-241
 " Maria-295
 " Odell-209
 " Olive-281
 " Rebecca-295
 " Tyler-119
 " Mathias-75
 " Matilda-208
 " Mahitable-113,123,164,228,229,230,231
 " Emma Fabyan-229
 " Meletiah-46,88,89,176
 " Melinda-183
 " Mercy-36
 " Maribah-31,57,120
 " Merinda-31,57,120
 " Merrill-122,250
 " Micah-47,48
 " Michael-82,167
 " Milla-222
 " Millie-224
 " Mindwell-148
- Morse, Miner-224
 " Miriam-33,133,134,261,268,269,270,271
 " Molly-69,70,82,102,103,131,133,141,143,150,298
 " Ambrose-204
 " Moody-37,68,69,70,102,121,125,142,143,145,146,147,149,197,256,280,288,290,292,293,294
 " Moriah-57
 " Moses-31,32,33,34,37,42,58,60,61,64,69,71,86,106,111,123,124,128,131,133,135,136,144,145,146,150,165,170,173,195,196,205,212,221,223,228,230,232,252,254,255,258,262,263,267,272,274,275,276,289,296
 " A.-281
 " Atkinson-281
 " H.-243
 " Hazen-278
 " L.-293
 " Leland-146,292
 " Noyes-203
 " S. Fearing-177
 " T.-169
 " Myron-22,274
 " Nabby-134,234
 " Adams-150
 " Nahum B.-299
 " Nancy-77,82,87,126,140,148,155,190,195,197,214,215,219,226,227,230,240,252,285,287,296
 " J.-287
 " Page-141
 " Nanna-35
 " Naomi-265
 " Fish-185
 " Narissa-188
 " Nathan-55,77,113,128,132,157,227,228,229,230,231,232,247
 " Brewster-221
 " F.-185
 " Green-164
 " Parsons-150,297
 " Nathaniel-61,63,122,120,147,161,162,189,193,244,250,251,261
 " Frye-70,146,293
 " M.-247
 " W.-139,284
 " Nehemiah Randolph-155
 " Nelson-183
 " Newbury-25,46,90,91,93,94,95,180,182,183,186
 " Newman-226
 " Nixon-200
 " Obediah-57,120,121,247,248,249
 " Obrien-163,165
 " Octavius A.-140,284,285

- Morse, Olive-119,120,137,
 171,183,198,246,281
 " Olive L.-211
 " Oliver-55,114,115,116,
 136,148,227,233,234,
 235,242,243,278,294,
 295,296
 " Olivia B.-141
 " Orinal-97
 " Orlando A.-285
 " Orza-93
 " Osgood Mussey-270
 " Otis-149,296
 " Paine-58,122,250,251,
 252,256
 " Paris-284
 " Park-178
 " Parker-55,111,114,225,
 226,227,232,233,234,
 256
 " " Bodwell-251
 " Patience-64,94,100,119,
 120,122,185,186,247,
 273,274,275
 " Patty-141,149,193,227,
 263
 " Peggy-164
 " Perly-125,256
 " " B.-116,242
 " Persis-123,124,127,128,
 252,253,258
 " " L.-128
 " " M.-254
 " Peter-2,3,6,7,8,9,10,
 11,12,18,27,28,39,40,
 52,53,54,61,109,110,
 111,115,130,131,135,
 160,177,200,220,221,
 222,223,224,225,242,
 266,268,273,274
 " " N.-156
 " Phebe-42,58,59,79,92,
 125,126,127,247,249,
 251
 " " Ann-160,255
 " " Halsey-159
 " " Bodwell-125
 " " King-157
 " Phetian Halsey-159
 " Phila-206
 " Philena-219,243,249
 " Philip-12,13,34,65,66,
 137,138,281,282,283
 " Philomela H.-183
 " Phineas-116
 " Polly-75,98,127,147,
 162,198,200,206,214,
 231,244,247,259,261,
 " " Bingham-175
 " " F.-268
 " " Page-268
 " Priscilla-28,29,52,53,
 54,108,219
 " " Amelia-241
 " Prudence-64,69,86,143,
 144,146,289
 " Putnam-252
 " Rachel-41,75,76,85,131,
 132,133,134,136,158,
 233,235,263,264,265,
 Morse, Rachel-269,272
 " Rachel Hall-277
 " Ralph-166
 " " Curtis-210
 " Rebecca-28,49,53,54,93,
 99,100,116,122,144,
 166,179,184,196,197,
 201,243,248,251,262,
 267,288,289,290
 " Rebecca F.-187
 " " Pike-290
 " " White-277
 " Redford-151
 " Reuben-71,83,84,151,168,
 169,193
 " Rhoda-68,143,275,276,
 277,278
 " " Ann-183
 " Richard-103,165,196,204,
 234
 " " Cary-217
 " " Hill-208
 " " Pike-208
 " Robert-2,3,5,7,6,10,11,
 16,20,40,41,107,130,
 137,150,199,278,279,
 280,284,298
 " " E.-183
 " " Quincey-257
 " " R.-223
 " Roacoe-189
 " Rosell-226
 " Roxana-97,176
 " Roxinda-283
 " Royal Tyler-119,245
 " Ruby-97
 " " L.-189
 " Rufus-87,11,127,174,
 222,223,258
 " Ruth-12,13,29,30,31,32,
 34,35,36,37,54,62,63,
 65,66,67,69,99,109,
 110,125,134,135,140,
 189,254,293
 " " Johnson-277
 " " Lamir-272
 " " M.-181
 " " N.-181
 " " Phelps-263
 " Sabrina-237,273
 " Saint Luke-273
 " Salina-250
 " Sallie-153
 " Sally-60,66,75,83,127,
 129,141,146,150,162,
 172,177,196,199,203,
 205,206,212,214,227,
 230,235,239,240,246,
 248,253,260,267,280,
 286,290
 " " Ann-275
 " " Breese-216
 " " Maria-274
 " " Weed-274
 " Sampson-189
 " Samuel-14,16,36,39,47,
 64,66,67,75,79,93,69,
 103,115,118,119,128,
 131,139,141,144,145,
 158,182,183,184,195,
 Morse, Samuel, (continued)
 " 196,226,231,233,237,
 244,246,252,258,259,
 260,267,268,282,285,
 286,289,290,293,299
 " Samuel B.-283,293
 " " Bailey-291
 " " Finley Breese-217
 " " Lovett-228
 " " Nason-82,166
 " " P.-243
 " " R.-299
 " " Ranson-221
 " " W.-287
 " Sarah-3,6,10,11,12,13,
 23,24,25,26,31,32,34,
 36,37,42,43,45,49,50,
 51,52,53,56,57,58,59,
 60,61,63,64,65,66,68,
 69,70,81,85,92,100,
 101,103,104,105,106,
 107,108,110,111,114,
 116,117,121,128,130,
 132,133,134,136,138,
 142,143,144,145,146,
 151,155,158,163,164,
 168,183,191,192,198,
 204,214,215,216,218,
 219,220,221,222,223,
 224,225,228,230,232,
 233,234,237,242,243,
 244,246,258,263,269,
 281,284,290,296,299,
 300,301
 " " A.-300
 " " Adams-179
 " " Ann-166,167,175,
 212,266,268,287
 " " Augusta-297
 " " Boardman-208
 " " Clark-78
 " " D.-187
 " " E.-184
 " " G.-253
 " " H.-243
 " " Ingalls-209
 " " J.-284
 " " K.-189,217
 " " Leffingwell-263
 " " R.-156
 " " Samantha-228
 " " Washburn-181
 " " Wood-246
 " Sarepta-97
 " Savary A.-185
 " Selina-167
 " Seth-47,49,91,98,189,
 " " C.-185
 " Sherman-97
 " Sidney-186
 " " Edwards-217
 " Silas-97,121,221,249,
 250
 " " Marshall-265
 " Silence-146
 " Simeon-184
 " Smith-230,248
 " Sophia-112,204,206,216,
 226,231,240,286,287,
 290

- Morse, Sophronia-97,183
 " Stephen-26,30,45,50,55,
 56,68,84,85,86,87,101,
 102,103,107,114,115,
 117,129,132,133,138,
 169,170,172,174,193,
 213,227,237,238,239,
 240,241,242,247,261,
 268
 " " Burrroughs-161
 " " Edward-214
 " " Farnam-289
 " " Noyes-204
 " " Webster-268
 " Stuart-158
 " Supply C.-152
 " Supply Clapp-152
 " Susan-8-156,159,161,
 170,175,180,188,194,
 197,200,230,240,249,
 253,275,277,290
 " " A.-254
 " " Currier-250
 " " S.-250
 " Susannah-19,21,22,23,
 30,39,41,42,47,53,54,
 55,56,57,70,75,78,79,
 86,79,96,99,102,103,
 106,117,118,122,127,
 147,158,159,170,171,
 201,212,227,228,234,
 251,252,253,259,293,
 294
 " " B.-205
 " " Hannah-161
 " " Ingalls-210
 " Sylvanus-252
 " " A.-285
 " Sylvester-147
 " Sylvia Fiah-184
 " Tabitha-34,35,66
 " Tamara-64
 " Temperance-89,97
 " Thaddeus-251
 " Thankful-48,49,86,96,
 187,188,189
 " " S.-178
 " Theodore-24,45,47,87,
 88,95,96,97,115,173,
 176,187,218,239
 " Theodorus-23,47
 " Thomas-25,50,75,84,99,
 100,101,106,112,128,
 135,140,168,169,190,
 195,196,197,198,199,
 200,201,204,226,244,
 275
 " " David-291
 " " G.-180,285
 " " Norris-95,177,186,
 189
 " " F.-190
 " " Russell-217
 " " Tilley-282
 " Thomasine-130,132
 " Timothy-26,51,52,103,
 104,105,106,129,199,
 205,207,212,259,261
 " Tirzah-94,185
 " Titus-175
 Morse, True-116
 " Tryphena-256
 " Tyler A.-245
 " Uriah-87,173,174
 " Valorous-170
 " Vandalinda-147
 " Voluntine-16,39,175
 " Waitstill-152
 " Waity-152
 " Walter-214,233,236
 " " Manning-161
 " Willard-141,248,286
 " William-L,13,26,31,32,
 57,59,60,61,62,63,64,
 62,85,87,88,125,126,
 127,130,135,136,139,
 165,167,174,177,169,
 216,237,249,250,256,
 263,275,282,298,276,
 299
 " " Ambrose-257
 " " Augustus-270
 " " B.-283
 " " Bartlett-255
 " " Brown-299
 " " C.-260
 " " D.-240
 " " Davis-252
 " " H.-156,160,180,
 208,288
 " " Harlow-187
 " " Henry-207
 " " Lovejoy-254
 " " M.-283
 " " Merrill-130,263
 " " Munroe-299
 " " Morris-286
 " " Oscar-161
 " " Parker-228
 " " W.-128
 " " Walker-229
 " " Ward-159
 " " Wilson-269
 " " Winfield-284
 " " Winslow-163
 " " Wolcott-262
 " " Wyman-166
 " " Zebulon-46,90,91,180,
 181,182,183
 " " Zenas Leonard-218
 " " Zephaniah Harlow-169
 " " Zeruliah-110
 " " Zipporah-174,175
 Moses, James-100
 Moshier, Albert H.-262
 " Alfred C.-263
 " Antoinette H.-262
 " Sarah Jane-262
 " Thomas A.-263
 " " F.-262
 " William Henry-263
 Mott, Lydia-220
 Moulton, -- 204
 " Albert-231
 " Caleb-268
 " " H.-268
 " Henreitta-209
 " Jonathan-231
 " Lydia M.-231
 " Nancy-231
 Moulton, Sally-267
 " Sarah-242
 " Sarah-242
 " Sophia-268
 Mountfort, Edmund-193
 " Hannah-193
 Mudge, Edward Wing-271
 " Elmer E.-271
 " Louisa-160
 Mulliken, Susan-145
 " Susannah-292
 Munroe, Bennett-174
 " Sarah G.-174
 Munson, Johan-37
 " Joseph-36,37
 " Robert-37
 " Sarah-36
 " Stephen-36,37
 Murdock, William-155
 Murray, Hannah-34,65
 " John-260
 Mussey, Molly-148,275
 Myrick, Boaz-148
 " Hannah-47,91,126
 " Lydia-119,121,247,
 248,249
 " Mary-57
 Nason, Elias-215
 " Lydia-215
 " Sophia-107,216
 Neal, Philip J.-274
 Nealey, Margaret-81
 Nealey-Crane, Margaret-
 162,163,165
 Neff, Lora-261
 Nevins, Alfred-270
 Newhall, Ellen M.-209
 Newman, -- 2
 " Anna-111,112,226
 " Benjamin-257
 " Jerusha-127,257
 " Sally-257
 " William-58
 Newton, Rachel-287,288
 Nicholls, Richard-7,10,39
 Nichols, -- 204
 " Anna-115,239
 " E. C.-158
 " Eliza-286
 " Martha Crawford-77,168
 " Mary-135,274
 " Nathaniel-246
 Nickerson, Joshua-92
 " Phebe-92
 " Sarah-92
 " Simon-92
 Niles, Joseph-137
 " Pamela T.-199
 Norris, Bethia-47,93,184,
 185
 " Caroline S.-216
 " Elmira J.-216
 " Hannah Morse-216
 " Harriet S.-1216
 " James Elias-216
 " John-90,93,94
 " Julia A.-216
 " Lewis Royal-216
 " Lydia A.-216
 " Mary-46,49,79,90,93,

Norris, Mary- (continued)
94, 159, 180, 181, 182

" Park-216
" Patience-47, 94, 185, 186
" Sarah-216
" Susan-269
" Thomas-49
" William-216
" " Munroe-216

Northend, Mary C.-233

Norton, Benjamin Franklin-
91

" Lavina-299
" Lydia-91
" Peter-91
" Valina-174

Nourse, Hepsibah-43
" Polly-281

Noyes, Aaron-59

" Edmund-51
" Enoch-51
" Fanny-60
" Frederick-59
" Hannah-71
" John-51
" Jonathan-59
" Lydia-59
" Martha-45
" Mary-51
" Molly-51
" Moses-45, 51
" Paul-45
" Rachel-100, 151, 193
" Rhoda-59
" Sally-60
" Sarah-45, 51, 101
" Stephen-51
" Theodore-278
" Thomas-2, 51
" Timothy-51
" Wadleigh-60
" William-51

Oakes, Margaret-276

Oakley, Mary-300

Odell, Deborah-106, 209

" Joseph-209
" Sarah-207

Ogden, Aaron-157

Olds, -- 97

Oliphant, David-79, 160

" Eliza-79, 160

Oliver, Alice-271

" Edna L.-270

" Elizabeth-270

" Emma-270

" Franklin M.-270

" John-270

" " M.-270

" Jonathan-42

" Lenore J.-270

" Margaret Ann-161

" Myron H.-270

" Nancy-165

" Samuel-10, 17

" Sarah-42

" William-9

" " H.-270

Openlander, Mary-282

Ordway, Abiah-31

" Anna-29

Ordway, Benjamin-63

" Daniel-31

" Daniel-31

" Elizabeth-29, 31

" Enoch-143

" Hannah-143

" James-31, 68

" John-63

" Joses-31

" Judith-68

" Maribah-31

" Nathaniel-29

" Peris-31, 60, 127, 258

" Peter-34

" Priscilla-29

" Prudence-37, 43, 68

" Sarah-37, 68, 102, 142,

143, 203

Orne, Abbie Ingalls-210

" Ella Frances-210

" George William-210

" John-209

" Margaret Morse-210

" Sarah Fletcher-209

Orr, Fanny-221

Osborne, Enos Gale-225

" Hannah-224

" Isaac-224

" Jane Eliza-225

" Peter-224

" Sarah-224

" Selina-225

Owen, Mary-246

Pacius, Oscar-300

Page, Anna-267

" Louisa-199

" Louisa-199

" Nancy-67, 140, 195, 285

" Sally-131, 267

" Sarah-242

" Susannah-32

Paine, -- 82, 172

" Abigail-28, 53

" Elijah-259

" Experience-44, 82

" Fanny-174, 259

" Joshua-174

" Rebecca-87, 93, 174

" Ruth-28

" Sarah-114, 232

" Stephen-112

Palmer, Benjamin-138

" Betsey-138

" David-118

" Hannah-126, 256

" Harriet-138

" Humphrey-138

" Kendall-138

" Isaac-138

" John-138

" Louis-138

" Lydia-138

" Mary Goodwin-126, 256

" Moses-126, 256

" Sally-138

" Sarah-118, 253

" Temperance-264

" Thomas Francis-138

Pardon, William-7

Parker, Abraham-55

Parker, Betsey-198

" Grace-29, 55, 111, 112,
113, 114, 116, 115

" Jacob-232

" Jane-232

" Judith-199

" Susan-115, 240

Parnely, Judah S.-218

Parsons, Abigail-150, 297

" Anna-82

" Bethia-81

" David-82

" Hannah-81

" John-81, 82

" Joseph-81

" Lydia-71, 149, 296, 297

" May Griffin-82

" Samuel-82

" Sarah-82

" Sarah-82

" " E.-281

Partridge, Jesse-168

" Rebecca-168

Patten, Aaron-144

" Biwards-211

" Emma A.-211

" Eustis-211

" George-210

" Jane-144

" Jonathan-211

" Joseph-210

" " M.-210

" Lucena Eliza-211

" Rebecca-43, 68, 288, 289

" Richard S.-211

Patterson, Catherine-293

Pattison, Dalton-206

" Daniel-206

" Eunice-244

" Martha-206

" Mary M.-206

Peabody, Andrew-102

" Charles-102

" Charlotte Elizabeth-
102

" John-102

" Lydia-23

" Mary-102

" Mehitabel-102

" Molly-102

" Oliver-127

" Sally-280

Peacock, Patience-31, 57, 119,
120, 122

Peake, Hannah-52

" Jonathan-52

" Lucy-215

" Sarah-27, 52, 107, 108

Pears, Daniel-2

Pearse, Mary-21

" Richard-21

Pearson, Amos-30

" Dorothy-30

" Elizabeth-30

" Jeremiah-30

" Oliver-30

" Priscilla-30

" Susan-145, 277, 290

" Susannah-30

Pease, Love-174

- Peaslee, Daniel-142,143
 " Hannah-68,143,288
 " Rebecca, 143
 Peck, Mary Ann-171
 Pecker, Amos-120
 " Elizabeth-120
 " Emelia-120
 " John-120
 " Leonard-120
 " Lydia-120
 " Mary-120
 Peede, N.-170
 Pennell, Esther-194
 " Henry Shute-194
 " John-194
 " Joseph-194
 Perkins, -- 164
 " Frances O.-223
 " Mary-43,124,254
 " Sarah-230
 Perley, Abigail-36
 " Benjamin-23
 " Isaac-23
 " Jacob-23
 " John-23
 " Lydia-23,56,117
 " Moses-244
 " Sarah-23
 Perrin, Abigail-53
 " Abraham-28
 " Amos-53
 " Calvin-215
 " Eben J.-215
 " Eliza-215
 " John-53
 " Joseph E.-215
 " Lucy-215
 " Margaret-30
 " Mehitable-28
 " Peter-53
 " Samuel-28
 " Susan-215
 " Thomas-30
 " Walter-215
 Perry, David-247
 " Ephraim-61
 " Florence E.-271
 " Francis H.-271
 " Kate Eliza-271
 " Silas-271
 " C.-271
 Pettis, -- 20,223
 Pettigill, Abigail-50,100
 " Bathsheba-50,101
 " Cutting-50,101
 " Lois-276
 Phelon, William-272
 Phelps, Abiah-259
 " Anna-294
 " Catherine-294
 " Cornelia-294
 " David Stoddard-294
 " Ebenezer Strong-294
 " Emma Jane-294
 " Ephraim Hinsdale-294
 " Leander-294
 " Lois Amelia-294
 " Lyman Munroe-294
 " Mary Ellen-294
 Philbrick, Daniel-66
 " Philbrick, Elizabeth-66
 " James-66
 Phillips, Hiram A.-241
 Phinney, Benjamin-47
 " Chloe-47
 " Deidamia-47
 " Elias-47
 " John-47
 " Josiah-47
 " Patience-47
 " Susannah-25,47,95,96
 " Theoda-47
 Pickering, Lucy Maria-272
 Pierce, Ellen-185
 " Joanna-174
 " Sarah-37,250
 Pierpont, Margaret-42
 Pike, Dorothy-26,51,103
 " Edwing B.-162
 " Hugh-21
 " Isaac-162
 " John-51
 " Joseph-26
 " Lydia-51
 " Mary-21
 " Sarah-12,26,49,50,51,
 60,103,104,105,106
 " Susannah-26
 Pillsbury, Benjamin-13
 " Caleb-13
 " Esther-13
 " Hannah-13
 " Judith-13
 " Micaiah-275,299
 " Moses-13
 " Nancy-135,152,199,275
 " Sarah-13,34,275,299
 " Susanna-13
 " Susannah-13
 Pingree, Aaron-206
 " Clement-105
 " Mary-206
 " Polly-104,206
 Piper, Allis-23
 " Benjamin-23
 " Jacob-23
 " Joshua-23
 " Mehitable-234
 " Mercy-23
 " Nathaniel-23
 " Susannah-23
 " Thomas-23
 Platt, Betsey-103,204,205
 " Richard-103
 Platts, Betsey-51
 Plumber, Charles H.-266
 " Daniel Morse-266
 " Maria-266
 " Rebecca-266
 " Rhoda Ann-266
 " Samuel-266
 " S.-266
 " Sophronia-266
 Plunkett, John D.-228
 Pool, Samuel-230
 Poor, Benjamin-14
 " Eleanor-13,101
 " Elizabeth-11,23,42,42,
 44,45
 " Hannah-13
 " Poor, James-251
 " John-13,23
 " Joseph-24
 " Lydia-23
 " Mary-14
 " Rachel-13
 " Rebecca-14
 " Ruth-13
 " Samuel-13
 Porter, Daniel Webster-188
 " Polly-59
 " Eleanor-187
 " Emeline Lorain-188
 " George Stinson-188
 " Henrietta-188
 " Horace-187
 " Alden-188
 " Ida Ellen-188
 " Jane Augusta-188
 " Lucretia-188
 " Maria-188
 " Mary Ann-188
 " Sarah-187,188
 Potter, Amasa-242
 " George W.-242
 " Philip-242
 Pratt, Patience-288
 " Prudence-143
 " William-246
 Presby, Phebe-195
 Prescott, Clarissa Hunt-
 191
 " Mary-65,146
 " Nancy-106
 Priest, George Eaton-180
 Proctor, Sarah-199
 Prouty, David-148,167
 " Edward-148
 " Eleanor-148
 " Eli-148
 " Hannah-148
 " John-148
 " Joshua-148,295
 " Joseph Ward-148
 " Lucinda-148,295
 " Lucy-148
 " Margaret-167
 " Matilda-148
 " Molly-148,295
 " Nancy-148
 Purcell, Mary J.-258
 Purrington, Betsey-115,239
 " George-242
 " James-45,85
 " Joshua-85
 " Mary-45,85
 " Priscilla-242
 " Sarah-85
 Putman, Hannah-70
 " Israel-254
 " John-296
 " Nancy-105
 " Nathaniel-149
 " Rebecca-70
 " Hall-146
 " Sally-149,296
 " Sarah-105,254
 Quigley, Jane-248
 Quinbey, Elizabeth-111
 Quimby, Miriam-265

Quimby, Philip-290
 Quiney, Elizabeth-221
 Ralph, Sarah-79,158
 Rand, Elizabeth-66
 Randall, Mary-114,233
 " Mary E.-242
 " Rebecca-93
 " Samuel-242
 " Sarah-242
 Randolph, Eliza F.-155
 " Nehemiah-155
 " Rhoda F.-155
 " R.-76
 " Sarah-155
 Rankin, Caroline C. F.-253
 Ransom, Hannah-111
 " Robert-111
 " Samantha-252
 " Sarah-54,111,221,222,
 223,224,225
 Rascal, Maria Louise-172
 Rathbone, Sally-175
 Rawlins, Mary P.-139,283
 Rawson, Albert-171
 " Amanda J.-171
 " Caroline-171
 " Charlotte-171,177
 " Electa-171
 " Emeline-171
 " Harley I.-171
 " Henry-171
 " Joel-171
 " Lester W.-171
 " Mary-171
 " Moses S.-171
 " Samuel-171
 " Thompson-171
 Raymond, Benjamin-174
 " Betsey-174
 " Lottie-174
 " Mary-89
 " " A.-174
 " Stephen-174
 Read, -- 244
 Reeves, Mary Ann-223
 Repell, Eliza D.-198
 Reynolds, Benjamin-200
 " Elizabeth-200
 " Thomas W.-77
 Rice, -- 70
 " Anna-48
 Richards, Benjamin-243
 " Darius M.-243
 " " Perley-243
 " Elizabeth S.-243
 " James C.-161
 " John E.-243
 " Letitia Morse-243
 " Margaret-243
 " Susan E.-243
 Richardson, -- 97
 " Daniel-117
 " Dorothy-117
 " Eina-64
 " Hannah-117
 " Jacob-64
 " Joseph-117
 " Ruth-117
 " Sabrina-233
 " Seth-64

Ricker, Fanny-169
 Rider, Bela-192
 " Benjamin-91
 " Enoch-192
 " Hannah-88
 " Mark-192
 " Mary-192
 " Polly-192
 " Samuel-192
 " Thomas-192
 Riggs, James-100
 " Leonice-100,191
 " Sally-100
 Ripley, Sarah Maria-270
 Robbins, Abigail-98,146
 " Almira-98
 " Ansel Percival-98
 " Isaac-269
 " James Madison-98
 " Job-98
 " John-98
 " Martha-98
 " " J.-211
 " Simon Blanchard-98
 " Thomas Jefferson-98
 " Waterman Ainsworth-98
 " William-97,98
 Robie, Abigail-239
 " Delia-234
 " Reuben-239
 Robinson, Edward P.-194
 " Levi H.-213
 " Lizzie-212
 Rogers, -- 261
 " Abigail-234
 " Charles-86
 " Edward-86
 " Electa-86
 " Eunice-30,13
 " Frances Ann-162
 " George Whitfield-43,44
 " Hannah-30
 " Jacob-223
 " John-223
 " Joshua-86
 " Judith-30
 " Lois-44
 " Lucinda-86
 " Lucy-192
 " Patience-84
 " Polly-86
 " Prudence-86
 " Sarah-86
 " Susannah-30,86
 " Thomas-30,44
 " William-142
 Rolfe, Anna-101,194,195
 " Daniel Inagalls-209
 " Edward-209
 " George-209
 " Grace Inagalls-209
 " Lydia Morse-209
 " Mary-209
 " Samuel-209
 Rollins, Aaron-80,161
 " Betsey-80
 " Elizabeth-80,161
 " Harriet-80,161
 " James-162
 " John Morse-162

Rollins, Mahala-80
 " Mary-162
 " Nathaniel-162
 " Sally-81
 " Sidney-80
 " Supply-152
 " Susan-80,161
 " William-152
 Roome, Anna-41
 " Hannah-40
 " Hester-41
 " Jacob-40,41
 " Peter-41
 Ross, David-41
 Roth, Benjamin-27,29
 Rouse, Anna-88,175
 Rowe, Catherine-150,296
 Rowell, Ann-62
 " Benjamin-62
 " Christopher-62
 " Elizabeth-62
 " Hannah-62
 " Jacob-44,81
 " John-62,212
 " Joseph-62
 " Mary-44,81,166,167
 " Micaiah-62
 " Moses-62
 " Philip-61,130
 " Rachel-61,130,263,
 264,265
 " Ruth-62
 " Sarah-61,62,130
 " Simeon-62
 " Thomas-62
 " William-62
 Russell, Elizabeth Knight-
 255
 " Eunice-192
 " Hannah-193
 " John-193
 " " Weeks-193
 " Mary Ann-193
 " Nathaniel-192
 Rust, Prudence-175
 Ryan, Augustus-45
 " Phebe-179
 Ryder, Benjamin-176
 " Hannah-176
 Sadler, Polly-142,287
 St.Clair, Alanson-180
 Salisbury, Benjamin-286
 " Henry-286
 Salter, Maria-203
 Sanborn, Clarissa-203
 " Comings-204
 " Ebenezer-203
 " Elthes-203
 " Hannah C.-203
 " Harriet-203
 " John-203
 " " Quincy Adams-204
 " " Salter-203
 " Joseph Franklin-204
 " Maria-203
 " Mary Bailey-203
 " Myamia-274
 " Stephen Morse-203
 " Susan-203
 " Susie-203

- Sanders, -- 170
 " Elizabeth-63
 " Huldah-265
 " Lucy D.-167
 Sanderson, -- 218
 " Sarah A.-209
 Sanford, Julia-287
 Sanger, Mary-28
 Sargent, -- 144
 " Aaron-275
 " Anna-135
 " Eliphalet-234
 " Enoch-143
 " John-279
 " " J.-117
 " Moses H.-210
 " Olive-122
 " Patience-62,135,273,
 274,275
 " Peter-135
 " Sarah-103,204,205,275,
 289,299
 Saunders, Sarah-100,191
 Savary, Betty-118
 Sawyer, -- 201
 " Aaron-123,253
 " Ann-37
 " Anne-69
 " Betsey-290
 " Caleb-58,123
 " Caroline-279
 " Esther-203
 " Hannah-37
 " John-37
 " Jonathan-100
 " Leonard-274
 " Mary-36,58,123,193
 " Nathan-37
 " Ruth-3,12,29,30,31,34,
 36
 " Sally-123,253
 " Sarah-24,44,123,253
 " Susannah-37,58,123,253,
 William-12
 Seales, Abigail-146,293
 " Ebenezer-293
 Seamon, Augustus Howard-
 211
 " Charles Elbridge-211
 " Elbridge G.-210
 " Fremont-211
 " Joshua Augustus-211
 " Mary Alice-211
 " Warren Felton-211
 Seant, Jane-233
 Scott, -- 9
 " Alexander-9
 Seeley, Thankful-49,97,187,
 188,189
 Selfridge, Christopher-208
 " Edward E.-208
 Senter, Alving-231
 " Elizabeth-133
 " Emily-133
 " Hazen Morse-231
 " Isaac-133
 " John-231
 " Joseph-231
 " Lucia-133
 " Lydia-121,248
 Senter, Miriam-133
 " Philena-133
 " Priscilla-231
 " Stephen-133
 Sessions, Olive-218
 Severns, Caroline-170
 Severy, Mary-257
 Sewall, Nancy-169
 Shannon, Lydia-234
 Shaw, Calvin-192
 Sheldon, Deboorah-59,60
 Shepard, -- 130
 " Robert-135
 Sherman- Abraham-178
 " Benjamin-179
 " Cordelia-177
 " Daniel-179
 " Eliza-179
 " Esther-178
 " John P.-272
 " Lucy-178
 " Lydia-178
 " Margaret-192
 " Maria-178
 " Mary-179
 Shipp, Caroline Morse-301
 " Clarence Eckles-301
 " Joseph Franklin-301
 " Lillian Grace-301
 " " Lee-301
 Short, Dorcas Louisa-269
 " Isaiah-101
 " Judith-101,195
 " Moses-150
 " Nicholas-52
 Shotwell, Eliza-159
 Shurtleff, Mary W.-185
 Shute, John Henry-194
 " Mary Jane-194
 " Simon-194
 Sibley, -- 296
 " Anne R.-284
 " Hannah-295
 " Huldah-146,292
 Siery, Barnard-91
 Sikes, Naomi-131
 Silver, Belinda-208
 Simonds, Andrew-223
 " Edwin-223
 " James Milton-223
 " William-223
 Simpson, Lucy-215
 " Susie-203
 Sisson, Isaac-178,179
 " John Rice-178,179
 " Joseph-179
 " Sarah Adams-178
 Skinner, Susan-236
 Slater, Charles E.-171
 " Ebenezer-171
 Sleeper, Elizabeth-24
 Small, John-84,168
 Smiley, Hannah-166
 Smith, -- 2
 " Achsah-123
 " Anthony-100
 " Caroline H.-189
 " Charles-150
 " Charlton-141
 " Cynthia-195
 Smith, Ebenexer-174
 " Electa-98,190
 " Elizabeth-105
 " Fanny-150
 " Godfrey-82
 " Hannah-82,150
 " Helen-158
 " Huldah-52,105,207
 " Jeremiah-105
 " John-227
 " Joseph-82,150
 " Martha-48,96
 " Mary-14,174
 " " B.-229
 " " P.-231
 " Nathaniel-142
 " Paulina-171
 " Phebe-249
 " Rebecca-231
 " Richard-150
 " Rosana Gilman-257
 " Sarah-24,45,150
 " Thomas-48,96,141
 Snelling, Charles Wesley-
 96
 " Cynthia Ann-96
 " Joseph-96
 " Martha Maria-96
 " Mary Jane-96
 Snow, Betty-93
 " Daniel-93
 " Isaac-244
 " Jedidah-93
 " Mary Jane-94
 " Patience-92
 " Philander-94,96
 " Sally Mariretta-93
 " Salome-94
 " Samuel-93
 Snowden, Emily-172
 " James W.-172
 " Louisa-172
 " Rachel-172
 " Thomas-172
 " William-172
 Somerby, Abiel-50
 " Benjamin-50
 " Elizabeth-50
 " Joseph-50
 " Mary-50
 Somes, W. rah-50,52
 Soule, Sarah-251
 Southard, Lavina-138
 Southgate, Mary Ann-208
 Southworth, Benjamin-181
 " Daniel-181
 " Eliza-181
 " Henry M.-181
 " Julia A.-181
 " Sarah W.-181
 " Susan Jenkins-204
 " William W.-181
 Spalding, Alanson-130
 " Alfred-130
 " Asa-129,130
 " Laura-130
 " Mary-130
 " Paulina-130
 " Silas-129
 " Susan-288

- Sparrow, Josiah-197
 " Josiah F.-187
 " Priscilla-187
 Spencer, Albert-190
 " Gordon-180
 " Helen A.-180
 " Mary E.-180
 Spofford, Abel-101
 " Eleanor-101
 " Moses-101
 Sprague, Almira-163
 " Bradford-163
 " Eliza Ann-163
 " Fidelia-163
 " Grace-163
 " Lucretia-163
 " Martha-58,122,250,251,
 252
 " Mary-140,285
 " " Morse-163
 " William-163
 Springer, Abigail-35
 " Anna-35,48
 " Betsey-247
 " Henry-35
 " Lydia-35
 " Solomon-34,35
 Spurr, Arzela-48
 " Azariah-48
 " Michael-48
 Stanley, Betsey-258
 " Joshua Morse-289
 Stanly, Joshua-144
 " Judith-144
 " Mary Ann-144
 " Solon-144
 " Theophilus-144
 Stansbury, Josephine-208
 Stanton, Abel-60
 " Anna-60
 " Daniel-60
 " Elizabeth-60
 " Hannah-60
 " Henry-60
 " Jabez-60
 " John-60
 " Lucy-129
 " Lydia-60
 " Mary-60
 " Samuel-129
 " Sarah-60
 " William-60
 Stanwood, Ann Atkinson-250
 " Sarah-190
 Starling, Nancy C.-182
 Starr, -- 176
 Stearns, Hannah-53
 Steinberg, Emily-225
 " Huffman-225
 Stephens, Parmelia Ann-123
 Stetson, Anna-46,89,178,179
 " Clark-89
 " Susannah-89
 Stevens, -- 113
 " Abiel-123
 " Abigail-32
 " Ann Maria-207
 " Catherine-90,180
 " George V.-189
 " Jonathan-255
 Stevens, Joseph-127
 " Pamela-123,253
 " " Ann-58,123,253
 " Phebe-58,123,245
 " Rebecca H.-124,245
 " Reuben-240
 " Sophia A. Fletcher-271
 " Susannah-198
 Stickney, Abigail-38
 " Amos-3
 " Andrew-3,38
 " Charlotte-132
 " Daniel-38,132
 " Elizabeth-3,38
 " Enoch-38
 " Florinda-257
 " Hannah-3
 " Hiram-132
 " James-38,132
 " John-3,38,132
 " Joseph-3
 " Moses-3
 " Nancy Morse-132
 " Samuel-38
 " Sarah-2,3,38,132
 " William-3,38
 " W Wier-132
 Stiles, Almira-236
 " Caty-236
 " George-236
 " Jennette-235
 " Joseph-235,236
 " Sarah Ann-236
 Stimson, Sarah-187
 Stocker, Mary-210
 " Sarah-183
 Stone, Albion-178,179
 " Charles Johnson-175
 " James Burrill-179
 " Nancy-97,189
 " Sarah Morse-179
 Streeter, Sally-179
 Strong, Abigail-264
 " Clarissa-264
 " Elizabeth-264
 " John-264
 " Lyman-264
 Stubbs, Abner-138
 " Amy-138
 " Martha-138
 " Phillip-138
 " Sarah-138
 " William-138
 Sturgis, Thom. T.-156
 Sturtevant, Asa-90
 " Asutah-90
 " Eunice-90
 " Mary A.-90
 " Sarah-90
 Sutherland, Adalina-223
 " Benjamin-223
 " Clarissa-223
 " George-223
 " John-223
 " Julia-223
 " Polly-223
 " Rufus-223
 " Sylvester-223
 Swain, Benjamin-142
 " Benjamin F.-127
 Swain, Daniel-43
 " John-43
 " Jonathan-43
 " Margaret-42
 " Mary-43
 " Sarah-24,42,43,81
 " William-279
 Swallow, Ann-155
 " Elizabeth-155
 Sweetser, Mary-252
 " Sarah-168,193
 Swift, Betsey-94
 " Caroline-48
 " Cynthia Morse-48
 " David-48
 " Ebenezer-97
 " Edgar-258
 " Elizabeth-25,48,96,97,
 98
 " Fear Jeanny-94
 " Frank-258
 " Henrietta-48
 " Jedediah-97
 " Jemima-94,185,186
 " Joanna-88,176
 " Lamuel-94
 " Lucinda-185
 " Lydia-97
 " Manville-258
 Switcer, Sarah-100
 Syleman, Benjamin-186
 " Elisha N.-175
 " " R.-175,176
 " George A.-175
 " Harriet A.-176
 " John-176
 " Mary-176
 " Prudence-175
 " Susan-175
 " " M.-178
 Sykes, Dinah-264
 " James-264
 " Naomi-264
 Sylvester, -- 166
 " Clarissa-164
 " Lucy-191
 " Martha-166
 " Silvina-162
 Tabor, Lucinda Lucretia-
 270
 Taft, Cyrus-200
 Talbot, Charles-279
 Tallman, Augustus-90
 " Benjamin Gorton-90
 " Charles Villa-90
 " Tallman, Gorton-90
 " Horace Childs-90
 Taylor, Ann-239
 " Catherine-264
 " Frances-232
 " Huldah-129,262
 " Jane Eliza-182
 " Laura-214
 " Samuel-183
 " Sarah-183
 " Stephen-264
 " Virginia-264
 Teachout, Elizabeth-284
 Tefits, Sarah-141,285
 Teme, Louisa-170

- Tenny, Betty-118
 " Daniel-70
 " Jonathan-56,117
 " Lydia-56,117
 " Savary-118
 " Solomon-118
 Tewksbury, Mary-273
 Thayer, Patience-107
 Thom, Betsey-116,243
 Thomas, Abigail-134,271
 " Elizabeth-134,270
 " Happy-83
 " Jacob-270,271
 " John-65
 " Karenhappuck-83
 " Peter-83
 " Ruth-270,271
 " Sarah M.-193
 Thompson, Mary-28
 " Richard-212
 " Sarah-276
 " William-287
 Thorlo, Elisabeth-3
 " Francis-3,4
 " Hannah-2
 " Jane-3
 " John-3
 " Jonathan-3
 " Mary-3
 " Richard-2,3
 " Thomas-4
 Thorpe, Maria-289
 Thresher, Joanna-229
 Thurston, Rebecca-114
 Thyn, Elisabeth-105
 Tichnor, Daniel-159
 " Frances Adelia-159
 Tiffany, Chloe-221
 " Comfort-221
 " Eliza-221
 " Lydia-141,285
 Tilley, Ann-138,282
 " Thomas-282
 Tilton, Betsey-242
 " Charles-286
 " Edward-286
 " Eliza-242,286
 " Horatio-286
 " James-286
 " Jane-286
 " Jonathan-242
 " Leonard-286
 Titcomb, Enoch-24
 " John-23,24
 " Joseph-24
 " Lydia-23
 " Mary-24
 " Paul-24
 " Penuel-23
 " Samuel-24
 Todd, John-165
 " Nancy-165
 Toe-6
 Tocker, Abraham-42
 " Charles-9
 " Susannah-42
 Toppan, Elisabeth-281
 Torr, Eliza D.-198
 Torrey, Jesse-164
 Torrey, Lucy-145
 Tow, Richard-6
 Towle, -- 6
 " H.M.-266
 " Helen-266
 " Levi-266
 " Melvin-266
 Town, Elizabeth-147
 Townley, Charles-20
 " Richard-17
 Treat, Angie Emma-283
 " Bina Caroline-283
 Treat, Ezekiel-283
 " George Floyd-283
 " " Mandeville-283
 " Harry Melville-283
 " Martha Richardson-283
 " Mary-283
 " Sarah Winslow-283
 Trembely, John-9
 Tremlee, Susannah-21,42,78,
 79
 Tripp, Jane-139,283
 Trotter, William-7
 True, Harriet N.-274
 Truesdale, -- 69
 Trufant, Salome-166
 Tucker, Alcina-188
 " Mary-209
 " Mehitable-269
 " Nancy-76,155
 " Sam. N.-249
 " Susan B.-80,160
 Turner, -- 155
 " Abigail-25
 " Betsey-25
 " Elizabeth F.-222
 " Japhet-25
 " Joseph-24
 " Joshua-25
 " Hannah-25
 " Horace a.-222
 " Mary-25
 " " E.-222
 " Merritt M.-222
 " Samuel-25
 " Sarah C.-222
 " Silas J.-222
 " William-222
 Tuxbury, David-62,135
 " Isaac-62
 " Mary-135,273
 Tyler, C. Eliza-269
 " Mary-57,119,245
 " Mehitable-56
 " Rebecca-209
 Tyng, Dudley Atkins-207
 " Elizabeth-207
 Upham, Abbott-249
 Webster, Abigail-14,30,62,
 132,266,268
 " Elizabeth-238,268
 " Hannah-115,237
 " Levi-61
 " Lois-114,232
 " Martha-114,232
 " Eathan-114,232
 " Rachel-62,133,134,269,
 272
 " Sally-248
 " Sarah-115,237
 Webster, Stephen-268
 Wederstrandt, Helen-158
 " Margaretta S.-158
 " Philemon Charles-158
 Weed, Hannah-135,274
 Weeks, Anne-100
 " Benjamin-100
 " Betty-100
 " Eliza-91182
 " Hannah-100
 " Isaac-100
 " John-100
 " Joseph-100
 " Joshua-100
 " Sarah-100
 " Susanna-100
 Wellington, Betsey-147,293
 Wellman, Electa Russell-
 262
 Wells, Elizabeth-33
 " Hannah-298
 " John-298
 " Lucy-197
 " Mary Elizabeth-298
 " Rhoda-111,223
 " Wintworth-237
 Wentworth, Benoni-86
 " Joseph-86
 " Martha-86
 " William-86
 Wesson, Ephraim-101,199
 " Sally-102,199
 " Sarah-199
 West, Maria-228
 " Phebe D.-233
 Weston, Betsey-241
 Wetherbee, Lucretia-203
 Whalen, Lydia-64
 Whaley, Harriet-179
 " Eathan-179
 Wheeler, Azubah-270
 " Jeremiah-273
 " Judith-273
 " Sarah-273
 Wheelock, Nancy-199
 Whelpley, Samuel-172
 Whetton, Joanna-49
 " John-49
 " Lydia-49
 " Mary-49
 " Robert-48
 " Thomas-49
 " William-49
 Whidden, Polly-137,279
 Whitcher, Ruth-237
 White, -- 183
 " Betsey-215
 " Elizabeth-277,295
 " Hannah-216
 " John-277
 " Louisa-278
 " Lydia-88,135
 " Mary-46
 " Margaret-25,46,88,89
 " Mary-46,270
 " " Louisa-272
 " Melsetiah-46
 " Naomi-223
 " Rebecca-136,277,290
 " Ruth-199

- White, Ruth-199
 " Sally-75
 Whithead, Richard-20
 " Samuel-20
 Whitehill, Aaron-200
 " James-200
 Whitehouse, Lydia-177
 Whitland, Mary-179
 " Polly-89
 Whitney, Eli-56
 " Ellen A.-244
 " Mary-244
 " William-288
 Whitstone, Caroline-301
 Whittaker, Caroline-52
 " James-300
 " Nancy-300
 Whittier, -- 251
 " Amanda-180
 " Clarissa Jane-180
 " Elizabeth-125
 " Halsey-249
 " Horatio N.-185
 " Joseph-180
 " M. Elizabeth-180
 " Mary Wallace-180
 " Orno Morse-180
 " Richard-125
 " Tryphena-125,256
 " Tryphenia-60
 Wilbur, Lucius-185
 " Lucretia E.-185
 Wilcock, Ann-258
 Willard, Josiah-146
 " Mary V.-201
 " Roxanna-247
 Willense, Peter-41
 Williams, Charles H.-211
 " Eliza-117,244
 " Elizabeth-279
 " George H.-211
 " Hannah-27
 " Levi-211
 " Mehitabel-131,264
 " Orloff-53
 " Ruth-211
 " Sally-131,267
 " Susan D.-268
 Williamson, John-250
 Willis, Clarissa-203
 " J.-203
 " John-270
 Wilmot, Ossa-200
 Wilson, -- 218
 " Amos-235
 " Andrew-235
 " Anne Carpenter-61
 " Arvillah-235
 " Dorcas-235
 " Elijah-235
 " Ellen-235
 " Hannah-235
 " Henry-235
 " Isabella-283
 " James-242
 " Jemima-122
 " Jesse-235
 " John-235
 " Jonathan-235
 Wilson, Mary Ann-242
 " Olive-235
 " Parker-235
 " Rachel-235,242
 " Rufus-235
 " Sarah-235,263
 " William-235
 " N.-258
 Wilton, Carrie-241
 Winans, Abigail-41
 " Ann-21
 " Isaac-41
 " " Rose-41
 " Job-157
 " " Murray-158
 " Mary-41
 " Matthias-40,41
 " Nathan Morse-157
 " Rachel-40,41
 " Sarah-157
 " Susan-157
 " Susannah-42,78,158,159
 Winans-Wood, Anna-41
 Wing, Freeman-97
 " Lydia-97
 Wingate, Mary-273
 Winn Sarah-283
 Winslow, Mercy-46
 Winter, Eliza Dorinda-272
 Wiswell, Emily-260
 Withington, Thomas-94
 Wolcott, Ann-128
 " Anne-130
 Wood, Ann-19,20,21
 " Ann Mary-269
 " Edson-142
 " Erving-142
 " Hannah-142
 " Jane-56
 " Jeremiah-20,21
 " John-20,21,156
 " Jonas-19,20,21
 " Mary-19,20,142
 " Maynard-142
 " Merritt-142
 " Phebe-20,21
 " Polly-77
 " Rachel-20,21
 " Sally-299
 " Samuel-20,21,40
 " Sarah-67,156
 Woodbridge, David-170
 " Emily-169
 " Mary E.-170
 Woodbury, Mary-36,67
 " Samuel-103
 Wooden, Sarah-155
 Woodman, Abigail-278
 " Anna-68
 " Betsey-68
 " Caleb Morse-68
 " Edward-68,143
 " Mark-68
 " Mary-14,68,143
 " Sarah-55,68,116,243
 Woodruff, Augustus P.-156
 Woodward, Hannah-130,263
 Work, Mary-170
 World, Martha-177
 Worth, Abiah-115,238
 " Abigail-106
 " Amelia A.-277
 " Edmund-50,106,200,238,
 " 277
 " " Morse-277
 " Elizabeth-26,50,106,238
 " Harriet E.-277
 " Judith-106,114,210,234
 " Mary-106,114,210,234
 " " Ann Rebecca-277
 " Miriam-106
 " Ruth-105,207
 " Susanna-13
 Worthely, Fanny-238
 " Nathan-238
 Worthen, Nancy-115,241
 Wright, Anna-254
 Wyatt, Charles-103
 Wyman, Francis-21,162,165
 " Mary-81,162
 " Sarah-81,162,163,224
 Young, Allen-121
 " Elizabeth-49,98
 " Israel W.-254
 " Margaret-224
 " Mary-276
 " Mollie-136,276
 " Rebecca-191

- Andrews, Charles E.,-24
 " Doctor-24
 " Edwin-24
 " M.-24
 " Emily L.-24
 " Fanny-24
 " Samuel L.-24
 Atwood, John-21
 " Mary-14,21
 Baker, Olive-22
 Barton, Mary-23
 Bate, Joseph-5
 Bates, Joseph-9
 Beale, Catherine-14,22
 Bennet, Elizabeth-8,14
 Bennett, John-5
 Bent, Abiah-13,19,21
 " Abigail-13,19
 " Bethia-20
 " Jemima-13,21
 " Joseph-20
 " William-21
 Besse, Benjamin-19
 " Hannah-19
 Bessey, Benjamin-13
 " Hannah-13
 " Josiah C.-19
 Billington, Jemima-7
 Bisbee, Sally-14,22
 Blackwell, Polly A.-22
 Bonney, Nathaniel-16
 Briant, Susan-8,14
 Briggs, John-8
 Bryant, Deacon-16
 " Ebenezer-9,15,23
 " Elisha-9
 " Ephraim-9,16
 " John-5,9,15,16
 " Mary-9
 " Nathaniel-16
 " Patience-15
 " Sarah-5,9,15,23,24
 Burbank, Mercy-20
 Burt, Abiah-7
 " Charity-7
 " Experience-7
 " Francis-7
 " Hannah-7
 " Jemima-7
 " John-7
 " Joseph-7
 " Mary-7
 " William-7
 " Zenas-7
 Carlin, Lucy Ann-21
 Churchill, Beniel-16
 Clark, John-8,14
 " Mary-2,3,4
 " Nathan-2
 " Susan-8,14
 " Susannah-8,14
 Cobb, Benjamin R.-20
 " Mercy Burbank-20
 " Otis-20
 Coffin, Tristram-2
 Coker, Joseph-2
 Cole, Betsey-19
 " Hazadiah-19
 " Nathaniel-19
 Collins, -- 24
 Collins, Ann-24
 Cooper, William-1
 Coster, Jacob D.-16
 Curtis, -- 24
 Darling, Elizabeth-8,14
 " John-8,14
 " Priscilla-8,14,21
 Dean, William-21
 Doten, Mary-21
 " Nancy Farmer-21
 " Nathaniel-21
 Farmer, Mary-21
 French, Rachel-21
 Fuller, Annah-5
 " Annes-5
 " Samuel-4,5
 Gammon, Rachel E.-20
 Gannett, -- 8
 Gayward, Francis-6
 " Isaac-6
 " Marcy-6
 Gibbs, Betsey D.-22
 Glsby, Ann S.-22
 " Thomas-23
 Glass, Sophia J.-23
 Goodwin, Mary-22
 Garney, Benjamin-6
 " Rebecca-6
 Hathaway, Phebe M.-22
 Hawley, Abia-24
 Hendrick, Abigail-1
 Hendricks, Abigail-2
 " Daniel-2
 " Dorothy-2
 " John-1,2
 " William-2
 Hill, Elizabeth-15,24
 Horton, Barnabas-16
 King, Isaac-5,8
 " Martha-5,8,13,14
 Leach, Micah-14
 Lewis, Eleazer-4
 " Hannah-4
 Lincoln, Joseph-8
 Locks, Josiah-5
 Look, Josiah-5
 McFarland, Deborah-15,22
 Mirick, Timothy-2
 Moody, Amanda-22
 " Elijah-22
 " Olive-22
 Mors, Francis-3
 Morse -- Moss
 " Abigail-1,2,8,15,23
 " B.-21
 " Besse-19
 " Abner-13,14,21
 " Andrew-22
 " Anna-3,5,6
 " Annah-5,7
 " Anness-4,7,8
 " Anthony-1
 " Arnold-22
 " Asel-24
 " Barzillai-15,24
 " " Besse-19
 " Bethia-7,8,20
 " Betsey-15,23
 " Catherine-22
 " Cephas-21
 Morse, Charles Stevens-21
 " Chloe-15
 " Clarissa-23
 " Collins-24
 " Daniel-13
 " Darius Thompson-20
 " David-4,5,7,8,9,15,22,23
 " Deborah-4,5,7,14,15
 " Desire-8,13,14,19
 " Ebenezer-20
 " Edward-22
 " Elijah-21
 " Elisha-21
 " Eliza-23
 " Elizabeth-1,2,3,13,14
 " Emerson Paine-21
 " Ephraim-9,15,16
 " Fear-9,16
 " George Simpson-20
 " Hannah-1,2,4,7,9,20,23
 " " Besse-19
 " Harrison-23
 " Harvey Cushman-20
 " Heman-24
 " Hosea-22
 " Ira-22
 " Isaac-8,13,19,20,21
 " James M.-22
 " Jane-15
 " Jemima-19,20,21
 " Jenny-22
 " Joanna-21
 " " Curtis-20
 " John-15,23
 " " Atwood-21
 " " Besse-19
 " " Cobb-22
 " " Morton-20
 " " Q.-23
 " Jonathan-1,2,3,4,5,7,
 " 8,13,14,15,21,23,22
 " Joseph-7,13,15,16,19,24
 " " Billington-20
 " Joshua-14,22
 " Kessiah-8
 " Laura D.-24
 " Levi-13,20
 " Loisa-20
 " Louisa-21
 " " Wales-20
 " Lovina-23
 " Lucy-9,14,21
 " Luther-21
 " Lydia-8,13,21
 " Mark-23
 " Marston Sampson-21
 " Martha-8,13,14,15,16,
 " Mary-3,4,5,6,8
 " Mercy Burbank-20
 " Molly-16
 " Nancy-23
 " Noah-9,15,23,24
 " Obediah-1,2
 " Olive E.-23
 " Oliver E.-22
 " Crin-20
 " Otis E.-23
 " Pamel-16
 " Patience-23
 " Polly-15,19

WILLIAM and JOSEPH
W I L L I A M

Morse, Priscilla-8,21
 " Priscilla Ripley-20
 " Ruth Savary-21
 " Sage-14,22,23
 " " Staples-15
 " Samuel-13,21
 " Sarah-4,5,6,9,15,16,
 23,24
 " Stillman Bradford-20
 " Susannah-16
 " Thankful-8
 " Thomas-21
 " Tilson-22
 " Timothy-2
 " William-1,2,3,4,5,7,8,,
 9,14,15,22,23,24
 " Zilpha-13,19
 Pearce, Daniel-2
 Perry, Mary-20
 Pierce, Betsey M.-19
 " David S.-20
 Pingry, Aaron-2

Pingry, Abigail-2
 " Jennet-2
 " Moses-2
 Pratt, Benjamin-13
 " Benjamin F.-19,21
 " Jemima-8,13,19,20,21
 " Nancy W.-21
 Redding, Betsey-22
 Reed, Selina F.-24
 Roe, -- 16
 Rowe -- 16
 Sampson, Ichabod-19
 Samson, Ichabod-13
 Savery, James-20
 " Mercy-20
 " Ruth-13,20
 Shaws, James-4
 Staples, Rebecca-6
 " Sage-8,14,22,23
 Starkweather, Jennet-2
 Stetson, Abel-9
 Stiles, -- 2
 " Hannah-1

Stiles, John-1,2
 Tabor, Joseph S.-20
 Thacher, Peter-5
 Thayer, Josiah-9,15
 Thomas, Edward-5
 " John-9,15
 Thompson, Betsey
 " John-13
 Tinkham, Sally-20
 Vaughan, Martha-15,24
 " Patty,24
 Vickery, John-13
 Washburn, Betsey
 " Mary-23
 " Roland-23
 Waterman, Hannah-5,7
 " Robert-7
 Weller, Happonia-24
 West, Fear-16
 Wetherbee, Rosa-24
 Willis, Jacob-16
 Young, Lydia-20

J O S E P H

Adams, John-57
 " Mary-55
 Alexander, Thomas-43
 Allen, Ebenezer-34
 " Sarah-34
 " Silence-23
 Amsden, Abraham-42
 " Hannah-42
 Arnold, John-35
 " Leonard-35
 " Nathan-35
 " Polly-36
 " Relief-36
 " Thomas-36
 " William-35
 Babcock, Abigail-44
 Bacon, Abigail-44
 " Hezekiah-43,44
 " Mary-44
 " Mehitable-44
 " Moses-44
 " Nancy-44
 Baker, Edward-26
 " Esther-14,26
 " Timothy-26
 Ball, Abigail-18,36
 " Barnabas-46
 " John-18,36
 " Sarah-18,36
 Barker, Lemuel-46
 " Mary-8
 " Sally-46
 " Sarah-46
 Barnard, Fleming-7
 " Grace-7
 " John-7
 " Jonathan-7
 " Joseph-7
 " Lydia-7
 " Mary-7,12
 " Sarah-7
 Barnes, Abigail-12,23,39
 " Hannah-23

Barnes, John-23
 " Lucy-42
 " Nathaniel-41
 Bass, Hannah-16,29,44
 Beckwith, Amos-56
 " Andrew-56
 " Ashbel Caldwell-57
 " Catherine-56
 " George-56
 " Nancy-57
 " Philander-56
 " Thankful-56
 Beers, Elizabeth-16
 Benjamin, Anna-29,45
 " Samuel-29,45
 Bigelow, Elizabeth-24
 " Mary-25,40
 " Sophia-39
 Blake, George Warren-54
 " Sibel-54
 " Solomon-54
 " Susan Morse-54
 Bond, -- 8,17
 Boyd, Anna-25
 " John-25
 " Mary-44
 " Lavinia-25
 " Lydia-25
 " Thomas-25
 " William-25
 Bradford, Abigail-31
 " Chloe-31
 " Elizabeth-47
 " Henry-31
 " Hildah-47
 " Joel-30
 " Joseph-30
 " Mary-30,31
 " Perez-30
 " Phyllis-31
 " Sally-31
 " Solomon-47
 Bradish, Hephsebeth-31

Bradish, Joseph-31
 " Sarah-17,31
 Bridges, Elizabeth-18,33
 Brigham, Benjamin-25
 " Benjamin Franklin-25
 " Elizabeth-25,39
 " Hannah-25
 " Lucinda-25
 " Lucy-25
 Broad, Luther-44
 Brown, Abigail-41
 " Boaz-49
 " Candace-49
 " Elizabeth-27
 " Eunice-45
 " Henry-49
 " Jason-52
 " Jeremiah-47
 " Levi-49
 " Mary A.-49
 " Sarah-49
 " William-49
 Bruce, Jerusha-42
 Brayant, Amos-45
 Bucklin, Rachel-30,46
 Bullard, George-3
 " Grace-3
 " Hannah-3
 " Hester-3
 " Jonathan-3
 " Joseph-3
 Burnet, Elizabeth-24
 Bush, Abigail-27
 " Hezekiah-27
 " Solomon-26,27
 " Submit-26
 Butler, -- 4
 " Mary-12
 Butterfield, Abigail-50
 " James-50
 " John-50
 " Mehitable-50
 " William-50

- Capron, Amy-46
 Carpenter, Julia-55
 Carter, Dorothy-46
 Chamberlain, Mehitable-50
 Chandler, Benjamin-36
 " Hannah-36
 Chase, Peggy-43
 Church, Caleb-4
 " Jonathan-15
 " Mary-77,15
 " Phebe-39
 Churches, David-4
 Clute, James-2
 Clark, Elizabeth-30
 Cleveland, Deborah-44
 Cloyes, Abigail-56
 " Addison D.-56
 " Charles-56
 " Elizabeth-55
 " Evaline-56
 " Frederick-56
 " George-56
 " Henry-56
 " James-18,34,55,56
 " " G.-56
 " John-18,56
 " Jonas-56
 " Joseph C.-56
 " Mary-18,54,55,56
 " Mehitable-55,56
 " Micaiah-55
 " Ruth-18
 " " S.-56
 " Susan-56
 Colburn, Abiel-34
 Chok, Phebe-18
 Cooper, John-3
 " Sarah-3
 " Timothy-3
 Corbett, Thomas-4
 Coting, Amos-40
 " Dinah-40
 " Sukey P.-40
 " Susan-40
 Crosby, Charles-41
 " Elizabeth-41
 " Jonathan-41
 " Nancy-41
 " Phebe-41
 " William-41
 Cushing, Lucy Wood-52
 Dana, Hephsebeth-50
 Day, Samuel-53
 " Sarah-53
 Deering, Sarah-52
 Dexter, Freelove-31,48
 " John-31,48
 " Sarah-31,48
 Dickinson, -- 31
 Dodge, Phineas-46
 Dunton, Charles-55
 " Mary-55
 " Reuben-55
 Dutton, Hannah-36
 Dyer, Grace-18,36
 " William-29
 Dykes, - 1
 Eager, Abraham-25
 " Lucy-13,25
 " Lydia, 3,25,39,40,41
 Eager, Mary-40
 " Moses-40
 " Sarah-40
 Eames, Anna-54
 " Joseph-55
 " Mary-27
 " Susannah-35,55
 Emerson, John-48
 " Thomas-48
 Emery, Amos-28
 " Cyrus-28
 " Esther-28
 " Jonathan-28
 " Levi-28
 " Lucy-28
 Engs, Anna-16,29
 " Samuel-29
 Eustis, Catherine-51
 " Polly-51
 " Thomas-51
 " William-51
 Fales, Mehitable-55
 Farrar, Anna-45
 " Eunice-45
 " George-45
 " John Morse-45
 " Laura-45
 " Louise-45
 " Mary Ann-45
 " Prentice-45
 " Stephen-45
 " " Franklin-45
 Faux, Dorothy-35,54
 Fay, John-6
 Felton, Archelaus-41
 " Elizabeth-41
 " Sarah-41
 Fillebrown, Hannah-45
 " Mary-29
 Fish, Susanna-46
 Fisher, Hannah-30
 " Keturah-53
 " Polly-56
 " Timothy-53
 Fisk, Patty-55
 Flagg, Anna-29
 " Deborah-29
 " Eleazer-29
 " James-29
 Fleming, Sarah-7
 Follett, Abraham-17,30
 " Mary-17,30,45,47,48
 " Sarah-17,30
 Fortush, Aaron-14
 " Benjamin-14
 " Dorcas-14
 " Louisa-14
 " Noah-14
 " Rebecca-14
 " Stephen-14
 " Thomas-14,29
 Fosdick, Abigail-32
 Fowler, Tabitha-43
 Freeman, Ebenezer-55
 " James C.-55
 Frost, Benjamin-46
 " Phebe-46
 Fuller, Elizabeth-30
 " Hannah-30,47
 " Jemima-30
 Fuller, John-30
 " Jonathan-30
 " Patience-30
 " Samuel-31
 Gale, Abigail-33,49
 Garfield, Damaris-25,42
 Gates, Mehitable-55,56
 Gleason, Anna-54
 " Dorothy-35,54
 " John-54
 " Lydia-54
 " Mary-35,54
 " Rebecca-54
 " Samuel-35,54
 Goddard, Nathan-44
 " Rhoda-27
 " William-27
 Godding, Elizabeth-8,16,28,
 29
 " Henry-16
 Graves, Hannah-51
 Green, -- 27
 " Rachel-26,27
 " Sarah-46
 Greenwood, Elizabeth-47
 Grosvenor, Peter Clark-25
 Gudderson, William-2
 Hagar, Abigail-42
 " Ebenezer-42
 " Joel-42
 " Phebe-42
 Hapgood, Abigail-15,16
 " David-15
 " Hazediah-15
 " Hephsebeth-15
 " John-15
 " Jonathan-15,16
 " Judith-15
 " Mary-15
 " Persis-16
 " Thomas-15
 Harris, William-2
 Hastings, Betsey-50
 " Charles-50
 " Daniel-50
 " Deborah-50
 " Elizabeth-50
 " Fanny-50
 " George-50
 " Henry-50
 " Hephsebeth-50
 " Hephsebeth-50
 " Joseph S.-50
 " Joseph Stacey-50
 " Lewis-50
 " Malinda-50
 " Mary-50
 " Nancy-50
 " Nathan-50
 " Rebecca-50
 " Samuel-50
 " Thomas-50
 Hayden, Lois-40
 Hemmingway, Abigail-18
 " Benoni-18
 " Hephsebeth-18
 " Isaac-18
 " Joseph-18
 " Joshua-18
 " Josiah-18

Hemmingway, Rebecca-18

" Sylvanus-18

Herrington, -- 4

Heywood, Rebecca-26

Hill, Betty-31, 47

" Elizabeth-35, 56

" Hannah-34

" John-34

" Sarah-18, 34, 53

" Tabitha-31

Hinds, Abigail-12

" Benjamin-12

" Daniel-12

" Elizabeth-12

" Jacob-12

" John-12

" Joseph-12

" Joshua-12

" Mary-12

" Sarah-12

" Tabitha-12

Holbrook, Daniel-30

" Elihu-30

" Elizabeth-30

" Hannah-30

" Henry-30

" James-30

" Samuel-30

Holden, Ruth-26

" Thomas-26, 27

Howard, Caleb-48

" Catherine-48

" Elizabeth-48

" Freeloove-48

" James-48

" " Horace-48

" Lucy-48

" Margaret-48

" " Catherine-48

" Maria Durand-48

" Mary D.-48

" Theodore-48

Howe, -- 42

" Abigail-16, 39

" Catherine-39, 52

" Elizabeth-13

" John-16

" Rebecca-16, 40

" Seth-16

Hubbard, John-4

Hudson, William-52

Hunt, Oliver-50

" Sarah-50

Hunter, Elizabeth-41

Hunting, Betsey-44

Jackson, Abigail-33, 49

" Betsey, 50

" Edward-33, 49

" Mary-30, 33, 49

James, Mary-33, 51

Johnson, Abigail-28

" David-26

" Elijah-27

" Jonah-27

" Joseph-15

" Keziah-26

" Lydia-27

" Mary-14

" Sarah-15

" Seth-27

" Susannah-15

Johnson, Thankful-15

" Zeruah-26

Jones, Mary-33, 51

Jordan, Francis-1

Joslin, Abigail-27

Josselyn, Esther-6

" Martha-6

" Mary-6

" Nathaniel-6

" Patience-6

" Sarah-6

Kaler, Betsey-49

Kendall, -- 41

" Joshua-52

" Sarah-52

Keyes, Asa-13

" Benjamin-13

" Catherine-13

" Dinah-13

" Elizabeth-13

" John-27

" Jonathan-13

" Mary-27

" Miriam-13

" Pbebe-15, 27

" Thomas-13

" Timothy-13

King, Sarah-6

Knapp, Lucy-42

Knight, Dinah-5, 10, 11

" Hannah-10

" John-10, 11

Knowlton, Rebecca-54

Lampson, Stephen-51

Lanckton, Roger-2

Larkin, Elizabeth-7

Learned, David-31

" Jonas-31, 32

" Mary-31

" Mercy-32

" Sarah-31

" Tavitha-32

" Thomas-31

Lee, Asa-26

" Benjamin-36

" Eber-26

" Esther-26

" Hannah-26

" Henry-25

" Rebecca-26

" Sherbliah-26

Leonard, Harriet Beulah-43

" Mercy-27, 43

" Moses-43

Littlefield, Abigail Ann-

53

" Adams-55

" Asa-55

" Mary-55

" Mary Elizabeth-55

Livermore, Fanny-51

" Hannah-51

" John-51

" Leonard-51

" Martha-51

" Mary-51

" Melinda-51

" Nancy-51

" Nathaniel-51

" William-51

Lord, Nathaniel-8

" Thomas-8

Lowell, Thomas-4

Martin, Mary-23, 40

Mason, Mary-31

Mather, Increase-4

Matthews, Aaron-14

" Asabel-14

" Daniel-14

" Dinice-14

" Grace-14

" Hannah-14

" Joel-14

" John-14

" Mary-14

" Persis-14

" Phineas-14

" Samuel-14

" Silas-14

" Solomon-14

" Thankful-14

Maxcy, Sabra-46

Maynard, Abigail-12

" Amasa-13

" Beattie-12

" James-12

" John-12

" Lydia-12, 13

" Mary-12

" Miriam-12

" Olif-13

" Olive-13

" Phineas-12

" Sally-39

" Sarah-15

Mayo, Hannah-49

Mellen, Fish-25

Metcalfe, Abiel-34

" Ebenezer-34

" Hannah-34

" Michael-34

" Paul-34

" Polly-34

Miller, Elizabeth-32

Mitchell, Mary-54

Mixer, Sarah-31

Moore, John-8

" Relief-39

" Sally-44

Morris, Lucy-39

Morse, Aaron-25, 39, 41, 42,

43

" Abigail-8, 9, 15, 16, 17,

18, 23, 31, 36, 39, 42,

50, 53

" Abner-23, 39, 62

" Abraham-10

" Alpheus-39

" Amos-45

" Anna-29, 41, 51, 52, 55

" Anne-45

" Arnold-44

" Artemas-42

" Asa-35, 55

" Asenath-55

" Azubah-52

" Benjamin-35, 51

" Benoni-34

" Betsey-23, 44, 46, 50, 52,

55, 56

" Betty-47

- Morse, Beulah-30
 " Bezalial-23
 " Calvin-54
 " Charles-47
 " Charlotte-52
 " Cynthia-48
 " Daniel-25,31,36,48,49,
 50,54
 " David-10,11,16,31,32,
 33,53
 " Deliverance-27
 " Dexter-56
 " Dinah-10,11,24,42
 " Dolly-55
 " Dorothea-23,24
 " Dorothy-1,2,3,4
 " Edward-49
 " Eleanor-45
 " Elihu-30,47
 " Elijah-28,43,44
 " Elisha-29,43,44
 " Elizabeth-2,5,7,10,11,
 13,14,16,17,18,23,28,
 29,32,33,34,35,43,49,
 50
 " Esther-27,46
 " Eunice-14,19
 " Eusebia-42
 " Frances-47
 " Free love-49
 " Gilbert-56
 " Grace-7,12,14,23,25,26,
 36
 " Hannah-1,2,7,9,19,26,
 34,36,42,43,45,47,49,
 51,54
 " Harriet-53
 " Hasadiah-16
 " Henry-17,30,40,45,46,
 47,48,49
 " Hepzabeth-16,30,31
 " Hester-3,6,7,9,10
 " Hetty-51
 " Hezekiah-27
 " Hildah-51,52
 " Isaac-3,9,16,28,29,31,
 36,43,44,47
 " Jabez-48,49
 " James-7,8,9,10,35,47,
 49,54,55
 " Jason-53
 " Jeduthan-26,27,43
 " Jemima-30
 " Jeremiah-3,10
 " Jesse Wood-52
 " Joanna-12,23
 " John-1,2,3,4,5,7,8,10,
 11,16,17,18,28,29,30,
 31,32,45,51,52
 " " D-48
 " " Ward-40
 " Jonas-13,14,25,40,41,42
 " Jonathan-3,7,8,9,10,15,
 18,27,28,33,34,35,54,
 55,56
 " Joseph-1,2,3,4,6,7,8,9,
 10,12,13,14,15,17,23,
 25,32,33,35,39,48,49,
 53,54,55,56
 " Josiah-29,44,45,46,55
- Morse, Katherine-45
 " Keziah-18,27,36,40
 " Lavinia-25,40,48
 " Lois-54
 " Louise-28
 " Lucretta-28
 " Lucy-25,33,47,49
 " Lydia-8,25,26,36,40,41,
 42,43,48
 " Mary-5,7,11,12,16,27,
 30,31,32,33,40,45,47,
 48,50,52,54,55,56
 " Mehitable-30,43,56
 " Mercy-31,43
 " Miriam-24
 " Moses-41,43
 " Nancy-40,45
 " Nathan-33,35,49,50,51,
 56
 " Nathaniel-9,18,32,36,42,
 Nelly-40
 " Noah-31,47
 " Oliver-36
 " Patience-13
 " Peggy-53
 " Persis-31,32,44
 " Phoebe-16,19,41
 " Philena-43
 " Polly-46,47,55
 " Rachel-27,51
 " Rebecca-17,29,44
 " Reuben-44
 " Robert-47
 " Royal-45
 " Ruth-9-57
 " Samuel-6,7,9,13,14,18,
 26,27,33,34,36,42,43,
 45,52,53,54
 " Sarah-3,8,10,16,17,26,
 28,31,32,34,50,53,56
 " Soman-33
 " Sophia-39
 " Stephen-23,40
 " " Pitt-47
 " Submit-27,42
 " Susan-16
 " Susanna-6,12,13,14
 " Susannah-15,17,26,30,
 45,53,56,57
 " Sylvanus-39
 " Tabitha-31
 " Thankful-15,19,27
 " Vashi-27
 " Waitstill-46
 " Walter-40
 " Willard-40
 " William-16,25,29,30,32,
 39,40,41,44,45,47,52
 " Windsor-40
 " Zachariah-18,33,51,52
 " Zephaniah-15
 " Zeruiah-26,35
- Murray, John-54
 Newman, Alice-2
 " Hannah-2
 " John-2
 " Sara-2
 " Thomas-2
 Newton, Abigail-23
 " Abraham-6
- Newton, Adonijah-42
 " Amos-7
 " Anne-6
 " Asahel-33
 " Benjamin-6
 " Daniel-6,14,26
 " Deliverance-7
 " Dianah-40
 " Ebenezer-33
 " Elizabeth-7,26,33
 " Ephraim-6
 " Eunice-7
 " Experience-7
 " Gershom-26,42
 " Grace-7,42
 " Hannah-7,41
 " Hezekiah-23
 " Isaac-6
 " Jason-26
 " Jeduthan-33
 " Jerusha-42
 " Joanna-33
 " John-7,42
 " Joseph-23
 " Levina-42
 " Lydia-6,14,26,42,43
 " Mary-6,33
 " Miriam-26
 " Nathaniel-6
 " Nehemiah-7
 " Patience-7
 " Phineas-7
 " Rachel-7
 " Rebecca-33
 " Rhoda-33
 " Richard-6
 " Ruth-7
 " Samuel-6,33
 " " Morse-26
 " Stephen-7
 " Susannah-6,14,26,33
 " Timothy-26
 Nourse, -- 35
 " Abraham-35
 " Anne-35
 " Asa-35
 " Bathsheba-35,54
 " Benjamin-17
 " Betty-35
 " John-35,54
 " Josiah-35
 " Lawson-35
 " Mehitable-35,54
 " Molly-35
 " Nathan-35
 " Olive-35
 " Peter-35
 " Sally-35
 Ormsbee, Anna-43
 Osborne, Elizabeth-36
 " Lydia-36
 " Samuel-36
 Palmer, Lucy-47
 Park, Elizabeth-17,32,49
 " John-32
 Parker- Abigail-27
 " Abraham-27
 " Jonathan-27
 " Joshua-9
 " Sarah-18,34

- Parker (continued)
 " Stephen-27
 Parkhurst, Abigail-8,9
 " Elizabeth-9
 " Isaac-9
 " John-8,9
 " Josiah-9
 " Lydai-9
 " Mary-9
 " Sarah-18
 Parmenter, Elijah-36
 " Hannah-36
 " Jacob-36
 " Jerusha-36
 " Job-36
 " Jonas-36
 " Lydia-36
 " Martha-36
 " Marthew-36
 " Peter-36
 " Sarah-36
 " Uriah-36
 Parkins, -- 1
 Phelps, Anthony-40
 " Jonas Morse-40
 " Mary-40
 " Samuel-40
 " William-40
 Phipps, Abigail-32
 " Lydia-32
 " Nancy-32
 " Persis-32
 " Polly-32
 " Solomon-32
 " William-32
 Pidge, Esther-30,46
 " John-30,46
 " Rachel-30,46
 Pierce, Eliphalet-43
 " Elizabeth-3
 " Hannah-45
 " Hester-2,3,6,7,9,10
 " John-3
 Pike, Francis-40
 " Susannah-55
 Pond, Keturah-53
 Preston, -- 1
 Puffer, Eunice-48
 " Hannah-41
 " Jabez-41
 " Phebe Morse-41
 " Reuben-41
 " Sarah-18,34
 Rand, Abigail-29
 " Caleb-29,45
 " Hannah-45
 " John-29
 " Lydia-29
 " Martha-49
 " Mary-31
 " Persis-29
 " Susannah-29
 " William-29
 Ray, Alonzo R.-53
 " Caroline A.-53
 " Edwin C.-53
 " Elijah-52
 " George A.-53
 " Heman A.-53
 " Jesse Morse-53
 Ray, Joseph-53
 " Mary E.-53
 " Walter-53
 " William H.-53
 Rice, Aaron-24
 " Amos-24,44
 " Beulah-52
 " Daniel-24
 " Dorcas-14
 " Dorothy Quincy-24
 " Elizabeth-24
 " Jabez-24
 " Jesse-52
 " John Hancock-24
 " Lydai-24,39
 " Martin-24
 " Mary-33,52
 " Miriam-24
 " Phebe-24
 " Stephen-24
 " William-24
 Robbins, Elisha-44
 " Rebecca-16
 " Samuel-16
 " Sarah-16
 " Silas-56
 " Tabitha-43
 Robinson, Abigail-10
 " Hannah-10
 " James-10
 " Jonathan-9,10
 " Lydia-10
 " Ruth-10
 Rockett, Hannah-34
 Romergar, Catherine-48
 Rugg, Bethsheba-35,54
 Sautle, Elizabeth-17
 Sawin, Abigail-44
 " Celinda-44
 " Isaa-44
 " Joel-44
 " John-44
 " Levi-44
 " Lurana-44
 " Mary-44
 " Persis-44
 " Rebecca-44
 " Sphia-44
 Sawtell, Elizabeth-8,17,
 32,33,34
 " Jonathan-17
 Sever, Samuel-52
 Shailer, Catherine-56
 Shattuck, Abigail-3,8,9
 " Anna-23
 " Chloe-23
 " John-23
 " Joseph-23
 " Lucy-23
 " Silence-23
 " Susannah-3,6,9,12,13,15
 " Thaddeus-23
 " William-6,9
 Shepardon, Sabra-47
 Shepherd, Persis-29
 Sherman, Samuel-26
 Shouler, Catherine-56
 Smith, -- 42
 " Ann-8
 " Benjamin-51
 Smith, Henry-51
 " John-8
 Sparks, Ross-2
 Spafford, -- 47
 " Miriam-47
 Staples, Abigail-51
 Starkey, Amy-46
 " Betsey-46
 " Esther-46
 " Henry-46
 " John-46
 " Joseph-46
 " Martha-46
 " Waitstill-46
 Sterns, Abigail-8,16,17,18,
 " Isaac-8
 " Mary-8
 Stevens, Elizabeth-35,56
 " Mary-40
 " Nathaniel-40
 " Phebe-25,41
 Stiles, -- 51
 Stockwell, John-52
 Stone, Abijah-28
 " Elizabeth-15,27
 " Hephsebeth-8,16,30,31
 " Isaac-27
 " John-16
 " Nathaniel-27
 " Sarah-16,19
 Stow, Aaron-24
 " Abigail-41,42
 " Anna-24
 " Elizabeth-15,24,39
 " Eugene-41
 " Freeman-41
 " Grace-41
 " Hezibah-24
 " Herman-41
 " John-24,39,41
 " Joseph-24
 " Keziah-23,39
 " Louisa-24
 " Lucretia-41
 " Manassah-24
 " Mary-7,15,27
 " Meriam-24
 " Moses-24
 " Phebe-24
 " Russell-24
 " Samuel-15
 " Truman-41
 " William-24,41
 Stowell, David-10
 Straton, -- 25
 " Elizabeth-24
 " Lucy-40
 " Sarah-40
 Stubbs, Abigail-10
 Sweetman, Elizabeth-9
 Taylor, -- 47
 " Elizabeth-24
 " Hildah-47
 Temple, Abraham-24
 " Elizabeth-24
 " Isaac-24
 " Jasper-24
 " John-24
 " Jonathan-24
 " Lydia-24

JOSEPH

Temple (continued)
 " Sarah-24
 Thacher, John-17
 " Mary-17
 " Samuel-17
 Thomas, Lydia-23,39
 " Mary-23,39
 " William-23,39
 Tingley, Betsey-47
 " Lucy-47
 Tomblin, Isaac-43
 " Jemima-29,43
 " Seth-29
 Tompkins, Deborah-29
 Treadwell, Hannah-41
 Tucker, Benjamin-49
 " Isaac H.-49
 " John-49
 " Mary-49
 Tufts, -- 11
 " James-11
 " Mary-31
 " Nathaniel-31
 Turner, Ebenezer-29
 " Elizabeth-28,43
 " Ruth-48
 " Samuel Stimson-48
 " Sarah-45
 " Thomas-47,48
 Waite, Enoch-19
 " Jeduthan-19
 " John-19
 " Joseph-19
 " Nathaniel-19
 " Priscilla-19

Waite, Richard-19
 " Sarah-19
 " William-19
 Ward, David-25,40
 " Lydia-12
 " Mary-25,40
 Warland, Tabitha-17,31
 " William-31
 Warren, David-12
 " Grace-7,12,23,25
 " Mary-12
 Watson, Mehitabel-50
 Wellington, Ann-19
 " Benjamin-9
 " Ebenezer-9
 " Elizabeth-9
 " Hannah-9,19
 " John-9,19
 " Jonathan-9
 " Josiah-9
 " Palgrave-9
 Wheat, Catherine-51
 Wheeler, Deborah-27,42
 " Jemima-43
 " Jonathan-27,42
 " Sarah-27,42
 Whipple, Sarah-31,48
 Whitcomb, Dorothy-46
 " John-46
 " Jonathan Priest-46
 White, Benjamin-43
 " Daniel-9
 " Martha-51
 " Uriah-47
 Whitney, Deborah-27,42

Whitney, Elizabeth-18,33
 " Huldah-18,33,51
 " Isaac-18,33
 " Richard-17
 Wight, Daniel M.-49
 " Henry M.-49
 " James W.-49
 " John M.-48
 Wilson, Abigail-28
 " Abijah-28
 " Archelaus-28
 " Asa-28
 " Eliza-44
 " Fanny-28
 " Sally-28
 " Samuel-28
 " Simson-28
 Winchester, Elizabeth-51
 Wise, Elizabeth-30
 Wood, Alpheus-13
 Woods, Ann-13
 " Benjamin-13
 " Catherine-13
 " Elizabeth-13
 " Fortunatus-13
 " Francis-13
 " John-13
 " Lydia-13,25
 " Sarah-13
 " Timothy-13
 Woodward, Abigail-3,10
 " John-10

JOHN MOSS

Abbott, Anna-97
 Abell, Martha-109
 Ackley, Eunice-59
 " Richard-59
 Adams, Edith Estella-138
 " John Quincy-138
 " Mary-138
 Adkins, Sarah-28,57,107
 Allen, Armina L.-111
 " Charles H.-111
 " Erastus-111
 " George W.-111
 " James H.-111
 " " L.-111
 " Lois-85
 " Lucy-117
 " Mary L.-111
 " Sarah E.-111
 " Sherwood D.-111
 " Walter-59
 " William-111
 Allerton, Anna-59
 Alling, John-5
 " Mary-2,4,8,9
 " Roger-4
 Allyn, Ruth A.-44,84
 Ambler, Daniel C.-76
 " Daniel Griffith-76
 " Lydia Lura-76

Ambler, Moses Hobark-76
 Amidon, Joseph B.-71
 Andrew, Andre-27
 " Andrew-27
 " Benajah-27
 " Dinah-14
 " Elizabeth-27
 " Esther-26,52,97
 " Giles-27
 " Hannah-72
 " Margery-27
 " Mary-27
 " " Alma-27
 " Nathaniel-63
 " Ored-27
 " Pamela-27
 " Stephen-27
 Atkins, Ruth-16
 " Sarah-28
 Atwater, Aaron-24
 " Abigail-37
 " Abraham-32,69
 " Anna-24
 " Benjamin-24
 " Caleb-37
 " Esther-18,32,37,69
 " Hannah-24,36
 " Jael-24
 " Jeremiah-24

Atwater, Joseph-24
 " Mary-18,21,32,37,45,
 69,73,74
 " Moses-24
 " Phebe-24
 " Sarah-24
 " Titus-24
 Austin, Prudence-30
 Averill, Mary-138
 Bacon, Laura-108
 " Orrin-115
 Badger, Fidelia Ann-74,135
 " Selina-73,133
 Bailey, Sarah J.-70
 Baker, Florence-126
 " Harry C.-126
 " Isabella-126
 " M. C.-126
 " Martin H.-110
 " Sarah-95
 Baldwin, -- 32
 " Charles-100
 " David-82
 " Rachel-100
 " Rhoda-53,100
 " Statira-60,113,114
 Ballard, Augusta-75,135
 Barnister, Drusilla-124
 Barber, Abigail-61,115

- Barber, Philo-107
 Barclay, Alexander-105
 " Carrie-105
 " Elizabeth-105
 " Francis-105
 " Lois Morse-105
 Barlow, David-41
 Barnes, -- 22
 " Charles-97
 " Emma-97
 " Gaza-97
 " Hannah-97
 " Joseph-97
 " William-97
 Barrett, Adelia-84
 Barrow, -- 62
 Barstow, Tryphena-29,61
 " William-61
 Bartholomew, Anna-33
 " Emmerett-134
 " Hannah-134
 " Isaac-27,51,94
 " Joseph-27
 " Levi-27
 " Loly-27
 " Martha-27,51,94
 " Mary-27
 " William-134
 Bassett, Deborah-21
 " Maria-59
 " William-134
 Beach, -- 19
 " Anna-110
 " Ezra V.-110
 " Hannah-110
 " Lucretia-116
 " Lurana-81
 " Crinthus M.-110
 " Wealthy J.-110
 " William-109
 Broadsley, Daniel-21
 " Mary-21
 " Rachel-12,21,44,45
 Bbares, Martha-109
 Beck, Mary A.-126
 " Mary J.-126
 " Peter-126
 Beebe, Mary A.-126
 " Sarah-67
 Beecher, David-134
 " Huldah-49
 " Isaac-47
 " Jeanette-134
 " Leonard-47
 " Lois-47
 " Maria-134
 " Mariah-88
 " Polly-49
 " Sally-88
 Beer, Betsey-21
 Bell, Sarah-95
 Benedict, Hannah-12
 Benham, Lois-47
 Benjamin, -- 30
 Bennett, -- 62
 " Abel-82
 " Hannah-82
 " Mary-21
 " Robert G.-82
 Benton, Roxanna-66
 Bigsby, Lois-37
 Bigsby, Samuel-37
 Bilstorrow, Charles-108
 " William-108
 Bird, Fanny-62,117
 Bishop, Abigail-6
 " Allen-49
 Bixby, Lois-37
 " Samuel-37
 Blakely, Ambrose-60
 " Jotham Tuttle-105
 Blakeman, Sarah-80
 Blakeslee, Cordellia-96
 " Cornelia-96
 " Eliza-104
 " John W.-96
 " Joseph-65
 " Lois-65
 " Moses-74
 " Obed-96
 " Roxy-74
 " Ruth-96
 " Thankful-65,125
 Blakesley, Eldridge-105
 " Fannie N.-105
 " George Dudley-105
 " Harley Morse-105
 " Loyal Edwin-105
 " Nelson Sanford-105
 Boalt, Frances Griswold
 Lane-136
 " Martha-175
 Booth, Elizabeth-19,20,41,
 79,80
 " Isaac-20
 " Samuel-20
 " Zachariah-20
 Bowers, Barbara-4,9
 " Kesia-17
 " Kesiah-6
 " Lydia-7,17
 " Nathaniel-10
 " Samuel-17
 Brackett, Martha-64
 Bradley, Abigail-37
 " Anna-32,69
 " Eli-73
 " Mayette Cynthia-73*
 " Sarah Eunithia-73*
 Bresh, Fanny-79
 Brigham, Charles-42
 Bristol, Charlotte-50,90
 " Daniel-86,87
 " Elizabeth Morse-85
 " Eunice-63,119
 " Hannah-86,87
 " Louisa-86
 " Roxana M.-108
 " Solomon W.-87
 " Wellington-86
 Bronson, Hannah-121,124,134
 " Mary-121
 " Samuel-90
 " Sarah-124
 " Stephen-121,124
 Brooks, Caroline-79
 " Henry-37
 " Joel-37
 " Mary-37
 Brown, Charles-65
 " Chauncey-108
 " Chester-108
 Brown, John-63
 " Lydia-63
 " Royal-108
 " " M.-108
 " Sarah-108
 " " Ann-112
 Buck, Elizabeth Murray-79
 Bull, George-81
 Bunnell, David-74
 " Patience-74
 " Sarah-74
 Burham, Chlora-111
 " George Alford-112
 " Harriet N.-112
 " Julia M.-111
 " Martha Morse-111
 " Noah-111
 " Stephen P.-111
 Burrett, Clinton-82
 " Elizabeth-82
 Burt, Elizabeth-13
 Byington, Betsey-46,85
 Cadwell, Mary E.-126
 Calhoun, Harriet-129
 Camfield, Bethia-12
 " Esther-12
 " Joel-12
 " John-12
 Camp, Abigail Jane-99
 " Albert S.-102
 " Albert-53
 " Clarine Olmstead-53
 " Edgar Bradley-53
 " Lucy-102
 " Mary-13,14
 " Cheldon-102
 Canfield, Joel-13
 " Mary-13,14
 " John-14
 " Phineas-14
 " Submit-14
 " Thomas-13,14
 Carpenter, Martha-136
 Carrington, Abigail-119
 " Emeline Maria-119
 " Jonathan-119
 Carter, Elizabeth-67
 " John-46
 " Mary-92
 " William-46
 Castle, Marcia C.-100
 Catlin, Caroline-53,100
 " Persis-52,98
 Chaffes, Lucy E.-82
 Chamberlain, Hiram-70
 " Payson-70
 Chandler, -- 32
 " Mehitable-13
 Chapin, Daniel-14
 " Ebenezer-13
 " Elizabeth-13,14
 " Ezekiel-14
 " Jonathan-12,13
 " Lois-13
 " Mehitable-13
 " Ralph-42
 " Sarah-12,13,14
 " Susannah-13,14
 " Timothy-13
 Charles, John-1
 Chase, Mary A.-113

- Chauncey, Abigail-48
 Chesborough, Ephraim-68
 " Esther-32,68,127,128,
 129
 " Martha-68,129
 " William-68
 " H.-128
 Child, Chauncey-92
 Churchill, Eve-114
 " Mary E.-121
 " William-60
 Clark, Betsey-54
 " Charles H.-73
 " Esther-17,32,70
 " Eunice-32
 " Henry
 " Ruth-25,50
 " Sarah-131
 " Silas-32
 " Theodoclus-73
 " William J.-73
 Coddington, Louis P.-86
 " Samuel-86
 Coe, Asher-69,130
 " Catherine-69,130
 " Minerva Catherine-69
 Coffin, -- 60
 " Charles Loomis-137
 " Elizabeth Marshall-137
 Colby, -- 60
 Cole, Abigail-7,18,32,36,
 37,
 " Joseph-18
 " Nancy-62,117
 Coleman, Alfred-95
 " Anna-30,64,121,122,
 123,124
 " Cornelia Martha-95
 " Huldah-30,62,64,116,
 117
 " James Blinn-95
 Colley, -- 60
 Collins, Amos-44
 " Betsey-43,82
 " Edward Burrill-44
 " Jonathan-51
 " Joseph Norris-44
 " Levi Smith-44
 " Louisa-44
 " Lucius-44
 " Mary Ann-44
 " Nehemiah-44
 " Orange-44
 " William-Nelson-44
 Concklin, Edward-92
 " Sarah-92
 Conger, Mary-127
 Cook, -- 116
 " Benjamin Ladd-128
 " Blanche Ellen-128
 " David-12,14
 " Edith Denison-128
 " Eliza-104
 " Eunice-32
 " Josiah-102
 " Lois-12
 " Lydia-32
 " Mary Harriet-102
 " Esabella-128
 " Nancy-102
 Cook, Tryphena-61
 " Warren Ladd-128
 " William Moss-128
 Cooke, Stephen-8
 Cooper, Mary-37
 " O. A.-123
 Corbus, Charlotte H.-91
 " Joseph Godfrey-91
 Cowles, Amos-52
 " Elizabeth-52
 " Eneas-119
 " Esther-52
 " Frances Elizabeth-119
 " Grove Hart-119
 " Henry Benjamin-119
 " Orra James-119
 " Levi-52
 " Lucy-52
 " Martha-52
 " Rachel-52
 " Rufus-52
 " Samuel-52
 " Sylvia-52
 Crandall, Sarah-95
 Crosssey, Charles-33
 " Esther-33
 " Eunice-33
 " Gould-33
 " James-33
 " Joshua-33
 " Nancy-33
 " Sarah-33
 " Timothy-33
 Cronkrite, Leonard-92
 Culver, Eleanor-29,52,59,
 60,112
 " Moses-22
 " Rachel-26,52,54,98,99,
 100,101
 " Sarah-25
 " Zebulon-29,52,60
 Curtis, Elijah-80
 " Esther-16,30,64,65,66
 " Hannah-119
 " Jane-80
 " Joel-116
 " Lucretia-116
 " Rosillae-41
 " Sarah-41,51,79,80,96,
 " Sarah Ann-116
 " Zaccheus-41
 Curtiss, Charles-20
 " Elihu-19
 " Elijah-20
 " Elizabeth-11
 " Lois-35
 " Mary-19,20
 " Peter-19,20
 " Rosalie-19
 " William-19
 Cutting, Jerome-132
 Daggett, Ebenezer-123
 " Mary-123
 " Rebecca Jennette-123
 Daley, Harriet-59,110
 Daniels, Minerva-11
 Davenport, Mary Freeland-
 136
 " Thomas Bucklin-136
 Dawson, Holt-115
 Dawson, Jeanette-115
 Dayton, Elizabeth-26
 Deen, Betsey Ann-120
 " Deborah-109
 " Elizabeth Alice-120
 " Jame-109
 " William W.-120
 Dego, Hannah-80
 Deleno, Matilda-89
 Denison, Amos-68,128
 " Caroline Edith-68,128
 " Lois-68,128
 Derby, Phineas-64
 Derthrick, Deidamia-111
 Dewey, Anna-121
 " Arthur Thomas-122
 " Seulah-64
 " David-64,121
 " Thomas-121
 " Zebediah-64
 Dickerman, Eleazer-45
 " Jonathan-20
 " Lester-45
 " Ruth-25
 Dixon, Fanny S.-68,128
 " Nathan Fellows-68,128
 " Sally Rhodes-68,129
 Dodge, Ann Eliza-113
 Doollittle, Abel-15
 " Abi-15
 " Abigail-2
 " Abraham-1
 " Abram-1
 " Anna-26
 " Bede-74,134
 " Benjamin-89,91
 " Daniel-2,26
 " Delight-85
 " Ebenezer-2
 " Elizabeth-26,85
 " Eunice-26,36,50,71,91
 " Ezra-26
 " Hannah-13,22,24,46,47
 " Jerusha-15
 " John-15,22,23
 " Jonathan-134
 " Joseph-2
 " Leonard-26
 " Levah-91,92
 " Lois-47
 " Loly-26
 " Lucy-22,47,87
 " Lydia-50,89
 " Martha-26,29
 " Mary-2,15,23,67
 " Mehitable-28
 " Melee-15
 " Millicent-15
 " Mindwell-85
 " Phebe-12,23
 " Roswell-85
 " Samuel-2,15,28
 " Sarah Moss-26
 " " Thompson-26
 " Thankful-15
 " Theophilus-2,13
 " Thomas-47
 " Uri-15
 Dorchester, Mary-18,48,71,
 72

- Dorman, Julia B.-113
 Dowell, Demetrius-97
 " Hattie-97
 Dudley, Abigail-8,136
 Dudley, Benedict-136
 " Martha-136
 Dunbar, Elizabeth-27
 Durand, Noah-12
 Durham, -- 46
 Durkee, Frances-75,135
 Dutton, Abigail-63
 " Asabel-62
 " Benjamin-63
 " Mary-30,63,118,119,
 120,121
 Dyer, Mary-48
 Elwell, Ebenezer-16
 Emms, -- 95
 Ensign, Electa-54,103
 " Harriet E.-54,103
 " Jesse-54,103
 Evans, John-61
 Everest, Rhoda-26,50,92,
 93,94
 Everitt, Sarah-19
 Fairchild, Lois-21,45
 Farnum, Bezaleel-62,64,118,"
 123
 " Caroline-64,123
 " Hannah-62,64,118,123
 " Henry-122
 " Sophia-62,118
 Farnsworth, Lucia Theodora-
 120
 " Samuel R.-120
 Fenn, Betsey-54
 " Elizabeth-16,29,62,63,
 " Martha-15,26,29,51,53,
 54
 " Sarah-6-16
 " Theophilus-26
 " Thomas-29
 Fenner, Mahala-61
 Fero, Eliza C.-116
 Ferris, Martha-81
 " Sally-81
 " Seneca-81
 Fessenden, Cortes-58
 " Durham Preston-58
 " Ebenezer-58
 " Eliza-58
 Fessenden, Hannah-58
 " Laura D.-58
 " Mary Ann-58
 " William-58
 " Zorada Catherine-58
 Field, Sylvia-66
 Fielding, -- 46
 Fields, Elijah-93
 " Ellen Louise-93
 " Mary Caroline-93
 Findley, John-91
 " Lucinda-91
 Fishkill, -- 32
 Fiske, Frances Abertina-
 136
 Fitch, Hannah-8
 Flack, Samuel-71
 Foote, Ebenezer-15
 " Elizabeth-15
 Foote, Hannah-15
 " Martha-15
 " Olive-15
 " Thomas-15
 Fowler, Hannah-26,51
 " Josiah-96
 Francis, Amos-51,96
 " Ruth-55
 " Sarah-51,96
 Frankenstein, Lois J.-129
 Franklin, Elizabeth-62,117
 " William-62,117
 Fredericks, Mary-23
 Freeman, John-36
 " Mahala-91
 French, Delia-114
 " Lydia-17
 " Mary-9
 " Nathan-114
 Frisbie, Amon-33
 " Betsey-64,122
 " Chloe-113
 " Deborah Bennett-113
 " Ebenezer-121,122
 " Elizabeth-113
 " Ellen Maria-113
 " Enos-113
 " Eunice-64,121,122
 " Ehabod Cullpepper-33
 " Lemuel Bennett-113
 " Lola Emeline-113
 " Louisa Jane-113
 " Lucius Morse-113
 " Lucy-33
 " Martin-33
 " Phila-33
 " Polly-72
 " Samuel-33
 " Sarah-33
 " Sylvester-33
 " Warcham-113
 Fritts, Betsy-50,93
 " Elizabeth-50,93
 Fuller, Constance Loyal-25
 " Ebenezer-24,25
 " Ephraim-24
 " Eunice-24,25
 " George-123
 " Hannah-24
 " Joseph-25
 " Mary-25
 " Phoebe-25
 Gage, Elizabeth-76,136
 " Laurence-136
 " Mary E.-76,139
 Gale, Elizabeth-91
 " Leonora Eugenia-91
 " Martha-91
 " Thomas-91
 Garnsey, Harriet-54
 " John-54
 " Noah-54
 Gay, Margery-116
 " Joel-116
 " Phoebe-116
 Gaylord, Enos-72
 " Lucy-102
 " Sarah-13,22
 Gifford, Anna-64
 Gilbert, David-4
 " Edmund-138
 " Joseph-4
 " Lucretia-53,99
 " Matthew-4
 " Sarah-2,4
 Gile, Lysander-133
 Gillespie, Mary-135
 Gillett, Electa-67
 Gillette, Huldah-61,115
 Gleason, Orcimus-48
 Glidden, Samuel-42
 Goodwin, Electa-54,103
 " Jerusha-99
 Grant, Charlotte-20,42,80,
 81
 Grant-Hurlbert, Jessie-101
 Graves, David-71,131
 " Lavinia-71,131
 Green, Fanny-129
 " Thomas-92
 Gridley, Bathera-29
 Griffin, -- 122
 " J. W. H.-106
 Griffith, Daniel-75
 " David-75
 " Mary-75
 " Rhoda-75,136,137,138,
 139
 Griswold, Elizabeth Diadate
 -138
 Hackley, Aaron-27
 " Elizabeth-27
 " Eunice-29,59,111
 " Margery-27
 " Philo Moss-27
 " Richard-59
 " Sarah-27
 Hale, Alice-27
 " Hannah-25
 " Ruth-47,87
 Halk, Charles-72
 Hall, Abel-72
 " Abiah-24,48,88
 " Abigail-48
 " Abner-27
 " Abram Rogers-96
 " Alethia-27
 " Alice-27
 " Almira C.-65
 " Almer-27
 " Anna-22,46,85,87
 " Benjamin-21,48
 " Bennett-65
 " Bethia-28
 " Casper-104
 " Celia Ann-56
 " Charlotte-27
 " Chloe-28
 " Comfort-28
 " Content-28
 " David-27,28,55
 " Dinah-14
 " Electa-26
 " Eliakim-15,25
 " Elizabeth-6,14,23,25,26
 " Emory Ozgood-65
 " Ephraim-28,29,60
 " Esther-14,24,49,69,88
 " Eunice-25,29,60

- Hall, Hannah-6,14,13,26,51,
 94,95,96
 " Harriet Newell-65
 " Henry Luther-96
 " Isaac-14
 " Joel-14,91
 " John-25
 " Jonathan-14
 " Joseph-28
 " Josiah Fowler-96
 " Julia-104
 " Lavina-65
 " Levi-91
 " Lois-27,55,103,104,106
 " Lucy A.-104
 " Luther-96
 " Lydia-65
 " B.-54
 " Fowler-96
 " Mary-14,20,32,69
 " Ann-96
 " Mehitable-27,54,103
 " Melissa C.-65
 " Nancy-72,132
 " Parmelin-25
 " Peter-65
 " Phebe-26
 " Philo-65
 " Fayette-65
 " Reuben-28
 " Ruth-22,25,28,85
 " Samuel-6,14,49
 " Sarah-25,49,96
 " Stephen-28
 " Street-26,37,51
 " Susan-54,103,126
 " Susannah-6,12,21,22,23
 " Thankful-27,51,95
 " Truman G.-65
 " William Edwin-96
 Handy, Henry-46
 Hanson, -- 94
 " Carrie-94
 " Eddie-94
 " Evelyn-94
 " Frank-94
 Hard, Prudence-12,21
 Harris, Betsey-93
 " Israel-30
 " John-17
 " Jonathan-30
 " Mary Frisbie-121
 " Timothy-30
 Hart, Ammitta A.-43
 " Ann Charlotte-57,107
 " Anna-107
 " Arthur N.-45
 " Benjamin-119
 " Calvin-107
 " Esthara-29
 " Esther-29
 " Hannah-119
 " Hawkins-29
 " Irad-24
 " Ithiel-24
 " Jairus-24
 " John-15
 " Joseph-24,29
 " Josiah-24,29
 " Lee-24
 Hart, Lydia-24
 " Marcella G.-44
 " Martha-24
 " Nathaniel-24
 " Orra-63,119
 " Panthia-24
 " Rufus-15
 " Sarah-29
 " Sydney Morse-44
 " Tamar-24
 " Thomas A.-44
 " Tyrus-24
 " William A.-45
 Hascall, Hannah-60,112
 Hawes, Cornelia-116
 " Sally-83
 Hawkins, Isaac-21
 " Sarah-21,81
 Hawley, Cyrus-20
 " Elizabeth A.-81
 " Mary-19,42,80
 " Moses-42,80
 " Sarah-42,80
 Hayden, Sabra-61
 Haynsword, -- 79
 Hayward, James-1
 Hazard, Elizabeth-129
 Henderson, Carrie-106
 Henry, Egbert-94
 Herbert, Maria-118
 Herd, -- 28
 Hibbard, Ruth M.-70
 Higley, -- 122
 " Sarah-64,122
 Hill, Dwight-66
 " Elizabeth-66,125
 " Ellen-66
 " Jane-66
 " Kirtland-66
 " Lucy-125
 " Mary A.-66
 " Roxanna-66
 " Selden-66
 " Thomas-66
 " William-125
 Hillaker, Alonzo-109
 " Daniel-109
 " Elizabeth J.-109
 " George W.-109
 " Melissa-109
 Hinman, Annie-22
 Hitchcock, Abiah-2
 " Abigail-2,89
 " Anna-36,71,131
 " David-72
 " " Lee-72
 " Ebenezer-2
 " Elizabeth-2
 " Frances Jane-72
 " Hannah-72
 " Henry L.-72
 " Jason-32,70
 " John-2,10
 " Lucius-32
 " Lydia-32
 " Mary-2
 " " Augusta-72
 " Mathias-22
 " Nathaniel-2
 " Patience-70
 Hitchcock, Patience Benham-
 75,135
 " Reuben Morse-72
 " Ruth-49,89
 " Sarah-36,72,75,132
 " " Louise-72
 " Thomas-32
 " Valentines-36,72,75
 Holbrook, Daniel-10
 Holcomb, Amasa-30
 " Martha-130
 " Olive-130
 " Semantha-70,130,131
 Holdridge, Andrew-48
 Hollingsworth, Abigail-19,
 41
 " Anna-18,36
 Hollister, Harriet-54
 Homes, Daniel-10,11
 " Mary-11
 " Mehitable-11
 Hooker, M. D.-122
 " Sarah-122
 Hopson, Simeon-29
 Horsford, Polly-122
 Horton, Christiana-46,85
 Hosmer, Almada-116
 " Sylvester-132
 Hotchkiss, -- 47
 " Abigail-37,73,132,133
 135
 " Delos-87
 " Ebenezer-36
 " Elizabeth-101
 " Hannah-36
 " Joseph-36
 " Josiah-73
 " Sarah-36,72
 Hough, Esther Ulissa-69
 " Joel-69
 " Joseph-69
 " Lucretia-51,95
 " Thankfull-51,95
 House, Julia-116
 Hoxsie, Hattie-126
 Hubbard, Angelina-99
 " Elizabeth J.-125
 " Ezra L.-126
 " Fanny-58,108
 " Hannah-43,83
 " Susan-126
 " Wealthy-58,109
 Hubbell, -- 79
 " Abigail-10
 " Lydia M.-110
 " Richard-10
 Hull, Bede-22,47
 " Benjamin-47
 " Charles-25
 " Hannah-47
 " Laura Alma-66,126
 " Lois-47,56
 " Samuel-56
 " Sarah-24,36,49
 " Sylvester-56
 Hulls, Mary-29,62
 Humeston, Elizabeth-56,105
 " Ellen Eliza-
 " Hannah-97
 " James-105

Himelston (continued)

- " Jesse-134
 " Lauren-134
 " Lura-134
 " Lydia-105
 " Mabel-89
 Humphrey, Ellen Wills
 Humphreyville, Deborah-113
 Hurd, Prudence-21
 Hurlburt, Maria-118
 Hutchins, Catherine-107
 " Frances-107
 Hyde, Caroline Esther-68,
 127
 " Esther-127
 " Phineas-68,127
 Ingersol, Jonathan-4,9
 " Sarah Newton-9
 Ingersoll, Abigail-9
 " Ann-9
 " Dorcas-9
 " Esther-9
 " Hannah-9
 " Jonathan-9
 " Joseph-9
 " Mary-9
 " Moss-9
 " Sarah-9
 Ives, Abel-52
 " Albert-56
 " Alethia-67,126
 " Ann Brooks-49,88
 " Aurilla-56
 " Betsey-26,51
 " Butler, 55,56
 " Caleb-56
 " Charles-89
 " Delilah-56
 " Elizabeth-51,97,98
 " Gideon-56
 " Holmes-56
 " Joel-56,69,70
 " Joshua-49
 " Jotham-133
 " Julia-70
 " Lillias-133
 " Lois-65
 " Lydia-89
 " Nehemiah Royce-23
 " Olive-56
 " Persis-73
 " " L-133
 " Phineas-23
 " Ransom-55,126
 " Ruth-96
 " Sally-55,126
 " Samuel-73
 " Sarah-73
 " William-56
 Jeans, Sarah-19
 Jenkins, Mary-20
 Jenks, Samuel-62,86,118
 " Sarah Ruggles-118
 Johnson, -- 49
 " Abiah-49
 " Carmi-74
 " Esther-63,119
 " Martha-100
 " Melissa D.-122
 " Sarah Rice-74
 Johnson, Phebe-74
 " Ruth-22
 " Salome-37
 " Stephen-74
 Jones, Abigail-63
 " Aurilla Morse-102
 " Clarissa Olmstead-102
 " Devereaux Dutton-102
 " Edgar Bradley-102
 " Hannah-24,114
 " Lydia-14,23,48,49
 " Nabby-58,110
 " Sarah-14
 " Theophilus-14,16,23
 " William Bradley-102
 Judd, Mary-13,22,46
 " Sarah-13,22
 " Thomas-13,22
 Judson, Polly-48
 Kane, Elisha Kent-8
 " John-8
 Kate, Sarah-86
 Kellogg, Abram-99
 " Amanda-99
 " Jerusha-99
 Kemp, Ephraim-59
 Kendall, Mary Ann-118
 Kent, Abigail-8
 " Elisha-8
 " Elizabeth-17,70,71
 " John-8
 " Lucy-8
 " Mary-8
 " Moss-8
 " Sarah-8
 " Sybil-8
 " Thomas-3
 Kidmore, Julia-114
 Kilborn, Hannah-98
 " Sarah-116
 Kingsbury, C.-86
 Kirkland, Mary-103
 " Nancy-56,103
 " Turhand-103
 Knapp, Betsey-137,138
 " Charles-137,138
 " Eliza Maria-76,137
 " Emeline B.-76
 " " Betsey-138
 " Jeanette Moss-138
 " Mary-138
 " Thomas Loomis-138
 Ladd, Mary F.-128
 Lambert, Clarissa-81
 Lamphere, Ariel-60
 Lane, Chareles N.-106
 " Elizabeth Diadate-138
 " " Griswold-138
 " Lucy-67
 " Spencer-48
 " William Griswold-138
 Langdon, Patience-70
 LaRue, Miles-80
 " Sarah Curtis-80
 Lasher, Allen-91
 " Catherine-91
 " Jacob-91
 Leach, Emma A.-102
 " George-102
 Leavenworth, Deborah-12
 " Hannah-12,20,43
 " John-12
 " Mary-20
 " Thomas-20
 Lee, Hannah-62,64,118,123
 " Martha-24
 " Sarah-54,103
 " Timothy-33
 Lehman, Lydia-64,123
 Leigh, Nancy-102
 Lewis, Abigail-16
 " Amasa-23
 " Anna-20
 " Bela-16
 " Benjamin-16,18,23
 " Caleb-18
 " Daniel-20
 " Ephraim-19
 " Esther-16,18,23,46,
 74,75,87
 " Eunice-19
 " Ezekiel-58
 " Hiram Erce-58
 " Isaac-12,14,20
 " Jesse-18
 " Joseph-16
 " Kesia-12
 " Legrand Moss-19
 " Lenora-58
 " Lucy-58
 " Martha-18
 " Mary-52
 " Mercy-19
 " Nancy-19
 " Rhoda-63,118
 " Robert-19
 " Sally-19
 " Sarah-19
 " Thomas-19
 " Wells-19
 Lincoln, May-107
 Lindsley, Margaret D.-89
 Lines, Augustus-95
 " David-95
 " " Harpin-95
 " Elisur-95
 " Frank Newton-95
 " Helen-95
 " Henry-95
 " James-95
 " Josiah-95
 " Leverett-95
 " Sarah-95
 " Thomas Duane-95
 Livingston, William T.-130
 Lock, Eunice-60
 Loomis, Betsey-137,138
 Lord, Catherine S.-132
 " Daniel-97
 " Elizabeth-52,97
 " Hannah-97
 " Sarah Ann-132
 Lethrop, Elizabeth-5
 " Martha-2,5,12,14,16,18
 " Samuel-5
 Loveland, Maria-114
 Lowell, Amy-64,123
 " Lydia-64,123
 " Samuel-64

- Lowell, (continued)
 " Stephen-64,123
 Luce, Abigail-97
 Lumm, Lucy-43
 Lyman, Sophia A.-137
 McClurg, William F.-96
 McDonald, James N.-107
 McDowell, Sarah Concklin-117
 McEve, Mary-25
 McNeil, Abigail-119
 Mahala, Electa-95
 Mallary, Charles-134
 " Charlotte-134
 " Lucy-134
 Maltbie, Abigail-6
 " Benjamin-6
 " Daniel-6
 " John-6
 " Joseph-6
 " Martha-6
 " Mary-6
 " William-6
 Mann, Betsey-90
 " Minerva-90
 Mansfield, Chiles Kirt-
 land-104
 " Ira Franklin-104
 " Isaac Kirkland-104
 " Mary Kirkland-104
 Mark, Marritt-119
 Marsh, Appleton-101
 " David-61
 " Elizabeth-53,99,101
 " Emeline-101
 " Emily-101
 " Horace-60
 " Linus-101
 " Lydia-101
 " Mary-101
 Martin, Annie-22
 " Bethia-22
 " Calvin-115
 " Daniel-22
 " Delilah Cornelia-56
 " Faith-33
 " Jonas-22
 " Mary-42,80
 " Ann-22
 " Rhoda-22
 " Ruth-56
 " Samuel-22,56
 " Sarah-22
 " Wooster-56
 Mason, Anna S.-129
 " Rachel-100
 Matthews, Alice-106
 " Charles A.-125
 " Esther-16,18,23
 " Fanny-53,98
 " Elisha-28
 Mayo, Hannah-28,57,107,109,
 110
 Mazuzan, Caroline=79
 Mead, Samuel-41
 Mears, Elizabeth-122
 " Ellen-124
 " Joseph-122
 " Mary Ellen-122
 " Polly-122
 " Sarah A.-124
 Mears, Truman-124
 " Truman H.-122
 Medbury, Samuel-76
 Melcher, H. H.-110
 Merrian, Anne-15
 " Asahel-16
 " Elizabeth-16
 " Joel-15
 " Joseph-52
 " Levi-16
 " Rachel-52
 " Rebecca-88
 " Reuben-15
 " Rufus-72,88
 " Ruth-15
 " Thomas-15
 " William-5
 Merrimans, Artemisia-30
 " Edward-30
 " Harlow-54
 " Harry-20
 " Hixon-30
 " John-54
 " " A.-54
 " Lucy-30,54
 " Mabel-30
 " Nathaniel-30
 " Prudence-30
 " Rachel-54
 " Silas-54
 Miles, John-9
 " Sarah Newton-9
 Millett, Jane-64,124
 Mills, Elizabeth Moss-137
 " Isaac-137
 " " A.-137
 " Julia Harriet-137
 " Sophia A.-137
 " Truman Moss-137
 " Wildman-137
 " " Ambler-137
 Miner, Sarah-43,83,84
 Mix, Catherine-120
 " Hannah-24
 " James L.-120
 Morris, Charles M.-108
 " Elisha-108
 " Fanny-108
 " Jonathan-108
 " Laura-108
 " Robert-108
 " Sarah-4
 " William H.-108
 Morrison, Emmette-86
 Morse, -- 1
 " Anna-121
 " Asa F.-122
 " Edward-46
 " George Percival-131
 " Harriet-103
 " Sally-46
 " Sarah A.-124
 Morton, Calista F.-135
 Moss- Morse
 " Aaron-50,53,89,100
 " Abel-29,60
 " Abiah-49,88
 " Abigail-1,8,12,16,18,
 20,21,32,36,37,73,
 132,133,135
 Moss, Abigail Sarah-135
 " Abijah H.-108
 " Abraham-53,99,105
 " " Tracy-61
 " Achusa-90
 " Adaline-117,122
 " Adeline-57,69,93,109
 " " Hall-87
 " " M.-132
 " Adiel Sherwood-86
 " Agur Tomlinson-79
 " Ai-93
 " Alanson-99,116
 " Albert-73,100,116,118,
 132
 " " Pierson-135
 " Albro Jare-132
 " Alcha M.-116
 " Aldson-118
 " Alexander-71,131
 " Alfred-57
 " " S.-106
 " Algernon R.128
 " " Ruthven-129
 " Alice-129
 " Allison-114
 " Almon F.-131
 " Alonzo-117
 " Alpha-65
 " Alpheus-70,130
 " " A.-130
 " Alva-64,123
 " Alvin-63,119
 " Amanda-61,67,94,99
 " Amasa-25,50,60,112
 " Amelia-105
 " Amos-25,26,29,30,51,52,
 59,62,64,88,91,96,97,
 98,99,100,101,112,124
 " " Denison-128
 " " Frisbee-124
 " " O.-118
 " Amy-28,72,98,123
 " Andrew-87,104
 " " Fuller-86
 " Andrews-98
 " Anis-29
 " Ann-12,15,87,88
 " " Everest-92
 " " H.-46
 " Anna-26,36,64,67,71,85,
 87,98,112,121,122,123,
 124,125,131
 " " Eliza-123
 " " Hall-86
 " " Louise-128
 " " R.-107
 " Apalina-82
 " Arad-66
 " Arthur Herbert-129
 " Asa-50,57,86,99*
 " " F.-122
 " " M.-46,85
 " Asael-18
 " Asahel-36,54,63,64,72,
 74,118,124,131
 " " Hall-118
 " Asenath-36
 " Augusta E.-121
 " Augustus-90,114

Moss, Augustus A.-114
 " Augustus Chester-136
 " Hitchcock-75,76,135
 " William-125

Moss, Aurilla-53,102
 " Austoin-71,131
 " Avis-60
 " Barbara-9,106
 " Barnabus-18,36
 " Barzillai-115
 " Bede-47,135
 " Belinda-119
 " Benajah-23,27,54,55,56,
 103,104,105,106
 " Benjamin-7,17,18,29,30,
 32,36,37,93
 " D.-92
 " Franklin-94
 " Hart-119
 " Benoni-28,57,107
 " Bertha-125
 " Berthenia-101
 " Berton-114
 " Bethia-14,23,103
 " Betsey.-20,41,97,111,117
 " Bowers-69
 " Burnet T.-106
 " Caleb-60,76,114,136
 " Camilla-129
 " Caroline-82,93,97,100,
 105,107,108,121
 " A.-100
 " E.-103,124,128
 " Esther-127
 " Frances-122
 " Carrie Dorence-117
 " Catherine-52,106,137
 " Eliza-133
 " Celia M.-119
 " Charles-14,125
 " Emery-100
 " H.-75
 " Horace-138
 " Huntington-80
 " L.-126
 " Lloyd-134
 " M.-94
 " R.-81
 " Ranson-127
 " S.-108
 " Solomon-117
 " W.-124
 " Charlotte-66,80,81,93,
 97
 " Sherwood-86
 " Chauncey-29,42,61,63,
 81,85,115,117,119,120
 " Chester-76,139
 " H.-108
 " Chloe-28,37
 " Christiana-85
 " Christina-85
 " Cicilia-72
 " Civilian-11
 " Clara-116
 " Clarence-36
 " Clarinda-32
 " Clarissa-116
 " Clemira-57
 " Cordellia-92

Moss, Cornelia-89,91,93
 " Courtland Dixon-129
 " Curtis J.-57
 " Cynthia-73,98
 " Cyrene E.-108
 " Cyrus-Booth-42
 " Dana-60,112
 " Daniel-16,19,28,41,57,
 58,79,81,106,107,109
 " Watts-109
 " Darius-106
 " David-16,28,29,57,59,60,
 61,100,109,113,114
 " A.-131
 " Hall-104
 " Davis-100
 " Deborah-12
 " J.-113
 " Deidamia-98
 " Delia-72,119
 " Delilah-56
 " Dema-46,87
 " Dennis Goddard-67
 " Dexter M.-94
 " Dorcas-9
 " Ebenezer-14,17,21,45,46,
 70,71,85
 " Moseley-121
 " Eckford Ines-125
 " Edgar Albert-130
 " D.-110
 " F.-127
 " Fitch-67
 " Edmund-112
 " Edward-21,45,50,80,86,
 92,114
 " A.-132
 " E.-86
 " Fairchild-45
 " Fenn-63,120,121
 " Hawley-81
 " James-125
 " Edwin-106,125
 " H.-103
 " Kirtland-104
 " R.-92
 " Eldridge-56,105,106
 " Eleanor-59,60,112
 " Electa-58,122
 " Eliakim-72,131
 " Eliakim Hull-47
 " Elias-47
 " Elida-24
 " Elihu-17,20,32,42,61,
 70,115
 " Eliza-59,110
 " Eliza-71,85,122
 " C.-42
 " Lorain-122
 " Elizabeth-2,5,10,11,12,
 14,20,23,26,27,29,26,
 52,59,60,62,63,70,71,
 79,80,85,97,98,99,
 105,106,131,137
 " Fellowe-86
 " Elkanah-56,103,106
 " Ellen Augusta-128
 " Eugenia-134
 " S.-123
 " Elliott Stephen-132

Moss, Elvira-33
 " Emanuel-32,49,69,130
 " Emery-56,104
 " Emile-92
 " Emiline-90,98
 " Emiline Minerva-100
 " Emily-75,96,99,116
 " Emily Jane-103
 " Rhoda-136
 " Emma-71,134
 " Eliza-138
 " Enos-23,36,48,58,112
 " Ephraim-2
 " B.-113
 " Chesborough-68
 " Hall-60,113
 " Esther-6,13,18,21,45,
 49,50,53,64,65,66,69,
 70,74,75,85,88,91,98,
 127,128,129,
 " C.-123
 " Chesborough-129
 " Hart-119
 " Ulissa-69
 " Eudocia-74
 " Eunice-15,18,24,25,30,
 33,36,44,60,62,63,
 72,81,82,83,84,91,
 92,111
 " A.-121
 " Evalina Adelia-76
 " Mary-123
 " Ezel-17
 " Ezra D.-92
 " Funny-41,98,117
 " G.-114
 " Dixon-129
 " M.-109
 " Fidelia-67,87,126
 " Flavia-71
 " Frances-107
 " Brainerd-120
 " Franklin-56
 " Alva-124
 " Fred-135
 " Frederick-99
 " E.-126
 " Lewis-125
 " Freeloove-49
 " Friend-61,116
 " Badger-133
 " Gains-73,133
 " Gene Amelia-100
 " George-57,83,114,116,
 125
 " B.-80,124,127
 " Bristol-120
 " E.-103
 " Wahsington-68,93,
 127
 " Willis-119
 " Georgiana-137
 " Gift-47
 " Giles-84
 " Goody-1
 " Hall-48
 " Hale-48
 " Hannah-14,17,20,22,25,
 27,32,43,46,47,51,54,
 58,94,95,96,97,107,

- Moss, Hannah continued-
 109,110,134
 " Ann-96
 " S.-118
 " Harley-54,56,98,103,104
 " Harlow-116
 " Harmon-56,79,98,104,106
 " Harriet-42,53,56,86,98,
 99,101,103,104
 " Atwood-128
 " L.-126
 " Louise-125
 " Newell-76
 " Harris-64,122,123,124
 " Harrison-125
 " Harry-90,117
 " Hull-67
 " Harvey-46,91
 " S.-95
 " Hattie-125
 " Helen-64
 " Heman-17,37,74
 " Henry-87,100,113,116,135
 " Clay-106
 " Kirtland-104
 " L.-97
 " Lawrence-135
 " W.-126
 " Herbert Henry-125
 " Hester-3,92
 " Hezekiah-23,45
 " Hiram-59,73,107,109,
 110,111,112
 " Whitcomb-120
 " Holland K.-111
 " Holmes Ogden-103
 " Horace-60,72,112,116,117
 " Orlando-76,138
 " Horatio-100
 " Huldah-61,62,97,115,
 116,117
 " Huron-67,126
 " Icabod-36,49
 " Ira-48,56,66,67,75,126,
 135
 " Irving-131
 " Isaac-3,6,16,17,20,25,
 32,42,43,49,50,53,67,
 80,81,89,91,98
 " B.-108
 " Bowers-32,68,69
 " L.-44,84
 " Nicholas-21,44,84
 " Smith-43,83
 " Isabella-106
 " Isaiah-12,13,23,36,47,48
 " Israel-5,7,17,18,62,117
 " Ives-52,97
 " Jabez-17
 " Jacob-53,99,100,101
 " Jairus-61
 " James-51,56,84,92,94,99,
 107,134
 " E.-94
 " Madison-87
 " Jane-5,10,11,19,20,80,
 87,90,107
 " Ann-81
 " T.-80
- Moss, Jared-36,72,75,132,
 135,136
 " Jared Burton-73
 " Joseph Osborn-136
 " W.-132
 " Jay Dana-124
 " Jeanette-138
 " Jedediah-50,90,96
 " Jemima-130
 " E.-71
 " Jennette-82
 " Jerrod-136
 " Jesse-14,17,29,32,49,
 59,61,67,68,69,88
 " G.-89
 " Lathrop-68,128,129
 " Joanna-11
 " Joel-26,27,32,37,51,73,
 94,95,96,132,133,134,
 135
 " Augustus-135
 " Fowler-51,95
 " John-1,2,3,4,5,6,9,10,
 11,12,14,15,16,17,18,
 19,23,25,26,27,36,41,
 42,49,50,51,52,54,64,
 75,80,88,89,92,93,94,
 99,103,106
 " C.-70
 " D.-131
 " Darwin-71
 " E.-93
 " H.-81
 " Hall-46,86
 " Henry-130
 " Hubbard-110
 " Knox-128
 " L.-92
 " S.-101
 " Sherman-53,100
 " T.-92
 " Warren-57
 " Jonathan-9,10,16,29,30,
 58,64,65,66,67,107,
 125
 " Joseph-2,4,5,8,9,11,14,
 18,19,20,23,25,29,30,
 41,43,48,49,59,61,63,
 64,74,75,79,80,81,82,
 83,84,88,89,104,111,
 121,122,123,124,125,
 136,137,138,139
 " Frisbie-121
 " Hall-89
 " Harris-122
 " Ives-66,125
 " Mortimer-80
 " P.-133
 " Platt-133
 " Rodney-89
 " Treat-135
 " White-138
 " Joshua-22,132
 " Josiah Booth-41,79
 " Julia Ann-74,95,107
 " E.-69,122
 " Harriet-137
 " M.-118,119
 " Julian Preston-123
- Moss, Julius-116,134
 " Justina-107
 " Katy-58
 " Keturah-60
 " Kezia-16,17,18,23
 " Keziah-14,23,47,48
 " King-82
 " Kirtland M.-106
 " Laura-54,58,64,117
 " Alma-67,126
 " F.-123
 " H.-67
 " Hyde-127
 " K.-110
 " Laurina-115
 " Lavina-82
 " Lazarus-68
 " Leama M.-109
 " Leander-96,119
 " Lecher-48
 " Legrand Lewis-4
 " Lemuel-22,26,46,85,87
 " D.-113
 " M.-46
 " Lent-50,89,90
 " Lester-74,133
 " Leverett-74
 " Levi-15,26,45,51,53,54,
 88,90,94,99,100,101,
 103,132
 " A.-102
 " Andrew-102
 " Philemon-102
 " Lewis-76,87,137
 " A.-121
 " D.-113
 " H.-99
 " Linus-22,99
 " Lloyd-73,133,135
 " Lois-14,30,37,45,46,65,
 74,103,104,106
 " Elizabeth-125
 " Hall-104
 " Lola Emeline-113
 " Loly-47
 " Lorenzo-109
 " Bird-117
 " Lothrop-32,108
 " Louisa-45,64,98,113
 " Ann-104
 " B.-132
 " L.-80
 " S.-101
 " Loyal-135
 " Lucetta Rowena-76
 " Lucinda-118
 " Lucius-67,89
 " A.-84
 " Dewitt-123
 " Lura Adala-76
 " Lucretia-72,100,124
 " H.-103
 " Lucy-30,43,54,84,87,
 95,107
 " Ann-67,126
 " Brace-121
 " E.-127
 " Jane-130
 " Louise-47

- Moss, Luther-90
 " Lydia-18,24,32,36,41,
 48,49,50,61,62,69,90,
 107,116,130
 " Lyman Hall-51,96
 " Mabel-20
 " Marcus-44
 " " Fayette-91
 " Margaret-28
 " Margery-36,53
 " Maria-70,79,107
 " " Adeline-120
 " Mariah-112
 " Marietta-83,87
 " Mariette-82
 " Marion Rosamond-129
 " Marshall-101
 " Martha-5,6,12,14,15,16,
 17,18,23,27,37,51,53,
 54,94,95,100,101,103,
 127,133,134
 " " Coe-130
 " " Emeline-120
 " " Maria-118
 " Mary-2,4,6,9,10,14,17,
 18,23,27,32,37,45,46,
 48,57,59,66,67,68,69,
 71,72,73,74,84,88,91,
 105,111,115,116,118,
 119,120,121,131,134
 " " A.J.-71
 " " Adaliza-120
 " " Adeline-130
 " " Ambler-137
 " " Ann-67,95,103,122
 " " Amanda-71
 " " C.-131
 " " Caroline-133
 " " Clarinda-32,49,88
 " " Denison-128
 " " Dorchester-72
 " " E.C.-88
 " " Elizabeth-126,137
 " " Esther-68,75,76,136
 " " F.-84
 " " J.-44
 " " Jane-111
 " " Jerusha-102
 " " Maria-120
 " " R.-97
 " " Mason-50,91
 " " Matthews-98
 " " Mehitabel-11,17,23,54,
 103
 " " Melissa-75
 " " " C.-88
 " " Merab-37
 " " Meroy-2,4,5,6,10,11,12,
 84
 " " Merritt-114
 " " Miles-60,113,114
 " " Millette-48
 " " Mindwell-59,60,61
 " " Minnie Isabel-138
 " " Miriam-23,27
 " " Moses-24,29,30,48,49,
 53,62,63,69,88,118,
 119,120,121
 " " Myra-65
 " " Myron-107
- Moss, Nabby-46
 " Nancy-19,42,44,107
 " Naomi-29
 " Narcissa-69,88
 " Nathan F.-129
 " Nathaniel-18,48,71,72,
 132
 " Nehemiah-20,43,82
 " Nellie-125
 " Nelson-125
 " Newton-119
 " Nicholas-12,20,43,84
 " " Carter-110
 " Nichols-12,20
 " Nora Burydice-129
 " Norman-116
 " Northrop-79
 " Obed-74
 " Olive-54,55,92
 " Oliver C.-131
 " Ora-57
 " Orin-118
 " Orlando-42,80
 " Orra-90
 " Orrin-63,89
 " " Bradley-89
 " " L.-92
 " Orson-99,115
 " " H.-98,113
 " Orville Curtis-80
 " Osman Farnam-118
 " Otis-115
 " Ozias-65
 " Patience Beham-135
 " Percival-131
 " " Pott-71,131
 " Persa-71
 " Persis-98
 " " Amelia-133
 " " Phebe-23,24,26,85
 " " Louisa-118
 " " Phidelia-67
 " " Phila-95
 " " Philema-63
 " " Goodyear-101
 " Philo-52,95,97,98,104,
 113
 " " Thaddeus-28
 " Philocia-87
 " Philoria-47
 " Phineas-97
 " Pitt M.-84
 " Pitte-36
 " Polly-54,85,115
 " Potter-111
 " Prudence-21
 " Rachel-17,21,36,44,45,
 52,61,64,98,99,100,
 101,104
 " " M.-45
 " " Ralza-70,130,131
 " " A.-130
 " Ranson W.-93
 " Rebecca-41,49,70,79
 " " W.-79
 " Reuben-32,67,68,72,100,
 127,128,129,138,139
 " " E.-68,129
 " " L.-118
 " " Llewellyn-129
- Moss, Rhoda-21,75,87,92,93,
 101,136,137,138,139,
 94
 Moss, Rhoda A.-118
 " Rhoda Everest-92
 " Richard-36,74,91,135
 " " Henry-120
 " Riley-114
 " Rodney Rossiter-130
 " Roas M.-131
 " Roscoe-125
 " Roswell-115
 " " A.-114
 " " Randall-129
 " Rouse Babcock-129
 " Roxa-61
 " Roxanna-98,115
 " Royce-70
 " Rufus-32,69
 " Russell Rodney-91
 " Ruth-16,22,28,29,30,45,
 46,48,60
 " Sabra-53
 " Sabrina-73,135
 " Sally-46,48,86,92
 " " Sherwood-86
 " Salmon S.-121
 " Samuel-1,4,5,6,9,12,13,
 14,21,22,23,42,44,45,
 46,47,75,83,84,85,101,
 114,116,135
 " " A.-47
 " " Arthur-138
 " " Augustus-87
 " " B.-70
 " " Booth-80
 " " D.-134
 " " Dean-135
 " " Henry-128
 " " Lester-134
 " " Spellman-61,115
 " " W.-84
 " " Willis-120
 " Sanford-83
 " Sarah-4,13,14,16,19,21,
 22,23,25,26,30,36,41,
 42,48,50,51,54,59,64,
 73,83,84,89,90,91,96,
 98,103,107,112,115,
 132
 " " A.-122
 " " C.-69,92
 " " Caroline-130
 " " E.-79,81
 " " G.-44
 " " Jane-82
 " " Louise-89
 " " M.-94
 " " Palmer-128
 " " Secky-49
 " " Sele Scoville-120
 " " Samantha-131
 " " Seth-57,107
 " " Sidney-44
 " " H.-84
 " " S.-113
 " " Silas-56
 " " E.-95
 " " Gaylord-89
 " " Simeon-29,59,60,67,111

- Moss, Smith-82
 " Solman-6,16,28,29,30,
 57,58,61,62,63,64,
 107,108,109,110,115,
 116,117
 " Lee-118
 " M.-110
 " Pitcher-67
 " Sophia-79,99
 " C.-94
 " Sophronia-118
 " Spellman-115
 " Statira-113,114
 " Stephen-27,43,54,64,73,
 83,84,103,121,122,123,
 132
 " Stephen Dana-124
 " Street Hall-27,51,54
 " Susan-97,114,118
 " Susannah-12,13,21,22,23
 " Sycher-48,49
 " Thaddeus-91
 " Thalia-99,102
 " Ann-102
 " Thankful-15,27,33,45,53,
 65,125
 " " Seager-46
 " Theodore S.-92
 " Theophilus-12,21,22,45,
 46,85
 " Thomas-22,47,79,87
 " " Brooks-91
 " " D.-47
 " " Doelittle-47,79,87
 " Timothy-18,36
 " Tirzah-68
 " Titus-18,37,73,74,134
 " Truman-112
 " Truman-48,76,136,137,
 " L.-66,125
 " Urania-74
 " Uriah-61
 " Vesta Emeline-110
 " Vincey-65
 " Wealthy-108
 " " Marilla-110
 " Whiting-82
 " William-5,10,11,12,19,
 20,21,41,42,44,45,49,
 50,56,57,61,64,82,84,
 85,89,90,93,104,106,
 107,116
 " " -84
 " " C.-129
 " " Chesborough-68,127,
 128
 " " Dixon-129
 " " E.-100
 " " F.-116
 " " H.-83,84
 " " J.-108,110
 " " L.-115
 " " Lathrop-130
 " " Lothrop-69,130
 " " Virgil-135
 " Willis-53,120
 " " W.-113
 " Worcester-64,123
 " " Hawes-124
- Moss, Zorcaster Fitch-109
 Mossey, Isabella-128
 Moulthrop, Electa-66,126
 Moulton, Beulah-122
 " Samuel-122
 Manger, Betsey-82
 " David-82
 " Ebenezer-45
 " Ellen-82
 " Emma-82
 " Henry-82
 " Hiram-82
 " Ichabod-45
 " Ida-82
 " James-45
 " Jehiel-45
 " Joseph-82
 " Laima-82
 " Louise-82
 " Sherman-46
 " Sukey-45
 Monroe, Andrew-85
 Munson, Abigail-19,41
 " Caleb-6
 " Chloe-50,69
 " Eliasaph-6
 " Elisha-89
 " Mabel-89
 " Martha-6
 " Moses-6
 " Rebecca-19,41,79
 " Samuel-6,19,41
 " Solomon-6
 " Stephen-6
 " Tamar-6
 " Waitstill-6
 Nash, Mary-5
 Nettleton, Mary-66,125
 Nevins, Edwin M.-106
 Newton, Aaron-36
 " Daniel T.-99
 " Eugene Morse-99
 " Isaac L.-99
 " Joseph-36
 " Lucinda-99
 " Ranson-99
 " Sarah-36
 Nichols, Abigail-12
 " Esther-50
 " Isaac-12
 Nicholson, Jamima-70,130
 " Mary-71,131
 Nickerson, Darius-46
 " Eitan-46
 Niles, Betsey-112
 " Ezekiel B.-112
 " " H.-112
 " James-112
 " Jerome R.-112
 " John W.-112
 " Lewis P.-112
 " Lucy-112
 " Phebe A.-112
 " Sarah Morse-112
 Noble, -- 28
 Northrop, Della-41,79
 " Israel-122
 " John B.-106
 " Thomas-41,79
- Norton, Amos-66
 " Ann Charlotte-66
 " Calvin-66
 " " Henry-66
 " Cornelia Ives-66
 " Cuthia Collins-66
 " Henry-66
 " John Cadwell-66
 " Lorenzo Bennet-66
 " Roxanna Louisa-66
 " Sereno-42
 " Sylvia-66
 Noyes, Hannah-121,124
 Oliver, Fanny-106
 Olmstead, Eliza A.-124
 " Joel-124
 Osborn, Amos O.-76
 Osmum, Ida H.-135
 Owen, Augustus Morse-117
 " Charles-117
 " Chauncey-117
 " Mary-37
 " Samuel-117
 Paddock, Henry-116
 Page, B. -124,23,47
 " John-23,47
 " Russell-50
 Pangborn, Hannah-24
 Parker, Adeline-83
 " Edward-83
 " George-83
 " James-83
 " Jemima-30,62
 " John-83
 " Martha-83
 " Sarah-83
 " William-83
 Parmlee, Ashbel-79
 " Fanny-79
 " Julia L.-79
 " Mary-79
 Parsons, Harriet-105
 Partridge, Cemira-107
 " John Warren-107
 " May-107
 Patterson, James-87
 Paynes, Achsah M.-90
 " George-90
 " " L.-90
 " Harry L.-90
 " Joseph-90
 " Lydia A.-90
 " Ruth B.-90
 Peat, Sarah-10
 " William-10
 Peck, Abigail-2
 " Ann-2
 " Elizabeth-2
 " Jerusha-37
 " John-2,37
 " Joseph-16
 " Justus-87
 " Lois-56
 " Lydia-2,105
 " Mary-2
 " Mehitable-36
 " Merab-37
 " Nathan-95
 " Ruth-2,6,16,28,29,30

- Peck-(continued)
 " William-2
 Pelton, Amy Ann-133
 Perkins, Abigail-102
 " Delia A.-102
 " Devereaux Dutton-53
 " Edwin-102
 " Elizabeth-24
 " Fannie-131
 " Harlingen-102
 " Harvey-101,102
 " " B.-101
 " Herbert Dwight-102
 " Lewis-53,102
 " Mortimer Grant-102
 " Newton William-102
 " Norman B.-101
 " Russell-53
 " " Lewis-102
 " Sanford-53
 " " Harvey-102
 " Theresa H.-102
 " Uriah-25
 Perry, Abner-84
 " Ann-12
 " Lucy-44,84
 " Philo-107
 " Sarah-44,83,84
 Petit, Salome-108
 Phinney, -- 71
 " Sarah-121
 Pierpont, Austin-58
 " Beulah-73,132
 " David Watson-88
 " Enos A.-88
 " Eunice Abiah-88
 " Sally-88
 " Sarah Ann Jewel-88
 " " M.-88
 Pitcher, Elizabeth-67
 Planters, -- 1
 Platt, Adelia-90
 " Martha-73,133
 Pope-Kennedy, Mary-123
 Potter, Betsey-59,111
 " Caroline-121
 " Samuel-111
 Pratt, Ellen Sophia-130
 " Rosilla-118
 Preston, Esther-21,45,85
 " Jehiel-45
 " Luman-119
 " Lura-134
 " Mary-116
 " Reuben-121
 " Thankful-45
 Price, Mary O.-110
 " P. M.-136
 Prindle, Abram-43
 " Eliza-43
 " Elizabeth-23
 " Janette-43
 " Jonathan-27
 " Kesia-13,23,47,48
 " Mordecai-43
 " William-43
 Randall, Elizabeth-134
 " Harriet N.-68,129
 " James A.-134
 " Martha-69,129
 Randall, William-68,129
 Ranney, Ruth-12,21,43
 Ranson, Adeline Morse-51
 " Albert-59
 " Alleton-58
 " Anna-59
 " David-58,59
 " Ephraim-50,51
 " Esther-51,94
 " Fletcher-59
 " Hannah-59
 " Hazael-50,94
 " James Morse-51
 " John D.-51
 " " Wesley-59
 " Marinda-59
 " Reuben Riley-59
 " Rhoda-51
 " Sophia-51,94
 " Zerviah-50,51,94
 " Zorada-51
 Remington, Henry E.-63
 " Hiram-65
 " Lydia E.-65
 " Mary-66
 " Oliver-65
 " Sarah L.-66
 " Susan V.-66
 " Thankful-65
 " William-66
 Rice, -- 32
 " Sarah M.-113
 Richardson, Susie-106
 Richmond, -- 20,42
 " Agnes-96
 " Henry-96
 Riggs, -- 12
 " Edna J.-123
 " Edward G.-123
 " George H.-123
 " Mary E.-123
 Robbins, Charlotte-120
 Robberts, Amy-17
 " Anna-67
 " Asher-124
 " Electa-64,122,124
 " Eli-25
 " Lydia-15,23,25,48,50
 " Mary-25,120
 Rogers, George-134
 " Margaret-130
 " Sarah-25
 Root, Cornelia-89
 " Roxa-63,121
 " Salmon-121
 " Sarah-121
 Ross, Abram-116
 Roswell, Dorcus-4,8
 " Lydia-8
 " Richard-8
 Roulinson, Polly-60
 Royce, Abigail-18
 " Ebenezer-13
 " Hannah-6,12,17,32
 " Kesia-18
 " Levi-13,73
 " Martha-12
 " Nathaniel-13
 " Phebe-37,74
 " Reuben-13
 Royes, Samuel-12
 " Sarah-13,62
 Russell, Abigail-4,8,10
 " 102
 " Betsey-85
 " Calvin-85
 " Lois-85
 " Samuel-8
 Sabins, -- 11,19
 Sackett, Sarah-11,19,41,
 " 42,50,91
 Salmon, Thomas-19
 Sanford, Almira-74,134
 " Jessie-101
 " Philemon-101
 " Thalia-53,99,101
 Sargent, Isaac-118
 Scott, Eunice-42
 " Eunice Riggs-20
 Scoville, Lois-63,120
 " Lucy-125
 " Mary-120
 " Sele-120
 Scudder, Elizabeth-5
 Sedgwick, Thanful-45
 Sexton, Helen O.092
 " Mary-27
 Seymour, Priscilla-52,98
 Shattuck, Fran B.-131
 Shearer, Betsey-113
 " Julia Ann-113
 Sherman, Adeliza-93
 " John-53
 " Martha-26,53,100,101,
 " 103,
 Sherwood, -- 46
 " Adiel-86,92
 " Harriet-46,85
 " Sally-50,86,92
 " Sarah-86,92
 Silence, Maria-59,110
 Smalley, Dwight-86
 " Ephraim-86
 " Nathan-86
 Smith, -- 57,106,107
 " Abraham-52
 " Agelina A.-56,106
 " Clarence-105
 " Clarissa-36,72
 " Eunice-20,43,81,82,83,
 " 84
 " Heman L.-52
 " Isaac-20,43
 " Jacob-52
 " James F.-52
 " Joseph C.-105
 " Lois-53,100
 " Louisa-54,103
 " Lucy-20,43,107
 " Lydia-57,107
 " Marinda-100
 " Mary-52
 " Nettie-Huneston-105
 " Olive-Elizabeth-105
 " Phebe-74
 " Poly-52
 " " L.-52
 " Rachel M.-52
 " Rebecca-115
 " Reuben-52

- Smith, (continued)
 " Rhoda-64
 " Sidney-85
 Sommers, Eunice-43
 " Henry-43
 " Joseph-43
 " Oliver-43
 " Samuel-43
 " " Wooster-43
 " Tracy-43
 Sonnterhard, Lurcy-110
 Spaulding, Adelphus-117
 " Dallas Finnmore-117
 " Howard-117
 " Lucy-117
 Speed, Cora-83
 " Carrie-83
 " Giles-83
 " Nicholas-83
 " Peter-83
 Spellman, Mary-29,61,115,
 116
 " Samuel-61
 Spencer, Charles Morse-127
 " Electa-80
 " Elijah M.-126
 " " Matthias-127
 " Frank Blair-127
 " John Wesley-127
 " Mary Alethia-127
 " Stella Irene-127
 Sprague, Ai Moss-93
 " Amanda Cornelia-93
 " Ann Louisa-93
 " Civilian-93
 " Cyrus-93
 " George Washington-93
 " Harriet Newall-93
 " Orpha Elizabeth-93
 " Sarah Jane-93
 Stafford, Barbara-130
 " Eliza-130
 " Job-130
 Stanley, Judiah-64
 Stanton, -- 22
 Starr, Caroline Oliver-127
 " Samuel C.-127
 Stearns, Beulah-64
 Stebbins, -- 110
 Stedman, Ebenezer-6
 Stent, Kleazer-6
 " Elizabeth-6
 " Samuel-6
 Stevenson, Ann-48
 Stewart, -- 86
 Stoddard, Polly-115
 Street, Hannah-25
 " John-25
 " Mary-25
 Sutliff, Content-60,114
 " Elizabeth-15
 Swan, Ruth M.-89
 Sweet, Emily-63
 " Henry-63
 " Lyman Boecher-63
 " Mary-63
 " Phillena-63
 " Roswell-63
 " Samuel-63
 Sweetland, Jane-86
 Sweezy, Phebe-108
 Taft, Susan-82
 Taplin, Miranda-79
 Taylor, Abigail H.-44
 " Kleanor-29,52,60
 " Polly-62,117
 Teacher, Amos-82
 " Apoma-82
 " Arabella-82
 " Jennie-82
 Tenner, Mahala-61,115
 Terrill, Bethin-28
 Thomas, Sarah-32,69
 " Styl-49
 Thompson, Charles -126
 " Harriet E.-126
 " Jane-5,10,19
 " John-15,25,75
 " Josiah-10
 " Julia-72
 " Mary E.-126
 " Sarah-15,25,50,51,80
 " Stephen-10
 " Walter S.-126
 " William-134
 Thomson, Abraham-80
 " Charity-80
 Thorp, Amos-53
 " John-53
 " Levi-53
 " Rufus-53
 Thorpe, Abel-27
 Tibballs, Charles Newell-
 126
 " Gertrude Anna-126
 " Jessie Alma-126
 " Lucy-126
 " Martha-126
 " N. D.-126
 " Newll Lincoln-126
 " Ralph Waldo-126
 Tillotson, Margery-116
 Timberley, Roswell-119
 Todd, Elizabeth-4,63,119
 " Hannah-133
 Tomlinson, Abigail-10
 " Abraham-10
 " Agur-11,41,79
 " Ann-10,11
 " Caleb-10
 " Daniel-21
 " Debroah-21
 " John-21
 " Jonah-10
 " Lemuel-10
 " Martha-10
 " Mary-1-,11
 " Nabby-10
 " Nancy-41,79
 " Samuel-10
 " Sarah-11,41,79
 " Zachariah-11
 Town, Elijah-67
 Trowbridge, Lydia-8
 Turner, Martha A.-106
 Tuttle, Caroline A.-73,132
 " Chloe-89
 " Ebenezer-18
 " Joseph-18
 " Mary-18
 Tuttle, Moses-49
 " Phebe-18
 " Riley-89
 " Sarah-25,49,89,90,91
 " Sibyl-49
 Tyler, Harriet-68
 " Henry-68
 " " C.-68
 " Mary B.-68
 " Olive-68
 Tyrell, Daniel-109
 " Enos N.-109
 " Esther-109
 " Hiram-109
 " Martha Morse-109
 " Miles-109
 " Robert J.-109
 " Samuel-109
 " Wealthy Morse-109
 " William L.-109
 " Wilson A.-109
 Uffort, Bethia-11
 " Daniel-11
 " Ebenezer-11
 " Elizabeth-11
 " Jane-11
 " Joanna-11
 " John-11
 " Mary-11
 " Meritable-11
 " Samuel-11
 " Sarah-11
 Umberfield, Deborah-60,113
 Upson, Freeman-133
 " Hannah-133
 " Nancy-73,133
 Van Buren, -- 84
 " Maryette-84
 Rensselaer, Jeremiah-81
 Varney, Mary-138
 Veasey, Sue M.-132
 Walder, Marietta-100
 Walker, Eliza-56,103
 " Hannah-6,14
 Ward, Marietta-111
 " W. C.-64
 Wars, Betsey-58
 " Hannah-58
 " John-58
 " Lemuel-58
 " Mary-58
 " Susan-58
 " William F.-58
 " Zorada-58
 Warner, Bennet-114
 " Julia Ann-89
 Watts, Mary-16,28,57
 Way, Betsey Ann-120
 Webb, Charles-37
 Webster, Hannah-98
 " Rachel-52,98,104
 " Stephen-98
 Weed, Samuel-41
 Weeks, -- 123
 Wellman, Laura-93
 Wells, Eunice-19
 " Lucy-124
 " Sarah-11
 West, Charles-48
 Wetherell, George-107

Wetmore, Jacob-65
 " Phebe-66,125
 Whaley, Betsey-72,132
 Wheeler, -- 68
 " Mary Jane-100
 " Richard A.-3
 White, Ebenezer-9
 " Eliza-93
 " Isabel Albina-138
 " Joseph-9
 " Maria-9
 " Rebecca M.-86
 " Thomas-9
 " " Phillips-9
 Whiting, Abigail-8
 Wick, Mary Lynn-104 *
 Wilcox, Betsey-93
 " Elizabeth-106
 " William T.-106
 Williams, Ann-42,81
 " Esther-68
 Williamson, Ann C.-106
 Willie, Zerviah-50,94

Wilson, Bailey B.-79
 " Chloe-113
 " Elizabeth-105
 " John-92
 " " K.-92
 Winchell, Betsey-33
 " Daniel-33
 " Elvira-33
 " Esther-33
 " Lois-33
 " Myram-33
 " Nancy-33
 " William-33
 Winner, -- 134
 Witter, Dexter-75
 " Septimus-75
 Wood, Charlotte-60,114
 " Flora-114
 Woodward, Lucinda-99
 Wooster, -- 81
 " Abigail-12
 " Ann-12
 " Apoma-43,81

Wooster, Daniel-81
 " Elisha-12
 " Esther-12
 " Mercy-21,44,84
 " Samuel-12
 " Sarah-81
 " Timothy-12
 Wright, Asenath-63,118
 " Charles H.-120
 " Chauncy Morse-120
 " Edward Augustus-120
 Yale, Anne-107
 Yeomans, John-65
 Young, Susan Falls-105
 Youngs, Ann-110
 *Wicks, Jacob-84